Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/housegarden145jannewy

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

299107

JANUARY
1974
75¢

House & Garden

BURLINGAME
DEC 14 1973
LIBRARY

SPECIAL ISSUE

FRESH IDEAS for LIVING NOW

NEW DECORATING THAT COMES NATURALLY

NEW LIVING-CENTER KITCHEN

NEW PORTABLE GARDENS

NEW GARDEN-ROOM BATH

WINE & FOOD

HAMBURGERS
20 RECIPES FROM GREAT COOKS

CRÈME BRÛLÉE
FABULOUS
MAKE-AHEAD DESSERT

WOK COOKING
DELICIOUS QUICK MEALS

ENERGY
How to conserve
what you have an
how to find more

CHAMBERTIN: understated dining elegance.

An invitation to delightful dining comes with this patrician collection. Whether your room is large and impressive, or small and intimate, there are tables scaled to fit it. Choose from commodious buffet, china cabinets, mobile server—storage pieces crafted in the Henredon way, glowing with figured walnut veneering. Solid mahogany chairs, with caned or upholstered backs, in your choice of fabric. To see all the Chambertin furniture that will bring new beauty to your dining room, send 50¢ for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG 1-74, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

The look for the life you live now **Henredon**

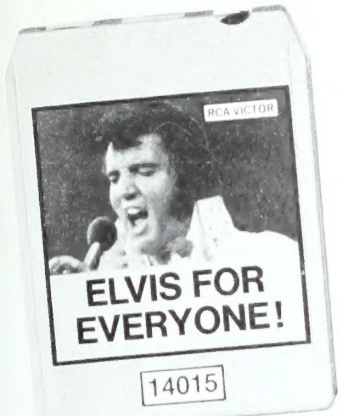
BURLINGAME
DEC 14 1973
LIBRARY

8-Track Tape

Any 8 Cartridges for only 99¢ plus shipping-service

Worth from $55.84 up to $79.84 at regular Music Service prices!

You merely agree to buy as few as 8 more hits at regular Music Service prices in the next two years from hundreds to be offered.



Original Soundtrack THE GODFATHER 13781 PARAMOUNT

KRIS KRISTOFFERSON 20913
RITA COOLIDGE
Full Moon
A&M

WAYNE NEWTON
Pour Me A Little More Wine 13851 CHELSEA

Heifetz: Tchaikovsky Mendelssohn Violin Concertos 22851 RCA RED SEAL

More Hits To Choose

- Three Dog Night: Golden Bisquits 23271
- Roger Williams Hits, Vol. 1 04209
- Maestro/Segovia 03672
- Porter Wagoner: The Farmer 14014
- Z Z Top: Tres Hombres 23596
- Godspell: Original Cast 13603
- Neil Diamond: Gold 04118
- Best Of Jim Reeves 00267
- Carpenters: Now & Then 13997
- Best Of Charley Pride, Vol. 2 13385
- Jim Croce: Life and Times 22406
- Lynn & Twitty: Lead Me On 22486
- B. W. Stevenson: My Maria 13644
- Moody Blues: 7th Sojourn 10905
- Brenda Lee: 10 Golden Years 03571
- Steppenwolf: 16 Greatest Hits 13453
- Elton John: Honky Château 13298

ELTON JOHN 11859
Don't Shoot Me I'm Only The Piano Player
MCA

HERB ALPERT & TIJUANA BRASS 00295
Greatest Hits
A&M

CAROLE KING 14269
Fantasy
ODE

THE MANCINI GENERATION 13713 RCA VICTOR

THE BEST OF THE GUESS WHO 04306 RCA VICTOR

LOBO 14308
CALUMET
BELL/BIG TREE

MANTOVANI'S GOLDEN HITS 03369 LONDON

THE BEST OF THE SONS OF THE PIONEERS 13430 RCA VICTOR

Eugene Ormandy/Phila. Orch. 03422
Tchaikovsky: Sym. #6 (Pathetique)
RCA RED SEAL

JOE WALSH 12134
The Smoker You Drink, The Player You Get
DUNHILL ABC

Original Broadway Cast 03292
HAIR
RCA VICTOR

MELISSA MANCHESTER 14338
Home To Myself
BELL

ELVIS
ELVIS COUNTRY 14026 RCA VICTOR

The 5th Dimension 14377
Living Together, Growing Together
BELL

FIEDLER/REINER 10143
Johann Strauss' Greatest Hits
RCA RED SEAL

DAWN'S NEW RAGTIME FOLLIES 20280 BELL

STEELY DAN 14316
COUNTDOWN TO ECSTASY
ABC

NEIL DIAMOND 13731
Rainbow
MCA

Conway Twitty And Loretta Lynn 33392
Louisiana Woman—Mississippi Man
MCA

CONWAY TWITTY 13708
Greatest Hits, Vol. 1
DECCA

Original Soundtrack 00046
THE SOUND OF MUSIC
RCA VICTOR

SCHEHERAZADE/ ORMANDY 14307 RCA RED SEAL

CAT STEVENS 31717
FOREIGNER
A&M

SONNY & CHER 20153
All I Ever Need Is You
KAPP

BERT 00752
KAEMPFERT'S
Greatest Hits
DECCA

DONNA FARGO 14345
The Happiest Girl In The Whole U.S.A.
DOT

NILSSON 13429
Son Of Schmilsson
RCA VICTOR

Stokowski/Wagner 03928
The Ring (Orch. Excerpts)
LONDON PHASE 4

Burt Bacharach 13506
Close To You/
One Less Bell To Answer
A&M

Original Cast 00051
FIDDLER ON THE ROOF
RCA VICTOR

NEW YORK DOLLS 23745 MERCURY

JIM REEVES 11601
Am I That Easy To Forget
RCA VICTOR

Artur Rubinstein 13362
World's Favorite Chopin
RCA RED SEAL

ROD STEWART 14392
Sing It Again Rod
MERCURY

JOHN DENVER 33364
Farewell Andromeda
RCA VICTOR

THREE DOG NIGHT 13873
Seven Separate Fools
DUNHILL ABC

The Best Of CHARLEY PRIDE 12039 RCA VICTOR

THE BODY AND SOUL OF TOM JONES 24047 PARROT

ELVIS
ELVIS BLUE HAWAII 24044 RCA VICTOR

JOHNNY CASH 04024
Original Golden Hits VOL. 1
SUN

TWIN SETS
Each has double the music—but counts as one selection!

THREE DOG NIGHT 24050
Live in Concert Around The World
DUNHILL ABC

NASHVILLE GOLD 13295 RCA VICTOR

JESUS CHRIST, 04204
Superstar
DECCA

ELVIS
ELVIS 13736
Aloha From Hawaii Via Satellite
RCA VICTOR

THIS IS THE BIG BAND ERA 22514 RCA VICTOR

NEIL DIAMOND 20138
Hot August Night
MCA

WOULD YOU PREFER YOUR 8 HITS ON RECORDS OR CASSETTES?

Yes, you can take your 8 hits for 99¢ on records or cassettes instead of cartridges! (Sorry, no mixing.) Check box in coupon. You still enjoy all benefits described here, and take future selections (usually $5.98 for records, $6.98 for cassettes) in your preferred type of music.

Enjoy Top Hits at Top Savings!

Start Saving Now! Take any 8 tapes for 99¢ with trial membership. Indicate your choices on coupon; mail it today!

Colorful Magazine! Free Choice! Every four weeks illustrated MEDLEY brings news of over 350 selections and features a "Selection of the Month" in your favorite music category. And, four times a year, you receive sale issues featuring a "Bonus Selection" and alternates at great savings. In all, you will have 17 purchase opportunities in the course of a year. No need to buy a selection every time. You merely agree to buy 8 more tapes in the next two years at regular Music Service prices — usually $6.98. Choose from top labels like RCA, A&M, Kapp, MCA, ABC, Deram, Ode, MAM, Uni, London, Parrot, Decca, Bell . . . over 40 more!

Automatic Shipments! To get the regular "Selection of the Month" or the special sale "Bonus Selection," do nothing; it will be sent automatically. If you want other selections, or none, advise us on the card always provided and return it by the date specified. You always have at least 10 days to decide. But, if you ever have less than 10 days to make your decision, you may return your automatic selection at our expense for full credit.

Cancel whenever you wish after completing your membership agreement by notifying us in writing. If you remain a member, choose 1 selection FREE for every 2 you buy at regular Music Service prices! (Small shipping-service charge added to each shipment.)

Free 10-Day Trial! If not satisfied you may return your 8 hits at the end of 10 days and owe nothing. Mail coupon today!

RCA

RSC 344 TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS. TMK(S) ® RCA CORPORATION. SELECTIONS MARKED Ⓔ ARE STEREO EFFECT REPROCESSED FROM MONOPHONIC.

SEND NO MONEY — MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: RCA MUSIC SERVICE, P.O. Box RCA 1, Indianapolis, Ind. 46291

Please accept my trial membership in the RCA Music Service and send me the 8 hits I have chosen for 99¢. I agree to buy as few as eight more at regular Music Service prices in the next two years, after which I may cancel my membership. **I understand I may refuse the automatic shipment of each "Selection of the Month," order other selections, or none, by returning the dated card always provided.** (Small shipping-service charge added to each shipment.)

SEND ME THESE SELECTIONS ON (check **one** only):
8-Track Tape
☐ CARTRIDGES
☐ RECORDS
☐ CASSETTES

I am most interested in the following type of music—but I am always free to choose from every category (check **one** only):
☐ **Popular** (Instrumental/Vocal Moods)
☐ **Country** ☐ **Classical**
☐ **Today's Sound** (Rock/Soul/Folk)
☐ **Broadway-Hollywood-TV**

RUSH ME THESE 8 SELECTIONS (indicate by number):

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss (Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Phone (Area Code) ..... Zip .....

Limited to new members; continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family. Y-MU TN

Federal Period Secretary, Massachusetts. Circa 181

®Identifies trademarks of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Reg. U. S. Pat. O

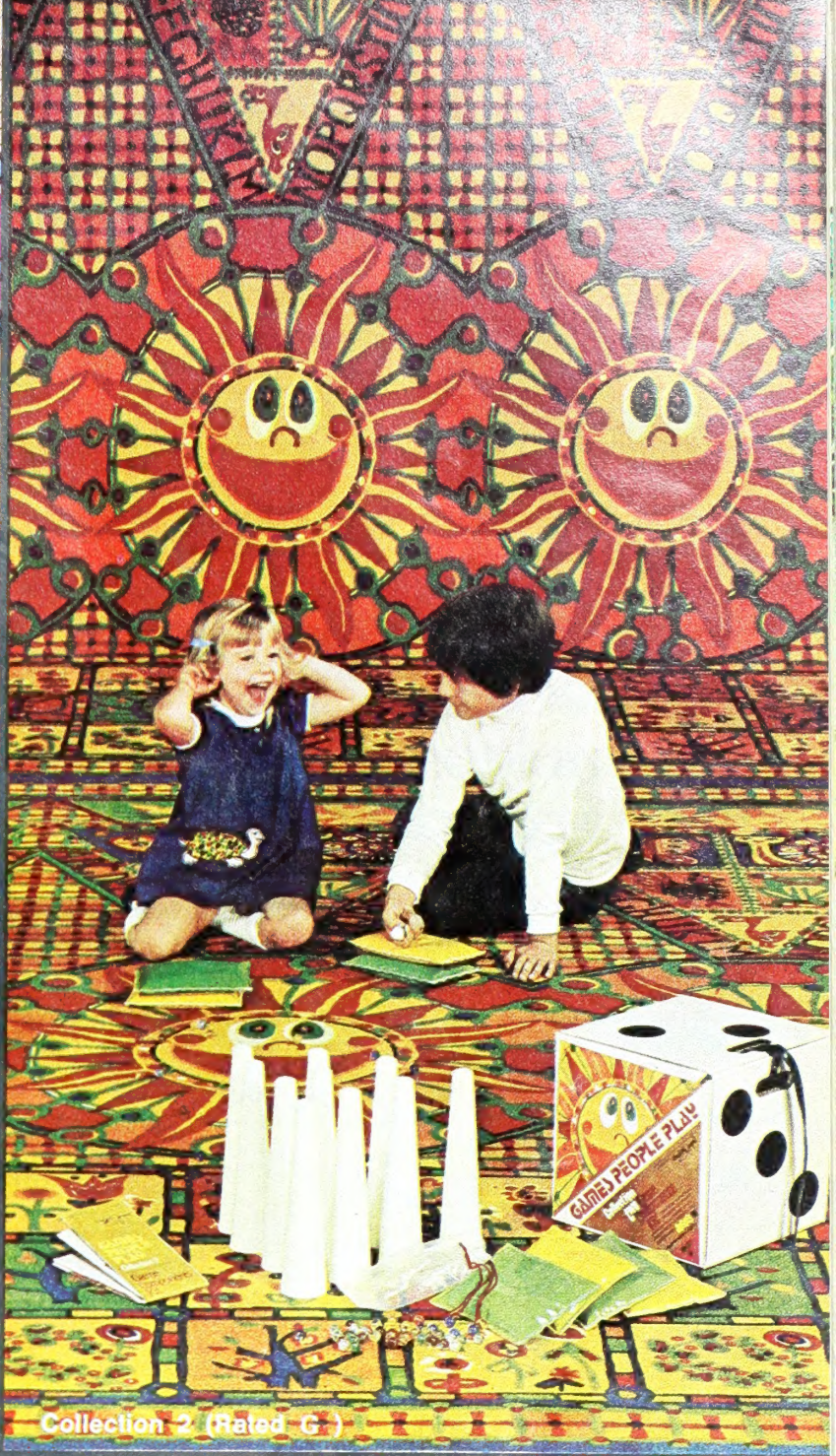
The New Federal Group by Kittinger

Introducing a collection of *Williamsburg*® Furniture Reproductions for America's finest homes. The light and slender beauty of Federal period furniture blends the individuality of American craftsmen with evolving English styles. It was created for the wealthy who sought the luxuries of life in an emerging nation. Kittinger has faultlessly reproduced selected Federal pieces from the famed antique collection of Colonial Williamsburg. They are exact replicas with proportions of timeless beauty. Send $4 for "A Library of 18th Century English and American Designs". Kittinger Company, 1897F Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. 14207. See them at Williamsburg and the Kittinger showrooms: Boston, New York, Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles.

KITTINGER

GENERAL INTERIORS

Collection 1 (Rated PG)



Collection 2 (Rated G)

FROM THOSE WONDERFUL FOLKS WHO BROUGHT YOU "GAMES PEOPLE PLAY" ...WE NOW BRING YOU MORE "GAMES PEOPLE PLAY"!

For the *young* in years and the *young* in spirit, a new GAMES carpet that's Absolutely Jorges! GAMES PEOPLE PLAY Collection 1 (rated **PG**) was an immediate favorite . . . now GAMES PEOPLE PLAY Collection 2 (rated **G**) and the new games kit bring new and exciting fun to your den . . . playroom . . . teen's room . . . or wherever you play games.

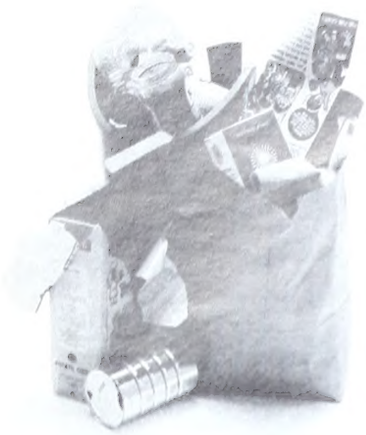
GAMES Collection 2 is constructed of Anso® Nylon with Brunslon® added for static control. Anso® is a soil-hiding nylon that takes colors brilliantly, and it's tough enough to make a tough promise: this carpet of Anso® Nylon will not wear more than 10% in five years or it will be replaced, installation included. That's Guaranteeth — a guarantee with teeth!

See GAMES *YOUNG* PEOPLE PLAY and the new games kit at your nearest Jorges dealer — you'll find eight new ways to get more fun out of your floors. GAMES *YOUNG* PEOPLE PLAY it's

Absolutely Jorges!

Allied Chemical
ANSO NYLON
guaranteeth
The Guarantee With Teeth TM

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY®



Here's where a KitchenAid compactor stops looking like a luxury.

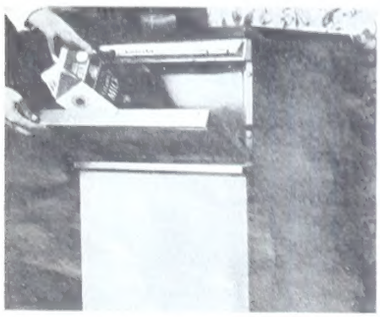
No matter how often you empty the wastebaskets, it never seems to be often enough.

Unless you've got a KitchenAid trash compactor. It's every bit as reliable as our dishwashers.

And it'll smash your trash to one quarter or less of its original volume. There's an easy-to-use Litter Bin™ that lets you toss in the small stuff without opening the big drawer. (Use that for wastebasket loads.)

There's also an activated charcoal air filter to eliminate odors. And you can use the KitchenAid compactor with or without trash bags.

Talk to your KitchenAid dealer today. Look in the Yellow Pages under "Dishwashers". Or mail the coupon.



KitchenAid
Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4CA-1
Troy, Ohio 45374

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____

State_____

Zip_____

House & Garden

(INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS)

PERRY L. RUSTON, CHAIRMAN — ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

TOM YEE

ON THE COVER: This is a Super Kitchen. Carved from a huge 25-by-28-foot space in a made-over barn, warmed with Tangerine tones and the natural easy grays of weathered wood, it is an everything room for an active family. It is also—as it should be, these days of worldwide problems—an energy saver. Range and refrigerator were chosen with an eye to the gas or electrical energy they save; other appliances save the energy of the cook. House & Garden's new super kitchen was built with the cooperation of Evans Products and the American Gas Association. For shopping information, turn to page 103.

JANUARY, 1974

VOL. 145 NO. 1

Decorating, Architecture, Building

46 Home improvement ideas for the house fixer
by Will Morris
50 Decorating that comes naturally
54 A hilltop house full of sun and serenity
58 Look-ahead furniture, everything that's new—naturally
72 A breakaway house that's heated by the sun
76 Portable gardens that grow in new super-sized planters
78 The new super-garden bath
82 The new naturals for building materials
86 Decorating that comes naturally and keeps the best of old and new

Kitchens and Housekeeping

64 The new super kitchen at the heart of your house
140 For household renewal, a super laundry

Entertaining

90 Thoughts for the hostess
by Mary Moon Hemingway

Wine & Food

93 20 sensational hamburgers
by Jane Ellis
94 Delicious quick meals in a wok
by Joan Lorring
96 Crème Brûlée
98 Rum—the sunshine drink
by Henry McNulty

Gardening

76 Portable gardens that grow in new super-sized planters
136 Gardener's notes *by James Fanning*
138 Garden mart

Beauty and Health

16 How to use more personal energy to live longer, feel better, and enjoy life more
by Beverly Russell

Features

8 Questions & Answers: Antiques
by Louise Ade Boger
24 Eight steps you can take to conserve household energy
by A. M. Watkins
49 A great new way to live, forecast for 1974
(Editorial)
70 How soon can energy from the sun, the earth, the ocean, and the air be put to work for you?
by Sandra Oddo

Reader's Service

103 Shopping information
104 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols
141 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITU
MARGARET KENNEDY

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S-LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERIN
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING
KAAREN PARKER

SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
JOAN PECK

FABRICS—WALLCOVERINGS—READY-TO-US
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATING
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED-BA
PATRICIA CORBIN

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDI
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR FOR THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

STAFF WRITER
SANDRA ODDO

ASSISTANT EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART DEPARTMENT
LINDA M. RATH
PATTI MADIGAN PESSONI

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDSO

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISC
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BAR
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 021

CHICAGO JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND R. J. BIESMEYER
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA ROBERT E. YOST
175 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Condé Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.
WILLIAM DELSENER

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, Lon

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISH

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHE
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIO
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Gen. M
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overs
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1973 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $16 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $8 FOR ONE YEAR, $14 FOR TWO YEARS, $19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $9 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.

n't
time
u started
llecting
gned
iginals by
aterford

thers the light of
housand yesterdays
uminate ten
isand tomorrows
ach piece of
erford crystal is a
ed work of art,
n, cut and made
lly by hand,
heart.
o other crystal has
gher lead content.
he dreams it evokes
play of light!
very single facet is
y hand in Ireland,
the way Waterford
eum pieces were
n the distant past.
ach piece of
erford is an
stment in beauty
will enchant you
; and reward you
after as it grows
lue
illustrate a few
ent works of art:
ana goblet.
g
ell Decanter
sh Tray.
rite for free full-color
klets. Waterford,
Fifth Avenue,
York 10010.
visit the Waterford
ery at the important
in your area.
n't it time you
ed collecting
ed originals by
rford?
nd English bone
a by Aynsley, to
ith it?)

fine arts by J.P. Stevens

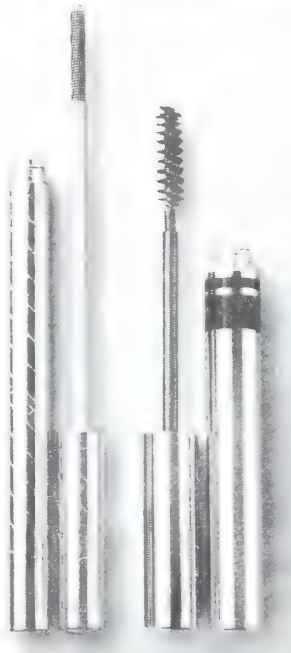
Utica®

Sheets Towels Blankets

EARTH SUN" SHEETS, "ECHO MOON" TOWELS AND "ADOBE STRIPE" BLANKET
FROM THE INDIAN LOVE CALL COLLECTION BY ANGELO DONGHIA

J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC. 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Helena Rubinstein creates Long Lash.



Available with wand or brush applicator

Now... mascara that conditions as it waterproofs.

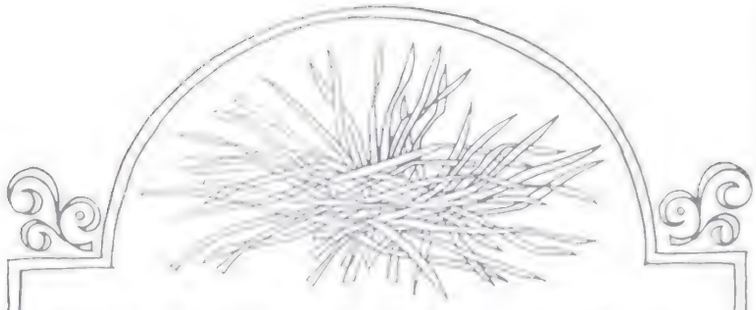
Long Lash is more than just a mascara. It's a whole beauty treatment for your delicate, hard-working lashes.

Now you can darken them, lengthen them, thicken them, waterproof them, with no fear of drying them out.

For it has an oil base that softens. Proteins that condition. And emollients that make lashes a snare of silk.

Dermatologist tested and approved.

Helena Rubinstein



Rush is a dirty word at Nichols & Stone, until it comes to the seats.

We still build chairs very much as we did more than one hundred years ago, with skilled craftsmen shaping select hardwoods and massive pine to produce the same integrity of construction and grace of line as the colonial originals.

And we still air-dry the finishes on our chairs for days rather than force-drying in an oven for a few minutes. The result is a deeper, more lustrous finish.

In our judgment, rush has no place in crafting a classic chair. There *is* one exception. We still hand-weave seats with Typha Latifolia, the same rush that was used for seats in colonial times. Modern science has yet to come up with a better material for a better way to build colonial chairs).

We invite you to send 50¢ for our 40-page brochure presenting the full line of Nichols & Stone chairs with histories and appropriate settings.

THE NICHOLS & STONE

214 Sherman St., Gardner, Mass. 01440

Free

16-page book on

"Window & Door IDEAS"

for traditional and contemporary homes.

If you're thinking about building, buying or remodeling, this 16-page book on window and door selection can be very helpful. [illegible] Pella Windows can eliminate storm and screen chores. How you can cut outside maintenance to a minimum with our exclusive Pella Clad exterior. And how you can reduce heating and air conditioning costs with our Double Glazing System. All windows are not created equal. So before you select the windows for your next home, send for your copy. Fully-illustrated, in co[illegible]

Please send me a copy of your "Window & Door IDEAS" book. I would like to know more about ☐ Double-Hung Windows, ☐ Casement Windows, ☐ Awning Windows, ☐ Sliding Glass Doors, ☐ Wood Folding Doors.

☐ I plan to build [illegible]

Name_____

Address_____

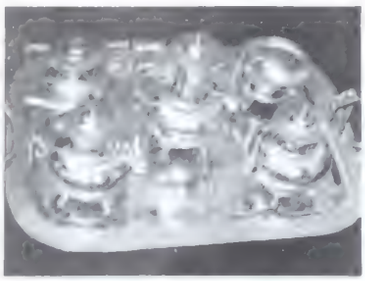
City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & [illegible] St., Pella, Iowa 50219 Dept. C03A

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



AMERICAN TEA SERVICE

I have always wanted to know the background of this tea service. Here is a mark on the [illegible]

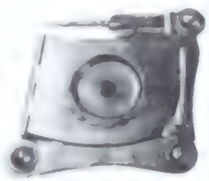
B.T.G.—Upland, Cal.

Your plated silver tea service was illustrated in a catalogue of the Meriden Britannia Company of Meriden, Conn., in July 1867–1878 is the [illegible] date. Most of these old sets had three pots: [illegible] and water. The numeral "6" is used on the teapot and "5" on the water pot, and this also indicates the capacity in [illegible]

JAPANESE CANDLESTICK

We [illegible]

P.F.C.—Philadelphia, Pa.



The [illegible] candlestick is Japanese in origin, dating from the 19th century. It was intended for use in traveling.

MECHANICAL BANK

My bank is inscribed "Hall's Excelsior Bank." When you pull the doorbell, the roof of the cupola raises and a monkey seated behind a desk receives the coin and turns his head. I have been told this is the oldest iron mechanical bank. Is this true?

J.F.—Mt. Kisco, N.Y.

Yes, it is true. The earliest patent for a mechanical bank made in cast iron was issued in December 1869 to John Hall of Watertown, Conn. It was manufactured by J & E Stevens of Cromwell, Conn.

CONNECTICUT SHELF CLOCK

This clock chimes every hour and half hour. The name inside is "Ansonia Clock." About how old do you think it is?

B.V.—Bronx, N.Y.

The Ansonia Clock Company, located at Ansonia, Conn., from 1851 to 1878, probably made your shelf clock between 1860 and 1875. It is in the Victorian Renaissance style and is an elaborate version of a popular shelf clock model.

Continued on page 13

Isn't this an exceptional time to join the BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB?

ONE GLANCE at the Book-of-the-Month Club's current choices and you'll see the kind of books that can sharpen your understanding, widen your perspective and bring you the pure pleasure of good reading. That's why we think you'll find that here is an excellent opportunity to pick four books you will really want to read and own — all for only $1. And as a continuing member of the Book-of-the-Month Club, you'll take part in our Book-Dividend® plan—enabling you to build a home library you'll be proud of while saving up to 70% as well. So why wait? Join today.

You may choose

ANY 4 FOR ONLY $1

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL: You simply agree to buy four Club choices within a year at special members' prices

504. Pub price **$8.95**

177. ELEANOR AND FRANKLIN *by* JOSEPH P. LASH Photographs (Pub price **$12.50**)

234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE *by* SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON Illustrated (Pub price **$15**)

These two volumes count as one book

200. HOW CHILDREN LEARN *and* HOW CHILDREN FAIL *by* JOHN HOLT (Pub prices total **$9.90**)

140. THE COMPLETE MEDICAL GUIDE *by* BENJAMIN F. MILLER, M.D. 3rd rev. ed. Illustrated (Pub price **$9.95**)

415. WORLD WITHOUT END, AMEN *by* JIMMY BRESLIN (Pub price **$6.95**)

245. WHAT DO YOU SAY AFTER YOU SAY HELLO? *by* ERIC BERNE, M.D. (Pub price **$10**)

207. THE HAMMOND WORLD ATLAS (Pub price **$12**)

523. THE FIRST DEADLY SIN *by* LAWRENCE SANDERS (Pub price **$8.95**)

485. KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES *by* RALPH *and* TERRY KOVEL. Photos (Pub price **$7.95**)

197. Pub price **$9.95**

127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST *Edited by* EDWARD CONNERY LATHEM (Pub price **$10.95**)

514. THE HONORARY CONSUL *by* GRAHAM GREENE (Pub price **$7.95**)

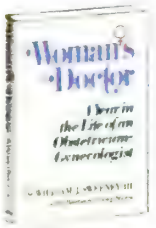
155. PLAYBOY'S HOST & BAR BOOK *by* THOMAS MARIO Photographs (Pub price **$12.95**)

161. JOY OF COOKING *by* IRMA S. ROMBAUER *and* MARION R. BECKER Illustrated (Pub price **$7.25**)

318. THE WINES OF AMERICA *by* LEON D. ADAMS (Pub price **$10.95**)

255. SEXUALITY AND HOMOSEXUALITY A New View *by* ARNO KARLEN (Pub price **$15**)

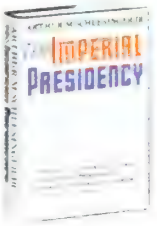
521. THE BILLION DOLLAR SURE THING *by* PAUL E. ERDMAN (Pub price **$6.95**)



394. Pub price **$6.95**

505. SUE THE B*ST*RDS: The Victim's Handbook *by* DOUGLAS MATTHEWS (Pub price **$6.95**)

525. ANYONE CAN STILL MAKE A MILLION *by* MORTON SHULMAN Illustrated (Pub price **$6.95**)



428. Pub price **$10**

371. THE PROPHET *by* KAHLIL GIBRAN Illustrated. *Boxed Deluxe Edition* (Pub price **$10**)

267. THE SALAMANDER *by* MORRIS WEST (Pub price **$7.95**)

524. KIND AND USUAL PUNISHMENT The Prison Business *by* JESSICA MITFORD (Pub price **$7.95**)

221. I'M OK — — YOU'RE OK: A Practical Guide to Transactional Analysis *by* THOMAS A. HARRIS, M.D. (Pub price **$5.95**)

312. Pub price **$8.95**

455. BURIED ALIVE The Biography of Janis Joplin *by* MYRA FRIEDMAN Photographs (Pub price **$7.95**)

246. AMERICA'S CROCHET BOOK *by* GERTRUDE TAYLOR Illustrated (Pub price **$9.95**)

359. SUPERNATURE *by* LYALL WATSON (Pub price **$7.95**)

352. REAL LACE America's Irish Rich *by* STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM (Pub price **$10**)

244. THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK *by* CRAIG CLAIBORNE Illustrated (Pub price **$9.95**)

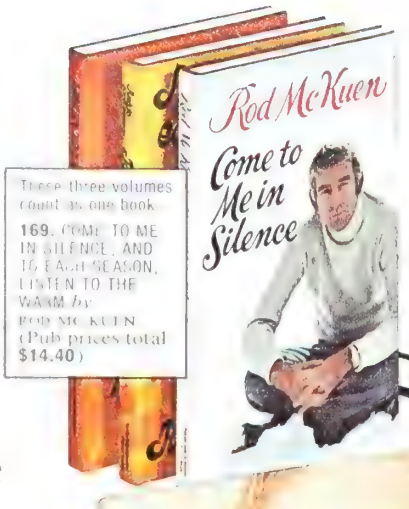
511. W. C. FIELDS BY HIMSELF *edited by* RONALD J. FIELDS Illustrated (Pub price **$10**)

373. SEX IN HUMAN LOVING *by* ERIC BERNE, M.D. (Pub price **$6.95**)

391. BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE *by* DEE BROWN Photographs (Pub price **$10.95**)

501. THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK *by* AARON SUSSMAN 1973 Edition Illustrated (Pub price **$8.95**)

236. HUMAN SEXUALITY *by* JAMES LESLIE MCCRARY. 2nd ed. (Pub price **$14.50**)



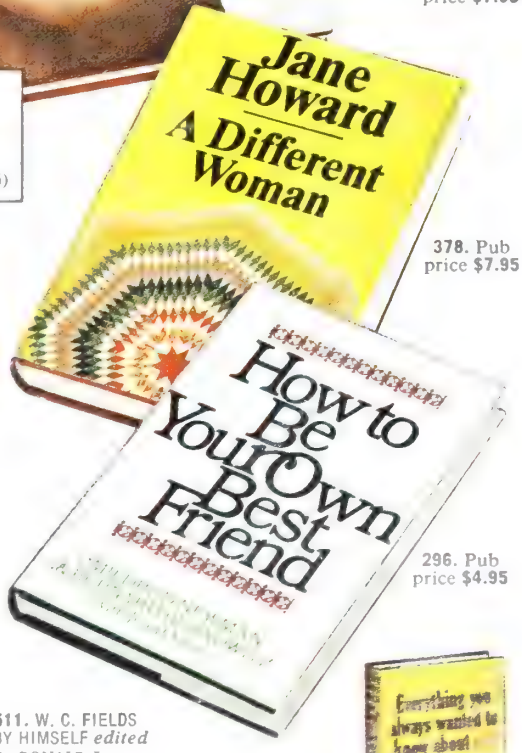
These three volumes count as one book

169. COME TO ME IN SILENCE, AND TO EACH SEASON, LISTEN TO THE WARM *by* ROD MC KUEN (Pub prices total **$14.40**)

150. [illegible] price **$8.95**

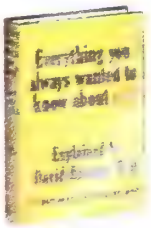
233. Pub price **$7.95**

398. MARILYN A Biography *by* NORMAN MAILER More than 100 photographs (Pub price **$19.95**)



378. Pub price **$7.95**

296. Pub price **$4.95**



206. Pub price **$6.95**

461. THE LIFE DEATH OF HITLER

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC.
280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

"Adirondack Winter" by Norman Rockwell

ATC / CONSUMER RECREATION PRODUCTS GROUP

A-T-O's Adirondack Division makes baseball bats, hockey sticks, toboggans and memorable afternoons.

Norman Rockwell's depiction of a boy's downhill ride with his best friend and his faithful dog sums up almost everything there is to say about the products our Adirondack Division manufactures. They spell fun. And whether it is a couple of boys making the most of a winter afternoon, or a top major league hitter stepping up to bat with one of our Big Stick® baseball bats, one thing is sure: Adirondack's quality will show.

Each year more and more major league sluggers switch to our bats. You can notice them, too, as you watch your favorite team. Look for the distinctive "Pro Ring" just above the grip of the bat.

In professional hockey, more than 200 of the name stars use the Adirondack SHER-WOOD brand hockey sticks. Again, because of the dependable quality that sees them through their toughest games.

Adirondack, along with other familiar names such as Rawlings, Toney Penna, Texace, and Fred Perry, is one of A-T-O's Consumer/Recreation divisions, dedicated to product leadership through excellence. So, when it comes time to buy your children or yourself a memorable afternoon, look for the name Adirondack!

ATO

For a 32¼" x 33¾" print of this Norman Rockwell painting, "Adirondack Winter," suitable as a poster or for framing, fill out and mail this coupon, along with a check or money order, to:

A-T-O Inc., P. O. Box 120-HG, Willoughby, Ohio 44094

Quantity ____ print(s) @ $2.00 each.

Name _____
please print

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____
Offer void where prohibited

ANTIQUES *continued from page 8*

AURENE GLASS BOWL

This glass bowl has been in our family for at least fifty years. On the bottom is "aurene-2586." Can you tell us who made it?

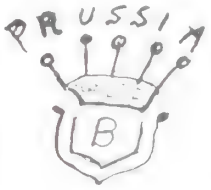
C.R.—Garden City, N.Y.

Aurene glass was created by Frederick Carder who founded and was in charge of the Steuben Glass Works at Corning, N.Y., 1903-1932. He numbered the items in the order he designed them, beginning with 1 in 1903 and ending with 7,749 in 1932.

ENGLISH FIGURES

Can you identify these mantel ornaments? We have owned them for as long as I can remember. L.C.—Greenwich, Conn.

You have Staffordshire chimney-piece earthenware ornaments dating about the 1840s. They are a version of the ever-popular pair, the Tailor and the Tailor's Wife Riding Goats, first made at Meissen in 1740.

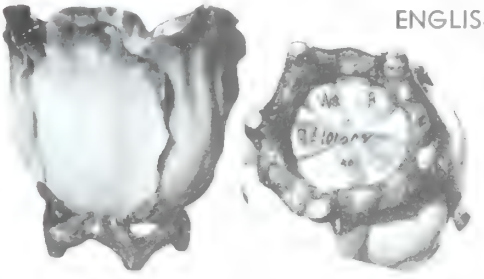


GERMAN PORCELAIN MARK

Attached is a rough sketch of the marking on my china bowl. Can you identify the mark and tell the age of the bowl?

H.A.S.—Prattville, Ala.

Your bowl was made at a German porcelain factory started by Beyer & Bock in 1890 at Volkstedt-Rudolstadt, in the forest region of Thuringia. Your mark dates from 1891 or shortly thereafter.



ENGLISH FLOWER BOWL

We have a pair of these vases, but I know nothing of their background. I would appreciate any information about them.

A.L.B.—Boca Raton, Fla.

The design for your decorative flower bowl was registered at the London Patent Office in 1833 by Whitman and Bath, who were importers and wholesalers. These bowls are frequently attributed to English firms of an earlier period.

AMERICAN QUEEN ANNE CHAIR

My American Queen Anne chair has stretchers. Is this right? What style do the ball and claw feet represent? M.J.P.—New York, N.Y.

American Queen Anne style wing chairs were made with or without stretchers. In America, the ball and claw foot is usually associated with the Chippendale style. The Queen Anne wing chair with wings and arms as one continuous unit is a choice 18th-century piece. ■

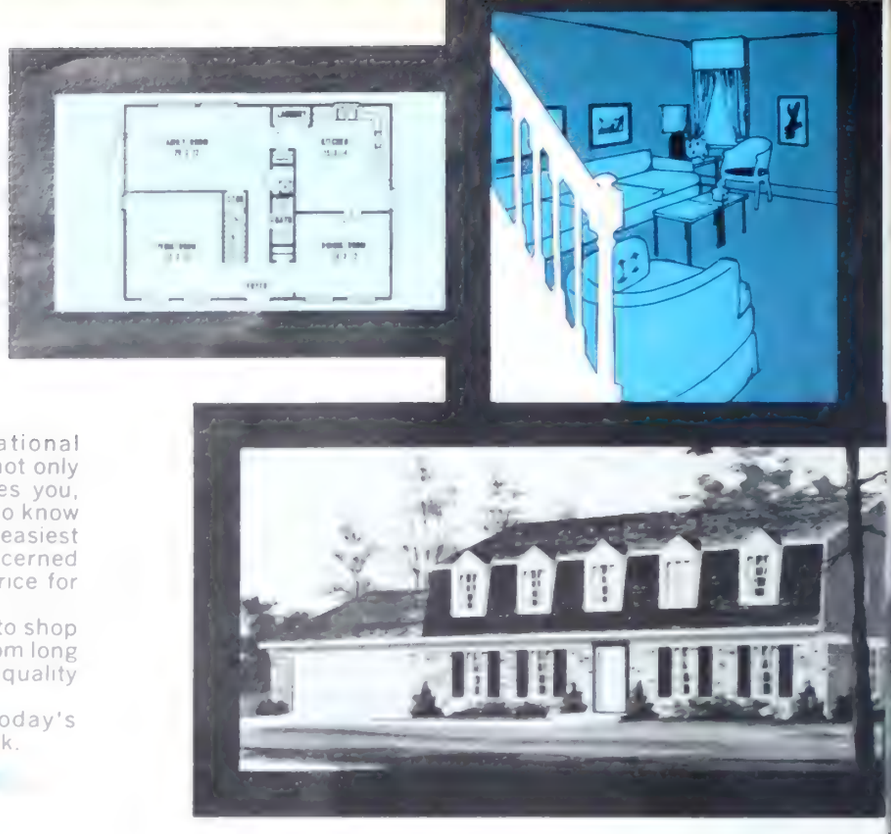
Note: The 20th Annual Winter Antiques Show (7th Regt. Armory, Park Ave. at 66th St., New York City) will be held from January 17 to 27.

No other leading copper cleaner gives a shine that lasts longer than Twinkle.®

Know why? Twinkle contains chronite (no other copper cleaner has it). It really holds back retarnishing. Repeat—it holds back retarnishing.

Isn't Twinkle the copper cleaner you've been dreaming about?

BUILDING A NATIONAL HOME IS A LABOR OF PRIDE AND EVERY HOME PROVES IT.



EVERY ACCREDITED BUILDER of National Homes is a recognized leader in his community. He not only builds a better home for you, he advises you, guides you, helps you every step of the way. He knows all there is to know about quality home building, and mortgages, and the easiest financing. And most important of all, he is deeply concerned about the best possible home at the best possible price for your particular needs.

Don't be surprised if he encourages you to shop and compare other homes and prices, for he knows from long experience that a National Home is one of superior quality and unbeatable value.

Talk things over with him today. For today's prices may be a thing of the past sooner than we think.

CHOOSE YOUR BUILDER OF NATIONAL HOMES
Shown at right for you.

ARIZONA

Willoughby Construction
P. O. Box 599
Willcox, Arizona
602/384-4062

COLORADO

Crown Construction Co.
311 Steel St.
Denver, Colorado
303/355-3547

Convery Bros. Const.
Starr Rt., Box 513
Elizabeth, Colorado
303/646-4340

Slaughter Const. Co.
P. O. Box 7081
Pueblo West, Colorado
303/547-2242

A & M Development Co.
Hiway 50 at F St.
Salida, Colorado
303/539-2178

IOWA

Allen Construction Co.
Box 373
Ames, Iowa
515/232-4358

Skogman Homes
Village Park
Ankeny, Iowa

Badding Construction Company
814 W. 9th
Carroll, Iowa
712/792-4123

Skogman Homes
410 First Ave. Bldg.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
319/363-8285

Bossen & Totten, Inc.
2148 Camanche Ave.
Clinton, Iowa
319/243-1522

C & H Construction
11 Village Shopping Center
Davenport, Iowa
319/391-7000

Midwest Homes
Davenport, Iowa

Finholt Construction Co.
Minowa Heights
Decorah, Iowa
319/382-9360

Steffen Constr. Co.
Deep River, Iowa

Hauptly Construction Co., Inc.
Dunkerton, Iowa
319-822-4433

Al Jacobson, Builder
1103 SW 1st Street
Eagle Grove, Iowa
515/448-3102

Midwest Homes
302 Amhurst St.
Iowa City, Iowa
319/351-3318

Miller Realty
100 South Wilson
Jefferson, Iowa
515/386-4218

Ernest J. Eickelberg Co.
220 West Main St.
Manchester, Iowa
319/927-4638

Noteboom Building & Supply Co., Inc.
914 10th
Milford, Iowa
712/338-2195

Elkar Contractors
Heritage Heights
Muscatine, Iowa
319/263-0211

Iowa Farm & Home Dev. Corp.
Box 121
Oceola, Iowa

Preston's Building Center
16 Second St. SE
Oelwein, Iowa
319/283-2321

Gilman Lumber Co., Inc.
Stuart, Iowa
515/523-1165

KANSAS

Coffeyville Realty Co.
1901 West Fourth St.
Coffeyville, Kansas
316/251-1220

Winchester Town & Country Homes
Denton, Kansas
913/359-3495

Caldwell's, Inc.
1010 Main
Goodand, Kansas
913/899-2098

Roupp Const. Co.
P. O. Box 146
Hesston, Kansas
316/327-4451

Country Village Homes
2308 East 4th
Hutchinson, Kansas
316/663-2677

MINNESOTA

Millrich Construction Co., Inc.
Lake Crystal, Minnesota
507/726-2712

MISSOURI

McHarevo Development Corporation
Rt. 1
Bonne Terre, Missouri
314/358-3035

Western Development and Realty, Inc.
2931 Foxwood Dr.
Bridgeton, Missouri
314/291-3603

Marcusson Homes
[illegible] N. Oak
Bucklin, Missouri
816/695-3517

65 Mobile Homes
North Highway 65
Chillicothe, Missouri
816/646-3496

Collier Realty Co.
10 North 6th St.
Festus, Missouri
314/937-5910

Kilmer & Ruth
618 S. Florence
Kirksville, Missouri

Woodruff Fuel & Heating Co.
120 East 2nd St.
Maryville, Missouri
816/582-4841

Cal-Val Construction
#19 Woodland Hills
Robertsville, Missouri
314/257-4644

Pointe-Basse Dev. Co.
Rte. 2
Ste. Genevieve, Missouri
314/883-3543

Vineyard Const. Co.
5501 Beechwood Blvd.
St. Joseph, Missouri
816/233-8226

Hoemann Realty Inc.
17 S. Oak St.
Union, Missouri
314/583-5163

Wilson Lumber and Construction Co
Rt. 3 Hwy. 5 South
Unionville, Missouri
816/947-2857

Barklage Developm Company
2nd & Jefferson St
Washington, Misso
314/239-6746

NEW MEXICO

D.A.N. Enterprises,
11100 Candalaria R N.E. Unit D,
P. O. Box 14374
Albuquerque, New
505/299-2860

M & M Builders
Rt. 1, Box 38B
Deming, New Mexi
505/546-3959

Del Cerro, Inc.
P. O. Box 164—Rt.
LaMesa, New Mexi
505/526-6248

Naranjo Developm Corp.
P. O. Box 1101
Raton, New Mexic
505/445-9502

Dipaolo Developm
P. O. Box 342
Roswell, New Mexi
505/623-4267

"D" Construction,
Box 3065 H. S.
Ruidoso, New Mex
505/257-4770

Silver Vista Corpor
607 Hudson St.
Silver City, New M
505/538-3771

OWNING A NATIONAL HOME IS A MATTER OF PRIDE. YOURS AND OURS.

Yours because it is a luxury-loving home, filled with superb comfort and heart-warming charm.

Ours because every square inch of it is crafted with professional pride and built with love. The only way a real home should ever be built.

The master-builder of a National Home is proud of his fine community and builds to keep it that way. He is a family man himself and knows what you need and want for the best kind of family life.

That's why the kitchens are a double-blessing, the innovative custom details a constant joy, and the sunny open spaciousness a pleasure to live with.

Superbly designed by outstanding architects, but so competitively priced, you'll soon discover a National Home is the best buy anywhere.

Which is a very fine thing to discover these days.

Choose from:

Contemporary
Traditional
Federal Colonial
Cape Cod
English Tudor
Ranches
Bi-levels
Tri-levels
Rustic Californian

MORE FAMILIES LIVE IN NATIONAL HOMES THAN ANY OTHER HOMES IN THE WORLD

Appliances by Hotpoint

nh National HOMES
THE GROWTH SHELTER COMPANY

She needs your love

When this picture was taken, little Mie-Wen in Formosa already knew many things . . . the gnawing of hunger . . . the shivering of fear . . . the misery of being unwanted.

But she had never known love. Her mother died when she was born. Her father was poor and didn't want a girl child. So Mie-Wen spent her baby years without the affection and security every child craves.

Your love can help give children like Mie-Wen the privileges you would wish for your own child.

Through Christian Children's Fund you can sponsor one of these youngsters, and create a bond of love between you and the child.

The cost? Only $12 a month. Not your love is demonstrated in many practical ways . . . nourishing meals . . . medical care . . . warm clothing . . . school books . . . understanding housemothers.

In return you receive a personal history, photograph, plus a description of the Project where your child receives assistance. You can write to your child and your child will know who you are and will answer your letters. Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.

(If you want your child to have a special gift—a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear—you can send your check to our office, and the *entire amount* will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Won't you help? Urgent requests come from overseas every day. Children wrapping rags on their feet, school books years out of date, milk supplies exhausted, babies abandoned by unwed mothers.

Since 1938, thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with children around the world.

Little Mie-Wen and children like her need your love—won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa), Philippines, Indonesia and Guatemala. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.
Box 26511, Richmond, Va. 23261

I wish to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl in (country) _____
☐ Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____. Send me child's name, story, address and picture.
I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____.
☐ Please send me more information.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Registered (V.F.A.) with the Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7.
HG 4010

HOW TO USE MORE *personal energy*

TO LIVE LONGER, FEEL BETTER, AND ENJOY LIFE MORE

An interview with Dr. René Dubos by Beverly Russell

Dr. Dubos, eminent microbiologist, pathologist and author at Rockefeller University, author of many books including the Pulitzer prize-winning So Human an Animal, Dr. Dubos believes that if we [illegible] personal energy, we'll very likely live longer, feel better, and enjoy life more.

Contrary to general belief, longevity has not improved in the past century. Admittedly statistics show a progressive increase in life expectancy at birth, but this is purely due to the virtual elimination of child mortality, not to better health or longer survival in adults. There are quite a few centenarians in the world. Their number is less than 10,000 in the United States. In several parts of the world [illegible] the number is proportionately very much higher. Even in the U.S. Congress is [illegible] in countries that are economically poor and the individual does more [illegible] with a high percentage of centenarians have been well documented. They are in the Caucasus highlands of Soviet Georgia, in the Hunza principality of West Pakistan and the Andes of Ecuador. These peoples are not prosperous and some of them live under conditions that are to us primitive.

But let's come closer to countries we know better. I'm always startled when I go back to Europe to see people my age—seventy-two—[illegible] in the countryside and to see how active and vigorous they are. All these places [illegible] some characteristics in common. Daily caloric intake is extremely low, half that of the average American intake: about 1200 to 1800 calories a day, and despite the quality character of this diet, [illegible] quantitatively and qualitatively deficient by our standards. The people engage in hard physical work. They are expected to lead an independent life, what's more, an active social role even when they are past age 80 or 100. Throughout their lives they have had to walk and work. I'm not preaching or suggesting that we should become more athletic or that there is something fundamentally wrong in using labor-saving machinery, but I think we could all exercise more with beneficial results. You don't have to be an athlete. *The best way to exercise is to do it in the ordinary business of life. You know walking is a wonderfully positive and enriching experience.* It's fun to look at things, see how people dress on the streets, listen to them talk, to feel yourself walk. I'm afraid most people never experience this and are not aware of how much they deprive themselves by not walking. In springtime I walk slowly trying to feel the softness of the air. If it's cold, I walk briskly and notice everybody looking vigorous. I think those are very small, pleasant experiences of life.

The American reliance on technology goes extremely deep. We have a habit of substituting indirect experience for direct experience. In my young days, my mother made mayonnaise beating the oil, the eggs and all of a sudden the mixture gelled. Now that is a very extraordinary experience. Today you buy mayonnaise in a jar or you make it with a blender, which is very nice and convenient. But you have lost a peculiar pleasure, which comes from something happening because you have done it yourself. If you want to substitute the indirect experience for a direct one, then obviously technological energy helps. You can look at the countryside driving in a car instead of feeling the earth under

Continued on page 18

If Colgate is just a kid's cavity fighter, how come Gwen Verdon won't brush with anything else?

The *Sweet Charity* of Gwen Verdon is well known to many people. For even while starring in Broadway hits from *Damn Yankees* to *Redhead,* Gwen's life has been people. Teaching. Working with the underprivileged. Giving. That's what Gwen Verdon is all about.

Gwen brushes with Colgate, a toothpaste for people who like people. Colgate freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash as clinical test results show. And the taste is brisk and clean.

Only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But a great cavity fighter can be a powerful breath freshener, too.

If you like people, be sure you brush with Colgate. Gwen Verdon wouldn't think of brushing with anything else.

Colgate with MFP...the breath-freshening cavity fighter.

1973, Colgate-Pal

How Jerry Baker grows quick with GRO-QUICK

—Jerry Baker
America's Master Gardener

Now you can grow the plants you used to buy, or start almost any seed you've ever tried, then enjoy big, beautiful blooms, and home-grown vegetables, weeks before your neighbors.

These Gro-Quick electric soil heating cables supply gentle, thermostatically controlled bottom heat to speed germination and growth of almost all plants, bulbs, shrubs and tree starts.

You can use Gro-Quick anywhere, at any time of year, indoors or out. Use it in flats, sash boxes, and window boxes. The preset thermostat automatically keeps soil at the ideal growing temperature of 74.' yet it only costs a few cents a month to use, and is guaranteed forever.

A lot of professional gardeners call Gro-Quick "Your underground sun."

You can see the dramatic difference Gro-Quick makes with the petunia plants below.

Soil-Heating Cable | Soil-Heating Cable

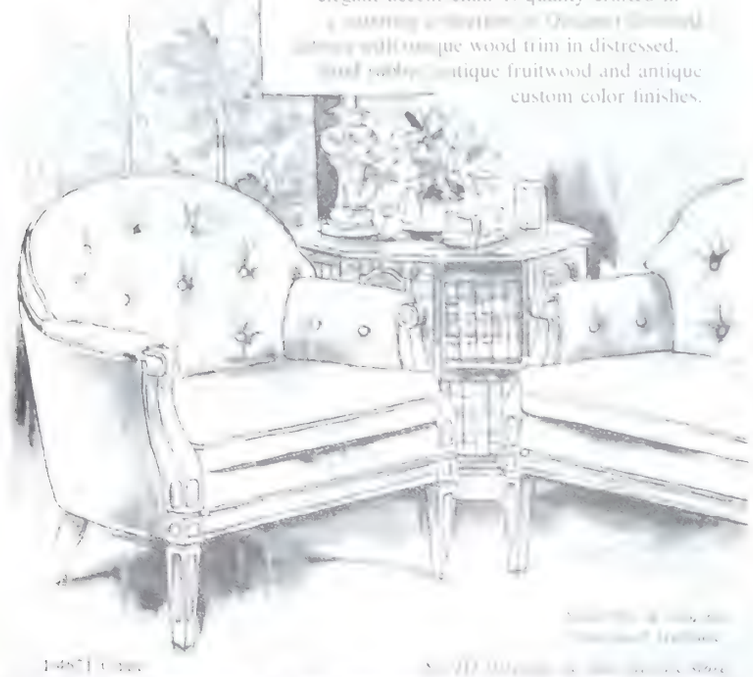
Both flats were started on March 25th and treated exactly the same — except the flat on the right got Gro-Quick. Every flower knows the difference. You can tell.

Look for Gro-Quick at your hardware or garden supply store and enjoy a beautiful, blooming garden weeks sooner.

Gro-Quick is a product of the WRAP-ON Company, Inc., 341 W. Superior Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

Distinctive

Beautiful, comfortable, with an air of elegant accent chair is quality crafted in with unique wood trim in distressed, and cable antique fruitwood and antique custom color finishes.



JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

"....just do something for which you would like to know the results, this statistically prolongs life."

PERSONAL ENERGY *continued from page 16*

[illegible] you want to see a ball you can turn on the television, instead of actually going out and being in it. Most of the [illegible] talk about [illegible] without any physical effort, the illusion that you are experiencing the real thing.

What I'm trying to convey is that [illegible] advantages in our technological society, but that we should not be so conditioned that every moment we deprive ourselves of sensation. If you drive through the country and look at nature from inside a car, you will lose 90 percent of your ability to smell the air, the [illegible] and to hear natural sounds. By walking and using all your senses you will find that at first you start to see natural things and you hear vague sounds, but within 15 to 20 minutes [illegible] at a sudden that begins to be aware of many more things. You [illegible] more alive. It's quite extraordinary how the senses can be multiplied and developed by putting yourself outside. If you use your eyes, you will develop the ability to perceive. Like anything else, the more you use any part of your body, the more it responds. And this adds to the quality of your life. It makes it so much more interesting. *The development of the sensory experience is the greatest good one can do for people in the world.* But it does take effort to recapture the art of experiencing life directly. I'm not only speaking of sensual or sensory experience, but of total body perception of the world. There is no doubt, you have to be willing to make the initial effort of walking in the snow. Or climbing up a hill. But what an incredible difference, reaching a hilltop [illegible] a particular and having walked to the top! It's extraordinary the sensations it's [illegible] to terms of your effort but it gives you a sense of exhilaration and happiness you would not otherwise experience.

I stress the need for personal involvement. Well, everybody knows that when a person retires and removes himself completely from life and just sits on the front porch, that this person doesn't last very long. Whereas, if you engage in any kind of activity, I'm not saying that you have to make money or serve the public, but just *do something for which you would like to know the results, this statistically prolongs life.* There is an element of pleasure in results, a looking forward to the future, which is very important. I myself am always planting trees in my garden in the country. Nothing could be more absurd. I'll never see those trees when they're grown, even though I may be as optimistic as I can be. I've made no illusion about this. But every spring I have an eagerness to see how much my little trees have grown. What makes me very eager to be there next spring is to see whether they have grown a little more. We built a house up in the Hudson River Highlands twenty-five years ago. It's isolated and when I think of the [illegible] the bringing of electric, telephone, and sewer lines to one place, just for our benefit, it is extravagant. It's pleasant for us, but socially in many ways, I don't think it's good. The village community where people can gather and talk to each other and walk to shopping places without too much effort is socially a much better way to live. And this allows for an uninterrupted landscape open space all around, instead of individual houses spotted all over the scenery. Clustering of houses which many young architects are proposing today, has been done very successfully in places like Vail, Colo., and I'm sure it will happen progressively all over the land. We are going to see much change, change in a most interesting way. Before we had energy as readily available as it has been, people had to design buildings in such a manner that they took advantage of natural conditions. For 5,000 years, architects and people have known and built constructions that were comfortable against heat and cold. I'm almost sure that in twenty to twenty-five years the individual house will be powered by local things, sun and wind. And I'm also sure that using more personal energy will bring a healthier, saner world and its ultimate result will be a more creative form of civilization.

Dr. Dubos first spoke on this subject at an energy discussion sponsored by the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, an organization which is specifically interested in the preservation of the Hudson Highlands and Storm King Mountain. ■

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

6 best sellers for 99¢ with membership

THEN GET UP TO 75% OFF ON OTHER BEST SELLERS!

Join the Bargain Book Club! Get top best sellers worth $5.95, $6.95 and more in publishers' editions for as little as $1.69 each plus shipping and handling.

HOW THE CLUB PLAN WORKS

When accepted as a member you first get the six books you've chosen for only 99¢ plus shipping and handling. If not delighted, you may return them within 10 days, cancel membership, and owe nothing.

Then, about every four weeks (14 times a year), you receive the Club's free Announcement describing both coming Club Selections and at least 60 Alternates. The Club's Regular Selection is always $1.69. The Extra-Value Selection averages 60% off the price of the publisher's edition, while Alternates are offered at up to 75% off. (A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

To receive both Club Selections, do nothing. They will be shipped automatically. Otherwise just state your choice(s) on the form supplied and return it so that we receive it by the date specified. This date gives you at least 10 days to decide. If for any reason you have less than 10 days, and receive any unwanted Selections, you can return them at Club expense.

You need take only one book from each Announcement until you have completed your six-book commitment, and you may resign any time thereafter.

The warmth and individuality of fine, natural finished wood is doing beautiful things in and around today's super homes; however, like most beautiful things, wood requires special care. To give your wood that special care, without extra work, use Scott's LIQUID GOLD. Not a "cosmetic," like common waxes, that simply enhances the appearance of the surface, LIQUID GOLD is a unique formula that cleans, preserves, protects and beautifies nearly any type of natural wood finish*. It penetrates into the wood taking the place of natural moisture lost through the actions of heating and air conditioning systems and direct sunlight. This means less fading, shrinking, and checking that rob your wood of its beauty. Af using LIQUID GOLD, you'll find no wax build-up, no gum surface and, when used on a wax-free surface, imbedded dirt or finger marks even hides scratches, helps re dust and will remove old wa grease and crayon marks. Try on your natural finished cabine panelling or furniture. It's fa easy and really does the job. Ma something super happen in yc home—use Scott's LIQUID GO regularly. Either way, liqu or spray, there's nothing el like it!

*Not recommended for bleached woc

Scott's LIQUID GOLD

Super Products For Your Super Kitchen

and
a host of other
super places.....

Have you noticed that your kitchen doesn't look as per as it once did? Considering that the kitchen probably ts more hard use than any other room in your home, it uldn't be too unusual if its glory has dimmed somewhat with e. Scott's LIQUID GOLD COUNTER TOP AND STAINLESS EEL POLISH & CLEANER can bring the sparkle ck. Clean and polish counter tops, stainless eel, range hoods, enameled pliances, ceramic tile and astic veneer cabinets th ease. Wherever you e it, you'll find that it not ly cleans and polishes, but, cause it contains no wax, silines or polymers, nearly eliminates surface build-up that can collect dust, dirt, finger marks and grime. This can't help but mean the surfaces stay cleaner longer, and, of course, less time consuming up keep for you. Easy to use? Simply spray it on, wipe it completely dry with a clean, soft cloth, then stand back and watch the beauty shine through. When you're finished in the kitchen, you might want to use it in your bathrooms and laundry even your car's Use Scott's LIQU COUNTER TO STAINLESS STE & CLEANER quick, easy

GEORGIA

ARIZONA

Great Golf Holiday

6 nights on two golf resort

for illustrated brochure.

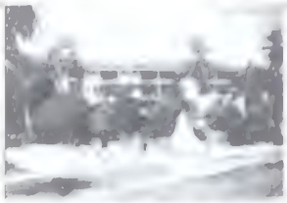
Beach Whitwell, V.P.

THE WIGWAM

Litchfield Park, Arizona

Tetley Fawcett, Warner represented

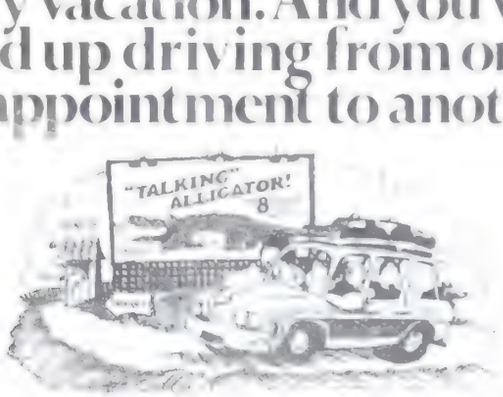
JAMAICA



PLANTATION INN

BARBADOS

Let us help you plan your family vacation. And you won't end up driving from one disappointment to another.



The South Carolina Trip Kit is filled with facts. Not fiction.

Instead of taking some two-bit attraction and making it sound like the eighth wonder of the world, we give you all the facts about our campgrounds, state parks, and golf courses.

We tell you the best time to see our world-famous gardens. Which historic homes to visit. What activities we've got for the kids. Even which beaches are for swingers, families, or isolationists.

We give you dates of special events all over the state. And a map to make it easier for you to find your way around.

We hope you'll send for our free Trip Kit. Because driving from one disappointment to another is no vacation.

Name_____ Address_____

City_____ Zip_____

South Carolina Trip Kit

Mail to South Carolina [illegible] South Carolina 29202

EIGHT STEPS YOU CAN TAKE TO CONSERVE household energy

BY A.M. WATKINS

to reduce some household appli- and equipment powered by electricity and gas have multiplied [illegible] So has our dependence upon them. With energy shortages looming, there's the need to take a long, hard look at the ways we use energy. What are things that we can do to help conserve the energy supply? The answer is yes, we can. And we must. And you never need feel guilty about saving energy in your home.

Why? Simply because the usual household activities such as mixing a blender, running the vacuum cleaner, or watching TV consume relatively small quantities of energy. But other equipment does gobble up considerable amounts. In fact about two thirds of the total household energy consumed in American homes and apartments goes for house heating, hot-water heaters, air conditioning and refrigeration. According to utility companies, [illegible] of your total household energy bill is used for all your kitchen appliances and other equipment and for lighting, radio and TV power only, and the like. So if you want to save energy you should reduce the demands of the major consumers. You can do so by following the measures outlined here, by concentrating your [illegible]

Saving energy at home is vital because more than one third of all electrical power generated and [illegible] of our natural production [illegible] is consumed each year in our 77 million homes and apartments. Reducing such consumption is clearly essential and it can also save you money. Energy authorities are likely to force up the cost of household gas, electricity, and fuel oil as much as 7 to 10 percent a year in the next ten to fifteen years and that would mean that the cost of cooking, running appliances, and heating the house would be twice as much in 1980 as today. Another 50 percent is possible by 1985. Carrying out conservation procedures can also help give you a more comfortable home one likely to minimize the disa[illegible] more effects of possible future blackouts or brownouts.

You can save energy expenditure by these measures:

1. Beef Up on House Insulation. A report from the Office of Emergency Preparedness (OEM) states that "the most significant [illegible] conservation is improved insulation in homes." Insulating materials are made in various forms, [illegible] Among the latter are blankets of glass fiber, mineral or rock wool as well as [illegible] In any house [illegible] and are located in the outside walls, roof, ceilings, and foundations of houses. (A) *Ceilings.* You need [illegible] inches of insulation in all top floor ceilings in a cold climate or with air conditioning. Eight inches is advisable with electric heating and at least 3 inches over a ceiling that has unheated space overhead. The latter can be laid between attic floor rafters, a project you can undertake yourself. (B) *Walls.* Exterior walls should be lined with 3- to 4-inch-thick insulation even if they are of brick, stone, or concrete block. It is a myth that thick masonry walls insulate; they do not. Installing the insulation is simple in new buildings but insulating existing walls requires a professional to blow the fill into hollow outside wall space pneumatically. Its cost can often be repaid in heating and cooling savings within a few years. If your house has a basement the foundation walls should be insulated 2 to 3 feet below ground level—a to the frost line. (C) *Floors.* The floors of basementless houses should be well insulated. With a concrete slab floor, insulating board, 2 to [illegible] inches thick, should line the edges of the slab all around the perimeter of the house. If there is a shallow "crawl" space under your house pack the underside of the floor with 2- to 3-inch-thick insulating batts. And the floor of rooms over an unheated garage needs to be insulated as well.

Continued on page 28

Giant new garden catalog

yours free!

ND NEW ROSES! Presenting RED MASTERPIECE, the 1974 Rose of the Year — nature's artistry es *the* classic rose for spring '74. A wonderfully fragrant *deep, deep red* hybrid tea. Superb for gements!

INTRODUCING J&P'S EXCLUSIVE "NEW RACE" OF ROSES — the most significant kthrough in rose hybridizing since we created the floribunda nearly 30 years ago. New RA-TEA* ROSES give you gorgeous hybrid tea-shaped blooms on long single cutting s, but borne in luxurious clusters like floribundas. New "Bouquet-Branching ids*." Available only from J&P!

N MORE — new All-America Rose Selections, plus stunning new SNOWFIRE, owy crimson and white bicolor rose. Fragrant flowering trees, high quality es and grapes, exotic flowers. Hundreds of ideas right here in the most d-for garden catalog in the world. It's yours FREE. Mail your postage-card today — or use the coupon to the right.

son & Perkins Co.
d's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen
Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

Good Housekeeping
All J&P Roses have earned this seal.

Jackson & Perkins Co.
Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501
Rush my free copy of your full color catalog — Roses '74
Name

The Gallery of Homes

SELLING YOUR HOME?
GALLERY HAS A NATIONWIDE LIST OF BUYERS

There are 1,300 Gallery of Homes offices nationwide, each with a backlog of eager buyers--and instant access to photos of your home. You have 1,300 chances for a quick home sale at your local Gallery of Homes.

Call Toll Free (800) 323 3898

GALLERY OF HOMES, INC.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

THINK OF WHAT JUST ONE PERSON CAN DO TO STOP POLLUTION.

People start pollution.
People can stop it.
Keep America Beautiful

Book Authors!

FREE

CARLTON PRESS Dept. HSA
84 Fifth Ave., New York, 10011

YOU PRINT AT YOUR DESK $15

You can achieve all the charm of a cozy English cottage with Do-It-Yourself Dacor brick and stone replicas. Go up in minutes. Amazingly authentic.

Dacor Incorporated
Worcester, Massachusetts 01601

"In winter, put reflective aluminum foil behind each radiator to reflect heat back into the rooms"

HOUSEHOLD ENERGY *continued from page 24*

2. Weatherproof windows and doors. Window and door frames leak heat in most homes. You can detect the cold seeping drafty cracks and plug up the leaks with weatherstripping materials. Obtainable in hardware and building-material stores, they are not difficult to install. Storm windows and doors are also excellent preservers of indoor heat and energy savers in cold climates. Use them on the cold north and west sides of your home at least. And since those on the south let in the sun's heat and it will shine in unimpeded. And [illegible] enclosing [illegible] will [illegible] that you retain heat in the home in winter and it will shut it out in summer. And [illegible] additional insulation, especially [illegible] gas company engineers estimate that such conservation in winter and air conditioning operation in summer can [illegible] you [illegible] of children running in and out of the house without closing doors.

3. Tune up your heating plant. Just as an automobile responds to loving care with more efficient performance, so will your heating system. So keep it tuned up and clean. With oil heat [illegible] cleaning of the furnace [illegible] and readjustment of the burner are virtually mandatory because an internal furnace will [illegible] in no time. And although soot removal from inside the oil burner may cost $30 a year, it can reduce fuel bills by a third and save $100 a winter in an average house in the north. Because a gas heating unit leaves less combustion carbon it need be checked only every three or four years. If you have a forced warm air heating system (with grille outlets, heat distributing ducts, a blower fan in a furnace) clean or replace the air filter every two or three months. Also have your serviceman set your furnace blower switch for "continuous air circulation" or CAC operation. It provides more uniform temperature control throughout the house and avoids the ups and downs that waste heating energy. With a hot water or steam heating system, clean the radiators often, and, in winter, put reflective aluminum foil behind each radiator to reflect heat back into the rooms and radiate it outside.

4. Lower your heating thermostats at night. By turning your thermostat down 5 to 10 degrees you can reduce fuel consumption and save 10 percent or more of your total winter expenditure of fuel. But such savings depend greatly on outdoor temperatures. The milder the nights, the greater the savings. The greatest benefits occur when outdoor nighttime temperature is about 30 degrees. Energy savings decline as nighttime temperatures drop sharply because of the extra heat required to warm up your house the next morning. So if you lower the temperature set in the living room at bedtime and the temperature gets to zero outdoors, you won't conserve any energy. It isn't worthwhile to turn down the thermostat at all on 10-degree nights. Or to lower it for possible 20-degree temperatures even in exceptionally well insulated houses. You may save fuel but you can damage the heating plant by sharp start-up acceleration next morning. You need not keep changing the thermostat anyway. You can have a clock thermostat which automatically lowers the house temperature at night and turns it up at a preset morning time.

5. Ease up on hot water use. Next to your heating system the hot water heater is the greatest single user of energy in the household. So the less water you heat and keep heated the more energy you'll save. Turn down the thermostat setting on the water heater to "medium" or lower. It will produce 130 to 140 degree water which is enough for all ordinary purposes. (The dial is usually located at the front, at the bottom of the unit.) A typical dishwasher needs hotter, 180 degree water but usually has its own integral heater.

Good household habits can also help save energy. Remember that cold water can be used for washing many clothes; showers take 5 to 50 percent less water than filling a tub; leaky faucets waste energy as well as water. You should also check the hot-water heater pipes and insulate them to insure fast response at hot-water faucets.

Continued on page

Skin Life...

works with your natural skin cycle. Smooths away the years. Makes your skin feel renewed and revitalized.

Your skin has a life cycle all its own. The surface cells wear away while new, fresh cells work their way up from below. So your face should always have a glowing surface. But sometimes Nature's plan needs a little help. And that's what we have for you—with our Skin Life Beauty Treatment.

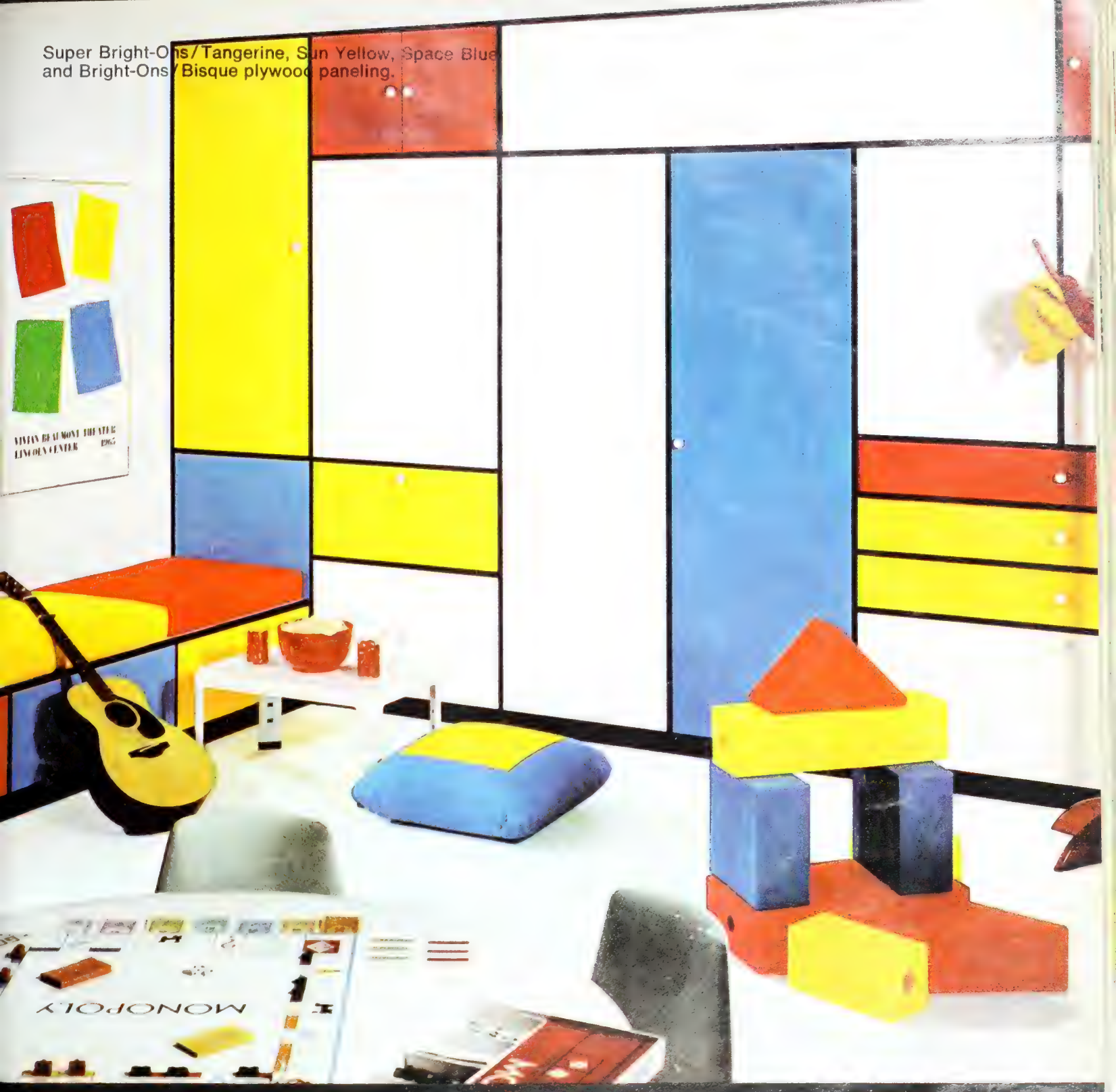
Skin Life contains GAM, our exclusive protein substance imported from France, which is comparable to the natural protein of the skin. It's this natural protein that helps keep skin toned, maintains moisture, prevents wrinkles. So that just a little Skin Life used every day will help keep your skin looking fresher, brighter, younger. And that's a promise.

Helena Rubinstein

dermatologist tested and approved

EVANS' REMODELING PANELING

For the dealer nearest you carrying Evans' fine line of paneling, call toll free, 800-243-6000, Connecticut residents call 1-800-882-6500.



They're the brightest new idea in remodeling.
They're lightweight plywood paneling.
They come in a rainbow of House & Garden colors.
They come in solids, patterns and textures.
They mix and match and fit any decor.
They're washable, scuff-resistant and fade-resistant.
They're easier to put up than wallpaper.
They cover up more than paint.
They're at home in any room in your house.

For further information, write to:
Evans Products Company,
1121 S.W. Salmon St., Portland, Oregon 97205.

Evans
PRODUCTS COMPANY
THE BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

COMPANIES THAT COOPERATED IN PLANNING, BUILDING AND EQUIPPING

THE 1974 HOUSE & GARDEN SUPER KITCHEN AND SUPER BATH

Super Kitchen

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION
LONE STAR GAS COMPANY
Utilities

ANDERSEN CORPORATION
Gliding doors and windows

ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY
Vinyl flooring

CALCINATOR CORPORATION
Gas incinerator

CHAMBERS CORPORATION
Gas range

DACOR, INC.
Fireplace bricks

DELTA FAUCET COMPANY
Faucets

EDISON BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION
McGraw Edison Company
Hot food server, toaster

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Laundry sink

EVANS PRODUCTS COMPANY
Panelyte counter tops, Riviera kitchen cabinets, Ternes folding metal doors, wall paneling

H-P PRODUCTS, INC.
Built-in vacuum system

KITCHENAID DIVISION
Hobart Manufacturing Company
Dishwasher, disposer, hot water dispenser

KOHLER COMPANY
Kitchen sinks

LADY SEYMOUR
Seymour Housewares Company
Built-in ironing board

NATURALITE, INC.
Skylights

NUTONE DIVISION
Scovill Manufacturing Company
Security/fire alarm system, Sterling lighting

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS
Insulation

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
Furniture

PHILCO-FORD CORPORATION
Refrigerator/freezer

P. M. RANGE HOODS CORPORATION
Custom hood

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Gas water heater

RONSON CORPORATION
Food preparation center

SANYO ELECTRIC INC.
Television and stereo equipment

SCOTT'S LIQUID GOLD, INC.
Scott's Liquid Gold countertop and stainless steel polish and cleaner

SPEED QUEEN DIVISION
McGraw Edison Company
Washer, gas dryer

SUB-ZERO FREEZER COMPANY, INC.
Ice cube maker

TRU-TEST PAINT
Paint

VERMONT BARNBOARD, INC.
Posts and beams

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL
Gas grill

WATER REFINING COMPANY, INC.
Water refiner

Super Bath

E. L BRUCE FLOORING COMPANY, INC.
Unfinished red oak planks

KOHLER COMPANY
Bathtub, lavatories, bidet, toilet, shower

ROHM AND HAAS
Shower door

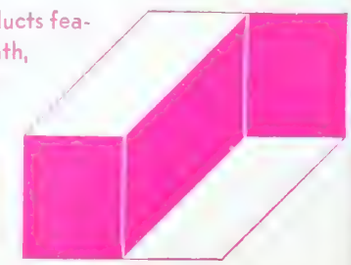
U. S. PLYWOOD/CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL
Stone panels on walls and ceilings

WEST POINT PEPPERELL
Towels by Martex

For more ideas on how you can incorporate new concepts into your own remodeling or rebuilding plans, we invite you to see the advertisements of the following companies participating in this issue.

American Gas Association
Andersen Corporation
Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Chambers Corporation
Cotter & Company
Dacor, Inc.
Delta Faucet Company
Evans Products Company
H. P. Products, Inc.
Hobart Manufacturing Co.
Rolscreen Company
Scott's Liquid Gold, Inc.
Sub-Zero Freezer Company, Inc.
Tile Council of America
Waste King Universal
Water Refining Company, Inc.

For further details about other products featured in Super Kitchen and Super Bath, check the Shopping Information pages.



Just to look at it, you'd never know our Retained Heat Oven is a 64 year old conservationist.

John Chambers invented the concept of Retained Heat™ Cooking in 1910. Sixty-four years later his idea makes more sense than ever. The Chambers Retained Heat Oven uses less fuel than ordinary ovens. And with decreasing energy supplies costing increasingly more, that's important indeed. Conserves energy and your pocketbook, too.

Retained Heat Cooking is simple.

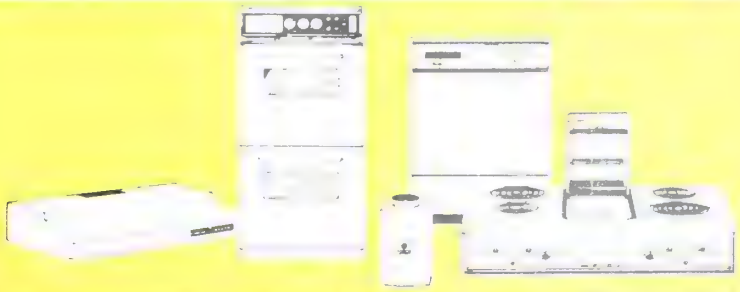
As simple as ordinary cooking methods. The Retained Heat Oven is large enough to cook an entire meal all at once—meat, vegetables and even dessert. Requires no attention after the first few minutes; cooks with the fuel turned off.™ Holds food for hours without overcooking.

You're Free!

Simply put your complete meal in the oven in the morning and take off for the rest of the day. When you're ready to serve that night, so is your food—moist, delicious and piping hot. No more basting, pot-watching or last minute rush. And of course, your oven self-cleans at the turn of a knob.

Save on meat.

Cheaper cuts of meat cook up moist and tender; flavor is sealed in. And Retained Heat Cooking won't dry foods out, so meat shrinks less. That means more meat for the money.



See the complete line of Chambers appliances at your local Chambers Dealer

PICK THE CHAMBERS DAISY.

Chambers

Chambers Corporation
Oxford, Mississippi 38655
Subsidiary of Rangaire Co

Known for quality since 1910.

Cabot's STAIN WAX

Samuel Cabot Inc.

Building or remodeling? This new guide will help!

This new edition of our free 24-page booklet will help you make the right decisions in the important matter of selecting and installing windows and gliding doors.

Send today for this informative, full-color guide packed with helpful hints and facts, plus descriptions of Andersen Windows and Gliding Doors, both Wood and Perma-Shield®.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows." Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota 55003

I plan to [illegible] remodel a_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Andersen Windowalls HG-14

"Awnings and outdoor blinds, trees and shrubbery block the sun's rays before they get into the house"

HOUSEHOLD ENERGY *continued from page 28*

your water is hard and high in mineral content, drain a pail of water from your tank once a month to prevent sediment build up. It reduces heating efficiency.

6. Coddle your refrigerator. Although it uses only a modest amount of electricity each operating hour, your refrigerator runs high in total energy consumption annually because it runs twenty-four hours a day year round. Replace any door gaskets that let cold air and increase the refrigerator's demand for energy. And defrost regularly, don't let frost accumulate in refrigerator because it can double the demand for operating power. Frost-free models avoid that build up but are somewhat less energy efficient. When you buy a new refrigerator, particularly a refrigerator-freezer combination, look for a well-insulated model with automatic defrosting features and the thickest insulation that also provides the refrigerator's features you want. Avoid a power failure. It can ruin food that spoils and defrosting costs a lot of money. Savings over the years repay the extra purchase price. And place your refrigerator or freezer in a cool location away from heat sources. Allow space between back and sides and provides ventilation for the condenser coils behind and under it. An automatic ice maker in refrigerator, incidentally, takes virtually no more energy than ice making trays or about the same as a separate freezer/ice maker. Ice is ice regardless of how it is made.

7. Be energy conscious when you cook. It is important that you operate ranges correctly and follow sensible cooking practices in your kitchen if you want to save power. Reread the range instruction booklet (or send for a new one if you've lost the original enclosing the range model number and 50c). This is particularly wise with an electric range and oven, which have an astronomical appetite for power consumption. Efficient operation of the range consists mainly of basic, familiar rules: Don't leave the heating elements of the range top or oven on after cooking; don't over-roast, over-boil, don't oven peek and let out heat, use flat-bottomed, straight-sided pans that make full contact with the heating elements especially with an electric range.

A typical self-cleaning oven uses less total energy a year than [illegible] Based on one clean cycle per month it takes only about 20 to 30 kilowatt hours of electricity a year or 2.5 kilowatt hours per month according to the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers. That applies to a [illegible] type of oven. Actual power consumption will [illegible] kilowatt a year but at least half of that is offset by savings gained by the oven's high-efficiency insulation. So a self-cleaning oven may be well justified, particularly if you balance it out by saving power in the major energy consumers in the house. In considering electrical appliances you should know that there are two basically different kinds. One turns electrical energy into heat and would include the [illegible] heater, range, toaster, coffee maker and hair dryer. They usually require large amounts of operating electricity. Electric motor-driven appliances, such as the mixer, blender, dishwasher, vacuum cleaner are the other kind. Often a motor accomplishes a great deal of work from a comparatively small amount of electrical energy. Many labor-saving appliances are motor driven and there is no need to feel guilty about using them if they are properly and efficiently operated. But don't leave a heat-from-electricity coffee maker on the cooktop all morning. You could run your dishwasher through two or more complete washing cycles with the amount of energy you would save.

8. Reduce the heat load on your air conditioning system. In summer your air conditioning system has to combat the hot sun shining down on your house. It is the source of most heat entering it and the amount of energy the air conditioning system has to expend largely depends on how much sun heat gets indoors. Luckily, ample insulation added to ceilings, roof, and walls to keep out the cold (as we described earlier) also has the inestimable benefit of keeping out the heat. So insulate ceilings, roof, and walls thoroughly. And provide shade for all windows exposed to direct sun. Awnings and outdoor blinds will do this and trees and shrubbery. They block the sun's rays *before* they get into the house.

Continued on page 40

He sacrificed his sanity and his life to see and to paint as no one ever had before

The World of Van Gogh

yours for 10 days free as a guest of the TIME-LIFE Library of Art

Van Gogh sought peace in painting this church at Auvers.

Many other artists, such as Gauguin, are represented.

In *The Harvest*, Van Gogh captures both the lushness and the deep tranquility of the southern French countryside.

TIME LIFE BOOKS

Actual size of each volume: 9" x 12". Each volume contains 188 pages, 160 illustrations, 72 in full color.

He tried to express his feeling for man and nature by becoming a minister, but his fervor alarmed his superiors. He fell in love with two women of his own class and they fled from him as from a dangerous lunatic. The famous incident in which he cut off part of his ear and gave it to a prostitute was only one more attempt to give something of himself to anyone who would accept it.

This torrent of emotion—for which society had no use—turned Vincent Van Gogh into one of the greatest painters of all time. Never has a man poured so much pure responsiveness into his art. You can see in it everything from salvation to suicide. Sacrificing his sanity and his life to his work, he burned himself up in a blaze of perception—in a controlled riot of color that washed over modern art like a tidal wave of lyricism.

Love, for Van Gogh, was a means of seeing . . . of fusing himself with his subjects. Even the fresh way he squeezed a tube of paint directly onto his canvas symbolized a generosity that knew no limits. To the humblest subject—an old pair of boots, an empty chair—he brought the special light of his own fervor. As one critic put it, Van Gogh had the courage to look the sun squarely in the face and steal its radiance.

Beside almost 1,700 works of art, Van Gogh also bequeathed to the world—in 661 letters to his brother—one of the most moving autobiographies ever written. It shows this dauntless man trying to learn Greek in order to be allowed to preach to Dutch coal miners. You find him, his hatband stuck full of candles, painting the stars at midnight. You trace letter by letter, canvas by canvas, the collapse of his sanity and his subsequent suicide.

The World of Van Gogh is your introduction to the TIME-LIFE Library of Art . . . a magnificently illustrated series that shows you—and helps you appreciate—the most important achievements in 700 years of Western painting and sculpture. Focusing on a major artist such as Michelangelo, Rembrandt or Picasso, each volume is a splendid exhibition, a thoroughly reliable reference work, and a most enjoyable way of increasing your family's awareness and understanding of art.

Death haunts Van Gogh's last self-portrait.

160 illustrations, 72 in full color

Written by Robert Wallace, *The World of Van Gogh* is 9" x 12", 188 pages, with 160 illustrations, many of them full- or double-page. To put Van Gogh into perspective, the book also offers profusely illustrated chapters on Gauguin and Toulouse-Lautrec, as well as examples of Cézanne, Degas, Renoir, Monet and other. For all the luxurious features, *The World of Van Gogh* costs $6.95 plus shipping and handling. With it you will receive a specially written 5,000-word essay on art history . . . plus a large, full-color chronology chart listing 365 major Western artists.

Browse before you buy

Receive *The World of Van Gogh* for 10 days free. If it doesn't make you want to [illegible], return it. If you keep it, you pay just $6.95 . . . and we will then send you other volumes in the Library of Art at the rate of one approximately every other month, on the same free trial terms. There is no obligation, so why not fill out and mail the order form today?

TIME-LIFE BOOKS, DEPT. 1602
TIME & LIFE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

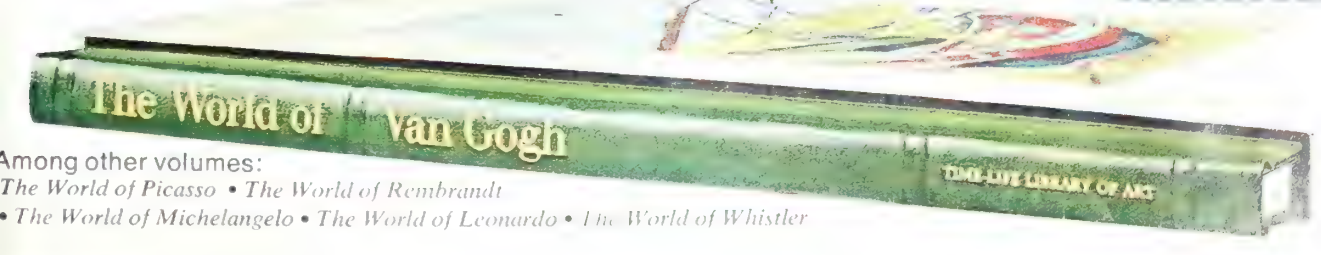
[illegible]

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Schools and Libraries: Order from Silver Burdett Co., Morristown, N.J. 07960
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632



Among other volumes:
The World of Picasso • *The World of Rembrandt* • *The World of Michelangelo* • *The World of Leonardo* • *The World of Whistler*

Create some excitement

with Tru-Test Paint, House & Garden's choice for its 1974 Super Kitchen.

Super colors, by the hundreds. To stretch your imagination, express your lifestyle. All in a super tough latex. To lighten your work, assure the beauty lasts. House & Garden's professionals wouldn't settle for anything less in their 1974 Super Kitchen. Neither should you, with your super ideas at stake. So make the super choice. Tru-Test Supreme Sat-N-Hue Flat Interior Latex, gal. **8.29***. Tru-Test Supreme Semi-Gloss Latex, gal. **8.98***.

*Custom color slightly higher.

FREE BOOKLET
LET'S LIVE COLOR. 32 pages of

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value Hardware Stores who own their own paint factories. Look under "Paint" in the classified phone directory.

Park wants everyone to enjoy the rewards of gardening. Apartment dwellers and others with limited space can benefit from patio, window and porch boxes. Grow vegetables and flowers side by side and have beauty as well as utility. There seems to be no end to the versatility of planters. They can even be planted with spring flowering bulbs and later overplanted with bright annuals or midget vegetables insuring you a full season of beauty and good eating.

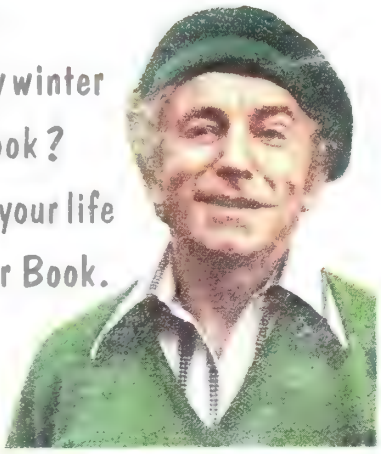
You can almost smell the fresh flowers and taste the lucious vegetables in Park's 1974 Flower Book. It contains over 3,000 of the newest, best flowers and vegetables ever—plus the old favorites and rarities. All 116 pages are illustrated in natural, true-to-life color. Park insures your gardening success by including helpful growing information and a complete selection of growing supplies, bulbs and house plants.

Start your garden now. Enjoy the beauty of a colorful bed of Marigolds or the delicious taste of Corn right from the garden. Mail for your FREE copy of Park's 1974 Flower Book today so you can plant a garden this year.

Winter

by HENRY GIBSON

Feel hemmed in by winter
Wherever you look?
Put some spring in your life
With Park's Flower Book.



A donation has been made in Mr. Henry Gibson's name to the Environmental Defense Fund, East Setauket, New York 11733

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.

79 COKESBURY RD., GREENWOOD, S. C. 29647

Rush my copy of Park's Flower and Vegetable Book, free and postpaid.

NAME (Please Print)

STREET OR RR BOX NO.

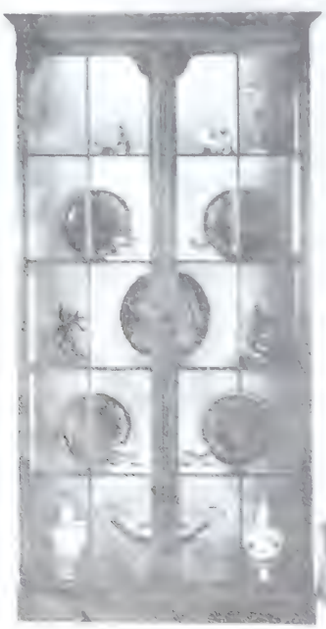
POST OFFICE

STATE ZIP

It helps make your time your own.

HP VACUFLO

UNION-NATIONAL



APOTHECARY CHEST
width 42", depth
height 86"

At leading re. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City. handise Mart, Chicago.

e for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

"For each degree you lower your thermostat, you save about 3 percent on fuel consumption and cost."

HOUSEHOLD ENERGY *continued from page 34*

to 12 and you should not choose central air conditioner of less tha 7.5 energy efficiency ratio or

for the house, som
from the University of Il
Living with th
Energy Crisis.

Fireplace dampers. Close the when not in use to keep in hea Glass fireplace shields also help.

Loss of warm air to the outdoor Keep open windows and doors t a minimum in winter. Enough air for close through the averag time generally to freshen it.

Shutting off rooms. Close off u used rooms and shut off the he supply to them. But don't let roo temperatures drop below 40 de grees (to prevent frozen pipes) and don't close off return air grill or more than 1/3 of the house reg ters in a warm-air heating syste

Lowering house temperature: Tri how many degrees you ca lower your thermostat setting feeling uncomfortable. For eac degree reduction you save abou 3 percent on fuel consumption an cost.

Operation of ventilating fans: I winter don't overdo operation ventilating fans in kitchen an bathrooms; they remove heat fro the house.

Heating the garage. Heatin should be minimized or, if accep able, eliminated.

Lighting: Room lighting can b lowered for energy saving an shut off when not in use. Fluores cent or krypton gas bulbs co sume less energy and last longe

Water conservation: Conservin water in bathing, washing, cook ing, or gardening reduces th energy needed in pumping it.

Cooking: Cooking several dish es in the oven at one time is mor energy efficient than using sever surface units.

Windbreak planting: A stand trees, evergreens, or fences ca help shield your house from wi ter winds and cut down heat los and save heating energy. Deci uous trees planted to shade wi dows in summer will not only re duce air conditioning needed t cool the house but, when they los leaves, they will also admit sun i doors to warm it in winter. ■

Thelma Turkel.
Wife, mother, and Interior Decorator.

A growing number of women re leading successful double lives. Thelma Turkel is one of them.

She spends most of her day ooking, cleaning, chauffeuring, and ooking after her family in a lovely uburban town.

But for two or three precious ours she lives in another world, njoying all the excitement and wards of a career in Interior ecorating.

It's a shame more women don't ke it up, as an enjoyable way to ake money.

As an interior decorator you ver have to punch a time clock or ag yourself through a 9-5 day.

You can set your own schedule. ou can work in your spare time. our office and "showroom" can your own home—furnished your special decorator scounts. And if you do work home, your accountant can ow you how to legitimately duct from your income taxes l expenses necessary to running business, including your ome office."

You can even take your career as interior decorator with you if ou move. There are countless open- gs—highly paid jobs (part-time or ll-time) to be found throughout the untry as the interest in home rnishings continues to boom. *orbes* magazine calls it, "perhaps e hottest growth field of the 70's.")

Train at home

Perhaps, you have considered is as a field you would like to get to someday. There's no reason to ait any longer.

If you're serious enough to end a few hours a week preparing r this exciting career, you can now t a thorough training program—*your own home.*

Today, ICS, America's oldest me-study school offers a complete, actical and up-to-date program in terior Decoration and Design.

The entire program is based on e experience of John Gerald, under of one of America's top- ght decorating firms.

And you can be sure there's no ll, dry text. Marguerite Ritten- use, Ph.D., a well known educator, rked closely with Mr. Gerald. e also checked out every lesson ith untrained but interested women, as well as sales people in furniture departments and decorating shops to make sure each idea or way of working is not only interesting but logical and easy to follow.

Right from the start, you work with top-notch professional equipment. Templates, sketching materials, architect's scale, folding rules, T-square, triangle, fabric swatches and color charts are included in the material you get. (The basis for your business workshop later on.)

Ways to make learning easier

You also receive: a three-dimensional viewer and 130 slides that put you "inside" rooms; and a cassette tape player with tapes—modern audio-visual learning aids that bring your lessons dramatically to life.

Each lesson takes you one step closer to your goal—the confidence and knowledge you need to be a well-paid interior decorator. Soon you'll be analyzing a room's architecture, exposure, and traffic patterns like a "pro."

You'll talk expertly about furniture periods, oriental rugs, color, balance, lighting, and more.

You'll master all the principles of Interior Design: form, proportion, scale, balance, and unity.

Your home as a showplace

Your friends will first notice the difference in your own home. You'll know it from their comments. Your advice will be sought. And you'll know you're ready to make a place for yourself in Interior Decorating.

At this point your lessons change from the principles of decorating to the practice of making money.

You'll learn how to get assignments. How to charge. How to set up your own business. Even what to say to clients who want to bring friends on shopping trips (*no, no!*)—or to those who want you to talk budgets with their husbands (*no way!*).

You will be asked to complete assignments and return them to ICS. Skillful, interested instructors will review your work. Suggest new ideas or alternate solutions. Then return your corrected assignments to you with their comments.

Extra help as near as the phone

Although you work at home, you're never alone. You can call ICS—Dial-a-Question—toll-free—any time of day or night—to ask any questions about your studies.

Interior Decorating is an ideal part-time career that can grow into a full-time job when you're ready. And ICS is the ideal way to study—*at home.*

Mail card for free information

To find out whether becoming a well-paid interior decorator could give you a more interesting and rewarding life, simply mail the attached card today. We'll send you by return mail "Should I Become an Interior Decorator?" a helpful booklet containing the questions you probably have on your mind right now and detailed information that will help you answer those questions.

We'll also include a demonstration lesson so that you can see how you can develop your skill in Interior Decorating at home on your own time schedule. There is no obligation whatsoever.

ICS School of Interior Design

International Correspondence Schools

Send your free booklet, "Should I Become an Interior Decorator?" plus information about how I can get started in Interior Decorating. I understand there is no obligation whatsoever.

Name

Address

City

State

Ceramic Tile. It's the classic example of "you get what you pay for."

If imitation of your product is the sincerest form of flattery, ours has certainly been flattered.

Because ceramic tile has been imitated in every conceivable form of synthetic material.

However, the fact remains: none of them looks as beautiful, feels as luxurious, cleans as easily, or lasts as long as ceramic tile.

In other words, those materials that try to look like ours end up looking just like what they really are: cheap imitations.

As you can see in the photo on the left-hand page, the most beautiful bathrooms built today are still made with ceramic tile.

Yet, a lot of substitutes get into bathrooms these days because they're supposed to be cheaper.

But if you'll take a good look at some five-year-old bathrooms using some of these substitutes, then you'll see why they're not cheaper.

So, while you may save money with ceramic tile "look-alikes" in the beginning, you'll probably spend a lot more in the end on replacement and remodeling costs.

Probably the last place you've thought of using tile is the first place people see when they come into your house. The foyer.

The effect can be spectacular. But the beauty of ceramic tile doesn't outshine the practicality.

Muddy footprints wipe clean with a damp cloth. And, of course, it never has to be polished.

That's what makes it perfect in hallways and foyers, where daily traffic can wear a path in the best carpets in a short time. And that gets costly.

If ceramic tile makes sense on the floor, you can imagine how much sense it makes in a kitchen—on walls, countertops and splash backs. More than any other materials, tile resists scorching, fading, burning, warping or cutting. And Acri-fil, a new joint filler, resists staining and chipping.

But ceramic tile can do more than make your kitchen practical. A mixture of textures, colors, and designs can make it sensational.

So if you don't want to end up with a kitchen just like the folks next door, that alone should make ceramic tile worth considering.

But there's another place that ceramic tile makes a lot of sense. And that's the great outdoors.

Frame your front door with it. Make a garden path with it. Use it on your porch. Your patio. In and around a swimming pool.

If you're thinking that ceramic tile can cover almost anything, you're right. Which makes it one of the most versatile remodeling materials ever.

And the money put into it is a real investment, because if you ever sell your home, ceramic tile can make it look like it's worth a whole lot more than your asking price.

Now we've told you just how durable ceramic tile is. And here's a classic example: the Imperial Mosque of Isfahan, Iran. One of the old world wonders of architecture, the Mosque exterior is decorated in ceramic tile floral designs and swirling arabesques, each still intact and beautiful after more than 360 years of exposure to the temperatures of the Middle East.

Yet with all of its advantages, tile is sensibly priced. (So you don't have to be the Shah of Iran to afford it.)

For a beautiful full-color book that's filled with pictures and ideas for decorating every room in your house, just send 25¢ and this coupon.

Tile Council of America, Inc. P.O. Box 2222
Room 413, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

I'd like to see more.
Enclosed is 25¢ for your book.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Tile Council of America, Inc.

Home care

starts with better do-it-yourself values at your local True Value Hardware Store, a member of America's largest independent hardware store network.

Thinking of redecorating your home? Your True Value Hardware Store has some great help: "Let's Live Color", 32 pages of new ideas to spark your imagination . . . plus helpful how-to's for easier painting, inside and out.

One of the best ideas: Tru-Test Paints . . . House & Garden's choice for their '74 Super Kitchen. And an outstanding value at True Value Hardware Stores. Tru-Test Paints are made in factories owned by 4500 True Value member stores. So finest quality is assured, and savings are passed on to you.

Everything you need: brushes, rollers, tape, tools *and* super Tru-Test Paints are ready to help you do-it-yourself beautifully at True Value Hardware Stores.

FREE. Ask for colorful new 32 page "Let's Live Color" booklet at your nearby True Value Hardware Store.

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

COTTER & COMPANY
100% MEMBER OWNED
General Offices: Chicago, Illinois

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR the House Fixer

by Will Morr

The Shower Massage by Water Pik is a new showerhe for pressuring as well as showering and shampooing. has an outside ring you turn for a regular shower an dial that allows you a choice of spray or massage, a co linsation spray massage (good for facials), or any between action. Adjustable center holes can deliver 8 to 980 pulsating jets of water per minute for soothi or stimulating massage, gentle or tingling shower. T chrome-finished wall-mounted model and the hand-he model, with a 60-inch chrome hose, can be attached standard ½-inch shower arms. The hand-held model c be hung as a stationary showerhead or used flexil bathing in the tub. Teledyne Acqua Tec.

If you are building or remodeling, new Sheetrock gypsum panels are available with an alum num foil backing, which acts as a vapor barrier. In winter it prevents the indoor moisture cr ated by cooking, washing, bathing from passing into cold outside walls and condensing in water, which can rot wood framing and sheathing, warp exterior siding, and damage paint. summer it works in reverse and keeps out humid outdoor air, which would increase humidi indoors. The "Foil-Back Sheetrock" panels also provide some insulation for outside walls a equal 1½-inch-thick wood fiber insulation or 4-inch mineral wool. United States Gypsum C

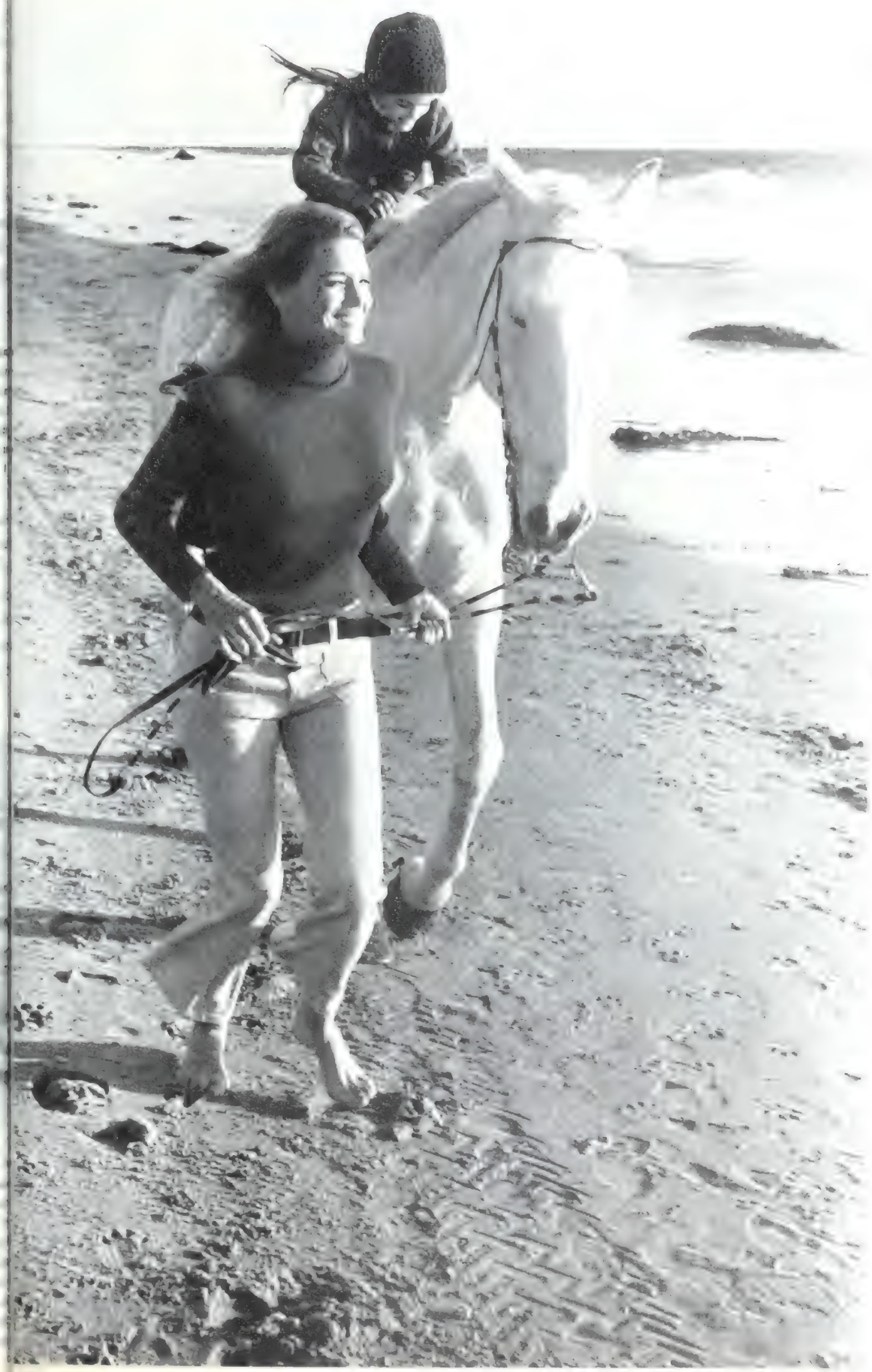
Leaving outside doors open in your home lets out heat in winter and air conditioning in summer and rai your bills. Since children will race in and out thoughtlessly, Jaafri Industries has come up with automat door closers for doors, also doors and sliding screen doors. They also help keep out insects and let y walk in and out with your arms full. The Sure Close Automatic Closers, one for sliding doors, one for slidi screen, can be attached to the top rail of a 36-inch or 42-inch sliding glass door or screen and work with simple spring tension. A special screw at one end of the unit also lets you regulate and vary the closi speed of the door and 2 cup washers will keep the door open if you wish. Prices are $10.75 and $13.50 for t 3- and 4-foot screen door closers, $16.95 and $21.50 for the 3- and 4-foot glass door closers.

A plan for a simple rack to store skis is offered by the Louisiana-Pacific Corp. It requires only an 8-foot length of 2-by-4-inch Ponderosa or Douglas fir and a 3-foot-long single wood dowel. Only ten steps are necessary to cut, fit, assemble, and finish the rack and they are clearly outlined in the plan. Long enough to attach firmly to a minimum of two studs on a typical wall, the rack will hold five pairs of average-sized skis and poles and could be put together with hand tools by a do-it-yourselfer or with power tools. Detailed construction plans are 10¢ from Louisiana-Pacific Corp.

For ski houses or other weekend re treats, a prefabricated, woodburning fireplace is a major asset. The Majestic Co.'s "Jupiter" is a conical shaped steel unit available in three sizes (with hearth openings of 24-, 30-, and 38-inches). There's a choice of red, gold, green, orange, black, and white enamel finishes in the two smaller models, while the 38-inch fireplace is in matte black. The new mesh fire screen rolls back on tracks for full access in placing logs. The fireplace is in three parts - base, conical fire chamber, chimney pipe for 8-foot ceilings.

Cleaner indoor air is an urgent need these days since technical r ports indicate household air may be more polluted than the atmo phere outside. The new "Space-Gard High Efficiency Air Cleaner for central forced air heating and cooling systems, mounted in the r turn air duct, has deep space folds, which provide 78 square feet filtering surface. With continuous blower fan operation of your hea ing or cooling system, it claims to remove as much as 99 percent pollen and spores, and up to 90 percent of tobacco smoke and ai borne dust. It uses no electricity and needs no wiring for install tion. The only maintenance is replacement of the filter about on a year, which you can do yourself. Research Products Corp. ■

If Colgate is just a kid's cavity fighter, how come Angie Dickinson won't brush with anything else?



For some actresses, life is only real when a director calls, "Action." For Angie Dickinson, blessed with family and rich with friends, life is truly meaningful when she's with the people she cares most about.

Caring about people comes naturally to Angie. That's one reason she brushes with Colgate. Clinical test results show Colgate freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash. And the taste is brisk and clean.

Only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But a great cavity fighter can be a powerful breath freshener, too.

Ask Angie Dickinson. She wouldn't think of brushing with anything else.

Colgate with MFP...the breath-freshening cavity fighter.

The Parliament recessed filter. It works like a cigarette holder works.

Inside every Parliament tip there's a filter that's recessed. Tucked away from your lips. So you don't taste the filter. Just the good, clean flavor.

The Parliament tip. It may not look like a cigarette holder. But it works like one.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

FORECAST FOR 1974

A new year is the traditional time for forecasting, and as we look into the future trends in architecture, decorating, and design, into upcoming ideas for entertaining, traveling, and spending our leisure and pleasure, we anticipate a factor that will be common to all. The attempt to simplify living all around us. It is evident in furniture design, where one piece of furniture may serve three or four functions. And in planning interior space, where one room may become a center for many activities. You see it in the way people dress, in the current insistence for pure whole food, for decorating with natural materials. It all comes down to a new appreciation of simple things, natural things, basic things.

The new search for reality in living that is becoming so evident today may have been inspired by some people with their romantic, idealistic way of retreating to the countryside to set up farms. Though what we now see is a more positive plan to confront the issues and to define principles that will reconcile all the contradictions. Closing the gap between the way we live and how we want to live. We seek honesty and a sense of quality, whether it's in a piece of fabric to cover a chair or the food we eat or a plan for a new city that works. We're looking for practical and sensible measures to deal with the environmental crisis and the energy dilemma. And sorting out our priorities in the process, rethinking criteria and ethics. The man of today is thinking more for the man of tomorrow. Are neon advertising signs really necessary? Can we afford to build sealed-in skyscrapers that demand so much energy? Could a more intensive exploitation of our current technology provide a system for solar heating, cooling, and lighting such buildings?

We are thinking up the questions—and coming up with some rational answers. "We have the same need in every aspect of our whole life, to live in a more realistic way," says architect and city planner Roberto Brambilla, director of the Institute for Environmental Action, who will be launching an exhibition "More Streets for People" during 1974. "I would call this philosophy a sort of new humanism. We see that traffic mobility occurs on the surface in most city centers at an average speed of 3 to 8 miles an hour in the rush hours—and we know this is ridiculous. You can walk that fast. We know we have to change. What we are turning to is a simplified existence, which is also richer at the same time, taking maximum advantage of existing resources but at the same time trying to emphasize as much as possible the potential of people."

We have made living with reality the theme of our first issue for 1974. And we stress that the simplified existence doesn't mean a spartan existence. What is more esthetically satisfying than walking barefoot on grass? Our new Super Bath is a tribute to architectural and building know-how that allows for this possibility in your own house, page 78. So you'd like a kitchen-living-entertaining center that really gets it all together—the bar, the music, the laundry, the sewing, the tools for little domestic repairs, the paperwork corner, the proper space for food preparation, the snack for two or the dinner for twenty? Our new Super Kitchen, page 61, is planned with all this human activity in mind and equipped with machinery that saves energy, not only yours, but ours—the energy that belongs to us all—in the planetary sense.

And on this urgent subject of fuel and power, we have four reports... from a couple in New Mexico who designed and built their own solar-heated house, page 72, from Dr. René Dubos, page 16, who tells us we'll all be happier in the long run if we adjust to pushing fewer buttons and riding fewer vehicles... from A. M. Watkins who points out eight major ways to conserve energy at home now, page 24, and from some of the top technologists, page 70, who are looking at the future supplies realistically and working out alternative power sources.

"There comes a time," adds Roberto Brambilla, "when you know you have to clear the table, see what your real essentials are and put them back in order. The moment we start to surround ourselves with reality, then we begin to think with reality. We plug our energy into the right things, put our potential creativity in directions where it is really deserved." What all this seems to offer is a much more coordinated, clearer kind of life, which will be very much worthwhile living. In reality, what could be a better prospect than that?

A GREAT NEW WAY TO LIVE

DECORATING THAT COMES NATURALLY

One big room that's filled with COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM NATURE

Pale gold furniture woven of bamboo, rattan, wicker, straw . . . . cottons handprinted in the blues you find in gardens—gentian, delphinium, iris, cornflower . . . . a mosaic of glowing handmade rugs, each old, each different, on a blue-black slate floor. Nothing matches, everything cooperates. This is decorating that comes naturally because it's put together with materials and colors pulled straight from nature. Because it echoes and enhances the architecture of the light-filled, beautifully proportioned room. Because it grows out of the life that's lived in the room. It's easy to care for, flexible, comfortable for two or for twenty. *Right:* Floor plan of Prince and Princess Wittgenstein's living room with its inventive arrangement of furniture. Birgitta Wittgenstein was her own decorator

One big room

NATURE IN A WHITE SHELL

To make the blues bluer and the tawniness of the furniture tawnier, the entire room—walls and tray ceiling—is painted the purest of chalk whites, marvelous seducer of sunlight. The furniture itself is a triumph of second-hand shopping. The one new piece is the banquette-sofa, *right*, which was made locally. Very long, it has its center section "carved out" to hold cushions, and the extensions at each end are for books, flowers, and magazines. Hung over it are two paintings by Penati, and hung at the windows on natural wood poles are the simplest possible curtains of white sailcloth. On the wall, what look like sawed-off umbrella tops are straw coolie hats. "We ran out of pictures." Since this is a room to talk in, the furniture is arranged in conversation islands linked by the placement of [illegible] rugs. The groupings are flexible, can be rearranged so that twenty-four people can dine, buffet-style, in comfort with a place to *put* things.

Decorating that comes naturally

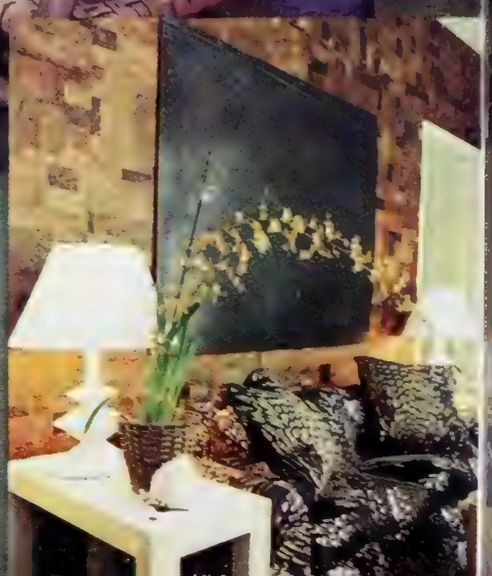
A HILLTOP HOUSE full of sun and serenity

A house that revels in natural delights, that seems to glow with walls the color of corn silk, floors stained a satin brown, then textured with raffia straw matting, cedar wood stumps for tables, and country basket chairs, all a happy blend that brings in sun and light and simplicity. Designed by Michael Taylor, the house owned by the Steven Merrills is halfway up a hill, with rooms like serene islands in the middle of fantastic views: all the big windows have a sweeping view of San Francisco Bay and the Golden Gate Bridge. The sitting and dining room, *left*, with its 12-foot ceiling, centers around the fireplace, with a great soft sofa, cozy chairs, a long wicker bench settled by the hearth. The chamois and white cotton print is the only pattern, the rest is wonderful textures of straw, wood, and stone played together. Oak is the base of the coffee table; a stone inset makes the top. Lots of fresh flowers, shadowy fan-tail palms are all part of the room's delight with nature and natural things. Long view of the room, *below left*, taken from the entrance, ends in a floor-to-ceiling window, shaded with a bamboo blind. The small dining arrangement, *below right*, is composed of reed basket chairs around an octagonal table made of cast stone. The sideboard is an old refectory table, basking under a rosy painting of sunrise colors. The upholstered furniture, tables, and lamps, designed by Michael Taylor. Painting is by John Hoyland. Over the fireplace, black wood, horn animal head, Giacometti. Fabric by Brunschwig & Fils.

A hilltop house

THE FEELING OF EASE AND CHARM

Dining room, *above*, [illegible] charm, with a great round table skirted with batik and circled with rough-hewn hickory chairs. Straw matting underfoot, a Japanese paper lantern overhead, and always a big basket of flowers on the table complete the ambiance. Sweeping stairway, *right*, carpeted with moss green, is flooded with light from windows.



rched high on a hill with magnificent views of the Bay, the two-story house is filled with light and space and a wonderful combination
nted the feeling to be young and full of vitality, with everything simple and serene," says Michael Taylor, "and we tried to bring the outdoor
ace opens wide with the use of soft colors blended with fabric pattern, easy furniture, flowers, and plants, all sparkled with d
ner dining space, *above*, is a quiet library, filled with ceiling-to-floor books, walls of cork squares, and a view that overlooks
holstered sofa is happy with wicker and hickory chairs, sculptured lamps, stone inset tables, and a cedar wood stump, all cluste
lished wood floor. A dappled feather print on the furniture and all the earth tones in the room seem to be an integral part of the

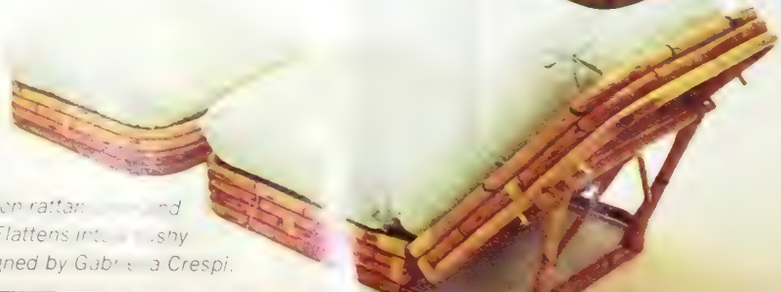
Look-ahead furniture, everything that's new—naturally

Flexibility is what we need [illegible] furniture that opens up, folds up, picks up, and travels, either from room to room, to garden, even to second house. We want adaptability, to conjure up fresh surroundings at the flick of a wrist. On these and the next four pages we preview ideas from important designers who are working along these lines —In America, France, and Italy (where we covered among other events the Triennale 15, a future looking expo in Milan). On both sides of the Atlantic, we find a significant trend toward natural textures, natural colors, wicker, rattan, wood, canvas, denim —a material indicator of the way furniture is shaping up to match contemporary social change Informal entertaining, casual dinners, liberated weekends demand a background of similar attitude. The frankly practical approach in design suggests emphasis on living with reality. It says: Let's make living easy, let's do more with less, let's adapt wherever we can. Let's take advantage of a whole new thinking to change and enrich our lives. For shopping information about this furniture, here and in other countries, please turn to page 103.

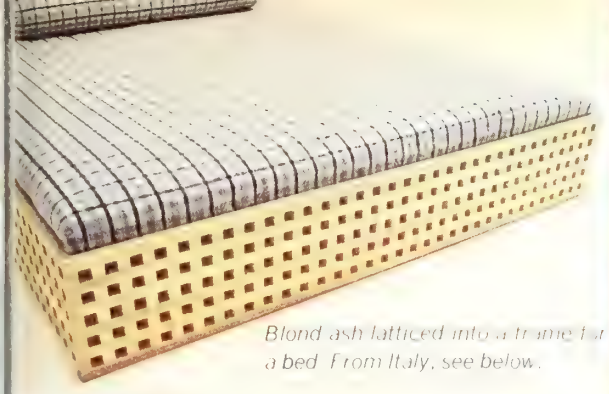
Glass tabletop on shimmery rods. Designed by Harvey Probber.

Bamboo [illegible] with wicker [illegible] Designed by Gabriella Crespi

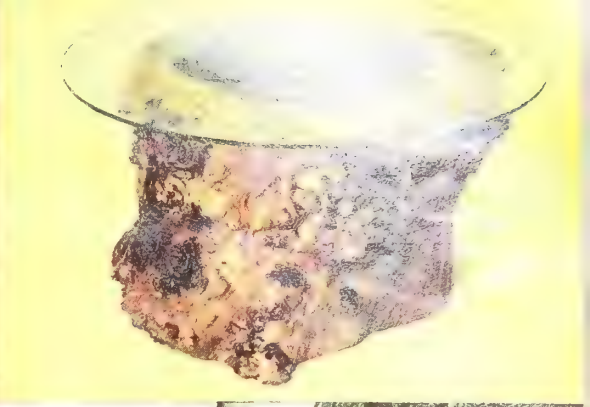
Low wicker-covered cube with [illegible] Designed by Gabriella Crespi



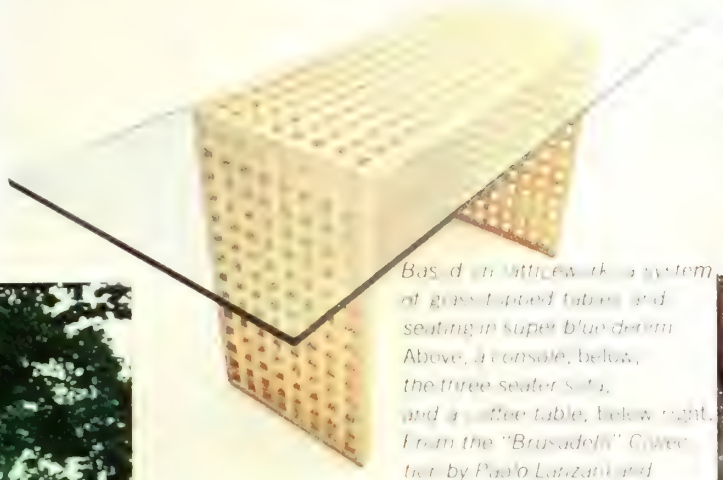
Five position rattan [illegible] ottoman. Flattens into [illegible] bed. Designed by Gabriella Crespi.



Blond ash latticed into a frame for a bed. From Italy, see below.



The canvas rage goes from steel-framed sling chair, above, by Varichon for Atelier A, to the movable, mixable pillows, below, in brown and natural. You tie and untie them to make seating. "Pillorama" by Otto Zapf for Knoll Overseas Ltd. Apple treetrunk table, above right, Luten, Clarey, Stern.



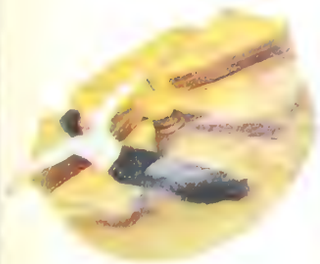
Based on lattice work, a system of glass-topped tubes and seating in super blue denim. Above, a console, below, the three seater sofa, and a coffee table, below right. From the "Brusadelli" Collection by Paolo Lanzani and Franco Menna for Busnelli International.

Outdoor chairs, covered in thermoset fiber "Tela Beta" by Eduardo Vittoria for Società Anonima Tessitori.

Doweled table. By Robert Salleroli at Interior Enterprises.

Look-ahead furniture with the soft touch

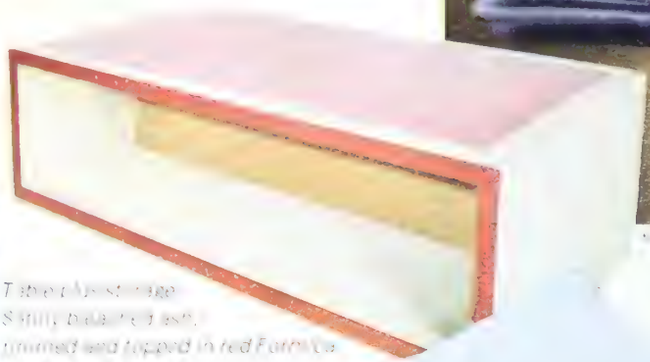
As an antidote for hard-edged city living, we find designers are creating sympathetic curves, furniture that's soft and soothing to touch. Cushions to sink into, satiny smooth tables. Comforting things to make us feel good.



Put together chair-wedge-maker's idea of circular seat. "Teorama" by Giovanni Guazzo for Poltrona Frau.

If you need an extra bed, the "Flap" obligingly unfolds. The single cushion, which makes its seat and both arms, above, becomes a comfortable mattress, see below. Altogether it boasts eight different angles, from easy chair to feet-up chaise. Slipcovers of red or blue ticking zip off for cleaning. By De Pas, D'Urbino and Lomazzi for BBB Bonacina. *Shopping information, page 103*

Puffy cushion by Geoffrey D. Harcourt for Artifort at Turner Ltd



Three Alexander Stuffy tables, unframed and topped in red Formica. By Gilles St. Gilles.

Mobile vanity, a tea blue tower of many drawers. Two mirrors, one on top, another midway. By Giovanni Offredi for Saporiti.

Glass disc on a simple cross of solid walnut makes a coffee table. By Trigoso for Atelier A at Maplewalnut Studio.

T-shaped table with hidden drawer. Of wooden dowels. By Robert Sallerón for Interna Enterprises.

Expandable table, two glistening rectangles of brass, one sliding across the other, below. By Gabriella Crespi

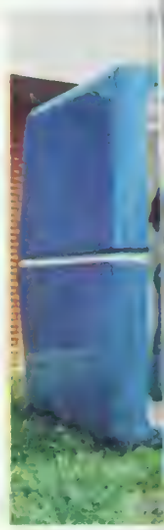
Fine geometry, left, a U-shaped table of clear and frosted Plexiglas. By John Harris, at Luten, Clarey, Stern. Two discs of foam pressed together into a "Blub-Blub" chair, far left, with an orange stretch jersey skin. By Pierre Paulin for Artifort at Turner Ltd. Below, neon lights up a Plexiglas table by Jean Degottex at Galerie-Boutique Germain.

MUSSOLINI

Curvy, canvas-seated chair. By Werther Toffoloni and Pietro Palange for Germa.

Instant chair flips down, from wall-hung framework, right. *By Ricaldo Arbizzoni and Achille Castiglioni for Del Piccolo & Ridolfi. Bed,* below, *unfolds from a chair. From De Sede Collection at Turner Ltd.* Opposite page, top left, *adaptable chaise, wicker with rattan frame. By Adalberto Dal Lago with Adam Tihany from Germa.* This page, left, *U-shaped table by Robert Salleroli for Interior Enterprises.*

Look-ahead furniture, great shots of color



Pow! After you've settled down with natural textures and soft touches, comes the dazzling, single shot of color to wa everything up. You can inject it via movable pillo seats or a fabulous table or an extraordinary cha Whatever you choose, color makes the room your

Shell chair, above, *of natural rattan with caramel leather seat. By Giovanni Travasa for Vitorio Bonacina.*

Capsule bathroom, above center, *is a single, easy-to-install unit of molded*

Molded fiberglass base supports a slice of glass rimmed with orange. Table by Gilles St. Gilles for Turner Ltd.

Changeable table with fourteen possible positions. By Bruce Arzig at Mixed Media Design.

Sectional seating, foam, slip covered with brown and black print. By De Pas, D'Urbino and Lomazzi for Zanotta.

Super shiny table, lacquered oxblood. By Billy Gaylord for Keller-Williams.

Push around pieces, above, below, and opposite page far left, in a rainbow of stretch jersey knits, can furnish a whole room. The covers of these foam components close with a drawstring, duffle-bag fashion. "Canapouf" at Boutique Canapouf. For shopping information, see page 103.

THE NEW SUPER KITCHEN AT THE HEAR
...place to use your energy wisely

More and more, these liberated days, the kitchen is a cooperative in which everybody wants to take a hand. Warmth and comfort originate there as well as food; families gather there naturally; when friends drop by everybody drifts there to settle for good talk. It is the new heart of the house—and the first and best place to start a concerned campaign to save energy—in both its senses. The world's dwindling supply of fuel, your own personal reserves of power are precious resources that careful planning can help preserve. In the huge space of a made-over barn, House & Garden, with the American Gas Association and Evans Products, has designed a room where food and its preparation, companionship and its enjoyment—and conservation—are taken seriously.

where the **family** gathers

F THE HOUSE

the new super kitche

Saving energy, these days of worldwide problems, means cutting down and electricity consumption. Major kitchen appliances are the most gr household machines—so let's start there. The Chambers gas range, *belo* patented system of sealing heat in the oven, so a meal can finish on the own retained heat, after the cook or automatic timer turns off the fuel. T co-Ford refrigerator/freezer has special wall insulation and a thermost controlled motor that uses about a third less electricity than comparable Six inches of Fiberglas ceiling insulation holds in winter heat, summer c Naturalite skylights help replace artificial light. The Andersen Perma-Shie ing door, *right*, seals comfort in. An everything-in-one kitchen also sav sonal energy: fewer steps for the cook, less trouble to keep. The tough Arm Excelon tile floor resists wear; the beams and posts from Vermont Barnbo the cedar Weatheredbord paneling by Evans are easily cared for; the Rivie nets, the Kohler sinks and appliances are colored to match and disguise sn

a refrigerator
that runs
on **less** electrici

a range
that **won't waste**
gas

A PLACE TO SAVE ENERGY

how to conserve the energy you have

Here are a few hints to help you use the appliances you have most efficiently, with the least energy:

STOVE: Put small pots on small burners; cover to avoid heat loss. Use oven for complete meals; preheat only 10 minutes; don't peek. Thaw food before baking it; avoid using aluminum foil on shelves directly under pans since it can reflect heat away from them. Wait till oven really needs it to use self-cleaner.

REFRIGERATOR: Locate it away from heat sources, out of sunlight. Make sure door seal is tight (it should hold a sheet of paper firmly). Cool food to room temperature before refrigerating. Defrost when ice is about ¼-inch thick.

FREEZER: Keep it full: a solid mass uses less energy to keep freezer cold. Chill the food before you freeze it. Don't freeze too many packages all at once.

HOT WATER: The hot-water heater uses enormous amounts of energy, so be stingy with hot water. Set its thermostat low. Don't wash dishes under running water. Use as cool a setting as possible for clothes. Wait till dishwasher is full to use. Fix leaky faucets: a drip a second wastes 700 gallons a year.

WASHER AND DRIER: Clean the lint traps often to keep the appliances working at top efficiency. Use only when full (but not overloaded), and use as cool a setting as possible. Do not over-dry clothes—and use the free solar energy outside whenever possible.

SMALL APPLIANCES: These can often substitute for major appliances when the job is small. An electric fry pan, for example, uses less energy to cook a one-pot meal than an electric range. Motor driven ones like mixers, blenders are particularly economical.

the new super kitchen:
WHERE ENERGY WORKS TO SAVE YOU

Creature comfort, that warm snuggly feeling that makes you remember grandmother's house even if grandmother never had one, is a specialty of kitchens, an intangible compounded of details like old Indian baskets, wooden walls interrupted with stretches of books and a finish of Evans "Bright-Ons" in House & Garden Tangerine, as well as of friendliness and good will. Personal ease is part of it. The hard-working appliances, easy furniture, and green living plants all contribute. Another ingredient—a stereo system with two speakers that puts you in the middle of the music—makes energy-conserving virtue anything but grim. Furniture from Pennsylvania House, upholstered in "Kalmia" by Clarence House.

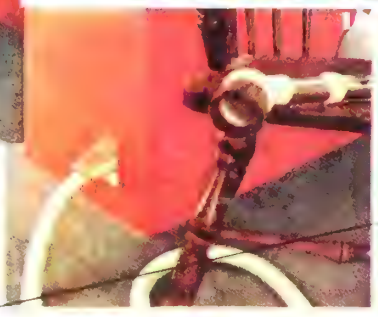
efficiency with comfort built in

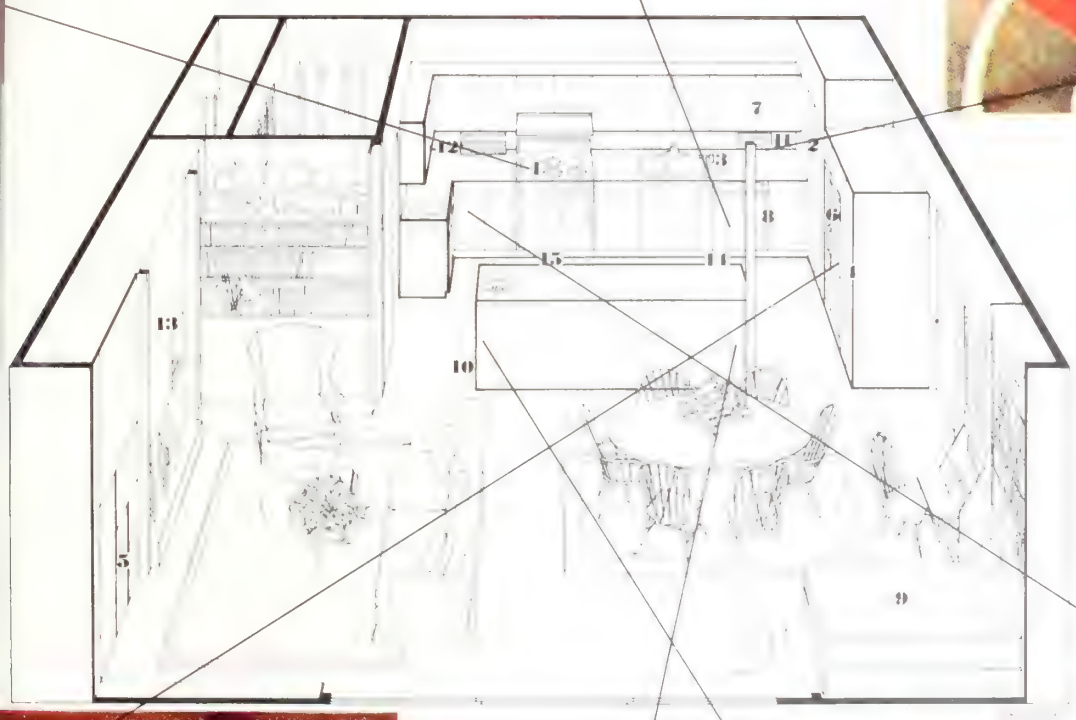
shes hints ... built, from Such ... behind the wall paneling, the entertainment center, 5, also has a television set (doors closed), room for tapes and records. All by Sanyo. The carpet from Harmony Carpet. Animals, antique platters from John Rosselli. Sterling lighting; Tru-Test paint used.

"A place for everything and everything in its place." So neatly arranged, every detail has its own function and its very own space. 1 Instead of a fourth burner, the Chambers range has a second oven for small baking that also works on retained heat to save fuel, and a range-top broiler that becomes a griddle, just out of sight to the left. 2 Flush doors left of the refrigerator conceal a larder with shelf room for everything. 3 KitchenAid hot-water dispenser makes easy instant cocoa, coffee, bouillon, to serve in Stangl mugs. 4 To the right of the refrigerator, storage cabinets hold pots, pans, even a roaster. All cabinets by Riviera, paneled in Evans "Bright-Ons." 6 Side-by-side Philco-Ford refrigerator/freezer holds 20.7 cubic feet, more than 250 pounds of frozen food. Baskets on top from Stephen Barany. 7 Cabinets hold homey Stangl "Green Caughley," elegant Spode "Summer Palace." 8 Dishwasher is by KitchenAid, the front panel custom finished to match sinks, ... to drawers, doors, ...

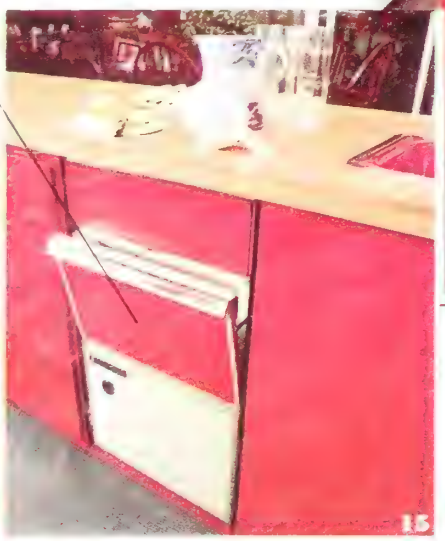
Children's sunny corner, **9**, *is strewn with toys that are stored in drawers underneath the daybed. "Tulip" quilt and patchwork pillows from Such Outlandish Stitches; needlepoint pillows from Woolworks; blue and white footbath on secretary from Garvin Mecking; poster, Poster Originals.*

See page 140 for laundry details. Shopping information, page 103.





10 *The whole house has a built-in vacuum system hidden behind flaps painted to disappear into the woodwork. Dust is exhausted outside, eliminating bags and filters. Motor is tucked away in the basement. VacuFlow system from H-P Products.* *11* *Another built-in, four-place toaster fits between standard studs, deals with rolls and muffins, too. By Edison.*



Dacor imitation bricks. **11** *Island has room underne goes with last-second food preparation. Hot-food server side bar sink, automatic ice-cube maker from Sub maker paneled to match cabinets.* **16** *Sixteen sta tional ones, plug into one fold-away power unit. Ronson Fo Food Prepa ration Center. Countertops, Panelyte "Natural Butch*

An exciting report on the future of planet-keeping, with some surprising answers to the energy dilemma

HOW SOON CAN *energy* FROM THE *sun*, THE *earth*, THE *oceans*, AND THE *air* BE PUT TO WORK FOR *you*?

by Sandra Oda

Energy crisis? What energy crisis? It's true that it's a little chilly around the house this January. And probably next January. And the January after that. It's true that our national need for energy is escalating 5 percent last year alone) a lot faster than available sources of energy are that our oil imports will be 50 percent of our consumption in less than ten years and that we can't control the production in countries it will have to come from. And it's true that the world is running out of gas, oil and coal forever. If we scrounge out every speck of coal dust, the most plentiful fuel, and strip-mine every possible U.S. acre to leave a barren wasteland the size of half the country, we still have perhaps 500 years' worth left, or 200 to 300 years if we convert coal to gas and oil. At our present pace there is less than thirty years' worth of gas and oil left, according to the National Science Foundation.

But energy crisis? Oh! You mean the energy problem? The dilemma. The challenge. The opportunity. "We have reached an exciting boundary watershed," says Dr. Peter E. Glaser, vice president of Arthur D. Little, Inc., headed a three-year investigation of solar energy that will be believed to create a whole new energy industry to serve a still-distant [illegible] from now. "If Leif was Biblical boundary in the Old Testament shortly after God created the world, it was because Moses knew it was a suitable natural [illegible] Moses did not [illegible] the [illegible]."

Until now, Western industrial civilization has [illegible] in process, using [illegible] terminal and fossil. We are just beginning to see the Earth whole. The first real [illegible] as the reality [illegible] from man's point. We took what he wanted or could catch, to man-the-farmer [illegible] resources and provided against the morrow.

Apollo [illegible]. Five years ago we saw our whole home for the first time as the astronauts looked back from the moon. That wondrous Christmas ball of a world with its swirling patterns of blue and white and ocher hung in the [illegible] space, so huge [illegible] so small and finite. What an admirable house it is, the décor grandly conceived and at the same time rich and complex in detail. As a mechanism for comfort control, it has features we are only beginning to appreciate. It is built to last. Powered by the sun which emits no heat but for the energy it supplies to heat the air, run the planet-wide garden, keep the winds blowing and the oceans churning with oxygen-producing plant life—its operation is basically self-contained, self-repairing. If we cooperate. If we can learn planet-keeping.

We are learning. And one of the most elementary, most essential lessons is that energy in life. Whether you measure it by calories of food consumed by plants, animals, or men, or by kilowatts of fuel consumed to run machines, energy is what makes everything work. The closer we come to enough energy, the better the quality of work, the quality of life can be. Seriously threatened as the fossil fuel stored in the basement of the world by millions of years of geological change runs out, as our free ride ends.

It's a problem, all right, but it does have solutions. "We have very many options," says Dr. Glaser, "and I believe we will need all of them. We will have to do an awful lot of work, and we are not certain which of the options we are pursuing, whether nuclear, geothermal, or solar, will have the best potential—but there are very exciting possibilities."

SOLAR ENERGY

So far, the best bet seems to be solar energy—a term that covers power sources as diverse as temperature differences in the ocean, green growing algae, and the wind. Solar energy has been there, literally, since the beginning of the world. It's free in daily amounts 400 percent greater than we are ever likely to need, it rarely goes on strike, it's inexhaustible—at least for the next couple of billion years—and, best of all, it's absolutely nonpolluting. Man has used the sun as a power source ever since the first Neanderthal figured out how to focus it through a hole to start a fire. Even industrial use of the sun is not outrageously brand new: there was a solar-powered steam engine at the Paris Exposition in 1878. But gas, oil, and coal were so plentiful, so easy, so cheap that—except for the invention of the electricity-generating solar cell more than twenty years ago—little was ever done to develop the sun's potential. Now we need it.

And it looks like we are going to have it. It will come in two forms: as electricity and as heat. Getting electricity from the sun is the more complicated process. We might build huge [illegible] reflectors to concentrate heat on boilers to generate electricity by steam—like the 1500-[illegible] Russian plant near Tashkent. Or we might [illegible] solar batteries, one form of which looks like [illegible] blue cellophane streaked with silver, spread [illegible] over our roofs, in walls or [illegible] possibly strung like tents over parking lots. [illegible] focusing mirrors may sprout on solar farms [illegible] the sunny Southwest. We may get electricity [illegible] to us from a butterfly-winged satellite [illegible] just out of the earth's shadow into [illegible] four-hour sunshine. Or we may get it [illegible] heat floating on the ocean, dangling [illegible] pump.

Every new house built might have its [illegible] solar collector, or we may buy electricity already produced as we do now—or we might [illegible] equipment the way we do telephones, [illegible] a company whose business it is to keep [illegible] energy coming in.

This isn't guesswork. Each of these is a distinct possibility fairly soon. In Newark, Del., [illegible] of the country's sunniest places—the Institute of Energy Conversion of the University of Delaware, headed by Dr. Karl Boer, has put [illegible] Solar One, a sun-powered house that [illegible] 80 percent of its own electrical needs.

The solar satellite is a project headed by Dr. Glaser. As soon as a working space shuttle is [illegible] designed to make regular trips between [illegible] and the earth—something NASA expects to accomplish in the next few years—it will be technologically and economically feasible.

Dr. and Mrs. Adam Mende[illegible] [illegible] from Tech have recently left the University of Arizona to form Helio, Inc., and begin the process of solar energy-farming. Honeywell and the University of Minnesota also have a solar [illegible] project. One square mile covered with solar [illegible] operating at only 10 percent efficiency (a standard coal-fired plant runs at 35-40 percent efficiency) could produce 180,000 kilowatts.

But solar electrical energy has a problem: money. Not technology—the technology is there, ready to go, but at the moment it costs about $20 to generate one watt of electricity. We're used to paying about $1. Costs for conventional electricity are headed skyward, fast, but solar electricity will not be competitive, therefore attractive both to consumers and manufacturers, until it edges under $5 or $

according to J. Thomas Ratchford, Science ultant to the Committee on Science and nautics of the U.S. House of Representa- –a roughly estimated $5,000 for a typical e, with no operating costs and that may be for 10 to 15 years. "Twenty to thirty , in any field, is just about the time of de- oment," says Dr. Glaser. "The jet airplane, in 1936, was not widely used until the 50s."

lar heating, on the other hand, is here to- It has been here, for anybody interested, uite a while. Japan, Australia, Israel—even da during a brief fling in the '40s when fuel scarce—use the sun regularly to heat water, ly in rooftop tanks. It is also possible to whole houses. Mr. Harry Thomason, who the first of his four solar-heated houses ashington, D.C., in 1959, says his system lies 90 percent of the necessary heat with a ge capacity that outlasts five cloudy days. George Löf, head of a National Science dation solar thermal power study at the ersity of Colorado, has lived in the solar- d house he built there for fifteen years. across the country about twenty-five others ding Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Baer, whose e appears on page 72) have constructed own free-heat systems.

he principle is simple: a sheet of black, heat-absorbent material backed heavily with insulation to keep heat from going on ugh is propped up—usually on the roof—to h the sun. Glass covers the collector to keep from reflecting back into space; air or r, pumped over the space between to warm flows back to a well-insulated holding tank storage. It is called upon as needed—and ld demand prove more than supply, there's uxiliary system that kicks in. The house can lmost any shape, even old Colonial or young h-style. All you need is a good, unshaded hern exposure.

he Massachusetts Audubon Society is build- a solar-heated addition to its Lincoln, Mass., es. The system is expected to supply 65 to ercent of the heat load—a reasonable esti- , says the Society, for any solar system, in one of the coldest states. An air-condi- ng system based on adsorption, like the old refrigerators, uses the sun in summer.

three to five years, however, you won't to be the Audubon Society or a do-it- selfer to have reliable solar heat. The gap veen technology and commercial availability have been closed. On October 30, 1973, gressman Mike McCormack of Washington duced HR 10952, a bill to establish a five- , $50 million program for research and com- ial development of residential solar heat- and cooling. By November 1, it had 140 co- sors. Hearings were held in November; it ld come before the House this month.

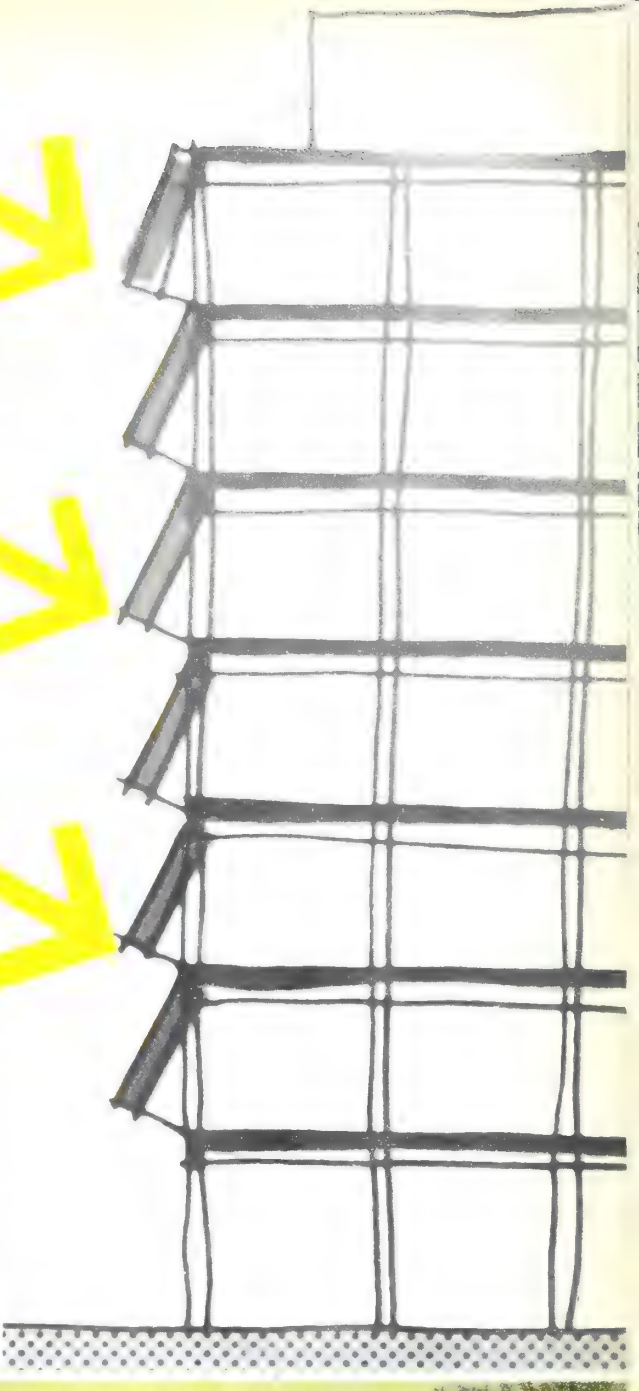
eantime, a lot of other people are working et solar heating and cooling to the public. TO will have a pilot study on heating and ing ready some time this year. The National nce Foundation has three studies of possible ems underway. The General Services Ad- stration, which has charge of all federal rnment building, is putting up a house in naw, Mich., and an office building in Man- ter, N.H., both to be partially solar heated cooled. "There are all sorts of possibilities," architect Alan Balfour at Arthur D. Little, where a cooperative effort involving more than forty major companies is underway. "We're looking at all building types. Residential housing may not be the most attractive first market. Very large-scale arrays of collectors may make more sense to new developments, to hospitals, to universities."

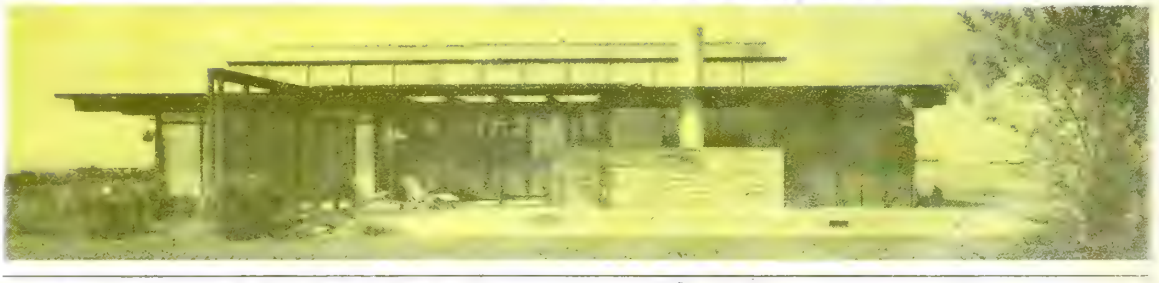
"It's an organizational and attitude problem more than a technical one," says Elliott Wilbur, head of ADL's building and materials program. Residential and commercial use accounts for 20 percent of U.S. energy consumption. "If every new building built three years from now were solar heated," says Charles Hauer of the National Science Foundation's Advanced Energy Research Division, "that would still be only a 2 percent reduction in use. But that 2 percent is equivalent to 200 million barrels of oil a year. "If you go up to 7 percent—something we could hope to achieve over the next fifteen years," says Dr. Glaser, "that is equivalent to the total oil that will ever flow through the Alaska pipeline."

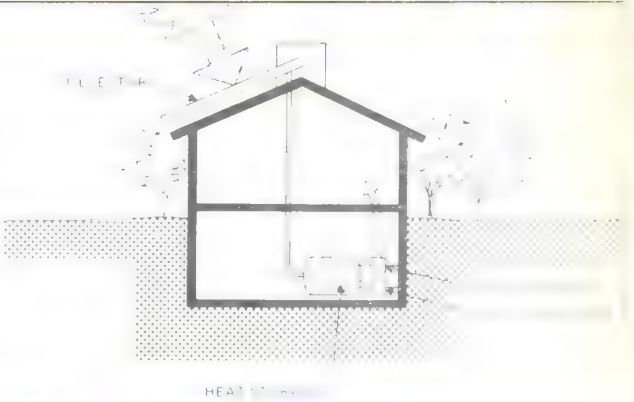
Solar energy takes many other forms. Here are some ticklers—many of them theoretically possible right now, or actually in limited use.

Biological methods. Bacteria are being put to work to produce gas, oil, and charcoal from organic materials that run the gamut from algae—encouraged to run wild over ponds by careful additions of things like old phosphate-filled dishwater, then harvested—to the by-products of pig farms, to city sewage. On a do-it-yourself level, methane production from farm manure is probably the furthest along. Richard Shuttleworth and the Mother Earth News have a demonstration plant going in Redkey, Ind. L. John Fry, a South African pig farmer now in Santa Barbara, built a plant that ran a 13-horsepower engine day and night for six years. Only trouble was that it needed about 2 tons of manure a day to run—possible for a pig farmer or a city, but rather impractical for a private individual. Thirty gallons a day, the amount a typical household might produce, will light one lightbulb and boil one pot of water.

Continued on page 142







A house powered by the sun will be as ordinary or as extraordinary as your taste may dictate. Collectors will shape themselves to fit most houses that turn a face to the sun. TOP: *An artist's conception of an apartment house with a façade of solar cells.* CENTER: *The solar-powered house in which Dr. George Löf has lived fifteen years without having to service the collectors ranked across his flat roof.* BOTTOM: *Solar One, the University of Delaware's new experimental house. Sunlight, striking its rooftop cadmium sulfide cells, generates electricity which is stored in 12 volt car batteries, the excess sent to the Delmarva Power & Light Co., which returns the favor when the sun does not shine. Excess heat is stored in eutectic salts, which melt to hold heat, recrystallize to release it. The sketch,* RIGHT, *shows a system which stores heat as hot water in an insulated tank. Auxiliary heaters kick in when necessary.*

a breakaway house that's heated by the sun

a young couple design a solar-heated house

If you're young, adventurous and imaginative, like the Steve Baers, you put a solar heating system in your house today, and stay warm in winter without ever paying a fuel bill. The Baers' innovative house, a few miles outside of Albuquerque, New Mexico, is a breakaway from architectural tradition, born of their natural enthusiasm for living differently and trying new ideas. Steve Baer, a talented mathematician, inventor, and designer, experimented with many structural designs until he found the zome—a geometric shape with a parallel zone in it—worked better for housing than the dome. "It's a more flexible shape, a zome can be stretched out, joined together with other zomes and makes very satisfying free-form building," he says, "unlike the dome, which is always circular." Steve Baer's first experimental zomes were built from old automobile tops, bought for 25 cents each. After he worked out the shape and chopped up a thousand cars in the process, he went on to build unconventional houses like the one he and his wife, Holly, *left,* and their two young children live in now. It's a cluster of eleven zomes, clinging together like a series of different sized bubbles. Despite its space —2,000 square feet—the house derives 85 percent of its heating from the sun. When necessary two fires are lighted in the children's rooms, which face north.

ow does the solar heating system work? "Nothing be simpler. It's low-technology hat almost anyan understand use, and it ," says Steve He took ninety, llon metal drums, filled them with water and stacked them up to form drum walls on four facing sides of the house, top right. The drums are painted black on the sunward side laced behind glass to increase heat absorption. Great insulated doors are lifted up and on winches, right center and above, to expose the drums to sun in winter and heat the wa hen the doors are closed at night, the heat radiates from the water in the drum and warms ooms. In summer, the doors are closed throughout the day and may be opened at night the temperature drops. This action keeps the water cool, so during the day when the e gets warm inside, the cool water soaks up this heat and acts as a natural form of air itioning. To stop rusting inside, a corrosion preventing mixture is added to the water before rums are filled. "A drum wall is useful in almost any climate of the United States," Steve Baer s out. "Even as far north as Canada, south walls are good receptors of solar energy."

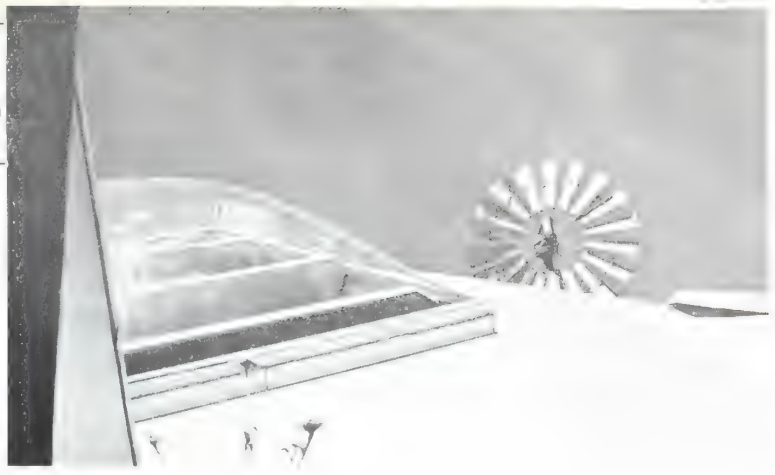
wind and light harnessed for independent living

Like many young couples of their generation, the Baers are shaping their whole way of life to live as independently as possible. They work with nature where they can. Eventually they want to generate their own electricity, meanwhile, they are hooked up to the local supply, although they use it only for lighting and operating the refrigerator and laundry machine. Cooking is done by propane gas. All their water comes from a well, pumped out of the ground by a windmill, *left*. It runs into the house by gravity and is heated by solar collectors—also designed by Steve. Out in the garden, fruit and vegetables provide them with home grown food, which might have been difficult to cultivate in a windy, desert country without the care that they took with siting and landscaping the 4-acre property. "I believe the microclimate of the house and its site are very important when building," Steve Baer goes on. "A protected southern slope can be as warm as a north slope 500 miles farther south. A good building starts with the arrangement of trees and fences. They have as much to do with the thermal function of the place as the fireplace or the weather stripping of doors." Living in a windy spot, he took advantage of this natural element. Each zome has a ventilator, *above*, with a fan to conduct the breeze inside

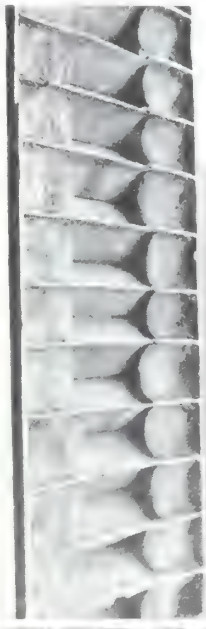
Steve Baer, above, has a special attitude toward innovation. "I just want to build buildings and design systems that are beautiful and simple and really work. There's nothing earth-shattering about any of my ideas, but they keep people happy. There's so much energy all around us that we overlook. It isn't apparent, but we can gather it so easily. I'm not suggesting that everyone copy our way of life here in New Mexico, but I'm ready to help anyone who wants to know more about zomes or solar collectors." Write to him at Zomeworks Corp., P.O. Box 712, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87103.

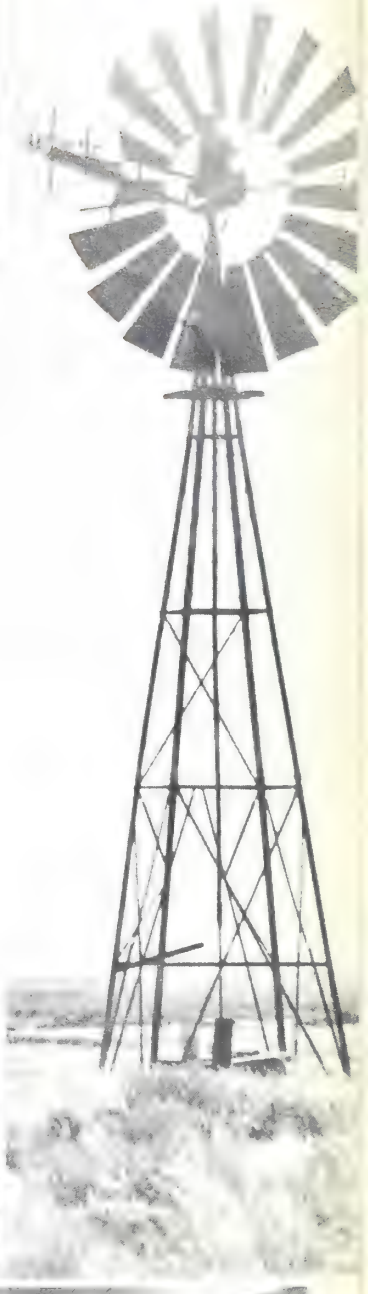
in a solar-heated house

skylids



n addition to the heating derived through the drum walls, the house has an-
r source of solar energy, coming from
head Skylids, *right.* These roof devices,
ther invention by Steve Baer, are placed
oms not directly influenced by the drums
the kitchen, the entrance foyer, and one
e children's rooms. They are bubble sky-
s with three aluminum louvers beneath. "Again a perfectly simple idea," Steve Baer remarks. "The Skylid
no switches or wires or motors to go haywire." Two canisters filled with Freon gas on each side of one
el respond to shifting climatic temperature and cause the louvers to move. When the sun pours through
rooms it hits heat-retaining surfaces—the floor, a concrete slab painted with red driveway paint—and
walls, which are faced with adobe. Warmth is slowly released in the cooler part of the day and night. Zome
ses developed by the Baers' construction firm, Zomeworks, are strong and durable and quick to construct.
y have a cement foundation with a wooden "sill." The walls are aluminum panels with a sandwich filling be-
en of honeycomb cardboard filled with urethane foam, *right center.* "It's the
e type of material used in trailers and airplanes. This is our adaptation of the
, which we thought could be improved. Our version gives better insulation
in most trailers." The panels were laminated locally and the entire building
up without any professional help, just a team of friends and unskilled workers.
ook a year altogether because we were working on several projects at the
, but we know now that eleven zomes could be put together in two weeks,"
y Baer continues. The silvery satin-panels are pop riveted together with
ninum strips at the joints and the seams protected with a silicone sealant.
construction allows for expansion and contraction of the metal outer "skin"
ording to changes in temperature, so the building is always making a pop-
g sound. As for family living, Mrs. Baer adds, "I think our zome is good for
children and they for it. They participate in making it work, rolling out the
doors in winter when it's sunny—they know we can't turn up the thermostat."

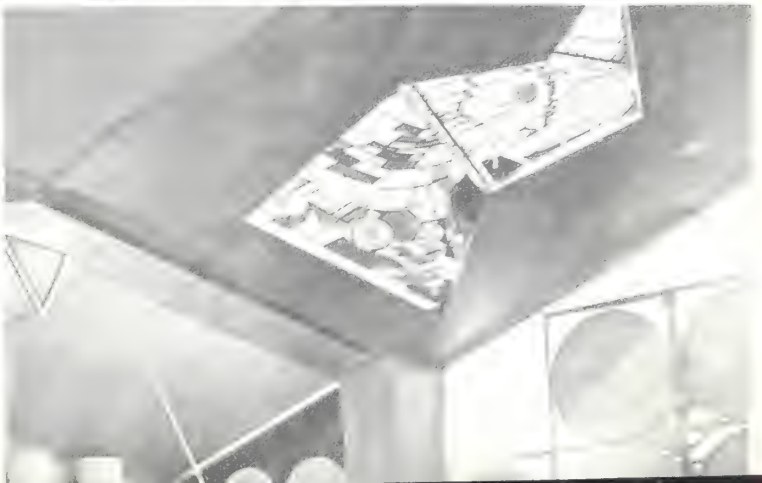




solar collectors

ide the Baers' bedroom is the solar collector, *right,* which
s water for their bathroom. This rectangular wooden box is
ed to catch the sun's rays and can be adjusted from time to
during the year. Copper tubing filled with a mixture of wa-
nd antifreeze is fixed behind the glass top. Then there are
necting pipes into a 55-gallon storage tank in the bathroom.
fluid heats up and circulates into the bathroom tank, which
another smaller 40 gallon tank inside it, filled with cool,
ped water from the well. "The hot fluid heats the cold water
gives us more than enough constant hot water. We have a
lar larger collector near the kitchen and this gives us plenty
ot water for the children's bathroom, kitchen, and laundry
n." Light and air flow onto the zomes in many ways. *Far*
t: The Skylid with its aluminum louvers is seen from the inside. A stained glass
dow, *bottom right,* designed by Carol Caroling, makes unusual patterns over the liv-
room floor, as do the drums, which are painted white on the inside. The zome clus-
s arranged in a V-form, *see plan opposite page,* with living room and kitchen in the
er, master bedroom and bathroom at one end, children's rooms off in the opposite
ction beyond the kitchen and laundry. An experiment in living certainly. Yet all the
rs confirm: "It's a wonderful place to live, and we hope it will inspire others."

drum walls



PORTABLE GARDENS THAT GROW IN NEW SUPER-SIZED PLANTERS

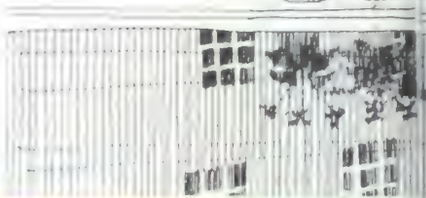
Good news: big pots for plants. All here are especially good looking. Some have casters so you can them about to catch the sun. Others swing in the breeze. *Top, left to right:* Ceramic planter, 2 feet in diameter, fil with artemisia 'Silver King,' at Country Floors. Basket of foxgloves is pottery resembling wicker, by Terrafirma for Ronal Luce. For a spathiphyllum, black plastic with an outer cage of steel rods, Luten, Clarey Stern. On patio, *above,* pas ceramic pot by Norman Bacon, 14 inches across, bedded with begonias. He also designed cloud-like containers, *opposite page,* floating from a hardy orange tree, poncirus trifoliata. Pots hold African violets, gloxinia, ivy geraniums abo bed of browallia. *Opposite page, left to right:* Yellow yarrow in a triangular planter designed for a corner; black plast with casters, from Beylerian. Astilbe and pink dianthus, armeria maritima, and ajuga grow in an 18-inch wooden cub Terrace [illegible] garden plants [illegible] with 'Sea Foam' white roses. Beylerian. Shopping information, page 10

Wide-open to nature

The new super garden bath

Unless you believe in nothing but cold showers, one of the most voluptuous things in the world is bathing in the open air. Not swimming, which, however pleasant, boils down to exercise, but soaking in a deep tub set in a garden. If it sounds incredible, it is not. House & Garden's new super bath was designed by William Machado and associate Norman Diekman to be a bath-*refuge*—a pavilion quite apart from its parent house, with only a covered passageway as a connecting arm. In this modern annex, which you can add to an old house or plan for in a new one, you can relax in the sunlight, or, if you want to, in the rain. This pleasure is made possible by a huge glass wall that, sliding at a 45-degree angle, disappears into the ground with the push of a button. And there you are outdoors in your tub, with a little water garden at arm's length and, crossing it, a bridge to the swimming pool only a few feet away.

Although it is a romantic supplement to the bathrooms in the main house, the garde
a plaything: It holds all the conventional necessities—a shower, washbasins, toil
These familiars are housed in a little less than half the 20-by-26 feet of s
pavilion. To bring overhead light to the dressing-counter, *above*, a fixed
at ceiling height runs wall-to-wall and is screened with a bamboo roller bl nd. Th
room stops at the edge of the garden, *left*, where one steps down from the bare
the velvet of greensward—real grass, no fakery—cut with a half-size
the soaking tub (by Kohler, as are all the fixtures). Beautifully blue and 20 in
mits the bather a luxurious degree of immersion. Beyond the lawn is th
by a gently bowed bridge, more graceful than a flat platform, that leads to the swimming pool.



left, shallow steps climb to a platform that, in a sense,

is for

The super bath's garden stays green summer or winter

W

worth the inv

agreeable to most growing things, and certainly not *dis*agreeable to a bather soaking in hot water. A

with a little work, the grass. The water garden, consisting entirely of aquatic plants, fends for itself. And on a winter's day, it should be doubly pleasant to lie in a hot tub and peer out at drifting snow.

One wood, red oak, is used in the super bath for the flooring, the washbasin-dress ing counter, and water garden bridge, *left*. The oak planking, by Bruce, is ver pale because it is completely unfinished—no filler, no stain, no varnish. It wear only the soft sheen that nature gave it. A *scrubbed* look. The ceiling and all bu one wall are paneled in "Sanspray," a product of U. S. Plywood created by bond ing finely crushed stone to plywood. The effect is of a crystalline surface, shimmer ing, faintly opalescent. The entire wall behind the dressing counter, *above*, i covered in a mirroring Plexiglas with all the reflecting power of a perfect lookin glass that extends right to the floor to give the tub-bather an indoor view of th outdoors. Nature on the right, its image on the left. Tubular lighting fixtures ar hung over each washbasin, and during the day, the desired amount of sunligh —a lot of it or a little—is determined by adjusting the bamboo roller blind over head. Hung on guy wires paralleling the skylight, it works just like an awning

hitecturally, the super
n, *above*, is simple enough
e attached to a house
lmost any style, and
uld the plot be too small to
w space for the gallery
sageway, the pavilion
ld be built right up against
house itself. In this
mple, the gallery forms a
l for a little sunning
ace for swimmers. Its roof,
ch is pierced with sky-
ts, can also hold planters
ivy or flowers, which
ld extend very effectively
oss the pavilion.

In the floor plan, *right*, the garden bath is divided into three sections: The first, with its wood floor, holds the dressing counter, toilet, and bidet; the second, the "lawn," surrounds the shower; and the third is the water garden. Steps in upper lefthand corner lead from the gallery to the bath's entrance hall.

ough few shower stalls are approached by a
sy path, this one *is*—nature's treat for bare
. The shower enclosure is moss green fiber-
s, 75 inches high, with triangular shelf for
and a corner bench. The door, of clear

Tucked away in a semicompartmented corner of the bath, the bidet and toilet, *below, right and left,* are both of vitreous china in the same moss green as that of the shower stall, and both, like the yellow washbasins, have fittings of brushed chrome. Glass shelves over the bidet hold towels, and the toilet compartment is lighted by the skylight-window that stretches across this end of the room. Around the corner from the bidet is another shelved recess with towels and sponges for the soaking-tub bather. Although the garden bath is primarily a daytime room, it is beautifully lighted at night by a series of wall fixtures inspired by rice-paper lanterns. Fragile looking, they are *not*. For shopping information, turn to page 103.

the new naturals for building materials

There's new pride and refinement in building materials—in the shine of ceramic glaze or hardwood veneer, the roughness of "barnboard." Wall-coverings and fabrics have a new architectural vigor. Panelings are light and easy to install. And more than ever colors are natural and down to earth. **1** Vinyl wallcovering joins the all stars with "Holmes." 28 inches wide. 2⅛-inch repeat. $9.45 a roll. By Richard E. Thibaut. **2** Woodgrain patterned vinyl floor tiles come in colors nature never dreamed of—fifty in all. 12 inches square. $3.60 each. From Herbert Bright.* **3** The look of weathered barnboard at a fraction of the cost: new wood distressed and stained to look like the authentic antique. Silver Gray or Mountain Brown. Also in Weathered Red. In random widths from 3 to 14 inches, or 12- and 2-inch widths, board and batten style. 8-foot lengths. Beams and posts—seen in our Super Kitchen, page 64—and wrought-head nails come in several sizes. For price and distributor information write Vermont Barnboard

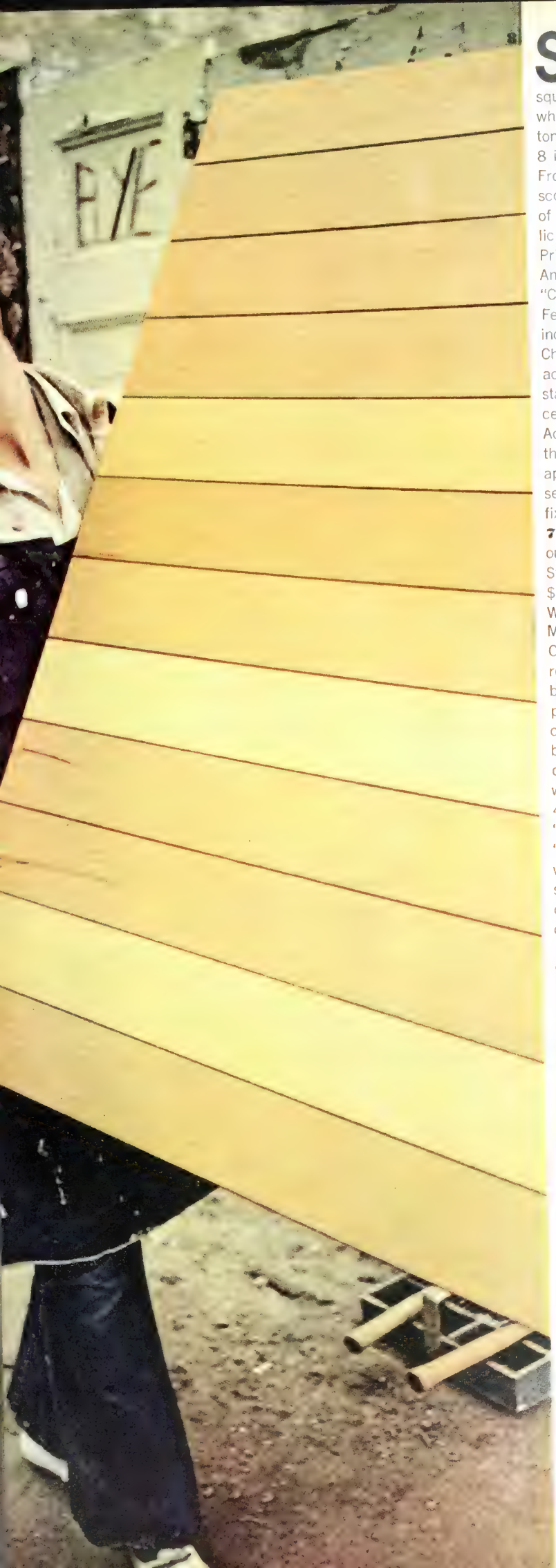
Pattern a wall, **4**, with cork—1 inch squares or thick and thin stripes that go up in big 2-foot widths. Here from a collection of seven cork wallcoverings, *left to right*, patterns 6, 1, and 7, all fabric-backed. $1.75 a square foot. By Expanko Cork. **5** "Mexicotta" hardboard paneling looks just like handlaid terra-cotta tile, down to the glowing "glaze" that gets darker toward the edges, a stippled color and texture that looks straight from the kiln. Panels 4 by 8 feet, about $14 each. By Masonite. **6** Handpainted "Marittimo" ceramic tile with strata of yellow, black, and oranges makes a bold—almost volcanic—statement on walls or floors. Eight inches square. At Country Floors. **7** Murray quarry wall tile in pale earth colors: *from the top*, Sahara, Sand Flash, Fawn Gray, and Golden Glow. Three darker colors as well. 6 inches square. Priced according to installation. By American Olean. **8** "Ecol-O-Vane" sound-control system for ceilings, walls. Mount the support runners—each light-weight aluminum vane snaps in—or out—of place with finger pressure. Over fifty solid colors, plus woodgrains, linens, and others. $1.05 a square foot. By Levelor. Even more effective with an acoustical blanket beneath—price depending on type and installation.

[illegible]

SUSAN WOOD

naturals and shine for building materials

Oiant pavement of color, **1.** for floors—and walls. Coin-shaped The color's saturated through and through—it's the glass itself, not just a glaze. *Left to right:* Rouge, a reddish-brown, Orange, chocolate-colored Brun, and Blanc. And they give you the charm of small, 1⅝-inch tiles without the labor cost of tiling one-by-one: they come in 1 foot squares, mounted on nylon net that keeps them in place during the grouting. Eight colors in all. From France. $3.15 a square foot. By Briare, at Creative Surfaces. **2** Take two near-neutrals and charge them with color—a shocking white, a blue with a steely edge to it—and you have "Love Wins" striped cotton fabric. 48 inches wide. $12 a yard. By & Vice Versa.* **3** Handmade wall tiles with raised squares within them give the effect of tile on tile. They're bold abstracts that let the earthen texture and rich shine of ceramic tile stand out on their own. In nine background colors and twenty raised colors or textures. Each of these six tiles is 6 inches square. About $12 a square foot. At Hastings Gallery of Tile.



Shapes take a new shine to walls and floors, **4**, with handmade glass tiles from Mexico. In a hexagon, square, or "San Felipe" shape. Black, white, and also in tortoise, with a subtle tonal variation and wavy surface. Up to 8 inches long. About $4 a square foot. From House of Floors.* **5** "Kaleidoscope" vinyl floor tiles come in a rainbow of thirty-seven colors including the delicious pales here. 12 inches square. Priced according to installation. By Amtico. **6** Ceilings are looking up with "Constitution" ceiling tile—revival of a Federal pressed-tin ceiling pattern. 12 inches square. From the Decorator Chandelier Ceiling collection. Priced according to installation. Can be installed either flush with your present ceiling or with the Integrid Suspended Acoustical Ceiling System that lines up the seams so neatly they seem to disappear, so simple you can install it yourself. And it comes with its own lighting fixtures, if you wish. All by Armstrong. **7** "Graphics by the yard"—three knockout wallcoverings. *Left to right:* "Paul's Stripe Three" in vinyl. 27 inches wide. $15 a 9-foot panel. From First Edition Wallcoverings.* "Monopoly" on silver Mylar. 1½ inch repeat. 27 inches wide. Can be custom colored. About $27.75 a roll. From Judscott.* "LaCasa," on brushed foil. 27 inches wide. 25 inch repeat. $27 a roll. From Perceptive Concepts.* **8** Hardwood veneer that goes up by the panel. Here in satiny "Light Hickory 4." Uniform width "planks" 4 inches wide. 4-by-8-foot panels about $44 each. 4-by-10-foot panels about $46 each. Also "Light Hickory 2," with uniform width "planks" 2 inches wide. Other finishes: walnut, teak, cherry, oak, and pecan—some in uniform widths, some in random, some in both. From the Weldwood collection of ten different panels. By U.S. Plywood. **9** Italian ceramic tile for walls and floors is inspired by Greek designs and named "Ellade." Link the I-shapes end to end—suddenly there's a network of terra-cotta-colored squares. Or build a pattern including two related available patterns. 8 inches square. $5 a square foot. Special order. At Country Floors. **10** Tile a wall in the rugged texture of pumice with "Volcanic Lava Stone." Primeval, in an assortment of browns and grays. Four sizes: 4-, 6-, and 8-inch squares or 4-by-8 inches. To order. From Elon. **11** "Toro" green and white ceramic tile has an almost mother-of-pearl luster. 8 inches square. $2.79 a square foot. At Agency Tile. **12** Architectural drama for indoors: Lightweight "Para-plastic Mirror" comes in almost any color, in variegated patterns, even varying thicknesses. For ceilings and walls, a light and easy way to make ceilings seem higher, rooms larger. Virtually unbreakable. You can have it cut in any size and shape you want. Shown in clear—the blue is the reflected sky. $3 a square foot. By Parallel Manufacturing.

*AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS.

SUSAN WOOD

11

12

DECORATING THAT COMES NATURALLY and keeps the best of old and new

Ahead of the crowd, George and Judy Edgecomb left the city fifteen years ago, moved to a tiny farmhouse in a wooded area of Long Island, and started an antique shop, Balasses House in Amagansett. Deciding that they "had to breathe a little more," the recently added a big comfortable living-dining-cooking wing, *above and right*, and spaced it back to house's simplicity with pieces they have collected steadily. To preserve the farmhouse feeling, they used barn timbers as structural girders and beams. Sun pours through big bay windows facing south and the bubble-like light in the high-ceilinged step-down kitchen adds natural light and warmth the adjoining old house lacked. Radiant heat also underlies the used-brick flooring. Cane, metal, glass, wicker, handloomed fabrics and wood that shows its natural grain lend contemporary airiness. Inside walls of roughsawn, wide pine planks have a thin wash of Cuprinol sealer to preserve the texture. The roof is red cedar; the siding, white cedar shingles weathered to a natural silver in the sun. Their architect was Alfred A. Scheffler.

Balasses is famous among his friends for his homemade bread. Mrs. Balasses gardens, and together they rate, entertain, and travel to Europe and Latin America to scout for their antiques shop. Opposite page: *heir 27-foot living room,* bottom left, *the Welsh dresser, chairs, and steel table are from England; the is a kilim from Turkey. The dining chairs,* above right, *are Viennese bentwood, designed for the South rican trade and found in Yucatán. Faience plates above the steps to the kitchen,* bottom right, *are ican. For their kitchen, the Balasses found handpainted tiles, blue and white, plus a delectable array of sages," at a factory in Lisbon and installed them themselves. They sheathed the undercounter dish- her,* above, *with a plywood panel that a friend painted to match the countertop tiles and their black cat.*

The best of old and new

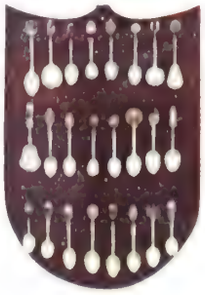
COUNTRY HOUSE WITH COUNTRY CHARM

Getting back to nature — windows wide-eyed to sunlight, unvarnished woodgrain, homegrown and homemade food, the spell and texture of simple things—prompted the George Balasses' move from the city. Naturalness gives their country house its charm. The door to the old part of their house, left, opens to the original parlor, below, with an iron stove that still works, bare floors with a Moroccan rug, a metal bed cozy with pillows.

pstairs bedroom, top, *in the new wing opens to a windowed stairwell,*
ght, and both are filled with light and curios. The bedroom's 19th-
ntury ivory pieces were collected mostly in England. Polychrome an-
ls above the beds are from Mexico; curtains are old lace. Stairwell
che next to an antler-framed mirror holds art-nouveau glass, gleaming
se nozzles, other finds. 1840 wire chairs, above, *from an English gar-*
n make a nook for dining under a plum tree, near tomatoes and fennel.

New! Unique collector's club!

Spoons of the World Club



Join now and receive a magnificent wooden spoon display shield* crafted in Finland FREE when you order your first "Spoon of the World".

Fascinating new concept in collecting! Artistic expressions of romantic legends from the most exotic cities of the world . . . dramatically represented in your home. Each spoon, crowned with an authentic description of design origin so you almost feel as though you visited these exotic cities and found these objects of art yourself! Each spoon a gratifying experience for members of "Spoons of The World Club". Beautifully wrought in various metals indigenous of the country of origin, every spoon will become a treasured heirloom. Use as demitasse, salt, sugar and condiment servers! Dessert spoons! You may order more than one . . . and what prestigious gifts! **Send No Money!** Simply mail coupon to receive Spoon pictured PLUS free Spoon Shield! You will be billed only $4.95! Your Club charge account will be opened . . . each month's selection, from a different historic city, will be mailed automatically and billed at Club price of $4.95 each, including mailing and handling. If not delighted, return Spoon and Shield *within 10 days* and membership will be cancelled. You need buy only 12 spoons during coming year to fulfill membership requirements. You may cancel membership after purchasing 12 spoons. If you do not care for the selection of the month, choose an alternate spoon! Orders for additional spoons will be mailed promptly. Just write. You will be billed $4.95 for each additional spoon.

First Selection: unique spoon from Rhenen, Holland with porcelain Dutch Shoes at tip of handle, intricately depicted scene in bowl.

*Spoon shown in Shield but not included unless you receive your FREE Shield, of course. Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only.

Actual size—plated with real silver

"Spoons Of The World Club"
c/o My Personal Importers, Inc.
267 N.E. 166 Street, Dept HOH
North Miami Beach, Florida 33162

I am intrigued by your new Collector's Club! Please accept my application for membership and enter me as the new member Bonus, the Spoon Shield crafted in Finland plus the first Spoon Selection from Holland. Bill me only $4.95, which includes shipping and handling. If not delighted, I may return the Spoon and Display Shield WITHIN 10 DAYS and my membership will be cancelled.

I understand that I need only buy 12 spoons during the coming year to fulfill the Club's membership requirement. I pay only $4.95 including shipping and handling for each of the 12 spoons, and each additional spoon I may decide to purchase. I may cancel my Club membership any time after purchasing 12 spoons. If I am not satisfied with the selection of the month, I understand that I may choose an alternate spoon.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

Signature.....

Credit Reference.....
(Department store, bank or credit card)

Illinois residents please add 4% sales tax.

Offer void where prohibited.

THOUGHTS FOR *the* Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

The new year is here and with it that sense of a clean slate, which stimulates me to reconsider old habits. This year I seem to be particularly struck with a renewed need for good, old-fashioned, intelligent frugality. It should be a year of saving—I don't mean the ball-of-string syndrome, but good husbandry of time and methods.

Save on cooking fuel. No need for a pot on every burner with, perhaps, the oven turned on as well. Try quick stir-fry cooking or cook whole meals in the oven. Consider the hot one-dish meal with uncooked side dishes. Saves on clean-up time, too, as you can cook and serve in the same dish. Even when not cooking Chinese, I stir-fry many vegetables in a wok.

Cooking in the oven is great for easy entertaining as the food keeps moist. There are many foreign dishes as well as American to prepare without wasting heat. Here, for example, is an international menu. As a first course, Australian green pepper cocktail for six: 3 green peppers, seeded and halved, stuffed with a mixture of 6 tablespoons each cold flaked seafood, diced celery, diced cucumber, lemon juice, mayonnaise; salt to taste plus a pinch of cayenne and a dash of paprika. Serve with lemon wedges.

For the main course try Jordanian Tajen: 1½ pounds ground beef mixed with 2 small, finely chopped onions; 2 teaspoons minced parsley; 1 teaspoon salt; pepper to taste. Shape into 1-inch balls. Peel and cut into 1-inch cubes, 3 medium potatoes; 3 medium tomatoes; 2 small eggplants; 2 small zucchini. Add 1 pound string beans cut 1-inch lengths. Salt and pepper vegetables to taste. Put in shallow baking dish. Place meatballs on top. Add 2 cups water, 2 tablespoons butter or oil. Bake at 400° for 45-60 minutes. Serves 6.

With this have Sudanese Robe (yoghurt and cucumber salad): a mixture of 2 chopped cucumbers; a pint of yoghurt; salt to taste; a dash black pepper and garlic powder. Serve on lettuce.

Finish with American hot baked fruits: drained Elberta peach halves; apricot halves; 3 cored, peeled apples sliced ½-inch thick; 2 cups frozen or fresh strawberries; 2 firm bananas sliced lengthwise; ½ cup Triple Sec; ½ cup honey; ½ cup brown sugar; 2 teaspoons ground cinnamon; 1 teaspoon nutmeg; 1 cup unsalted walnut halves. Put all the fruit in a 2-quart casserole except the bananas. Cover with liqueur and honey. Sprinkle with sugar and spices. Bake uncovered at 400° for 20 minutes. Remove. Cover with banana slices and nuts. Bake for 10 minutes and serve hot. Serves 8.

Vegetables, particularly frozen green ones, do admirably in the oven and cook along with the meat at the same temperature. Add almost no water. Just plop vegetables into a buttered casserole, dollop with more butter, cover, and let them cook away. Experiment for time. Frozen peas, for example, take about 30 minutes.

Fireplaces should be used. In small fireplaces, patented pressed sawdust logs are excellent; in big ones, the sizzle of apple wood, the smell of pine add cheer. Cooking in a fireplace is fun. Hibachi-type grills work well on any low heavy rack model. Cook directly on the coals too, wrapping meats in foil unless you want them really charred. Foil-bake potatoes, frozen corn, buttered squares of squash in the embers. Shish kebabs are easy if you have a good bank of coals. Just develop a solid base of glowing embers. While so doing, you will heat up the room nicely. ■

WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS • SUPER RECIPES • EX

CREME BRÛLÉE
Step by step to a fabulous make-ahead dessert

20 SENSATIONAL HAMBURGERS
Tricks and recipes from great cooks

DELICIOUS QUICK MEALS IN A WOK
by Joan Lorring

RUM—
THE SUNSHINE DRINK
by Henry McNulty

Outdoor cooking all year round.

Char-Glo Gas Grill

Now you can char-broil meat, fish and fowl indoors—and enjoy delicious outdoor taste without all the mess, bother, and time of outdoor cooking. Char-Glo's bed of hot lava coals sear the food and seal in flavor. These coals are reusable. Last almost forever. And because they're heated with gas, you control the temperature with the turn of a knob. Get a Char-Glo gas grill—for that outdoor flavor you can't get with an oven broiler. See your dealer or write Waste King Universal, 3300 East 50th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90058. Gas, clean energy for today and tomorrow.

AGA American Gas Association

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL

20 Sensational hamburgers
Tricks and recipes from great cooks

by Jane Ellis

amburgers, the classic American way with chopped meat, can be as simple or as elegant as you wish. Here's ow some great cooks who respect s simplicity, love its variations, nd are not above serving them for urties like to prepare their own.

Chips of ice added to the hamburger patties before broiling eep them moist says **James eard,** who sometimes varies this y adding a little cream or onion ice to the ground meat. For a ally whopping juicy hamburger suggests searing it quickly in a illet and finishing off for half a inute in a microwave oven.

"The best hamburgers in all the orld are made in an iron skillet ith no fat just salt," insists **Craig laiborne,** who heats a heavy on skillet with coarse salt until he salt begins to brown. He apes patties out of ground sirin. "Handle meat lightly, so it st holds together." (This tip om several good cooks! It keeps ie meat tender, too much hanling makes it tougher.) Sear pates well on one side, flip over uickly with a pancake turner, reuce heat and cook until they're one, about three minutes. When atties are done, season with salt nd pepper, top with a pat of butr. Remove to hot serving plate nd sprinkle with Worcestershire uce, parsley, lemon juice, Tabasco. Serve on buttered toast.

Mr. Claiborne also makes Parmesan hamburgers, which he rves with *al dente* spaghetti and simple tomato sauce. Mix 1 ound of chopped sirloin with 4 ablespoons butter, salt, pepper, nd ½ cup grated Parmesan. Mix ith fingers into egg-shaped pates and broil until done.

Mimi Sheraton likes her hamburgers *au poivre;* pounds black eppercorns in a mortar and pestle nd presses them into the hamburger patties. She sautés them in utter and deglazes with water.

A brushing of soy or teriyaki auce on the outside and green epper butter on the inside is the way **José Wilson** prepares her hamburger. Sauté quickly.

Julia Child prefers hamburgers the French way with herbs and flavorings and sometimes a deglazing sauce with mustard and cream. She makes her hamburgers from finely minced tender cooked yellow onions, lean beef, a little beef suet or marrow, seasonings, thyme, and an egg to bind. Flour and saute in butter for 2 or 3 minutes. "They puff up so nicely in the skillet." Remove hamburgers and add a little beef stock, dry white wine or vermouth and reduce liquid, scraping coagulated pan juices. Swirl in a little butter. Mrs. Child might vary this by swirling into the skillet parsley, herb, mustard, shallot, garlic, or snail butter after it has been deglazed with stock.

Edna Lewis *Edna Lewis Cookbook* (Bobbs-Merrill), now writing a book on her Virginia childhood, mixes her ground meat with a little cold water; likes to spread the patties with a thin layer of bacon grease before frying in a very hot skillet.

"Capers give a good flavor to hamburgers," says **Maurice Moore-Betty,** who mixes 4 tablespoons of butter with 1 heaping tablespoon capers. Shape into 4 or 5 balls. Freeze. Form chopped meat around caper butter ball and broil as usual.

"Balls of fontina, Bel Paese, Port Salut or any other quick melting cheese popped inside a hamburger give it a delicious flavor too," says Mr. Moore-Betty.

Vegetable protein (processed soybean) added to ground meat half and half makes an even more economical dish; it's rich in protein and has an undetectable taste.

Lime juice, just a dash, salt and pepper flavor **Diana Kennedy's** hamburgers, author of *The Cuisines of Mexico* (Harper and Row). She likes to cook them over charcoal or on a lightly greased iron skillet just to sear on each side. Serves them with green chili peppers. Thickly slice 1 onion, wilt in a little hot cooking oil, add peeled seeded strips of chili peppers, cook about 5 minutes longer.

Press dried rosemary into thick hamburgers suggests **Emerick Bronson,** who grills them over charcoal, and does the same with sweet paprika.

Perla Meyers *The Seasonal Kitchen A Return to Fresh Foods* (Holt, Rinehart & Winston) likes to mix her hamburgers with sage.

Longchamps at Sixty-fifth Street and Third Avenue make its Bleu Jacques hamburgers with 8 ounces of freshly ground sirloin grilled over very hot coals; at the last minute top with a mixture of blue cheese and sour cream and a slice of Monterey Jack cheese. Melt slightly under broiler.

A great improviser with ground meat is **Janet Wurtzberger.** She makes "Edible Hamburger" from *Private Collections* (Walters Art Gallery). Lightly mix 1 pound lean beef, 1 teaspoon chili powder, ¼ cup buttermilk, salt to taste, and form into four patties about an inch thick. Heat 2 tablespoons of butter with 1 tablespoon olive oil in a skillet and cook patties quickly for about 2 minutes with aid of screen spatter guard. Turn and cook 2 minutes. Turn again and cook 2 minutes; turn yet again for another 2 minutes. Remove and serve on dry toast.

Malvina Kinard, from Cooks Corner in Westport, Conn., adds Gruyère and prosciutto to her hamburgers for special occasions. Combine 1 pound lean hamburger with 1 egg, ½ cup fresh bread crumbs, 1 tablespoon cream, 1 teaspoon salt, few grinds pepper and mix lightly. Form into 6 3-inch-wide patties and place in shallow baking dish. Cover each with a slice of prosciutto and top each with a final slice of cheese. Bake at 450° for 10 minutes. Serve with a mushroom sauce.

Carl Sontheimer from Cuisinarts makes hamburgers in his Cuisinarts food processor. Add to the machine ½ pound stewing beef or chuck cut into 1-inch cubes (1 cup tightly packed), 1 cup raw mushrooms, quartered, if large, 1 small tomato, seeded and chopped, ¼ cup parsley, 2 tablespoons all purpose flour and run machine until mixture becomes coarse hamburger consistency. Add an egg, process 10 to 15 seconds more. Drop by large spoonfuls into preheated greased skillet. Shape into ovals, cook over moderate heat until medium or well done, turning once. Makes 4 patties.

The **Richard Hares** like very thin hamburgers; place ground bottom round patties between wax paper and keep in the refrigerator. Whisked out at the last minute, patties are broiled on a hibachi over charcoal very quickly.

The **"21" Club's** famous burger is made by sautéeing 1 cup finely diced celery in 2 tablespoons butter until soft. Combine with 2 pounds ground beef round, 2 eggs (beaten), ½ cup water, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce and mix lightly until blended. Shape into 4 1-inch-thick patties, sauté in 4 tablespoons butter 5 minutes on each side for a medium-cooked hamburger.

Tuck a knob of parsley or chive butter in the center of a hamburger suggests **Mrs. Howard Wolfe, Jr.** It melts and gives a lovely buttery flavor.

Saute a giant hamburger the size of an iron skillet and cut it into pie-shaped wedges. Make miniature hamburgers the size of a quarter and serve with mustard sauce for cocktails.

Dot hamburgers with [illegible] black or white truffle [illegible] sauce whipped with [illegible] hot mustard butter [illegible] tomato sauce, [illegible] with lemon [illegible] feta cheese mixed [illegible] butter. ■

> "Try making a skillet-sized hamburger and cut into wedges"

For neat, uniform, 5-inch hamburgers, try chrome-plated steel hamburger press from Paprikas Weiss, which can be bought for $8.

Delicious quick meals in a Wok

by Joan Lorring

Joan Lorring subtly disguised a scallion with its stirrings, which have been a time-honored trick in the wok in swirling hot peanut or corn oil.

method of cooking and the wide range of quantities that the wok can accommodate . . . from a teaspoonful of parsley to a whole duck. And it will cook whatever the gourmet chef in you feels necessary to cook it to glorious perfection. It will also fold, crumple, collapse, bend, twist, turn, and generally behave in the most accommodating manner imaginable. Anything you can do with a pan you can do with a wok, and then some.

The wok is a good tool for preparing vegetables. It can go from stove to oven as the time for baked, braised or roasted meats or fowl. A mirepoix can't be more simply or quickly prepared than it can in a wok. Onions can be cooked in large quantities . . .

I don't imagine a more nourishment-conserving way of cooking vegetables than toss-folk frying them in a wok. They are beautiful in color, good in texture and most nourishing provided you don't overcook.

Wok cooking is great for dieters. With a little fat or oil, you can cook mountains of vegetables with a very little fat or meat so that the total calorie count is so small you can even afford to splurge and have a cup of rice with it.

My favorite wedding present to give a friend . . . and I can't remember how many such I have put together in these years past . . . is a wok and all its accompanying utensils: a spatula, ladle, straining sieve, wok cover, trivet (on which plates or bamboo baskets rest so that fish or other foods can be steamed in the wok) and a steaming basket.

BASIC TECHNIQUES OF WOK COOKING

Seasoning a new wok: Follow manufacturer's recommendation for removal of the protective sealing matter. If it's an old-style steel wok, you will have a heavy grease sealer in which case put wok and its steel implements over a high flame with 2 quarts water and 2 tablespoons baking soda, bring to a boil, wash each piece thoroughly, rinse well, towel dry, evaporate remaining moisture over medium flame. Apply light coating of peanut or corn oil on each piece. Wipe off excess with paper towel. To season a wok, cook in it frequently, once a day if possible, in order to build a protective coating (much like that of a well mellowed cast-iron skillet). This will allow for future inclusions of any acidy ingredient. Cook simple dishes for the first thirty or so . . . eggs, meat, fowl, fish, vegetables or noodles and be sure to exclude tomatoes and lemons, or their juices, vinegar, grapes, wine. Some grain or root liquors are all right to use as flavorings such as scotch, bourbon, gin, and vodka. When wok's cooking surface has acquired an adequate protective coating, acid ingredients may be included in dishes without drawing a metallic flavor into the dish.

Washing and drying the wok: To wash be-

"This single pan can accommodate quantities from a teaspoonful of parsley to a whole duck"

een preparation of several dish-
nave wok on stove over medium
ne. Pour in one cup boiling wa
, drop in paper towel and using
itula to guide it rub and scrape
surface clean of juices and par-
es from rim to the center. Swish
itula through water and towel
clean paddle very well. Rinse
ll and wipe with paper towels.
turn to stove and allow to pre
t before starting next dish.
el: The best fuel is gas, but
arcoal or wood or even elec-
ity can be used.
oking in the wok: Preheat wok
minutes or more over medium
ne. Add oil by pouring from
k's spatula, drawing a circle of
at mid-height of interior surface
wok so oil will heat on its way
the bottom. Oil is hot enough
en heat currents make visible
irling movements. Now add first
in ingredient. Increase flame to
gh for quick return of heat after
od is added to minimize steam-
g. To add liquid, have stock or
ater boiling and add as for oil.
ss-fold-frying: The rotation of
e foods being cooked in a wok
often called "stir-fry" but "stir"
nds leisurely to me. The mo-
n would more closely be de-
ribed by "toss-fold-fry." The de-
gn of the wok allows a great free-
m of movement so that a "toss"
possible and the motion is a
mbination of tossing a salad
th vigor and the folding in of
ipped cream except that the di-
ction of the folding is reversed.
ide the spatula down the wall of
e wok, bring it up to the outer
rimeter and toss the food to-
ard the center of the contents
the bowl. Repeat the motion
til the food from all sides has
en tossed toward the center.
is "toss-fold-fry" sautéeing re-
lts in crisp vegetables with vivid
lors and meats, tender and
oked without a moment's
teaming."
eep frying: Deep frying at its
st presents dry crisp-coated,
olden-surfaced foods containing
oist light interiors. The best re-
lts come from having the oil
ach the properly high tempera-
re before slipping in the first
iece of food.
rowning meat: Since steam es-
pes freely from a wok bowl, use
it for browning cubed stew meat as well as for browning large pieces of meat for braising or pot roasting. It's even possible to cook from start to finish braised or pot roasted or stewed dishes in the wok, using its cover.

Steamed foods: Plain or seasoned steamed dishes, as well as some steam-cooked pasties and buns, are best done in steam baskets or in perforated aluminum pans both made especially for that purpose.

Vegetables: Small or large quantities of mirepoix and duxelles (using less intense temperatures than usual since butter can't take high heat without burning) or large quantities of onions, which can be quickly browned (depending on the quantity of oil and the degree of heat) or sautéed to a translucent softness, are beautifully prepared in the wok. Mushroom catsup is better made in a wok as "steam" escapes so readily.

Preparation of foods: Most foods that need slicing will call for slicing on a deep diagonal. The greater the cut surface, the quicker the searing and heat absorption, the shorter the cooking time. A deep diagonal slice usually cuts across the long fibers of meat and stalk vegetables in two directions, which makes them more tender.

Several ingredients to be used in one dish are sliced to correspond in size and shape for even cooking as well as for their attractive appearance.

Stalk vegetables need outer fibrous layers peeled. They're then sliced on a diagonal, blanched, and thoroughly drained before being added to a dish.

The leafy parts of thick stalked vegetables are generally sliced, too, for example, Chinese cabbage (Bok Choy) or celery cabbage or scallions, and the leaves added *after* the stalk slices are *almost* ready. In fact, the leaves are more "wilted" than cooked.

Fish of up to about 3 pounds are generally eviscerated, scales removed, fish washed, but otherwise, left intact to be cooked whole by steaming, deep frying, or frying. Large fish are usually cut into cubes for toss-fold-frying or sliced for stir-frying or steaming.

Meats are most often sliced on a deep, double diagonal into ribbons about 2½ inches long and up to ½ inch wide by ¼ inch thick.

Garlic cloves are usually skinned and left whole to be smashed into one larger, flat unit.

Preparations for cooking in a wok are more detailed since the actual cooking time is very short and requires that all the ingredients for a given dish be "at the ready" when it's time to cook—all the cleaning, slicing, soaking, measuring must have been finished. I prefer to have all the ingredients for a given dish, each in its own container, on a single platter or lined up in rows, each row made up of all the components for each dish. I group together those ingredients that go in first, then the next in the order and the next, winding up with the premeasured dry seasonings (monosodium glutamate, salt, sugar) and then the liquids (soya or corn starch combined with stock or water, if thickening is needed). Individual plastic ice cube forms or individual cream and jam containers (saved from meals served in airplanes) are good for small ingredients. Sesame oil is the one ingredient I never put in a separate container; just put the bottle in its place in the line-up.

Sesame oil, as a rule, is used [illegible] cluded in a dish [illegible] and the flame has be[illegible] Pour several drop[illegible] tom of upturned [illegible] dribble evenly over [illegible] the cooked food. To [illegible] in thoroughly the sesame oil.

Marinades for meats, fowl, and some fish dishes generally call for a combination of soya and a rice wine (for which some other light grain liquor may be substituted) or dry vermouth, sherry, and sometimes an egg white along with some other seasonings.

When a large portion of grated ginger is called for in a marinade, be sure not to exceed 20 minutes marinating time.

Oils: The oils least intrusive in flavor are peanut and corn oil. They are acceptable for Chinese dishes. Olive oil for wok cooking is acceptable for those dishes, other than Chinese, in which the olive oil flavor is desirable. Cottonseed oil or "vegetable oil" mixtures or hydrogenated vegetable oils have decided flavors too strong for Chinese, as well as most other dishes. Fried chicken is sweeter, more chicken-flavored when fried in peanut or corn oil rather than any

Continued on page 100

"It will toss-fold, deep fry, braise, poach, steam, simmer soups, boil noodles, roast chestnuts, bake yams"

SUB-ZERO

Built-in refrigerators and freezers are easy to disguise

SUB-ZERO *send 25¢ for colorful brochure on uni*
SUB-ZERO FREEZER COMPANY INC. Dept 729 • Box 4130 •

Crème Brûlée
Step by step to a fabulous make-ahead dessert

Crème brûlée is a rich custardy dessert, which is the perfect dessert for a party or dinner. It is a light and sweet baked custard topped by a crisp crunchy caramel crust that makes the contrast between the tender custard and the crunchy caramel crust that makes the contrast the great dessert. Crème brûlée [illegible] tempting? Even finally, [illegible] morning hours or [illegible] deceptively simple to make and it is a great make-ahead dessert for the busy cook because it is at its peak [illegible]. This recipe from Mrs. Dorothy Wartels [illegible] takes you through each step in the pictures below. It [illegible] the New York Junior League cookbook to be pub-

lished in the fall by Doubleday.

The custard may be made 2 or 3 days in advance and stored in the refrigerator well wrapped. It should be well chilled before the final caramelizing takes place. Do not freeze the custard. The sugar crust should not be made more than a day in advance or it may lose its crunch. Having the custard well chilled before caramelizing eliminates the necessity of setting the dish in a pan of ice cubes to prevent the custard from melting while the sugar melts.

Normally heavy cream is scalded by bringing it to the point of boiling. Add a split vanilla bean (1 tablespoon vanilla flavoring may be substituted) and very dark rum (Myers is good), for at least 2 to 3 weeks. A bottle of this flavoring can be used in combination with a bean or the custard may have 2 teaspoons of vanilla extract.

The caramelizing is not difficult if you are cautious. If one part of the sugar starts to burn, put a tiny piece of ice over it or pull out from under broiler. Rotate dish as necessary under broiler to make browning and caramelizing even. Crème brûlée may be served warm a few minutes after it comes out of the broiler or if you make it ahead, allow it to stand a few minutes then refrigerate uncovered or lightly covered. Remove from refrigeration at least 30 minutes before serving. It is important to put sugar topping on custard just before broiling. If sugar is left too long it will harden and not caramelize nicely.

CRÈME BRÛLÉE

Ingredients: 1 quart heavy cream, 1 vanilla bean, 4 tablespoons sugar, 5 egg yolks, salt, ¾ cup Domino light brown sugar.

Method: Preheat oven to 350°. In a large saucepan scald cream with vanilla bean. Add sugar and stir until sugar is completely dissolved.

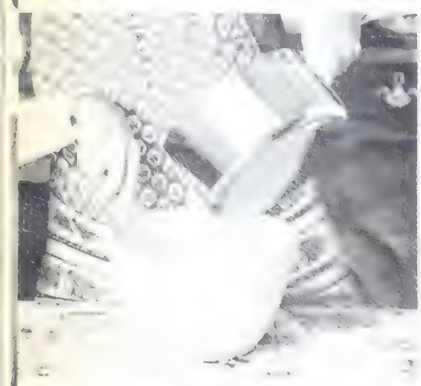
In a large bowl beat egg yolks until light lemon color then stir hot cream mixture carefully into yolks with a pinch of salt.

Strain mixture into a 10-inch shallow baking dish or eight 6-ounce ramekins. Place dish in pan of hot water and bake in 350° oven for 50-60 minutes, baking ramekins 35-40 minutes. Custard is cooked when a knife inserted in center comes out clean, or almost completely clean; the custard will continue to cook a bit as it cools. Cool. Refrigerate until chilled.

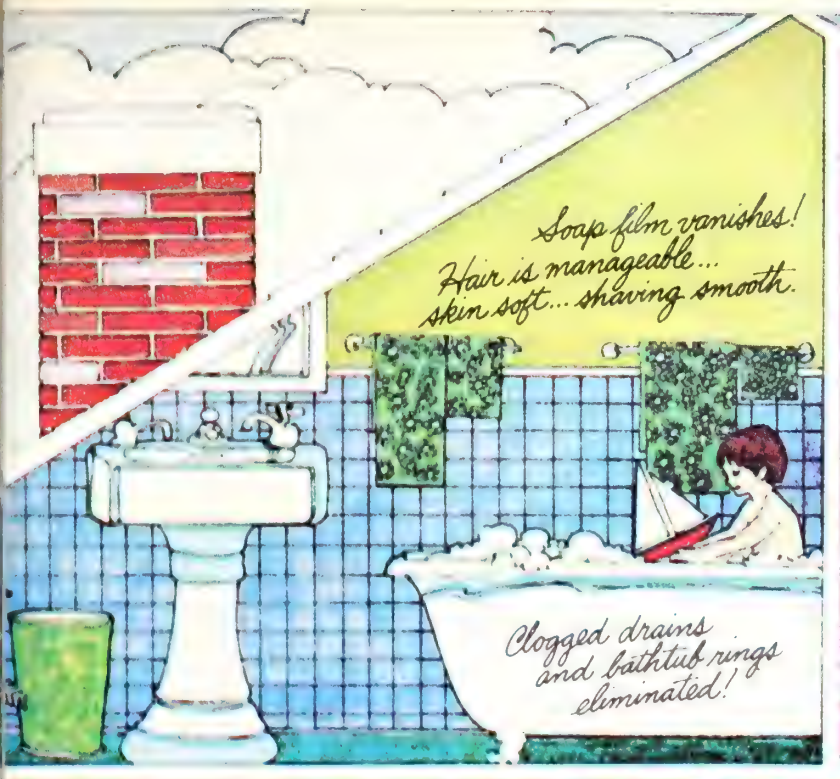
Push light brown sugar through a sieve. Spread on top of custard, making a layer about ¼-inch thick. It must be as smooth as possible. Broil about 4-6 inches from broiler until sugar has caramelized; turn dish as necessary so sugar caramelizes evenly. This process takes about 2 to 4 minutes and depends on degree and tone of caramelization desired. Cool before serving.

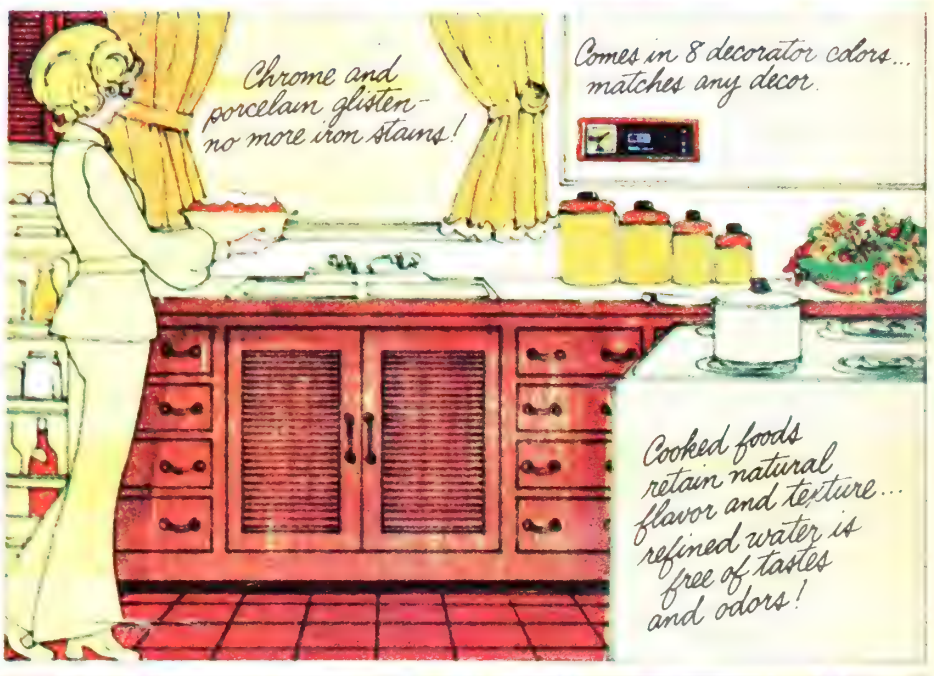
To serve, crack the crust with the back of a spoon and serve each piece of crust with custard. Serves 8 to 12. ■

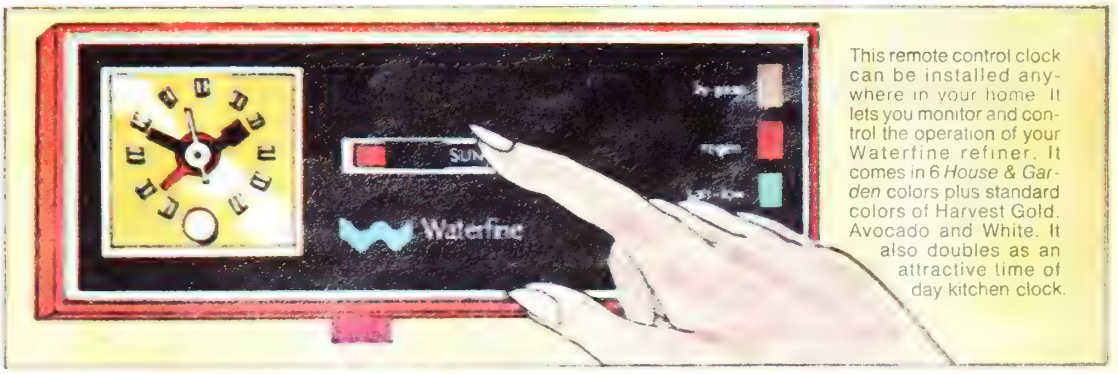
"The contrast of the barely sweet custard and the sweet crunchy crust makes a delicious dessert"



1. Penelope Wartels whisks room-temperature egg yolks, in a deep bowl, with a steel whisk until they are pale lemon color. 2. Cream that has been scalded (heated until very hot but not boiling) in a thick copper pan with a vanilla bean is whisked lightly into the egg mixture. 3. Custard is poured through a fine strainer into a baking dish, a 10-inch scalloped flan dish is a good size and shape or individual porcelain ramekins. 4. Set baking dish and custard in a roasting pan with hot water inside to come halfway up the sides of the baking dish. Be careful not to spill water on the custard. 5. When custard has been baked and well chilled in the refrigerator, push light brown sugar through a strainer into a bowl. 6. Spoon sieved sugar onto top of custard and spread all over to a depth of ¼ inch. 7. The sugar topping should be as smooth as possible. Finish off with a finger stroked gently over entire surface to make sure sugar is flat and quite smooth. High spots will burn and become black instead of golden caramel shade.







This remote control clock can be installed anywhere in your home. It lets you monitor and control the operation of your Waterfine refiner. It comes in 6 *House & Garden* colors plus standard colors of Harvest Gold, Avocado and White. It also doubles as an attractive time of day kitchen clock.

super appliance

This revolutionary new appliance, the Waterfine water refiner, turns ordinary tap water into clear, refreshing "Spring-like quality" refined water from every tap in your home, automatically . . . helps other water-using appliances work better, last longer. Find out more about this unbelievable new appliance . . . call your local Miracle Water or Servisoft dealer.

Waterfine is available through participating

MIRACLE WATER and SERVISOFT dealers.

THINK REFINED.

"Another fine product from Water Refining Company, Inc.

Rum—
the sunshine drink

by Henry McNulty

You may only think of rum as fun to drink, but that is probably because you have never meandered much in the Caribbean where the real thing is made and rum is a way of life. Listen to Mona Delisle, an amber-skinned twenty-two-year-old Trinidadian beauty on the subject. "Let us not," she admonishes sternly, "look at rum as a thing that just keeps us happy because it can be used in many other ways."

"It is one of the best ingredients for seasoning meat," she continues, "especially wild game killed in the forests. If preserves need tasting it adds wild fruit and distilling a nice flavor. It is also used for soaking fruit in preparation for making wedding and Christmas cakes, and imparts a delightful taste to fruit punches and grapefruit juice."

Long ago mothers did use Demerara Rum (pronounced Dah-Mey-Rah-Rah) to wash their babies' bodies smooth and free from rash by soaking rum and bringing oil together and rubbing their babies with it. I remember when-ever we had a headache and we had no aspirin around, we used to soak our heads with rum and the headache would disappear. Trinidad sounds a wonderful place for hangovers.

But that is not all. Mona says that whenever a child had pneumonia, the older women mixed nutmeg, soft candle wax, and rum together and rubbed the child with it. I never dreaded having toothaches because I usually soaked my bad tooth with rum. This is as good as cocaine. Many of the older folks use it as a guard against ill health. If at any time they should fall or hurt themselves in any way they will soak a green papaw in rum and drink it, so as to melt the clots of blood inside them." Well, that brings us back to fun-rum things to drink, for rum is a most mixable and blendable alcohol.

Rum is a spirit distilled either from sugar cane juice, in the old-fashioned way, or from molasses. The United States is the world's largest producer of rum from "blackstrap." In Colonial days, rum was used as ballast when ships returned empty to Europe after a slave trip Westward. Moravian missionaries shared space with these more volatile spirits in the old "rum and Bible ships" to Labrador for preachments in the early days of this century.

Rum is made wherever sugar grows, even Russia makes some. But the Caribbean is its true home where some of it is as smooth as a fine liqueur brandy. In the islands most people drink it almost as soon as it comes out of the still. But it is probably preferable to wait for a blending, a sort of spiritous alchemy to marry the various types and give you a legitimately wedded and properly mature blend. This takes almost three years, but rum continues to improve in oak casks for twenty years or more.

Almost wholly confined to sailors in its early days, rum drinking became popular during the cocktail era after the First World War. Rums vary depending on the esters (or impurities) in it, and there are almost as many flavors as there are islands in the Caribbean. Rums tend to be darker and heavier the farther south you get. Jamaican and Martiniquais rums are the most highly flavored, with two or three times as much esters as the US made stuff, and five times as much as the light Cuban version.

Some Jamaican rum is like a black syrup it is so thick, while Barilla rum from Puerto Rico is almost as clear as gin. British Guianan Demarara has things like plums, raisins, and spice added to give it a fruity taste. Pale gold Cuban rum is made from molasses. Barbados rums are often flavored with bitter almonds, sherry, and even raw steak!

Old New England was once a big rum producing area, and the tax on rum was one of the irritants that helped to bring on the Boston Tea Party and the Birth of a Nation. In fact, Paul Revere is said to have stopped for a tot of rum before setting off on his famous ride—whether to bolster his courage or to keep warm is a moot point.

In the French islands where some of the best aged rum is made, they still speak Creole. Not to be confused with pidgin, Creole is a mixture of French or English and African dialects. Today it is a true language on its own—the final evolution of mixing dialects—and used by entire populations. Pidgin is the specialized talk once used by Colonists and their employees trying to understand each other.

Being both French and West Indian, the cuisine of the Antilles is as delectable as its drinks, especially seafood like "feroce" (salt cod roasted and shredded in a hot onion sauce laced with pimento, mashed avocado, and manioc flour), or "matoutou" (boiled crab with rice) typically eaten on Easter Monday picnics. In Paris, near St. Germain-des-Près, a bar called La Rhumerie makes all manner of Creole potions. There you can sample one of the best of the dark rums, Rhum St. James, from Martinique, made by slow distilling of pure sugar-cane juice—amber, aged and delicious.

Rum is what makes the Caribbean world go round and the national drink, no matter what nation you may visit is **Rum Punch,** slightly varying from place to place, but basically similar. The Trinidadian version is made by mixing 1 bottle of dark rum with syrup (made with 1½ pounds cane sugar in 1 quart of water, boiled until the sugar dissolves), the juice of 8 limes, and several dashes angostura bitters. Stir well and serve with crushed ice and a cherry. Sprinkle each drink with ginger or nutmeg. The longer it's kept, the better it becomes, so make a lot and keep it cold.

Another version is **Punch-à-Crème.** This needs 6 egg yolks beaten into 2 tins of evaporated milk and 1 tin condensed milk (depending on how rich and sweet you like it), until the mixture is thick and creamy. Into this pour ½ bottle dark rum, add several dashes angostura, sprinkle the drinks with nutmeg and enjoy.

But the real way to drink rum—the way its inventors do—is as follows. "Ever since I can remember," says Mona, my source of all rum knowledge, "I have been drinking rum. Every Trinidadian loves rum,

Continued on page 100

"There are almost as many flavors of rum as there are islands in the Caribbean"

Try something nutty after dinner.

Patrician Amaretto is the delightful almond liqueur that brings a unique enchantment to your evening. Enjoy it with espresso, coffee or dessert. Or as your dessert. Patrician Amaretto, imported from Italy by Mediterranean Importing Co., Inc., New York, without shells.

PATRICIAN AMARETTO

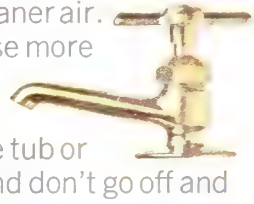
DISCOVER MORE GAS FOR AMERICA.

RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME.

America needs more energy of all kinds these days. Natural gas is particularly popular because it burns clean. But our country needs more clean gas energy to meet the growing demand. The government and the gas industry are working to get more, but anything you can do to save gas will help. And help save you money, too.

When you're cooking, for instance, you can save gas. Don't use a high flame when a low one will do the job. And don't preheat the oven any longer than you need to.

Use full loads in the washer and dryer—you waste gas when you turn them on for every little thing. Natural gas is clean energy. It's what our country needs if it's to have cleaner air.



Don't use more hot water than you need in the tub or shower. And don't go off and leave the hot water running.

Don't block heating vents with rugs, furniture or anything. If you do, you'll use more gas and be less comfortable.

And be sure to insulate and weatherstrip in cold weather and put up storm doors. You'll keep the cold out, the heat in.

All this will help our country have more of the clean gas energy it needs to keep things going—and save you money, too.

Gas clean energy for today and tomorrow.

AGA American Gas Association

"The longer rum punch is kept, the better it becomes, so make a lot and keep it in the refrigerator"

RUM *continued from page 98*

and known how to enjoy it. It is an art. Unlike whiskey, rum is not mixed with water or ice, and it is not a drink to be sipped. First you pour out the amount you've decided to drink (glass, spoon, mouthful), pour this slowly down your throat and swallow immediately. You can chase it with water or a soft drink. Then all that is left in your mouth is the cool-burning taste and smell.

The strongest drink in Martinique is a perilous potion commonly known as T.D.L. (Trinidad Dangerous Liquor) and only very strong people can drink it. Other favorites are Old Oak, Black Label, White Star, and Vat 69, and a very popular one that comes from Barbados is called Mount Gay Eclipse.

Even the local populace finds these a bit tough to drink straight, they say. "In the olden days the only soft drink that could be found was coconut water, so they mixed a mixture with rum and coconut water and thought it made a smooth blend. This mixture is still popular among the older folk."

Mary's own invention is **"Liquor"** made with sorrel. Make a tisane by pouring boiling water on half a pound of sorrel flowers (from which the seeds have been removed—she means petals). Let this cool, and strain the petals out, sweeten to taste. Mix 1 pint of this infusion with 1 pint of rum and let it stand for five days. Drink it then, neat, as an after-dinner liqueur. Another good liqueur-like concoction is made with coconut, green ones preferably, but "up North" dry, brown ones will do. Bash in one of the eyes, pour out the milk and fill the nut with young rum. The white type is best for this. Plug the hole and leave it for six months (the longer the mellower) in a cool place. Some even bury it in the ground for [illegible] period. Then drink it neat.

The British are great rum connoisseurs partly because of their naval heritage that ensured that sailors should have their tot of rum before going into battle. Admiral Vernon ordered that they used to fight a weakening number. That tradition has essentially been abolished, but [illegible] since the Brits' drinking habits [illegible] beverage [illegible] a pick-me-up still reigns supreme [illegible] Covent Garden [illegible] the dawn hours. Scottish loch water, by the way, is claimed to be the "only" thing for reducing rum's alcoholic strength.

In St. Michael's Alley, not far from the Bank of England, is one of the oldest "tonghe houses" left from the days of Samuel Pepys, the Old Jamaica Wine House. Founded by a Turk named Pasqua Rosee, the "best rum punch obtained there," according to an old 1795 guidebook, and Roses Jamaica Rum, Lemon Hart, Cuban, Morgan, Coruba, and Myers Rums are still available at the liquor [illegible] those certain preparations will admirably [illegible] excellent English meal at the Grapes and Vulture, an almost equally ancient, noisy, convivial pub across the street.

Some old faithfuls of the rum drinking set should be mentioned because they have been part of Americas Heritage since the [illegible] old days of Prohibition. Most rum drinks are sweet. Because [illegible] sweet liquors as [illegible] part of these recipes, but [illegible] experiment with leaving out most or all of the sugar. A **Daiquiri,** for instance—2 ounces Cuban rum, 1 teaspoon sugar syrup and the juice of 1 lime, shaken and poured over crushed ice. A **Marie Galante** is 3 parts Martinique rum, 2 Triple Sec, juice of 1 lime. A **Port Royal** is one part Jamaican rum, 1 part Tia Maria, 1 teaspoon lime. This is supposed to cause the bells of a sunken church (all Port Royal's dead) to peal at each administration. A **Hot Buttered** is 3 ounces Jamaican rum, 3 cloves, 1 teaspoon brown sugar, pinch of cinnamon, 1 teaspoon unsalted butter. Dissolve the sugar in a tall glass in a bit of hot water, add the rest of the ingredients. Stand a spoon in the glass and fill with hot water.

Try an **M.J.P.** for a dry rum drink. This is a jigger of dark rum, juice of half a pink grapefruit, no sugar, lots of ice, stir and drink.

The thing to have, besides a good rum drink inside you, is what the Creoles call a "ti-mousse," or little monster. This is a sort of private sprite born from an egg laid by a black hen on Good Friday and hatched by holding it in your armpit. This goblin eats nothing but meat and is entirely devoted to its owner. If you own one, you will succeed in everything you undertake, which is essential for amateur cooks and bartenders, for instance, to prevent curdling in:

Rum Chicken Fricassee, a French Antilles dish: Cut a chicken in quarters and brown the pieces in a casserole in butter. Add a quarter pound chopped mushrooms, sauté for a minute, then pour in a warmed cupful of Jamaican or Martinique rum. Flame it. Pour in 2 cups bouillon, salt, pepper and let simmer for half an hour. At the last moment add a sauce of ½ cup thick cream, which you have heated and mixed with 2 beaten eggs. [This is where you need a "ti-mousse."] Let this cook over a low flame for about one minute. Serve garnished with tomatoes that you have cut in half and sautéed quickly in a little butter.

Rum French Dressing is another exotic way to use rum, and wonderful on green or mixed salads. Three tablespoons olive oil, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 1 tablespoon light Bajan rum, 1 teaspoon minced [illegible], 1 teaspoon minced parsley, ¾ teaspoon dry mustard, dash of Worcestershire sauce, salt and pepper. Mix them all thoroughly.

On [illegible] with a rum punch, you might like **Rum and Gardenia sandwiches.** Marinate the petals from [illegible] gardenias (one way to use those old corsages), depending on how much aroma you can take, for a few hours. On buttered white bread, spread thinly sliced cucumber, and on each slice lay 1 or 2 gardenia petals. Spread on mayonnaise to your liking, cover with another slice of bread, and there's your tropical sandwich.

Then there is **Rum Pot,** an old German idea that can be both imbibed and ingested. Fill a large container that can be tightly closed with layers of sliced fruit—bananas, pineapple, and orange are good together; or plums, cherries and apples. Pour in enough rum to cover the fruit and let it stand for a week or more. The liquor becomes very fruity and makes delicious sipping, while the fruit itself is marvelous over ice cream.

And to cap the climax, or top off the whole business, you may improve both your health and your looks with proper applications of a bottle of French of London's **rum shampoo,** taken externally, of course, which, I understand, is supposed to be obtainable in most fancy drugstores. ■

QUICK MEALS IN A WO

continued from page 95

of the others.

Preparations and timing in t[illegible] lowing recipes are recommend[illegible] for 16-inch wok.

BRAISED PORK AND RIC

Ingredients: 3 tablespoons ol[illegible] oil or more if needed, ¾ cup on[illegible] diced, ½ teaspoon powdered cl[illegible] (or more to taste); 2 pounds bo[illegible] less lean pork, cut into 1 in[illegible] cubes (approximately 4 cups); [illegible] cup converted rice, 1 quart p[illegible] stock, chicken stock, canned bro[illegible] or cubes dissolved, 1 #2 [illegible] whole baby beets, drained (½ [illegible] serve liquid, ¾-1 cup per can), [illegible] proximately 18 beets or 1½ cu[illegible] drained beets; 3 teaspoons lem[illegible] juice (1 large ripe lemon); 2 te[illegible] spoons salt; 2 teaspoons sugar; [illegible] cup scalded peas for garnish [illegible] thawed frozen peas for cooked [illegible] desired texture).

For stock: Break and chop bon[illegible] and cartilage of a loin roast sm[illegible] enough to pack a fairly solid lay[illegible] in stock pot. Add 1 quart and [illegible] cup water, 1 onion studded wit[illegible] whole cloves, 1 bay leaf, 1 rib c[illegible] ery, 10 juniper berries crushe[illegible] Bring to a boil, reduce to simm[illegible] and cook tightly covered for [illegible] hours. Or use 1 quart chick[illegible] stock or College Inn Chicken Bro[illegible] simmered and covered with ½ c[illegible] water and 6 whole cloves and [illegible] crushed juniper berries.

Method: Preheat wok over me[illegible] um flame. Use 1 tablespoon oil a[illegible] wilt onions, remove from wok. S[illegible] aside in large bowl and sprink[illegible] with powdered clove.

Add 1 tablespoon oil to wok a[illegible] increase flame to high, add half t[illegible] cubed pork, toss-fold-fry quick[illegible] to oil and sear all surfaces. Remo[illegible] pieces as they are ready and a[illegible] them to the bowl of onions. Repe[illegible] with remaining meat and add mo[illegible] oil if needed. When all the po[illegible] and juices have been remov[illegible] from wok, add another spoonful [illegible] oil and the raw rice and toss-fol[illegible] fry until all the grains are transl[illegible] cent. Mix the pork cubes, poy[illegible] dered cloves, and wilted onio[illegible] well, add to rice in wok, be sure [illegible] add all the juices accumulated [illegible] the bowl, toss-fold-fry to combi[illegible] meat and rice, pour in 2 cups bo[illegible] ing stock and continue stirrin[illegible] When stock returns to boil redu[illegible] flame to medium and cook, stirri[illegible] now and then to prevent stickin[illegible] until most of the liquid has be[illegible] absorbed. Check texture of rice, [illegible] it is not almost ready add mo[illegible] boiling liquid and cook, stirrin[illegible] until most of the liquid has be[illegible] absorbed, check rice once mor[illegible] Repeat if necessary until rice is a

"Wok cooking is great for dieters. With a little bit of oil, you can cook mountains of vegetables with a very little bit of meat"

st ready. Pour in juice from ets combined with lemon juice, t, and sugar. Cook, stirring until uids have almost evaporated, in beets and cook, stirring for inutes more. Transfer to warm ving platter and sprinkle over as for garnish. Serves 6.

SHRIMP AND SCALLIONS

gredients: 2½ pounds shrimp 2-15 per pound); 8-10 scallions h full length leaves, if possible; tablespoons peanut or corn oil, easpoons cornstarch; ½ teaspoon onosodium glutamate or ½ tea oon sugar (optional); ½ tea oon sesame oil or 2-3 table ons toasted crushed sesame ds.

ethod. Shell, clean, and devein imp and place in paper-towel- ed colanders to drain well.

Wash and trim scallions and slice a diagonal in lengths about ½ length of shrimp keeping white lks and green leaves separate. ve all ingredients at room tem- rature. Preheat wok over medi- heat and add peanut or corn

Sprinkle 2 teaspoons cornstarch r shrimp and toss. Increase ne to high. Put shrimp into iling hot oil, toss-fold fry for 1 nute. Add white stalks of scal ns, continue to toss-fold-fry for minutes more. Add scallion ves, and MSG or sugar quickly d toss-fold-fry for 2 minutes. rn off flame, continue tossing otion with spatula another min- e. Add sesame oil, toss to dis- bute evenly. Quickly remove to rm shallow platter. Serve at ce with steamed rice and steam- lted spinach. Serves 4-6.

STEAMED GINGER CHICKEN AND PEARS

gredients: 4 tablespoons fresh ated ginger root (or very finely opped); ¼ cup light soya; 2 blespoons vermouth; 1 egg hite; 4 whole chicken breasts, ngless, boneless, and skinless; green Bartlett pears, unpeeled, red, sliced in quarters.

ethod: Soak ginger in soya sauce r 1 hour. Drain and press ginger extract all liquid from it—dis- rd the ginger residue and beat vermouth and egg white. Halve e chicken breasts—pour ginger asoned marinade into a 10-inch ass pie plate, put the chicken in- the marinade, turn to coat on th sides, seal with plastic film. arinate at room temperature for just 20 minutes. Preheat wok over medium heat. Place wok trivet in position, pour in 1 quart boiling water, increase flame to high.

While water comes to a rolling boil, arrange pear sections in circle stem end to center of pie plate. Arrange chicken pieces on top. Drizzle marinade over chicken and pears. Place pie plate or bowl on trivet over water, which should be at a rolling boil, top with wok cover and leave to steam for 20 minutes without raising cover. Remove cover, add a pint of boiling water, turn chicken pieces over gently, replace cover, and steam 20 minutes more. Arrange pears and chicken on a warm platter and serve with an endive salad, lemon dressing. Serves 4-6.

VEAL PIQUANTE

Ingredients: Juice of 1 lemon and 1 tablespoon zest (set zest aside in plastic wrap); ½ teaspoon finely crushed rosemary or 1 teaspoon rosemary leaves crumbled; 2½-3 pounds boneless 1-inch veal cubes, cornstarch (enough to coat veal lightly), 2 tablespoons olive oil, 2 tablespoons butter; 1 cup sliced fresh mushrooms (about 4 ounces), 1 teaspoon salt or to taste; 1 cup veal or chicken stock (if using canned or cube bouillon, adjust salt); ¼ cup marsala or sweet vermouth; (if thickening is desired, make a paste of 1 teaspoon arrowroot flour in 2 teaspoons water); chopped parsley.

Method: In a bowl (glass, ceramic or enamel) combine lemon juice and rosemary. Add veal cubes and mix (with hands or wooden

Continued on page 102

Guys who fix dishwashers buy KitchenAid for themselves.

When a guy spends the whole day servicing every brand of dishwasher, he gets a pretty good idea of which ones are reliable. And which ones aren't.

So it's not surprising that when an independent research firm asked repairmen which dishwasher they'd buy for themselves, KitchenAid was their number one choice.

In fact, those same servicemen also said that KitchenAid dishwashers perform better, need less service, last longer, and are more reliable than any of the other brands they service.

So if you're buying your first dishwasher, get KitchenAid. And you won't get to know your repairman.

And if you're replacing your old dishwasher, this time take your repairman's advice.

And get a KitchenAid dishwasher. The kind he's probably got at home.

Talk to your KitchenAid dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write KitchenAid Division, Dept. 4DA-1, Troy, Ohio 45374.

KitchenAid® Built better. Not cheaper.

Dishwashers • Trash Compactors • Disposers • Hot-water Dispensers

SUPER KITCHEN/SUPER BATH SPECIAL BOOKLET OFFER

Many of the marvelously efficient appliances, decorative materials and furnishings featured in House & Garden's Super Kitchen and Super Bath '74 were supplied by the country's leading manufacturers. A number of them offer consumer booklets that explain and illustrate how beautifully their products perform. Colorful and informative, these booklets can show you how easy it is to bring super new looks to your kitchen and bath too. You may order any of them by filling in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. Arrangements have been made for you to order directly from House & Garden so that your booklet requests can be filled as promptly as possible.

1.

2. A DISHWASHER THAT SOAKS POTS AND PANS AUTOMATICALLY, a food [illegible]. A hot water dispenser [illegible] teakettle," and a trash com[illegible] lets from Kitchen Aid.

3.

4. THE SIZZLING WORLD OF [illegible]

5.

6. "THE GREAT BEGINNING."

7.

8. BUILT IN VACUUM CLEANING. [illegible] VACUFLO system. Dust and dirt are [illegible]

9. DRAMATIZE ANY COLOR [illegible] bursting with new ide[illegible]

10. REMODELING YOUR KITCHEN? Chambers [illegible] appliances are described in [illegible] "Crafted For Excellence." Unique features include self-cleaning, retained heat [illegible] keeps meals warm without overcooking.

11. CHANGE YOUR ROOMS FROM DULL TO DAZZLING [illegible] new lightweight wall coverups. Choose House & Garden colors [illegible] tures. Then remodel anything [illegible] easily, inexpensively and beautifully. Evans Products Company.

12. ANDERSEN WINDOWALLS. 24-page full color booklet on different types of wood windows and gliding doors, and Perma Shield windows and gliding doors with sash and frame encased in vinyl sheath. Helpful home planner tips included. Andersen Corp.

ORDER COUPON FOR SUPER KITCHEN/SUPER BATH BOOKLETS January 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50¢ for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. #1
Box 3579, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10017

1 25¢ 2 3 $1 4 25¢ 5 75¢ 6 7 25¢ 8 9 25¢ 10 11 12

I enclose:
$____ 50¢ for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$____ for booklets circled requiring payment
$____ my total remittance

Offer expires 3/15/74

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

State _____ Zip _____

QUICK MEALS IN A WO

continued from page 101

spoon) to distribute marinad evenly. Cover with plastic fil Marinate for a minimum of hours or up to 4 hours. Drain me and pat lightly with paper towe ing. Toss meat in enough cor starch to dust lightly; shake excess. Preheat wok over mediu flame for 5 minutes. Add oil a butter at mid-height of wok and heat. When oil is swirling hot, i crease flame to high, add veal a toss-fold-fry until the cubes' su faces are sealed and slight browned. Remove cubes to a bo as they are ready. When they a all browned, reduce flame to mec um, return the veal to the wok, ad the sliced mushrooms toss-fold-f lightly for 2 minutes. Combin salt, stock, marsala or vermou and add them to veal and mus rooms. Allow to come to a simme Continue simmering uncovered f 10 minutes (if veal is from a te der cut it may be served a litt pink) or up to 40 minutes if ve is from a less tender cut as should be served stewed.

Use cover for 20 minutes longer cooking time removing for last 10 minutes. Add julienne lemon zest last minute of simme ing. For a thicker sauce, make th arrowroot paste in the wok lad and into it scoop up some of th liquid from the wok's content stirring continuously with tip the wok spatula. Now pour blen ed arrowroot paste and sauce bac into simmering veal, stirring wit spatula until sauce has thickene sufficiently. Remove to warme shallow serving bowl. Garnis with a light sprinkling of choppe parsley.

GREEN AND YELLOW SQUASH

Ingredients: 3 tablespoons peanu or corn oil; 2 large cloves garli squashed; ¾ pound yellow squas sliced ⅜ inch thick, on deep diag nal; ¾ pound zucchini; 1 teaspoo salt, or to taste; 1 teaspoon rega (Greek oregano) or regular ore gano (omit if serving with herbe meat dish).

Method: Preheat and oil wo Add garlic, stir until golden, tur flame to high and add squash an zucchini at once tossing until a slices are oil covered; fold-fry for minutes more and add salt. Reduc flame to medium. Add regani o oregano and toss-fold-fry for minute. Remove from wok ont warmed platter. Serves 4-6.

RED AND GREEN PEPPERS

Ingredients: 4 tablespoons oil; medium onions, quartered an sliced; 1 large clove garli squashed and chopped or us press; 1 teaspoon crushed red chi pepper or to taste (optional); 5-

large red and green peppers, washed, cleaned, sliced into strips; 1 tablespoon cider vinegar; 1 teaspoon salt (or to taste); ½ teaspoon sugar.

Method: Preheat and oil wok. Increase flame to high and add onions, toss-fold-fry until onions are translucent, add garlic and chili pepper and continue to toss fold-fry for 1 minute. Add pepper strips, fold-toss until peppers are evenly oiled. Add a little more oil if needed to prevent burning. Reduce flame to medium and, stirring, cook for 3 minutes. Sprinkle on vinegar, salt, and sugar and reduce flame to low, toss-fold-fry for 2 minutes more. Serve or keep warm on platter, uncovered, over hot water. Serves 4-6.

PARSLEYED PEAS

Ingredients: 2 tablespoons oil, 2 whole scallions, sliced finely; ½ cup chopped parsley; ½ cup sliced endive or lettuce; 2½ pounds fresh peas, shelled (about 2½ cups) (if new tender peas, sprinkle with 2 tablespoons water, if older and a bit starchy put in colander and pour over 2 quarts boiling water and drain) or 2 10-ounce boxes frozen peas, thawed and drained; 1 teaspoon salt for fresh peas, ¾ teaspoon for frozen, or to taste; ½ teaspoon sugar; 1 tablespoon butter.

Method: Preheat and oil wok. Add scallions, parsley, and endive or lettuce, stirring between each of them to coat well with oil, increase flame to high, add peas and toss fold-fry for 3 minutes. Add salt, sugar, and butter and fold-toss vigorously for 1 minute. Remove to warmed dish. If you prefer soft cooked vegetables, cover and steam for 2-5 minutes. Serves 4-6.

BROCCOLI

Ingredients: 2 tablespoons peanut or corn oil; 4 quarter-sized slices of fresh ginger (or use powdered dry ginger in sauce mixture) or 2 large garlic cloves (if serving with gingered main course); 2 pounds fresh broccoli or 2 boxes frozen, thawed, well-drained broccoli.

Method: For fresh broccoli separate blossom ends from stalks and set aside. Trim stalks using a vegetable parer or sharp knife, peel away their fibrous outer layers leaving only tender flavorful cores. Slice on deep diagonal into inch thick slices. Blanch stalks for 1 minute in boiling water, drain thoroughly at once. Toss in a dish towel to dry. Follow same process with flower ends and squeeze almost dry. Keep stalks and blossom ends separate.

For frozen broccoli thaw and squeeze dry. Separate and set aside blossom ends from stalks. Cut stalks into 1-inch-long pieces.

Ingredients for sauce: ½ teaspoon powdered garlic or ½ teaspoon powdered ginger; 1½ teaspoons salt or to taste; ½ teaspoon sugar; 1 tablespoon arrowroot flour or corn starch; 1 cup pork or chicken stock (or bouillon cube diluted); 2 tablespoons butter.

Method: In a pint sized bowl combine garlic or ginger, salt, sugar, arrowroot or corn starch, with a little stock to make a smooth paste. Add more stock to measure 1 cup and stir well. Add butter.

Method for cooking broccoli: Preheat wok over medium flame and add oil. Add ginger or garlic, if using fresh cloves or fresh ginger root stir once or twice, add broccoli stalk pieces to wok and toss-fold-fry for 2 minutes. Add blossoms and continue toss-fold-frying for 1 minute more. Increase flame to high. Beat sauce mixture well to combine seasonings thoroughly, pour over broccoli and stir continuously for 2-3 minutes or until sauce has bubbled and thickened.

BEEF STROGANOFF

Ingredients: 2 pounds well trimmed flank steak, 2 large onions finely diced; 5 tablespoons peanut or corn oil; ¾ pound mushrooms, 2 teaspoons each salt, flour; 2 teaspoons salt; ½ teaspoon coarsely ground pepper; 6 tablespoons tomato paste, 1 teaspoon sugar, ½ cup homemade* or commercial sour cream.

Method: Roll steak *with* grain. Slice at 2 inch intervals. Until strips, slice each on a deep diagonal to both length and thickness. Slices should be 2 to 3 inches long. Place whole mushrooms in large bowl, sprinkle with salt, flour, cover with cold water, quickly stir through liquid. Shake and drain in a colander. Slice. Put meat in large bowl, drizzle over 2 tablespoons oil, mix well. Preheat wok, add remaining oil. When swirling hot, add onions and toss-fry until translucent. Turn flame to high stirring onions. As onions *begin* to brown, add meat. Toss-fry till all meat surfaces are seared (about 2 minutes). Add mushrooms, toss-fry through meat. Stir in tomato paste, salt, pepper, and sugar. Reduce flame to medium, toss-fry about 3 minutes. Stir in homemade sour cream, reduce flame to low, simmer 2 minutes, turn off flame, toss-fry again, cover and leave on stove to rest for 5 minutes. Uncover, stir and transfer to serving dish. If you use commercial sour cream, have it at room temperature and add *after* 5-minute "rest."

*NOTE: Homemade sour cream has a higher percentage of butterfat and cooks without curdling. Blend ½ pint heavy cream with 3 tablespoons plain yoghurt in glass jar. Keep uncovered at about 100 8-12 hours. Stir, cover and refrigerate for 24 to 36 hours until *very* thick. ■

Shopping information

All prices approximate. Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by [illegible].

COVER

Handpainted stool: $85. At Stephen Baranv.

FURNITURE ZEST

Pages 58-59:

Collapsible bamboo table: removable tray top. **"Magic Cube":** available in wood, brass, stainless steel. **Folding chair and ottoman:** positions 5 ways. All 3 pieces designed and patented by Gabriella Crespi. **Table:** 12¾" sq. x 14" h., solid square metal rod base, $717. At Harvey Probber. **"Brusadelli" furniture:** bed covered with cotton fabric; console table, rectangular table are glass topped; sofa and armchair upholstered in denim. By Base Interiors. **"Eta Beta" canvas tent:** basic octagonal unit with interior table and cushions. Units may be added to form a series of chambers. By Societa Anonima Castelli. **Chair:** canvas sling seat, stainless steel wiring and tubing. From The Maplewalnut Studio. **"Pillorama":** foam pillows covered with canvas, tied with tapes. By Knoll Overseas Ltd. At C. & I. Paris. **Apple trunk table:** 20" diam. glass top; 15" h. base, $300. From Luten, Clarey, Stern. **Table:** 18" w. x 32" d. x 26" h., cantilevered shelf. At Interior Enterprises.

Pages 60-61:

"Flap": convertible square cushioned chair, zippered slipcovers for easy cleaning. By BBB Bonacina. **"Teorama":** tent like flaps suspended over wedge-shaped cushions. By Poltrona Frau. **Hot pink chaise:** 75" l. x 36" w. x 25" h., on casters, $775; **table:** 25½" w. x 13" l. x 12½" h. Both pieces at Turner Ltd. **Mobile vanity:** 25" w. x 22" d. x 32" h., middle drawer pulls out to form a dressing table, stained wood available in several colors. Contact Saporiti Italia USA, Thomas Campaniello Associates. **T-shaped table:** 25" sq. x 24" h., top section has drawer. At Interior Enterprises. **Brass sculptured table:** 12" w. x 22" l. x 15" h. By Gabriella Crespi. **U-shaped table:** 24" w. x 40" l. x 15" h. $400. From Luten, Clarey, Stern. **"Blub-Blub" chair:** 32" w. x 28" l. x 26" h., pressed foam rubber [illegible] upholstered in stock jersey, $360. At Turner Ltd. **Table:** 52" diam. glass top, 14½" h., iron base. At Galleria Boutique Gerosa. **Chair:** 30" w. x 27" d. x 41" h., of beech and plywood, colors. By Germa.

Pages 62-63:

Magazine rack: 48" w. x 16" h. By Dupre. **Wall-hung chair:** wood slats [illegible] to 2 lacquered tracks. By Del Pezzo & Rudolfi. **Chair:** 38" w. x 38½" d. x 27½" h., available in many shades of leather, $995 shown in linen. From the deSede Collection at Turner Ltd. **Chaise:** 80" l. x 18" w., tubular frame. By Germa. **U-shaped table:** wood inner base, exterior surface of dowels, $150. At Interior Enterprises. **Shell chair:** 36" w. x 32" d. x 42" h., leather seat cushion. At Vitorio Bonacina. **Coffee table:** 55" x [illegible] x [illegible] glass top. Stripe available in several colors, $650. At Turner Ltd. **Table:** L-shaped units are 4" poplar screwed to steel bolts. At Mixed Media Design. **"Centopercento" chair:** 40" w. x 38" d. x 61" h., one of many units for sectional seating system by Zanotta. At ICF. **Sculptured wood coffee table:** 18" w. x 40" l. x 48" h. In a limited, signed edition. By Keller Williams. At Lord & Taylor. **"Canapouf" elements:** pieces covered in Racine jersey. At Boutique Canapouf, Paris.

SUPER KITCHEN

Page 64:

Chesapeake sofa: 84" l. x 35½" w. x 34½" h., $899. **Stratford wing chair:** 31" w. x 28" d. x 40½" h., $249. **Secretary base and top:** top, 38" l. x 12" d. x 36" h., 2 glass doors, 4 drawers, adjustable shelves, $260; base, 37" w. x 18" d. x 12" h., 3 drawers, 4 shelves, $140. **Double rudder drop-leaf table:** 66" l. x 18" w. x 29" h., oak with Clarendon finish, $230. **Drop-leaf coffee table:** 60" l. x 18" w. x 16" h., $175. **Windsor armchair:** 21" l. x 16" d. x 40" h., $105. **Windsor side chair:** 20" l. x 19" d. x 38" h., $75. All furniture by Pennsylvania House. **"Kalmia" cotton and linen fabric:** shown on sofa and chairs, 50" w., 31" repeat. From Clarence House. **"Cedar Weathered-bord" plywood paneling:** used in living area, 4' x 8' x 5/16" thick, $15 per panel. By Evans Products. **Paint used on ceiling:** by Tru-Test. At True Value Hardware Stores. **"Miracle Bricks":** faux brick for fireplace wall, 2½" x 7½" x ¼" thick. Master Pack contains 4 boxes, each covers 5 sq. ft. area, $35.80. By Decor, Inc. **Fireplace equipment: antique andirons:** 16½" h., $260; **fireplace brush,** $7.50; **five fold fire screen,** 19" h., $180; **antique fireplace tools,** $210. All from Edwin Jackson, Inc. **Beams and posts:** available in distressed white pine, spruce, or hemlock. Stock and custom lengths, colors, $3 a running ft. Write to Vermont Barnboard for nearest distributor. **Portuguese gros-point rugs:** 6'4" x 8'10", $1100; 3' x 9'10", $1920. Both by Harmony Carpet. **"Tulip" quilt:** shown on daybed. **"Starry Crown" quilt:** shown over sofa back, $350 each, made to order; patchwork pillows, $35 each. At [illegible] Outlandish Stitches. **Needlepoint pillows:** from a large collection [illegible] made and do-it-yourself pillow [illegible] Woodworks. **Posters:** [illegible] $10; "Seattle Center" [illegible] 60; "Andre Dumont" [illegible] Morris Loans, $15; [illegible] frames. At Poster Originals. [illegible] 1 of 3 shown [illegible] $65 for set of 3. [illegible] tary, $180. **antique twin stick:** $60 a pair.

Continued on page 146

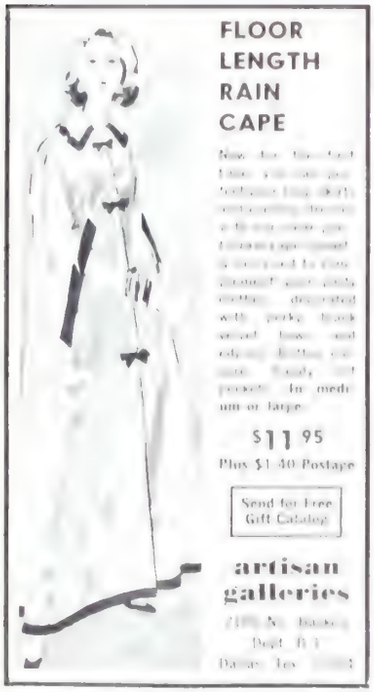
SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Rose, Maple, Gull, Palette, Saguaro, Palm. (Also available are Texas Flag, Roadrunner, and Treble Clef.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or [illegible] 1¾x½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, $3 with design or $2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via Air-1st, add 30¢ per order. Bruce Bolind, 21-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



FLOOR LENGTH RAIN CAPE

[illegible] In medium or large

$11.95

Plus $1.40 Postage

Send for Free Gift Catalog

artisan galleries

[illegible] Dept. B-1 Dallas, Tex. [illegible]

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

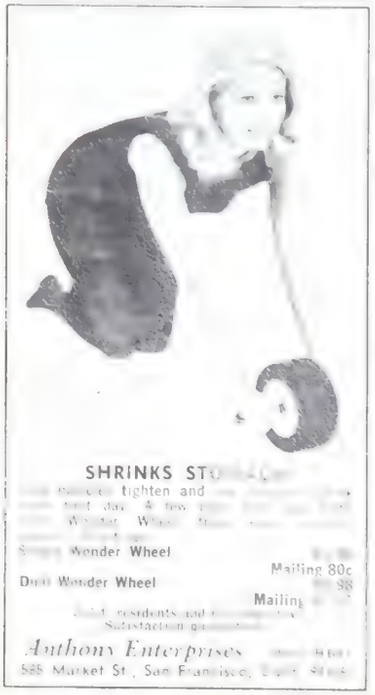
Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour . . . just [illegible] Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm 2¾" x 6¼" x 5½". 1 year factory warranty.

$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax.

Gift Catalog .25¢

HOUSE OF MINNEL

Deerpath Road, Dept. 514, Batavia, IL 60510



SHRINKS ST[illegible]

[illegible] tighten and [illegible] last day. A few [illegible] Wonder Wheel. [illegible]

[illegible] Wonder Wheel [illegible]

Mailing 80¢

Duo Wonder Wheel [illegible]

Mailing [illegible]

[illegible] residents add [illegible] Sales Tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises

585 Market St., San Francisco, [illegible]

arlberg pouch from Austria

Carefree, sturdy cotton. Embroidered in white and bright Tyrolean colors on navy blue. A handy carry-all for cruises or travels. Lined in red. From the Austrian selection of imports in our catalog 9" high. $13.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 64-PG. IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international

274 shopping international bldg. norwich, vermont 05055

Stores: Wellesley, Mass. Simsbury, Conn. Norwich, Vt.

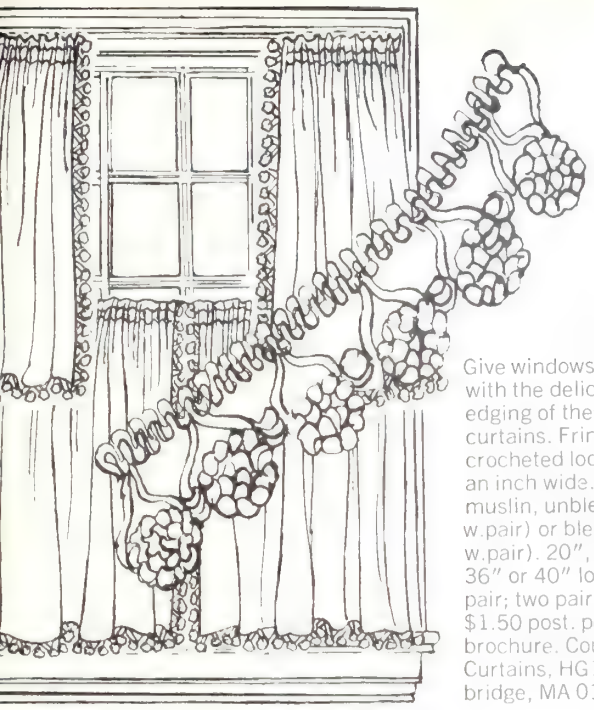
We accept BankAmericard, Master Charge & American Express

Assorted breads heaped in brown basket on blue and white checks make a tempting design for "hold all" buffet plates. Generous 10½" dia., in unbreakable Melamine. $3.95 each, four for $12.95 Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG1, Northport, NY 11768.

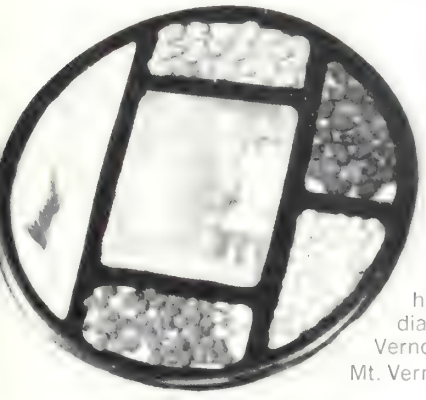
[illegible] The [illegible] table has many uses. It can be a [illegible] desk or a hall console table, a perfect [illegible] server or a handy dressing table. One [illegible] drawer and three [illegible]. Dark fruitwood [illegible] 48" w. x 24" d. by 29" h. $119.95 [illegible] Furniture Catalogue 50¢. Brown Robeson, Dept. 10, Box 793, Hillsborough, NC 27278.

Large leaf design on 10 mesh mono canvas, to work in new longstitch wool embroidery. Kit includes 18" by 17" mounting panel covered in textured fabric, wool yarn. Spring leaf #3461 in greens, yellow greens, yellow; or autumn leaf #3462 (shown) in browns, oranges, reds. $35.95 each plus $1.50 post. Catalogue $2 (refundable with order). Skon Embroideries, GE-1, 55 Lambert La., New Rochelle, NY 10804.

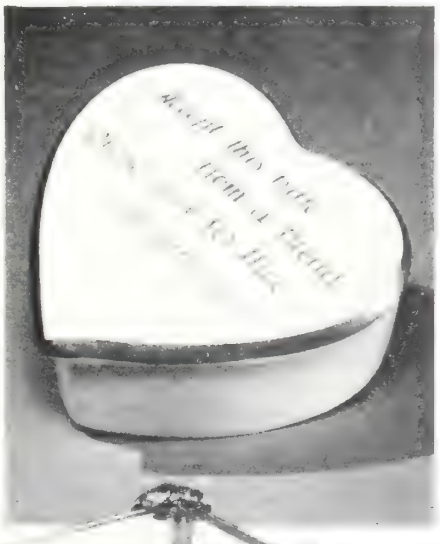
No use trying, this doughty duckling just won't budge from holding open even the heaviest doors. When not on doorstop duty, he stays put, decorously in place on patio or porch, in living room or hallway. Made of durable black cast iron by Virginia Metalcrafters. 12" by 5" by 7". $16.50 plus $2.50 post. Clymer's, HG-01, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.



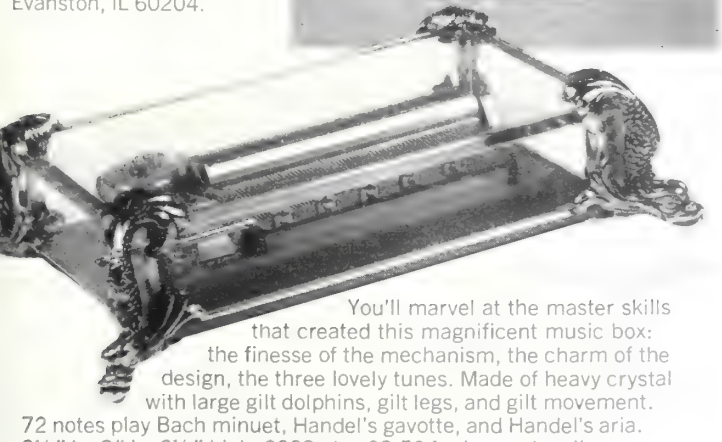
Give windows added charm with the delicate, lacy edging of these tiered curtains. Fringe has a crocheted look, is nearly an inch wide. Curtains are muslin, unbleached (80" w.pair) or bleached (74" w.pair). 20", 25", 30", 36" or 40" long. $5.50 pair; two pairs $10. Add $1.50 post. per order. Free brochure. Country Curtains, HG1, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



Nostalgia and modern design meet in a trivet with real beans and peas and flower sprigs encased in clear resin. Sealed with them is a typical old-fashioned family photograph. Extra-tough for table use under hot platters and plants; has hook for hanging on wall. 8" dia. $4.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G11, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



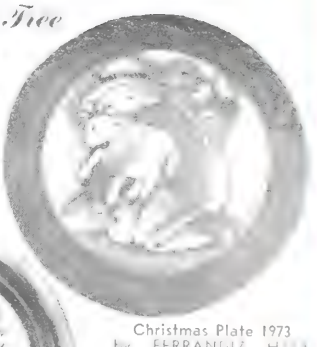
Send heartfelt greetings to some dear one. This darling heart box is made of glazed white china. Its cover has a rim of gold and is inscribed in gold with a message that reads: "Accept this trifle from a friend, Whose love for thee will never end." Size about 2¼" by 1⅛" deep, big enough to hold a token giftlet. From West Germany. Order by #8894. $2.75; two $5.25. Ppd. Downs Dept. 1401, Evanston, IL 60204.



You'll marvel at the master skills that created this magnificent music box: the finesse of the mechanism, the charm of the design, the three lovely tunes. Made of heavy crystal with large gilt dolphins, gilt legs, and gilt movement. 72 notes play Bach minuet, Handel's gavotte, and Handel's aria. 9½" by 8" by 2½" high. $239 plus $3.50 for insured mail. Hildegarde's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

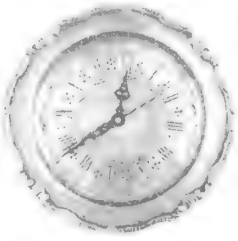
Trimming the Tree

FRANKLIN MINT Christmas Plate by Norman Rockwell Limited Edition/ Sterling Silver/ 8" Diameter Original issue price $125.00



ANRI Christmas Plate 1973 Handcrafted in a lovely WOOD frame 9" diameter $45.00

Christmas Plate 1973 by FERRANDIZ Hand-crafted in a lovely WOOD frame 9" diameter $40.00



Right side — Holland PEWTER Christmas Plate 1973 Satin Finish 9" diameter $40.00
Left Side — Holland PEWTER CLOCK, Antique Finish Cordless, battery-operated. 9" diameter $50.00

1971 and 1972 plates available. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Add $1.00 for insured mail.

Hildegarde's HG, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06150

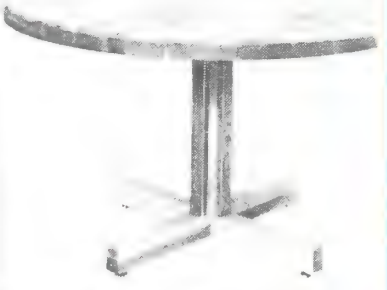
Waterproofs for women

Fashionable boots are completely waterproof, warm and comfortable for winter wear. One-piece vinyl construction has the look of leather. Fleece lining, side zipper, traction sole. 14" high; color is dark brown. Made in New England. Full sizes 5-10 **$10.00 ppd.**

Free Catalog on Request.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700 Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

THE BUTCHER BLOCK



THE COUNTRY ROUND

It makes a great appearance in the city too. Butcher Block top with a softly rounded edge on a bolted Butcher Block pedestal. 30" high. 36" diam., $144.90. 42", $185. 48", $219.90. 54", $309.90. 60", $345. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois residents add your tax. **52-page catalog, $1.**

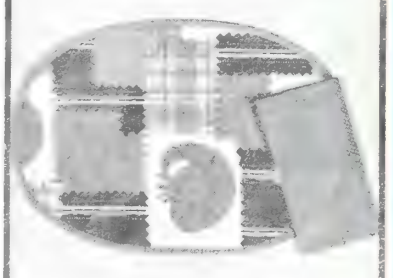
J&D THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS **Brauner**
New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012
Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605

EARLY AMERICAN SCENES [illegible] colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed [illegible]

Red Barn Kit (shown)	$1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit	$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit	$1.75
Old Mill Kit	$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit	$1.75
Minute Man Kit	$1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", mahog. finish	$1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish	$1.50

Also [illegible]

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010
PLUS [illegible] POSTAGE & HANDLING

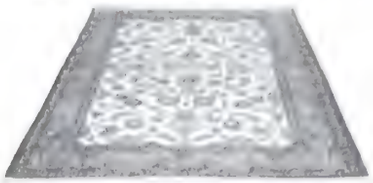


COUNTRY FRESH

Brighten your table with these reversible quilted placemats and colorful napkins. Placemats are red, white, and blue patchwork print. [illegible] and reverse side of mats are [illegible] white dots. Machine washable, no-iron dacron and cotton [illegible] 4 mats 18" x 13" and [illegible] 16½" square $11.95 [illegible] Money refunded [illegible] Free catalog.

DISCOVERIES
DEPT HG1 P.O. [illegible]

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**
is to examine them in your own home



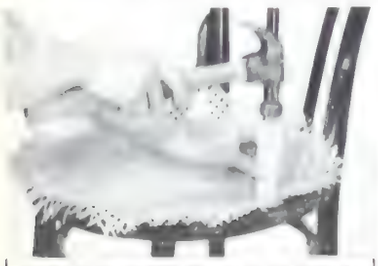
Fine antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

Antique rugs $95 to $9500

Many group and unusual sizes

Oriental Rugs—A Complete Guide by Charles W. Jacobsen $11.95
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published, 400 pages with 24 plates, 16 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST. DEPT. G SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201 315-471-6522



CREATIVE CANING
KITS OF PRE-WOVEN CANE

Save money—do it yourself—with our cool cane for grooved chair seats, screens, throw pillows, door panels, headboards, bar shelves, room dividers. Decorative cane kit has all the easy instructions and necessary materials. Cane of 3 sizes: 14"x14" $6.45, 18"x18" $8.45; 24"x24" $12.45, ppd. (Cal residents add 5% tax) Specify size and send check or m.o. to

T. I. E., g
P.O. Box 1121,
San Mateo, Calif. 94403

Write for CATALOGUE to get these & other handweaving kit and other cane materials available.

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch & Receptacle or Combination with cane insert, in natural antique finish, stained walnut. Also in antique white.

SINGLE	$1.50 ppd.
DOUBLE	$1.50 ppd.
TWO SWITCHES	$1.50 ppd.
TRIPLE	$2.95 ppd.
COMBINATION	$1.95 ppd.
DOUBLE (SINGLE & DUPLEX)	$1.95 ppd.

PLUS 15¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Scrolled Wrought Iron Planter

Makes a charming decorator piece. Adjustable from 32" to 46" to flatter all floral arrangements. Use singly or in pairs for the elegant touch.

$10.95,
2 for $19.95
plus $1
[illegible]

Michael Allen Gifts
[illegible]
652 [illegible]
Paoli, PA [illegible]

IT'S NEW!

DOGGIE BAG
THE BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

It lets him snuggle into a comfort spot custom shaped to his own liking! You've seen him bed down in a pile of leaves. It's the same idea!) The SECRET to this new idea in pet comfort is the thousands of magic pellets in the durable vinyl bag bed. They contour softly to his body. And he'll love it! In handsome red, gold or brown vinyl. Wipes clean! Satisfaction is guaranteed!

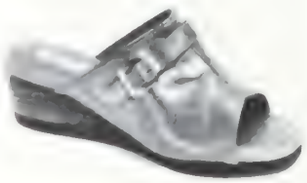
Regular Size: 22" x 28" • $9.95
King Size: 23" x 36" • 12.50
POSTPAID

XENGO INDUSTRIES
DEPT. B BOX 891 CARROLLTON TEXAS 75006

SHOPPING AROUND

CRISPLY CASUAL

If you feel you're not quite the type to live in patched-up blue jeans, how about a smartly styled wraparound skirt for a refreshing change? It's 100% cotton ticking, with large patch pockets slanting boldly across the navy and white stripes. S,M,L. $20 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue sent on request. The Talbots, Dept. WQ, Hingham, MA 02043.



EASY ON YOUR FEET

Slip into "Kathy" and step along on full cushioned insoles over comfortable crepe soles. Made of material that's soft as glove leather, has 1½" heel of finely grained, stained wood. Black, red, white, navy, bone. Sizes 4-12; narrow, medium, wide. $9.95 plus 75c post. Sizes over 10, $1 extra. Sofwear Shoes, HG1, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

IN THE SPOTLIGHT

Starring attraction in an eye-catching corner is a gorgeous shelf of solid cherry. Designed to hold favorite plates upright in all their glory, shelf creates its own beauty in light or dark cherry finish (specify). Shelf's 9" w., 5" d. $18.30 ppd. Carl Forslund, HG1, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, MI 49502.

IN FULL COLOR

Your favorite picture blown up in color. Send color print or slide (no negative). 1′ by 1½′ poster, $4.95, 1½′ by 2′, $7.95, 2′ by 3′, $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95, 2′ by 3′, $3.95, 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Great for dorm, den or family room. Photo Poster, Dept. X511, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

THRONE PHONE

What's the greatest bathroom luxury since bubble bath? A "Throne" extension phone! Relax and still catch all calls. L-o-n-g cord stretches; plug and cable install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory. $19.95 plus $1.50 post., $2 post. w. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG1, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10001.

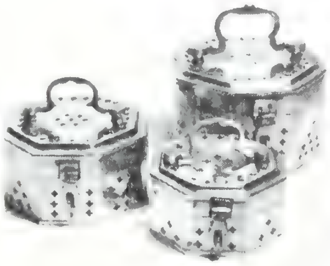
HAND BLOWN FROM PORTUGAL
Crystal Salad Bowls

Superbly thin-blown bowls show off colorful salads, desserts, fruits or ice cream. Use as finger bowls with a leaf of lemon verbena. Graceful enough for the most distinguished dinner table, versatile enough for morning cereal. 5" dia.; stack neatly. Set of 4. Matching Serving Bowl,
7427 Set of 4, 5" Bowls $7.98; 2 sets $15.75
8655 8½" Serving Bowl $8.98
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items
Please, your zip code is required
Downs DEPT. 1401-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

SHOPPING AROUND

WINE WIZARD

Looking for a handsome way to store the vino? Presto! A two-tone rattan and cane rack with natural cane insets and deep brown stained framing. 20″ h., 10″ w., 5″ d. to hold five bottles beautifully. $15 plus $1 post. Write to The Patio, HG1, 550 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

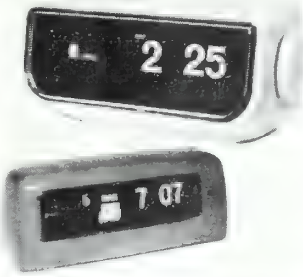


BE CRICKET

Something to chirp about: solid brass cricket boxes handmade in India for storing all sorts of beautiful baubles. Perfect octagon shapes with felt lining, in three sizes: 3½″ by 2″, $8.95; 2½″ by 4½″, $9.95; 3½″ by 5½″, $10.95. Set of three, $24.95. Add $1 post. Stylus Graphics, Ltd., HG1, 10 E. 40 St., New York, NY 10016.

SILENT GARDENERS

Take the worry out of wandering with wicks that water plants while you're away. One end goes into soil, the other into water; while you're gone, the wicks slowly feed the moisture for as long as eight weeks! No rot or mildew. Set of four, $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DIGITAL DELIGHTS

Large or small, both plastic clocks keep people on the dot. Small 5″ w., 2¾″ h., 3½″ d. in red, yellow, black or white, $14.95. Large, 9¼″ by 3½″ d., 3¾″ h. in yellow, red or white; give day of week, date, 24 hr. alarm all illuminated. $39.95. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. Esther & Gladys, HG1, 339 W. 29th St., New York, NY 10001.

SENSATIONAL STONE

Fabulous flair at hand with a Goya gem that takes an eagle eye to know it's not the real thing. Brilliant substitute with the glitter and glow of the real diamond. All sizes and shapes in a wide choice of settings, at realistic prices—only $30 a carat. Write for free catalogue. Heraldica Imports, HG1, 21 W. 46 St., New York, NY 10036.

LADY WITH FLOWERS

FROM JAPAN'S GOLDEN AGE.

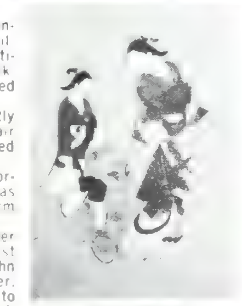
The delicacy and grace of 18th century Japan recreated in exquisite detail. Full color, mounted lithographs, beautifully matted and framed in black. Suitable to any decor. Each framed subject measures 20x26 inches.

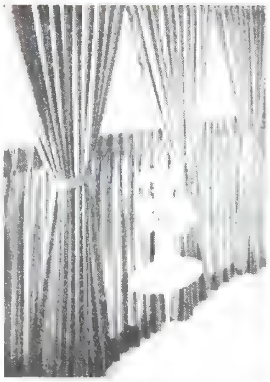
The Lady With Flowers, resplendently robed, sits upon a black and gold chair on an ochre ground the color of aged silk.

Two girls carry a letter to the favorite in the royal garden. Figures as graceful as reeds on a ground of warm peach.

Shipped ppd. $27.00 each. Order early as this is a limited signed first edition, personally supervised by John Locander, noted artist and lithographer.

Send check or money order to CEZANNE PRESS, 124 Via Del Sol, Walnut Creek, Ca. 94596.


THE LETTER


SHEERS & SEMI-SHEERS

FABRIC CORNICES

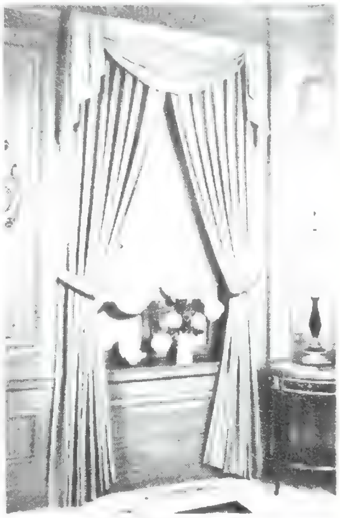
PANELS

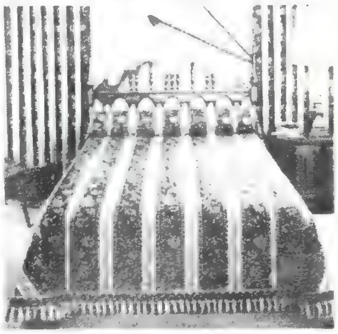
During our between-season lull 3 kinds of discount savings for people of different speeds

DISCOUNT IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **MAR. 31** 33⅓%

DISCOUNT IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **APR. 15** 20%

DISCOUNT IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **APR. 30** 15%


SWAGS & JABOTS


BEDSPREADS

WALLCOVERINGS

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, you'd save up to 40% on Bedspreads and Draperies. Right now — is our between-season lull and our workrooms are at their slowest pace. By acting now you can save an additional 33⅓%. Procrastinate a fortnight—when we start to get busy — and you earn only 20%. Stall for a whole month and you pick up a mere 15% savings. Be quick, be alert. Get that coupon in the mail now!

Send for FREE Catalog. Order before Mar.31-save a full 33⅓%

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4K-4, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J.07022

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 4K-4, 145 broad ave., fairview, n.j. 07022

Please rush me, absolutely FREE, the Ronnie Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me additional discounts of 33⅓%, 20% &15% during your between-season lull.

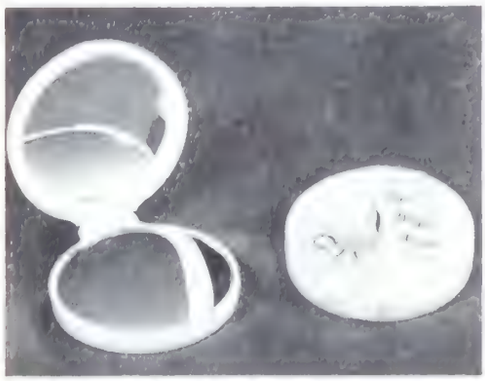
until MARCH 31	until APRIL 15	until APRIL 30
33⅓% Discount	20% Discount	15% Discount

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ______________ ZIP ________

If tweezing your brows and applying eye makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!



an't see

$3.95 each; 2 for $7.75

THE FERRY HOUSE, Dept. HG-1[illegible]

SALE ON OUR SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIR

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

Send Only $14.95

PORTRAIT CRAFT

MINI FURNITURE

...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES

before spending a cent!

Board Walls Windows, Doors, all to scale ... furniture of solid styrene ... Adjust to point. Need ... $8.98 ...

P[illegible] Box 429 [illegible]

Five Lite

CANDELABRA is a MAGNIFICENT MASTERPIECE

Radiant hand cut [illegible] from [illegible] imported marble [illegible] lector's item of timeless beauty. 30" high by 11" wide.

An Unusual Value at $69.95

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

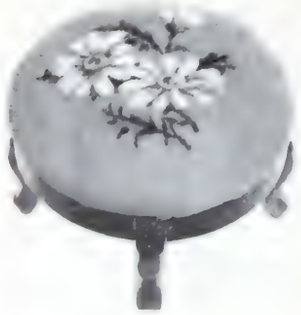
[illegible] • SORRY NO C.O.D.'S

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

LUIGI CRYSTAL

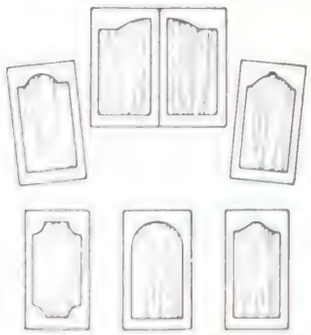
7332 Frankford Ave., HG1-4, Phila., Pa. 19136

SHOPPING AROUND



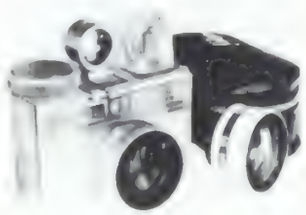
HANDPICKED DAISIES

Daisies *do* tell! You needlepoint background for pillow or footstool; flowers are handworked for you in white, gold and green. 14" by 14", $6.95 plus 50c post. Add $3.50 for antique gold background yarn. Stool, 8" h., 11" dia. in muslin, fruitwood finish sized for canvas $17.95 plus $1.25 post. The Stitchery, HG1, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



CLASSIC FRAMING

Nothing is quite as elegant as a classic frame for covering inside windows. Add your own fabric to a hinged, custom-shaped frame made to your specifications; hardware is included. Free brochure and information. Town & Country Woodcraft Co., HG1-4, 219 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, IL 60607.



PICTURE PERFECT

Extend your camera's possibilities with snap-on lenses. Wide-angle lens for panoramic, scenic group views; telephoto/portrait lens brings distances up close. Specify model number. Two lenses with carrying case, for Instamatic, $22.99; Polaroid, $39.99. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Camera Haven, Dept. HGE, Box 125, St. Ann, MO 63074.

PHONE LIGHT

15,000 hour neon bulb light is housed in same durable material as any Bell desk-type phone. It lights up dial for quick reading; two-way switch keeps light on as a night light or lights only when receiver is lifted. Gives real night-time security. White only. $5 ppd. Messen Imports, HG1, Box 201, Miami Shores, FL 33153

GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin marring the beauty of your bathroom. Seal them up with self-sticking tape. Merely press tape on clean, dry surface and the job is done. 11 foot roll, $1.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TOP BILLING

Flatter a favorite person with a caricature of himself that tells him he's the world's greatest something-or-other (*you* specify *what*). Design's on 13½" by 9" woodgrain plaque; send clear photo, information about eye and hair color, and name. $15 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG1, Boulder, CO 80302.

SHOPPING AROUND

SECRET SPREAD REST

What a great idea—a caddy hides under the mattress while the bed is made up. At bedtime, slip it out, swing down folding legs and turn the spread over it, neatly and out-of-the-way. Fits low foot boards, Hollywood style beds; use two for double or king size. $6.98 each; two, $12.98. Add 90c post. Garrett's, HG1, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

TREASURE CHEST

Keep precious flatware tarnish free with a handsome solid cherry chest with cast brass pulls, Pacific silver cloth liners in four drawers, all 2" d. Queen Anne legs, finished back, distressed fruitwood finish. Brown or red dish brown. 24" w., 15" d., 37" h. $164 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 161, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

BACK BOON

Reading, eating, watching TV in bed—that's luxury! For extra comfort while lolling in the lap of luxury, a foam-padded, floral printed back rest to cushion back and shoulders. 24" h., 16" w. with brass frame; light weight; adjusts to 10 positions. $12.98 ppd. Better Sleep, HG1, New Providence, NJ 07974.

BAROQUE BEAUTY

Handwrought chain and baroque pendant so reminiscent of many Italian fountains is a lovely addition to winter fashions. Boccaccia pendant is 3½" high on a 27-inch hand wrought chain; Florentine silver alloy of intricate design. $5.75 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 773 International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

Know your blood pressure

If your doctor recommends you keep close tab on your blood pressure, here's the perfect instrument. High-quality Aneroid-type with touch and hold Velcro® sleeve. No slipping. Accurate, easy-to-read gauge. Compact zippered case. Unconditional one-year warranty against defects in workmanship or materials. $17.95 plus 85¢ postage. You'll need a stethoscope. We have an excellent one for $4.95 plus 45¢ postage. Money-back guarantee if returned ppd. within 30 days.

Kinlen Co. • Dept. HG-14BU
809 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

THE PEWTER LOOK

Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8 ..... $35.00
Service for 12 ..... $52.50

Wales, Dept. HG-174
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

NOW YOU CAN BE YOUR OWN INTERIOR DECORATOR!

DEVELOP YOUR CREATIVE ABILITY!

How often have you wondered whether those draperies you liked so well would go with the design or color of your furniture? Or would that red rug you saw clash with the color of your walls and woodwork? And perhaps you couldn't decide if that heirloom sofa you inherited would fit in with the general overall decor of your room. Can you blend modern with traditional? Can you paint your small room a dark color? What's the best way to treat those bay windows? Questions, decisions, doubts!

LEARN IN YOUR HOME

HOME STUDY COURSE REVEALS PROFESSIONAL SECRETS!

Now, right in your own home — in your spare time — you can learn the answers to these and hundreds of other questions about interior decoration and design as you progress through this outstanding course, step-by-step . . . and learn as you go. This outstanding school has been in the home study field for 40 years, training more than 60,000 students, including many in the home furnishings field. It offers you the accumulated experience and knowledge gained during that time. It will serve you well whether you're decorating, designing, remodeling, building, adding accessories, covering floors or walls, buying draperies, furniture, installing light fixtures or built-ins. It can be the starting point for a professional career — or be utilized entirely for making your own home a place of beauty, taste and charm.

COURSE PERFECTED FOR FAST, EFFICIENT LEARNING

You are constantly under the guidance of a skillful, knowledgeable instructor who will assist you in the many and various ways you may require during this course. You work with professionally prepared material in loose-leaf form, without the need for bulky, hard-to-read textbooks. Curriculum includes period furniture, antiques, working with color, various fabrics and textures, draperies and window treatments, lighting, floorings and many many other vital subjects. Illustrations and diagrams are used to good advantage throughout the course and a complete instruction kit is furnished. Tuition is low and you receive a diploma upon completion of the course. You also have the option of easy payments to meet your budget requirements.

ADVANTAGES OF LEARNING IN YOUR OWN HOME

Many who have taken this outstanding course expressed their satisfaction and appreciation for having the opportunity to learn right in their own homes — without the inconvenience of scheduled classroom sessions. This course enables you to utilize your own time to best advantage and to progress as fast or as slowly as you choose — and to set your own times for study.

GET YOUR FREE BOOKLET NOW!

For complete details and answers to any questions you may have about this course, write for your free copy of "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design" a fascinating booklet that covers all facets of this superb home study course. Mail the coupon now. No obligation . . . no salesman will call.

Chicago School of Interior Decoration
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-09, Mundelein, Illinois 60060

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-09, Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me my free copy of "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design".

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Accredited Member National Home S

MAKE A LOG

Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER. Roll papers into a tight bundle, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly 2 hours.

Log Roller with 12 Binders ..... $1.98 + 40¢ Mailing Each
100 Extra Binders ..... $1.00 + 20¢ Mailing Each 100

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

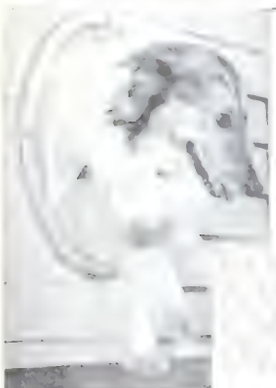
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-11 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

GREENHOUSE $119.95

Grow [illegible] plants all year! Great value! This 12' model is UltraViolet [illegible] with [illegible] frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Glasspanel Fiberglass model $189.95. Heavy foundation needed. America's lowest prices. Budget plans. Write for free catalog.

Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman
[illegible]



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

[illegible] out flies, wind, rain

TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG-1
[illegible]

NEW!

BEWITCHING "COCKTAIL BRA"
MAGIC SUSPENSION UPLIFT—PERFECTLY BARE BACK
No straps, bones or wires. Unbelievable [illegible] until you try it.

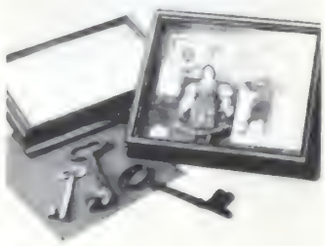
[illegible]
$7.98

Add 50¢ Post. & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 E. 6th Ave., Dept. C 146
New York, N.Y. 10017

SHOPPING AROUND

STITCHES THAT STAY

Dressmakers and home sewers will appreciate using the same quality thread used by manufacturers of textile items. Set of 16 spools in Kismet 100% mercerized cotton; two black, two white, and 12 basic colors—a grand total of 19,200 yards. $7.75 ppd. Home Sewing Notions, Inc., HG1, 10 Wayne Rd., Spring Valley, NY 10977.

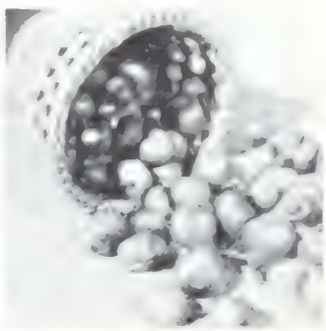


DOWN MEMORY LANE

Treasured keepsakes, snapshots, souvenirs make a handsome grouping when they're arranged in a shadow box. Rich antiqued wood frame has 1" to spare between glass and plush red backing. Choose two inside sizes: 8" by 10". $6.50; 6" by 15", $6.98. Add 50c post. Lillian Vernon, G11, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, [illegible] by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. $49.95. Exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG1, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

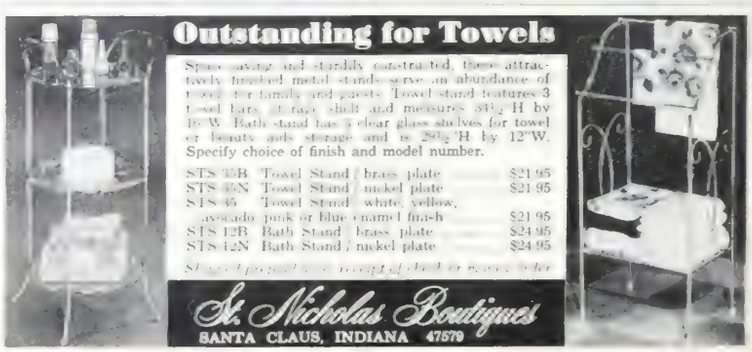


GIFTED SHALLOTS

Gourmets treasure the shallot that imparts a subtle, delicate oniony flavor to foods. Give a gift subscription for a fresh supply every month. ¼ lb. for 6 mo., $3.75, for 12 mo. $6.50 or ½ lb. for 6 mo., $4.75, 12 mo., $8.95. ¼ lb. sample, 65c. Ppd. GNL Shallot Distributors, HG41, 51 DeShibe Terr., Vineland, NJ 08360.

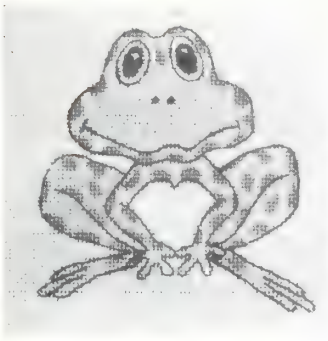
PARTRIDGE FAMILY

For a favorite friend or relative, the handsome partridge in a pear tree from "The Twelve Days of Christmas" song. Limited edition medallion, the first of a series, is die struck sterling silver. 1¾" dia. $11; six, $60. 24" sterling silver chain, $7.95. Ppd. Sarah Williams, HG1, 3520 Highland View Dr., Austin, TX 78731.



SHOPPING AROUND

PENSIVE FROG

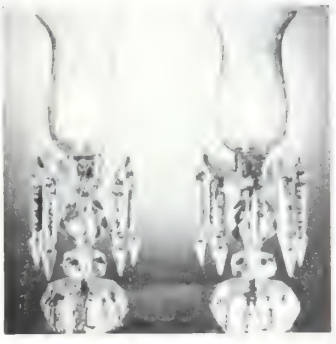


Needlepoint design to do in frog gy greens on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Paterna Persian. $6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 45c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, $2.25. Others: Purple hippo, pink elephant, beaming bull, breezy bouquet or topsy turtle. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

A SHOE-IN

What's happened to shoes is a revelation—wedgie walking comfort and now open-toed cool. The Edna says it in luggage tan, bone, black, white, blue, low 1" wedgie heel. 4 to 10, $15.95, 10½ to 12, $16.95. For widths AAAA to EE. Add $1 post., 25c each add'l pair. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

CRYSTAL CACHET



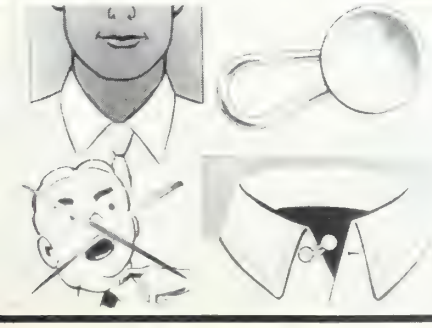
Beautiful hurricane lamps of imported cut crystal are a decorative treasure. Hand-etched chimneys, 4" spears fit onto the handsome scalloped bôbeche. Overall 16" high, 5" dia., $34.95 a pair. Exp. chg. coll. Catalogue of crystal lighting ideas, 10c. Luigi Crystal, HG1, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

QUICK CHANGE EASEL

Change favorite snapshots in a trice by using wood grain easel that comes in three shapes to take square 3½" by 3½" photos or 3⅜" by 4¼" verticals or horizontals, all Polaroids fit (specify which). $1.98 each; $3.50 a pair; add 20c postage. International Merchandise Corp., HG1, 15 Old Town Rd., Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

THE SPORTING THING

"I made it myself," will bring compliments when you give ties with design worked in crewel. Golf, tennis and skiing, mallard duck, sailing and fishing motifs on wrinkle-resistant beige fabric; wool yarns in appropriate colors; kit, $4.95 each plus 45c post. Catalogue, 25c. The Needleworker, HGE-1, Box 488, Weston, MA 02193.



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day tugging. Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds. Set of 2.

COLLAR EXTENDERS
$1.00 · 15c Mailing

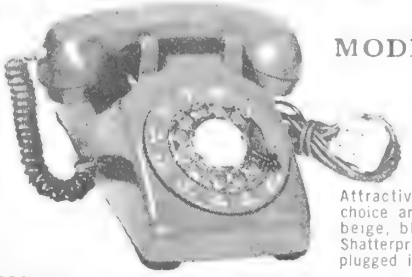
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 market St., Dept. HG13
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

PAY LESS FOR THE...

BEST in PHONES

OWN IT AND SAVE MONEY ON PHONE BILL.

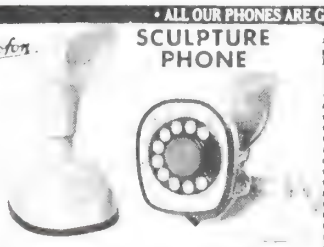


MODERN COLOR PHONE
$19.95
With finger dial, plug & cable
Attractively designed American phone in a choice array of decorator colors: white, black, beige, blue, green, ivory, pink, red, yellow. Shatterproof plastic, lightweight. Ready to be plugged in and used.

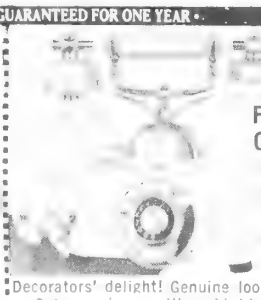
PRINCESS-Style TELEPHONE
$19.95
Sleek and low design. Colors: white, beige, blue, pink.
Buzzer, if needed, at $10 add'l.

• ALL OUR PHONES ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR •

Ericofon
SCULPTURE PHONE

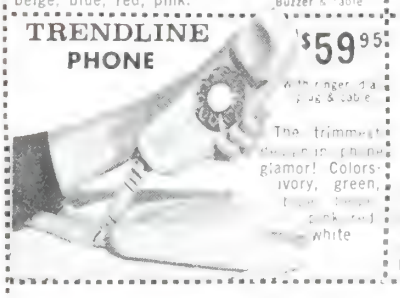


Swedish prize winner. Dial and stop button at bottom. Colors: white, ivory, green, beige, blue, red, pink.
$49.95
Buzzer & cable

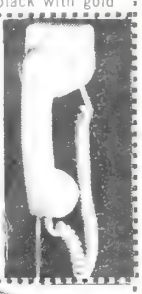


FRENCH CRADLE PHONE
$59.95
With finger dial, plug & cable
Decorators' delight! Genuine look of elegance! Colors: ivory with gold, black with gold

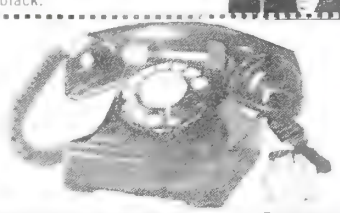
TRENDLINE PHONE
$59.95
With finger dial, plug & cable
Trim trimmed in gold for glamor! Colors: ivory, green, white



BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE
$19.95 with long cord
Delicately sleek and neat. Don't miss any calls in the shower! Colors: white, beige, red, ivory, green, black.

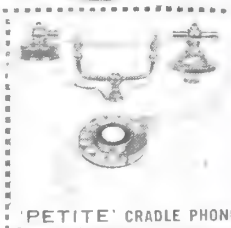


DESK DIAL PHONE
ASSORTED STYLES
With finger dial, plug & cable
$8.95
An extra phone at a budget price without any extra charges! Full quality. Black.



COMPACT WALL PHONE
Designer style
$8.95
Black. With finger dial, plug & cable

UPRIGHT PHONE
$54.95
With finger dial, Buzzer & cable
Brass finish at $5 add'l.
Stands 4 for 1c high with dial in base. Basic black at this low price.



'PETITE' CRADLE PHONE
Brass with white trim or all brass finish
$54.95
With finger dial, Buzzer & cable

PHONE EXTENSION CORD
$2.99
Make your phone reach to any part of your room with a 25' extension. Off-white
Add 60¢ pstg. hdlg.

• USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM •

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP
Dept. HG1, 35 WEST 35th ST., New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me ..... phones as follows:

.....

.....

Mail $1 for your illustrated Catalog. Full refund with 1st order ☐

All phones are ready for instant use. Just plug in. No additional charges on phone bill.

Add $1.00 for 1st phone, 50¢ each phone. ($2 pstg. hdlg. if C.O.D.)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

AMOUNT ENCLOSED $ .....

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. All orders are filled

REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special UL-labeled safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic, 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Clinically tested, recommended by dermatologists. Send check or Money Order.

$16.95

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-107
5701 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90016

NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP

AMERICA'S LARGEST LINE OF CHROME AND GLASS FURNITURE!

$29.95

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Tables, Etagere, Bookcases, Room dividers, Headboards, Desks, Tea Carts, Shelves, Curio

VEE INDUSTRIES

The Talbots

Classic Wrap. A country classic our button-front wrap skirt is made with wide back panels and handy patch pockets in brushed cotton denim. Navy. S, M, L. $16.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

SALE LOUIS XV PLAQUE $2.98 plus 85c post.

Ornate [illegible] of intricate filigree leaves is a [illegible] French manner. It comes with [illegible] reproductions of old European master[illegible] Louis XV and [illegible] under glass and may be [illegible] by your own family pictures. 15" x [illegible]

MONEY BACK IF [illegible] DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter [illegible] Parkway Meeting, Pa. [illegible]

JACOBEAN CHARM

Early 17th Century furniture styling is greatly enhanced in this Jacobean design emphasizing the rose and blue shades in this 15" crewel pillow design. Kit includes stamped homespun pillow top and back, colorful crewel yarns, cording, zipper, needle, and instructions.

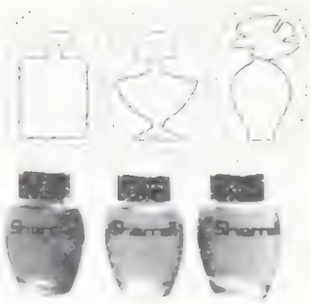
$5.95 plus 50c postage.

(Mass. Res. add 3% tax) No C.O.D.'s.

FREE needlework bag with every order. Send 25c for colorful 24 page catalog.

The World of Stitch 'n Knit Inc
Dept. HG-014 Box 209, Framingham, Mass. 01701

SHOPPING AROUND



TRIO OF SCENTS

Incredible! Faithful copies of three of the most luxurious perfumes in the world. Bottled in ⅛ oz. size are copies of Arpege, Chanel No. 5 and Shalimar. Guaranteed long lasting and virtually indistinguishable from the French originals. $1 each; all three, $3 plus 25c post. Sherrell Perfumers Inc., HG1, 2920 Hutton Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

FOREIGN INTRIGUE

Relax in the captivating styling and all-out comfort of a casbah kaftan. Heavy polished cotton in bold stripes, neatly set off by cuffs and mandarin neckline with twisted-cord frog closing. Blue or red. S, M, L and XL. $24.95 plus 50c post. New color catalogue 50c. Ah Men Clothing, HG1, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

SAFETY FIRST

Keep those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way with cord shortener that holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around shortener and hook the cord in slots at each end of the shortener. Only $1.29 for set of six plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CREATIVELY YOURS

You can have the lasting beauty of oil-finished butcher block in almost any room. There's a variety of stimulating ideas featuring maple hardwoods as country-style dining tables, work tables, mobile carts, shelving, benches, counter tops—all shown in a 44-page catalogue 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG1, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago IL 60616.

GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan, a gift that packs a surprise punch: it's a photo of a loved one! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8" by 10" die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo's returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG1, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

DESK DELIGHTS

Handsome accessories for the student, businessman, homemaker combine practicality with good looks. Lucite 12" ruler is 1½" w., ½" thick; scissors with steel blades, yellow or orange vinyl-coated handles, are magnetized to collect pins, other debris. Ruler, $2; scissors, $4. Add 90c post. The Dungeon, Box 4139, Silver Springs, MD 20904.

FLOWER EXPRESS

All aboard! It's a delight to stitch the "Flower Train"—red locomotive, freight car with flowers in yellows, oranges, whites and golds on marigold background. Fits standard 12" by 16" frame. Kit with stamped fabric, wool yarns, needle, instructions, $3.50 plus 50c post. The California Craft Guild, HG1, Box 15300, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

FELINE HYGIENE

Cats are known for their fastidious ways, and covered litter pan suits them just fine. It confines odors, hides wastes and stops litter spills. Molded plastic, 16" w., 22" l., 18" h. in red, blue, green or white. Top removes for easy cleaning. $14.95 ppd. Haugen Products, HG1, 709 W. Huron, Ann Arbor, MI 48103.

CAVALIER PANT BOOT

Best buy for H&G readers: smooth glove leather boot with no-seam vamp, adjustable strap. Resilient ribbed sole, 1" well-balanced heel. 5 to 10 medium in brown, navy, black, red or white. A Kraus original, a boot beauty that's smart, comfortable at $16 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H1C So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

PROTECTION!

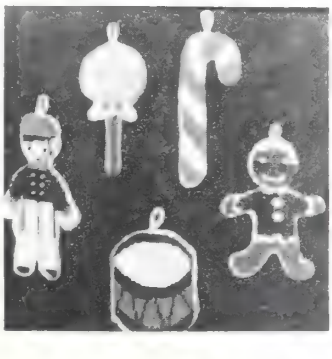
Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all and is washable and reusable. Particularly good for paint spraying or paint removal. $1.49 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SNOWY SECURITY

No more slipping or sliding on icy streets using your derrière as a sled. Ice cleats eliminate the worry of snowy, wintry weather. Cleats slip on over boots or shoes, fasten in a jiff, flex with each step for self-cleaning, comfortable walking. One size fits all. $3.49 pair plus 50c post. Holly House, HG1, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.

NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS

Stitch up the tree with timely trimmers inspired by childhood favorites. Soldier, lollipop, candy cane, drum, Raggedy Ann and Andy and gingerbread boy—complete kits with canvas, Persian Paterna wool, needle, chart and instructions. 3½" to 5". $2 each. Any six, $10.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H, Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



COME EXPLORE OUR GREAT INDOORS

Send 25¢ for the new YIELD HOUSE CATALOG— your personal tour of America's most unique gift and furniture showrooms

Seventy color-filled pages. Over 1000 choices. A fantastic collection of our own exclusive designs in Country Pine Furniture, famed for its looks, practicality and reasonable prices. And our own line of Furniture-In-Kits, top quality, budget-priced designs for your creative imagination. Plus our Decorator's Collection of accessories, accents, basics and luxuries. Beautiful things for everyone's lifestyle—most available only with us. Send for your copy of our famous catalog today.

SEE ALL OUR SPECIALTIES

New Hampshire Hutches	Ladderback Chairs
Pine Trestle Tables	Practical Desk
True Saltglaze Pottery	Fine Heirloom Clocks
Kitchen Things	Bath Decor
Sewing Cabinets	Magazine Racks
Decorative Shelving	Stereo Cabinets
Dollhouse Furniture	Fine China & Glass

Quaint Early American Reproductions

YIELD HOUSE, Dept. G41A
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Please send me your new Home Catalog and Gift Guide. I enclose 25¢ in coin for postage and handling.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

WICKER WONDERLAND

RATTAN SWAG LAMP with dimmer switch

$16.95 plus $1.50 postage

Handwoven by CHINESE craftsmen in graceful tulip shape, comes electrified with dimmer switch, 18 ft. chain and hooks for hanging. Adjustable height from ceiling. 15 dia. x 11 high. Painted in House & Garden colors: white, parrot green, pineapple yellow, space blue, butterscotch, azalea or black add $3.00. Use up to 100 watt bulb. Immediate delivery.

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG
N.J. Residents add 5% sales tax
VISIT OUR NEW WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's Basket House

Route 10, Dept. HG1, Succasunna, N.J. 07876

Over forty years' experience in the manufacturing of fine furniture.

$148.50 as shown H. 46", W. 28"

In your fabric $99.00 — send 6 yds. 54"

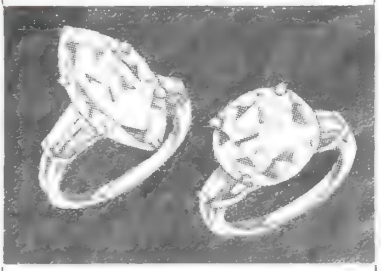
The QUEEN ANNE is upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics (stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc.). Specify type and colors desired. No C.O.D. Express charges collect; satisfaction guaranteed. For further information send $1.00 for furniture catalogue and fabric samples.

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

2920 N. Center St., HG741, Hickory, N.C. 28601

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

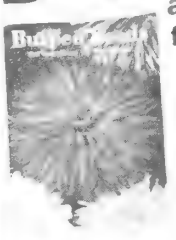
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

ZIP .....

Burpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden



Select from the widest variety of flower and vegetable seeds in the all new 1974 Burpee Garden Catalog. You'll find all your favorite flowers and vegetables as well as many rare and unusual plants.

BURPEE'S 1974 GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Featuring all the newest flowers and vegetables for the best garden you have ever had! Make the new Burpee Garden Catalog your year-around guide for the finest in garden supplies.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 5324 Burpee Bldg.
Phila., Pa 19132 • Clinton Iowa 52732 • Riverside Cal 92502

Send Me FREE Burpee Garden Catalog.
PLEASE PRINT

Name .....

Address .....

ZIP .....

GENUINE CAST IRON

Ornamental Storm Door

$140. Accepted For Credit: Check, M.O., Master Charge, Bank Americard (give card number/expiration date)

Add a practical touch of elegance and charm to your home with authentic Cast Iron patterns crafted inside a heavy steel frame.

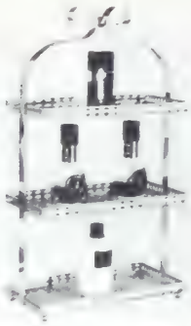
Shipped complete (with installation instructions) including:
- tempered safety glass removable for cleaning
- weather stripping
- hydraulic door closer
- heavy-duty hinges
- key lock
- satin black finish

Southern Belle

Write for free brochure #3 on doors, gates and decor items.

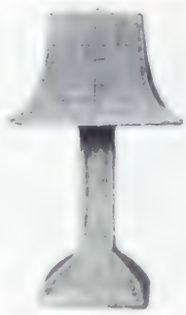
serving homeowners for 38 years

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc. 450 N. DECATUR MEMPHIS, TENN. 38105



INNER SPACE

Mini-etagere shelf unit to hang on a wall or stand on a table or counter. Wonderful way to gain storage space in bath or bedroom or kitchen. Pierced diamond metal pattern, sturdy construction, brass (SWS-212B) or nickel plate finish (SWS-212N). 23″ h. by 12½″ w. $14.95 ppd. St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG1, Santa Claus, IN 47579.



PAGODA OF LIGHT

Handwoven rattan table lamp's a natural for informal rooms and second homes. Fully electrified, it stands 23″ high. Natural, $29.95; painted white, yellow, green, pink, black, orange or blue add $3; plus $2 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House; HG1, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

SWEET SIXTEEN

Give a lovely lady a charm to treasure as a constant reminder of many happy days. Disc crafted in sterling silver or 14k gold with the numeral "16" and a tiny attachment with the word "sweet" reflected on deep blue enamel background. Measures ¾″ dia. Silver $3; gold $18. Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG1, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.

DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrene forms that represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½″ to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27′ by 44′. Walls, windows, doors, too. $8.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG1, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.

FOR VERY SMALL SPACES

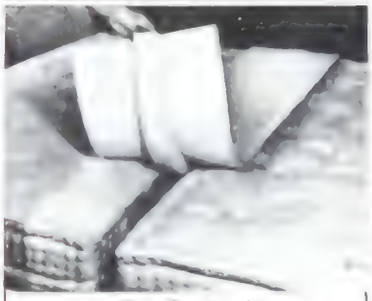
You can't beat this narrow [illegible] desk. It has a deep brown finish and pencil drawer and a lock on the top drawer. Drop [illegible] is pigeonhole [illegible] small drawers. It's a [illegible] usable, and fits anywhere. W 17 [illegible] D 11 [illegible] to 40 inches. Shipping Weight 15 lbs. No [illegible]

$174.00, shipping charges collect.

Send $1.00 for catalog of reproductions.

Dept. 160, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



The Original

TWIN BED BRIDGE

with patented square rib

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage. $7.95

Satisfaction guaranteed

TONI STERN

HG-1, 54 W. So. Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079

"SHUR-LOCK" DOOR JAM

If you really want [illegible] place this jam [illegible] budge the door. It's sure protection for all doors even with [illegible] against skeleton keys. Steel rod adjusts from 37″-41″ and works on all doors, carpeted, vinyl, etc. $4.50 + 95c [illegible]

HOLLY HOUSE

Dept. HG1, 9024 Edgecove, Dallas [illegible]

IMPROVED Model...

HAND EMBOSSER

For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or [illegible]. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines $8.95

For 4 lines add $1.00 Plus 65c each postage

EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $7.85 ppd.

NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL $10.95 75c postage

[illegible] for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG-174 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on silk finish paper. Great gift idea!

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a FULL COLOR POSTER at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

18″ x 24″ . . . . only $7.50
12″ x 18″ . . . . only $4.50
24″ x 36″ . . . . only $10.50

BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!

2 ft. x 3 ft.	$3.50	Laminated Posters up to 2ft. x 3ft. $2.00 addt'l.
1 ft. x 1½ ft.	$2.00	
1½ ft. x 2 ft.	$2.50	Frames fit up to 2ft. x 3ft. $3.00 addt'l.
3 ft. x 4 ft.	$7.50	

For every color poster ordered, add $1.00 and get a black & white same size. Black and White Duplicates 70% off. Add 50c each item, handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax. If you send slide or negative, add $1.00 for each size. SUPERSPEED SERVICE shipped 1st class mail add $1.50 per item.

Congers Color Labs

Dept. HG-14, Congers, N.Y. 10920

FIX-KNITS ONLY $1.00

The wonder fixer for Polyest and Double Knit Fabrics. works on Panty Hose, too. amazing it instantly gets sna and pulls out of sight, r stores fabric to its origin beauty. Easy-to-use, purs pocket size, ready for eme gency repairs. Can fix enti family's wardrobe. Sturdy ste construction. Plastic hand with protective cap. $1.00 each, or 2 for $1.75 ppd. Additional 25¢ brings you a 28 Page Sewing Notions Catalog, full of savings. For catalog only send 25¢ for postage and handling.

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON HUNDREDS OF SEWING NOTIONS

KADY INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dept. 10H, P.O. Box 430, Flushing, N.Y. 11352

SHOPPING AROUND

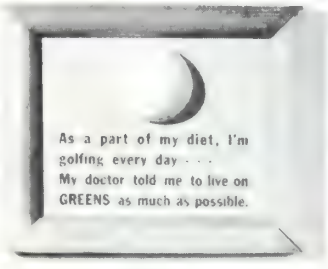
NEEDLEPOINT VILLAGE

Delightful country village scene on white mono canvas is ready to work in brown, gold, orange and green. Yarns, 9" sq. design on 12" sq. canvas, needle and instructions plus a needlework bag with each order. $6.95 plus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. The World of Stitch 'n Knit, HG14, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

GIRL'S BEST CATALOGUE

Empire's new 90-page color catalogue is free and filled with new ideas in diamond fashions in rings, bracelets, pins, earrings. Ten-day inspections and terms are arranged, too! Have your own appraisal and if it is not 25 to 50 percent higher, Empire will refund. Empire Diamond Corp., HG1, 350 5th Ave., NY 10001.

SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?



Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. *The* gag gift for every golfer! $2.98 plus 40c post. Order #132. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

AUTHENTIC STYLING

Step along with superb ease and comfort in hand-crafted moccasins with built-in wedge heels. Genuine Indian design, of softest, smooth glove leather. Natural, black, and white. Full or half sizes 4 to 10 (medium) and 5 to 10 (narrow). $9 plus 80c postage. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H1W-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

Oriental

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from Belgium. Woven of fine, natural yarns. Magnificent with any decor. Approx. sizes: **3′ x 5′, $19.95; 4′ x 6′, $24.95; 6′ x 9′, $44.95; 9′ x 12′, $89.95;** Runners, **2′ x 8′, $24.95; 2′ x 11′, $29.95.** Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background.

Navajo

AMERICAN INDIAN PATTERN, fine quality, woven of dense, natural yarns. Versatile on floors or walls. Specify earthtone accents on an Ivory background or mostly brick reds and golds with colorful accents. Approx. sizes: **3′ x 5′, $24.95; 4′ x 6′, $39.95; 6′ x 9′,** $69.95; **9′ x 12′, $129.95.**

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

Use Bank Americard & Master Charge. Signature, Acct #, Expiration Date and Bank # required. All Orders Shipped Prepaid. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax.

Send $1 for our New Catalog. Featured in **FULL Color** are beautiful Oriental and Indian designs from all over the World priced from $20 to $800

Dept. HG-1 • 3028 N. LINCOLN AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL. 60657 • (312) 525-4876

Nantucket Pocketbook

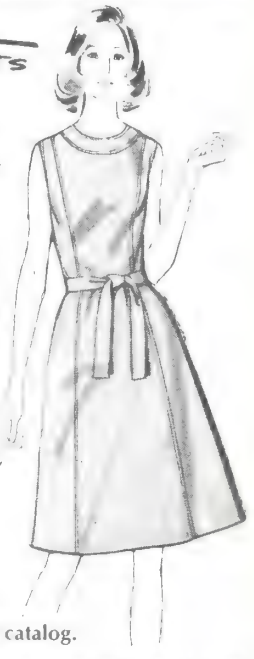
A beautifully executed reproduction of the famous original handwoven bag made by Nantucket Whalemen for their wives and sweethearts. Hand carved ivory, sperm whale or tagua plaque and all ivory fittings. 7½" high by 4½" long by 6½" wide. A truly unique accessory you'll be proud to carry. $44.95 ppd.

Send 25c for our "ROMANCE OF THE SEA" catalog showing ship models, paintings, furniture, lamps, clothing, and gifts for home, office, or on board.

SHIP'S WHEEL

Dept. HG14, Nottingham Square Rd
Epping, New Hampshire 03042

Talbots



Dawn-Til-Dusk Dress

Our princess-seamed skimmer is made by Gordon of denimy polyester/cotton with self-banded neckline, back zipper and self sash. Bluebell, jade, canary or white. Sizes 6-18 $25.00 Add $1.25 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS • DEPT. MA, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass. Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

pet lovers

UNIQUE YEAR-AROUND GIFTS FOR FRIENDS & RELATIVES

arpets Ruined by Pet Stains?

O LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERANENTLY REMOVE pet stains OR odors m carpets safely . . . for pennies comred to carpet replacement. ORDER: (#1. INE-OUT . . . removes even years old dized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for ors only, (#2. KILODR, also ONLY 45). Add $1.00 for handling. SATISFACON OR MONEY BACK. SHIPPED BY AIR.

CLEANCRAFT, Dept. K
2922 Santa Monica Blvd.
Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

READ TINY PRINT INSTANTLY!

With these deluxe "Ben Franklin" Half Frame Reading Glasses

These magnifying glasses are a perfect aid in reading fine print in phone books, menus, programs, etc. Crystal clear zyl top rim gives you unobstructed vision. Impact resistant lenses. Deep Brown or Jet Black. Specify men's or women's. Not for astigmatism or eye diseases. With free case. **$5.95** *Add 50¢ Handling*

JOY OPTICAL *no orders for N.Y. del'y*
Dept. 304 73 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003

BLACK STANDARD TELEPHONES

Only $99.95

The extra phone you can use with no rental at all. Comes completely equipped with dial, bell, standard cord and plug, ready for instant use.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Big Variety of other phones

Grand Com Inc Dept. HG-1
324-5th Ave., N.Y. 10001

CREATIVE STITCHERY

Enchanting floral pictures to decorate home. Each kit includes design stamped on Belgian linen, colorful wool yarn, needle, easy instructions, and [illegible] frame. Also available [illegible] knife-edge pillow kit, complete with backing, piping, and zipper.

Daisies on blue background (shown)	$3.95
Black-eyed Susans on olive	$3.95
Queen Anne's Lace on gold	
Daisy Pillow Kit	
Black-eyed Susan Pillow Kit	
Queen Anne's Lace Pillow	

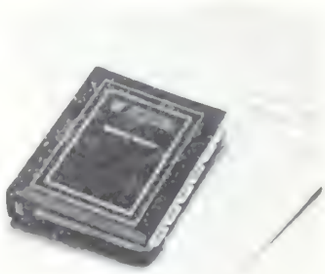
PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Allow 2 weeks for delivery

VICTORIA [illegible]
[illegible] Wallace [illegible]

MUSICAL IVORY

Listen! This beautiful pendant is not only lovely to look at, it's a tiny but talented music box as well. It's made of fine silver with heavy gold plating, and has an ivory embossed design. The tender tune: "Somewhere, My Love." 1¼" by ¾" by ½". $68 plus $1 insured mail. Hildegarde's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

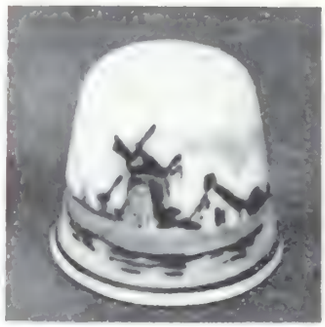


KEEPING TABS

Insurance companies, police, moving companies all recommend keeping household inventory. "My Possessions" has printed forms in several sections—jewelry, silver, paintings, hobby equipment, credit cards, more. Black moire trimmed in red. $11.50 ppd. Robert Shillinger Co., HG1, 409 Fidelity Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114.

FINDERS KEEPERS

There's no mistaking his ball for the others on the green or in the rough—his, thanks to you, is gold and personalized with his full name (limit 18 letters and spaces)! Golf balls in solid state design are guaranteed for accurate performance. Set of six, $5.98; set of 12, $9.98. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG47 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



NIMBLE THIMBLE

Traditional Dutch windmills are hand-painted on a Delft china thimble ¾" h. The blue of the design is that typical rich, glowing color that is world famous. Skilled needle women and beginners alike appreciate a fine thimble. $1.50 ea.; two, $2.75. Add 25c post. Ferry House, HG1, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

COPPER CURE-ALL?

We're not making any claims but apartment, exhibits and others say the copper cures. They swear by it. Seemingly some people's bodies react and pass the benefits.

MEN'S COPPER BRACELET ..... $3.98 + 30¢ Mailing Each
WOMEN'S COPPER BRACELET ..... $2.98 + 30¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG 14 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

REFLECTIONS FROM OLD MEXICO

The traditional Ojo de Buey mirror is a magnificent example of the woodcarver's art. Each is unique, richly hand-carved and finished in warm, natural dark wood. 26" x 22" $85; 42" x 36" $145. Freight collect. Send $1 for Mexican furniture catalog, refundable with first purchase.

Dept. HG 12
4248 N. Craftsman Ct. / Scottsdale, Az. 85251

INTRODUCING THE FIRST NEW INNOVATION IN CUTTING INSTRUMENTS

THE Hi-Rise SHEARS

A new entry into the fashion design world! Now you can have the fabric shear of the future. This precision cutting tool, with off-set handles, lets you move over the material instead of behind it. Less effort, cleaner cuts, and greater accuracy. All nickel plated, 8" long. ***$8.95 + 65¢*** *postage.*

New Gift Catalog — 25¢

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 339, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Pratical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog R11.
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Catalog C11,
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022

GLAMOROUS WEDGIES

"CINDY" — A beautiful approach to comfort! Wonderfully soft slippers of supple glove leather with luxuriously foam-cushioned insoles and height-of-fashion 2¼ inch wedge heels. Hand lasted to look, fit and feel like twice-the-price slippers; but so reasonable for such fine quality. Great for all your leisure hours, for indoor or outdoor wear. Perfect for gift-giving. Chioce of Black, White or Beige, $9.95, or combination of Gold and Silver, $11.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Money promptly refunded if not delighted. Free catalog. Write: SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. C, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

Magnetic two way pet door

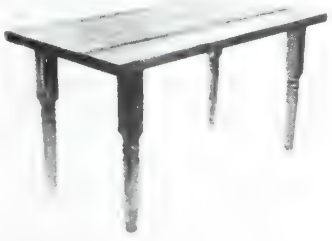
MAGNADOOR I $18.95
MAGNADOOR II $34.95

Patented Magnetic Device
Reversible Nylon Locks
Immediate attention to orders and inq

plaza enterprises
P. O. Box 403 HG, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356
FOR CATS ONLY — THE WALCOTT DOOR, $10.95

COUNTRY STYLE

Bring casual elegance to your dining room with a butcher-block table. In sizes for small families or lots of company. 48" by 30" $148.50; 60" by 30" $163.15; 60" by 36" $179.25; 72" by 36" $197.10. Exp. coll. Also available in custom sizes. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG1, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

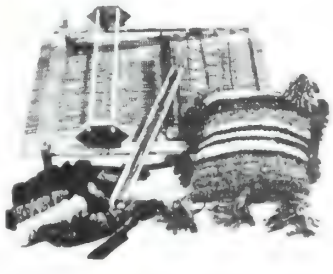


PASTORALE

Hand-painted cachepot from Portugal, with matching 5½" saucer, fired to a gem-like glaze, has shepherding motif with flowers, foliage, decorative rings. Soft blue brown tones. Use as plant holder or ornament. 6" dia. by 5½" h. $9.98 plus 75c post. Lilly's Garden, Dept. G14, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

WARP AND WEAVE

Do-it-yourself pillow complete with weaving loom! To create 16" sq. pillow, kit includes pattern, instruction, yarns (gray, brown, white, black, with orange silk accents), comb-beater, wood shuttle and reference photo. Loom can produce 20" by 60" weaving. $24.95 ppd. The Attic Weaver, HG1, 5703 Northumberland St., Pittsburgh, PA 15217.



TENNIS, SOMEONE?

A handsome bag that can keep things really organized; compartments for racquet, balls, all the tennis gear. 16½" h. by 15½" w. Dark blue heavy-duty canvas with white lettering. Handles are generous length for fitting shoulder to leave hands free. $14.95 plus $1 post. The Gift Tree, HG1, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

HUNDREDS OF CASCADING RED, GREEN AND GOLD BEADS OF LIGHT SHOWER YOUR HOME IN DAZZLING BEAUTY!

No doubt about it — it's the making of a room! Breathtakingly beautiful lamp sends up sprays of brightly colored cascading lights on two separate tiers. Dramatic mood lighting at its best! The lovely result of space-age "cold light." Miracle fibers conduct light, yet beads remain cool to the touch, safe for curious little fingers. Turn it on and hundreds of red, green and gold jewels of light bathe your room in dazzling brilliance that rivals a moonlit "Fourth of July" fireworks display! Softer, more romantic than candlelight. Absolutely spectacular as a centerpiece. Uses 2 ordinary "C" batteries (not provided). Bound to sell out fast —order at once!

MAIL 10 DAY NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

GREENLAND STUDIOS
4941 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33059

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $ ____
."Fountain of Light" Lamp(s) #13784 @ $5.98 each plus 75¢ postage & handling. (Florida residents, add 4% sales tax)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Suitcase To Go

The perfect travel companion anywhere! Compact 10" x 5½" x 1" folded bag. It opens to a roomy 19" x 14" x 4" suitcase that carries more than you can imagine. Navy Nylon with Red trim. 1 lb. $10.00 plus 75¢ for post. Catalogue free with purchase, or send 50¢ to be credited towards first purchase.

Campalier & Buckley • Mail Order Dept. HG1 7222 47th St. Washington, D.C.

BURROWING OWL

THE TATTERED BOOT

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
(U.S. POINTED)
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

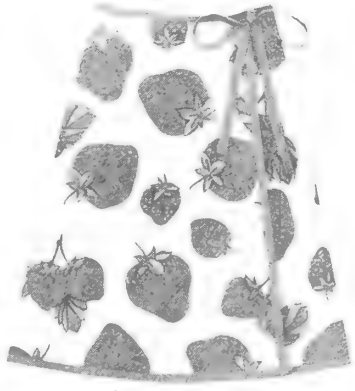
STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond.
STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!**

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. • New York, N.Y. 10036

HANDCRAFTED IMPORTED
WALL COVERINGS
Grass Cloth • Cork • Heavy Textures
Wholesale prices.
Do-it-yourself and save even more!
Instructions and tools available
Send 50¢ for set of more than 70 actual samples with prices
SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

The Talbots



Always In Season

Help yourself to our scrumptious strawberry print wraparound [illegible] to Meadowbank of crisp polyester cotton. Edged and tied in bows to [illegible] solid lime in a wink. White red lime. Sizes S, M, L, XL. $24.00 and $25.00 for postage. **Send for** free [illegible]

TALBOTS DEPT. [illegible] Dunbury, Texas [illegible]

The Photo Chest MAKES ALBUMS OBSOLETE! $10.98

LILLIAN VERNON

Add 50¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes
Dept. G11, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

EMBROIDERIES

ICE PRINCESSES ARE NICE PRINCESSES

skön EMBROIDERIES
10804 Dept. GE 1

"SAVE YOUR HEART"

RENTAL PURCHASE Program Available

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.

RYA KITS

SKON RYA COLLECTION. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden fe[illegible] rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send $1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFT
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept HG 1

CAFTAN COMFORT

BARBADOS [illegible] 2 sizes S-M or L-XL $39.95

POUCH FRONT BIKINI [illegible] S-M-L-XL. 3 for $10.95.

No C.O.D.s
Add 50¢ postage

Send 50¢ for new full color catalog.

Ah Men
Dept. HG-401
8900 Santa Monica Blvd
Hollywood, Calif. 90069

SHOPPING AROUND

WIND WATCHER

Sea-slanted whale weathervane is sturdily made of cast aluminum, painted black. Adjustable base fits any roof angle. 24" whale indicates direction of wind. 30" overall height. $19.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue of decorative nautical items, ship and cannon models, marine prints 25c. Preston's, 101-K Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

CLOG CONQUEROR

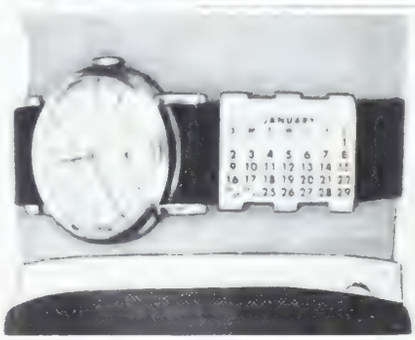
Cope with pesky clogged drains effortlessly with a handy gadget that attaches to any tapped male or female faucet spout for flushing sinks, showers, bathtubs, toilets. Drain-King is chrome-plated solid brass with 10' hose; works best on 2" to 4" drains. $8.95 ppd. Ranch Co., HG1, 18658 Chase St., Northridge, CA 91324.

CAT AND MOUSE

Now he sees it, now he doesn't—that intelligent cat you know will love playing "mouse in the hole." The mouse, by the way, is an elusive ball that will entertain him for hours. In blue sturdy plastic; 6" dia., 3" h. $3.45 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 340, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

SEAT OF SPLENDOR

Crush white textured vinyl seat padded fully with foam, initialed in light blue and garlanded in delicate pastels. An elegant addition for any bath or powder room, it compliments so many decorative schemes. Specify one initial. $29.95 plus $1.25 postage. Initially Yours, HG1, Box 314E, Perrine, FL 33157.



INSTANT WRIST CALENDAR

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Set starts with month after order.

CALENDAR SET $1.98

Calif. residents add [illegible]

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-14
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

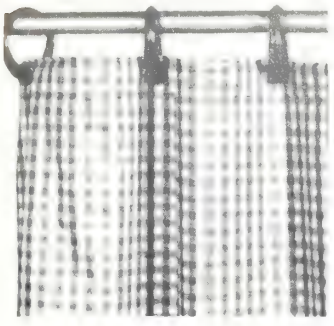
Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibres, makes them S-W-E-L-L. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs forever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for dowels, tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with applicator nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 2 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. 3 oz. bottle $1.30 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

CHAIR-LOC CO. Dept. HG174 Lakehurst, N. J. 08733

SET FOR SHOWERS

Gingham checks in red, gold, blue, green, pink, orchid, black. Vinyl shower curtain 6′ by 6′; matching tieback window curtains, 54″ l. by 68″ w.; or cafe curtains with valance. $7.50 a set plus $1 post.; window or curtain alone, $3.95 ea. plus 85c post. Brochure, swatches, 50c. Mather's, HG1, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.



WILD, WACKY SLOGANS

Choose any message or slogan up to 30 letters—it's printed on swinging sweatshirt or T-shirt. Great for clubs, any "in" group. Quality cotton; machine washable; non-fading printing. Navy or powder blue. S, M, L, XL. Sweatshirt, $5.95, T-shirt, $3.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 301C, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

SWING HIGH

Solid oak swing is just like grandmother's on the side porch in summer. It recalls lemonade, shady maples and hot afternoons. Seat depth 16″, 48″ wide. Chains are not shown but are included. Ready to finish in paint or stain, $17.95; add $2 for natural oak finish. Exp. coll. Marion Travis, HG1, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

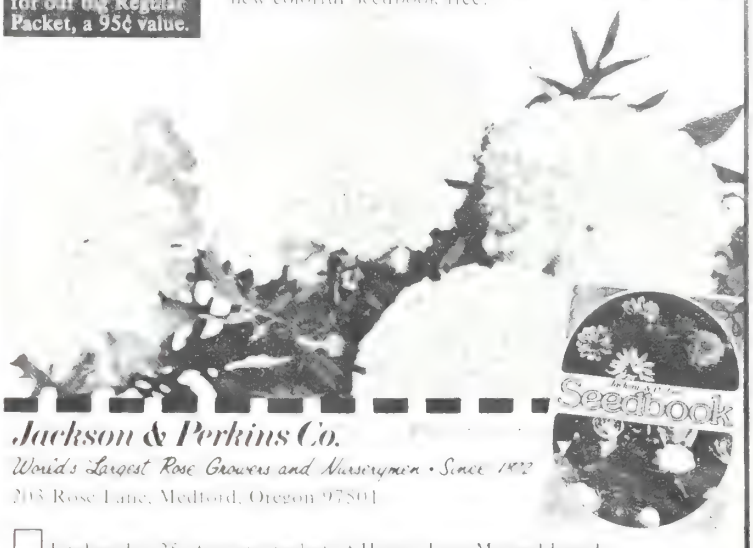
FROM GUESS-WHO

If you've wondered what became of those really old-fashioned cards that used to appear in your mail on February 14th, here they are. Nostalgic designs and Valentine sentiments printed in full color offer a definite change from the usual run of greeting cards. 24 assorted cards. $1.25 ppd. Tower Press, Inc., Box 428HG, Seabrook, NH 03874.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Save 70¢ Pay only
25¢
for our big Regular Packet, a 95¢ value.

Marigold HAPPY FACE

Dazzling [illegible] Hybrid Africa[illegible] Happy Face is the result of an intensive hybridizing program aimed at creating the PERFECT [illegible] MARIGOLD. Terrific for mass planting, neat compact hedges and potted plants in containers [illegible] producing big, cheerful golden flowers. Shining 4-inch blooms pop out super early [illegible] keep on blazing and blooming until a hard frost! Order now and get our new colorful Seedbook free!



Jackson & Perkins Co.
World's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen • Since 1872
203 Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for one packet of Happy Face Marigold seeds.
☐ Send my copy of your free full color flower and vegetable Seedbook.

Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Little Red Heart Box

Bavarian porcelain with shiny, bright red finish, white interior, a year 'round remembrance for all Valentines. Adorable as is, or make it a precious gift with a token of love inside . . . a jewel, or maybe a greenback. 2″ long, ¾″ deep. From W. Germany.

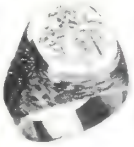
8452 ..... **$2.00; 3 for $5.85 ppd.**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items
Please, your zip code is required
Downs DEPT. 1401-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

HAND-CARVED COATS OF ARMS

hand carved in wood 16x13″	$50.00
hand carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 16x13″	$60.00
hand carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 24x20″	$100.00
FAMILY CREST RINGS	
hand-engraved on silver ring	$65.00
hand-engraved 18k gold ring	$160.00
hand engraved precious stones, 18k gold setting	$200.00

(choice of stones: onyx, agate, bloodstone, synthetic ruby, synthetic sapphire, etc.)
A [illegible] hand[illegible] sketch for your coat of arms or work from YOUR OWN DRAWING OR DESCRIPTION otherwise we do research.
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE



HERALDICA IMPORTS, Dept. G41 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

—POP-IT— BURGER

You'll love how it shapes, stores and dispenses burgers just like an ice cube tray. No messy hands, shaping patties or individual wrapping & unwrapping. Just press ground meat into molds, smooth over, stack next tray on top. Trays seal air-tight when stacked. Put into freezer. When ready to use, "POP OUT" perfectly shaped burgers. Makes 5 patties per pound of meat. Unbreakable, dishwasher safe, each tray holds 4 burgers. Set of 4 trays **$2.39** plus 45c pp.

Prompt Delivery Money Back Guarantee.
Dun & Bradstreet Rating AAA-1

COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens
270 W. Merrick Rd. Dept. HG-1
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

GENERAL'S LOUNGE CHAIR

Real comfort, traditional styling, finest construction and top grain leather make this THE chair for the man of the house. (A family favorite as well) H 33 W 33 D 37

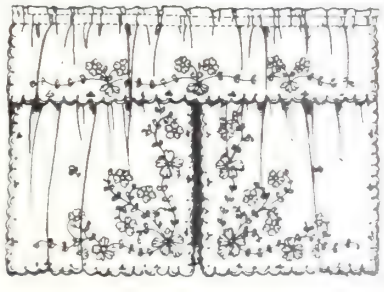
Finish: Light or dark Fruitwood
Chair price: Peerless leather $349.50
Masterpiece leather $369.50
Vinyl or your fabric $229.50
Details and price of ottoman in catalogue

SEND 50c for catalogue

Bryan Robeson
Dept. HG-81
Route 10, Box 793, Hickory, N.C. 28601

om Switzerland #8103

broidered polyester batiste from Switzerd. For the ladies who want elegance with e least of care. Wash & Hang, Retains its ape, Wrinkle-Free for years and years. es 72″ wide/pair Ready to hang, 24″ lg. **3.50** pr; 30″ **$15.00**; 36″ **$16.50**; 45″ **9.50**; 88″ wide/pair 63″ **$33.00**; 72″ **5.00**; 84″ **$38.00**; 90″ **$40.00**; 108″ open **$50.00**; valance 72″ x 14″ **$7.50**. Catalog owing Curtains, Tablecloths & Bedspread sembles 95¢.



Hildegarde's HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

CURTAIN CHARM

RUFFLES ON BLEACHED OR UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

6.50 pr.

7.00 pr.

4.50 pr.

MATCHING VALANCE 2.25

money order. No COD's please. For orders under 5.00 add 75¢ hdlg. Orders over

bleached or unbleached. Write for free brochure showing other styles and fabrics.

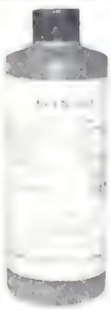
COUNTRY CURTAINS

CRYSTAL CARDINAL

$5.50

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER
Dept. HG 12741
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
19462



CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEN-TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND BRIGHTEN SOAP SCUM AND HARD WATER STAINS IN DEW.

HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $5.00.

PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-11-26

GUARANTEE

KLEN-TILE [illegible]

Standard Laboratories
P O Box 11214
Charlotte, N C 28209

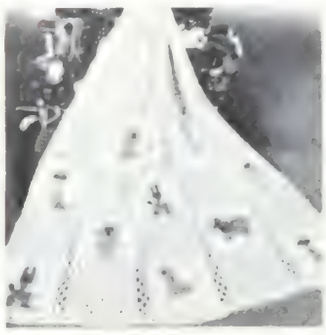
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Z _____

INVITING EASE

Relax in "Armand." Deeply padded, about 30" h. by 25" w. Upholstered in your fabric (send 3½ yds., 54") $59. Upholstered as shown $83.50. Exp. coll. Choose from a variety of fabrics: solids, prints, cut, crushed, antique, and plain velvets. Catalogue, fabric samples $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG741, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

DELFT BIRTH PLATE

Handpainted plate from the Crown Delft factory in Holland is a perfect way to commemorate the birth of a child or a birthday. Give full name, time of birth, weight, date of birth and place of birth. Blue and white, 6¼" dia. Three weeks delivery. $16.75 ppd. Postamatic Co., HG174, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



ANIMAL FAIR

Whimsical ducks, rabbits, cats and elephants (worked in cross-stitch later) are all on an easy-to-crochet afghan to greet a new arrival. "Toyfair's" background is soft yellow or white (specify). Kit to create 36" by 44" afghan includes acrylic yarns and directions. Washable! $7.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG1, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

DAISY, DAISY

Skillfully designed daisy pendant set with a ¾k center Strongite man-made stone is surrounded by 24 small stones to form daisy's petals. Set in 14k white gold with matching chain. $45 plus $1 post. Free catalogue of men's and women's jewelry. The Strongite Co., HG1, 2 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036.

Flower Pot Holders

porcelain are actually off-white practical plas- Perfect arrangements or a vase of fresh flowers. These grand pretenders make welcome gifts too. Set postage. Also 6 x 7" $3.95 plus 75c postage.

Catalog . . . 25c

THE GIFT TREE
Box 55, Dept. HG1-4
Kensington, Md. 20795

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . *even snoring!* Ear-Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft pliable, with easy-to-grasp safety flange.

Ear-Drum Silencers **$1.98**
Mailing 15c

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-14
585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94105

How to Housebreak Your Pet

Train-O-Mat makes it easy

No more stained carpets. When dog scents chemically-odorized mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable; both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel-tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats 4.98
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats 6.98
Attachable 12" pole for male - add 50¢
Plus 75¢ postage

G & G RESEARCH
Box 12274-50 Dallas, Texas 75225

"DUO MILL"

A new gracefully designed double mill, combining pepper mill with salt shaker. The mill stands 7⅝" high, simply constructed and easy to fill. Salt shaker top twists to grind pepper through mill at the bottom. It comes with a sample of Malabar peppercorn. Specify walnut or nutmeg brown.

$9.50 ppd. add $1.00 West of the Mississippi

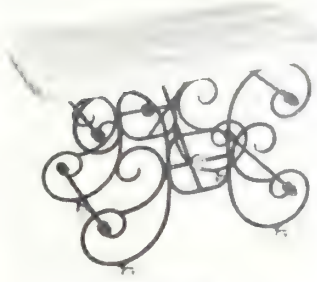
(Vermont residents add 3% sales tax)

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

TWIN MAPLES GOURMET
DEPT. HG-1, EAST DOVER, VERMONT 0534

BUTCHER BLOCK PLUS

The plus here is a French baker's cart base in black wrought iron with brass accents and Shepherd casters that add mobility, but lock in place. Top, 42" by 24" with rounded corners. 34" h. $225 plus $20 crating. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG1, 1331 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.



LET IT STORM

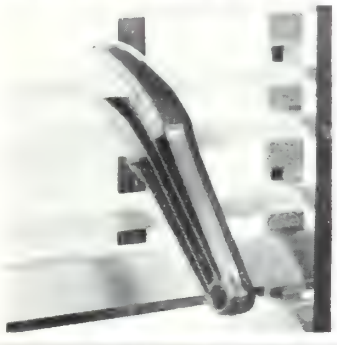
Snug, sturdy boots take rough weather in stride. Lined with orlon fleece, with nonskid crepe rubber soles and sueded water-repellant uppers, all trimmed with Dynel mouton and leather. They're worn over shoes, any size heel. Sizes 4-10 in black, brown. $24 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. WP, Hingham, MA 02043.

WHAT'S A SPURTLE?

Unique do-everything kitchen utensil was invented by Graham Kerr, the "Galloping Gourmet." There are five varieties; curved or flat to scrape pans or bowls and a hollow for spill-free draining. In solid wood on 2" by 11" rack, set, $4.98 plus 50c post. The Country Gourmet, G1, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

KEEP IT CLEAN

It's easy to keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt and dust with this efficient little tool. New double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Simply dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. Takes half the usual time. $1.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



215 1½ & 2-STORY HOMES – Mansards. Gambrels. Tudors. Salt Boxes. Georgians. Farmhouse adaptations. Also Contemporaries. 3, 4, 5, 6 bedrooms. Libraries. family rooms.

CHOOSE YOUR HOME DESIGN BY EXACT CATEGORY!
—Richard B. Pollman, Designer

$2.00 Blueprints Available At Low Cost

2 160 ONE STORY HOMES – Over 2,000 Sq. Ft. Contemporary, Traditional, Ranches, L-shapes. Atriums. Mud rooms. Family rooms. Separate dining rooms.

3 250 ONE STORY HOMES – Under 2,000 Sq. Ft. All styles, shapes, budgets. Family rooms, extra baths, Econo-pier, frame. Flat and sloping roofs.

4 165 MULTI LEVEL HOMES – Split Levels, Hillsides, Bi-Levels, Traditionals, Contemporaries. Exposed lower levels. Balconies. Terraces. All sizes.

5 183 VACATION HOMES – A-Frames, Chalets, Hexagons, Angular, Cottage, "Cluster" designs. From 500 to 3000 Sq. Ft. 160 pages, 80 in full color.

SAVE $3.05
Get Complete Collection-over 950 Designs 2500 Illustrations 848 Pages only —
$6.95

home planners, inc. Dept. BK 1670 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48227

CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED
(1) 215 1½ & 2 Story Homes $2.00
(2) 160 One Story Homes $2.00
(3) 250 One Story Homes $2.00
(4) 165 Multi Level Homes $2.00
(5) 183 Vacation Home Plans $2.00
SEND ALL 5 CATEGORIES at $6.95

NAME (please print)
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
HOME PLANNERS, INC. Dept. BK 1670 Grand River Ave. Detroit, Michigan 48227
Total Amount Enclosed $
Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.

HoM4IMN

"Spring Time 1974"

Easter plate by Lihs Lindner Co. of Western Germany. 7½" diameter—cobalt and 24 Karat Gold—boxed—numbered—limit, 1,500—Early 1974 delivery. $25.00 postpaid

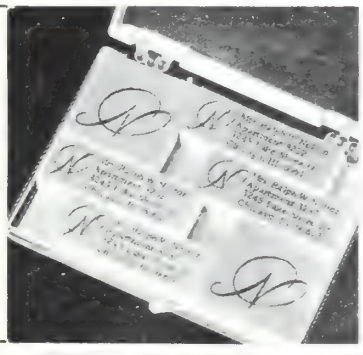
1973 Easter plate	$30.00
1973 Mother plate	$25.00
1972 RR, Union Pacific	$22.50
1973 RR, "Big Boy"	$22.50

(World's Largest Steam Locomotive)

Free "Platter Chatter" with prices

Edd, the florist, inc.
Collectors Division HG
823 North Court, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Phone 515-682-8375

OLDEN OPPORTUNITY to ock up on a supply of elegant name nd address labels. The set includes 50 black on gold 1½x½" script itial address labels and 125 matchg gold initial 1x1" envelope seals. To 20 letters per line, 4 lines] We se them to personalize everything -stationery, checks, to identify ooks. Packed in 2x3" plastic box. 3 ppd. Via Air-1st, add 40c. Bruce olind, 21 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, olo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



NECK MASSAGER

NECK MASSAGER makes aches, pains, tension and tightness just fade away. Cordless, operates from standard flashlight batteries. Ideal for travel or home use. Scientifically designed to provide soothing stimulation of the neck muscles. The cover of attractive corduroy, zips off for machine or hand laundering. NECK MASSAGER is filled with a loud soft inner foam. Sells for only **$10.98.** ORDER NOW.

J & B's UNLIMITED
DEPT. 092 HG 1
P.O. BOX 26578 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70186

Glass Display DOMES

We keep and protect all your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, collectibles and gift items. Looms. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black finish wood base. State color and size. Postpaid.

ORDER NO. 117DS

Dia. Ht.	Retail
3 x 6	$8.95
3½ x 6	9.25
4 x 7"	9.75
4½ x 8"	11.50
5 x 7	12.75
5 x 8"	13.25
5 x 9	14.00
5½ x 11	14.00
6 x 8	16.00
6 x 10	17.75
6 x 12"	23.50
6 x 14"	25.00
7 x 8	21.50
7 x 11"	24.00
8 x 8"	23.00
8 x 10"	27.50
8 x 12	38.00
8 x 15"	43.00
8 x 18"	58.00
10 x 12	43.50
10 x 15	55.00
10 x 18"	75.00
10 x 20"	87.50
12 x 15	84.00
13 x 23	135.00

"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base.
4398—3x4½" $3.25
6220—4x6" $7.25

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items
Please, your zip code is required

Downs DEPT. 1401-C EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Your Quilt...

- Recovered
- Refluffed
- Revived

like new

Your favorite down or wool comforter recovered like new in luxurious satin or cotton. **Special air-fluffing and patented chemical sterilization process** GUARANTEES SATISFACTION. Downproof interlining used exclusively. We even change size to your new bed. Trust our 50 years experience. Choose from wide selection of recovering materials. 50¢ for swatches, illustrated brochure, details on this custom service.

J. Schachter Corp.
Dept. HG-1, 115 Allen St., New York, N.Y. 10002

An EARLY AMERICAN *KITCHEN can be yours too... the* "COUNTRY CHARM" *way!*

. . . with "COUNTRY CHARM" Early American Appliances!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . .

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

NEW SLEEP COMFORT

NU-SLANT

Head Elevation

Leg Elevation

$19.98

$21.98

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GK

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

$12.95

Holiday Gifts

WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

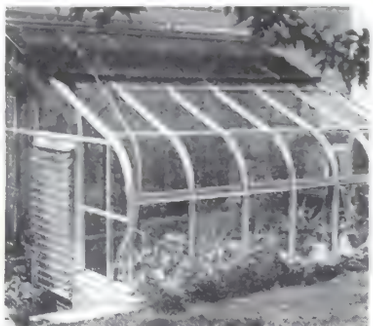
the DIAMOND for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

diamond bourse
78, pelikaanstraat
2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



should you buy a greenhouse?

For a sensible answer, write for our FREE color catalog

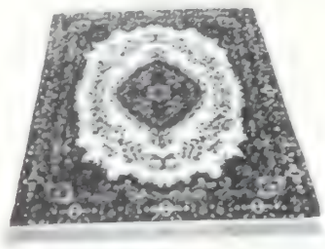
With a greenhouse add to your property value? Is it easy to maintain? How much sunshine do you need? Find the answers to all your questions in Janco's exciting colorful catalog—over 100 all aluminum models to choose from. All parts pre-fit, glass pre-cut for easy assembly.

Dept. Y-1 J. A. NEARING CO., INC.
Box 348, 10788 Tucker Street
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-937-3300

SHOPPING AROUND

RECIPE RESCUER

Calculator helps halve odd recipe fractions, translate cups into pounds, etc. to suit the chef's serving requirements. Unique calculator takes the nuisance out of increasing and decreasing any recipes. Avocado, gold, poppy red, $5.95 plus 50c post. Willie Enterprises, Inc., HG1, Colorado Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80904.

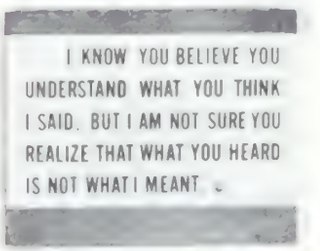


PERSIAN PRIZE

Antique Kerman design in lush colors: red, gold, olive, ivory, dark blue. Rayon-cotton blend in six sizes: 3′ by 5′, $19.95; 4′ by 6′, $24.95; 6′ by 9′, $44.95; 9′ by 12′, $89.95. Runners: 2′ w. by 8′ l., $24.95; 2′ w. by 11′ l., $29.95. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE14, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

HIGH-RISE MODERN

You can go practically any place in style and cushiony comfort in this new-look pump. Gilt buckles gleam from triple-tier strapping which makes for snug fit as well as smartness. Soft urethane kid in black or dark brown. 10 to 14, in narrow or medium. $18.25 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG1, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.



ATTENTION!

"I know you believe you understand what you think I said, but I am not sure you realize that what you heard is not what I meant." Great gift guaranteed to improve communications. Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4″ by 5″. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ON-THE-GO CATALOGUE

Off on a cruise or golfing on a tropic isle this 1974 Vacation and Travel catalogue offers 32 full color pages of summerweight wear for women and selected styles for guys, too. Shop by mail before you hit the resort or the deck and enjoy carefree days in the sun. Free! Johnny Appleseed's, HG1, Box 702, Beverly, MA 01915.

COMMUNICATIVE ART

What appears to be shell-like sculpture, springs open to an all-in-one phone that fits in the palm of the hand. Winner of the famous European Design Award! Jet dial; cushioned base. Bisque white. 6¾″ long by 2¾″ high. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Add $2 west of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG1, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.

SWOOSH OFF

Quickie Electric windshield scraper for ice and snow fits into glove compartment for storing, has extra long cord for use on clogged windows. A heat element simplifies the process. Plug into lighter socket for fast work. $6.95 plus 75c post. Send measurements. Camalier & Buckley, HG1, 7222 47th St., Washington, DC 20015.

SWEET-TOOTH TUNE

What happens when a little girl buys some favorite sweets from her favorite vendor? Well, in this case, "The Candy Man" comes tinkling out of a ceramic music box. Colorful figurine is hand-painted. $6.95 each; two $12.95. Add 35c post. each. Michael Allen Gifts, HG1, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

FOR BED READERS

Just the thing! Hi-intensity bed lamp with glare-free miniature bulb that concentrates light without disturbing mate. Swivel head, felt-lined spring clip that fits all headboards without marring finish. 6" by 3½" by 2". White or brown. $11.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12341, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

BATISTE TABLECLOTHS

From Switzerland, in white or champagne embroidered no-ironing polyester. 44" sq., $27.50; 54", $37.50. Square or oval, all 70" w; 90", $80; 108", $100; 126", $125; 144", $150; 162", $175. Round: 70", $69.50; 90", $90. Napkins, each $4.50. $1 post. Hildegarde's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

Personalized Suitcase Suspenders

3 for $3.98

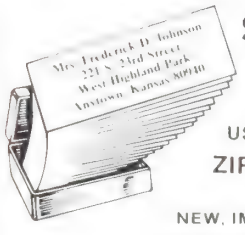
The perfect personalized gift, and terrific two ways! They'll make sure are easy to identify if stands out from the crowd so you can spot it in an instant! And they'll really save the day if a latch or a zip ever gives way! Rugged elastic web bing in striped red-white-and blue or beige-brown both boast a gleaming Gold-plated metal luggage tag custom-engraved with your initials. American made in assorted sizes to fit any bag. Set of three.

#1197 -Red-white-blue $3.98
#1341 -Beige-brown $3.98

Please PRINT initials, add 35c post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G11, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



$1.00

USE YOUR ZIP CODE

NEW, IMPROVED! FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed labels. 1¾" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1,000 labels, just $1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up for you. **Send for free catalog.**

Walter Drake & Sons
7021 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940

Action-Back
STATION-WAGON CLASSIC

Easy snap-up front, graceful 7-gore skirt. In machine-washable Polyester & Cotton. **Cadet Blue** stitched in white. Sizes 10-20.

$17
Add 80c Post

Satis. Guar. $10 deposit for COD

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-H1B-S. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85716

BLOW YOURSELF UP IN B&W OR COLOR

Full color posters from any color photo or slide. A great gift or gag, or room decoration.

1½x2 Ft.—$7.50
1x1½ Ft.—$4.50, 2x3 Ft. $14.50

B&W POSTERS from any b&w or color photo, Polaroid, cartoon or magazine photo. For slides and negatives, add $1.00 per poster. Better originals produce better posters.
1½x2 Ft.—$2.50, 3x4 Ft.—$7.50

2x3 FT. $3.50

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE
Send any photo. If neg or slide, $1 extra. In b&w, 8x10—$2.99, 11x14—$3.99, 12x18—$4.99. In full color, 8x10—$5.99

RUSH SERVICE: Shipped 1st class in one day. Add $2 per poster. Not available for color or jigsaw.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

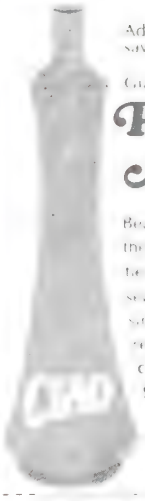
PHOTO POSTER INC.
Dept. HG-14 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

BLEUMETTE **"DEMI-BRA"**
PAT. No. [illegible]

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Uplift.* No straps, bones or wires. Velvety soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color.
Specify bra size.
Pkg. of 2 pair—only **$4.98**

Add 50c Mail. & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave. Dept. 146
New York, N.Y. 10017



Add some continental savoir faire to dinner

Giant Imported Hardwood

Pepper Mill

Beautiful 18 inch replica of the famous CIAO liqueur bottle. Hand crafted in Italy from selected hardwoods. Just a simple twist adds pepper to recipes like the gourmet chefs of Europe do. Only **$9.95** postpaid. check or money order only.

Enclosed is $_____ Please send_____CIAO Pepper Mills @ $9.95 each

Name_____Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

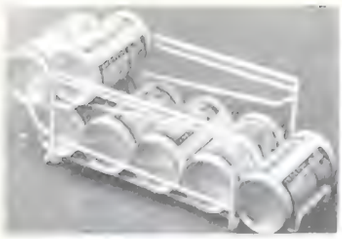
Offer limited to states where legal

Mini Sauce Pan

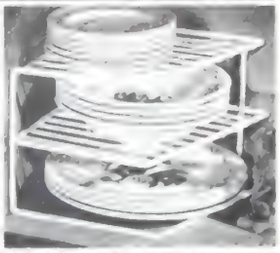
Copied exactly down to the last detail, this one-cup Revere Ware sauce pan is a measuring cup, butter melter, sauce server, food warmer, child's toy and ivy planter! On top of that—it's just adorable! Satin-finished stainless, copper-clad bottom, marked graduations for ¼-1 cup, stay-cool plastic handle, hanging ring.
7726-6—Sauce Pan, ppd., $2.19

Write For Exciting [illegible]

Miles Kimball
28 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



Fabulous Space Savers!



BEVERAGE CAN RACK

NEWSPAPER RACK

UNDERSHELF BASKET

CORNER RACK

The Country Gourmet

Got a Complaint? Get Action Write Away!

The TELAGRIPE COMPLAINT KIT explains all you need to know about letter-griping to your advantage and satisfaction. Now, gripe successfully by a proven method about defective products, poor services, important issues, incidents, and laws. For only $1.50, you get an 8½" x 11" manual containing use-tested instructions, forms and carbon paper

"Designed to get action at the top."
THE READER'S DIGEST

"One of the (book's) best features is its self-mailer forms . . . you just fill in the blanks."
AMERICAN HOME

". . . eliminates every excuse a consumer ever dreamed up for not registering a protest."
McCALL'S

". . . to make complaining easier . . . to put some order to your outrage."
MONEY MAGAZINE

INFACT SYSTEMS, INC.,
80 Boylston St.,
Boston, Mass. 02116 Dept. HG

Yes! I want action. Send me ____ copies of TELAGRIPE COMPLAINT KIT @ $1.50. Price includes postage, tax and handling. Enclosed is my check for $____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

HAND-EMBROIDERED CREWEL FABRIC BY THE YARD FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

That stunning crewel-embroidered fabric you've been looking for is right here! Exclusively ours! Imported linen for draperies, upholstery, etc. Also woven cotton for draperies, upholstery

50" wide **$12.00** yard ppd

Matching Bedspreads Tablecloths

SEND 50¢ IN COIN FOR SWATCH AND COLOR CATALOG

GURIAN'S

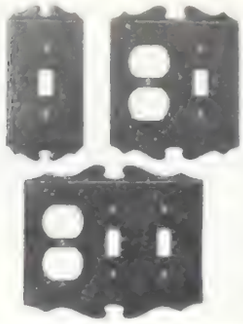
SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS ($4.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new-look plastic Model CHICK HATCHER with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs, avail. also year 'round! Also Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete – nothing else to buy. Send Check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year 'round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

SHOPPING AROUND



SMART SWITCH

Black switch from New England is handsome on any wall here at home. A variety includes: duplex outlet, $1.49; single switch, $1.49; single outlet, $1.95; two-switch or two-outlet, $1.95 each; two switch outlet, $2.75; three, $2.75; four, $3.25. Add 25c post. each order. Hardware Emporium, Dept. G, 353 Main St., Danbury, CT 06810.

BIG NAME

Tote those travel bags with confidence—big, bright lucite tags distinguish yours from the rest of the airport heap in a flash. On your choice of amber, clear or black, 24k gold lettering spells out name and address. 3½" by 1¾" tag on cowhide strap, each $3.50 ppd. Order a bagful from Bruce Bolind Inc., HG1, Boulder, CO 80302.

TABLE ATTRACTIONS

To set off a modern decor, try table-top screens in an Oriental mood. Teakwood-framed panels are each 14" h., 4½" w. inlaid with genuine soapstone, ivory or mother-of-pearl in assorted designs. Four panels per set. $49.95 ppd. A.C. Gifts, HG1, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

OFF THE HOOK

Who can remain angry long with a pet that has this excuse? Poster that speaks for itself shows Fido or Kitty (send clear photo) with the legend, "The Devil Made Me Do It!" Bound to please any pet-owner, especially one with a particularly peppy pet! $2 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG1, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

KEEPSAKE KEEPER

Framed raised plastic bubble 9" by 11" is a perfect keeper of awards, curios and mementoes for the whole family. Choose white or black plastic frame. $6.95 each; two, $13.50. Add 90c postage each. Send to Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG1, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

BUY JUPITER!

It's as smart and comfortable a shoe as you'll find. And what a color and size selection! Black, bone, beaver brown or white baby calf. Jupiter side tie saddle, crepe sole. Widths AAAA to EE; 2½ to 10, $23.95; 10½ to 12, $24.95. Add $1 post., 25c each add'l pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

WRITE FOR MILES

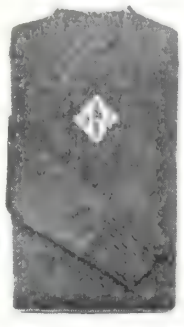
No need to replace pens so often if you have this "four-mile pen." Long research resulted in a new contour grip and a cartridge which, with normal use, can be expected to last more than a year. Satin chrome embossed metal, with jeweled retracting push-button. Black. $5 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., Inc., HG174, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE

Treasured photographs bring treasured memories—and flip style rack makes it all easy. Plastic envelopes hold 160 photos on 8" by 3½" by 5" device to keep within reach at desk or chairside. $7.95 plus $1 post; 16 refills, $1 plus 25c post. Arthur Mechanic Inc., Dept. G-5, 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.

SUPER SWEATER

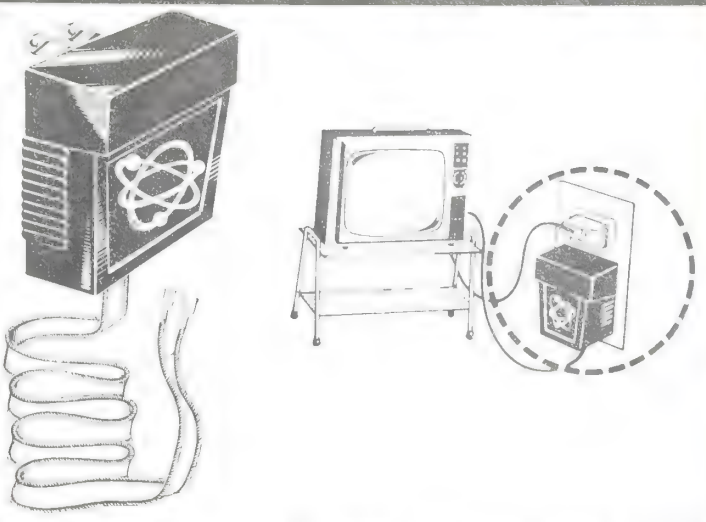
No reason to be mild-mannered—put your monogram up front! Shetland sweater from Hong Kong is in cornflower, peony, ice blue, shamrock, natural, navy, red, yellow or orange ice, sizes 36-40, $16; with white monogram (underline last initial), $21. Add $1.25 post. Send for free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. WO, Hingham, MA 02043.



CHRISTMAS '74?

Start now on needlepointing the dated and numbered third Christmas tree ornament. Hand-painted white church, green ground. Tape-bound canvas. Kit includes Persian-type yarn, needle, felt backing. 3¾" dia. #9152. Downs exclusive. $5 ppd. Also 1972 peace dove, $7.50; 1973 angel, $5. All Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1401, Evanston, IL 60204.

POWER PLUG TV ANTENNA



ELIMINATES RABBIT EARS

Secret Power Antenna attaches to rear of TV set and plugs into any AC/DC outlet to bring in marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts and electric gremlins. Unseen antenna eliminates need for ugly roof equipment or old-fashioned rabbit ears. Uses no current. For AM/FM, UHF/VHF, Black & White or Color sets. UL Approved.

POWER PLUG TV ANTENNA $3.98 + 45c Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-14
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Introducing "THE LOGGER"

A unique device that makes 4½" fireplace logs up to 20" long from old newspapers . . .

- No more fretting with wet firewood.
- Low in cost compared to firewood.
- Produces long-burning log fire; boosts the ecology.
- Simple to operate; complete instructions included.

Avoid the RUSH: ORDER EARLY! **$14.90**

Send check or money order to: Add $2.00 shipping west of Mississippi.

LOGGER INDUSTRIES, 200 N. Stonestreet Ave. ROCKVILLE, MD. 20850

DON'T "do-it-yourself"

Until you read this book!

HOME REPAIR: A minimum MAINTENANCE MANUAL (For Those Who Hate To, But Have To)

By Gershon J. Wheeler

Be your own handyman around the house—and save time and money, too! Now—a book that covers all the ins and outs of "do-it-yourself" home repair. It takes you step-by-step through hundreds of routine and emergency repairs, with economy and simplicity as the key factors.

$9.95. A Reston book.

by mail from: PRENTICE-HALL Box 500, General Book Mktg. Div. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Gilligan

For over 20 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin; 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE. Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

Double Set	$20.50	Queen Set	$23.50
Twin Set	19.98	King Set	27.50

Matching monogram on 2 cases $2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen; $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC. 4802 N. Broadway G-1 Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!

Indian Summer

No. 2101

Macrame this stunning 22" x 37" natural jute wall hanging using only 4 easy knots. An ancient art with the contemporary look. The kit contains all materials and easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Only $12.95 plus $.80 postage. Send check or money order to:

The California Craft Guild

Dept. HG-174

1 [illegible]

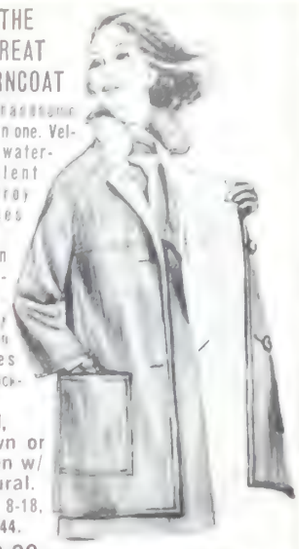
STORAGE STARTS AT $13.95

Palaset a unique cube and drawer system from Finland frees you from the confines of conventional furniture. Made of tough, durable pine, its three cubes can be stacked, locked together, used alone or with drawers. Starting at $11.95. Now at Abercrombie & Fitch, Chicago and Two Addison Center. Expand your Palaset for the ultimate storage system. Brochure $1.00.

Storehouse, Inc. Department HG14
2737 Apple Valley Road N.E. Atlanta, Ga. 30319

storehouse

THE GREAT TURNCOAT



Two raincoats in one. Velvety, water-repellent Corduroy reverses to a Poplin raincoat. Roomy raglan sleeves and pockets.

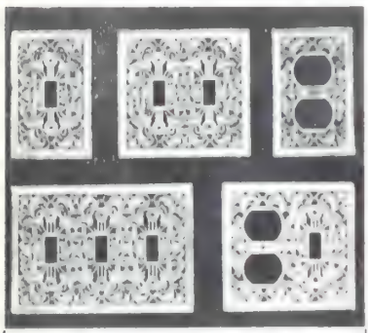
Gold, Brown or Green w/ Natural.

Sizes 8-18, 36-44.

$28.00

Add $1.00 post. $18 required for COD. Layaway Purchase Plan.

VICKI WAYNE
610 HIGS Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

SINGLE
DOUBLE
TWIN OUTLET
TRIPLE
COMBINATION
QUADRUPLE

THE ADDED TOUCH
1211 Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Butcher Block

$154.00

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always for a complete 44 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50c to

butcher block & more
The Schoenheit Company
Dept. HG-14, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

$29.95

GENADA IMPORTS

THE ORIGINAL

MI-TIE HANGER

MADE IN AMERICA

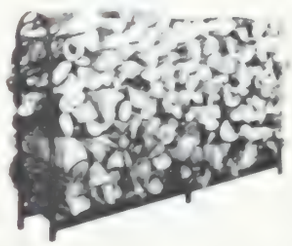
(Less capacity with heavy ties)
Quantity Gift Catalog 25c

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G1-4
Falls Church, Va. 22042

SHOPPING AROUND

TABLETOP ART

Do as Japanese restaurants do—whet the group's appetite for the upcoming meal by preparing it on a tabletop electric hibachi. Surface is 8" by 12", large enough to broil chicken, seafood, steak, hamburger—and it's smoke-free! Gold or black finish. $19.95 plus $1 post. Hans Brinker II, Dept. 6, 651 So. Beach Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631.

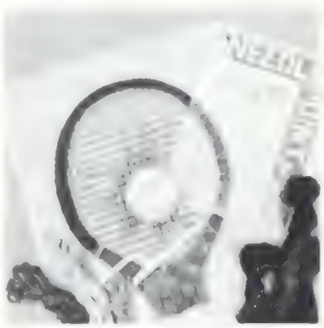


SUPER STACKER

Heavy duty rack holds a half cord of wood neatly stacked and ready for the fireplace. Matte black wrought iron rack folds flat for storage. 4' by 4' by 14" deep. Keep the wood in the cellar, on the porch or a corner by a door near the hearth. Holds up to 1500 lbs. $34.98 plus $2.75 post. Harriet Carter, HG-1293C, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

MARK THE DAY

If the man wants to give his bride a right-on present, a reproduction of the wedding invitation in sterling silver or in yellow gold. For this undiluted charm, he sends the original; or a license, announcement, score card, diploma (returned with order). Sterling $13.95; 14k gold $39.95. Plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, 301-D, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



RACQUET JACKET

Tennis enthusiasts will love a personalized racquet cover in needlepoint. Original design is oil painted by hand on #10 canvas in red, white, and blue, with three-dimensional yellow ball; Specify initials. $29.95 ppd. Needlepoint by Myrna, HG1, 13155 Biscayne Bay Terrace, No. Miami, FL 33161.

LIGHT TO GROW ON

Plant light contained in a walnut finished wood stand is a modern miracle for indoor plants. It stimulates plant growth and flowering with fluorescent light near to actual sunlight. 26" by 22" by 11½" and adjustable height. Can be connected to on-off timer. $29.95 plus $1.75 post. Artisan Galleries, HG1, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, TX 75204.

BOSOM BUDDY

Our grandmas had their own solution to purse snatchers. They stashed their cash by their booms! You can, too, with this handy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order #141 $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

SUPER SPHERE

Look once, it's a coffee table—look again, it's a terrarium or greenhouse! Made of clear polished molded acrylic, it's 19" h. with 36" dia. unbreakable top. Inside, put fish, favorite plants, sea shell or rock arrangements. $170 ppd. Curd Enterprises, Dept. B, 211 Iroquois St., Charleston, SC 29406.

MINIATURE REVERE

Small scale versions of famous Revere cookware copied down to the last detail. Satiny-finish stainless steel with gleaming copper-clad bottoms. The creamer holds approximately one cup, is 2¾" dia., 3" h., $2.29. Sugar bowl looks like a miniature Dutch oven, 3⅜" dia., 2" h., $2.19. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

FREE GREENING

Get into the joys of growing your own thing. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers or organically tame a vegetable patch. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., Dept. 5314, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.

MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. We use it to develop pruning shear skills. $1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STATUS SPOOF

Nothing could be more "authentic" than *this* coat of arms. And it applies to anyone. You don't have to know their ancestry to give it, simply print the name. Black and bright red like the traditional ones—a fun thing for den or office. 7" by 9". Unframed $2; framed $3. Ppd. Sylvan Studios, HG1, Box 59H, Sylvania, OH 43560.

SWEET REMEMBRANCE

Remember when little kisses of milk chocolate came wrapped in tin foil? They didn't last very long, but this "kiss" is made of sterling silver and will last a lifetime. A disarming gift for any age with a romantic outlook. Almost ½" high, with 18" sterling silver chain. $8.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Discoveries, HG1, Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the largest variety of smart styles you'll find for any occasion. And our vast range of sizes assures you a perfect fit — or your money refunded.

Shown are
GLENDA and GLEN
Sizes 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EE

GLENDA: black, navy, beige, white kid; multi-color pastel kid (melon aqua yellow lilac); blue to royal ombre kid; beige ombre kid (2 shades beige); deep multi-kid (navy, maroon, green). Sizes 2½ to 10 $24.95; 10½ to 12 $25.95.
GLEN: Multi-color genuine cobra (red blue yellow green).
Sizes 2½ to 10 $24.95; 10½ to 12 $25.95

Please add $1.00 first pair, 25¢ each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

The Soaring Feeling of A
SEAGULL

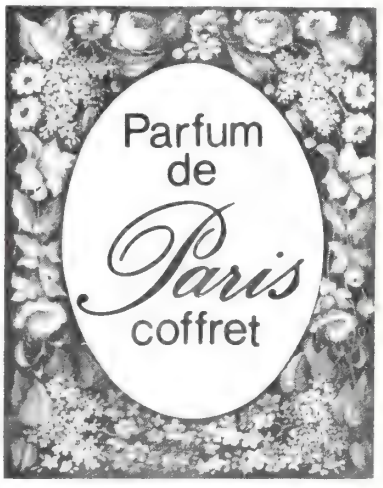
PENDANT & CHAIN
Antique Silvery Finish. 24" Chain $4.95
Sterling Silver .. $14.95

Charm Bracelet & Seagull
Sterling Silver $6.95 Charm alone $3.95

SEAGULL DESK MOBILE
Ideal for Mrs, Ms or Mr. Antiqued silvery finish. An elegant decorative paper weight. $9.95

Satisfaction Guar. Send Check or MO.

CADLYN'S Dept. HG 1
2077 New York Ave. Huntington Sta. L.I. NY 11746



BEAUTIFUL WILDFLOWERS bloom in cross-stitch. Complete sampler kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, vibrant colored wool and clear instructions. Allow three weeks for delivery.

No. 2 Violet Kit (shown)	$1.75
No. 3 Wild Strawberry Kit	$1.75
No. 4 Thistle Kit	$1.75
No. 5 Wild Rose Kit	$1.75
No. 6 Forget-me-not Kit	$1.75
No. 7 Dandelion Kit	$1.75
No. 664 Frame, 7" x 8" mahog. fin.	$1.50
No. 665 Frame, 7" x 8" mahog. fin.	$1.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Finest Paris Perfumes at Bargain Prices: 10 Famous Brands for $9.25

Shalimar by GUERLAIN, Vert et Blanc by CARVEN, Shocking by SCHIAPARELLI, Miss de Rauch by DE RAUCH, Crêpe de Chine by MILLOT, Carnet de Bal by REVILLON, Sortilege by LE GALION, Bandit by ROBERT PIGUET, Tabu by DANA and Zibeline by WEIL. A miniature treasure-house of rich and rare perfumes by ten of the great names in France—each 1/14-ounce bottle sealed by its own manufacturer. Ten classic fragrances, each with a mood of its own—to blend with every scene, every season. They're all yours in a stunning presentation box for a remarkably low $9.25 plus shipping. Order now and save. Fill out and airmail the coupon below with your check or money order.

MAIL TO: Shannon Mail Order, Shannon Airport, Ireland
Please rush the presentation box of ten famous French perfumes to my home. Enclosed is my check or money order for $9.25 per box, plus 50¢ mail delivery charge.
My complete satisfaction is guaranteed and I may return purchase for a full refund.

Quantity _____ Total Amount _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____
Approximately 50¢ U.S. Office clearance charge on deliveries

WHY RIP UP YOUR LAWN? PLUG IN ZOYSIA GRASS

By Mike Senkiw
It's true the things people are saying about Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass (Reg. T. M.).

It grows so thick and luxurious that walking on it is unforgettable — like walking on a thick pile carpet.

Your Zoysia lawn drives out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat when other grass burns out. It rids mowing by ... of a method for summer homes and problem areas.

There's no need to rip out your old grass. Plug in Amazoy Zoysia Grass and let it spread into beautiful turf that never needs replacement. It will weather heat kill our winter kill ... merely goes off its green color after heavy frost and expect fresh new beauty every spring ... from perennial. Every plug fully guaranteed to grow in any soil in your area ... ZEN 1474

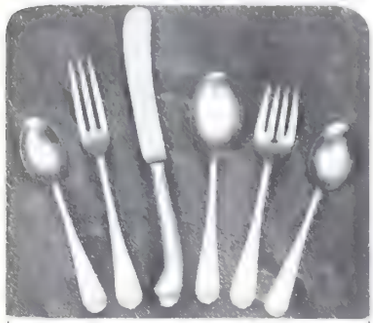
DEPT. 208, ZOYSIA FARMS
(Our 19th Year) General Offices & Store
6414 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21215

Jumbo Ball Fringe

Each perennial grows ... color ... of an inch to 3 ... Hardy Asters. May be divided ... they will ... and be back ... flower in late fall and ... each ... $1 to $2 ... $2 to $3 ... $3 to $4 ... $4 to $5 ... $5 to $6 ... $6 to $7 ... $7 to $8 ... $8 to $9 ... $9 to $10 ... $10 to $11 ... $11 to $12 ... $12 to $13 ... $13 to $14 ... $14 to $15 ... $15 to $16 ... $16 to $17 ... $17 to $18 ... $18 to $19 ... $19 to $20 ... $20 to $21 ... $21 to $22 ... $22 to $23 ... $23 to $24 ... $24 to $25 ... $25 to $26 ... $26 to $27 ... $27 to $28 ... $28 to $29 ... $29 to $30 ... $30 to $31 ... $31 to $32 ... $32 to $33 ... $33 to $34 ... $34 to $35 ... $35 to $36 ... $36 to $37 ... $37 to $38 ... $38 to $39 ... $39 to $40 ... $40 to $41 ... $41 to $42 ... $42 to $43 ... $43 to $44 ... $44 to $45 ... $45 to $46 ... $46 to $47 ... $47 to $48 ... $48 to $49 ... $49 to $50 ... $50 to $51 ... $51 to $52 ... $52 to $53 ... $53 to $54 ... $54 to $55 ... $55 to $56 ... $56 to $57 ... $57 to $58 ... $58 to $59 ... $59 to $60 ... $60 to $61 ... $61 to $62 ... $62 to $63 ... $63 to $64 ... $64 to $65 ... $65 to $66 ... $66 to $67 ... $67 to $68 ... $68 to $69 ... $69 to $70 ... $70 to $71 ... $71 to $72 ... $72 to $73 ... $73 to $74 ... $74 to $75 ... $75 to $76 ... $76 to $77 ... $77 to $78 ... $78 to $79 ... $79 to $80 ... $80 to $81 ... $81 to $82 ... $82 to $83 ... $83 to $84 ... $84 to $85 ... $85 to $86 ... $86 to $87 ... $87 to $88 ... $88 to $89 ... $89 to $90 ... $90 to $91 ... $91 to $92 ... $92 to $93 ... $93 to $94 ... $94 to $95 ... $95 to $96 ... $96 to $97 ... $97 to $98 ... $98 to $99 ... $99 to $100 ... $100 to $101 ... $101 to $102 ... $102 to $103 ... $103 to $104 ... $104 to $105 ... $105 to $106 ... $106 to $107 ... $107 to $108 ... $108 to $109 ... $109 to $110 ... $110 to $111 ... $111 to $112 ... $112 to $113 ... $113 to $114 ... $114 to $115 ... $115 to $116 ... $116 to $117 ... $117 to $118 ... $118 to $119 ... $119 to $120 ... $120 to $121 ... $121 to $122 ... $122 to $123 ... $123 to $124 ... $124 to $125 ... $125 to $126 ... $126 to $127 ... $127 to $128 ... $128 to $129 ... $129 to $130 ... $130 to $131 ... $131 to $132 ... $132 to $133 ... $133 to $134 ... $134 to $135 ... $135 to $136 ... $136 to $137 ... $137 to $138 ... $138 to $139 ... $139 to $140 ... $140 to $141 ... $141 to $142 ... $142 to $143 ... $143 to $144 ... $144 to $145 ... $145 to $146 ... $146 to $147 ... $147 to $148 ... $148 to $149 ... $149 to $150 ... $150 to $151 ... $151 to $152 ... $152 to $153 ... $153 to $154 ... $154 to $155 ... $155 to $156 ... $156 to $157 ... $157 to $158 ... $158 to $159 ... $159 to $160 ... $160 to $161 ... $161 to $162 ... $162 to $163 ... $163 to $164 ... $164 to $165 ... $165 to $166 ... $166 to $167 ... $167 to $168 ... $168 to $169 ... $169 to $170 ... $170 to $171 ... $171 to $172 ... $172 to $173 ... $173 to $174 ... $174 to $175 ... $175 to $176 ... $176 to $177 ... $177 to $178 ... $178 to $179 ... $179 to $180 ... $180 to $181 ... $181 to $182 ... $182 to $183 ... $183 to $184 ... $184 to $185 ... $185 to $186 ... $186 to $187 ... $187 to $188 ... $188 to $189 ... $189 to $190 ... $190 to $191 ... $191 to $192 ... $192 to $193 ... $193 to $194 ... $194 to $195 ... $195 to $196 ... $196 to $197 ... $197 to $198 ... $198 to $199 ... $199 to $200 ... $200 to $201 ... $201 to $202 ... $202 to $203 ... $203 to $204 ... $204 to $205 ... $205 to $206 ... $206 to $207 ... $207 to $208 ... $208 to $209 ... $209 to $210 ... $210 to $211 ... $211 to $212 ... $212 to $213 ... $213 to $214 ... $214 to $215 ... $215 to $216 ... $216 to $217 ... $217 to $218 ... $218 to $219 ... $219 to $220 ... $220 to $221 ... $221 to $222 ... $222 to $223 ... $223 to $224 ... $224 to $225 ... $225 to $226 ... $226 to $227 ... $227 to $228 ... $228 to $229 ... $229 to $230 ... $230 to $231 ... $231 to $232 ... $232 to $233 ... $233 to $234 ... $234 to $235 ... $235 to $236 ... $236 to $237 ... $237 to $238 ... $238 to $239 ... $239 to $240 ... $240 to $241 ... $241 to $242 ... $242 to $243 ... $243 to $244 ... $244 to $245 ... $245 to $246 ... $246 to $247 ... $247 to $248 ... $248 to $249 ... $249 to $250 ... $250 to $251 ... $251 to $252 ... $252 to $253 ... $253 to $254 ... $254 to $255 ... $255 to $256 ... $256 to $257 ... $257 to $258 ... $258 to $259 ... $259 to $260 ... $260 to $261 ... $261 to $262 ... $262 to $263 ... $263 to $264 ... $264 to $265 ... $265 to $266 ... $266 to $267 ... $267 to $268 ... $268 to $269 ... $269 to $270 ... $270 to $271 ... $271 to $272 ... $272 to $273 ... $273 to $274 ... $274 to $275 ... $275 to $276 ... $276 to $277 ... $277 to $278 ... $278 to $279 ... $279 to $280 ... $280 to $281 ... $281 to $282 ... $282 to $283 ... $283 to $284 ... $284 to $285 ... $285 to $286 ... $286 to $287 ... $287 to $288 ... $288 to $289 ... $289 to $290 ... $290 to $291 ... $291 to $292 ... $292 to $293 ... $293 to $294 ... $294 to $295 ... $295 to $296 ... $296 to $297 ... $297 to $298 ... $298 to $299 ... $299 to $300 ... $300 to $301 ... $301 to $302 ... $302 to $303 ... $303 to $304 ... $304 to $305 ... $305 to $306 ... $306 to $307 ... $307 to $308 ... $308 to $309 ... $309 to $310 ... $310 to $311 ... $311 to $312 ... $312 to $313 ... $313 to $314 ... $314 to $315 ... $315 to $316 ... $316 to $317 ... $317 to $318 ... $318 to $319 ... $319 to $320 ... $320 to $321 ... $321 to $322 ... $322 to $323 ... $323 to $324 ... $324 to $325 ... $325 to $326 ... $326 to $327 ... $327 to $328 ... $328 to $329 ... $329 to $330 ... $330 to $331 ... $331 to $332 ... $332 to $333 ... $333 to $334 ... $334 to $335 ... $335 to $336 ... $336 to $337 ... $337 to $338 ... $338 to $339 ... $339 to $340 ... $340 to $341 ... $341 to $342 ... $342 to $343 ... $343 to $344 ... $344 to $345 ... $345 to $346 ... $346 to $347 ... $347 to $348 ... $348 to $349 ... $349 to $350 ... $350 to $351 ... $351 to $352 ... $352 to $353 ... $353 to $354 ... $354 to $355 ... $355 to $356 ... $356 to $357 ... $357 to $358 ... $358 to $359 ... $359 to $360 ... $360 to $361 ... $361 to $362 ... $362 to $363 ... $363 to $364 ... $364 to $365 ... $365 to $366 ... $366 to $367 ... $367 to $368 ... $368 to $369 ... $369 to $370 ... $370 to $371 ... $371 to $372 ... $372 to $373 ... $373 to $374 ... $374 to $375 ... $375 to $376 ... $376 to $377 ... $377 to $378 ... $378 to $379 ... $379 to $380 ... $380 to $381 ... $381 to $382 ... $382 to $383 ... $383 to $384 ... $384 to $385 ... $385 to $386 ... $386 to $387 ... $387 to $388 ... $388 to $389 ... $389 to $390 ... $390 to $391 ... $391 to $392 ... $392 to $393 ... $393 to $394 ... $394 to $395 ... $395 to $396 ... $396 to $397 ... $397 to $398 ... $398 to $399 ... $399 to $400 ... $400 to $401 ... $401 to $402 ... $402 to $403 ... $403 to $404 ... $404 to $405 ... $405 to $406 ... $406 to $407 ... $407 to $408 ... $408 to $409 ... $409 to $410 ... $410 to $411 ... $411 to $412 ... $412 to $413 ... $413 to $414 ... $414 to $415 ... $415 to $416 ... $416 to $417 ... $417 to $418 ... $418 to $419 ... $419 to $420 ... $420 to $421 ... $421 to $422 ... $422 to $423 ... $423 to $424 ... $424 to $425 ... $425 to $426 ... $426 to $427 ... $427 to $428 ... $428 to $429 ... $429 to $430 ... $430 to $431 ... $431 to $432 ... $432 to $433 ... $433 to $434 ... $434 to $435 ... $435 to $436 ... $436 to $437 ... $437 to $438 ... $438 to $439 ... $439 to $440 ... $440 to $441 ... $441 to $442 ... $442 to $443 ... $443 to $444 ... $444 to $445 ... $445 to $446 ... $446 to $447 ... $447 to $448 ... $448 to $449 ... $449 to $450 ... $450 to $451 ... $451 to $452 ... $452 to $453 ... $453 to $454 ... $454 to $455 ... $455 to $456 ... $456 to $457 ... $457 to $458 ... $458 to $459 ... $459 to $460 ... $460 to $461 ... $461 to $462 ... $462 to $463 ... $463 to $464 ... $464 to $465 ... $465 to $466 ... $466 to $467 ... $467 to $468 ... $468 to $469 ... $469 to $470 ... $470 to $471 ... $471 to $472 ... $472 to $473 ... $473 to $474 ... $474 to $475 ... $475 to $476 ... $476 to $477 ... $477 to $478 ... $478 to $479 ... $479 to $480 ... $480 to $481 ... $481 to $482 ... $482 to $483 ... $483 to $484 ... $484 to $485 ... $485 to $486 ... $486 to $487 ... $487 to $488 ... $488 to $489 ... $489 to $490 ... $490 to $491 ... $491 to $492 ... $492 to $493 ... $493 to $494 ... $494 to $495 ... $495 to $496 ... $496 to $497 ... $497 to $498 ... $498 to $499 ... $499 to $500 ... $500 to $501 ... $501 to $502 ... $502 to $503 ... $503 to $504 ... $504 to $505 ... $505 to $506 ... $506 to $507 ... $507 to $508 ... $508 to $509 ... $509 to $510 ... $510 to $511 ... $511 to $512 ... $512 to $513 ... $513 to $514 ... $514 to $515 ... $515 to $516 ... $516 to $517 ... $517 to $518 ... $518 to $519 ... $519 to $520 ... $520 to $521 ... $521 to $522 ... $522 to $523 ... $523 to $524 ... $524 to $525 ... $525 to $526 ... $526 to $527 ... $527 to $528 ... $528 to $529 ... $529 to $530 ... $530 to $531 ... $531 to $532 ... $532 to $533 ... $533 to $534 ... $534 to $535 ... $535 to $536 ... $536 to $537 ... $537 to $538 ... $538 to $539 ... $539 to $540 ... $540 to $541 ... $541 to $542 ... $542 to $543 ... $543 to $544 ... $544 to $545 ... $545 to $546 ... $546 to $547 ... $547 to $548 ... $548 to $549 ... $549 to $550 ... $550 to $551 ... $551 to $552 ... $552 to $553 ... $553 to $554 ... $554 to $555 ... $555 to $556 ... $556 to $557 ... $557 to $558 ... $558 to $559 ... $559 to $560 ... $560 to $561 ... $561 to $562 ... $562 to $563 ... $563 to $564 ... $564 to $565 ... $565 to $566 ... $566 to $567 ... $567 to $568 ... $568 to $569 ... $569 to $570 ... $570 to $571 ... $571 to $572 ... $572 to $573 ... $573 to $574 ... $574 to $575 ... $575 to $576 ... $576 to $577 ... $577 to $578 ... $578 to $579 ... $579 to $580 ... $580 to $581 ... $581 to $582 ... $582 to $583 ... $583 to $584 ... $584 to $585 ... $585 to $586 ... $586 to $587 ... $587 to $588 ... $588 to $589 ... $589 to $590 ... $590 to $591 ... $591 to $592 ... $592 to $593 ... $593 to $594 ... $594 to $595 ... $595 to $596 ... $596 to $597 ... $597 to $598 ... $598 to $599 ... $599 to $600 ... $600 to $601 ... $601 to $602 ... $602 to $603 ... $603 to $604 ... $604 to $605 ... $605 to $606 ... $606 to $607 ... $607 to $608 ... $608 to $609 ... $609 to $610 ... $610 to $611 ... $611 to $612 ... $612 to $613 ... $613 to $614 ... $614 to $615 ... $615 to $616 ... $616 to $617 ... $617 to $618 ... $618 to $619 ... $619 to $620 ... $620 to $621 ... $621 to $622 ... $622 to $623 ... $623 to $624 ... $624 to $625 ... $625 to $626 ... $626 to $627 ... $627 to $628 ... $628 to $629 ... $629 to $630 ... $630 to $631 ... $631 to $632 ... $632 to $633 ... $633 to $634 ... $634 to $635 ... $635 to $636 ... $636 to $637 ... $637 to $638 ... $638 to $639 ... $639 to $640 ... $640 to $641 ... $641 to $642 ... $642 to $643 ... $643 to $644 ... $644 to $645 ... $645 to $646 ... $646 to $647 ... $647 to $648 ... $648 to $649 ... $649 to $650 ... $650 to $651 ... $651 to $652 ... $652 to $653 ... $653 to $654 ... $654 to $655 ... $655 to $656 ... $656 to $657 ... $657 to $658 ... $658 to $659 ... $659 to $660 ... $660 to $661 ... $661 to $662 ... $662 to $663 ... $663 to $664 ... $664 to $665 ... $665 to $666 ... $666 to $667 ... $667 to $668 ... $668 to $669 ... $669 to $670 ... $670 to $671 ... $671 to $672 ... $672 to $673 ... $673 to $674 ... $674 to $675 ... $675 to $676 ... $676 to $677 ... $677 to $678 ... $678 to $679 ... $679 to $680 ... $680 to $681 ... $681 to $682 ... $682 to $683 ... $683 to $684 ... $684 to $685 ... $685 to $686 ... $686 to $687 ... $687 to $688 ... $688 to $689 ... $689 to $690 ... $690 to $691 ... $691 to $692 ... $692 to $693 ... $693 to $694 ... $694 to $695 ... $695 to $696 ... $696 to $697 ... $697 to $698 ... $698 to $699 ... $699 to $700 ... $700 to $701 ... $701 to $702 ... $702 to $703 ... $703 to $704 ... $704 to $705 ... $705 to $706 ... $706 to $707 ... $707 to $708 ... $708 to $709 ... $709 to $710 ... $710 to $711 ... $711 to $712 ... $712 to $713 ... $713 to $714 ... $714 to $715 ... $715 to $716 ... $716 to $717 ... $717 to $718 ... $718 to $719 ... $719 to $720 ... $720 to $721 ... $721 to $722 ... $722 to $723 ... $723 to $724 ... $724 to $725 ... $725 to $726 ... $726 to $727 ... $727 to $728 ... $728 to $729 ... $729 to $730 ... $730 to $731 ... $731 to $732 ... $732 to $733 ... $733 to $734 ... $734 to $735 ... $735 to $736 ... $736 to $737 ... $737 to $738 ... $738 to $739 ... $739 to $740 ... $740 to $741 ... $741 to $742 ... $742 to $743 ... $743 to $744 ... $744 to $745 ... $745 to $746 ... $746 to $747 ... $747 to $748 ... $748 to $749 ... $749 to $750 ... $750 to $751 ... $751 to $752 ... $752 to $753 ... $753 to $754 ... $754 to $755 ... $755 to $756 ... $756 to $757 ... $757 to $758 ... $758 to $759 ... $759 to $760 ... $760 to $761 ... $761 to $762 ... $762 to $763 ... $763 to $764 ... $764 to $765 ... $765 to $766 ... $766 to $767 ... $767 to $768 ... $768 to $769 ... $769 to $770 ... $770 to $771 ... $771 to $772 ... $772 to $773 ... $773 to $774 ... $774 to $775 ... $775 to $776 ... $776 to $777 ... $777 to $778 ... $778 to $779 ... $779 to $780 ... $780 to $781 ... $781 to $782 ... $782 to $783 ... $783 to $784 ... $784 to $785 ... $785 to $786 ... $786 to $787 ... $787 to $788 ... $788 to $789 ... $789 to $790 ... $790 to $791 ... $791 to $792 ... $792 to $793 ... $793 to $794 ... $794 to $795 ... $795 to $796 ... $796 to $797 ... $797 to $798 ... $798 to $799 ... $799 to $800 ... $800 to $801 ... $801 to $802 ... $802 to $803 ... $803 to $804 ... $804 to $805 ... $805 to $806 ... $806 to $807 ... $807 to $808 ... $808 to $809 ... $809 to $810 ... $810 to $811 ... $811 to $812 ... $812 to $813 ... $813 to $814 ... $814 to $815 ... $815 to $816 ... $816 to $817 ... $817 to $818 ... $818 to $819 ... $819 to $820 ... $820 to $821 ... $821 to $822 ... $822 to $823 ... $823 to $824 ... $824 to $825 ... $825 to $826 ... $826 to $827 ... $827 to $828 ... $828 to $829 ... $829 to $830 ... $830 to $831 ... $831 to $832 ... $832 to $833 ... $833 to $834 ... $834 to $835 ... $835 to $836 ... $836 to $837 ... $837 to $838 ... $838 to $839 ... $839 to $840 ... $840 to $841 ... $841 to $842 ... $842 to $843 ... $843 to $844 ... $844 to $845 ... $845 to $846 ... $846 to $847 ... $847 to $848 ... $848 to $849 ... $849 to $850 ... $850 to $851 ... $851 to $852 ... $852 to $853 ... $853 to $854 ... $854 to $855 ... $855 to $856 ... $856 to $857 ... $857 to $858 ... $858 to $859 ... $859 to $860 ... $860 to $861 ... $861 to $862 ... $862 to $863 ... $863 to $864 ... $864 to $865 ... $865 to $866 ... $866 to $867 ... $867 to $868 ... $868 to $869 ... $869 to $870 ... $870 to $871 ... $871 to $872 ... $872 to $873 ... $873 to $874 ... $874 to $875 ... $875 to $876 ... $876 to $877 ... $877 to $878 ... $878 to $879 ... $879 to $880 ... $880 to $881 ... $881 to $882 ... $882 to $883 ... $883 to $884 ... $884 to $885 ... $885 to $886 ... $886 to $887 ... $887 to $888 ... $888 to $889 ... $889 to $890 ... $890 to $891 ... $891 to $892 ... $892 to $893 ... $893 to $894 ... $894 to $895 ... $895 to $896 ... $896 to $897 ... $897 to $898 ... $898 to $899 ... $899 to $900 ... $900 to $901 ... $901 to $902 ... $902 to $903 ... $903 to $904 ... $904 to $905 ... $905 to $906 ... $906 to $907 ... $907 to $908 ... $908 to $909 ... $909 to $910 ... $910 to $911 ... $911 to $912 ... $912 to $913 ... $913 to $914 ... $914 to $915 ... $915 to $916 ... $916 to $917 ... $917 to $918 ... $918 to $919 ... $919 to $920 ... $920 to $921 ... $921 to $922 ... $922 to $923 ... $923 to $924 ... $924 to $925 ... $925 to $926 ... $926 to $927 ... $927 to $928 ... $928 to $929 ... $929 to $930 ... $930 to $931 ... $931 to $932 ... $932 to $933 ... $933 to $934 ... $934 to $935 ... $935 to $936 ... $936 to $937 ... $937 to $938 ... $938 to $939 ... $939 to $940 ... $940 to $941 ... $941 to $942 ... $942 to $943 ... $943 to $944 ... $944 to $945 ... $945 to $946 ... $946 to $947 ... $947 to $948 ... $948 to $949 ... $949 to $950 ... $950 to $951 ... $951 to $952 ... $952 to $953 ... $953 to $954 ... $954 to $955 ... $955 to $956 ... $956 to $957 ... $957 to $958 ... $958 to $959 ... $959 to $960 ... $960 to $961 ... $961 to $962 ... $962 to $963 ... $963 to $964 ... $964 to $965 ... $965 to $966 ... $966 to $967 ... $967 to $968 ... $968 to $969 ... $969 to $970 ... $970 to $971 ... $971 to $972 ... $972 to $973 ... $973 to $974 ... $974 to $975 ... $975 to $976 ... $976 to $977 ... $977 to $978 ... $978 to $979 ... $979 to $980 ... $980 to $981 ... $981 to $982 ... $982 to $983 ... $983 to $984 ... $984 to $985 ... $985 to $986 ... $986 to $987 ... $987 to $988 ... $988 to $989 ... $989 to $990 ... $990 to $991 ... $991 to $992 ... $992 to $993 ... $993 to $994 ... $994 to $995 ... $995 to $996 ... $996 to $997 ... $997 to $998 ... $998 to $999 ... $999 to $1000

Send 50c for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., Gl 4, Westminster, Md. 21157



Pistol Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury FULL DINNER SIZE

... $39.95
STOCK ... $59.95

Jenifer House
Dept. PG-14
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

The Sakowitz Spring Catalog
of what's news in fashion. Mail 1.00 for innovative ideas and we'll deduct it from your first order; post haste!

Write Sakowitz, Dept. HG 1111 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002 for your copy

Sakowitz
Houston Amarillo Scottsdale

ICEBREAKER

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
SIZES TO 14

NO RISK TO YOU!

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

KRISTY $16.00

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

STUDY AT HOME
INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

... HOME STUDY ... Individual ... Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. ... Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me ... Catalog ...
name
address
city ... state ... zip

SHOPPING AROUND

FARM'S FORUM

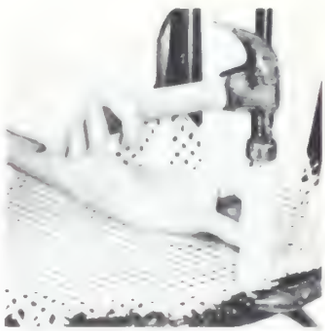
In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity, is 6" h., 7" dia. $5.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $4.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG1, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.

BENTWOOD BEAUTY

Classic rocker is as great in '74 as it was in 1861. Steam bent beechwood with hand-caned seat and back finished in walnut, black or natural; orange, red, dk. green glossy see-through colors or white lacquer, $110. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG1, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

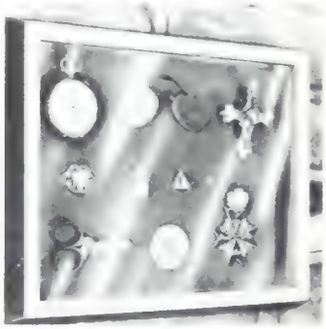
[illegible]

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in between ... it properly. No sewing required. Hook to both ends of bra and find out how much easier it is to play tennis, golf or garden with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. Two for $1 ... 5c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



NATURAL

Perfect for do-it-yourselfers, a cane kit that includes sheets of cane and complete instructions for repairing grooved chair seats, room dividers, what have you. Square cane sheets in three sizes: 14", $6.45; 18", $8.45; 24", $12.45. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. T.I.E., HG1, Box 1121, San Mateo, CA 94403.



SPECIAL EXHIBIT

Your prized memorabilia should be seen, not hidden. Put them in a wall display box, protected by pane of rigid glass. Holds coins, medals, spoons, charms, jewelry. Fasten to soft backing, close case, hang. Gilt-edged walnut frame, classic red back. 8" by 10" $8.95; 16" by 20" $18.95. Add 50c post. World Arts, HG1, Box 577, Wilmington, CA 90744.

EARTHY ART

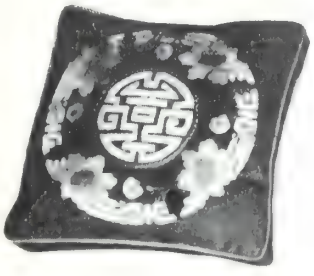
One almost expects to find little leprechauns resting beneath these intricately detailed mushrooms by Burk Sauls. One of the artist's lovely designs, lithographed on fine heavy-quality paper. 8" by 10". In black and white $1.75 each; four $6. Or water-colored by hand $3; four $11.50. Ppd. The Tattered Boot, HG1, Lamont, FL 32336.

EXTRA PHONE

Order an extra phone to match the décor. Color phone is fitted with cord and plug; it dials and receives and rings. Big choice of color; red, blue, green, ivory, beige, pink, yellow, gold, white or black. Only $16.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com Inc., HG1, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.

ORIENTAL TO EMBROIDER

Classic design to do in crewel embroidery for a 14" by 14" box pillow cover. Kit includes design on bittersweet rayon and cotton fabric, crewel yarns in luscious yellow, pristine white and green, piping, zipper, needle and directions. $6.50 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG1, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



MINI COM-PEWTERIZED

Utterly darling for a curio shelf or miniature setting—three tiny candle holders in English pewter. Each is shaped a special way into a leaf, heart and chamber stick. They'll hold the standard birthday cake candles. Perfectly good for quickie light potential, too. 1" scale. Three for $3.98 plus 50c post. Wales, HG1, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. 15′ by 30′, $239, complete, ppd. Meyco, HG1, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

KNIT VALET

Handy little comb strokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. Great on double knit slacks and blazers. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers as well as wools. $1.29 plus 20c post. Order D-Fuzz-It from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

A NATURAL BEAUTY

Delicate pendant of pure copper is hand-crafted by artisans in Colombia, where both metal and the natural emerald stone are mined. The orange-red copper has a long-lasting tarnish-proof finish, blends beautifully with fall fashions. 26" chain; 3" dia. $9.50 plus 50c post. Artisans Emporium, HG1, P.O. Box 29692, Atlanta, GA 30329.

MEMORY BOXES!

For charming decor or a show of sentiment!

$5.98 and $7.98

Solid pine box comes with mini-shelves artistically arranged. You create your own design with your own treasured keepsakes or a cherished collection! Add glass and molding strips (all included) and everything's safe and dust-free forever! Hang or stand it—leave it natural or paint or stain it to blend with your decor. For enchanting kitchen art, fill the cubicles with parti-colored dried beans, peas, corn, pasta, spices, dried flowers! Beautifully made in U.S.A. in two sizes, each 2" deep.

7021—Box 8x10¾" $5.98
7022—Box 8¾x14¾" $7.98

Please add 75c post & hdlg. N.Y. resident add taxes.

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G11, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT
$10.95 plus $1.25 pp.

The Most Revolutionary
LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE
Ever Made!

Ideal For: Contour Plowing, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Etc. Leatherette Case $3.95.

Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee

J. W. HOLST, INC.

BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.00. Catalog alone 25c.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. HG Osterville, MA 02655
IN CANADA

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

$154.95

$49.95
Hand-Decorated Lamp

GOUT REST
$74.95

MARTHA M HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G14
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

Name
Address
Zip

DOLLS

A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU

YOU LEARN to make and restore dolls of all kinds, old and new. Wonderful hobby, profitable part time business. Turn your love of dolls into rewarding pastime. Design and create doll clothes, repair mechanical dolls, authenticate old dolls. Easy to read lessons. Not by correspondence to master your craft at home.

DON'T DELAY. Start today by sending for FREE BOOKLET. No salesman, no obligation.

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET

Name
Address
City State Zip

CUSTOM BLEND YOUR OWN COLOGNE WITH ESSCENTS ET AL

Nine pure perfume oils, big bottle of compatible base solution, FREE Blending bottle, wide neck funnel, and simple two-step mixing instructions enable you to make 125 cologne combinations! Make large quantities of your favorite scents at half of retail prices.

Complete eleven bottle perfumery.
Only $16.50 plus $1.00 shipping & handling.

ESSCENTS ET AL
6290 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif. 90028
Please ship____ Esscents Et Al Kit(s) at $16.50 each (plus $1.00 each for shipping & handling)
PLEASE PRINT
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
(Your money back if not completely satisfied)

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare-time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home study course. *No salesman will call.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept B 826
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me at no obligation your FREE Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MUSHROOM PLACEMATS
in Homespun Type Linen
—Only $1.50 each

Create a cheery dining mood for your family and guests with these popular mushroom placemats, decorated with a colorful variety of perky mushrooms. Designed in charming homespun type linen, they'll make every meal—in kitchen or dining room—something special! Or—transform them into striking wall hangings. Choose from 2 rich background colors: Old Gold or Navy. Mix & match 'em, too! 18" x 12". Please specify background color. Only $1.50 each. 4 for $5.65 (postpaid). No C.O.D. please.

Send 25¢ for our new and expanded gift catalog. (Catalog included free with order.)

Clymers Dept. HG01-4 Chestnut St. Nashua, NH 03060

RAY HARM'S AFRICAN SKETCH BOOK

A collection of 80 authentic field drawings, 12 in full color, faithfully reproduced in a beautifully bound volume 11" x 15", with slip case. Edition limited to 10,000, with each book signed by the artist. Introduction by Ray Harm recounts his exciting 6-week safari along with detailed description of sketches.

$50
Brochure on request

Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Department HG14
110 East Market Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Telephone: (502) 587-7424

SHOPPING AROUND

CASTLE KEEP

Bavarian castle in the Alps is a beauty to needlepoint. 18" by 22" in blues with sunlit foliage. Kit includes #10 double-mesh full color canvas, English tapestry wool; uses half-cross stitch. $33.50 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue 50c. Roselle Needlecraft Co., HG1, 1008 Fifth St., Box 1717, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

MAKE-UP ATTENDANT

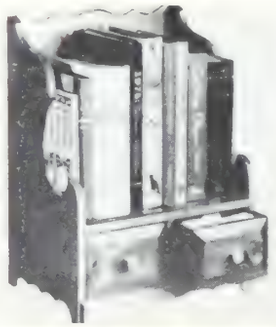
Quick-lighting mirror is always ready for use in dim light. Has phosphor bronze electric circuitry; unit in gold-finished Florentine housing; push-button activates high-intensity micro light. Gold-trimmed case, batteries included. 4" by 2¼" by ⅝"; $6 plus 30c post. Global Creations, HG1, 1029 Carrin Dr., Tallahassee, FL 32301.

JEWELS AT YOUR FEET

Just the shoes for your mood! Multi-colored stones set in glove-soft leather with bright metallic braid add sparkle to comfort. 1-inch heels. "Gem" in gold, silver, black, and white. 4-12 in narrow, medium, and wide. $14.95 plus 75c postage; sizes over 10, $1 extra. Sofwear Shoes, HG1, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

OPTIC OPERA AIDS

For those who hate to miss a move—folding opera glasses. Tiny enough to slip into any handbag or pocket. Sports fans, theater buffs, and ballet bugs all love them. Makes balcony seats seem like first-row center! Chrome plated, 2.5 by 25 m/m. $3.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



WHAT'S COOKING?

Easy to hunt up the recipe with your favorite cookbooks at hand. Stack them neatly in this practical rack. In honey tone pine or antique pine finish. Hang or stand. 17" h., 13" w., 8¾" d. Twin drawers hold 3" by 5" index cards, included. Finished $17.95, kit $14.50. Ppd. Add 75c w. of Miss. Yield House, G41, No. Conway, NH 03860.

DATE DATA

Two-in-one appointment calendar keeps track not only of daily duties but gives information on 13 different house plants. "Growing Seasons" tells all about how to maintain them. Also available: "Just Desserts Calendar" that shows sweet goodies. Each, $1.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Current, Inc., Y74, Current Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80941.

SHOPPING AROUND

SUN AND SURF

Smashing three-piece *Tri-Kini* swim or sun suit. Cups, halter worn separately, together, in, out of water. No-strap cups perfect for tanning, fit snuggly, no bones, no wires. Double knit polyester in four colorful prints. Specify top, pants sizes. Cups, $12; halter, pants, $10 ea. Add 50c post. Bleuette, Inc., HG1, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

RESTFUL PICTURE

Give your home a really personal touch with a photo pillow. Your snapshot is printed in black and white on foam-filled vinyl pillow with Scotchgard coating. Send any size photo (returned with order) in black-and-white or color (no negatives or slides). 11" by 11". $7.95 plus 75c post. J.W. Holst, Inc., HG1, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730

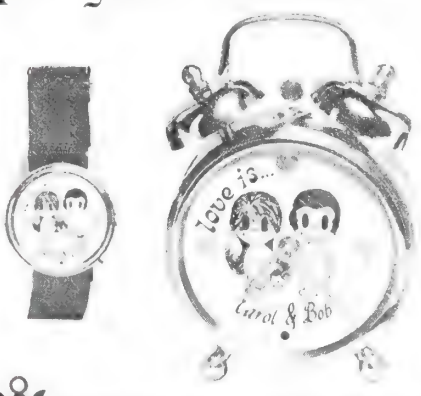
TWISTY KEY RING

Gold-finished aircraft cable key ring holds 25 keys and can withstand a pull of 150 pounds. It has no links to loosen, no chain to break. Its intriguing twist-lock opens easily, but stays closed otherwise to rest in pocket or handbag. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HORSE SET

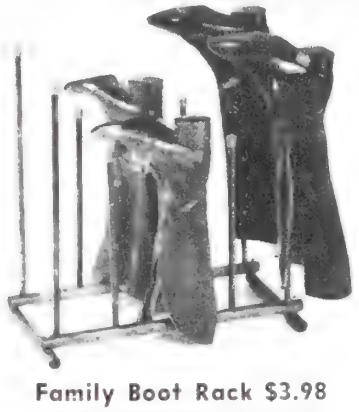
Silver plate link bracelet and a pair of handsome scatter pins are beauties for the young equestrienne to wear at hunter trails and all upcoming shows. Wear with riding clothes or spectator sportswear—with tailored suits, pantsuits. $6.95 set plus 75c postage. Catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, Dept. 514E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

For your valentine...



love is...
A personalized
WATCH or
ALARM CLOCK
with your
The PERFECT GIFT for
birthdays, bride &
groom, anniversaries or
special occasions
Alarm clock has luminous hands. Watch is Swiss-made with sweep second hand. Both of these excellent buys have 1 year service guarantee. Choice of black or white nylon watchbands.
$19.95
Plus 50c postage & handling

HANS BRINKER II, Dept. HG
Send me ____ watch(es) at $19.95 each. Enclosed is ____
Please add ____ for postage & handling. Add sales tax where applicable. Check or money order only. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.
Specify watch(es) desired
I enclosed $____
Name
Address
City State Zip



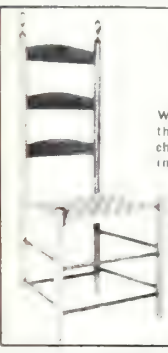
Family Boot Rack $3.98
ORGANIZES AND SAVES SPACE—GREAT FOR FAST DRYING AND SHAPEKEEPING!
Handy rack holds pairs of boots, galoshes keep them in shape—and hanging upside down they'll dry fastest when they're wet. Sturdy tapered wood dowels have protective caps. Adjustable sizes—pants size 12 high to 14. Made in U.S.A. Easy to assemble—takes only a few minutes. Order pair or any number of boots.
#5245—Boot Rack $3.98 ea., 2 for $7.50
Please add 75c postage & handling
N.Y. Residents add applicable tax.

The Country Gourmet inc
Dept. G1, 512 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

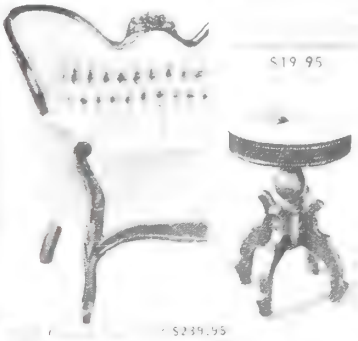
Rattan and Cane
a chic new look for all your rooms
hand-made for us in Hong Kong, each piece framed by deeply stained walnut rattan with natural cane inserts.
WALL-ALL, 17½x14, $15.
WASTEBASKET, 10x10, $8.
DESK ORGANIZER with 2 shelves, 3-section top, 9x11x5d. $10
add $1 postage/handling per piece

Catalog $1; free with order
THE Patio 566 Powell Dept. HG14 San Francisco 94104

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS
from Shaker Workshops, Inc.



We offer accurate reproductions of Shaker furniture and accessories including three slat side chairs, elders' arm chairs, shawl back and tilted back rocking chairs, drop leaf and trestle tables, candle tables, sconces, hanging mirrors, hanging cupboards and many other Shaker items.
Available completely finished or in easily assembled and finished kits, every piece is authentically copied from Shaker furniture in museums or private collections.
See our displays at the Wright Tavern on the green in Concord, Mass. and the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and at Shaker Villages and Museums at Canterbury, New Hampshire; Sabbathday Lake, Maine; Hancock, Mass. and Old Chatham, N.Y. Or write for our catalog, 50 cents.
Shaker Workshops, Inc.
Box HG-1 Concord, Mass. 01742



$239.95
Romantic Victorian
all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!
Now, easy to own all those beautiful, heirloom pieces. Selected from famous names in quality furniture. All tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom, Superb [illegible] Amazing [illegible] And [illegible] Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327
To get big catalog [illegible] things, send $1. We will [illegible] with [illegible] Name
Address
Zip
Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Make $$$ selling—
HANDCRAFTED GIFTS AND DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES
No tools or talent necessary!
Learn at home how to create, decorate and sell gifts and decorative accessories that bring top prices. Thrilling hobby with excellent full or part-time business opportunities. It's *fun* and *easy* with this new and exciting home study program. FREE booklet available complete information. No obligation.
Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-916
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles
Please send me free information
orative Arts and Crafts
Name
Address
City State Zip

BEAUTIFY your bath with the colorful shower pole cover. It will not rust or lose its color. I can be placed over any standard shower pole, or it can be used in closets or easily cut to smaller lengths for a towel bar cover. It comes in decorative Hot Pink — Light Blue — Avocado — White — Gold — Black — Red — Yellow. Made of durable plastic — 5' length. Send **$2.99** postage paid to:
DEC-O-ROD, General Delivery, Nixa, Missouri, 65714

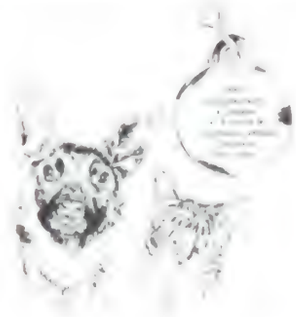
gift boxed Greek soap:
in 3 flavors: feminine Lavender (a mauve), masculine Tabac (light brown, as everybody's Uncle Cologne) & classic Fresh Pâpe Athens. Each lightly scented with Size cake individually wrapped. Heat tone decor to adms. Box of 3 $5.00 plus 75 post.
Greek Island ltd.
215 E. 49th St., New York 10017
Catalogue on request.

It's **Carroll Reed** *for... the everywear dress*

Send for our free catalog which goes everywhere

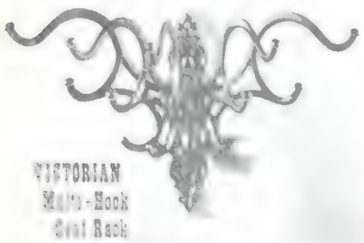
BRIGHT OUTLOOK FOR PATENT

MARGOT [illegible] of [illegible] patent [illegible] to be the most versatile shoes in your wardrobe for [illegible] swing from sporty to drossy occasions. [illegible] with a change of [illegible] Superbly comfortable, with their [illegible] lined insoles and low heels. The [illegible] ankle straps assure perfect [illegible] Beautifully styled and fast as [illegible] priced. Colors: White, Black or Brown, $10.95 [illegible] through 12. Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75c postage for each pair ordered. Postage refund if not delighted. Free catalog. SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. M 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002



LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat [illegible] lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return – pet's name, your [illegible] address and phone number – all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. **$1.00** ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!
WESTBERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 213, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917



VICTORIAN CLOTHES RACK

Cast iron clothes rack is a reproduction from the Victorian era. Features five large swing-away arms. You'll have a place to hang hats, coats, scarves, even umbrellas! For bedroom, kitchen or bath[illegible] Extends 7½" from the wall; measures 14" wide. **$3.98** plus 75c posta[illegible]

Write [illegible] FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 301-B,
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

CANDY MOLDS

Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints for the Holiday Season by using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The mints are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Each: $1.25; 3/$2.85; 6/$5.10. Postpaid. Order by number: Rush order to:

JUDY'S OF CALIFORNIA
Dept. 441, Box 1073, Lompoc, California 93436.

SHOPPING AROUND

GALLON GREENERY

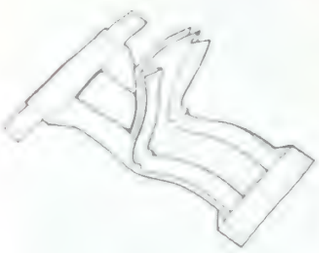
Would-be gardeners who have bad luck with plants, take heart: packet produces miniature garden of six woodland plants in two or three weeks inside any gallon-size container. No care needed! Instructions included. One packet, $2; two, $3.75; three, $5. Ppd. House of Wesley, Nursery Div., R.R. 1, Dept. 1414-38, Bloomington, IL 61701.

TRAVEL DESK

For writing and reading comfort in an easy chair, bed or even an auto, try the high-density plastic Wonder Desk that snaps to a level or slanted position without metal hinges. Folds flat for easy carrying: 13" by 19". Terrific as a lectern, too! $9.95 ppd. Joco, HG1, 4017 Fairfax Rd., Baltimore, MD 21216.

[illegible]L OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when [illegible]ti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one's sleep. [illegible]ducates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable nylon. $2.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FOR SAFETY'S SAKE

Embarrassing moments are avoided for both children and adults when "Ever Safe" soft vinyl garments with heat-welded seams are worn. Liners inside are washable; prevent moisture escape. Give waist size. Complete set, $6.95; set of extra liners, $3.95. Ppd. Ralco Co., HG1, 1534 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

STRAW VOTE

Winning the appreciative ayes: A wicker basket with needlepointed monogram. Kit includes 10½" by 5½" by 6" basket, wool, instructions, canvas, monogram chart, velvet ribbon in rose, blue, red, black, green or gold. Open basket, $4.95; lidded $5.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

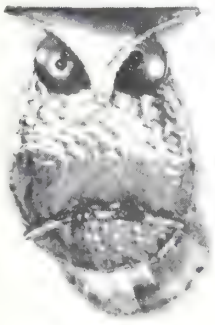
STOWAWAY

Nothing like preparing now for Christmas. Ornament chest has two lift-out trays to hold 92 different ornaments of three sizes; it has space for 8 sets of lights, tinsel and other tree-trimming paraphernalia. 27" by 18" by 12". Ships flat, assembles easily. $8; two for $15 Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG1, Boulder, CO 80302.

SHOPPING AROUND

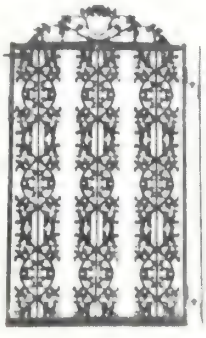
APPEALING BABY

A faint frown seems to impart a slightly quizzical expression to this charming baby owl. He (well, she, perhaps) is a bronze plaque in smoky bronze shades, with bright eyes of green glass. Lovely wall decoration, especially in pairs. 10" by 7". $12.95; two $25. Ppd. My Favorite Things, HG1, P.O. Box 297, Rheem Valley, CA 94570.



SWINGING GATE

Opens its welcome with all the old southern charm of ornamental scrolled ironwork. It adjusts 35" to 43" w., stands 56" h. The black-finish hardware for affixing it to brick or wood posts provided $59.50 exp. chg. coll. Free brochure on other gate and decorator items. Collins-Hanna Iron Co., HG1, 450 N. Decatur St., Memphis, TN 38105.

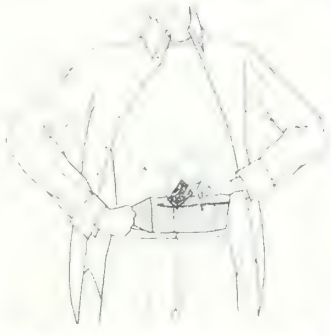


GIANT SMILE

Get the big picture: a variety of poster sizes, from any color or black and white photo. 18" by 12", $2; 18" by 24", $2.50; 2' by 3', $3.50; 3' by 4', $7.50. For lamination, add $2; frames for sizes up to 2' by 3'; $3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow Yourself Up Co., HG1, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.

HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



WORLD FURNISHINGS

Catalogue of furniture from all over the world selected with a discriminating eye for style, practicality and price. Great period reproductions and brilliant contemporary designs for grown-ups and kids. Storage systems, butcher block, bunk beds! $1. Storehouse, Inc., HG1, 2737 Apple Valley Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319.

"THE DINOMITE HEART"

2.25 carats of man-made diamonds. 43 perfectly matched "diamonds" selected for their brilliance and durability. "Dinomite" dangles from a 14 carat white gold chain to enhance this lovely pendant.
Our "diamonds" are set in a 4 pronged Tiffany setting with a platinum finish to insure a lifetime guarantee. A lovely gift.

Please send $12 postage paid to:
JONES SALES COMPANY
2313 E. 92nd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60617

CHINESE BAMBOO

Centuries old Chinese craft produces a petite pair of nested tables. Tortoise-toned strips form tops; legs are made from sturdy poles. Fair foil for a favorite figure, a prize plant. And strong enough to sit upon! Larger size, 8½" h., 9½" sq.; smaller, 7½" h., 7½" sq.

The set **$14.95** postpaid
The small table may be bought separately at $6.95 ppd. (large table sold only in set)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-1 Northport, New York 11768

You Can Make This
STAINED GLASS SHADE
and hundreds of other
Beautiful Stained Glass Creations

Send 50c for your copy of "Getting Started in Stained Glass" plus our unique catalog of supplies, tools, patterns and information.

STARTER KIT $12.95

Visit our fabulous shop and display rooms at 825 Market St. Rt. 139 near Hanover line in Rockland, Mass. 8-5 Mon.-Fri., 8-12 Sat.

WHITTEMORE-DURGIN
Box 2065EL Hanover, Mass. 02339

Pekinese Pillow

This perky pup will put a smile on your face. Complete needlepoint and crewel kit contains design on #10 canvas, tapestry and crewel yarns in shades of brown, tan, black and white, needle, diagram of stitches and complete instructions. Finishes 15" square knife edge pillow top. $11.95 plus $1.00 postage. Mass. residents add 3% sales tax.

Send 25c for beautiful color catalogue of 145 new and unusual kits.

The Needleworker
Dept. HG-1 Box 488, Weston, Mass. 02193

Nature Songs

Hand-crafted, original, one-of-a-kind sculptures and plaques made with natural materials. Unique. Exquisite. Carefree. Perfect for terrariums and room settings. Check below

☐ Sculpture approx. 4"w.x 8"h. ($9.00)
Indicate preference (birds) or (animals)
☐ Plaque approx. 4 w x 14 h ($15.00)
☐ Send me color catalogue.

Send check or money order.
Include 75c for mailing and handling.

by Design, Inc.

The
DUTCH COOKIE PLATE

in Green Strathmore Pattern
made by famous English Pottery -- Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England . . .
and
our 100 page catalog of
"Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund"
Both for $5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9" x 11

Carl Forslund
Dept. HG-1, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502

FREE

HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG

100 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Diamond rings, finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved walnut furniture and other items, candies, jams, maple syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice pancake mixes, foods, cookbooks, knives, cookers, dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax, vegetable seeds from (all hybrid hand pollenized) Hunting clothing, camping Satisfaction guaran catalog today. Address: HERTER'S, INC., DEPT. 627 WASECA, MINN. 56093

VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in the set of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only $4.50 plus 45c p&h.

Send 25c For Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HGW1 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

WORTH LOOKING INTO.....

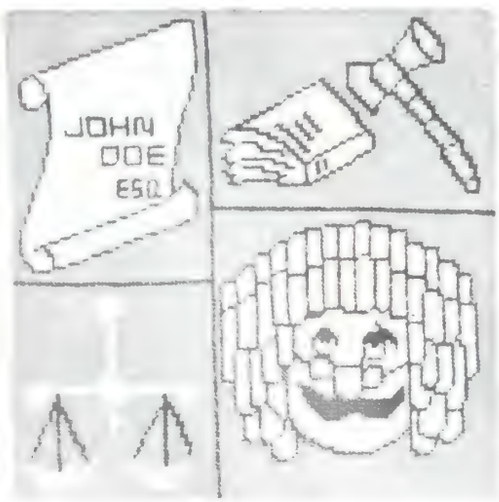
Selling your particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section. . . . America's largest shopping-by-mail-center.

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND

350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017



LAWYER PLAQUE TO NEEDLEPOINT

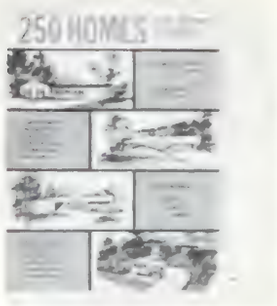
Here's a handsome personalized gift to work in needlepoint. Shown here as a plaque, it could also be used as a pillow top or framed picture. Kit includes design hand-painted on white mono canvas, Persian yarns to work brightly colored design and rich green background, needle and instructions, including directions for working the subject's name 10" x 10" design on 14" x 14" canvas. Only $16.95 plus $1 pstg. Other career plaques available at the same price: Doctor, Dentist, Accountant, Stockbroker, Nurse, Teacher, Homemaker, Pharmacist.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog.

The Stitchery Dept. HG201A, 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

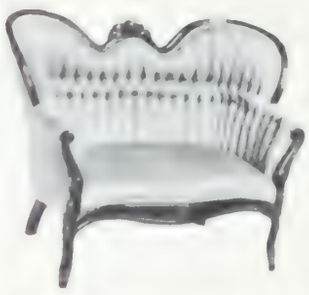
Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Weekdays Monday Thru Friday.

SHOPPING AROUND



NEW HOUSING STARTS

Browse for your new home with this plans book. Distinctive contemporary designs; Colonial, Tudor, French adaptations. Traditional and optional elevations; 1064 to 1992 sq. ft.; budget section from 864 sq. ft. 176 pages $2 ppd. Blueprints at low cost. Home Planners, Inc. Dept. HGE-41, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, MI 48227.



LOVE OF A LOVESEAT

Treasured piece of fine furniture reproduced from the romantic Victorian era. Hand-tufted with a rose-and-leaf carving on the arched crest. Velvets and patterns in dozen of shades. 51½" by 28¾" by 34" h. $239.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Big Victorian furniture catalogue with fabric samples, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG1, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

CARPET TAPE

Double-faced adhesive vinyl tape is ideal for rugs and carpets at the pool, on patios and porches. 1½" wide, it is easy to apply and removable and re-usable. Prevents skids or falls. Water proof to withstand splashing around the pool. A big 12' roll $1.59 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

KEYS IN STITCHES

Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing or skiing designs on 2" by 3½" key tags. Stitch initials on the back. Complete kit of canvas, Paterna Persian wool, design chart, needle, chain, easy-to-follow instructions. $2 each, six, $10.95. Add 45c postage. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

KNIGHT OF KNIGHTS

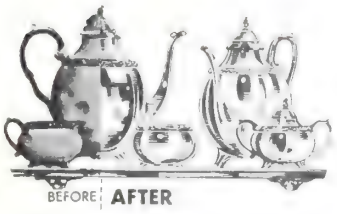
Capture a knight in shining armor. English brass rubbing of Sir Robert de Bures glimmers in his 20" by 79" size with a 5" border on all sides. Available in gold or silver metallic wax on black rag paper. When mounted and framed its beauty is enough to stop a dragon. $55 ppd. Unique Enterprises, HG1, P.O. Box 7971, Fresno, CA 93727.

GREETINGS!

Lawn sign tells them "this is the place"—lettering of your name is in Old English style on both sides of handsomely grained ashwood framed in its own bark. Matte black hanging bracket and hardware included, sign is 5" by 14" and weatherproofed. $9.95 plus $1 post. Countrycraft, Dept. HG1, Line Lexington, PA 18932.

SILVER PLATING SALE

For a limited time only silver plating is being done at sale prices. All work is 100% guaranteed; dents are removed at no extra charge. It is a perfect time to have heirlooms fixed and quadruple silver plated. Free price list. The Senti-Metal Co., Silverplating Div., HG1, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, OH 43209.

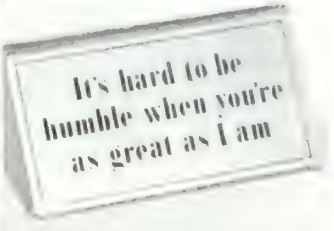


CREWEL BY THE YARD

Marvelous buy in exquisite crewel fabric. Imported from India, natural hand-woven cotton embroidered with multi-colored flowers. Richly textured fabric lends itself to upholstery, slipcovers, draperies, long skirts. 50" wide. One yard, $12 ppd. Swatch, color catalogue, 50c. Gurian's, HG1, 276 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

LOUD AND CLEAR

Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am. No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? It'll give friends a joshing good laugh! 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



STOOP STOPPER

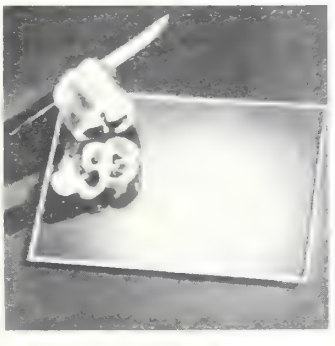
Sagging shoulders get a lovely lift with the PiPeer shoulder brace, a lightweight device that puts posture on the straight and narrow. Three-ply ventilated material with softly padded invisible arm bands. Men measure around chest; women below bust. $6.95 plus 45c post. Piper Brace, Dept. HG14SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.

BUCKET BEAUTY

Polyester replica of a 150-year old bucket is for live plants, flowers, or magazines. Hand-stained; "poured," resists scratches, extreme cold or sun; impervious to water. Drain can be drilled. For floor, or hang by rope, 6½ lbs.; 10" by 9". $12.95 ppd. Flowers not included. Lamarche & Sway, Inc., HG2, 10990 70th Ave. No., Largo, FL 33542.

CLEAR AS A WHISTLE

Something to sing about: a clear Lucite cutting board that saves surfaces from scratches while you slice, chop or carve. Dishwasher-safe, heat-resistant, 8" by 11" $1.98; 12" by 16" $3.95; 14" round $5.98. Ppd. Order from Colonial Garden Kitchens, Dept. HGE1, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



1ST EDITION
VERY LIMITED

"THE GOOD EARTH"
created by
PEARL BUCK

$37.50
(Plus $1.00 post. & ... tax)
Ill. resident add 5% tax
U.S. Master Charge—BankAmericard
FREE: NEW COLLECTOR'S
SHOWCASE PORTFOLIO

Frein's
Dept. HG201 W. 1st.
Dixon, Ill. 61021
Phone 815 284-6626

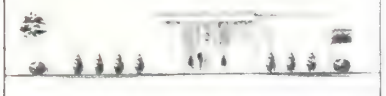
Flower Shoes

Pretty at home or away are our hand-crafted fine leather shoes with everlasting leather flowers on the toe and half-inch heel. Navy, red, hot pink, lime, emerald, yellow, light blue, Wedgwood blue, white or black. Sizes 5½-10, narrow and medium widths. $18.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS DEPT. LW, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass. Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

FIRST EDITION '74

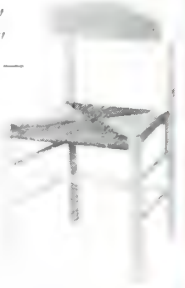


66 Contemporary, Rustic, Grecian, and Ranch styled house plans.
FIRST TIME OFFERED!
To order plan book—
Send $2.50 to:

STAN WOODMAN
DESIGNER
GLENBROOK CENTRE WEST
1140 NW 63RD SUITE 120 B
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73116

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—
THE VIKING CHAIR

Height — 31"
Seat 18" x 15"
Height of Seat — 17½"

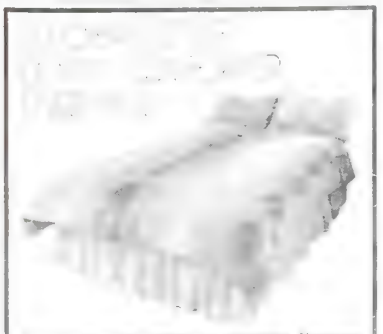


Native Hardwood Curved Backrest Fibre Rush Seat — Woven by Hand

Sanded Ready-to-Finish $14.95
Black, Maple, Walnut, Pine $17.95
Matching Arm Chair—Add $3.00 to above. Minimum order two pieces.

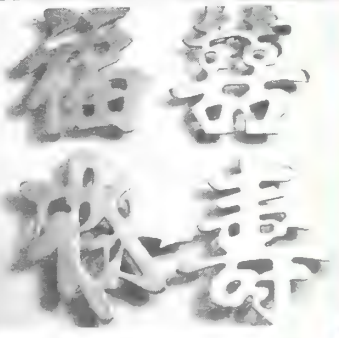
Send Check or Money Order For Chairs
Express Collect
Catalog 50¢

MARION TRAVIS
P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677



simple fluff, and your bed is made. Bunk.

Dept. HG1, 3131 Western Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98121



Chinese Brass Trivets

Four footed trivets of polished brass. Chinese characters, 4½" square, representing "Good Luck", "Prosperity", "Long Life", "Double ... ness". Tuck them under cas... plants, or hang on rings for interesting wall decor. Gift ... four, $6 ppd. Send for free b...

A C GIFTS
... YOU
KORVE
PORT
CRO...

FREE CATALOG

Dwarf fruit trees, award-winning roses, shrubs, vines, shade trees – 400 varieties.

STARK BRO'S All New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard in Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Full Size Fruit

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO

Rush New Color Catalog FREE

CHECK HERE for Free Moneymaking Outfit

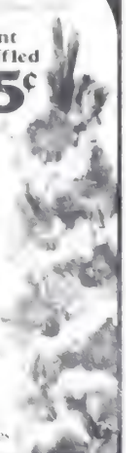
FREE!
1974 FERRIS NURSERY BOOK

5 Imported Belgian TUBEROUS BEGONIAS $1.00

EARL FERRIS NURSERY

Inter-State Nurseries delivers
Seven Giant Ruffled Glads 25¢

Double your money back if not completely satisfied



Free Spring Catalog

INTER-STATE NURSERIES

FREE Glads 25¢

Gardener's Notes

by James Fanning

Energy is where you find it, and the clever Icelanders are taking full advantage of two energy sources with which their island is blessed. Guests at Icelandic Airlines Loftledir Hotel in Reykjavik are pleasantly surprised to find fresh flowers on tables in the dining room. But it is even more surprising to be told that the flowers come from greenhouses heated by natural hot water. This comes from geysers that have been tapped, or from wells, some drilled as much as a mile deep. The greenhouse, *right*, grows hibiscus, with escaping steam from a hot-water well rising just outside. Other ranges produce roses, primulas, and just about everything you'd find in a greenhouse anywhere. Artificial light, a prime necessity during sunless winter days up there near the Arctic Circle, comes from electricity generated by the water power with which Iceland is generously endowed. It goes without saying, of course, that the same hot water and electricity furnish heat and light for Icelandic houses and office buildings. House plants are as important in Icelandic decoration as they are in the U.S., and garden centers are as common there as here. Some of these greenhouse-garden shop combinations are quite elaborate, where visitors find no incongruity in walking under a bougainvillea vine blossoming in tropical luxuriance. The hot core of the earth comes close to the surface in Iceland, which makes tapping it relatively easy. But the same heat lies underground everywhere, so it would seem to be only a question of developing means of reaching down for it.

"With very little care, an amaryllis bulb will continue to produce flowers for years"

The science of medicine began with the use of plants as remedies. Present day doctoring is done mostly with man-made chemicals, but it is surprising to consider how many of these synthetics are actually reconstructions of compounds found naturally in plants. This does not mean that modern doctors are mistaken in using synthetics, but it does mean that the original sources should not be ignored, either. Maurice Messegue, a Frenchman who has become widely known as nature healer and who uses plant remedies almost entirely, has set down his ideas in the form of a book,* Of Man and Plants *(Macmillan, $6.95). M. Messegue has so many interesting things to say about finding, growing, and using plants of all kinds that the book makes absorbing reading for anyone interested in botany, gardening, or medicine. Some of it may sound like mumbo jumbo, but there are enough fresh ideas—or old ideas freshly presented—to give us food for thought.

More and more people are giving amaryllis bulbs as Christmas gifts. Even the most amateurish of gardeners can hardly fail to entice a huge, brilliantly colored flower cluster from one of the high-quality bulbs commercial growers are selling nowadays. If you don't want to be bothered with the bulb after the flower fades you can always give it to a neighbor or—heaven forbid!—toss it out. But most of us try to keep our amaryllis growing, since with very little care a bulb will continue to produce flowers for years on end. The growing plant needs light—although it does not have to be direct sunlight—plenty of water, and an occasional feeding, and may stay in the same pot for years. Most of the books say to let amaryllis dry out and rest after the summer growing season. But some very successful growers take a hint from the fact that the plant (called *Hippeastrum* by botanists) comes from the moist tropics where it never gets a chance to rest. So they keep their plants watered and fed year round. ■

 continued from page 103

y: shown on coffee table. $150. From ohn Rosselli. **Pitchers:** white marbelized and terra cotta, both shown 2nd helf of bookcase. $57 each; **antique ortuguese plate:** shown 3rd shelf ookcase. $90, All, Garvin Mecking.

mall inset: Antique ink stand: on offee table. $135; **antique Portuuese plate:** $120; **antique footath:** shown top of secretary. $375. rom Garvin Mecking.

able Setting: Plates: pewter-like aloy. $10 each. From the Plough Tavern eries by Wilton RWP Armetale. At loomingdale's. **"Illusion" water oblet:** Orrefors crystal, $7.50 each. At ord & Taylor. **"American Colonial" leirloom stainless flatware:** $18 per -piece place setting. By Oneida. **Diner napkins:** $16 each. At Porthault. **itcher holding flowers:** $57. At arvin Mecking. **Pyrex decanter:** $4 y Corning. At Altman's. **Aluminum epper mill:** $5. At Bazaar De La uisine. **Seneca basket:** in bookcase, 0½" diam. $25. At The American ndian Arts Center. **Baskets hanging n upper beam:** egg basket, $10. At antastic Arts; round brown basket rom The Gazebo; wire lettuce basket, 5.95. At Bazaar De La Cuisine, basket rom The Gazebo; tin colander, 12¾" iam. $13; iron chestnut pan, 10¼" iam. $4. Both from Bazaar De La uisine. Baskets from The Gazebo. **askets over cabinet, left to right:** asket and tub from John Rosselli. orner cabinet basket, The Gazebo. **ountertop: "Aromaster" coffeeot:** 2-8 cups, 11" h., glass interior. $65. y Braun. At Gimbels, N.Y. **Tin Box:** 12. At Altman's. **Pottery utensil older:** $3.25. At Fantastic Arts. **enter island: "Summer Palace" tonewear china:** $47.50 per 5-piece lace setting; $27.50 per cream soup up and saucer. By Spode. At Tiffany. asket with bread at The Gazebo. **Orefors crystal salad bowl:** $51. At ord & Taylor. **Covered tureen:** $295. t John Rosselli. **Grocery cabinets n wall:** 23¼" l. x 7" w., 6 drawers. 20. By International Designers Group. t Design Research. Basket with plant t John Rosselli.

age 65:

Market basket: $10. At Fantastic Arts. **Sifter:** 11" diam. $14. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. Small basket hanging from post at The Gazebo. **Glazed iter jars:** shown in secretary. $75 for set of 3. At La Cuisinere.

ages 66-67:

"Heritage & Contemporary" wood abinets: by Riviera Products. "Bright Ons" paneling: for cabinet door and drawer fronts, backsplash, kitchen paneling and center island. $10 per 4' x 8' panel. By Evans Products. **Cold Guard Side-by-Side Refrigerator/Freezer:** refrigerator, 13.3 cu. ft.; freezer, 7.4 cu. ft., overall dimensions, 23¾" w. x 32⅝" d. x 65⅞" h. $680. By Philco-Ford. **Retained-Heat Gas Range:** 37⅝" w. x 29½" d. x 48" h. $800. By Chambers Corp. **3-speed custom hood.** 38" w. x 19" d. x 6" h. $165 with blower. By P. M. Range Hoods. **Saucepan on range:** 7¼" diam., hammered aluminum. $13. At Kitchen Korner. **"Superba" dishwasher:** 24" w. x 24⅛" d. x 34½" h. $340. **"Superba" food waste disposer:** 9⅜" w. x 15¼" h., 2 qt. capacity. $150. By KitchenAid, a division of Hobart Manufacturing. **"Addison" bar sink:** 12" x 12" d., single bowl. $80; **"Lakefield" 2-bowl sink:** 33" x 22" w. $130. Both by Kohler. **Perma-Shield gliding door and window:** opening size door, 12'1" w. x 6'10¾" h.; opening size window, 1½" w. x 1½" h. By Andersen Corp. **Acrylic domed skylights:** 30¼" x 16¼" w. By Naturalite, Inc. **Recessed wall wash units:** $38; **down light fixtures:** $21.50 each; **"Thin-line" fluorescent compacts** used for countertop lighting, 3 sizes used. All by Sterling Lighting, a division of NuTone. **"Excelon" tile:** 12" vinyl asbestos squares, 3/32" thick. From the Craftlon Collection by Armstrong. **"Natural Butcher Block" plastic laminate surfacing material:** used on countertops in Super Kitchen and Laundry. By Panelyte.

Back counter: Pepper mill: comes in a set of salt and pepper shakers. $30. At Kitchen Korner. **"Brown Band" mortar and pestle:** $13. At Bonniers. **3-qt. stainless colander:** companion piece to Flint cookware. $8.50. By Ekco. **"Counter Saver":** 16" w. x 20" l., white Pyroceram glass ceramic. $12. By Corning. At Altman's. Round basket on table. $10. At Fantastic Arts. **Salad drier:** $12. At Bonniers. **Baskets above refrigerator:** left from The Gazebo; right, from Stephen Barany. **Chef's carving knife:** 8" blade. $19. **Chef's utility knife:** 6½" blade. $16. Knives by Henckel. At Delbon & Co. **White soufflé dishes:** 5" diam. $3.50; 5¾" diam. $4.50. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **1¾ qts. covered terrine:** $25. At Kitchen Korner. **"Green Caughley" china:** plates, $1.55; cup and saucer, $6.50. By Stangl. At Neiman-Marcus. **Orrefors old-fashion glasses:** $6.75 each. **Highball glasses,** $8.25 each. At Lord & Taylor. **Earthenware butter tubs:** small, $6; large, $8. At La Cuisiniere. **Porcelain enameled cookware:** shown on range, 11" fry pan, $20; 1½ qt. open sauce pan $16.50. By Waterford. At all Design Research stores.

Page 68:

Hot Water Dispenser: 7" w. x 7" d. x 12" h. $75. By KitchenAid, a division of Hobart. **"Green Caughley" coffee mugs:** $5 each. By Stangl. At Neiman-Marcus. **"American Colonial" stainless teaspoons:** $2.75 each. By Oneida. **Enamel oval roaster:** 17¼" diam. $7. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Porcelain enameled cookware:** Teflon interiors. 8" fry pan, $14; 10" fry pan, $17; 11" fry pan, $20; 1½ qt. open saucepan, $16.50; 1½ qt. covered casserole, $20; 3¼ qt. covered casserole, $28; 2 qt. oval casserole, $24; [illegible] qt. oval casserole, $37; 2½ qt. sauté, $27; 9" au gratin, $13.50; [illegible] au gratin, $16.50; 14" au gratin, $21; 10" cover, $13; 11" cover, $13.50. By Waterford. At all Design Research stores. **Hammered aluminum cookware:** 3 sizes of saucepans will be [illegible] late 1974; 23 qt. Marmite, $66; 11 qt. Marmite, $34; rectangular braisi[illegible] qt., $85. At Kitchen Korner.

Pantry: Storage shelves: 2 shelves, 4 risers per box, shelf measures 21½" w. x 12" d. x 8" h. $10 each. By Copco. At Altman's. **Stereo equipment: 4/channel tuner-amplifier-receiver:** $270. **"Dolby Cassette Tape Deck":** $300. **Turntable:** $200. **Wood Cabinet Speakers:** $60 a pair. **Color TV:** black with brushed chrome front. $480. All by Sanyo.

Bottom left: Irish whiskey glasses: $16 gift set of 2. At Ellie Conason. **"Melior" coffeepot:** 8 cup capacity. $80. At Design Research. **Orrefors wine decanter:** 24 oz. $72. At Lord & Taylor. **Gold tray:** 17" l. x 12½" w. $30. (S2). At Hammacher Schlemmer. **Straw animals:** duck, swan, ram, $180 each; **3-handled trophy cup; antique flowered plate,** both shown 3rd shelf of bookcase. $60 each. At John Rosselli.

Page 69:

China storage

Top shelf: Flowered hexagonal plates: $35 for set of 6. At Hammacher Schlemmer. **Half pint pitcher:** $7; **pint pitcher,** $9; **12" salad bowl,** $21. By Stangl. At Neiman-Marcus.

Middle shelf: "Green Caughley" coffee mugs and pot: coffeepot, $17.75. By Stangl. At Neiman-Marcus.

Bottom Shelf: "Green Caughley" china: dinner plates, $6.25; salad, $1.55; dessert, $3; creamer, $6.50; sugar, $3.75. By Stangl. At Neiman-Marcus.

Bowl storage

Top shelf: Beige earthenware bowl: $5. At Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Pyrex measuring cups:** 1 cup, 75¢; pint, 98¢; quart, $1.29; By Corning.

Bottom shelf: White cake mold: $8; **soufflé dishes.** Both from Bazaar De La Cuisine. **Imported soufflé dishes:** small, $7.50; large, $10.50. At Fantastic Arts.

Children's Play Area

Steiff Teddy bear: $35; **Raggedy Ann,** $121; **wood blocks,** $11 a set. From FAO Schwartz. **"Mother Goose" patchwork goose:** $30. From a collection of patchwork animals at The Gazebo. **Built-in VacuFlo vacuum system:** wall inlet painted to match cabinets and paneling. By H-P Products. **Built-in bread and food toaster:** 16 1/16" l. x 9⅜" h. x 5 9/16" d., 4 compartments for toasting. $85. By Edison. **Orrefors cake plate:** $50. At Lord & Taylor. **"Char-Glo" Gas Grill:** 20" l. x 21" h. x 15" d., infrared cooking. $22[illegible]. By Waste King Universal. **Serving cart:** 2 heat resistant [illegible]. $70. At Hammacher Schlemmer. **Hot food server:** two 6" d. warming [illegible]. $210. By [illegible]. **Red checked napkins:** [illegible]. At The Lantern [illegible]. **Automatic ice cube maker:** makes 30 lbs. of ice per 24 hours. $310. By Sub-Zero Freezer Co. **Bamboo cooler glasses:** [illegible]. At Hammacher Schlemmer. **Foodmatic Food Preparation Center:** [illegible]. By [illegible].

BIG, BEAUTIFUL PLANTERS

Page 76:

Top, left to right: Ceramic pot from California. 24½" diam., x 15" h., 64 lbs. $90 at Country Floors. **Middle: terracotta woven basket,** comes in various sizes. $15 to $200. By Terra'arma for Ronaldo Maia Flowers. **Right: "Casa Bella"** [illegible] 18" sq. [illegible] brass and [illegible] Clarey. [illegible] **porcelain standing** [illegible] painted by Artist [illegible] x 12" deep. $60. [illegible] Bacon.

Page 77:

Large Inset:

Back row: planter, 8" w. x 6[illegible] $18; **front row: planter** 9½" w. x 5½" deep. $18. **"Hanging Cloud I" planter** 13" w. x 8" deep. $40; **planter** 9" w. x 7½" deep. $20. **"Hanging Cloud II"** 12" w. x 10" deep, $40. All Eclipse-Norman Bacon. **Bottom left: Black triangular container** 25" w. x 15½" h. x 13½" deep. $45. By Bevlerian Ltd. At The Workbench. **Middle: Square cedar planters,** 12" sq. $45; 15" sq. $55; 18" sq. $65. By Terrestris. To order at The Old Mill Shop. **Right: Round white container** 35½" perimeter, 16½" high. $195. By Bevlerian Ltd.

SUPER BATH

Pages 78-81:

Soaking tub: blueberry 36" x 60" x 20" d. **"Man's Lav" lavatories:** sunshine yellow 19" x 28" w. **"Caravelle" bidet:** 25" x 14" x 14" h. **"Rochelle" toilet:** 28½" x 19¾" h. **"Tobago" shower stall:** fiberglas, 48" x 36" x 75" h. All in avocado by Kohler. **Shower door:** 3½' x 75" x ¼" thick clear Plexiglas. Available in stock and custom sizes. By Rohm & Haas. **"San-spray" stone panels on walls and ceiling:** 4' x 8', 4' x 10' crushed stone bonded to plywood panels. $25-30 per 4' x 8'. By U. S. Plywood, a division of Champion International. **"Provincial" plank flooring:** used on floor, bridge and counter into which sinks are recessed. $2.50 sq. ft. By Bruce Flooring. **Plexiglas mirror:** in sizes from 24" sq. to 48" x 96", in ¼", and ⅛" thicknesses. $4.50 a sq. ft. From Cadillac Plastic & Chemical. **Polished chrome light fixtures:** above wash basins. $21 each. From Harry Gitlin. **Cork accessories:** round bowls, covered boxes, $12.50 each; round rimmed trays, near tub and on counter: small, $11; larger, $17. **"Kitchen Chemistry" glass jars:** 48 oz. $7 each. By Pilgrim Glass. **"Williamsburg" foaming salts:** $5. **Long handled bath brush:** $21. By Kent. Everything from Bloomingdale's. **Pre-Columbian stone bowl:** shown below glass shelves. $275. At Gallery II Primitive Arts, Milwaukee. **Red velvet robe:** $65. Alexander Shields. **Large basket:** shown near wall to right of counter. $45. At La Tienda. **Japanese picnic basket:** shown on shelf above bidet, $90; **red lacquered bowls,** $50 each; **anitque red lacquered boxes,** $30 each. At Art Asia. **"Luxor" towels:** bath sheet, [illegible]; [illegible]; hand, $2.85; washcloth, $1.20. Martex.

WINE & FOOD COVER

Page 91: "Tulipas" tiles [illegible]. **Pitcher:** [illegible]. By [illegible]. **spoon** [illegible]. **Large flan dish** [illegible] **ramekins,** $1 [illegible] Cuisine. ■

For store addresses, write House & Garden Reader Service, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Henry Field's NEW! BIG! COLORFUL!

SEED & NURSERY CATALOG

Now 128 Pages! Loaded with Bargains and Ideas!

Send for your free copy of this ... Contains hundreds of actual, full color pictures. ... how to" tips ... vines and hedging, all the latest par-

FREE!

TEAR OUT AND MAIL NOW

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.

NAME

Since 1892

THE GARDEN MART

The spring catalogues are here again, and we're all spending long evenings looking, dreaming, and wishing we had the space, time, and money to grow all the goodies set before us. Of course the watchword has to be: Choose wisely. If you can't try everything you'd like this year, there'll always be another gardening season. The seed industry has greatly simplified the task of choosing what to grow by presenting its All-America Selections. These are flowers

FREE!

Kelly Bros.

Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog

400 Color Photos

Hundreds of Garden Ideas

Money-Saving Prices Free Gifts

This newest edition of Kelly Bros. catalog contains more than 400 color photos in natural garden settings so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

Money-Saving Specials

When you order from Kelly's you get high quality, fast growing plants at direct to you prices. Money saving specials throughout the catalog will add beauty to your home surroundings and increase the value of your property. Mail coupon today.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

KELLY BROS. 801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

P.O. &

No. Catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Arizona

STOKES SEED CATALOG FREE

TOP QUALITY AT WHOLESALE PRICES

The one catalog for both gardeners and market growers. More than 1300 vegetables and flowers bred for success in the North. Many exclusives from Asia, Europe and South America. You'll get your best garden yet from Stokes' Catalog.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

STOKES SEEDS INC.

1104 Stokes Building, Buffalo N.Y. 14240

TRICKER'S WATER LILIES

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG...

Just 25¢ (to cover postage and handling costs) brings you America's most complete water garden catalog. Exquisite Tropical or Hardy Water Lilies, rare and unusual Ornamental Fish.

Write to the office nearest you

Box 398 Dept. H-1, Saddle River, N.J. 07458

Box 7845 Dept. H-1, Independence, Ohio 44131

WILLIAM TRICKER, INC

CARNATIONS

Raise Them From Seed, Enjoy Their Fragrance and Exquisite Colors All Summer Long!

You can have lovely, fragrant ... in your garden like those in the ... and Mrs. ... right up until ... are the famous ... Giants with ... deeply fringed ... inches or more across. And ... them in three distinct colors ... pink bright yellow ... All three colors have the ... clove-scented per- ... grow from 15 to ... ideal for cutting. Also ... for beds, borders, rock gardens or pots. All this is yours for just a ... to win you as another good friend for Henry Field's. Sorry, one offer per customer.

A HENRY FIELD SPECIAL

1 each of all 3 colors - only 10¢

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.

Yes please send me the 3 packets of Carnation seed. My dime is enclosed. Also send your new catalog free.

NAME

ADDRESS

P.O. STATE ZIP

Since 1892

HYPONeX

SOLUBLE ODORLESS PLANT FOOD IN DEMAND SINCE 1937

Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feeds thru roots or foliage. 10 oz.-$1.39; Makes 60 gals.

200 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting ho... or profit. Thousands of spare or full time mo... making opportunities. Start a profitable b... ness — we show you how. Study and earn ... your certificate at home. Write today for ... Free Book.

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS

Dept. A-494

2251 Barry Avenue

Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

MELLINGER'S

NEW 1974 CATALOG

... Berries ... Seeds ... Trees ... Supplies ... Propagation ... Hothouse Pots, Tools, Plant ... Watering Devices, Insecticides, Books, etc.

MELLINGER'S INC.

2310 W. S. Range Rd., No. Lima, O. 44452

RAINBOW GLADS

... 1974 Spring catalog. Plus trees, ... perennials, shrubs ... varieties. All guaranteed. ... year.

SEND FOR 56 PAGE FREE CATALOG

SPRING HILL NURSERIES

135G Elm St., Tipp City, Ohio 45371

Select From Over 100 Roses. Send For FREE 52-Page Star Rose Catalog

Select from over 100 roses – all guaranteed to bloom in your garden – described and lavishly illustrated – most in full color – in our 52-page 1974 Star Rose Spring Catalog. Includes new All-America Award Winners.

Send for your free copy today!

STAR ROSES, Box 240
West Grove, Pa. 19390

Send me your free Spring Rose Catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

1974 STRAWBERRY CATALOG FREE

Tells how to grow big delicious ... berries, new and unusual. Dessert ... and instructions for ... free and feels ... catalog today!

Also: Blueberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Grapes, Fruit, Nut, Shade Trees, Evergreens and Ornamentals

RAYNER BROS., INC. Dept. 52, Salisbury, Md. 21801

Name

Address

City

State Zip

and vegetables that have been rigorously tested in various parts of the country. Reports from the test growers are analyzed at the All-America headquarters in Gardenville, Pa., and ratings are awarded on merit. So any plant designated in a seed catalogue as an "All-American Selection" is sure to be worth growing. And, of course, mailorder seed buying remains the simplest, most direct way of getting just what you want. Whichever of the mailorder catalogues you order from, the seeds you get will be fresh, healthy, and true to name. Diversification is getting to be a keynote with the seed firms, too. Practically all of them are offering a select line of tools and equipment, from trowels to bird feeders. Leading the list of worthwhile new products are the cordless electrical appliances. These work by being plugged in to the household electricity overnight, after which they are ready to be taken out for their tour of duty —grass trimming, hedge pruning, or what have you. Lightweight, easy to handle and easy to ship, these new tools are a boon to the gardener's toolshed.

It's like a long, fascinating walk in a beautiful garden.

Famous Wayside Gardens Catalog
216 pages, packed with 1,900 varieties of trees, shrubs, perennials, roses.

New 1974 Edition, $2.00

- 88 pages of perennials.
- 78 pages of trees, shrubs and fruits.
- 14 pages of roses.
- 19 pages of bulbs and tubers

Plus many pages of annuals, herbs and vines . . . and dozens of help-to-grow items.

OPENS THE DOOR TO BEAUTIFUL GARDENS. Hundreds of ideas in beautiful color from one of America's most respected nurseries help you plan and plant the most exciting garden in your neighborhood.

MORE THAN A CATALOG, IT'S A REFERENCE BOOK. The Wayside Catalog contains clear, accurate descriptions of each item, plus botanical names, colors, sizes, blooming periods, planting tips and much more.

A GUARANTEE THAT MEANS WHAT IT SAYS. Your order will arrive in good growing condition. And, even if you goof up later (up to 6 months later) through forgetfulness or inexperience, we'll stand half the replacement cost. That's our guarantee!

PLUS AUTUMN CATALOG. NO EXTRA COST. With the regular catalog, you receive at no additional cost the Autumn Catalog—80 pages of Spring blooming offerings. Reg. $1 value.

WAYSIDE GARDENS 625 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio 44060
Enclosed is $2.00. Rush my new Wayside Catalog.
I understand that my catalog will contain a $2.00 credit certificate and that my satisfaction is guaranteed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Climbing Tomatoes Outyield all others!

1 Grower Reports 211 Tomatoes on 1 Plant.

YOU CAN GROW these giant tomatoes in your small garden or yard. Only a small space needed. Sturdy plants grows well in any soil. All over U.S.A.

SUPERSIZE, up to 2 lbs. each. Up to 6" across. Few seeds, low acid

ENJOY their delicious flavor. Thick meated, solid tomatoes slice easily. Terrific for salads. Firm, excellent keepers. Juicy. Fine for canning.

ORDER NOW! Be ready to grow sensational Climbing Tomatoes in 1974.

FREE: Gardeners Guide with hundreds of unusual seeds and nursery stock.

Special 90 day Mail Order offer

Regular 49c Pkt.

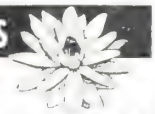
Only **25¢** Postpaid 5 for $1.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FREE BOOKLET with every order. Shows how folks start & grow these amazingly tall plants.

TENNESSEE NURSERY & SEED CO
Box 592, Dept. 98, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311

WATERLILIES



The hardiest of all flower that can be grown in home. Excite the pond like color. Nearly every home pocket pond can grow in tub pool. Turn your. Write today for your free copy of our colorful catalog. Send for

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
114 HOUGAR RD., LILYPONS, MD 21717

WATCH YOUR SAVINGS GROW
Take Stock in America
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds

FREE! STRAWBERRY Book

Planting guide for over 30 virus-free varieties. Also lists blueberries, raspberries, grapes, asparagus and azaleas.

BRITTINGHAM PLANT FARMS
Dept K2 Salisbury, MD 21801

Zip

TREES, SHRUBS & GROUND COVERS

FREE CATALOG

A complete listing of Evergreen and Hardwood Seedlings and Transplants, Landscape Ornamentals, Rooted Cuttings, Ground Covers, Container-Grown Plants, Perennials, plus money-saving Special Offers. Wholesale prices for quantity purchases of seedlings and transplants.

BUY DIRECT from GROWER

Please send FREE CATALOG to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

"20 MILLION TREES A YEAR!"

MUSSER
Box 9-A, Indiana, Pa. 15701

"Is a home greenhouse expensive?"

Get all your answers from this FREE full-color brochure

48 fact-packed pages will open whole new ways to creative relaxation. Tell you what's the best size. The best site. Answers right from the world's leading builder of greenhouses. L & B greenhouses come in a wide variety to fit every budget. Free-standing or lean-tos. Send in this coupon for your free catalog.

Lord & Burnham, Dept. 6, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10533

☐ I'm interested in a small greenhouse to attach to my window.

☐ I'm interested in a regular free standing or attached.

Mr. Mrs. _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

In Canada, Mail to Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont.

Lord & Burnham

We've prepared a handsome color brochure to introduce you to Tiara II.

White

48 pages of room scenes and ideas illustrating a new collection of dining and bedroom furniture. For your copy, send fifty cents to Dept. HG-01, White Furniture, Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

Cat. No. V-LV

Wake up a wall. Any wall.

The classic shaped mirror with its solid brass ring is one of many ways to wake up your study or den. For more suggestions send us your name and a dollar. We'll send you our full color catalog and the name of your nearest Carolina Mirror dealer.

Carolina Mirror Corporation

North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

a super laundry for household renewal

Tucked almost out of sight but handy beside the kitchen, the laundry room is a pleasant private place to deal with the mechanics of household management. Above an Elkay sink convenient for laundry or flowers, an insulated Andersen window overlooks a garden. A Lady Seymour ironing center stands ready for the weekly session done all at once, of course, to save electricity. Steam iron from Hamilton Beach. Sink fixtures by Delta. Red smock by Kangaroo.

Fluorescent lighting by Sterling, under cabinets, is another energy economy. Laundry supplies are stored under the sink, over the Speed Queen washer and gas drier. Household utilities—a 40-gallon Ruud water heater from Rheem, a Waterfine water refiner, a gas incinerator by Calcinator—invisible but fully accessible behind louvered Slimfold doors from Ternes, are safeguarded by the Nu-Tone fire alarm system that also provides security for the house. Sheets by Wamsutta, Croscill cotton comforter save energy twice: The sheets are no-iron, the comforter is filled with Kodel fiberfill so they need much less time in the drier, and practically no pressing. The drier is vented outside, necessary in a tight little room like this, and also easier on the summertime air conditioning system. The floor, easy to mop, is Armstrong tile, as in the kitchen. ■

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. DECORATE FROM THE FLOOR UP . . . with Bruce hardwood floors. Choose from the three new high fashion random width plank floorings - classic Cathedral, Old English, or Provincial - and create a look of enduring elegance throughout your home. 25c

2. TWO BOOKLETS ON AIR CLEANING AND HUMIDIFICATION: "Facts About Humidification" explains humidity, has questions to ask your dealer about any humidifier. "Cleaner Air" booklet describes air cleaners and the types of pollutants they remove. Research Products Corp.

DECORATING

3. A CLOCK THAT TELLS CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN TIME - Ridgeway clock. Representative selection of floor clocks in a variety of wood finishes and decorator colors. Brochure includes timely tips on decorating your home.

4. MIRROR MAGIC from Carolina Mirror Corp. 32-page, full-color catalogue features decorative framed mirrors in a variety of shapes, styles, and finishes. From simple Early American to imported hand-carved frames. 81

5. ARE YOU CHOOSY? Lane gives you the choice of a lifetime, from over 1001 pieces of furniture varying in size, shape, and design. Eight pamphlets, with color photos and diagrams, present a wide range of collections. 25c

6. SHARON ROAD is a richly rewarding furniture collection from Burlington House that is contemporary in mood and exceedingly livable for the world of today. This booklet contains illustrations and descriptions of these all wood well designed pieces.

7. NEW . . . from Artistic Brass Contemporary decorative bath room fixtures for those who appreciate both luxury and functional perfection. See the exciting "Tomorrow Line" series in this illustrated booklet and come to your own conclusions.

8. FOR "OVER 50 YEARS" Hekman has been making first quality design furniture. Eighty eight page booklet is generously illustrated with pictures of skillfully executed, elegant craftsmanship. This booklet includes selections from Country Kent, Trade Winds, and Normandy collections plus many others. Detailed measurements are given for each piece described in the brochure. 81.

9. RECLINE IN COMFORT in a Burris lounger . . . styled to fit your tastes and upholstered with the newest fabrics in the design industry. All furniture engineered to offer custom relaxation for every type of body contour. Brochure illustrates loungers and all their different positions.

10. BEAUTIFUL WAYS TO EXPRESS YOURSELF. Whether your décor is traditional, contemporary, or Early American, Kirsch has the perfect shelving. Illustrated brochures describe a variety of styles and arrangements. Included are sturdy, special-duty shelves for stereo, television, and magazines.

11. FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE THE FINEST in design and craftsmanship look to Baker Collections. Reproductions of hundreds of unique and authentic furniture designs from Europe, England, and the Far East are illustrated in this 256-page book. 81

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

12. BE FAMOUS FOR YOUR SALADS. You can, with a colorfully illustrated 64-page handbook from Regina Wine Vinegar, "The Sensuous Salad." Included are 47 new and exciting salad recipes ranging from Asparagus Victoria to Zucchini Caper Salad. 81

POTPOURRI

13. A FASCINATING STORY. "Background To Denby," is the title of an exclusive booklet, which traces Denby pottery yesterday to Denby pottery today, emphasizing the importance of high level design and skill. Colorful pictures of oven-to-tableware featured.

14. CARE OF CARPETING, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY. Have you ever wondered what to do about spills, spots, and stains on your carpeting and upholstered furniture? The answers to many questions are in two booklets available from Bissell Inc. 20c

15. CREWEL FABRICS. Color catalogue illustrating brilliantly colored hand-embroidered crewel fabrics on hand-loomed natural cotton, available by the yard for upholstery, draperies, bedspreads. Also, crewel tote bags, pillow covers, chair seats, tablecloths, and rumdah rugs. Curran's. 50c

16. "THE EXCITING ART OF DECOUPAGE" . . . 16-page, full-color booklet with hints and ideas on this fascinating craft. Gives step-by-step instructions on painting, sealing, milking, antiquing, lining, and finishing; and on suitable and unsuitable decorative art. 25c

17. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalogue introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full color interiors, floor plans, specifications . . . everything you'll need to plan your own home on wheels.

18. IOWA IS MANY THINGS. Discover them for yourself in a 40-page illustrated booklet by the Iowa Development Commission. Details the numerous sight-seeing attractions, cultural and outdoor recreational activities.

19. ANSWERS TO WOOD CARE QUESTIONS. The advice of experts compiled to give you all the facts on wood care. This informative booklet provides the hows and whys for the care of all fine wood from antiques to panel ing. Scott's Liquid Gold. 10c

20. FROM AMERICAN RANCH TO FRENCH CHATEAU. beautiful Scholz homes are presented in a collection of 12 full-color folders in a sturdy file envelope. Each 9-by-12-inch folder includes photos of exterior and interior views plus diagrams of floor plans. You'll want to study them all. 83

21. FLOWERS AND VEGETABLES in a 116 page, four color catalogue listing 3,000 varieties plus a germination table and culture guides. New selections feature Petunia Lg Edigree, a super grandiflora, and Marigold Red Wheels, a daisy-type flower. George W. Park Seed Co. ■

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

January, 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. I
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for check(s) enclosed requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires [illegible]

Name (Mr., Mrs., Miss) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

"What's outside? should be the first question the builder and buyer of a house ask. Where is the prevailing wind? Where will the sun rise? What shade is there?"

THE FUTURE OF PLANET-KEEPING *continued from page 71*

Other biological methods under study: the use of bacteria to break water down into oxygen and burnable hydrogen; fast farming to produce plants for breaking down into fuel, chemically or by burning (pyrolysis).

Wind. The heat of the sun shifts as the earth moves under it, which keeps the world's atmosphere in a state of indecision most of the time. Winds blow everywhere, but stronger and more predictably in some places than in others. Dr. William Heronemus of the University of Massachusetts is engrossed with a project to float electricity generators—windmills on the ocean, off shore breezes around all our coasts. He estimates that in fifteen years windmills off the coast of New England, for example, could generate 139 by 10⁹ kilowatt hours—a mind-staggering amount. Meantime, the old-fashioned farm windmill, used to pump water, is coming back into style. Unlike the mouthwatering wave which people are buying to accompany rare beer, as a truly temporary way to fill the energy gap (the one Maine foundry that still makes them had 500 on hand last year; this year it's 800 given behind its orders), the windmill is a practical, even a pretty piece of equipment for a country house. The Reid Gas and Electric Company in Greenville, Calif., will soon be ready to distribute Aerodyne back windmills in rural areas.

Ocean temperature. The surface of the ocean between the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn never drops below 82 degrees. Two thousand feet down, the temperature rarely rises above 38 degrees. By exploiting the difference in temperature, scientists estimate they could turn out one BTU of heat for every pound of warm water flowed through the heat pump.

Each of these methods is renewable—that is, the power source will never run out. Some are already in practice. Nashville, Tenn., and New York City are among the municipalities investigating ways of fuel. Louisville, Ky., has already begun to convert garbage and sewage into energy. And there's an interesting bonus: the pollution problem is going away. Once every aspect of the city is looked into the life support system—as it is in nature—there are no ugly leftovers. Louisville is finding, on a very small scale, that planet-keeping pays.

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Inside its seemingly innocent envelope of rock and soil and water, the earth is a seething molten cauldron. Trapping and using that heat and that energy seems very practical although there are some serious environmental problems to consider: what happens, for instance, if you upset the temperature balance in the vicinity of a geological fault—earthquakes? HR 11212, now in the House of Representatives, would provide $80 million for the study and implementation of geothermal energy.

HYDROELECTRIC ENERGY

We have used the force of falling water to turn electric generators for decades—but the gullies of giant dams in waterfalls like Niagara are not the only places where masses of moving water can be conveniently trapped. Under serious study for hydroelectric generation are the Bay of Fundy and the Cook Inlet—possibly—tidal bores—those huge waves of water that mark the turning of the tides in some places—that can be set to work.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

That is profitable the first use for the heart-breakingly after coal fuels become unprofitably scarce and expensive, and before renewable sources like solar energy are fully developed. There are twenty-nine nuclear fission power plants in operation in the U.S. [illegible] nuclear units under construction and seventy-six being planned (as of January 31, 1973). These 105 generators will add 80 percent to our energy output. They have all the problems of coal-fuel generators plus a few of their own. When fuel is scarce and irreplaceable, they pose serious air, land and water pollution problems; they are extremely expensive to build and operate; and they are [illegible] about 1,500 years is necessary even for a small plant. Breeder reactors, which create more radioactive material than they use, would solve the fuel problem—and compound radioactive waste pollution problems beyond conceiving. Scientists have yet to find a way to dispose of wastes which take thousands of years to degenerate.

If the technology of nuclear fusion can be solved, many problems will disappear—but the development time looks longer and more costly than for many renewable-energy systems.

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Energy management, the single most important attack on the immediate energy dilemma, is the use made of energy we already have, and it's one place where the private individual can make a real difference. If we all follow A. M. Watkins's rules on page 24 we could save several percentage points in annual consumption without affecting our standard of living. And there are steps new-home builders can take that not only save energy but improve comfort and quality too. Here are a few:

"What's outside?" should be the first question the builder and buyer of a house ask. Where is the prevailing wind? Where will the sun rise? What shade is there? By eliminating windows on the north, heating costs are cut. By locating breeze-catching windows east and west, by planting trees to use the climate-control system the planet already has, by letting natural breezes blow, summers inside will be cooler.

"What materials?" is the next question. The technology of temperature comfort has existed for centuries. Old adobe houses in the Southwest are cool in the daytime, warm at night. In West Pakistan, thick walls keep out heat while rooftop scoops pull prevailing winds into cellars to cool before they blow through the building, and slanting roofs channel rainwater into barrels in the courtyards. Americans can use insulation, and we are beginning to try tricks like half-burying houses in the cooling earth.

"What will it cost, in energy, to run?" That's a question that mortgaging banks ask as a matter of course—and that homeowners rarely really consider. One well-known Boston contractor says only one client has ever asked in his thirty-five years in business. It can make a huge difference. "Say in five years solar heating and cooling added $4,000 to the cost of a $20,000 house," says Dr. Wilbur. "You say, '$4,000—that's ridiculous.' But once it's installed there are no running costs. You amortize it over twenty years—and it knocks $50 to $40 off your monthly budget." At the moment, solar heating, cooling, and electrical generation are more likely to cost over $100,000. But the same point applies.

"When it's finished, what kind of efficiency can I demand from my machines?" Anybody buying an appliance ought to ask this—and it will probably stump the salesman, though only for the next few months. There are two ways to assess appliance efficiency: one is through its Energy Efficiency Ratio, or EER, a measure most likely to be a legal requirement soon. Some companies, like Montgomery Ward, have anticipated events by listing it voluntarily. The other method is to demand a life-cycle cost rather than a simple purchase price. New York City, for example, now does all its buying on the basis of life-cycle costs—how much an air conditioner, say, will cost to acquire *and operate* over the estimated seven years of its life.

All sorts of things are going to have to be built better, to last longer, because every manufacturing process consumes more energy. As consumers, we can and should demand this loudly: we will, after all, be the beneficiaries with better-quality goods. Recycling will help: the Reynolds Aluminum Co. estimates that reusing aluminum cans takes only 5 percent of the energy necessary to extract aluminum from ore.

The next ten years will be the hardest of the energy dilemma. To ease them, we must all get used to new habits—simple, virtuous things like turning off lights, using public transportation, recycling everything we can lay our hands on, curbing our consumer reflexes; and more complicated things like learning how to plan our houses, our towns, and our cities. If we can cut energy consumption now, we'll probably have enough gas, oil, and coal to get us through the coming years of change. From then on, the energy weather looks sunny and moderately clear. ■

House & Garden

ow to decorate for
NFORMAL CHARM
nd EASY LIVING

F AMERICA'S GREATEST ROOMS
EAUTIFUL BARN MAKE-OVER
ERRIFIC KITCHENS -- LATEST EQUIPMENT

INE & FOOD

mes Beard's
W ENGLAND
ILED DINNER
ELICIOUS VARIATIONS

EGETABLE
VER'S GARDEN
quick recipes

E PERFECT
ISP CROISSANT
p by step

THE
ROBERT REDFO
FRONTIER LIFE
IN UTAH

Let Great-Lash, The Protein Mascara, put your lashes in the thick of things.

Watch your thin, skimpy lashes turn into thick, lovely looking lashes. You can actually see this happen when you use Maybelline Great-Lash, the protein mascara. Great-Lash builds rich, full body onto every tiny lash, the way protein formulas build body onto your hair. The special Builder-Brush applicator delivers thicker coverage, more first-stroke color. Extra whorls on the wand find and cover even hidden lashes. No smearing, sticking, or lumping. Easy to use. Easy to remove. You don't even have to wait for Great-Lash Mascara to dry. Just keep brushing until your lashes are thick, thicker, thickest.

LEFT An eyelash before Great-Lash.
RIGHT An eyelash after Great-Lash.
Actual unretouched microscope photo 20 times actual size.

A Great Buy for Collectors and Investors!

A Limited Edition of Proof Finish Pure Silver Ingots

ONLY $7.95 EACH

CHOOSE ANY ONE OR ALL FIVE—BUT EDITION IS LIMITED TO ONLY 10,000 IN SILVER—WHEN THESE ARE GONE, THERE'LL BE NO MORE!

Come. Rediscover "Our Greatest Americans" with this wonderful NEW ingot series. Choose from five fine art ingots minted in 999 Pure Silver. Take Abraham Lincoln; John F. Kennedy; Douglas MacArthur; Thomas Edison or Dwight D. Eisenhower. Each ingot contains 480 grains of Pure Silver, all five ingots contain 2400 grains of Pure Silver.

A TREASURY OF FINE ART

Five flawless, gleaming mirror-like proof finish ingots will be issued, each quarter year, until late 1975... ideal to display individually or as a group during our country's bicentennial celebration in 1976. Future ingots will commemorate other remarkable Americans who have contributed so much to our country's greatness.

A STRICTLY LIMITED OFFER

The Hamilton Mint, known for its magnificent relief sculpture and craftsmanship will strike this series in an extremely limited edition of 10,000 proof finish sets in Pure Silver. To protect the integrity of this edition, only one complete "proof" set will be minted for each subscriber and the dies will be destroyed after all editions are completed. Proof sets are usually reserved only for masterworks of medallic art.

GUARANTEED PRICE PROTECTION!

If you purchase all five now, The Hamilton Mint will guarantee this remarkably low purchase price for future purchases in this series should you choose to make them. Although the price of Silver and Gold have almost doubled this past year, The Mint will commit for a sufficient quantity of Silver and Gold at current market prices to fully cover your future orders. (No matter how high the *price of silver and gold may rise* while the collection is being minted.)

YOUR PERSONAL SERIAL NUMBER

Your individual proof finish ingots will be minted expressly for you and each ingot will carry your personal matching serial number along with The Hamilton Mint Hallmark and certification of Silver and Gold content. If you purchase all five in this initial group, your same serial number will be reserved for you for all future ingots in this collection.

Each group of five will come smartly packaged in clear lucite display case along with fascinating historical background of each subject commemorated . . . details worth preserving together with your valuable ingot collection.

REMARKABLE INVESTMENT POTENTIAL!

This remarkable opportunity to acquire ingots of artistic and historical significance in Silver and Gold is at a time when leading economists and investment advisors are predicting Silver and Gold will continue to become even more valuable in the years to come. Collectors have already realized bonanzas. A 1970 Christmas Ingot, for example, was issued for $12.00 and is now being re-sold for $185. A 1972 Thanksgiving Ingot containing 1 oz. of silver originally sold for $4.50 and is now trading at about $62. So please act promptly to share in the excitement of building a magnificent collection in Silver and Gold at a guaranteed cost. Your order can only be accepted if it is received in time, to be included within the edition limits. Order yours today!

Deluxe Version: 24KT Gold on Pure Silver

The beauty of these silver ingots is made even more exquisite and the ingots made more valuable with gold layered on pure silver. Only 5,000 of each will be minted. Each will also be individually serially numbered and each will cost just $12.50.

Examine Your First Ingot (or all 5) for 10 Full Days with No Risk!

OFFICIAL ORDER FORM
"OUR GREATEST AMERICANS"
LIMIT: ONE PROOF COLLECTION PER SUBSCRIBER

THE HAMILTON MINT
40 East University Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004

Please send me individual ingots checked below. I understand I order all five that my personal serial number will be reserved for all future ingots in this series and at the guaranteed price. I enclose my check or m.o. for $

Single Ingot (S1) @ $7.95 ea. in 999 Pure Silver as indicated
Single Ingot (S1) @ $12.50 ea. in 24KT Gold on Silver as indicated.

_Abraham Lincoln _John F. Kennedy
Douglas MacArthur ___Thomas A. Edison
_Dwight D. Eisenhower

Please add 50¢ postage and handling per order
(Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ _State_____ Zip Code_____

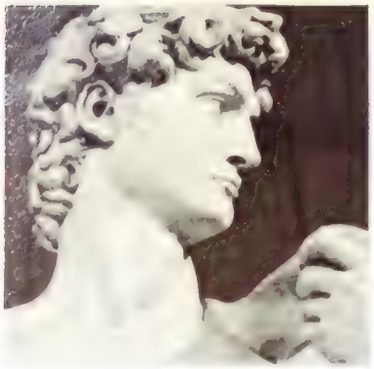
A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY SILVER & SAVE

Send me all 5 Pure Silver Ingots (a total of 2400 grains of Silver) for only $34.50 plus $1.00 for postage and handling.

Send me all 5 with gold layered on 2400 grains of Silver ingots for only $58.75 plus $1.00 for postage and handling.

I WANT TO CHARGE ORDER TO MY

BankAmericard_____ Master Charge_____
Acct.#_____ Interbank #_____
Good Thru_____ Good Thru_____



Michelangelo was once an unknown, too.

For years, Michelangelo was turning out some of the finest pieces of art in the world—and yet, his name was not well known.

Eventually, he was recognized as a master.

For years, Hammary has been turning out some of the finest furniture on the market—and yet, the Hammary name is not well known.

Eventually, Hammary will be recognized just as Michelangelo... for like Michelangelo, Hammary has been concentrating on design and craftsmanship, resulting in superiority in its field.

If you'd like to see some further examples of Hammary artistry, send $1.00 to: Hammary, Dept.13, Lenoir, North Carolina 28645.

HAMMARY

It's not our name that sells our furniture

DIVISION OF [illegible] FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

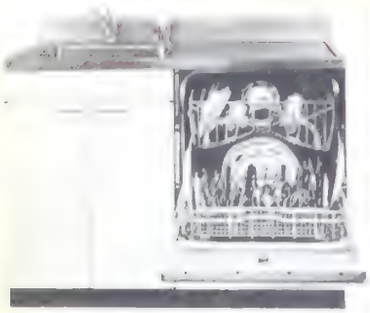
USI A U S INDUSTRIES COMPANY
And that makes a world of difference

Protected by Scotchgard

ollect
gned
orks of
t by
aterford.

old Waterford to
ight and you can
faintly etched the
ature that
ntifies it as an
hentic work of art
ach piece of
erford crystal is a
ed original, made
hand with heart
lo other crystal has
gher lead content.
n in white hot heat,
heer brilliance
ects the glory of the
ant past.
Every single facet is
by hand in Ireland,
the way Waterford
seum pieces were
long years ago.
Waterford gathers the
t of ten thousand
terdays to illuminate
thousand
norrows
t is an investment in
that will enchant
u now; and reward
u and your heirs as it
ows in value
Write for free full
or booklets
aterford, 225 Fifth
e., New York 10010
Or visit the Waterford
llery at the
portant store in
ur area
Isn't it time you
arted collecting
gned originals by
aterford?
(And English bone
ina by Aynsley, to go
th it.)

Paul Frye



The only dishwasher that comes with a sink attached.

It's a convenient, reliable KitchenAid dishwasher. That comes with its own stainless steel sink and countertop. It's only 18" wide. And there's a roomy storage cabinet with plenty of space to add a KitchenAid disposer and dispenser for 190° hot water.

We call it a dishwasher-sink. You'll call it a good way to get half a new kitchen with just one appliance.

For details on available models and colors, talk to your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Or just mail the coupon.

KitchenAid
Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4DA-2
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.
Troy, Ohio 45374

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____

State_____

Zip_____

House & Garden

LIVING

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

ON THE COVER:

FEBRUARY, 1974

Decorating, Architecture, Building

28 *by Will Morris*

36 up-to-date log cabin

44

54

60

62 ds pioneer

68 p to date

141

Kitchens and Housekeeping

72

70

70 prise space

72

74 lor

Wine & Food

83 l dinner plus

84

86 ant

89

90 Lakes

dra Oddo

92 late—the sexy drink *by Nika Hazelton*

Gardening

20 gardener *by William B. Harris*

78 Child family:

143

144

Beauty and Health

30 Some notes on good looks & good health:

to want now? *By Rebecca Warfield*

Features

9 Questions & Answers: Antiques *by Louise Ade Boger*

16 A great American idea: The Hitchcock Chair—New England immortal

35 Why bring tradition up to date?

52 Letter to America *by Alistair Cooke*

Reader's Service

96 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols

142

146

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITUR
MARGARET KENNEDY

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVER
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING
KAAREN PARKER

SILVER CHINA GLASS
JOAN PECK

FABRICS—WALLCOVERINGS—READY TO L
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATING
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATE IT YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED BATH
PATRICIA CORBIN

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR FOR THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

STAFF WRITER
SANDRA ODDO

ASSISTANT EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART EDITOR
ERNEST COSTA

ART DEPARTMENT
LINDA M. RATH
PATTI MADIGAN PESSONI

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDSON

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSÉ WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BARBARA
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT M. SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 02116

CHICAGO JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND R. J. BIESMEYER
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA ROBERT E. YOST
175 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Condé Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Gen. Mgr.
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

[illegible] © 1974 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN [illegible] PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., CONDÉ NAST BUILDING [illegible] MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OF[illegible] AND [illegible] EDITION. $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $16 FOR THREE YEARS, IN CANADA $8 FOR [illegible] $14 FOR TWO YEARS, $19 FOR THREE YEARS, ELSEWHERE $9 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR [illegible] ADDRESS CHANGES AND ADJUSTMENTS WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5002, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS [illegible] FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND [illegible] HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5002, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR EDITORIAL INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, CONDÉ [illegible] MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

Beautiful!

OP&GLO makes "no-wax" floors look their best —everytime you damp mop.

en so-called "no-wax" floors begin to lose their lustre in a short period of time.
p & Glo keeps those floors looking beautiful. And it's quick and easy.
tead of a liquid cleaner and water, just squeeze out Mop & Glo and go
er it with a damp mop. It keeps all non-wood flooring looking beautiful.

om "no-wax" floors, to linoleum, to tile.
OP&GLO® cleans and shines every time you damp mop.

Honest oak.
A floor. Not a floor covering.

Remember when things were pretty much what they appeared to be? If it looked like wood, it was wood. Not plastic. If it looked like an oriental rug, it was an oriental rug. Not an imitation. Today there are so many cover-ups and fakes and phonies around, it's rare to still find something with reality and substance.

Bruce Homestead Plank oak flooring is the real McCoy. It's not an imitation. It's not a floor covering. It's actually the floor. Solid oak planks over three-quarters of an inch thick. The same strong, dependable oak planks the early American settlers laid in their homes. The edges are beveled to accentuate the reality and individual beauty and strength of each plank. And the surface is rough-hewn exactly as it was 200 years ago.

Come back to reality. Come back to beautiful, believable solid oak floors. Once more Bruce forges backward. Real Bruce oak floors start at about $1.50 a square foot including installation. Naturally, prices vary somewhat due to location, size of job and floor style.

Bruce Flooring
Memphis, Tennessee 38101

I want to get back to reality.
Here's 25¢ for your color booklet.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Phone

Bruce
Hardwood Floors

H&G-3

sunshine days and summer evenings

...and the Selig seating combination of your choice. That's what makes a room where summer never ends. Yours is the choice of matching sofa and loveseat or sofa with color-related chairs. The seven foot sofa and its companion loveseat make an elegant expanse of richly figured stripe. The chairs give a room the velvet touch of deep, jewel-toned color.

All in your choice of color themes—Lime Green and Pink, blazing Coppertone or brilliant Marigold

Scotchgard

—and fabrics treated with Fabric Protector with Extra Soil Defense against every kind of spill, even oil based stains. Scotchgard keeps the summer morning freshness of your favorite fabric colors crisp, bright. Dirt brushes off, stains wipe away, colors sing out longer.

The combination of your choice, in the color theme of your choice is yours with savings for a limited time—at a store near you. Sofa and loveseat or sofa and pair of chairs, regularly well over $1,000 now yours for **$699** —a savings of more than $300.

And, as an extra gift, you get an additional ⅓ yard of each fabric for arm rests or throw pillows.

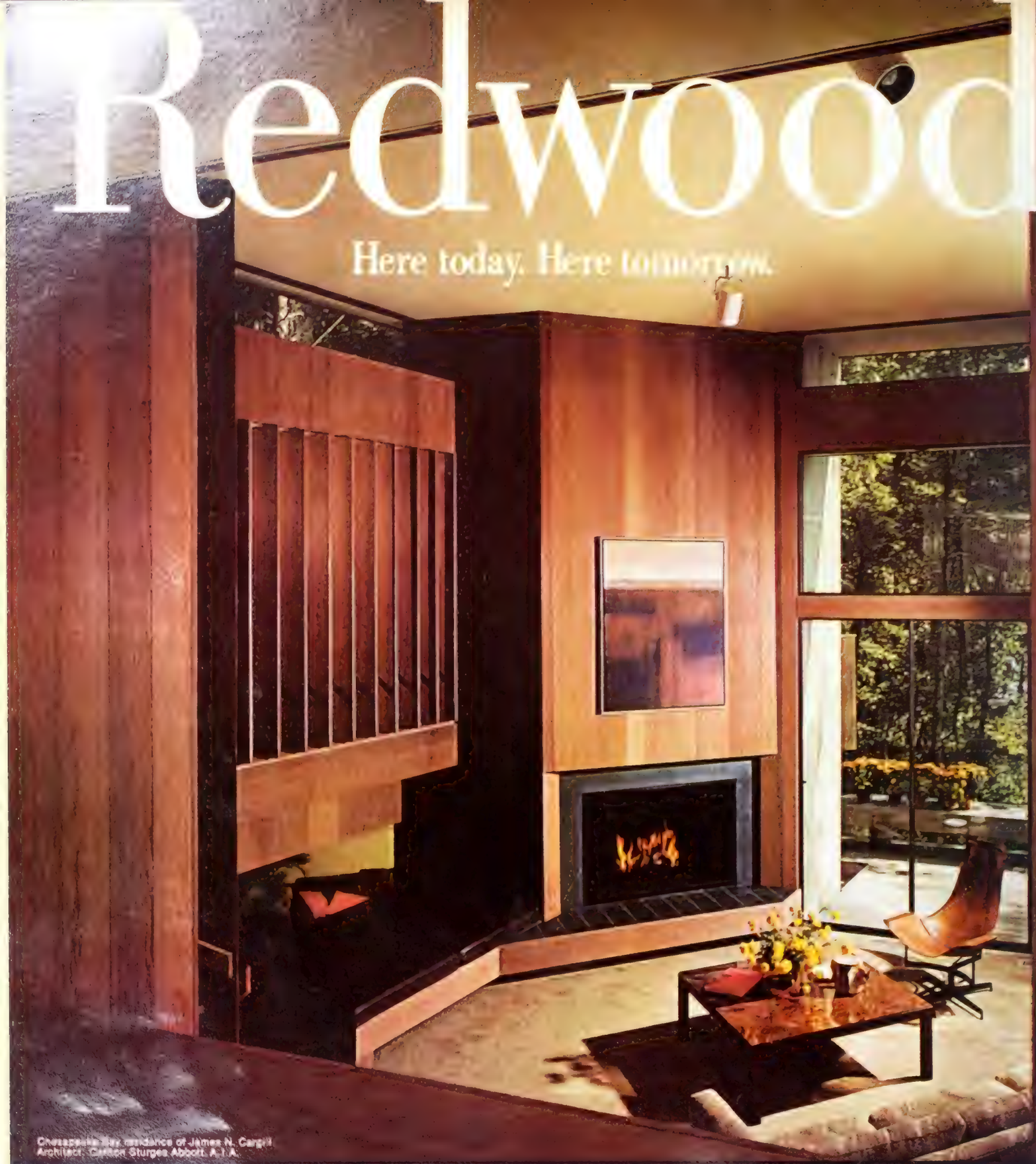
See the Selig room where summer never ends at a fine store near you, or visit [illegible]. And for our Folio of Contemporary Design send $1.00 to Dept.G-24 Selig, Leomi[illegible] Mass. 01453.

SELIG

Prices slightly higher west [illegible]

Redwood

Here today. Here tomorrow.



Chesapeake Bay residence of James N. Cargill
Architect: Clinton Sturges Abbott, A. I. A.

California redwood forests... a renewable resource for today and tomorrow.

Here indeed is a room to reflect in, to bask in the quiet glow of redwood and the warmth of a morning fire. It is a room created of redwood. Opening to the outdoors yet secure and intimate.

Only redwood gives so much and asks so little. Your redwood home has a life that is measured in decades. Yet it needs little care. And its beauty is timeless.

Redwood. Build with it, and you build for tomorrow.

CALIFORNIA
REDWOOD
ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111. Write Dept. A for free booklet "Redwood Interiors."

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

GOTHIC STYLE TEAPOT

My in-laws left me this teapot, which I once admired. I would like very much to know how old it is.

F. J.—Bolingbrook, Ill.

Your relief-decorated, perhaps white stoneware, teapot with figures in Gothic niches was made in the Staffordshire district of England in the 1840s when Gothic detail was a great favorite.

QUEEN ANNE LOWBOY

I inherited this lowboy. Do you know how old it is, what style, and how it was originally used?

W. J.D.—Bronx, N.Y.

Your oblong side table, known as a lowboy in America, is in the Queen Anne style and was probably made here about 1740-1750. It combined the advantages of a small chest of drawers and a table. Ladies found them useful as dressing tables and on the flat top placed a dressing mirror, mounted on a box stand.

COIN BANK

Can you tell the difference between my mechanical bank and the Kicking Mule Bank?

L.N.—Staten Island, N.Y.

There is no difference. J. & E. Stevens who first made this coin bank in 1879-80 called it The Kicking Mule Bank, even though "Always Did 'Spise A Mule" is written on the base. The Montgomery Ward catalogue No. 57, 1895 listed it with illustration: "The Kicking Mule Bank. The mule and rider being brought into position, a slight touch on the knob at the base causes the mule to kick and throw the rider over his head, when the coin is thrown from the rider's mouth into the receptacle below. Price: 88c."

LIBRARY READING CHAIR

I have been told my English chair was used in cock-fighting. Any information you could give me would be appreciated.

L.B.—New York, N.Y.

Sheraton described the purpose of these chairs in his Cabinet Dictionary, 1803. "They are intended to make the exercise of reading easy and for the convenience of taking a note or quotation on any subject. The reader places himself with his back to the front of the chair and rests his arms on the top." Your chair dates around the 1720s.

Continued on page 12

The armoire that puts up a beautiful front and a practical inside.

There's all the authenticity of 18th Century French design in Henredon's armoire. But behind those exquisitely carved doors is 20th Century storage space. Set it up as an entertainment unit in the living room (the back panel lifts out to accommodate a color television set). Or use it with its original drawers, shelves and partitions, to keep clothing or linen in neat order. Crafted from solid ash with ash veneer, the armoire is one of the great beauties in Henredon's Four Centuries collection of bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture. To see the entire collection, send $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG 2-74, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon

merican Classics collection.

American classic furniture, an 18th-century style deeply influenced by English fashion of the day, is gaining importance in the world's antique market. But ownership of the finest originals is restricted by the limited number available.

Baker has re-created these timeless designs in a comprehensive new collection, the American Classics. The collection, now displayed in room settings at Baker, Knapp & Tubbs showrooms, was inspired by original documented drawings, many of which were found in Boston, Salem, Newport and the Connecticut River Valley.

Included are the unusual Windsor chair, reflecting a Shaker influence, and the Chippendale chest with serpentine front.

Like all Baker reproductions, each is made from fine woods selected for authenticity and crafted by skilled hands to be scrupulously faithful to the original.

American, Far East and European collections are displayed within professionally designed room settings in Baker, Knapp & Tubbs showrooms in the cities listed below. Your interior designer, furniture retailer or architect will introduce you to this unique source for fine furniture.

A 32-page catalog of the American Classics Collection is available for

one dollar from Baker Furniture, 611 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois, 60654.

Baker
Knapp & Tubbs

Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco.

"Journey of the Seagull"

A Collection of Sterling Jewelry by International Silver.

Soaring with infinite grace, this symbol of free flight has paused for a brief moment to become a lovely collection of sterling Seagull jewelry, created by International Silver, master silversmiths.

There's a gift here for anyone who likes beautiful things, including a handsome tie bar for the men. All items gift boxed.

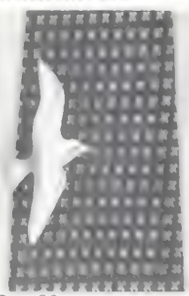
Pendant, with chain and pin attachment, $10.

Large Barrette, $15.

Small barrette, $10.

Ring, $7.50.

Pierced Earrings $10.
Screw-on Earrings $12.



Tie Bar, $9.

At fine stores, or order by mail today. Prices include postage and handling.

American Archives, Dept. S3
P.O. Box 1776, Wallingford, Conn. 06492
Please send me the following items of "Seagull" sterling jewelry.
(Indicate quantity ordered for each item.)
___Pendant $10. ___Large Barrette $15. ___Small Barrette $10. ___Ring $7.50
___Pierced Earrings $10. ___Screw-on Earrings $12. ___Tie Bar $9.
Total amount enclosed or charged_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Charge my purchase to:
☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard
Master Charge _____ Account _____
Expiration Date_____ Signature_____
No COD's. Conn. residents add sales tax. Offer good in U.S.A. only, except where prohibited or restricted by law.

ANTIQUES *continued from page 9*

MANTEL GARNITURE

My clock has a porcelain face with handpainted flowers; carved in marble is the word France. Please tell me anything you can about the origin of my clock.

L.U.—Blue Springs, Mo.

Your Louis XVI style mantel garniture, which bears the country of origin, France, was made some time after 1890. The McKinley Tariff Act, which became law on March 1, 1891, states that all articles of foreign manufacture shall be plainly marked with their country of origin or shall not be admitted into the United States.

POWDER HORN

This powder horn has been passed along by family members. Do you have any idea of its age?

I.K.—Arcadia, Cal.

Your Patriotic Arms powder flask decorated with the Eagle and Coat-of-Arms pattern was made after 1857 by the American Flask and Cap Company of Waterbury, Conn. Your powder flask is listed and illustrated in *The Powder Flask Book* by Ray Bellins, a Bonanza book.

PLATTER BACKSTAMP

I have several large white platters with these marks on the back. Can you tell how old it is?

H.H.—Southern Ma.

The unusually interesting backstamp on your platter shows by its diamond-shaped mark that the pattern was registered at the London Patent Office on September 19, 1846, by the Staffordshire potters T.&R. Boote, and the words "Dealer in Queen's Ware" (a fine lead-glazed earthenware, virtually the creation of Josiah Wedgwood) shows what was being advertised. The well-documented backstamp enhances the value of your platter considerably.

BREAD TRAY

I have a glass bread plate with "Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread," around the edges and a raised bust of a Miss Neilson in the center. Who was Miss Neilson?

R.C.—Long Beach, Cal.

Your pressed glass bread tray portrays the English actress Adelaide Neilson (1846-1880). In 1872 she visited America, where her beauty and talent won her wide acclaim and she returned year after year. ■

Special offer to House & Garden Readers:

Copies of Louise Ade Boger's new book, *House & Garden's Antiques: Questions & Answers* are now available. A generous collection of items—over 900—from past columns, and all arranged by category for easy reference. Only $9.95 per copy, plus 45c for postage and handling. Write to Condé Nast Books, P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE LITERARY GUILD HOME IMPROVEMENT PLAN

IT WILL COST YOU A LOT LESS THAN YOU THINK TO FILL YOUR HOME WITH TODAY'S BEST-SELLING BOOKS

See how much you save on the introductory books you've selected

(their cost in publishers' editions)

(your choice of four books)

.	
.	
.	
.	

Total retail value: $

What you pay by joining now — 1.00*

Your savings on this offer $

*plus handling and shipping charge

The Literary Guild

Dept. EP 021, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the Literary Guild and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only $1 plus shipping and handling.

I agree to the membership plan as described in this ad and understand that I need only buy 4 more books whenever I want them

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss

Address

City

State Zip

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only
Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto
Offer slightly different in Canada.

FOR $1. MEAN WHENEVER I.

do nothing: it's shipped to you
ınt an alternate, or no book at all,
e order form. There's a charge for
. You have 10 days to decide, but
) we receive it no later than the date
ıave ten days to answer, and
election, return it at our expense.
you want, when you want them. You
ıore books during your membership
el anytime you want.

ry Guild, Dept. EP 021, Garden City, N.Y.

THE HITCHCOCK CHAIR COMPANY

announces the

"MOUNT VERNON"

In Limited Edition

The first of four chairs in the Great American Homes Collection

The "Mount Vernon" is exquisitely stencilled in glowing summer colors against soft Bayberry Green, skillfully antiqued to bring out the pastoral charm of George and Martha Washington's famous homestead on the Potomac. The intricate stencilling, hand-painted artistry and simple elegance of the Hitchcock Chair design have never been combined in a more beautiful rendering than in this first chair of the Great American Homes Collection.

Each chair in this limited edition carries its own "series" number as well as the artist's signature.

The "Mount Vernon" is available now and during the rest of the 1974 season. Three additional chairs to complete the group will be available before the 1976 Bicentennial Celebration.

Available at:

Marshall Field Chicago, Ill.
Woodward & Lothrop Washington, D.C.
Kaufmann's Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lazarus Columbus, Ohio
Miller & Rhoads Richmond, Va.
Pogue's Cincinnati, Ohio

LOOKING TOWARD THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

A Great American idea

THE HITCHCOCK CHAIR: NEW ENGLAND IMMORTAL

BY KENNETH BATES

In 1825 an advertisement in the Connecticut Courant announced the [illegible] in Barkhamsted, manufactures and [illegible] constantly at hand, chairs of almost every description which he will warrant equal to any [illegible] and on accommodating terms." The "very low" [illegible] about $2, and the "accommodating terms" probably meant [illegible] what we could use a little more leeway now and then, but he must have had customers for 1500 years and one still sought after those that could command a price as high as $25 now.

Lambert Hitchcock was born in Cheshire, Conn., on May 29, 1795, one of seven children. In his early youth he probably learned [illegible] trade of clockmaking there in 1811 moved to Stratford, Conn., as a journeyman with Silas B. Chauncey of Litchfield, a furniture maker of some [illegible] upon his become [illegible] master [illegible] to open his own establishment. Which he did, first in Unionville [illegible] then at the town of Riverton, where he built himself a [illegible] house and [illegible] chair [illegible] and became a success. But the [illegible] returned Hitchcockville to [illegible] Although the official [illegible] the town, on the map it [illegible] Hitchcockville.

In those days Hitchcock chairs [illegible] on their day. As [illegible] them we [illegible] most engaging examples of Americana we possess—at least to sit on. They were never grand, like Chippendale or Sheraton, but they [illegible] by the classic austerity of the Shakers' work. But they had an inimitable charm, and as Sir James M. Barrie described that quality, "If you have it you don't need to have anything else." Hitchcock was a perfectionist, and as the chairs grew "fancier" they moved from kitchen to dining room to parlor and bedroom. They were a sight that everyone bought them, for most cabinet and furniture stores that stretched down the Eastern seaboard. Without knowing it, Hitchcock had also answered the first Henry Ford: he made something people needed—and could afford.

A satiny black was the most favored finish, although you could order red, yellow, or green—sometimes with the pure symbol to [illegible] a "grain." There were chairs with [illegible] backs, yellow backs, cream back slats, carved backs with [illegible] and [illegible] backs. But it was those [illegible] upon that gave the chairs their [illegible] These [illegible] flowers or fruit (the Bower was the most popular motif) were applied with [illegible] upon that goes back to the Etruscans with the design applied while the paint was still tacky. Bronze-colored powders were then rubbed through the stencils by an artist's velvet-wrapped finger.

There were three kinds of seat: wood, handwoven rush, and cane. The rush seat was often called a "flagseat" because in some locales it was made of iris leaves. But not in Connecticut. There, at harvest time, for reasons best known to nature, the female cattail leaves used for rushing took to fluttering in the breeze like pennants at a regatta. They still do—hence the "flag."

For fourteen years, Hitchcock made his chairs—but very little money, and in 1840, closed his factory. Not until 1946 was it restored and put back into operation by John Tarrant Kenney, a Hitchcock enthusiast and collector.

Today the Hitchcock Chair Factory is again going full blast, and—making allowances for the patina of years—it isn't easy to tell a reproduction from an original. In 1972, as a tribute to Lambert Hitchcock, John Kenney established the Hitchcock Museum in the Old Union Church—a Riverton landmark—and filled it with Hitchcock originals and notable pieces of cabinetry by other furniture makers of the period.

The museum (there is no admission fee) is open from May 1 through November 30 from 10 until 5, and from December 1 through April 30 for the same span of hours—but on Saturdays only. There is a showroom at the factory nearby (a new Hitchcock chair runs from $60 to $90), an antique shop, a very good restaurant at the Old Riverton Inn (a comfortable hostelry where, if you reserve rooms in advance, you may enjoy staying for a night or two), and a bakery behind the inn where $2 will still buy you enough homemade bread and cheese to tide you over on the journey home. ■

The Hitchcock Museum, left, *in Riverton, Conn., is housed in the Old Union Church, a granite edifice whose congregation now gathers elsewhere. But were the worshipers to return, there would be no lack of chairs. All are beautiful old Hitchcocks, far more comfortable than a 19th-century pew.*

Paneling carved from the past.

Briarcliff—British Traditional styling. The look of finely grained panel insets framed by detailed inlay strips.

Presidio—The rich tradition of Spanish Mediterranean, with deep colorings and the look of hand-set wood inlays.

Introducing the hand-carved look of the past . . . The Historic Collection. Four new Masonite brand panelings that re-create the look and feel of classic hand-carved wood in durable Masonite hardboard. So deeply textured, they ask to be touched. So authentically detailed, they are reproduced down to chisel marks and pegs.

Like all Masonite brand panelings, The Historic Collection is more than just good looks. Designed for easy installation, these 4′ x 8′ panels are also very easy to afford.

Choose from four traditional designs . . . British Traditional, Spanish Mediterranean, French Provincial, or Early American. See the entire Historic Collection at your Masonite dealer. And see how the hand-carved look of the past can add to your home in the present.

The Historic™ Collection.

Masonite and the logo appearing with it are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation.

MASONITE CORPORATION

THE Betty Crocker® RECIPE CARD LIBRARY

Saves time...saves money...saves space...and puts the secrets of great cooking at your fingertips!

This beautiful Recipe File valued at $5.00 is yours FREE with your first set of Betty Crocker Recipe Cards. It comes in your choice of four stunning decorator colors and keeps your cards clean, tidy, and ready for instant use at any time.

SEND NO MONEY

To take advantage of this special offer, simply indicate your choice of decorator color on the coupon and mail it to us.

We will rush your first set of 27 Recipe Cards – *SEASONAL FAVORITES* – and four blank cards for your own recipe discoveries . . . PLUS the Recipe File and Divider Cards for 14 days FREE examination. You may return the cards within 14 days and owe us nothing. Or you may pay only $1.00 plus a small charge for postage, handling and local tax for the set of Recipe Cards. Either way, the Recipe File, a $5.00 value, will be yours as a GIFT, without obligation.

In the following two months you will receive your second and third sets of recipe cards for the same low price of just $1.00 each plus postage, handling, and local tax. If you are *completely satisfied* you will thereafter receive three sets of recipe cards a month for the next seven months, until your 24-set library is complete. You will always be billed at the same low price of $1.00 per set plus postage, handling, and local tax, and the sets are in every case *sent to you on approval*. You may also cancel the entire arrangement at any time. When your Betty Crocker Recipe Card Library is complete, you will have more than 1,000 recipes at your fingertips to meet every home and entertainment need.

GOLDEN PRESS
Department BC-204
175 Community Drive
Lake Success Park
Great Neck, New York 11025

Avocado Green | Flame Red | Harvest Gold | Antique White

Please send me the introductory offer as stated in this ad. I understand the $5.00 Recipe File in the decorator color I have selected above is mine to keep without obligation, just for examining the first set of Betty Crocker Recipe Cards.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Golden Press, Recipe File, 175 Community Drive, Lake Success Pk., Great Neck, N.Y. 11025

Start Building Your Collection Now!

From all the thousands of recipes developed and tested by the Betty Crocker Kitchens over the years, they have chosen the most popular — YOUR Favorites!

There are more than 1,000 recipes in all, many never before in print. They are divided into 24 categories, some of which are for parties — others are for family meals. There are money-saving recipes galore along with helpful tips and serving ideas.

25% off Towle.

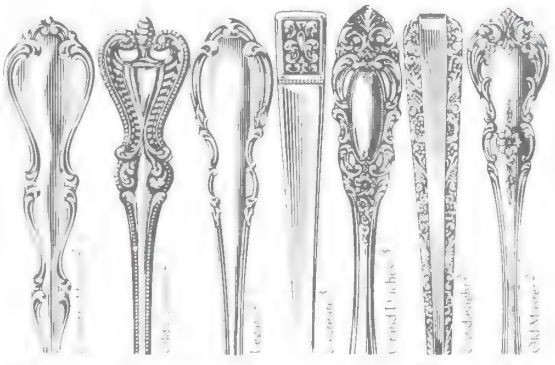
The more beautiful sterling.

An outstanding opportunity to start and complete your sterling. At an outstanding savings.

24 months to pay. No finance charges.

Buy your Towle sterling on our Silver Club Plan. You just pay 10% down and the balance in 24 equal monthly payments. The deferred payment price is the same as the cash price.

Just come in or use the coupon below.



ITEM	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III	
	REG	SALE	REG	SALE	REG	SALE
*Teaspoon	12.50	9.38	14.50	10.88	16.50	12.38
*Place Knife	19.00	14.25	21.50	16.13	24.00	18.00
Place Fork	20.00	15.00	22.50	16.88	25.00	18.75
Salad Fork	17.00	12.75	19.00	14.25	21.00	15.75
Place Spoon	17.50	13.13	20.00	15.00	22.50	16.88
Spreaders	12.50	9.38	14.50	10.88	16.50	12.38
Cocktail Fork	12.50	9.38	14.50	10.88	16.50	12.38
Demitasse Spoon	9.00	6.75	10.00	7.50	11.50	8.63
Iced Teaspoon	16.00	12.00	18.00	13.50	21.00	15.75

SERVING PIECES

ITEM	GROUP I		GROUP II		GROUP III	
	REG	SALE	REG	SALE	REG	SALE
*Butter Serving Knife(H H)	18.00	13.50	20.00	15.00	22.50	16.88
*Cold Meat or Buffet Fork	36.00	27.00	40.00	30.00	42.00	31.50
Gravy Ladle	36.00	27.00	40.00	30.00	42.00	31.50
*Pie or Cake Serving Knife	25.00	18.75	28.00	21.00	31.00	23.25
*Sugar Spoon	18.00	13.50	20.00	15.00	22.50	16.88
*Tablespoon	33.50	25.13	37.00	27.75	41.00	30.75
*Tablespoon, Pierced	33.50	25.13	37.00	27.75	41.00	30.75
Hostess Set	164.00	123.01	182.00	136.50	200.00	150.00

The Emporium
Silver Department
835 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94103

Please ship me the following TOWLE STERLING using the payment plan indicated

Pattern Name

Number of Items	Number of Pieces	Unit Price	Total Price
		each $	
		each $	
		each $	
	4 Hostess Set	each $	

Name

Address

City State Zip

Check enclosed (Cash Equivalent)

Add applicable sales tax where required

Charge to my Emporium Charge Account

(Fill in following information only if you are using Silver Club Plan and enclose 10% payment)

Credit References

This offer good February 4th thru March 16th, 1974

The Emporium

835 Market Street,
San Francisco,
California 94103

How Jerry Baker grows quick with GRO QUICK

Jerry Baker
America's Master Gardener

Now you can grow the plants you want to grow, or start almost any seed weeks sooner. And then enjoy big, beautiful blooms and home-grown vegetables weeks before your neighbors.

These Gro Quick electric soil heating cables supply gentle, thermostatically controlled bottom heat to speed germination and growth of almost all plants, bulbs, cuttings and tree starts.

You can use Gro Quick indoors or out in flats, peat pots, boxes, and window boxes. The patented thermostat automatically keeps soil at the ideal growing temperature of 70°. Yet it only costs a few cents a month to use, and is guaranteed forever.

A lot of professional gardeners call Gro Quick "Your underground sun."

You can see the dramatic difference Gro Quick makes with the petunia plants below.

Without Gro Quick Soil Heating Cable — With Gro Quick Soil Heating Cable

Both flats were planted 2 weeks ago and treated exactly the same — except the flat on the right got Gro Quick. Jerry Baker knows the odds and uses the best.

Look for Gro Quick at your hardware or garden supply store — and enjoy a beautiful, blooming garden weeks sooner.

GRO QUICK is a product of the WRAP-ON Company, Inc., 340 S. Kimball Street, Chicago, Illinois 60616

Build your home on Sugar Hill.

Sugar Hill Pine. Fine hand-crafted furniture in the sturdy Colonial tradition.

The Game Table features indented corners for glasses and cups. Hand stained and finished. The playing area is carved out of smoothly grained wood. These fine pieces are small things, but they make the Sugar Hill Pine Game Table better for you, and for your home. Before you select another piece of furniture for your home, take a look at our new, 60-page full color catalog featuring the complete Sugar Hill Pine Collection. Send $1.00 to:

Sugar Hill Pine®

Plymwood Furniture Corp., Dept. G2, Lisbon, New Hampshire 03585

Notes to encourage the beginning gardener

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

This is the first of a series of short articles about gardening addressed to those American householders who would like to garden, but don't—for any number of reasons. It is also addressed to the dabblers and hope it will guide them from time to time in their gardening. Cultural instincts tell them that they should know more about gardening because it is a rewarding vocation. These articles are largely a report of my own experiences—thirty-five years of it—showing how easy gardening can be once one passes the difficulties of beginning.

I have a number of bugaboos about the word "green thumb." There seems to be nothing printed about it except ill, as I was told, it comes from a term used for workers in greenhouses where pots quickly become enamored with algae, the workers' thumbs turning green from the chlorophyll it takes difficult to remove . . . well, it's a myth without foundation. It presents merely an image of people acquiring green thumbs by jockeying pots around and indicating no skill in caring for what's inside them. I've looked up the compound noun and can't find it in gardening books going back to 1870 (*Nicholson's Dictionary*); poets of old wrote no odes to it; it does not appear in *Bartlett's Quotations* (1924). *Funk & Wagnalls* (unabridged, 1931) doesn't list it, but *Webster's Seventh Collegiate* (1963) does: . . . "an unusual ability to grow plants." Four other dictionaries, none earlier than 1960, also list it, one relates a patent fairy story. It is my hunch that it came into the language about 1946 when a manufacturer of women's work gloves stitched in green thumbs and called them that in hope of finding a market. The present use of this word, obviously new to gardening, does not have the simple Webster meaning to most of the gardeners I have talked to or whose letters I have read—they use it defensively, negatively, helplessly; it is something they don't have because they were not born with it. They believe a mystique surrounding gardening is impenetrable to them. They think of an aptitude nature endows—or of "secrets" possessed by successful gardeners, or by nurserymen. A green thumber to me is a guy who kills plants by squeezing them to death, thereby staining his hands with chlorophyll, their lifeblood. It seems to follow that a black thumber is a fine grower of plants; for his fingers are stained with the kind of rich earth in which they thrive. But who's proud of dirty thumbs? No one; that's who.

Nonetheless the foregoing will move to the garden people who want to rely on a glib answer for not gardening, but it could nudge those toward it who have been merely hesitant. Almost all of us have an aptitude for growing things, instinctive, really, going back 300,000 to 400,000 years of getting food from growing plants, instead of whacking down various four-legged animals to eat. The late Jane Grant, my wife and partner, and I found this to be true when we first started to garden in the mid-1930s. Getting seed and plants into the ground came naturally enough, for we had seen it done. But when they started to grow we scurried for help. It is sort of like babies; they seem to get started easily enough, but keeping them going requires some study. A few home owners have told me they have not gardened because it is too much work. Now that's a valid reason for not gardening, if such work is unwanted, onerous, or there isn't much time. There's the real rub. Time. I doubt if any owner of a home finds work around it onerous, even the repetitive chores, for they look so *nice* when done, and certainly they try to surround themselves with as much beauty as possible, even if it takes effort.

The avid young gardeners with the nice instincts who start gardening today will have to be resigned to going it alone. It is fine to have an interested mate, and many times this happens. I have friends with sons and daughters in their upper teens who are interested and sometimes even dedicated garden-

Continued on page 22

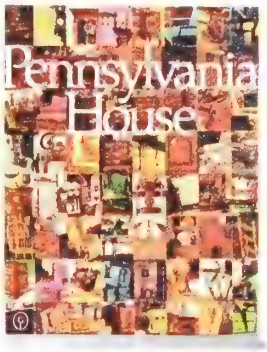
THE $3 GOLDMINE OF DECORATING IDEAS

216 big, beautiful pages... lots of full color

Here's just a hint of what's included:

- Over one hundred room settings in full color—with details on how to make them happen.
- Great new ways to use color... solve storage problems... mix decorating moods.
- Hundreds of "secrets" used by professional decorators to give a room its own individual style.
- Ideas on decorating every kind of room—from spacious homes to small apartments.
- Imaginative window and wall treatments that give a room a more exciting look.
- A complete showing of America's finest collection of American Traditional furniture designs.

And lots, lots more—one great decorating idea after another. For your copy, send $3.



Gentlemen:
I enclose $3.00... Please rush me a copy of the all-new Pennsylvania House catalog of American Traditional furniture.

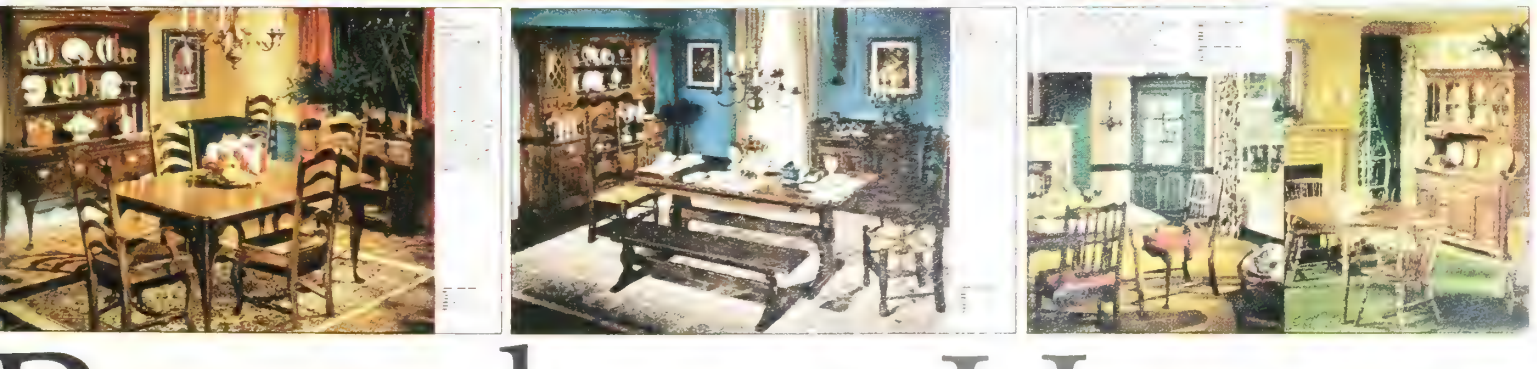
Mail coupon and $3.00 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HG24, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Many fabrics protected with ZEPEL®



Pennsylvania House

"Almost all of us have an aptitude for growing things, instinctive, really"

TO ENCOURAGE THE BEGINNING GARDENER *continued from page 20*

[illegible] hiring competent outside help . . . [illegible] services, plus the equivalent of a [illegible] hand with parties. But there are [illegible]

[illegible] er. They eagerly do anything they are told to do, but the telling [illegible] step—or they con- [illegible] one stays with them every moment [illegible] three years.

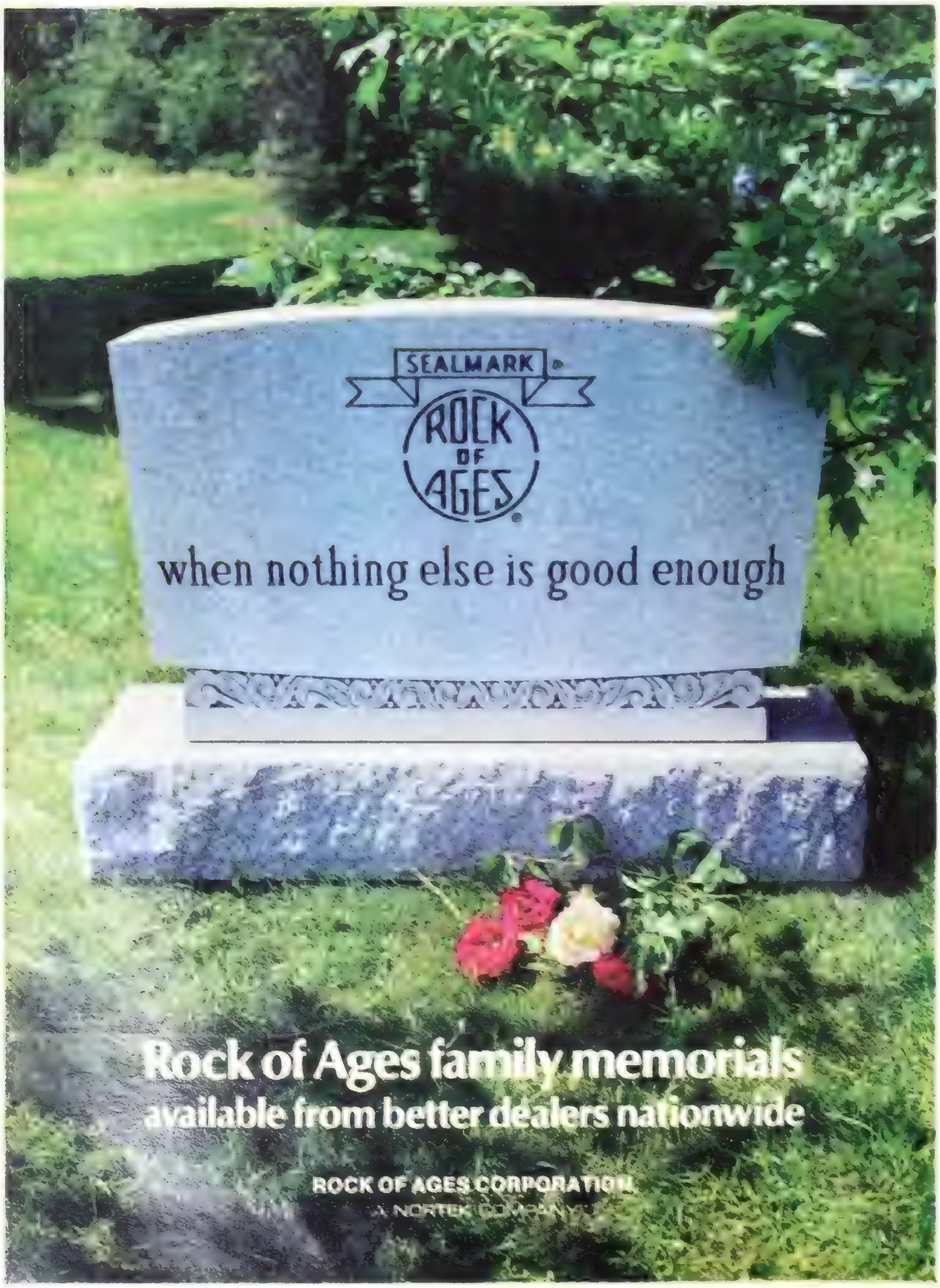
When you start gardening from [illegible]

garden was so overcome by laughter at the thought of a couple of confirmed city-folk wanting to grow a flower garden . . . "It's *incredible,* my dears . . . *imagine* . . . of course, if you are *really* serious . . ." that our affection for her [illegible] for a time. I couldn't see anything funny about it. Grant [illegible] cuss them gently for their bad manners), I volunteered, based on no knowledge other than having grown sugar beets and alfalfa hay on a Colorado ranch for a short time about twenty years before, to grow some flowers. Annuals. Because I knew a few of their names and had seen them grow. I had turned over soil close to an old stone wall the previous October to make a bed about 20 feet long and 5 feet wide. It had been part of a meadow. I raked it pretty in the spring. Planted the annuals. The packets told the depth. They also said, ". . . plant in a good garden loam." I thought I knew the meaning of 'loam'—a soil that crumbles easily, but then I went to Webster. His first definition read, ". . . a mixture composed chiefly of moistened clay;" number two said, ". . . a friable mixture of varying parts of clay, silt, and sand." The definitions seemed to fight each other, for clay, as I knew it, certainly wasn't friable—it sticks together instead of crumbling. So much for Webster. That's also the kind of loud and clear information a beginning gardener gets from so many garden books. Their authors assume the neophyte can follow any gardening directions easily and learn by rote, *without really knowing* the meaning of the terms used. I shall go into this later. Here I should point out that the bed of annuals bloomed splendidly that summer. The tremendous will to live and flourish, built into the genes of the smallest seeds and plants, is a never-ending source of wonderment; to the beginner, first bloom, no matter how straggly, represents accomplishment.

The next summer the annuals did not perform as well. A neighbor next door, a real down-easter whose forebears arrived twelve years after the Mayflower, had suggested I put "a bit of potato fertilizer" on the bed when it was first dug. The potato fertilizer turned out to be 5-7-7, which I learned later was low in the major plant foods. I had no idea how much to put on, but I surely was liberal, for it took me a long time to discover that if a little fertilizer is good, more is *not* better. I had used fertilizer the second season, but not as much as the first. And when the plants did not improve the third summer, after a rather heavy application of the potato fertilizer, it seemed reasonable to believe that something was wrong. With the soil.

I wonder how many beginners

Continued on page 26



Giant new garden catalog

yours free!

AND NEW ROSES! Presenting RED MASTERPIECE, the 1974 Rose of the Year -- nature's artistry ates *the* classic rose for spring '74. A wonderfully fragrant *deep, deep red* hybrid tea. Superb for angements!

ID INTRODUCING J&P'S EXCLUSIVE "NEW RACE" OF ROSES — the most significant akthrough in rose hybridizing since we created the floribunda nearly 30 years ago. New ORA-TEA* ROSES give you gorgeous hybrid tea-shaped blooms on long single cutting ms, but borne in luxurious clusters like floribundas. New "Bouquet-Branching orids*." Available only from J&P!

EN MORE — new All-America Rose Selections, plus stunning new SNOWFIRE, howy crimson and white bicolor rose. Fragrant flowering trees, high quality ries and grapes, exotic flowers. Hundreds of ideas right here in the most ed-for garden catalog in the world. It's yours FREE. Mail your postage- d card today — or use the coupon to the right.

ckson & Perkins Co.
orld's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen
-A Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

M. Reg. App. for

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEE
All J&P Roses have earned this seal

Jackson & Perkins Co.®
88-A Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

Rush my free copy of your full color catalog -- Roses '74.

Print Name _____

Address _____

"The tremendous will to live and flourish, built into the genes of the smallest seeds and plants, is a never-ending source of wonderment"

TO ENCOURAGE THE BEGINNING GARDENER *continued from page 22*

have had a similar experience. It seems to prove that you can take a spit of unused soil and do finely as well with it the first year. But not getting even a copy of the first year's results on the *third* try seems enough for a beginner to say the hell with it—let's eat the grass. I don't recall that I had had such a reaction. Anyway, there was a charming, old fool around the place who was downright rowdy about jobs I started and did not finish. My head-shaking evidently grated on Grant, for when I repeated another many times that "it must be the soil," he snapped "There's nothing like finding out." But why had the plants about a foot from the wall grown well all three years? It was the others which died out. Years pass in every gardener's experience he finds out that the fertility of the soil in his carefully prepared border is not as even as he thinks it is. The reason my annuals grew well close to the wall was that the earth there was practically rotten top soil. Leaves had blown and rotted out on that strip since the land had been cleared—a glacier, once, had drawn by a single oxen, could have been gullied that close. It took a long time for me to figure that out.

The best reared a border where soil has been properly prepared, even those that have been double-dug, a term to be explained later, are its early ones. The careful gardener has balanced it exactly, unhampered by any plants in the area. It is all fine top soil about a foot deep (this is also referred to as "rich, garden loam"). The preparation of such a bed is a fine base for a border but to keep plant flourishing it must be regularly replenished, for fertilization gets out of balance over the years, regardless of how expertly it is done. The reasons are numerous. No gardener can be expected to do everything right. For example, in applying fertilizer he may spill some—if it isn't picked up and distributed, that square foot may be too rich for a plant like, say, tall bearded iris which does best on fairly lean soil. So it may not do well. Or necessary additional organic matter, which under the best circumstances is not easy to apply on an established border, may go on unevenly. Some plants, such as delphinium, require lime—if a lime-hating plant like heather replaces it, the heather certainly will do badly or more likely die, for it hates lime. But I hasten to point out that these are reasons—ones that can't be traced to weather—why good gardeners may lose an occasional plant. They know it. They know that if one out of six new plants fails to grow, it is because *that* plant didn't like its new home. They don't go running to their nurseryman—as I did once upon a time.

The something I did about the soil in the little annual garden was to take a spadeful to a nurseryman about 15 miles away. The friend who had guffawed upon hearing that we would become gardeners told me to mention her name. The nurseryman was an older man. I told about my problem. He took a handful of the damp soil and squeezed it. It crumbled upon release. "Sandy," he said, then smelled a palmful. His expression told me the soil was sour. Then he rubbed some between his thumb and forefinger and looked carefully. "I know what I'd do," he said. New Englanders are not the least glib, in about a full minute he said, "Well . . . after frost, I'd get an old gunny sack, put some lime in it, then dust the bed lightly with lime. I'd do this four times. Then I'd put a couple of inches of old cow manure—and fork that in. Next spring fork it again. And maybe add just a touch of super phosphate. That's what I'd do. But my son would send this out for testing. He's been around two years since finishing college. Gets good results with this testing business, too. Sometimes better than I do." So I sent the soil to the state agricultural school to have it tested. And as it turned out, I did just about what my nurseryman would have done. ■

(To be continued in an early issue.)

Fine 18th century furniture reproductions

for catalog of over 150 reproductions, including the famous James River Collection, send $2.00 to Hickory Chair Co., Box 1106, Hickory, N.C. 28603. Chair shown No. 1601; chest No. 580.

HICKORY CHAIR

Division of The Lane Co., Inc.

for nearest dealer, phone free: 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

Our goal was to make getting there as much fun as being there.

When we designed our GMC MotorHome, we had something quite special in mind. We wanted a motorhome that would actually be fun to drive.

Which is why a GMC MotorHome looks the way it does. Aerodynamic. And low—lower than any other motorhome. So it can handle crosswinds. And corners.

That's also why we've provided it with front-wheel drive, a 455-cubic-inch V-8 with automatic transmission, and tandem rear wheels with air suspension. So it can handle highway speeds. And off-highway bumps.

Not that we've ignored living comfort. In fact, 15 floor plans, in four different color coordinated decors, are available.

If you want specifics, send for our 28-page color catalog. Simply write: GMC MotorHome Headquarters, Drawer Y, Dept. 324, Lansing, Mich. 48909.

Better yet, see your local GMC MotorHome dealer.

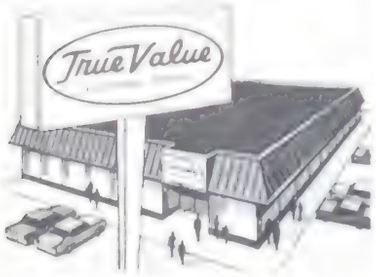
The GMC MotorHome. It doesn't look like a box. It doesn't ride like a truck.

GMC

The MotorHome from General Motors.

Home care

starts with better do-it-yourself values at your local True Value Hardware Store, a member of America's largest independent hardware store network.



Do-it-yourself better, easier, more economically than ever before. Now during the Winter Value Days event at your nearby participating True Value Hardware Store.

Big savings in all kinds of tools, midget screwdrivers to powerful table saws. All outstanding values. Because 4500 True Value member stores use combined buying power of over $800 million to bring you more quality at less cost. Yet your True Value Hardware Store is an independent business, owned by a man personally responsible to see you get good service and complete satisfaction along with the savings.

There'll never be a better time to start your home improvement projects. Now at your nearby participating True Value Hardware Store.

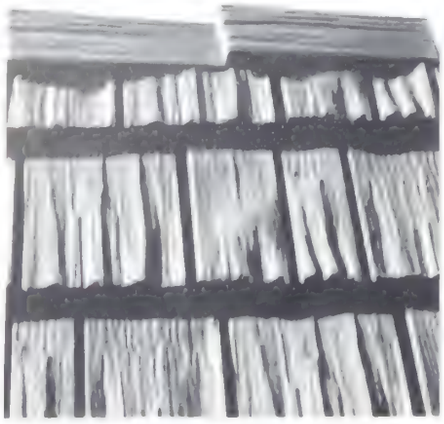
Take a leisurely look at hundreds of values—tools, fixtures, paint, everything for home care'n repair—all in the colorful Winter Value Days Circular. In the mail soon. Or ask for it at your nearby participating True Value Hardware Store

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

COTTER & COMPANY
100% MEMBER OWNED
General Offices Chicago, Ill. 60614

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR the House Fixer

by Will Morris



Aluminum Rustic Shingles with the look of handsplit, textured shakes can be applied to either roofs or exterior side walls. Made by Kaiser Aluminum, they have a "Kal-Shield" finish guaranteed for twenty years against blistering, peeling, rust, flaking, chipping or splitting if the shingles are properly installed. They're available in white, gold, charcoal gray, Sierra, or Chocolate brown. The aluminum shingles, 24-inches long with a $1\frac{1}{8}$-inch butt, have a 12-by-24-inch exposure of shingle and protect against rain, wind, snow, sleet, and air-borne sparks from fires. They need little maintenance, and they help reduce heat loss from the house in winter and the amount of air conditioning necessary in summer.

Any house repairs or remodeling you can do yourself in these days of high labor costs are worthwhile. And manufacturers are making it easier for you to be a house fixer. Georgia Pacific Corp., manufacturers of gypsum wallboard, has recently issued a *Do-It-Yourself Gypsum Wallboard Application* free instruction booklet. (Write Georgia Pacific Corp., 900 S.W. Fifth Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204.) In fifteen illustrated steps, it charts the proper procedures. How to plan the project, estimate quantity of materials, what tools to use are the starting steps. Cutting the wallboard, installing it on ceiling and walls follows. Attaching cornerbeads, applying compound and tape, and detailed finishing instructions wrap up the project.

Azrock Floor Products has a how-to folder for laying vinyl asbestos tile in six steps. It explains planning the tile layout pattern, applying adhesive, laying tiles in quarter section areas of floor, cutting and fitting border tiles. A do-it-yourselfer can tile a 10-by-15-foot room in a few hours for about $35. Write Azrock Floor Products Consumer Services, P.O. Box 531, San Antonio, Tex. 78292 for the free folder, *Easy Does It.*

A product to help your oil burner work at peak efficiency is important in these fuel conservation days. Valley Energy-3 is a liquid additive to pour into your heating oil tank. It claims to arrest rust, corrosion, prevent excessive sludge accumulation, and emulsify water in your oil tank. Feed lines and strainers, nozzles, burner tips, cups, and spinners are kept open and clean, free of soot, gum, and carbon. A 4-ounce can sells for $1.98 (plus 75c shipping) and has enough concentrate for a 250-gallon tank. Valley Research Systems, Inc.

Objectionable tastes and odors in your household water can be as unpleasant as impurities. The Culligan Water Institute now makes "Filter-Soft" a two-part unit that eliminates bad taste and odor and also softens hard water. It is filtered and softened in a resin mineral bed then filtered again through activated charcoal to give you taste-free, odorless drinking and cooking water and soft water for laundry, dishwashing, bathing, and shampoos. In several sizes, it works automatically.

A great addition for the family room, children's wing, or enclosed patio is General Electric's Refreshment Center. A compact, 26-by-$16\frac{3}{8}$-by-37-inch-high cabinet, it has two ice trays, two metal shelves, and a defrost tray in a 2-cubic-foot refrigerator. A cooling tank provides drinking water from a cold faucet; a hot faucet makes instant coffee, tea, or soup possible with 180 degree water. Finished in walnut woodgrain vinyl and ironstone baked enamel, it plugs into a 115-volt AC outlet and needs no plumbing connection. It will hold the 2-, 3-, or 5-gallon bottles you get from a bottled water distributor and curtail children's trips through the kitchen for drinking water. ■

The timeless look of Tiffany in the brilliant colors of today.

Mr. Tiffany's shades were shaped like exquisite Oriental umbrellas. So are Sears. Mr. Tiffany brought color to the Victorian world. Now Sears brings you the colors for today's home. Not only our popular walnut tone but brilliant sunflower yellow, bright jungle green and cornflower blue.

The original Tiffany shades were handmade. So are ours. And the columns of every lamp in Sears Cane Collection are made of solid hardwood. (Mr. Tiffany would have liked that.)

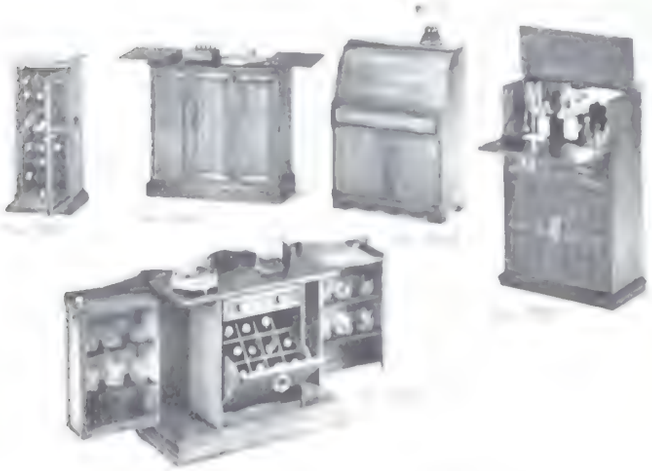
In table lamps, floor lamps, wall lamps, chain lamps. All U.L. listed wiring. With opal glass globes. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog.

The Cane Collection. Only at Sears

Make happy hour happier

With this [illegible] beverage cabinets. They put it all together for you. Conveniently, beautifully. Glasses, bottles, ice bucket, [illegible] decanters, openers. Glassware sets included. Formica® work surfaces, some with lighted interiors. Especially for wine storage, a handsome pedestal unit. For folders, send 25c to The Lane Co., Inc., Dept. N02, Altavista, Va. 24517.

Lane



For a nearby Lane Beverage Cabinet dealer, phone free:
800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

ADD DECORATIVE SPARKLE TO YOUR HOME WITH FOIL WALLPAPER

[illegible] ating design is **The Elements** . . . and a perfect [illegible] for any style room. It is one of 14 distinctive [illegible] is in rich, vibrant colors on bright gold or silver foil from the **ESPECIAL FOILS** Collection.

Send 50c for samples of The Elements or $1 for samples plus inspiring, full color Especial FOILS brochure to:
4000-EE CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 90039

AT BETTER INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND WALLPAPER DEALERS.

the best things in life are new—especially woman. And what is she going to want now?

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

Rebecca Warfield, our Contributing Beauty Editor since 1969, died of cancer November 13, 1973. She contributed articles on many subjects over the years to Condé Nast magazines. For House & Garden she originated this column, which reflected her enthusiasm, curiosity, insight, and passionate pursuit of perfection. "The Newwoman" was her vital concern—she was always instinctively a Newwoman herself. [illegible] and because we feel her thoughts are more timely than ever, we are excerpting from an article she wrote in 1972.

The new woman who's around happens to be invisible. People keep telling each other that *this* one is totally different. Changed utterly. Upside down. Inside out. Remodeled. Where is she? No one is quite sure that they ever met her. On the other hand, they won't say she isn't so. "But she doesn't *look* Different." True—because unlike other Newwomen who have come down across time, you can't see this one.

You could *see* the 18th-century Woman clearly. And when she stepped out of her cocoon of silk and satin and melted into the Empire or Regency Woman, that was a visual smash no one could miss. And when the still-Edwardian, gliding World War I girl exploded into the gyrating, let-everything-go, perpetual-motion Flapper, the world got a sock in the jaw it could really feel. So what happened? Woman didn't get up abruptly from the rocking chair to rock the boat. She simply stepped quietly over an imperceptible line, pulled up alongside Man to stand even. It has been a long and anxious journey that had to bypass such hazards as Aristotle who, in 344 B.C., revealed that "Woman's nature has to be an inferior one." Probably such recent milestones as The Pill, new Abortion laws, and Women's Lib really put her across the finish line. So this time she isn't dressing for the part, she's just woman—everywhere, anywhere.

Well, now that she's here, what does she want? The very question makes many women smile and some men nervous and has sent hordes of social scientists scurrying to analyze, dissect, and decide on those wants. Of course the answers aren't all in—and those that are aren't all that alarming. She doesn't want absolute power or her husband's job or his head on the [illegible] platter. Her wants are sometimes fairly sweeping, but frequently small and always human. As wanting itself is.

She wants one area of her own life completely her own . . . This pressing need, as much as the financial spur, is often why this woman works and—strikingly—why a significant group of psychiatrists, gynecologists, and interests say that indeed she should, that she must. Some hold that—whether she has to or not—she should work for money; others believe that truly professional volunteer work is more gratifying, more influential. The precedent-smashing jobs are gratifying but the true reason for Newwoman to work is to possess a kind of Virginia Woolf Room of Her Own—forever in her life.

She wants it known that she is more ready for change of every kind than change is ready for her.

She wants information . . . on every absorbing fact, idea, and opinion around and she wants it to feed her interior life.

She wants to change her habits . . . She is far more willing now to accept what was once outlandish and impossible.

She wants to grow away from the uptight puritan ethic—and all that guilt—to live easily within the new sexuality.

She wants to be feminine rather than feminist . . . to be loved, loving and giving, outgoing, wanted, needed, and rewarded all the time with wonderful presents . . . Even though she may not become involved personally in Women's Lib, she does feel obliged to them for many things (such as making the put-down of women forever untasty). She believes that Women's Lib is her Army, Navy, and Marines and is grateful.

She wants to explore new experience . . .

She wants to become committed . . . to find a cause after her own heart and go whither it goes.

She wants to go to a party and be listened to with the same rapt interest and eye contact attention women have been extending to men all their lives.

She wants to be the Newwoman she is and hopes one day that her old man will become Newman someway. ■

Here are 355 money-saving ideas to help you...

Decorate your home like an expert!

This big 192-page volume *answers* your decorating questions — helps *save money* on decorating ideas

Save big money when you modernize your kitchen with techniques you will learn.

Learn how to buy antiques at bargain prices and refinish them yourself.

Save dollars and make your living room a decorating gem.

GET A WEALTH of 100% practical ideas to turn your home into the home of your dreams. Take Volume 1 of the Encyclopedia of "Good Decorating and Home Improvement Program" —worth $3.98—free—with a stop-when-you-please subscription. No obligation to buy even one book now or ever.

Now, use the tried and proven ideas, innovations often reserved for the wealthy clients of the more than 60 highly paid Interior Designers and Home Improvement Specialists who have contributed to this Program. You'll have, at your fingertips, the kind of information you've always wanted to beautify your home or apartment!

From A-to-Z You Will Learn to Make the Right Decision With Complete Confidence!

Right from the start in your free volume and throughout the pages of this alphabetically arranged Encyclopedia, you'll discover how to use all the latest decorating techniques; prepare a decorating plan; turn walls into exciting backgrounds; create more space with wall and sectional units; turn dark, ordinary halls, foyers, alcoves, attics, basements into dramatic high-interest areas; decorate with lamps, chandeliers; choose and use color; find, refinish, use antiques; give any room new vitality.

Every Phase of Home Decoration Expertly Covered . . . Brilliantly Illustrated!

You will find that family and friends are amazed at your new-found ability to plan purchases; get value at auctions; use fabrics with authority; disguise architectural faults; achieve window glamour; create and care for the perfect floor; use wallpaper, paint, wood paneling; embellish your bathroom or plan a new one; select basic furniture; choose the right style for your home or apartment!

This is only a tiny fraction of the professional secrets you'll learn from your Encyclopedia. Each huge 192-page volume is 8½" x 10¼"—over 2,000 subjects and subdivisions, all alphabetically arranged for your easy reference.

Claim This Superb 192-Page Volume!— Mail coupon at right without delay!

And, when your free volume arrives, you will discover 192 idea-packed pages that show you how to become your home's Number 1 decorator!

Simply mail the coupon at right to receive Volume 1 free! After examining your free volume you may tell us to stop your subscription—to send no further volumes. Volumes 2, 3, and 4 will come about one a month, the remaining volumes the following month—ALL ON APPROVAL. You may return any shipment and owe nothing for it, or keep it and pay only $3.98 per volume plus uniform charge of 52¢ per volume for postage and shipping services. You pay *for only one volume a month.* You will receive no further volumes after cancellation is processed. But, in any case, you will never have to return or pay for Volume 1, which is yours free forever!

Wall to wall, floor-to-ceiling here's a sample of all the help you get in

YOUR FREE BOOK

ABC's of decorating—choosing and adapting color schemes; the laws of "scale"; 9 major style influences.

Room arrangements—house plans; interior walls; folding doors; separating areas; family room furniture grouping.

Windows—doublehung, casement; bay and bow; controlling light and privacy; good drapery fabrics.

Accessories and Accents—how to bring rooms to life; shadowbox shelves sculptures; large plants, displaying collections, picture arranging; how to capture a mood.

Bedrooms—creating more storage space; arranging lamps, alarm clocks, books; the right size for bedside lamps; make and hang your own shelves in two hours.

All about Rugs, Light Fixtures and Special Effects, Home Remodeling, Kitchens.

PLUS—A Decorator's Guide to American Furniture styles; how to use alcoves and other small areas; unifying a room around artwork, and so much more!

YOURS FREE!

Yes! Take Volume 1—FREE—with your STOP-WHEN-YOU-PLEASE subscription. No obligation to buy even one volume now or ever!

DECORATING ENCYCLOPEDIA Dept. R-675
227 East 45th St., New York, New York 10017

YES! I want the guidance and advice of experts!

Gentlemen: Please accept my stop-when-I-please subscription to the eighteen-volume "Practical Encyclopedia of Good Decorating and Home Improvement" on the following cancel-at-any-time terms:

1) Send me Volume One—FREE!

2) If, after examining my free volume, I decide to cancel my subscription, my only obligation is to notify you within 7 days of receipt of the volume. I keep Volume One as a gift no matter what I decide.

3) If I do not cancel, send me one volume on approval each month for the next three months and the balance of the Encyclopedia, also on approval, the following month. I will pay for ONLY ONE BOOK EACH MONTH—$3.98, plus a uniform charge of 52¢ per volume for postage and shipping services. I never forfeit my one-book-a-month payment plan as long as I remit regularly.

4) If not delighted, I may return any volume and owe nothing for it. In fact I may cancel my subscription in two ways — before shipment by sending you a note to cancel—or, after shipment by returning the volume before payment is due. I may cancel at any time—after receiving my free volume—before or after Volume 2, Volume 3, Volume 4—at any time for any reason. You will send no further volumes after my cancellation has been processed.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Offer limited to one per household

In Canada: 41 Bertal Rd., Toronto 15, Ontario, Canada.

Free
16-page book on
"Window & Door IDEAS"
for traditional and contemporary homes.

...in out
...il So

NOTES OF A Happy Housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

I'm very enthusiastic about my new ***Lucite cheese boards.*** Actually, they're more than cheese boards—they can be used as trivets under hot plates and platters, and they are clean and efficient cutting boards. They're better than wood because there are no cracks to catch crumbs and bits of food. Wooden boards can be a troublesome source of bacteria and this is something the health department mentions regularly. Best of all, these heavy, clear boards are easy to clean and store.

Sally now has her own apartment, so we're in the process of turning her room into a guest room. As we've all had our good and bad experiences with ***the guest room,*** we decided that before we went any further, we'd better check ours out for comfort. Tom and I spent a night there and we did come up with a few new ideas.

First of all, the room is on the east side of the house and we definitely need heavier window shades to cut down the early morning light. And Tom has decided that the twin beds should be replaced as they are old, slightly saggy, and too short. As he reasonably pointed out, a short person is perfectly happy in an extra length bed, but a tall person can be miserable in a short one.

Other nice touches I'm going to add: a pair of fluffy mohair afghans, a new quiet clock, a small flashlight in case of an emergency, and a night light. And just before a guest arrives, I'll add a new book or two, some recent magazines, and fresh flowers or a plant. Of course, there'll be basic toiletries in the bathroom and two ...

There's a dandy new product on the market that will really help us lighten the load when it comes to cleaning house. New, easy-to-use Scott's Liquid Gold is both an ***efficient cleaner and a fine finish for all wood surfaces:*** floors, furniture, woodwork, and, most especially, wood panels and cupboards. Our walnut stained kitchen cupboards, which have never had *anything* on them except a damp cloth, had begun to look streaked and dull so we decided to start there with Liquid Gold. After the first application, the cupboards weren't streaked any more but were still a little dull. The second coat worked wonders—it really made the wood look like new. The best thing about Liquid Gold is that it really cleans and conditions deep into the wood and leaves a soft glowing finish on the surface. It also protects the wood, sealing it against moisture and keeping it from drying out.

The Scott's Liquid Gold company also makes a super ***spray cleaner for countertops and stainless steel***—those hard-working surfaces that are often difficult to keep looking nice. Scott's Counter Top and Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner really lives up to its name—it cleans efficiently and seems to keep steel and plastic surfaces fresh longer and cuts down on finger marks. It's also great for the stove, the refrigerator—in fact, all the appliances.

Continued on page 80

THE John Townsend SECRETARY

in SOLID CHERRY
or
SOLID AFRICAN MAHOGANY

The JOHN TOWNSEND Secretary ... reproduced with ... features featuring: candle slides, Goddard interiors, blockfront drawers and doors, full bonnet top with fluted ... finials

Available ... at fine furniture dealer

MADDOX COLONIAL

MADDOX TABLE COMPANY
101 Harrison Street Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

If Colgate is just a kid's cavity fighter, how come Walt Frazier won't brush with anything else?

One-on-one, nobody gets past New York Knick star Walt Frazier. Not the biggest guy in the league, not even tomorrow's superstar. But basically Walt is a team player . . . a man who has the knack of getting people to work together smoothly. On the court and off. Maybe that's why Walt Frazier is a Colgate man.

Colgate is a toothpaste for people who get together with people. It freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash, as clinical test results show. And the taste is brisk and clean.

Only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But a great cavity fighter can be a powerful breath freshener, too.

If you like people, be sure you brush with Colgate. Walt Frazier wouldn't think of brushing with anything else.

Colgate with MFP...the breath-freshening cavity fighter.

© 1973, Colgate-Palmolive Company

In the summer of 1903, Miss Deanna Durdou hid her cigarettes in the family greenhouse, behind the Pinus Ponderos
Or was it the Austrian fern?

Sweater Coat: Calvin Klein—Sweater & Slacks: Biella Ltd.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS.

Slimmer than the fat cigarettes men smoke.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health

17 mg."tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Sept.'7

Why bring tradition up to date?

The great surge to nurture the historical wealth of our country, the interest in preserving anything from an early settler's chair to a monument like the old U.S. Mint in San Francisco is noticeably gathering intensity year by year. Most contemporary architects and city planners we observe are researching into the past, whether they are designing an individual family house or a multistory apartment building. All this looking back, even at a time of enormous technological advance, is actually perfectly logical. "We know we can learn from the patterns of the past," says environmental architect Clifford Moller, author of *Architecture and Our Mental Health*. "Why do people today want more pedestrian malls, town houses, pleasant open spaces to walk in, within the city? All these things existed traditionally in cities. They have a human scale, which promotes good human interaction and makes people feel comfortable."

Because many of these qualities and too many objects of the past have been disappearing rapidly in the cause of "progress" what we have left to conserve today becomes of major importance. We see in traditional things associations beneficial for our contemporary life. We sense their positive powers, the effect they exert on our consciousness and our emotions. Their very quality of endurance is evidence enough of their value to us.

No wonder then, that we should find increasing interest in making over old buildings for living now and a strong trend for returning to the simple, hardy outdoor life of the pioneer.

This special issue explores some of the ways in which people are taking up this challenge. The Carter Browns, page 36, took an old family log cabin and turned it into a marvelously comfortable house suited to living today. The Jim Christensens, page 44, decided to retrieve a magnificent old 19th-century barn that now is as modern as their life is. The Robert Redfords are retracing the pattern of the early pioneers in their community at Sundance, page 62. To give you decorating inspirations, we photographed six historic American rooms that would be a pleasure to walk right into and live in today, page 54.

To many of us, the immediate future seems unclear. That's why we asked Alistair Cooke, one of the world's most respected reporters, to draw from his knowledge of American history and sum up the national traits that will help us respond constructively at this time. His "Letter to America," page 52, is a thoughtful and inspiring message. **There is a wealth of ideas to be derived from the past which will strengthen us for today and tomorrow.**

THE CHARM OF LIVING IN AN UP-TO-DATE LOG CABIN

A contemporary cry "We wanted somewhere to get away on weekends with our children—and we wanted it to be a blue-jeans house." A traditional solution—an eighteenth-century farmer's cottage in the Pennsylvania countryside, used as a family hunting lodge since the end of the last century. Now, enlarged and newly decorated, a country cabin combining past and present, the essence of informal American living.

AT HOME WITH HISTORY

The old cabin belonged to Mrs. Carter Brown, whose husband is director of the National Gallery of Art in Washington. It became a family weekend house with the help of Mrs. Henry Parish of Parish Hadley. It all started in the oldest room in the house, the original 18th-century sitting room and kitchen, *right and opposite page*. Here the men played billiards (there are still four hooks in the ceiling where the table hung when not in use, the room was so small). Here they watched for Indians out of the tiny window in the wall, which still boasts the original glass. And here they cooked the day's bag in the old stone fireplace, *opposite page, bottom left*. Now the room is more than its history, with Indian durrie rugs, hangings from Guatemala, a quilt tablecloth and knit blanket from Maine, *right*, and lamp from the Far East, *opposite page, top*.

Up-to-date log cabin

PATTERNS FROM THE PAST

I choose which side to sit depending on where I sat the day before," says Connie Brown of her 30 foot living room. The eye travels ecstatically over the riot of blues, pinks, and mauves: the intricate chintz sofa and chairs [illegible] with Indian silk pillows nuzzling the crocheted [illegible] Make the dresser Welsh dresser, *below*, with English [illegible] from the orchard on the [illegible] bathtub [illegible] with its log [illegible] place is an extension to the old cabin.

"Everything is early—Early English, Early American, Early Indian—to keep in harmony with the house"

This is a house where the expression "life's rich tapestry" springs back to life. Every pattern tells a story, from the Indian basket on the window seat to the coffee table, *opposite page*, whose top is made of an African linen design and whose legs are specially painted to match. Yet there is no standing on ceremony. "There is no feeling when I walk into a room that my hair isn't right or my lipstick not on properly," Connie Brown says. "I think they took such care about this, even in the rugs. The colors are faded so that they look as if they had been here for years." As Mrs. Parish succinctly put it, "the house was for the dogs, too. They are allowed to go where they wish." The Browns have four dogs—but there are animals everywhere, sitting on shelves, depicted in hangings, peeking out of cupboards. (Did you see the Staffordshire squirrels and Chinese frog in the old sitting room?) You could play a wonderful game in this house—Spot The Animals. Here's a clue—there are several to be found woven into the tops of the coffee tables in living rooms. There are animals outside, too, for the cabin was used for hunting. Where better to sit and look at the view than from the specially built Chippendale oak bench on the terrace, *opposite page, right*, another later addition, and one of Connie Brown's favorite spots?

Up-to-date log cabin

GENTLE COLORS, STURDY FURNITURE

The dining room, *right* [illegible] that comes from its [illegible] a round, rather crude dining room table," Connie Brown admits. "This [illegible] pieces of old but not in [illegible] mals?), th[illegible] English [illegible]

"I love all the rooms," Connie Brown says, "but perhaps above all I love the little den downstairs, *right and opposite page*. When I am in the house and guests arrive we always seem to gravitate to this room. . . ." It is a welcoming room, warmed by an apricot glow, a color reflected in the Guatemalan lacquered table, the English carpeting and linen curtains, and the Indian baskets. "By using artifacts and handcrafts," Mrs. Parish explains, "we were able to keep the look of what it is—a country cabin." Outside, the old part of the cabin, in darker wood, *center right*, looks out past orchards to some of the finest riding country in the area.

"Throughout the house the log-and-plaster walls,
typical of this part of the country,
are the unifying element"

"The materials, objects, and furniture come from
all over America, from Maine to Kentucky—
indeed, from all over the world"

Up-to-date log cabin

A FRESH WAY WITH TRADITION

You almost feel you could pick the flowers off the bed in this, the most feminine of the cabin's rooms. (What would those early, all-male hunting parties have thought of that!) The headboard, bedspread, and curtains are crewelwork, stitched wool on linen, and the delicate apricots and pinks in the embroidery are picked up in the durrie rug. The chair is painted Austrian, the corner cupboard is Early American, and the bamboo and lacquer desk used as a dressing table is English. No prizes for spotting on the wall yet another fellow, in yellow batik, called Adam—made specially in honor of his namesake, Connie Brown's favorite Peke, *left*. The unifying element in this, as in all the rooms, is the walls—good strong logs, stained as dark as they will go, with bright white plaster in between, just like the original walls in the old sitting room. Throughout the new extensions to the house, both upstairs and downstairs, old beams have been used for the walls to maintain the authentic log cabin feeling; and since the beams are old, they do not match. "We played it up wherever we could," says Mrs. Parish. This is the informal approach to living with the past—the distinguishing feature of this house.

HORST

Set in a perfectly natural farm landscape, rough grass growing around its perimeter, a dramatic architectural original. A 19th-century barn clad in black asphalt shingles, with great graphic windows catching the changing scenes of nature. It is home to a creative family who love active, outdoor life.

MAKING OVER A 100-YEAR-OLD STRUCTURE

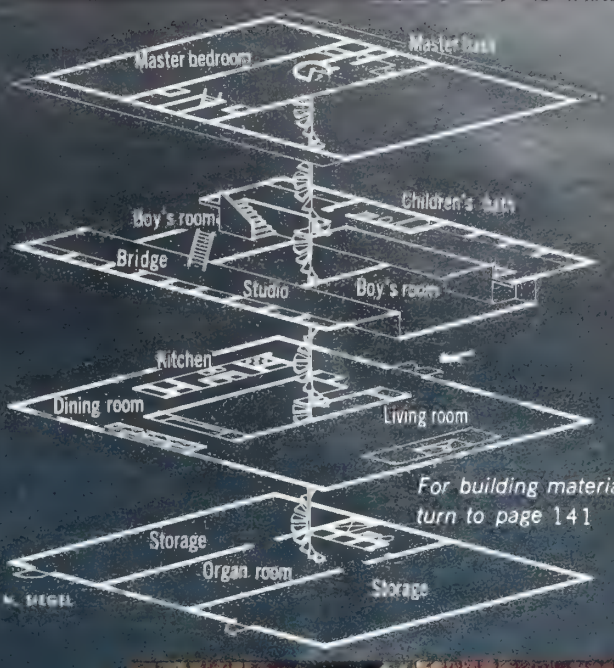
BARN ART FOR LIVING

FROG HOLLOW

BARN ART

SPIRALING UP THROUGH FOUR LEVELS

To the Jim Christensens, a barn house precisely matches their ideas about living. "We like openness, and we have a nostalgia for haylofts, both having been brought up on farms." For Dr. Christensen, a veterinarian full time, musician part time, its lofty cathedral-like proportions are a special joy. He plays the organ—located on the lowest level. "The great thing about this house is that you walk in and you're immediately at home," says Ann Christensen, a painter and mother of three children, two boys, John and David, *far left*, and baby Kate. "It's the kind of house where you can go barefoot all the time and you are completely relaxed." Chicago architect Stanley Tigerman took nothing away from the original structure but added vertical cedar siding inside, gave them four levels of living, *see plan right*, linked by a spiral staircase in a central shaft. Living room, 1, dining room, 2 and 3, and kitchen, 4, compose the second level. All utilities are exposed ("building on a budget we had to hang these things out in the open") and painted Mondrian colors—blue for electricity, yellow for water, red for heating and cooling.



For building materials turn to page 141

RENÉ BURRI

1 2

3 4

BARN ART

SOARING SPACE WITH EVERY INCH FOR LIVING

"We live in the whole barn, that's one of the things we like, all the spaces are used," the Christensens declare. On the third level is a bridge with steps down to bedrooms, *right* and 2, for the two boys—"When we have guests they double up." A second bridge on the other side is Mrs. Christensen's studio, 4. She likes the sense of having a separate work space, which is still open to the house. "I can talk to anyone at any time, in my previous studios I always felt shut away and isolated." At the very top is the master bath bedroom, 6, with bath behind the headboard wall. Stanley Tigerman established color continuity with charcoal carpet that starts in the organ room, 3, and goes all through, even over a bench seat, 5, purposefully situated for nature watching. He designed black Formica cubes, which push together for the living room coffee table, 1. All lights, lots of bare bulbs, plus the giant 3-foot moon globes, are on dimmers.

RENÉ BURRI

1 2

3 4

5 6

BARN ART

REACHING FOR A NEW DIMENSION IN LIVING

"We wanted to cover the barn uniformly—we like simplicity, that's why we collect modern art, there is such beauty in simplicity," the Christensens explained. "Asphalt shingles proved more economical than wood shakes and, of course, they're so practical. Using them gave the barn a very dramatic effect." The arrow graphic windows, a master stroke by Stanley Tigerman, are totally determined by existing beams in the old barn. Yet the idea reinforces the fundamental objective, to have a completely modern building that retains the *feeling* of an old barn. The Christensen family, their love of nature and animals, their closeness to growing things, plus their innate visual sophistication provoked Mr. Tigerman to make "as honest a response as I ever made to any existing situation. It's probably the best thing I've ever done because of the very special communication I had with two quite wonderful, original people."

LETTER

TO AMERICA

DITOR'S NOTE: *One of the world's most respected porters, Alistair Cooke has been commenting on merican affairs for almost 40 years. His BBC ries "Letter from America" is the longest running rogram on record. Millions of Americans have en his television series, "America: A Personal istory of the United States," which earned 4 mmys, his second Peabody Award and the Ben- min Franklin Medal of the Royal Society of the rts. Born and educated in England, Mr. Cooke, fter graduate studies at Yale and Harvard, be- ame an American citizen 32 years ago. As a re- orter, he traveled 3000 of the 3030 counties in he United States, pursuing his belief that the exciting way to learn about the history of a coun- ry is to dig it out of the landscape." Recently at oyle's literary lunch in London given to mark he English publication of his sixth book,* Amer- ca *(Knopf, $15), he told an illustrious audi- nce: "The BBC said it was time for me to distill definitive statement about the U.S. I found I anted to tell myself where this country came rom, what it had gone through, and where it was ow." For House & Garden's interviewer Beverly ussell, he analyzed some of the challenges facing s now and the traits and traditions that may help s meet them in a "Letter to America."*

Going through 400 years of American history, I've been struck that time and again people said something couldn't be done, and then it was done. There's always been this response to a challenge. A sort f "O.K., dare me." So far the American people ave been better at this than anything. When the rmy engineers' report proved absolutely that you ould not build Grand Coulee dam, Henry Kaiser aid, "Well we know how it can't be done, let's see ow we do it?" And did it. During the Second Vorld War there were a hundred examples. That's hy I don't despair of, for instance, the energy risis in the long run—though the short run, say 0 or 15 years, may be very bleak.

America is in a crisis and I don't think there's ny way of patching it up. It has to be radically ew. Maybe we are seeing the virulent symptoms f ailments and diseases that have been building p for a long time, and to that extent, it's a very ealthy impulse. The whole upheaval may be a ery necessary stage we have to go through. At east it is dealing with reality, if you see what I ean. I regard America today as a troubled giant, ut she's been in trouble before. The 1850s were bad time when, we can see now, Civil War was evitable. The 1870s were a period of appalling orruption, just also as it was a period of wonder- ul inventiveness. Sometimes the two go hand in and because the inventiveness always encour- ages a killing, a monopoly. It's a horrible fact, but it sometimes takes a crisis to bring out the best.

What is comparatively new in the American experience is a steady devotion to comfort. We were once the great thrifty tough pioneer country, and now we've become the most petted nation on earth. Six percent of the world's population using up one third of the world's energy. A large part of our population has never known anything but total automatic comfort. It's very hard for people to unlearn comfort. People don't usually impose disciplines on themselves by themselves. Historically disciplines have been imposed on people by necessity or by tyranny—by an outside force of some kind.

Suppose somebody said to you, what are the elementary needs of a city? Well, what it comes down to is, first of all you have to have a pure water supply, then you must have tolerable housing, a decent hospital service, safe streets, and an honest police force. Just consider what's been happening. All these fundamentals have been deteriorating in most cities. We have all the luxuries piled on top—TV, movies, entertainment, expensive restaurants—but when the fundamentals are missing these luxuries amount to a very heavy icing on a very thin cake. There are in the communes people who are quite prepared to ditch the whole thing, get right out of it, and return to the settlers' way of life. But that's no answer. They're evading the problem, as are the wealthy in their condominiums with their closed circuit television and security guards. Both groups are ducking the issue, which should be: how can 200 million people live as neighbors safely and prosperously?

So maybe if luxury and comfort are stripped from us forcibly by an energy shortage, if we learn to sit around in sweaters and have our thermostats down, buy a Franklin stove, recover our pioneer impulses, make do and mend as the British put it, there will be more healthy contact between people of all kinds. I don't despair, I'm fairly sure a research team will appear and transform the world with a new form of energy, though I just hope the true alternative will come before we've destroyed Montana and Colorado, we're about to do a really superb job of defiling the landscape with strip mining.

America has always had a baffling mixture of persistent idealism and blandest cynicism. I've always thought the most typically American humor is the deflating of a myth: "In God we trusted, in Kansas we busted." But the realism of American humor is very dangerous because if it infects the whole populace, everybody ends up saying that all politicians are alike, everyone is a crook and you can't expect any more. When punishable things go unpunished, we become morally numb. And the role of the news media is here vital. When they were making the American Constitution the minutes were not published for sixty years, because they had agreed with Washington that any leaks would disturb the public repose. Today, afflicting the comfortable, disturbing the public repose every twenty-four hours is a reporter's credo. If the reporters stick to their trade, which is to see the world as it is, not as they would like it to be, so long as they do this, with honesty and courage, their only mission is not to restore the U.S. to grandeur but to decency.

The last thing we should exercise is complacency, although today there is complacency, along with a lot of despair and fear and especially bewilderment. The antidote to complacency is obviously action. But the question is what kind of action? It may be that reform is coming up from below, proliferating through endless local communities rather than through the elephantine movement of Congress. For example, there has been a great surprising gain for the black American in small Southern communities. There are more black police commissioners, fire chiefs, and the like in small Southern towns than in any other part of the country. Once you get people used to this you find the next generation grows up with it and accepts it.

We invented a nation that was supposed to be better than anything that had gone before. Because we expected more, we know more about disillusion. Today we live with more relentless pressures—from crime outside our homes to the specter of the final war. There is no place to hide and it is time to sum up. Prediction is dangerous, look back to the people who were prophesying in the 1920s—Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells, Bertrand Russell. I was brought up on such pontiffs and learned from them that marriage was on its last legs, world government was just around the corner, another world war would promptly extinguish the human race. None of these things has happened. It is a record to instill caution if not humility. What is fiercely in dispute today is the quality and staying power of American civilization. Every other country scorns American materialism while striving in every big and little way to match it. Envy obviously has something to do with it. Yet the original institutions of this country still have great vitality and much of the social turmoil springs from the energy of people who are trying to apply those institutions to forgotten minorities. The race is on between decadence and vitality. The Republic can be kept, but only as Benjamin Franklin warned, "if we care to keep it."

GREAT AMERICAN DECORATING

INSPIRATION FROM 6 MUSEUM HOUSES

For far too long, our great American houses, like the apostle Matthew's prophets, were not without honor—save in their own country. People who crossed the Atlantic to see Blenheim Palace, or its like, rarely took the trouble to visit Monticello, or *its* like. But as the houses grew older, we have grown wiser, and the inevitable has happened: our "prophets" have come into their own. We have learned to appreciate them, the things in them, and the brilliant craftsmanship that remains so extraordinary a part of our heritage. Here are six rooms from six old American houses, each a museum, each filled with the favorite furniture and decorative elements of the time. Some of the rooms are simple, others are grand, but all of them have been so beautifully put together that they have never gone out of style—nor ever will.

BUTTOLPH-WILLIAMS HOUSE
Built in 1692, the Buttolph-Williams house is the oldest restored dwelling in Wethersfield, Conn., one of the largest, and a very pure example of late 17th-century Connecticut architecture—right down to its oak clapboard siding. This, the South Chamber, *left,* is an impressive bedroom with uncased beams that still retain an almost perfect coat of old whitewash. All the furniture is American. One of the banister-back armchairs has a rare "heart and crown" top rail; the other, a fanciful and beautifully carved crest. Bed trappings are English: a quilted bedspread of calamanco (wool, but glossy as chintz), wool hangings, and a scalloped flamestitch valance.

MOFFATT-LADD HOUSE
Completed in 1773, the Moffatt-Ladd house in Portsmouth, N.H., differs from its neighbors in that, instead of the usual front-to-back-door shotgun passageway, it has a Great Hall, *right,* considered the finest in New England: Its staircase sweeps past a pilastered Palladian window, and has not only one kind of baluster, but three: turned, twisted, and fluted. The room is hung in a famous French wallpaper of the time called *Vues d'Italie* (the "vues" include a serene Bay of Naples and Vesuvius in violent eruption) and is notable for its Chinese Chippendale settee and chairs ordered from England in about 1766 by Sir John Wentworth, the last royal governor of New Hampshire.

In 1727, when the Crowninshield-Bentley House was built in Salem, Mass., cooking a meal for a family of eleven (there were nine little Crowninshields) involved the use of an enormous number of utensils and a good strong arm. This is the original kitchen (a "new" one was added in 1794) with its Essex County furniture: a pine and maple tavern table (good catchall) against the wall, an oval maple gateleg dining table, and four black-painted dining chairs—one of them for a child. The utensils are fascinating: a hanging iron "Dutch Crown" for game; mortars and pestles; candle racks; dough scrapers; a leach barrel (for making lye for soap) carved from a single log; a turkey-wing brush, and pieces of the local red pottery—commonplace then, rare as rubies today.

CROWNINSHIELD-BENTLEY HOUSE

Called The Ladies Parlor, this is a bedroom in the Ferry House of Van Cortlandt Manor in Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. The furniture is unusual in that it was all made locally in the early 18th century. The two fireplace chairs are a Hudson River version of the famous Carver-Brewster chairs, so-called because Pilgrims Carver and Brewster brought them along on the first crossing of the Mayflower. The cradle was at hand for a visiting baby (the Ferry House was a traveler's rest house), and the fabric on the pencil post bed and at the windows came from France and was called "furniture check" because it was used only on the *backs* of chairs and sofas whose fronts and s[illegible] were covered in silk, an economical custom of the time, and still used today—but for authenticity.

BEADLE

VAN CORTLANDT MA[illegible]

In its heyday, Salem, Mass., was one of the most cosmopolitan seaports in New England. Ships sailed off to Europe, the Far and Near East, to come home laden with treasures—and inspiration. The Pingree House, designed by Samuel McIntire, a Yankee da Vinci, is full of both: embroidered mull curtains from India, Aubusson rugs and wallpaper panels from France, and from England, the elegance of the Adam style as it was reflected in the American-made Sheraton and Hepplewhite furniture, the neoclassic plasterwork and carving in the double parlors. Music sounded, parties were given. There is a piano made in Milton, Mass., about 1800, a maple and pine viol made in Concord, N.H., and since tea drinking was both fashionable and tax-free, a Sheffield tea urn 2 feet tall.

PINGREE HOUSE

In an inventory of 1739, the "Marble Chamber" of the Isaac Royall House in Medford, Mass., was described as having crimson damask draperies, bedcovering and upholstery, green woodwork, and two walls covered in leather painted in China. The cataloguing is still apt, even though the "leather" is now a chinoiserie wallpaper. The marbleizing of the pilasters has been done in the manner of the day, and painted directly on the panel over the fireplace is a primitive scene of the estate as it would have been done by an itinerant artist. Furniture is English and American: Chippendale chairs, a bed with carved-leaf-encrusted posts, a marvelous block front desk in the style of Goddard, and a leather-covered chest that might once have held a young lady's dowry linen.

For more details and the hours the historic houses are open to the public, see page 148.

ROYALL HOUSE

A SHINING SILVER BASKET

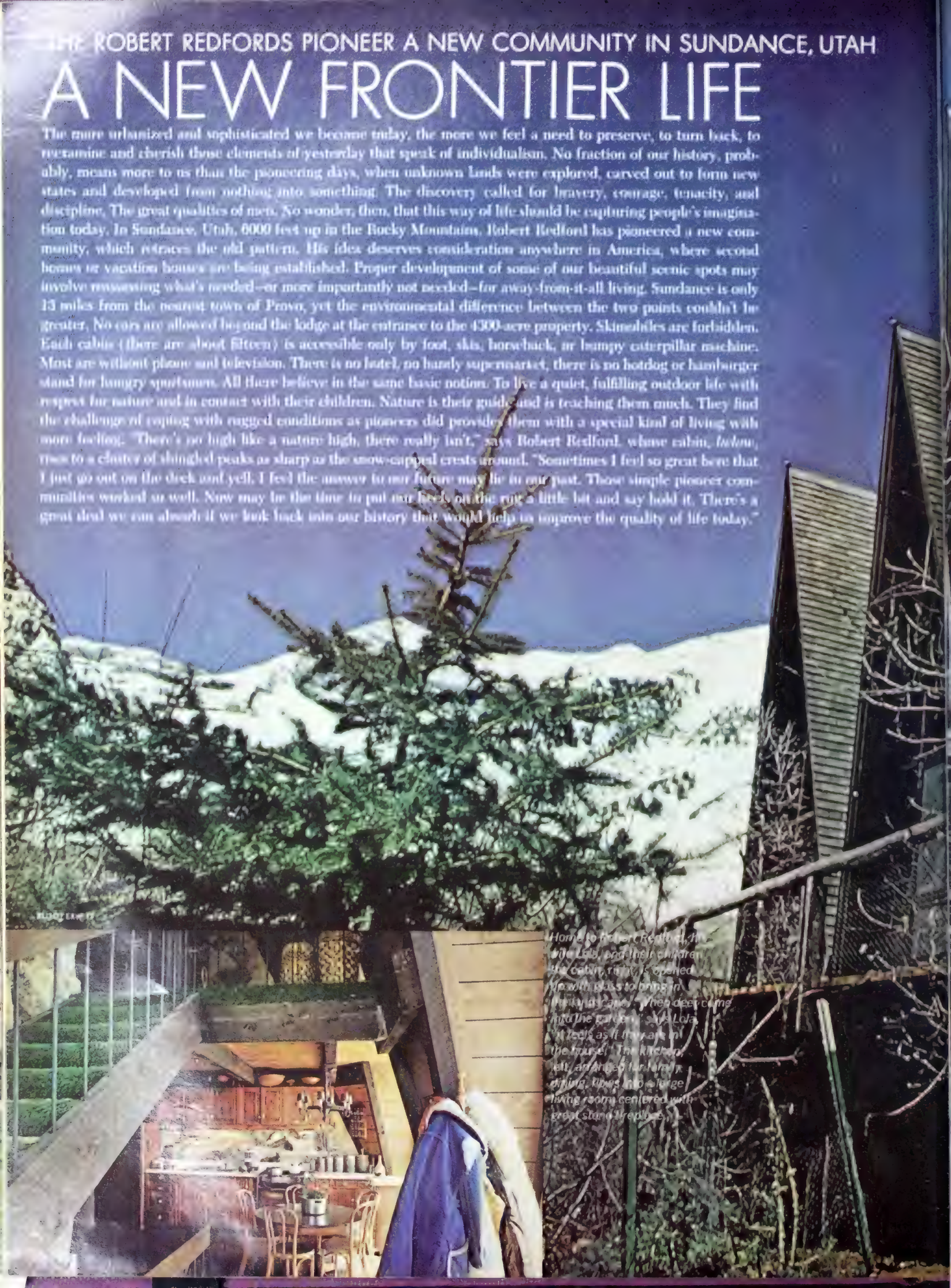
Farmer's market friends are cropping up with a gleam in the eye. Silver. Witty and whimsical. And practical. It's silver—still as precious as ever—woven into baskets with new light-heartedness. 1, A miniature market basket in silver plate, with a handle that moves. 5 inches square. By F. B. Rogers. At Altman's. 2, Fun *faux boiserie:* a basket that outshines its apples—woven of silver-plated slats, with a charming wooden handle. From Portugal. 6 inches in diameter, 4¼ inches high. Bloomingdale's. 3, A Victorian flower basket—a swoop of a rim, a high, twisted handle—in sterling silver. 9½ inches long, 12 inches high with handle. At Cartier. 4, Crown a room of reflections—or of polished wood—with a silver-plated cachepot. 4¾-inch diameter, 3¼ inches tall. By Gorham. 5, A sterling silver berry basket bright out of the garden. To greet you, rise and shine, at the breakfast table with eggs. Or at cocktails with crudités. Or to plant with primroses. 6 inches square. At Tiffany. 6, Plant a cachepot with gleam—in silver plate. 7½-inch diameter, 4⅞ inches tall. By Gorham. 7, Take a butter tub and add a pat or two of whimsy—make it sterling and etch it with boards and staves. Somehow butter tastes sweeter from it. 5 inches in diameter, 7 inches high with handle. At Tiffany. 8,

ver-plated rectangular basket from Portugal—all
es and squares! 7 inches long, 8 inches tall with
ndle. One of a collection at Bloomingdale's. 9, Log
sket just 7 inches long, in sterling silver with a twist
vermeil for a handle. The perfect way to serve his fa-
ite cigars or after-dinner sweets. At Cartier. 10, A peach
sket in silver plate. Think of it on a mantel spilling with
it or on a buffet table filled with warm French bread
anyway you slice it, it's a center-of-attention piece
at *works*. A replica of its country cousin down
its silver-plated staples. About 10 inches long
d 5 inches wide. From Portugal. Bloomingdale's.
, Silver to be seen and not hidden, a little colander that makes
glorious bowl for nuts. 6 inches in diameter. At Cartier. It's sterling silver that
ings out the beauty hidden beneath familiarity. Shopping information, page 142.

THE ROBERT REDFORDS PIONEER A NEW COMMUNITY IN SUNDANCE, UTAH

A NEW FRONTIER LIFE

The more urbanized and sophisticated we become today, the more we feel a need to preserve, to turn back, to reexamine and cherish those elements of yesterday that speak of individualism. No fraction of our history, probably, means more to us than the pioneering days, when unknown lands were explored, carved out to form new states and developed from nothing into something. The discovery called for bravery, courage, tenacity, and discipline. The great qualities of men. No wonder, then, that this way of life should be capturing people's imagination today. In Sundance, Utah, 6000 feet up in the Rocky Mountains, Robert Redford has pioneered a new community, which retraces the old pattern. His idea deserves consideration anywhere in America, where second homes or vacation houses are being established. Proper development of some of our beautiful scenic spots may involve reassessing what's needed—or more importantly not needed—for away-from-it-all living. Sundance is only 13 miles from the nearest town of Provo, yet the environmental difference between the two points couldn't be greater. No cars are allowed beyond the lodge at the entrance to the 4300-acre property. Skimobiles are forbidden. Each cabin (there are about fifteen) is accessible only by foot, skis, horseback, or bumpy caterpillar machine. Most are without phone and television. There is no hotel, no handy supermarket, there is no hotdog or hamburger stand for hungry sportsmen. All there believe in the same basic notion. To live a quiet, fulfilling outdoor life with respect for nature and in contact with their children. Nature is their guide and is teaching them much. They find the challenge of coping with rugged conditions as pioneers did provide them with a special kind of living with more feeling. "There's no high like a nature high, there really isn't," says Robert Redford, whose cabin, *below*, rises to a cluster of shingled peaks as sharp as the snow-capped crests around. "Sometimes I feel so great here that I just go out on the deck and yell. I feel the answer to our future may lie in our past. These simple pioneer communities worked so well. Now may be the time to put our heels on the rail a little bit and say hold it. There's a great deal we can absorb if we look back into our history that would help us improve the quality of life today."



Home to Robert Redford, his wife Lola, and their children, the cabin, right, is nestled in a small canyon. The deer come into the garden. As Lola Redford says, it feels as if nature is all around the house. The kitchen, left, and living room, above, open into a large living room centered with a great stone fireplace.

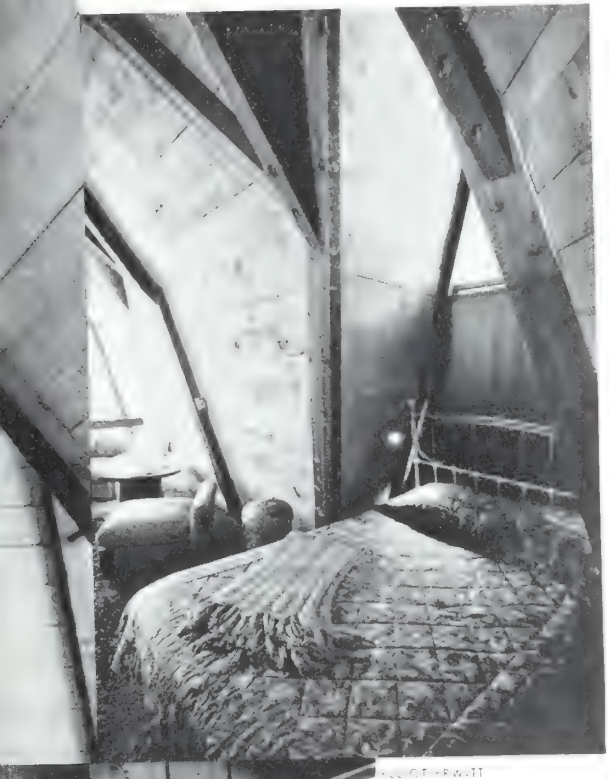
"There's a great deal
we can absorb from history
that would improve
the quality of life today"
MARIE

"There's a tremendous satisfaction in planning and putting up your own house"

A NEW FRONTIER LIFE

"We should be trusting nature a lot more. Nature knows better than we do"

Huge triangular windows bring sunlight and a picture-book snow scene into the Robert Redfords' living room, opposite page, top, *filled with Indian handcrafts. The cabin is on three levels. Master bedroom,* below, *is upstairs. Children's bedroom and play room, which doubles as a guest room with pull-down beds,* bottom, *is beneath the living room floor. Western saddle on the banisters,* left, *was given to Robert Redford by people of nearby Lake St. George where part of the* Jeremiah Johnson *movie was made. Brent Anderson,* far left, *rides one of the Redfords' twelve horses.*



Just as the pioneers did, people who have put down roots in Sundance have built simple cabins from materials that were at hand, local timber and rock slabs. Most used their own hands, too, when it came to construction. Some have recycled old abandoned log cabins. Artist Frank Magelby, a close friend of the Redfords, did this, trading a painting for a cabin some distance away, which he took apart log by log and rebuilt, with additions, *right and below*, for his family of five children. The Magelbys, like the Redfords, found tremendous satisfaction in being personally involved in planning and putting up their house and want to live there as much as they can. "And work here, too," Robert Redford, who made the film *Jeremiah Johnson* mostly at Sundance, points out. "I sometimes do the best work here in preparation for a film. It's a good place to get alone and think things out."

The living room of their cabin, *opposite page*, with its great central fireplace built stone by stone by Redford himself, is filled with Indian rugs, pottery and baskets, for this is Indian country and the Redfords are intimately connected with many of their activities, helping with fund-raising pageants, scholarship programs, and supporting talented crafts people. Intense interest in local affairs, the kind of good neighborliness and contact that benefits all, is very much part of Sundance life and extends to many things—improving the soil, stocking the local trout stream, protecting wildlife, seeing that for every tree cut down, two go in, giving students access to the Sundance Summer Theatre, abating noise. The community is currently trying to stop a four-lane freeway cutting across the canyon. "You'd think it would be easier to keep an area in its natural form or to enhance its natural form, but it really is almost harder than if you went all out and developed it," says Robert Redford. "It's incredible that so much politics has to go into preserving the earth." But everyone in Sundance works hard to this end in order to sustain this special way of life through the years to come.

"The answer to our future may lie in our past"

Incorporating an old log cabin from the mountains, the Frank Magelby family cabin, top *(total cost $6000), has a shed roof slanting down to large deck. Mr. and Mrs. Magelby's bedroom,* above left, *is on the bottom floor, below the living room. Five children share a bunk room beyond the upstairs gallery,* center. *Staircase was done by Mr. Magelby by hand. One of his paintings is over the stone fireplace,* above.

A NEW FRONTIER LIFE

Sundance offers entertainment that helps children develop their capabilities and special talents, their senses and creativity, to generate their own action and entertainment on their own initiative. [illegible] and concepts rooted in our past. "Here they learn action, laughter, sadness," explains Redford. "They have to do things for themselves. If they want to harness the[y've] got to bridle it, saddle it, groom it, clean it, catch it, let it go, feed it. If they're not prepared to do that, they can't have a horse. If the[y] want to go water skiing they have to learn about the boat they put it in. The Redfords three, Shauna (15), Jamie (13) and baby Amy Hart (3 years) at least four months of the year at Sundance. The other two-year-old camps organized by local groups consist of summer camping, fishing, riding, and scouting in the wilderness. Some of it's been a little hard for their friends that have had spit upbringing living in New York the rest of the year. Usually by the end of the summer they're very friendly. Their creativity is developed in the raw environment. I feel that's the life they should see among out to build a tree house overlooking their imaginations digging a hole and getting gold out of it. Learning how to survive in tough situations." These young Sundancers learn early to respect and appreciate nature. They may ask out on horseback for a day to pick wildflowers, dry them and make arrangements or collages with them. (Brent and Dan Beech's family snow-preceding, *right and left*, do this often.) The Redford family is currently restoring an 85-acre meadow into pasture land, free of weeds, groundhogs, and foreign wildlife. They grow their own vegetables, catch their own fish. The business of daily living never comes canned, bottled, prepacked, precooked or deep frozen; Lola Redford, who launched Consumer Action Now, an organization devoted to better standards on every level from clean air to garbage disposal to chemically free food, sees to that. This, then, is Sundance. An experimental retreat, and because of the spirit and effort that has gone into it, a very successful one. The Redfords propose it could be duplicated anywhere. "We stress great emphasis on the family unit, being together, doing things together. All the people around here share our feelings. It's a very satisfying way of life."

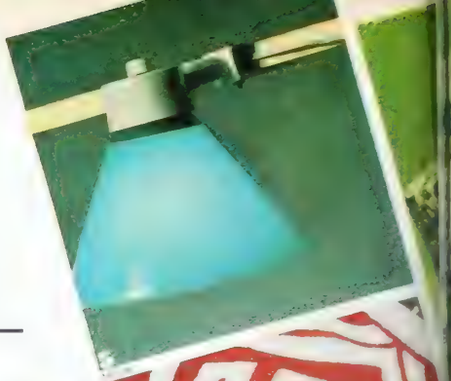
"If we want young people to respect the land, treat our world better, we have to start by living the right life at home"

"Sensitivity is developed in the raw environment"

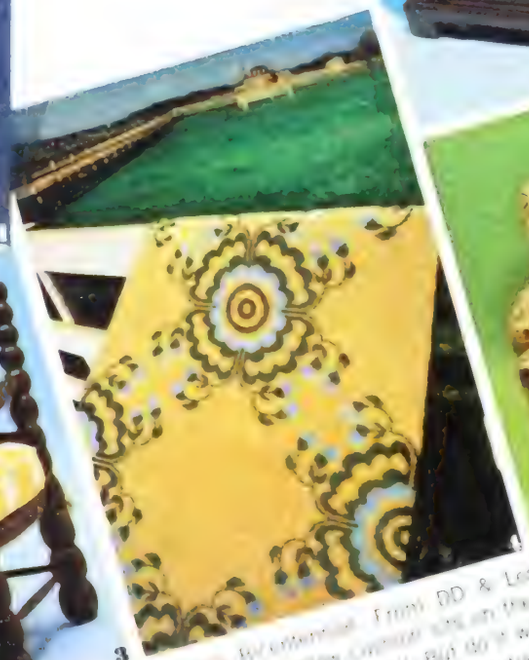
"There is great emphasis on the family unit, doing things together"

The Sydney Pollacks' redwood cabin, this page, *like all the other houses at Sundance, has a very personal feeling. Mr. Pollack and his wife Clair planned it themselves and worked with Lola Red brother Wayne Van Wagenen building it from standard cut lengths of timber. "All the support beams were lifted into position by hand, there was no way to get a crane up there." The main living-kitchen floor swings around a great brick fireplace. Mr. Pollack designed, built, and upholstered the curved seating in front, which has storage for ski things, suitcases, games, books and so on in the base. The table is oak, handmade, too, and was used in Bear Claw's cabin in the* Jeremiah Johnson *movie, which he directed. Loft space above is a good place to enjoy the view, listen to music, and adds sleeping space for guests. "Half the fun of the house is taking people there. We have a big kitchen because I love cooking up some wild invention," says Mr. Pollack. Practicality resulted in a neat bathroom ski room and floors covered with indoor-outdoor carpeting "kind to bare feet and necessary for ski boots."*

THE ZEST THAT'S AMERICAN— ALWAYS UP TO DATE



6 7



3

Red and blue lacquered trays, 1, in the style of 1776-1976 by Chapman, America's Bicentennial. From DD & Lester Tilden. 2 Paper plate, a picture of wide boats, are all Museum Graphics' heads to tomorrow. A dip in shades, no. 3 Sunny yellow ceramic sink on the acorn finish seat of a country chair from Medallion. 4 Glass and fiber by the yard. "Spring" tapestry by Jack Lenor Larsen. Glass shade is old-time cozy velvety green. At Bailey Hutchins at Henry Bendel. 6 Mahogany chest, early 20 inches high, a perfect Lilliputian match. By Council Craftsmen. 7 Serape across bed, a country of sand and cacti. By Sarsons. 8 Flowered cotton, adapted from East Indian prints covers a sofa 88 inches long. By Brayton. 9 Jacobean print of the 1700s. By Stroheim. 11 1800s mantel clock reproduced by Howard Miller Clock. 12 "Hampshire" linen and cotton fabric suggests needlepoint Hooker Schumacher. 13 Real neo-Regency for the rest you do. King Charles spaniel and her pup. Woolworks. 14 Antique doll-house wicker from Frank Milton

19

20

18

heraton china cabinet, **15**, of mahogany and satinwood stands 91 inches tall, grooved doors, shelves inside, four bottom doors. By Baker. **16** Drop-leaf table of polished pine, 2 feet in diameter. By American of Martinsville. **17** White flowers on deep blue & red striping f rayon and polyester. By Wilshire. **18** Pine cocktail table, one shelf's at each end. By Howard Furnal, Furniture **19** Mahogany butler's tray, scaled down to a 20 inch square. By Victorian. **20** Lights Out! It's a brass clock stopper from DD & Lesser, Ebert. **21** "Calico" carpet for spring flowers all year, all wool. By Starr **22** Strike up the AM band with General Electric's new "super-tuner" portable radio in red, white and blue plastic case. **23** Armchair in the Hepplewhite style from the "Charleston" collection by Drexel. **24** Muted floral chintz covers a camelback sofa. By Southwood Reproductions. **25** Loveseat with wood frame, pattern upholstery by Drexel. **26** Norwich writing table has a hinged flap for 40 hard maple by Hitchcock. **27** Two for fun — "Bandana Red" cotton-covered pil lows by Nettle Creek and "Bandana" note paper from Private Papers. **28** Mini-cabinet table lifts up to 22 inches. Lane. For shopping information, see page 142

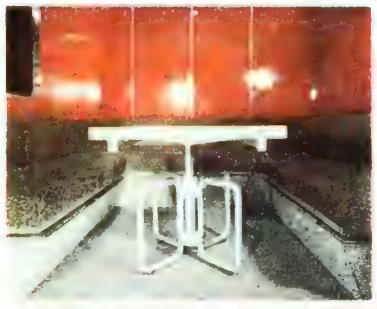
SLEEK, SHINY, AND FULL OF SURPRISES–

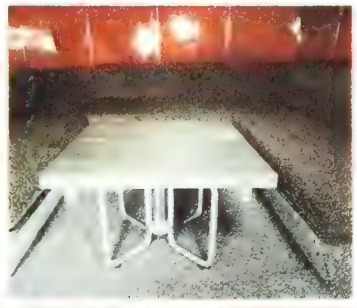
5 NEW KITCHENS AND THE NEWEST KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

MIRROR-BRIGHT WALLS, FLIP-TOP STORAGE

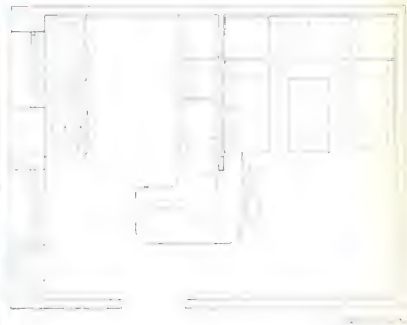
SURPRISE SPACE

Gleaming with sharp strong colors, uninterrupted surfaces and clean, clean shapes—here are five new kitchens with bright, reflective faces. Families live in them more, so they tend to show their many functions dramatically. *Left:* Piero Pinto, a man who has designed many boats, borrowed maritime experience to turn two tiny rooms into a flexible center for people who like to cook and entertain at the same time.





Everything is easy to keep shipshape in the snug dining room. Walls are lacquered in a warm brick red reminiscent of mahogany; floors are covered with brown/white acrylic carpeting that can even take washing if necessary. Durable fuzzy brown bouclé wool upholsters the U-shaped built-in sofa that serves as seating for a broadly braced table, left, *capable of rising from coffee-table to dining height, which has flip-top extensions to serve as many as ten diners in comfort. There's brightwork that doesn't need polishing to add life to the room in shiny metal strips on the walls, in the gleaming aluminum wall panels, and in glossy saddle-shaped bar stools.*



The countertops are built of brown Formica, which makes the white padded edges of the peni[nsula] an arresting focal point. Guests can lean their elbows there in comfort while they [talk] as she cooks. Snacks are eaten there, and apéritifs are sipped. Easily at hand, [for] use, are a small bar sink, a tambour-covered well for storing dishes, shown open, above, a[nd] er refrigerator for the iciest of drinks. All the lighting is overhead, causing reflec[tions] to create an illusion of depth encouraged by the alternating brown and white pa[nels] the mirror-like surface of the rear wall. An air-conditioning system, installed ab[ove] any extra heat the oven might happen to put out and any stray wisp of an unwa[nted] [odor,] as well as the summer heat. Everywhere, even under the sofa and around a built-in tra[sh] [and] built-in storage cabinets

IN A SQUARE WHITE KITCHEN

A CENTER COOKING CIRCLE

AND SOME SURPRISE COLOR

An added garden room left the kitchen at the center of the house with no windows when Mr. and Mrs. Dominick Robustelli remodeled. "It was a big square room; what could you do?" says kitchen designer Herbert P. Bisulk, who took on the problem. "We started playing around, drawing circles and there it was." What [illegible] came an appealing [illegible] did peninsula, cabinets [illegible] Instead, they acquired what [illegible] room either a room [illegible] walls and an enormous [illegible] Work areas are [illegible] the U that [illegible] arm's reach. [illegible] ovens are outside, around the [illegible] equipment emphasizes [illegible] The two sided work surface [illegible] social asset for their [illegible] "How lucky to have their [illegible]" says Mrs. Robustelli, a busy [illegible] erything is easy to [illegible] can close the kitchen off [illegible] notice. But usually we leave them [illegible] goes on a party [illegible]

BEFORE

AFTER

I've always been one for convenience," says Mrs. Robustelli, "what my husband calls gadgets.' The pass-through to the formal dining room, top left, *has a built-in hot tray together with a slide-out counter. Underneath,* top right, *are built-in Norwegian spice racks. A food preparation center,* middle right, *which runs everything from a mixer to a juice extractor with one set of buttons and one turntable, folds down and disappears when not in use. Tucked under counters or disguised to blend in is just about every convenience currently available, from a trash compactor to an electronic oven, from a four-burner glass-ceramic cooktop to a countertop double grill, barbecue.*

TOM YEE

With so much white, glare could have been a problem, so interior designer David E. Copeland dropped the lighting 8 inches to concentrate it on the work island. Bleached and tinted rough-sawn cedar panels finish both forms. Inside the cabinets, opposite page, surprise splashes of red, blue, yellow and green Formica relieve the monochromatic scheme. "My old kitchen was ahead of its time, too," comments Mrs. Robustelli. "The first time guests see this, they ooh and aah, but what I love is the way everything works." The grill, for example, exhausts underneath, eliminating an overhead vent. The refrigerator dispenses ice water. The sliding cart, right, provides mobile counter space. Under the wine rack, which is set like a mosaic in the far wall, is a housekeepers desk for coordinating it all.

DAVID MAS

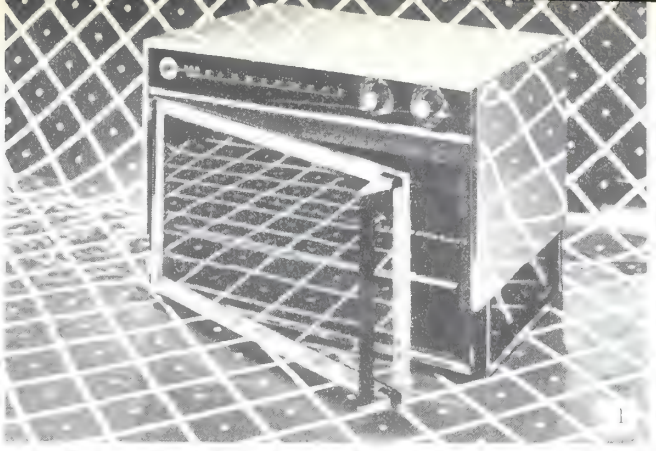
SLEEK AND VERSATILE

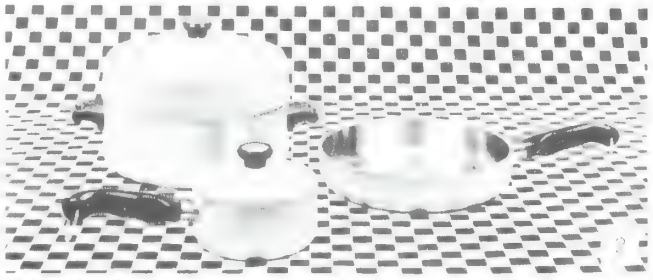
KITCHEN COMPONENTS

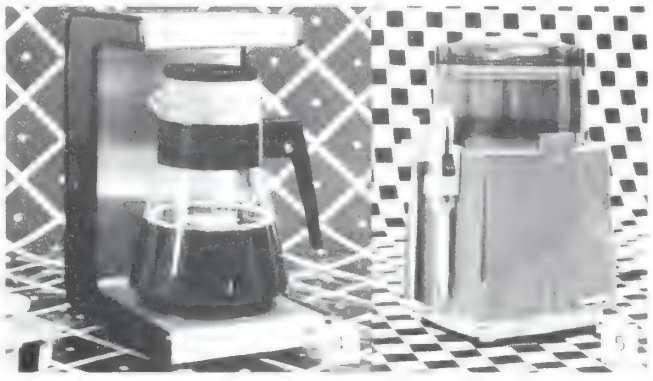
WITH SURPRISE EFFICIENCIES

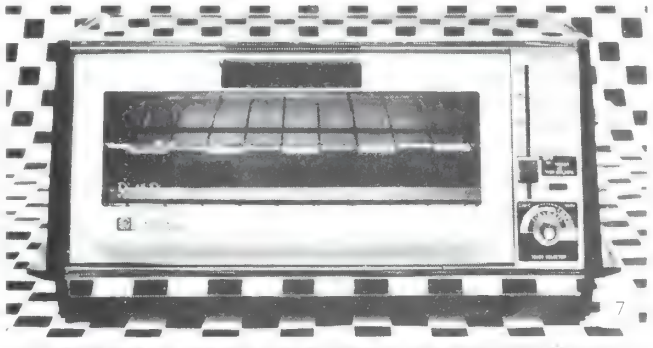
Lacquer, light that bounces from surface to surface, vivid color, furniture that effaces itself—and appliances set into cabinets that form a lean, wraparound visual line: it's a new dramatic look for a kitchen as clean and shiny as a new toy, comfortable, easy to keep, where the family likes to gather. The chrome-touched façade, *left*, is made up of Italian cabinet components. Open shelves are for show-off plants, pretty pieces, or for anything often used; plenty of room below for once-in-a-while helpers like blender, juicer, grinder, or warming plate. Pratesi linen on the table, blue ceramic floor tile with shoestring borders, bright blue walls carry out design by Aldo Jacober. Geometry is everywhere in the new kitchens. Bold vinyl wall coverings underline all the new equipment on the next pages: large squares from F. Schumacher; small "Checks" from Papier Peints; small fretwor from First Editions; big plaid with tiny centers from Plaids and Stripes.

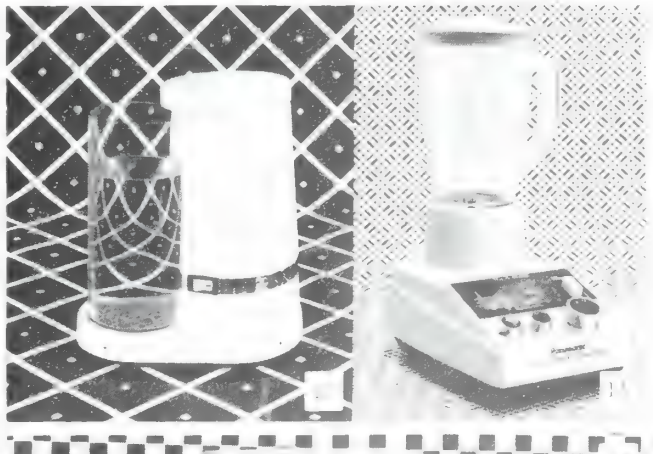
ew kitchens can have shiny new appliances, full of new tricks, to look sleeker and work better. Turbo portable electric oven can handle whole meal or a 16-pound turkey, needs special venting, can cut roasting time a third or bake at lower temperatures an usual, so it saves energy. Turbo heat rculation filters out particles and fat. By arberware. 2. Pale yellow porcelain over uminum lined with stainless steel, for ookware that's ovensafe to 400 degrees. at bottoms make the most efficient use of ooking heat. Wear-Ever "Registered Plus." Faced with magnetic panels in butcher-ock patterned vinyl, the 22-cubic ot Philco-Ford Cold Guard refrigerator has p freezer, one-piece Uni-Wall liner, iminates cold-leaking seams, cuts energy se. 4. Automatic 10-cup drip filter coffee aker brews in 8 minutes, holds coffee at inking temperature. By Norelco. 5. oulinette electric grind-all chops meat, getables, fish in seconds. Press down on e cover; when you release it, chopper ops. 6. Flared rims on ovenproof soufflé shes from France make natural handles. azar Français. 7. Universal Toast-R-Oven es double duty, browns both sides or ps only, bakes, has racks for two frozen nners at a time. By General Electric. 8. ng-sized oven/broiler cleans itself as you ake, broils steak—or anything else—on th sides at once. By Cornwall. 9. White-ameled steel washer/drier combination om Germany can be set for every laundry oblem from dust on Grandma's damask blecloth to grass ground into dungarees. andles 8 pounds of wash with half the ergy needed for conventional washers and iers; heater and blower, in door, have -to-84 minute timer. By Kenmar. 10. Plug in, fill the container at the tap, flip the vitch, and you have clear filtered water, ee from algae, chlorine, rust, bacteria, drogen sulphide, or detergent. Watermate ater Purifier. 11. Put food in, dial a cipe, and push a button. Panasonic ecipe Blender sets speed and time. rection cards flip up to window on the ender's face. Pana-Blend button lets you end smoothly or in spurts. 12. Put your ots on the daisies of this smooth-top ectric surface range to cook. Small ontrol-panel daisies light up when units e on. By Chambers. 13. A tabletop asher that takes 2 pounds, the Rival ash-O-Matic does an average load in 20 inutes. 14. Running a Touch-N-Cook wall en is like programing a computer; uch its control panel to tell it what to do, d when—then let it work. By Frigidaire.

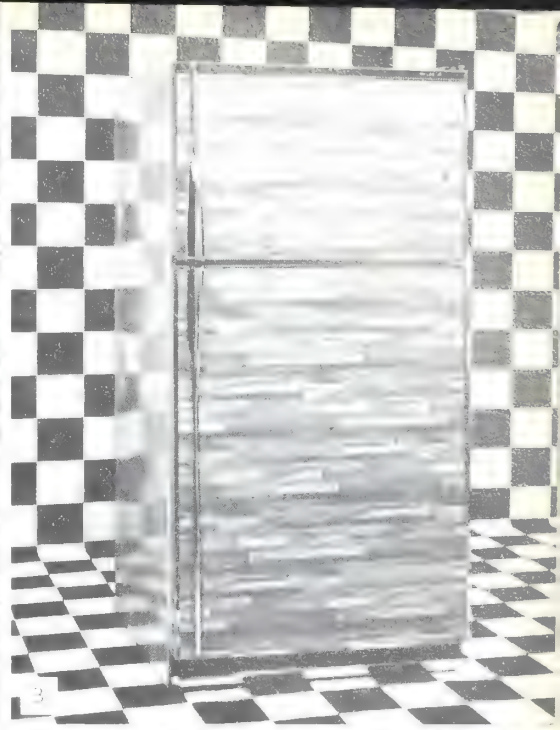


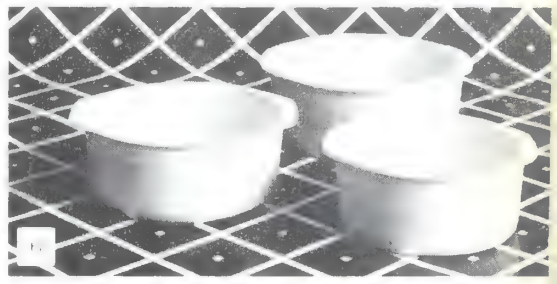


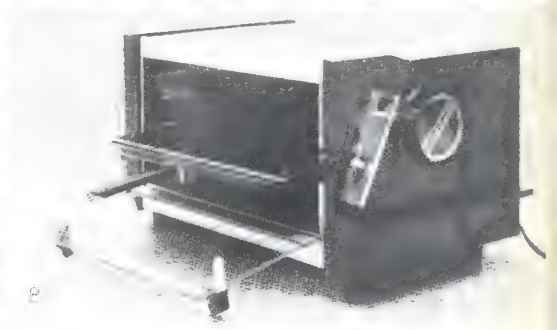


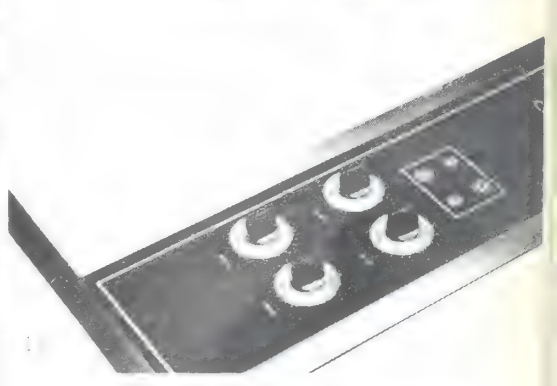


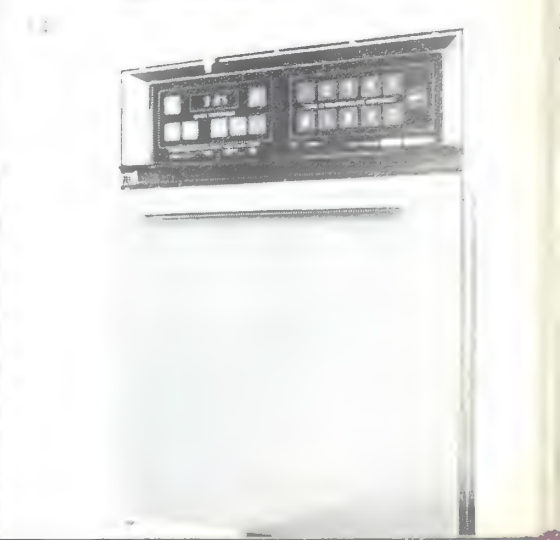








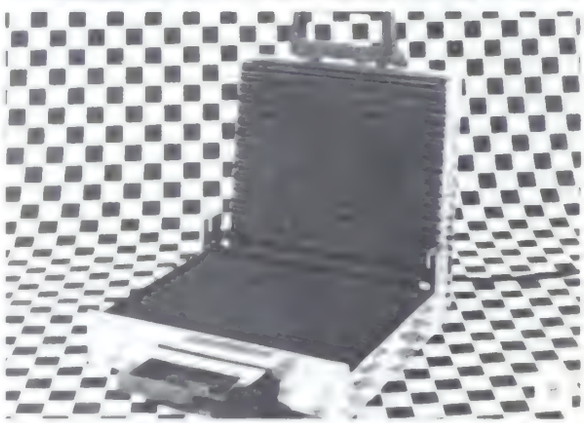


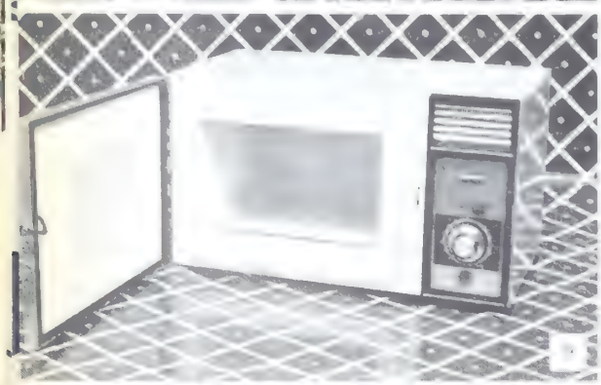


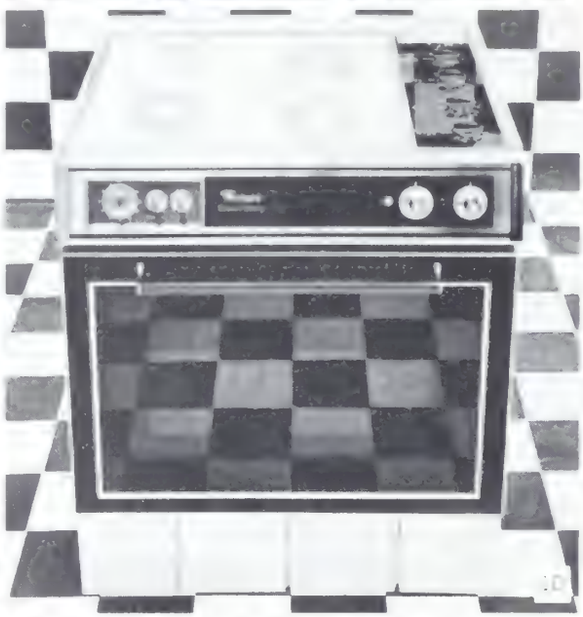
SURPRISE CAPACITIES

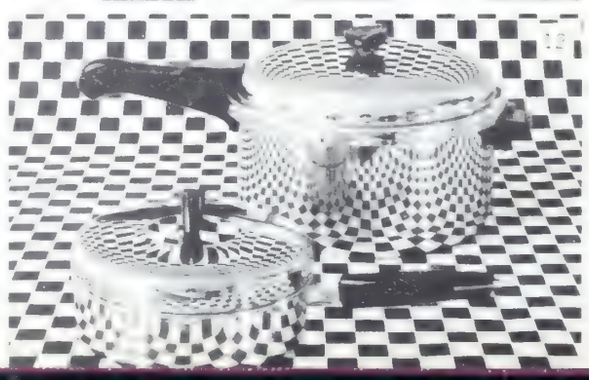
SHINY TILES, STRONG COLOR

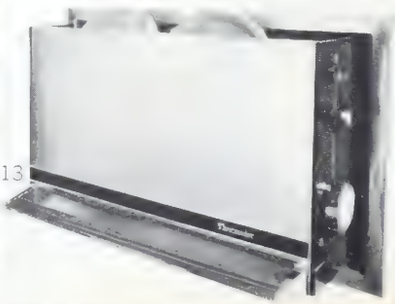
New freezer walls are thinner, to hold more; ovens are faster, or bigger, or more adaptable. And everything looks bright and reflective, to make positive statements in kitchens equally emphatic. 1. Automatic "Dispensall" is set in the lid of the 18-pound General Electric washer to add presoak, detergent, bleach, fabric softener at the right times while you are somewhere else. Instructions for everything are handily printed on the lid. Wash and spin speeds, wash and rinse temperatures give lots of washing combinations. 2. New freestanding General Electric range has a microwave oven that turns into a conventional oven, or works as both at once, to brown food while it's baking. Saves time, energy, and cleans itself. 3. Fill the SEB electric ice cream maker with ingredients for ice cream, add the motor-driven paddles, place in freezer with cord running out the door: one hour later, 1 quart of ice cream. 4. Hot water dispenser from In-Sink-Erator, for sink or countertop, delivers up to 60 cups of 190 degree water an hour. 5. A clean globe on a red pedestal, the Peugeot electric coffee grinder deals with 8 cups'-worth of beans, stops when you lift your hand from its cover. 6. Frozen food and juice have separate compartments ready at hand in the door of Sears' upright 11.6 cubic foot Coldspot freezer. The thinwall construction makes room for more food; magnetic door gasket keeps cold inside; flush door hinging lets you put it anywhere; and it's frostless. 7. New extra-quiet In-Sink-Erator trash compactor has a door, not a drawer: open it and toss trash in. Ram release button eliminates jams, leakproof basket removes easily. Stainless steel frames hold any vinyl or wood front panel. 8. A pork chop or a thick juicy steak are equally easy on this compact ridged grill that broils on both sides at once. SEB Minute Grill from France. 9. By Magic Chef, microwave oven holds a 2½-quart casserole or a 4-pound roast, plugs into a regular 120-volt outlet, can be built in. 10. A smoked glass door reveals the continuous-cleaning oven of the drop-in smooth-top range from Whirlpool. Top is sealed from spills by brushed stainless steel rim. Automatic meal timer lets you cook while you're away. 11. Microwave oven operates only when door is latched, stays cool for easy cleaning. By General Electric. 12. Copper-bottomed stainless steel pressure cooker is 10 inches wide, so a bunch of broccoli fits; a regular frozen food package lies flat in straight-sided stainless steel saucepan. By Revere. 13. Oversized toasting slot welcomes waffles or regular bread. Built-in, brushed stainless steel electric toaster by Thermador. For shopping information, turn to page 142.











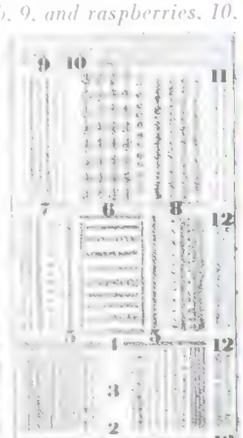
JAMES MATHEWS

atriotic red, white, and blue. The shine, *above,* is Formica, red against white walls, and blue-circled ceramic tiles on and walls. There's a round table, an d for family breakfasts, adjacent peninsula for the range and a grill s disguised with a butcher-block top i it's not in use. Cabinets underneath from either side for easy access ored pots and pans. The prints are ichael English, from the Galerie ples in Paris. Decorated by Gerome Supper for Mrs. Herbert Haskell Stainless steel gleams, *right;* olive laminated plastic cabinets and countertops glow—and architect Aldo Jacober has brought the walls and floor, terra-cotta ceramic tile, to a glitter with waterproof floor varnish. A square column, necessary to the building, has been turned into a show-off cabinet for silver and a niche for a slicer. Every inch is useful, even marble-topped window sills wide enough for tea kettles or a bulletin board.

The very personal garden of the Child family

A KITCHEN GARDEN THAT GREW FROM A LOVE OF COOKING

A patchwork of small vegetable gardens edged with flowers meets the Josiah H. Child Jrs.' needs. Short rows are seeded all season, vegetables are picked small, no super-harvest requires canning—and it is fenced so rabbits never get the first bite.

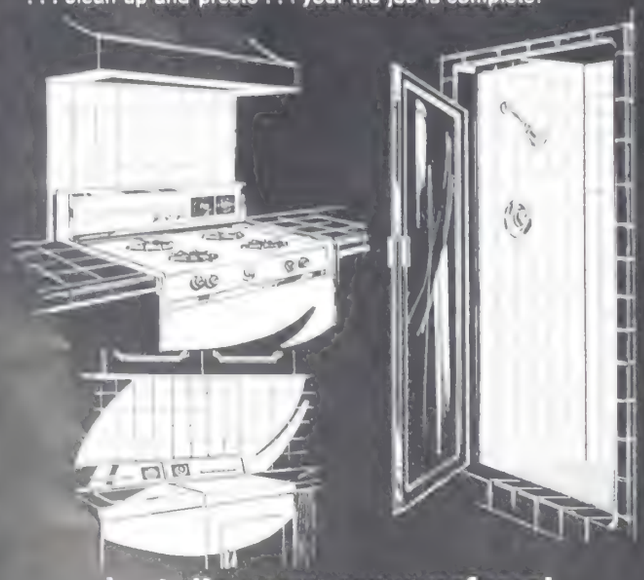
Everyone in this family has a hand in the garden growing, picking, cooking, sometimes just walking to enjoy the pleasing design. What began as a salad patch in a field is now a 40-by-100-foot enclosure. The beds are flexible in use and manageable in size. So as to have small harvests and great variety, many are sown successively, and a three-bed [illegible] Spring crops like edible peapods, spinach, Swiss chard, and scallions, give way to early summer crops like those shown here. Seed varieties are chosen for taste and texture. Some come from a local Iguay familiar with their virtues; some from seed order firms. Salting in England (Cardigan's Navel pipe [illegible] a few small Nancy carrots, pulled [illegible] Chioggia (Bulging, ridged [illegible] zucchini (courgette, Sutton's marrow), near-seedless Sioux Hybrid cucumbers. You open the gate [illegible] and see lavender blue ageratum edging grapevines and everbearing strawberries. 2. Next, purple and white alyssum edging Opal basil, purple eggplant, flowering cabbage and rows of beans, limas, Chinese cabbage, leeks. 3. The wide path looks at a bed of nasturtiums and the salad bowl of mixed herbs and lettuces (Oak Leaf, Bibb, Cos). 4. Marigolds edge flowering kale, carrots, okra, eggplant. 5. Basil is the border for peppers and tomatoes. 6. Red zinnias edge corn, 8. and endive, parsnips, salsify, 7. root crops that are stored in a cool cellar all winter. Rhubarb, 9. and raspberries, 10. [illegible] the back [illegible] beds of [illegible] side are [illegible] white [illegible] gus. 11. Kidney potatoes, 12. thin [illegible] pepper [illegible] beets and [illegible] chini. 13. To [illegible] this winding [illegible] gumpowder is soaked, added [illegible] as saltpeter [illegible] [illegible] with manure in spring.

BROTHERS

LEFT: *Flowers along chip paths harmonize vegetable blossoms an liage. All annuals are seed except tomatoes, pers, eggplant. Stake matoes.* ABOVE, *are s green, sautéed in corn*

This weekend garden on New England farmland by the sea is protected from rabbits by aluminum mesh tacked inside Walpole cedar fencing and extended 8-inches underground. Concord grapes grow on each side of gate, ABOVE. RIGHT: *zy and Joe harvesting; she is 21, he is 8.* FAR RIGHT: *cchini blossoms to dip in batter and fry. For this and enty other Child family recipes, please turn to page 84.*

NOW...
do-it-yourself
with Pomona's
MOD·U·TILE
GENUINE CERAMIC TILE IN 12" X 12" FLEXIBLE SHEETS WITH
PRE-FILLED STAIN RESISTANT RUBBER SILICONE JOINTS

it's easy as 1-2-3!
First, measure and layout area to be tiled. Second, press the tile sheets into mastic like laying floor tile. Third, apply stain-resistant sealant only around the joints between the tile sheets . . . clean up and presto . . . your tile job is complete!



installs over any surface!
Modernize with MOD-U-TILE . . . goes over any surface . . . including existing tile! No trim shapes required . . . each tile is self-trimmed on all four sides. Nine Tile go in at one time as one self-aligning unit.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE
AND YOUR NEAREST MOD-U-TILE DEALER TO:

Quality Products from the Creative Kilns of Pomona Tile

P.O. BOX 2249, DEPT. MOD, POMONA, CALIF. 91766

"When you're snowed in for a few days, you appreciate having variety rather than quantity in your freezer"

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

continued from page 32

My eyesight actually seemed to be leaving me last week—no matter how carefully and thoroughly I cleaned my new tinted glasses, everything seemed foggy. It wasn't the tint because the glasses were perfect when I bought them. I went back to the optician, and he told me I'd gotten a build-up of hair spray on the lenses and to remove it completely, he would have to polish the lenses, which would remove the tint. The glasses would then have to be retinted. He also said hair spray was very hard on the frames, so now I ***leave eye glasses on the other side of the room whenever using hair spray.***

A snowy morning is a good time to spend a couple of hours cleaning the shelves in the pantry and I recently worked on mine and discovered that my "emergency shelf" had become sadly depleted. This is no time of year to be without extra supplies to fall back on—we may need them if we have a really bad storm. Having made a list of needed pantry supplies, I then checked the freezer and made a list of things to get on the next market day. We always try to keep ***a well-stocked emergency food shelf*** of canned soups and juices, canned tomatoes, corn and beans, jams and jellies, and tinned fruits. I like to have dehydrated beef and chicken broth for cooking, and [illegible] of tuna and salmon, which can be fixed so many different ways. Appetizer supplies include pâté, several kinds of olives, and some special cheese spreads that come in jars. I store rice and noodles inside sealed containers so they don't get buggy, and buy crackers in tins whenever available. As for the freezer, I believe in variety rather than quantity. We always have a couple of cut-up chickens, steaks, ground beef and ready-to-cook shrimp. These, plus a variety of vegetables, ice cream, bread and muffins, and an extra pound of butter will see us through almost anything. I do remember one blizzard when we were snowed in for five days and dined regally on Cornish game hens on the fourth night.

A treasured tool in the kitchen for me is my baster—the kind that looks like a giant medicine dropper. There's nothing better for getting up pan juices and distributing them evenly over a roast, but grease and sediment can collect inside it. The best way to clean it is with a baby-bottle brush and soapy warm water. Take it apart, run the brush inside and out and rinse thoroughly. Let it stand to dry.

The grandchildren were here on Sunday and we had a wonderful time. We went for a walk in the snow, explored the attic, and grilled hot dogs in the fireplace. After they left and I was cleaning up the living room, I came upon a large deposit of chewing gum, which had gotten mashed into the wing chair. I used the ***ice cube trick*** with great success, however, and all was well. I just held an ice cube on the gum until it hardened. Most of it lifted right off and the rest disappeared with cleaning fluid.

One of the grubbiest places in any house is the cupboard under the sink. It's apt to be dank unless there is a ventilating panel in the door, and to ***control mustiness*** I can't think of anything better than an Airwick Solid. I'm careful to keep the dish cloth and the sponges that are stored there clean and wrung out as dry as possible. I keep the cupboard in good order and hang the damp things on a special little rack on the back of the cupboard door. ■

WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS · SOUTH RECIPES · EXPERT ADVICE

JAMES BEARD'S
NEW ENGLAND
BOILED DINNER
5 delicious variations

THE PERFECT
CRISP
CROISSANT
Step by step

20 QUICK RECIPES
FROM A
VEGETABLE-
LOVING FAMILY

CHOCOLATE—THE SEX
by Nika Hazelton

A WINE-TASTING TOUR
OF NEW YORK'S FINGER LAKES
by Sandra Oddo

A FAMOUS BARMAN SHARES
HIS SECRET DRINK RECIPES

New England boiled dinner—
our cover bowl wreathed
in a bouquet of vegetables.
For the recipe, please turn the page

"It's even tougher for a piece of equipment to get into my school than it is for a student." —James Beard: teacher, author, epicu

"I'm convinced Corning ranges make better cooks. Or I wouldn't be teaching with them.

To get into my cooking school, all a student has to be is patient. There's a two-year wait.

But a piece of equipment has to be good. And what's "good" to an average cook isn't always "good" to me.

Well, I can honestly say that the Corning Gourmet Range not only meets my demands, it surpasses them.

Those Corning engineers can eat at my house anytime.

I'm a cook. Not an engineer. But they came up with a cooking system that's so ridiculously accurate, they've got to be even more fanatical about cooking than I am.

First, they put in heating elements that heat up evenly. No hot spots. No cold spots. No scorching and burning.

Then, instead of just putting a thermostat in the oven, they give each of the four cooking areas a thermostat of its own. (The Gourmet range is the only smooth-top that has these thermostats.)

Finally, they designed special pots and pans that work perfectly with the flat cooktop.

Now, I've used my own flat-bottom cookware with excellent results. But with Corning's cookware, working together with Corning's thermostats, the cooking control is incredible. I mean, when a beginner cook can thicken a Hollandaise right on the cooktop without a double boiler—that's incredible.

It even makes better scrambled eggs.

People ask me why they need the Gourmet range if they're not gourmet cooks.

To make scrambled eggs. Very few people know how to make scrambled eggs with a consistent texture. Well, the Gourmet range knows how.

But if improperly prepared scrambled eggs is one of my pet peeves, one of my great pleasures is baking cakes and bread. And the Gourmet range has a self-cleaning oven that suits my needs perfectly.

It's big. I've had three 8-inch cakes going at the same time. On one shelf.

You know, a lot of people find cooking a chore.

But it's absurd not to enjoy something you do every day.

And with the Gourmet range, you'll experience the pleasures of cooking because you want to, not because you have to."

James Beard uses our Gourmet Counterange™ unit—the one that comes with Cookmates® cookware.

We also make the Family Counterange unit. It has the same smooth cooktop. But you use it like a conventional range: with almost any pot and pan.

Both our Gourmet and Family series also come in a built-in version: The Counter That Cooks® Cooktop—with single or double wall-oven to match.

For more facts, see the Yellow Pages under "Ranges." Or write: Corning Major Appliances, Corning New York 14830.

CORNING

We invented smooth-top cooking.

James Beard's New England **boiled dinner** plus five **delicious** variations

"Boiled dinners, including our New England boiled dinner and its variations, mean as much to American cuisine as *pot-au-feu* does to French cuisine and *bollito misto* to Italian cuisine," says James Beard who includes this traditional recipe in his marvelous anthology, *American Cookery*.

The New England boiled dinner has been in continuous favor not only in New England but across the country," says James Beard in *American Cookery* (Little, Brown, $12.95). "To my taste it is better with most of the vegetables cooked individually—cabbage cooked by itself has a much fresher taste, and potatoes cooked separately in their jackets are far more delicious than those cooked with the beef—but this is a break with tradition, and this recipe is for the standard method of preparation. Potatoes were, anyway, a later additive—about 1725 or even later.

"Serve a boiled dinner with horseradish or mustard. It is also sometimes served with a sauce made of the broth and melted butter. Beets were traditionally served with the boiled dinner, cooked separately, points out Mr. Beard, who suggests that succeeding meals can be varied by making a hash, a salad or serving the cold meats with hashed leftover vegetables such as the English bubble and squeak (potatoes and cabbage sautéed in a skillet). "One theory is that the original red flannel hash was made from the leftover vegetables of a New England boiled dinner including the beets and was served with merely sliced cold meats."

New England boiled dinner, vegetables ringing it, along with mustard sauce in sauceboat.

JAMES BEARD'S NEW ENGLAND BOILED DINNER

Ingredients: Piece of corned beef, preferably brisket, 4-5 pounds; 6 white onions; 4-5 small to medium turnips; 6-8 potatoes; 6 carrots; 1 head cabbage; 6-8 beets, cooked separately.

Method: Wash the corned beef, place in a kettle of cold water, and bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer 2½-3 hours. Add the onions and turnips and cook 30 minutes more. Add the potatoes and carrots and simmer 15 minutes. Add the cabbage, cut in quarters or sixths.

When the meat and vegetables are tender, transfer meat to a hot platter and surround with vegetables.

As a variation on the traditional try:

FRESH BEEF

Use a brisket or shin; shin is cheaper, brisket has a nice fat quality. Cook with carrots. Cook potatoes separately.

BEEF AND CHICKEN

Choose a nice large chicken. You can use the chicken for one meal and the beef for another or half and half. Use both to make a wonderful cold salad the next day. Add celery hearts and poach whole (like braised celery). Nice to have jacket potatoes cooked separately too. Serve with beans and peas cooked separately. For a beautiful salad, combine the beef and chicken with fresh celery, hard-boiled eggs, potatoes, and onions.

SMOKED BUTT

Smoked butt or shoulder ham is usually inexpensive and good. Cook with dry beans or lentils. Start lentils and then add ham. A butt takes very little cooking just cook it through, which takes an hour or so. While you're cooking it, add an onion stuck with cloves, a clove or two of garlic. Serve with braised onions and chopped spinach or mustard greens.

FRESH PORK

Fresh or smoked loin of pork. Cook with sauerkraut or fresh cabbage and potatoes, cooked separately; use beef or chicken broth with sauerkraut or cabbage, add a carrot or two for flavor. Serve a mustard sauce with the fresh pork or smoked butt variation. Make a béchamel sauce and add a little dry or homemade mustard (Dijon or your own favorite)—you want a good strong mustardy flavor.

ITALIAN "MIXED BOIL" BEEF DINNER

Boiled beef, chicken, Italian sausage, veal or beef tongue. Personally, I like to cook the components separately. I like to cook leeks with the beef; onions and carrots with chicken, nothing with the sausage, which is itself highly seasoned. I prefer to use a fresh tongue and cook garlic cloves, onion, and turnip with it. Serve onions, turnips, and leeks and potatoes with this and an herb sauce made from parsley, tarragon, basil, garlic, oil, and vinegar.

Note: Corned beef tongue and boiled beef take 25-30 minutes per pound; chicken and ham butt about 20 minutes a pound to cook.

For liquid use sauerkraut broth, water or chicken or beef broth. The stock is eminently usable for soups.

Mr. Beard, whose latest book is *Beard On Bread* (Knopf $7.95), suggests serving hot corned beef and pastrami perhaps for a large cocktail party for fifty people. Carve it thinly and serve with a selection of breads and rolls, sweet butter and mustards, thinly sliced pickles, fresh horseradish, and sliced onions.

CORNED BEEF HASH WITH LEFTOVERS

Chop leftover corned beef with a knife. Combine coarsely chopped potatoes and finely chopped onions with meat and add a few grinds of black pepper and nutmeg. Blend well and refrigerate for several hours. Melt enough butter or beef drippings to just cover bottom of heavy skillet and add hash, press down. Cook slowly to develop a crust, turning often. Serve with poached eggs, toast, and chili sauce. ■

"One looks forward to the succeeding meals from a boiled dinner—sometimes as hash, sometimes as salad, and sometimes merely as cold meats with hashed leftover vegetables"

James Beard, RIGHT, *has tasted, cooked, and written about food from all over the world and says, "I have come to the conclusion that perhaps American cookery is one of the most fascinating culinary subjects of all."*

20 quick recipes from a vegetable loving family

The entire Josiah H. Child, Jr., family love the garden, gardening and cooking their own harvest. During the summer they like to pick vegetables while they are still very small, need no peeling, and can be eaten whole. They like simple recipes best of all to show off their flavorful crop and they always slightly undercook vegetables to retain their crispness and vivid color.

When it comes to cooking, their pro[illegible] the five members of the Child family have their own specialties. Josiah Child is called on to make a [illegible] dressing and sauteed green tomatoes for break-fast. Susan Child does all the main dishes and [illegible] with the family during the summer. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Here are twenty of their favorite recipes.

COLD TOMATO SOUP

Ingredients: [illegible]

Method: [illegible]

WILD SORREL SOUP CHILLED

Ingredients: [illegible]

Method: [illegible] will change color from green to a grayish [illegible].

Add flour and mix thoroughly. Add chicken stock slowly, salt and cook gently for 15 minutes.

[illegible]

Pour mixture into a large soup tureen and remove strings with a few whirls of a wire whisk, or strain through a coarse strainer. Add [illegible]

SALAD NIÇOISE

Ingredients: [illegible] and sliced new potatoes; baby whole beets [illegible] sardines; sections of raw tomatoes; very thin [illegible]

Method: [illegible] separate bowl toss beans, carrots, new potatoes and beets lightly in French dressing [illegible] dines, tomatoes, red onion or scallions, black [illegible]

JOSIAH CHILD'S FRENCH DRESSING

Ingredients: [illegible] juice; ⅔ cup olive oil; 4 tablespoons either chopped onions or scallions; 2 cloves pressed garlic; ½ teaspoon sugar; salt and freshly ground black pepper to taste; ⅓ cup fresh tarragon or a mixture of basil, marjoram, summer savory and chives.

Method: [illegible] lemon juice, olive oil, onion or scallions, garlic, sugar, salt and pepper [illegible] basil, marjoram, summer savory, and chives. Makes 1 cup.

GREEN PEPPER STRIPS

Ingredients: 4 green peppers, washed, seeded, white membrane removed and cut in very fine strips; [illegible] stick butter.

Method: Sauté green pepper strips in butter for a few minutes in a large frying pan, cover tightly and cook until tender when pressed with a fork. Serve with fish or broiled chicken. Serves 4-6.

CHINESE CABBAGE

Ingredients: ⅓ cup chopped onion; 2 tablespoons vegetable oil; 1 head Chinese cabbage, washed and sliced thickly (don't dry); 2 tablespoons soy sauce; ¼ teaspoon ginger; ½ teaspoon sugar; 2 tablespoons water, if needed.

Method: In a deep frying pan sauté onion in oil until soft; add cabbage, soy sauce, ginger, sugar and stir. Cover and cook over low flame about 10 minutes or until leaves are wilted. If the cabbage leaves begin to stick to the pan, add water.

HOT GREEN CORN PUDDING

Ingredients: 2 dozen ears of young, newborn corn; 3 eggs well beaten; 2 tablespoons melted butter; 1 teaspoon salt.

Method: Preheat oven to 250°. Over a large [illegible] rows of corn lengthwise with point of sharp knife, take blunt backside of the knife and [illegible] scrape down on kernels to extract corn kernel juice. Add eggs, butter and salt to corn (about 4 cups). Pour mixture into buttered baking dish and bake for 2½-3 hours until lightly browned and set.

NOTE: If corn is old, thick, and not sweet, add [illegible] 1 cup milk and sugar to taste.

SPRING SPINACH SALAD

Ingredients: Pick enough fresh, young spinach leaves for a salad for 6-8 people; ¼ cup fresh scallions cut in strips; ⅓ cup fresh lemon juice; ⅔ cup olive oil or vegetable oil; ½ teaspoon powdered mustard; ¼ teaspoon sugar; ¼ teaspoon salt, fresh ground black pepper to taste.

Method: Thoroughly wash the spinach and pat dry.

In a small bowl mix lemon juice, olive oil or vegetable oil, mustard, sugar, salt, and black pepper.

Top spinach and scallions with 1 cup dressing and serve immediately.

JO'S RAW FRESH VEGETABLES

Wash freshly picked baby zucchini, 4-5 inches long, quartered lengthwise; baby whole carrots, about 1-2 inches long; small radishes; scallions, small edible pods; cherry tomatoes; new small asparagus spears; small white turnips (only vegetable that should be peeled) and arrange attractively on a large platter. Serve with onion salt, homemade mayonnaise, or aoli (quickly made by adding a couple of pressed garlic cloves to homemade mayonnaise).

ZUCCHINI FLOWERS WITH TEMPURA BATTER "OZEKI"

Ingredients: 2 eggs; 1¾-2 cups cold water; 2 cups flour; pinch salt; zucchini flowers; vegetable or soy oil.

Method: In a large bowl beat eggs and water lightly and sift flour into mixture. Stir mixture until well blended, disregard lumps.

In a deep frying pan or deep, small enameled casserole, heat about 4-inches of vegetable or soy oil to 355°.

Dip zucchini flowers in batter, do not overcoat, and fry a few at a time until golden. Remove scraps of batter with slotted spoon in order to keep oil clean. Serve lightly salted as hors d'oeuvre or vegetable with dinner. Serves 6-8.

TEMPURA DINNER "OZEKI" WITH GINGER SAUCE

Ingredients: Depending on the number of people to be served, prepare shrimp, cleaned, and pieces of white fish; strips of zucchini; slices of eggplant; pieces of onion; strips of carrot; whole, young beans; pieces of green pepper; pieces of leek; clumps of parsley; when in season, asparagus spears and thin slices of pumpkin. *Ingredients for ginger sauce:* Memmi sauce; grated, fresh ginger; pressed garlic; sake; 15-inch piece of daikon radish or raw turnip grated.

Method: Prepare Ozeki batter and oil as for zucchini flowers and do a variety of 8-12 pieces of shrimp, fish, zucchini, eggplant, onion, carrot, bean, pepper, leek, parsley, asparagus, and pumpkin and serve immediately in a shallow basket with a paper towel or napkin. This dish cannot be cooked ahead. *Method for ginger sauce:* Prepare Memmi sauce according to directions and serve each person with a separate bowl so the ginger, garlic, sake, daikon radish, or raw turnip can be added to taste.

ANDALUSIAN GAZPACHO

Ingredients: 3 green peppers, seeded and cut in quarters; 2 dozen large, ripe tomatoes, quartered; 1 large Spanish onion, chopped; 6 sections garlic, or according to taste; 3 large slices Italian bread, crust removed and soaked in water, and then squeezed lightly; ¾ cup wine vinegar; 1½ cups olive oil; ice water, if needed; ice cubes. Garnish: generous amounts of chopped hard-boiled egg, chopped cucumbers, chopped onion, and croutons (made by frying in oil).

Method: Divide peppers, tomatoes, onion, garlic, bread into 6 piles and blend each pile separately with a little vinegar and oil.

Strain vegetable mixture through a sieve into a large soup tureen; mixture should be thick. (If mixture is too strongly flavored, add ice water.) Chill thoroughly and add several ice cubes to soup before serving with garnishes.

COLD GREEN PEA SOUP

Ingredients: 2 pounds, small young peas with pods, shelled, after tips and strings have been removed; 1 cup scallions, chopped; 1 small, young head of lettuce; 1 tablespoon mild mint, chopped; ½ teaspoon salt; 1 teaspoon sugar; 2 cups chicken broth, 2 cups heavy cream; salt and pepper to taste; garnish: fresh chopped mint.

Method: In a large saucepan cook peas and pods with scallions, lettuce, mint, enough water to barely cover, salt and sugar until just tender, but still bright green. Drain off liquid and set aside.

Add cooked mixture with a small amount of reserved liquid to blender and blend for a few seconds (be sure not to puree, as you want to retain the texture).

In a saucepan reduce reserved cooking liquid to about 2 cups, and add to a large bowl with blended mixture, chicken broth, heavy cream, and salt and pepper to taste. Chill thoroughly. When ready to serve, sprinkle with fresh mint. Serves 8-10.

HOT COUNTRY POTAGE

Ingredients: 4 large white leeks, 2 large white turnips, peeled and cut in pieces; 3 medium carrots, scraped and cut in pieces; 2 medium Idaho potatoes, peeled and sliced; ½ cup celery, chopped; ½ cup Italian parsley; 1 quart water; salt and pepper to taste; butter or margarine, optional.

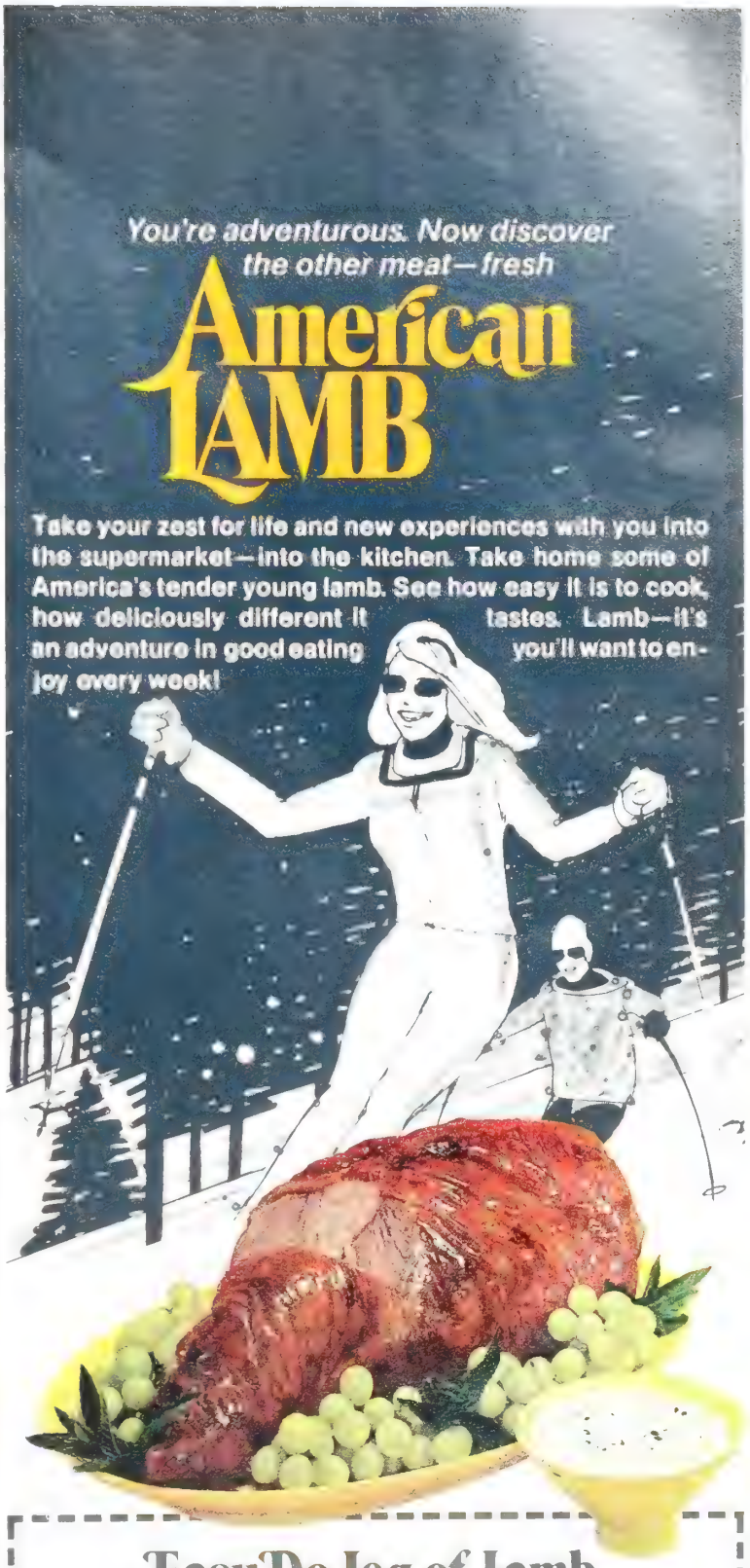
Method: Add leeks, turnips, carrots, potatoes, celery, parsley, and water to a large pot and simmer for 1 hour.

Put vegetables and stock through food mill, add salt and pepper to taste. Consistency should be very thick. Serve hot, swirled with butter or margarine if a richer taste is desired.

MARS'S RATATOUILLE

Ingredients: 1 large eggplant cut

Continued on page 93



Easy-Do Leg of Lamb

(makes 6 or more servings)

1. Place lamb (full leg or ¾ leg) on rack in shallow roasting pan. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Roast in 325° oven until meat is as done as you like it. Lamb is well done when meat thermometer registers 170° to 175°.
2. For variety, glaze lamb as it roasts with currant or apple jelly or jellied cranberry, or baste with French or Italian dressing.
3. Garnish with grapes, spiced apples, or broiled peach or pear halves.

Note: Small families can get two *extra* quick and easy meals from one leg of lamb. Have your meat man cut the leg into a roast, plus quick-to-fix sirloin steaks and kebabs.

For more lamb adventures, write:

american lamb council Dept. [illegible] Denver, [illegible]

Offer good o[illegible]

Step by step to the perfect **crisp croissant**

How-to instructions from the pastry cooks of the S.S. France

A crisp flaky croissant to dip lovingly with a cup of steaming café au lait is the only complete, the delectable breakfast of French hotels and certainly of one of France's most famous floating hotels, the S. S. France, that super ship Craig Claiborne calls "the world's greatest moveable feast." On board in the streamlined stainless steel galleys with fresh sea breezes blowing through star-filled portholes, the skillful pastry cooks work through the night to make almost 2,000 croissants for a delicious start to the day for the passengers, crew, and Henri Le Huede, *aîné*, the chef of the S. S. France, who enjoys his own coffee-and-croissant ritual, in his quarters or his office before tackling the menu planning and execution of the exciting, never repeated, menus for the day. These photographs were taken during the S. S. France's first culinary cruise, thirteen days filled with the finest food and wines: a record output from the galley, and a resounding success—and only the first of many gastronomical voyages. Here's how to make your own croissants, the proportions are scaled down to yield a more practical recipe.

CROISSANTS

Ingredients: 2 envelopes or cakes yeast; ¼ cup lukewarm water; 4 cups all-purpose flour; ½ teaspoon salt; 1 teaspoon sugar; 1¼ cups milk; 1 pound butter; beaten egg yolk with cold milk.

Method: In a mixing bowl, soften the yeast in lukewarm water. Add 1 cup flour and stir to form a smooth firm ball. Cut a cross in the top, cover with a dry towel and set in a warm place to rise until double in bulk.

Sift into a bowl 3 cups flour mixed with the salt and sugar. Gradually add milk, stirring to make a smooth dough. Combine this dough with the sponge (yeast mixture), beating well. Cover with a towel and let rest for 10 minutes. Then chill for 3 hours.

Roll out the dough into a long rectangle about ½ inch thick. Work the butter into a flat cake and place it in the center of the dough. Fold ⅓ of the dough over the center ⅓ and fold the remaining ⅓ on top to make 3 layers. Turn the folded dough so that the open ends face you. Roll out, fold over as before and turn. This whole operation is called a turn. Make another turn and place the dough in the refrigerator for several hours or overnight, well wrapped in freezer wrap and a cloth. The next day, roll out the dough, fold, and turn. Repeat this operation, making 2 more turns.

Chill the dough in the refrigerator for 1 hour. Then roll it out ⅛-inch thick and cut it into 6-inch squares. Cut each square diagonally into 2 triangles. Starting with the longest side of the triangle, roll loosely to form a cylinder thicker in the center than at the ends. Shape into crescents, place on wet cookie sheet, cover with cloth stretched over 2 glasses like canopy and allow to rise in warm place till double in bulk. Preheat oven to 425°. Brush lightly all over with beaten egg and milk (which must not touch the cookie sheet), bake for 15-20 minutes. Remove and serve hot.

A little note pinned to the wall in the France's pastry shop says "*croissants tous les jours*" along with a variety of special passenger requests for a soufflé praliné, tarte Tatin, or a gâteau St-Honoré, perhaps. *Right:* During the S. S. France's culinary cruise, cool refrigerated dough for croissants is cut and rolled deftly, and with amazing speed by gentle cooks (the pastry cooks are reputed to be the most agreeable, gentle and humorous of all) into long strips, again with a chef's knife into triangles, *opposite page, far right*. Each triangle strip is rolled, *center, left to right*, with a light touch, palms resting on either side of the base of the triangle pushed forward gently to roll it up. They are then set slightly curved, on baking sheets in neat rows. *Above:* A cook carefully paints each croissant with beaten egg and milk before putting it in the oven to bake. Tender flaky croissants, *right*, look irresistible when they are tucked into a basket lined with a festive hand-blocked French Provençale cotton napkin from Pierre Deux. ■

> "Croissants can be successfully frozen if wrapped airtight when cool"

DAVID MASSEY

Try something nutty after dinner.

Patrician Amaretto is the delightful almond liqueur that brings a unique enchantment to your evening. Enjoy it with espresso, coffee or dessert. Or as your dessert. Patrician Amaretto, brought to you from Italy by Mediterranean Importing Co., Inc., New York, without shells.

PATRICIAN AMARETTO

FRANCE
LE HAVRE

It's Sale Time at famous Bograd's in Paterson, N. J.

Elegant furniture by great makers. *An incredible abundance of it.* That's what makes Bograd's so famous a store. And now you can own this great furniture at Midwinter Sale savings! You'll discover a huge selection by these great brand names: Henredon. Heritage. Founders. Drexel. Union National. Thomasville. Baker. White. And lots more, all at sale prices!

At Bograd's you'll find an amazing treasure house of every furniture style, traditional and modern. And for every interior in your home.

Folks come from hundreds of miles away to ogle our lovely home-furnishings — and to learn why it's so advantageous to shop here. Join them. If you'd rather see our Book of Home Fashions first (almost 300 pages, most in color) send $5.00 to Department HH. After you see it, you'll surely want to come in person.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION AWARD-WINNING RETAILER

BOGRAD Brothers

288 Main Street, Paterson, New Jersey 07505

A famous barman shares his secret drink recipes

An interview with Henri Delaude, senior barman of the S.S. France, by Jane Ellis

Reigning over the long elegant bar of the first class Riviera Lounge on the S.S. France is Henri Delaude, the ship's senior barman and a veteran of thirty-six years' service with the French Line; his charming, supremely tactful presence contributes greatly to the ambiance of the ship's most famous salon, and his skill in mixing drinks results in innumerable delicious potions, many which are of his own devising.

As the Riviera Room bar opens at noon, there is usually a cluster of the S.S. France's thoroughly pampered passengers ready to choose their first drink of another sybaritic day. Perhaps it will be a pick me up after a night of revelry "the best cure," insists Henri, "is to choose the last drink you had before you went to bed," but for undecided passengers, he might suggest a **Mimosa**—one part freshly squeezed orange juice to two parts Champagne poured into a wide-rimmed champagne glass. The **Bloody Mary** and the **Bull Shot** are still the most popular morning drinks, but Henri likes to suggest the **Bloody Bull** for those who find them somewhat heavy; "this is like a Bloody Mary, but I use half beef broth and half tomato juice to make a lighter drink." Basic Bloody Mary recipe: dash of lemon juice and Worcestershire sauce, a drop of Tabasco or pepper and salt, a little touch of celery salt, 2 ounces vodka and 2 ounces Sacramento tomato juice. Stir.

For another morning favorite the **Champagne Cocktail.** "try adding a spoonful of gin instead of cognac to cut the sweetness," suggests Henri. "Add a sugar lump with a drop of bitters, a cherry, slice of orange and foam up with Asti spumante or champagne."

A typical French morning drink and a favorite with Pierre Franey, master chef and demonstrator with Craig Claiborne on the S.S. France's culinary cruise, is the **PGK.** "Mix 2 jiggers of Picon, a French aperitif, a dash of grenadine, and ½ ounce kirsch. Serve it on ice with Perrier water or soda, a delightful light apéritif. Another French favorite: 2 jiggers of Suze (a French apéritif made with the herb gentian and flavored with oranges and bitters) with 2 drops cassis.

"Still the most popular cocktail is the dry **Martini.**" says Henri, who likes to make them really dry—one case of gin to a bottle of vermouth. He uses Beefeater gin and finds the **Vodka Martini** increasingly popular, too.

"More and more people are drinking apéritifs like vermouth, sweet and dry, but Americans often like a good martini or a **Whiskey Sour.** "It's not important what liquor you use—vodka, gin, cognac, rum or Abricotine or Apry can be used to make a sour. Just shake together 1 jigger whiskey (scotch, rye or bourbon, or whatever base you choose), a jigger of lemon juice, and a little sugar according to taste.

For the imperial cruise in 1967, Henri invented the **Imperatrice,** a combination of Grand Marnier, rum (1 jigger of each), orange juice and a dash of grenadine. Shake and serve in a tall glass topped up with Champagne and decorated with a slice of orange and a cherry, as you would a sour.

"After dinner choose one of the sweeter drinks, **Stinger** proved the out-and-out favorite on this voyage."

Craig Claiborne, stinger fancier for the late hours, started a shipboard vogue for Henri's combination of 2 parts cognac, 2 parts white crème de menthe shaken and served on a lot of ice.

Two more late night suggestions: **Crème de Menthe on the Rocks.** 2 ounces green crème de menthe filled up with Perrier water makes a gentle [illegible] very pretty after dinner drink. Or a combination requested by Pierre Androuet, the famous French cheese specialist, **Benedictine and Calvados**—half and half.

"A **Brandy Alexander** is a gentler way to take your brandy suggests Henri, who mixes one part heavy cream, one part crème de cacao, 3 parts cognac. Shake nutmeg on the top. Vary it if you like, changing the base to gin or vodka.

As a cure for a hangover or an upset stomach from too much good food, Henri suggests, "green **Crème de Menthe** or **Fernet Branca and Pernod** half and half. **Rince Cochon**—cognac and cassis, half and half—is also a good reviver for *guele de bois* [a hangover]."

What does Henri drink himself? "Two rum punches during the day and then scotch, but never before midnight." ■

"The secret of a great drink is to keep it as simple and uncomplicated as possible"

"**Rum Punch** is good in a hot climate, and I like it better when it is a simplified drink, served in a small glass, just a jigger of rum, dash of sugar cane syrup, and a squeeze of lemon juice." It proved a favorite on the France's recent culinary cruise through the Caribbean, and a restrained change from the overly sweet, fruit-drenched versions served so often on the islands. A **Ramaos Fizz.** is another morning recommendation: 2 ounces each gin and milk, a teaspoon orange flower water, 1 teaspoon grenadine, 1 egg white. Shake vigorously with cracked ice and strain into a tall glass.

Henri also makes perhaps the best version of a bar **Kir.** an increasingly popular morning apéritif. It blends white wine or Champagne with cassis and is invariably too heavy on the black currant syrup. This one is not overly sweet, just right in fact. Henri simply rinses a champagne glass with cassis, swirls it around and turns it upside down leaving only the cassis that clings to the sides of a wide-brimmed glass. Fill up with a dry white wine.

House & Garden SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move. For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS
(attach label here)

Name
Address
City
State

NEW ADDRESS
(don't forget your Zip Code)
Please allow 6 weeks

Name
Address
City
State

NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS ☐ or RENEWALS ☐

☐ One year $7 ☐ Two years $12 ☐ Three years $16

These rates are for U.S.A. & possessions. Canada, add $1 per year; elsewhere, House & Garden is $9 per year.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE
Boulder, Colorado 80302

A wine-tasting tour of New York's Finger Lakes

by Sandra Oddo

For the wine lover interested in learning the whys and wherefores of modern wine production, step by step, and in finding an American wine to call his own, the Finger Lakes region of New York State, heart of East Coast wine country, is a fine place to visit.

New York's Finger Lakes [illegible] beautiful that the Great Spirit laid his hand on it in blessing and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the winery will stop to ask if they can help.

It has a lot of history. For a brief gold moment in the early 1800s, Hammondsport was the second largest inland seaport in the country. [illegible] Albany, [illegible] the Erie Canal, [illegible] That boom ended—but in 1829 the Rev. William Bostwick planted some grape vines in his rectory garden, and later a young cooper-turned-vintner named Walter Taylor came along to found an industry. Prohibition hit [illegible] Hammondsport's [illegible] wineries—still there, boarded up and silent—only Taylor, Pleasant Valley, and Gold Seal survived. But they thrived. Now, nearly half of Hammondsport's 1,200 population is connected with them, or with one of the newcomers, Hammondsport, Bully Hill, Vinifera.

There they are, six important wineries offering free tours and tastings [illegible] and tell them what they know. The scenery is lovely. And most significant, perhaps, for the amateur [illegible] Hammondsport [illegible] Big changes are going on. Ten years ago, as a nation, we drank about a third of a gallon of wine apiece a year. Today the per capita consumption is [illegible] native, not imported, wine. To meet the growing demand, Hammondsport's wineries have grown—and they have also had to develop identities, to ask themselves questions about how and why they are making wine, and to begin to think seriously about quality American wines rather than imitation French ones.

Each winery is worth half a day's visit, and to do more than two a day is hard on the feet and even harder, I suspect, on the head. If you have the time, take it. If not, see a couple; pass on, refreshed.

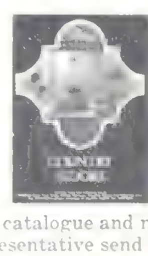
First and biggest is the Taylor Wine Company. Turn left off 54A at the Vinehurst Motel (reasonable rates, nice rooms, set in an acre or so of Concord grape vines), and follow Olde Bath Road for about a quarter of a mile. There it is, thirty-six buildings on both sides of the road housing a wine-producing operation that pours forth as much wine as all the other Finger Lakes wineries put together. And it's growing visibly at a rate of nearly two buildings a year. It is, unashamedly, a factory, its blond brick buildings saved from sterility by the heavy carved oak doors. The first sight the visitor sees as he follows the signs to the tour headquarters is the echoing bottling room, shining with cleanliness and smelling faintly of antiseptic, where women in pink coats and [illegible] pop corks and labels onto bottles and bottles into boxes that go clinking off along the soaring assembly line to be stacked and stored until shipping time. It's a little overwhelming.

Taylor hot-presses the grapes to bake the color into red wines right at the start. It ferments in stainless steel, tests, ameliorates, finally blends with other vintages and other wines—all whooshing from building to building through intricate mazes of glass or stainless steel pipes—to achieve a product that is pleasant, neither sweet nor dry, geared to a popular taste, and above all, predictable. "We want people to know, when they buy a bottle, that it will taste like the last bottle they bought," says a spokesman. "We want them to trust us." The uncertainty that may produce, say, a great vintage or a disaster is gone. The wine is dependable. And it is served in comfortable surroundings, a dark and vaulted room full of Taylor history where one can sip one of the Lake Country wines made from traditional old New York State grapes like Delaware, Concord, or Catawba, or try their Burgundy or Claret, Rhine or Sauterne, their Port, Sherry, or vermouth—or their champagne—while Hammondsport girls serve hors d'oeuvres made with wine.

DELFT TREAT

Hand painted Royal Makkum Dutch tiles made by the same factory for over 300 years. Available in polychrome, blue or sepia. More than 25 different series each with an assortment of over a dozen figures or scenes.

Also handmade rustic wall and floor tiles imported from Portugal, Spain, Italy and France. All exclusively available from Country Floors.



For catalogue and nearest representative send 50¢ to:

COUNTRY FLOORS

1158 Second Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10021

194 Main Street
Westport, Conn. 06880

82 N.E. 40th Street
Miami, Florida 33137

"At the wineries, it is possible to pick and choose, to compare, to learn, to experiment with new lines"

Taylor encourages visitors—2,000 a day in the heat of summer. Guided groups of eighteen leave every seven minutes for the hour-and-ten-minute tour, weekdays from 8:30 to 11 and 1 to 3:30, closed the last two weeks of July. There's a wineshop, though the prices are the same as they are at the Park Liquor Store on the village green, which sells all six wineries' products.

Next on Olde Bath Road is the Pleasant Valley Wine Company. It has a terrible problem getting people to remember "Pleasant Valley" because its main product—40 percent of its output—is Great Western champagne, so-named in 1871 when an illustrious gentleman proclaimed it "the great champagne of the Western hemisphere." Pleasant Valley shares a corporate structure with Taylor but has its own management and its own winemaking tradition as the first bonded winery in the U.S.

The tour, which starts in an old railroad car, is homier, perhaps because a lot of fermentation is still done in wood, and the huge redwood vats—with chandeliers hung here and there among them—help to preserve the atmosphere and to waft abroad the aroma of working wine. Light falls through stained glass windows onto the stainless steel tanks in the three-story pressing room. A startling sight, therefore, is the control panel in the central building through which all wine passes in pipes on its way from one operation to another. Chrome and flashing lights, switches and levers and tubes with cryptic notations. My guide was a little embarrassed: "Everybody says it looks like science fiction. All it is, is a way to hook the pipes up to each other."

Past the scientists and the casks, past the cool chambers where nearly 3 million bottles of champagne lie in tierage to develop sparkle, and the lines of champagne bottles on their way to dosage and corking, the tour wends to the original wine vaults, built in 1860, now tasting rooms. Hostesses serve hors d'oeuvres and—yes—champagne. There is also a growing list of Great Western varietal wines and sherries made by a four-month process. Tours, weekdays are 8:30 to 11, 1 to 3:30.

Up the road toward Hammondsport proper, a left and then a right following the signs for Route 54A, is the Hammondsport Wine Company, now a subsidiary of Canandaigua Industries which produces five kinds of sparkling wines, three still wines and Golden Age Wine Dessert Toppings. It has tours only by special reservation, but its tasting rooms are open weekdays during July and August 9 to 11:30, 1 to 4.

It is time for the vineyards. Following Route 54A out the northwest corner of the town square, past the Hammondsport Motel (right on the lake, AAA recommended), bear left up Middle Road. Taylor has a lookout up there, the top of its concrete root cellar (where prunings are rooted, then sent to nurseries across the country), from which you can see hundreds of acres of trellises running across the hill to catch and hold run off water, a Grandma Moses painting in peaceful and homogenous green. A perfect setting for the harvest church service held annually in the vineyard.

But even there in the vineyards a slow and quiet struggle is going on that will affect the future of East Coast wines. In 1961 Greyton C. Taylor, son of Walter Taylor, planted the first French American hybrid grapes. Baco Noir, Chelois, Maréchal Foch, Seyval Blanc, these are heavy-producing grapes that grow well here and the wine they yield has none of the fuzzy wild "foxy" tang characteristic of Concord. Farmers in Hammondsport grow virtually nothing but grapes, and a change in varieties is a heavy investment—about $300,000 and three years for 100 acres of vines—but market prices for hybrids may be somewhat higher than for American varieties, and so every year Concords are ripped out and the new varieties planted. New York State wines labeled by grape variety are appearing far more frequently in wine shops.

Continued on page 94

Cristal d'Arques Collection from France.
You don't have to be a rich American to collect it.

It has the crystal and German flues to be. The bell looks elegant. 24% of the world's crystal is in Longwy, France. And strength. Anti-particle Cristal d'Arques French lead crystal tableware. Crafted in France by time-honored processes to last. Antiquity and the computer blend in the contemporary Diwali pattern. Shown l. to r. Tuileries Continental Champagne, Longchamp Water, Villandry Rock and Imperial Wine. From $2.50.

cristal d'Arques
by J. G. DURAND

Write J. G. Durand
Sold in all fine stores

Chocolate—the sexy sweet

by Nika Hazelton

I've been into a controversy with guests that most will tell me that they don't eat dessert. Yet even these Spartans will pounce on cake the last when they are confronted with a delicious one. Granted it must be a reasonable dessert. Otherwise it is a waste of time to make and a waste of good calories to eat. Calories that could be far more unsimply spent on liquid cheer.

I can't help people who say they never eat dessert, and heaven knows, they might be truthful, feel deprived if you don't serve them dessert at a dinner party, or at least, offer them the chance of having a dessert. Usually after some heavy refusing, they will take a little piece or a spoonful of dessert at first and then come back. I am talking of sophisticated eaters, not of gourmets. I think this shows that dessert is a totally different eating experience [illegible] the freedom of choice [illegible] a course that must be taken for tradition's sake. Eating dessert is rewarding oneself [illegible] so much so that many people will hold off eating dessert until they can be lured into consuming it to the last morsel.

Over the years I've discovered that far too many so-called educated women underestimate the power of a good dessert on their men. Not for nothing does the song implore "Give me a cherry pie. Ah-ah-ah-ah." A dessert has [illegible] one of the lower [illegible] of man that does [illegible] they will always confess to this fact. No, they don't like to be reared and they like to have it pointed out to them that the stupendous creation before [illegible] made for [illegible]. Women are far more straightforward in their approach to desserts. They'll say that [illegible] but they always shudder, but they always will and let it go that.

Cooking dessert [illegible] prepared [illegible] more with [illegible] are extremely simple. I use [illegible] of fresh pineapple quite [illegible] sugar and kirsch, the [illegible] dinner, or of a dish of fresh strawberries [illegible] fresh cream [illegible] meringue [illegible] in a blender [illegible] and unsweetened cocoa to [illegible] this [illegible] a [illegible] fresh [illegible] cooked in a [illegible] cream. Maraschino [illegible] fresh dark cherries [illegible] canned [illegible] cherry pitters on the market, despite those invented by the Medici's sprinkled with a little [illegible] and brought to a quick boil [illegible]. Deep [illegible]. The [illegible] way of cooking [illegible] a slice of cake with fresh purple plums. These [illegible] should be served with [illegible], barely sweetened [illegible] by those who like it.

A man I once knew, a true gourmet, had an interesting theory on the subject. He said that desserts are closely [illegible] sex. Every good meal should be followed by a sweet and by dancing girls, the latter preferably [illegible] known to the gourmets among the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Romans and to the Persians and other bon vivants of the Near East. Now the dancing girls are not easy to come by in most households, however hospitably inclined, the stress has to be put on dessert, which should be rich and preferably chocolate, the sexiest sweet of them all. Indeed it is true that no people in the world are as preoccupied with sex as Americans, and no other country loves and makes so many chocolate desserts as the United States, where chocolate is the number one flavor for sweet things. An American-style, many layered, thickly frosted devil's food cake will establish one as a lovable homebody. Chocolate mousse, on the other hand, will give one the air of a cosmopolite, and so does the French chocolate cake and mousse to which recipes follow. Both are easy and nearly foolproof.

> "Desserts are part of the lower and truer nature of men"

FRENCH CHOCOLATE CAKE

(8 servings)

Ingredients: 4 ounces unsweetened chocolate; 4 tablespoons water or coffee; 1 cup sugar; 1 cup softened butter; 4 egg yolks, separated; ½ cup finely ground blanched almonds; ½ teaspoon vanilla flavoring or 1 tablespoon brandy, rum, or kirsch; ½ cup sifted all-purpose flour.

Method: Set the oven to 350°. Grease and flour two round 8-inch layer cake pans. Put the chocolate in the top of a double boiler, add the water and sugar, and cook over hot, not boiling, water until the chocolate is completely melted. Stir frequently. Remove the double boiler from the heat. Do not keep the top over the hot water. Stir the butter piece by piece in the chocolate, but do not add the next piece of butter until the preceding one is fully melted. Remove the top of the double boiler from the bottom and cool the contents. Add the egg yolks one at a time, beating well after each addition. Blend in the nuts and the flavoring. Gradually stir in the flour and mix well. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold them gently into the batter. Spoon the batter into the prepared cake pans. Bake for about 25 minutes or until a knife inserted in the middle of the cake (or a cake tester or a skewer) comes out clean. Do not overbake, the cake should be on the moist side. Cool the layers in their pans for about 5 minutes; turn out of the pans and cool completely.

GLOSSY CHOCOLATE FROSTING

(About 2¼ cups)

Ingredients: 3 tablespoons butter; 3 squares (3 ounces) unsweetened baking chocolate; 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar; ¼ teaspoon salt; ½ cup milk; 1-2 tablespoons brandy, rum, or Kirsch.

Method: Combine the butter and the chocolate in a saucepan. Over very low heat, stirring constantly, cook until melted. Stir in the sugar, the salt, and the milk. Beat until smooth and remove from heat. Place the saucepan with the frosting into a pan filled with water and let heat the frosting until of spreading consistency. Stir in the liqueur. Spread over 1 layer, top with the second layer, and spread over top and sides of the cake.

Note: The layers may also be sandwiched together with a tart jam or jelly, such as red currant or apricot. Or put the layers together and frost them with sweetened whipped cream.

DARK CHOCOLATE MOUSSE

(6-8 servings)

To succeed, this dessert must be made and chilled at least twelve hours, but preferably twenty-four hours before it will be eaten. Otherwise it will not have the right consistency.

Ingredients: 4 squares (4 ounces) unsweetened baking chocolate; ¾ cup superfine sugar, preferably, or ordinary sugar; ¼ cup water or coffee; 5 eggs, separated; 1½ teaspoons vanilla flavoring, or 1-2 tablespoons brandy, rum, or kirsch.

Method: Combine chocolate, sugar, water or coffee in top of a double boiler. Cook, stirring all the time, over—not in—boiling water until the chocolate is melted and smooth. Remove from the heat, but leave top in double boiler. Beat in the egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Remove top of double boiler from the bottom and cool. When cool, stir in the flavoring. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold the egg whites gently into the chocolate mixture. Pour into individual little white soufflé dishes (the classic way) or into a serving bowl. Cover the dishes or the bowl with plastic wrap so that the mousse won't absorb the refrigerator odors during its stay there. Chill no less than 12 hours.

Note: The mousse may be served with a sprinkling of chopped salted pistachios—the salt brings out the chocolate flavor. Or with a dollop of sour or sweet whipped cream. Or, best, as is. ■

 continued from page 85

in ½-inch slices; ¼ cup olive oil; 8 tablespoons butter; 3 medium zucchini, ½-inch rounds; ½ cup fresh parsley, ⅓ cup basil, ⅓ cup fresh oregano, all chopped; salt and freshly ground pepper; 3 large tomatoes, sliced in ½-inch thickness, or 3 large green tomatoes, sautéed; 2½ cups fresh onion, minced; 1 cup milk; 3 egg yolks, ¾ pound, grated mozzarella cheese; ⅓ cup Parmesan cheese, freshly grated.

Method: Preheat oven to 350°. In a heavy skillet sauté eggplant slices in half the olive oil and butter. When evenly brown on both sides, remove eggplant from pan with slotted spoon and drain on paper towels. Saute the zucchini in the remaining oil and butter until lightly brown and transfer it with a slotted spoon to paper towels to drain.

Arrange eggplant on the bottom of greased oven-proof dish (8 by 12-inch dish, 3-4 inches deep) and cover with parsley, basil, oregano, salt and pepper. Add sautéed tomatoes and zucchini to dish and cover them with onions.

In a bowl beat milk and egg yolks and pour over onions. Arrange mozzarella cheese on top and sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Bake in the top part of the oven for 30-40 minutes or until top is lightly browned. Serve with salad and French bread. Serves 6-8.

JOSIAH CHILD'S SAUTÉED GREEN TOMATOES

Ingredients: 4 medium green tomatoes sliced in ¼-inch thick slices and dredged with white, water-ground corn meal or flour seasoned with salt and pepper, ¼ pound butter or bacon fat.

Method: In a large heavy skillet saute tomatoes in butter or bacon fat (use butter or bacon fat as needed) over a medium flame until browned on one side, about 3-4 minutes, turn and repeat. When tender, serve with toast and bacon strips, and they are also good with scrambled eggs.

SAUTÉED CHERRY TOMATOES

Ingredients: ¼ pound butter or margarine; ¼ teaspoon garlic powder; ¼ teaspoon dried onion powder; 2 teaspoons dried basil; 1 teaspoon dried parsley; 2 dozen cherry tomatoes, fresh basil, chopped.

Method: In a heavy iron skillet sauté over high flame butter or margarine, garlic, onion, basil parsley for about 1 minute. Add tomatoes and shake the skillet vigorously and constantly until skin on the tomatoes starts to wrinkle. Immediately remove from heat and transfer them to a heated serving dish. Sprinkle with chopped fresh basil. Serves 6-8.

COLD BORSCHT

Ingredients: 6 medium sized young beets, washed, peeled and grated, ½ large Spanish onion, sliced 6 cups water, juice of ½ lemon, 1 tablespoon sugar, salt and white pepper to taste. Garnish: sour cream or yoghurt; fresh dill, chopped.

Method: In a stock pot add beets, onion, water and cover tightly and simmer very gently for 2-3 hours, or until beets begin to whiten. Add lemon, sugar, salt and pepper to taste. Cover and leave on back of stove to steep overnight.

The next day strain and discard beets. Chill thoroughly. Serve in individual bowls with 1 tablespoon sour cream or yoghurt and top with fresh chopped dill. Serves 6-8.

SUZY'S HERB BREAD

To the last addition of flour when making basic white yeast bread yielding 1 large or 2 small loaves add 2 tablespoons fresh parsley, 2 tablespoons fresh basil (green or opal), 1 tablespoon fresh thyme, 1 tablespoon fresh oregano, 1 tablespoon fresh marjoram, 1 tablespoon fresh summer savory, 1 teaspoon fresh chives, all chopped.

HOT GREEN CORN SOUP

Ingredients: ¼ pound [illegible] diced, 1 medium onion [illegible] 2 cups grated and scraped [illegible] dozen ears) 1 quart milk [illegible] salt, if needed; pepper and sugar to taste.

Method: Render pork [illegible] kettle and take out pork with slotted spoon and reserve. Add onion to kettle and gently saute until soft. Add corn to kettle and stir with a wooden spoon until mixture thickens. Very slowly add 1 quart heated milk and stir until well blended and bring to near boil. Taste, add salt if needed and pepper and sugar. Serve hot with reserved pork dice. Serves 6-8. ■

What about microwave oven safety?

[illegible] than any other person. Some of her most popular include: *The Complete Round the World Cookbook, Myra Waldo's Chinese Cookbook* and *The Complete Book of Wine* [illegible]

Cookbook author, Myra Waldo says, "I'm convinced that GE Microwave Ovens are designed to be safe. Here are the facts that convinced me.

"Very strict safety standards have been set by the United States Government. All General Electric Microwave Ovens are designed to comply with all requirements of the Federal Safety Performance Standard for Microwave Ovens, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Rules 21CFR, Part 278.

"Of course, it helps to understand the nature of microwaves. Microwave energy has been confused with X-ray and nuclear energy. It's actually very different. Microwaves are non-ionizing radiation, like radio waves and infra-red light. We are exposed constantly to this kind of energy without harm. Microwaves are not cumulative, and they are not stored by the body.

"Lastly, after millions of hours of use of General Electric and other microwave ovens, the scientific community has never verified a case of injury.

"Just follow the instruction book that comes with all GE Microwave Ovens, and you can enjoy the great convenience of GE Microwave cooking."

If you'd like to read the experts' actual statements, GE will be happy to send you documented quotes and a booklet that will tell you all about microwave cooking in general. Just write to: General Electric, Dept. M.O., Appliance Park, Bldg. 4, Louisville, Kentucky 40225.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

E TASTING TOUR *continued from page 91*

Pinot Noir, Chardonnay, Riesling, ... thought too delicate for New York ... they drink more wine? Are the best European ... and youngsters clip bunches and ... ding, which starts at the top of what seem like thousands of ... Cold Seal ... at the Last Arrow ... Gold Seal ... Vintners ... bottled and ... Dr. Constantin ... and Walter S. Taylor, ... by ... Vintners ... Gold Seal to ... there is no tour but the full range of his wines—Rieslings, Chardonnays, Pinots Noir and Gris, Cabernet Sauvignon—are sold there. Dr. Frank will make wines only from Vinifera grapes, and he is evangelical in his fervor: "Americans deserve only the best. ... are the best. Why do you grow anything else?" He will not release his wines for sale until he deems them ready.

Back down the road toward Hammondsport and right at the sign is four-year-old Bully Hill. Walter S. Taylor bought back Walter Taylor's original 70-acre plot and since has added nearly 2,000 acres. He is vehemently against the legal practice of blending New York grape juices with California grape concentrate, wa... with additions of California, Algerian, or Spanish wine, while still labeling them "New York State." With his vineyardist Hermann Wiemer he began making vintage wines blended only from Bully Hill grapes. In 1972 he switched to bottling pure varietals—wine made from nothing but the juice of the grape named on the bottle. They are selling well and already have something of a reputation—ably helped along by Mr. Taylor, who is active in anything that may help promote his wines.

The Bully Hill tour is haphazard—or rather, nonexistent, since visitors are encouraged to wander as they will. There is a tasting room (where the youth of the reds offered for tasting may be a bit ... shock to someone wandering up the hill from the bigger ... with their blended and smoothed-out wines) and a wine shop. There's an exhibit of Mr. Taylor's paintings and some of his writings. And the Fred C. Taylor Memorial Grape Library, a vineyard devoted to special or historical grape varieties for experimental research. And, because Mr. Taylor believes that home winemaking improves knowledge and appreciation of wine, there's a winemaker's supply shop. There is also the Greyton H. Taylor Wine Museum, the only wine museum in the country, the core of the Bully Hill tour. It houses old ... of wine making and drinking, photographs—including one of the Taylor crew sipping the first batch of Great Western champagne and looking ... —and ... a collection of "Wine House wine ... It's all well displayed and interestingly explained.

By this time—or well before this—the traveling wine taster ought to be hungry. If a hamburger is all you want, there's the Village Tavern on the corner of the square, which will serve splits of champagne with it. For dinner, the Snug Harbor, the Vintage, or Chateau Dugas, pronounced DOO-gus locally, where a steakhouse menu can achieve real distinction, all near Gold Seal.

The Finger Lakes' third largest and second oldest winery is Widmer, in Naples, about 25 miles away. There the quantity ... quality controversy has been resolved in favor of quality. A majority of the 500,000 cases it produces each year are varietal wine. Sherries are aged four years in 50-gallon casks on the winery roof, exposed to sun and snow. Tours are Monday through Saturday, ... through October 10th ...

Neither Boordy, in Penn Yan nor O-NEH-DA in Conesus, nor Canandaigua Industries on Lake Canandaigua has a tour. Boordy, a division of Seneca Foods, has just taken over an old winery, is producing quality red, white, and rosé wines and a limited amount of Chardonnay and Cabernet Sauvignon. O-NEH-DA sells a lot of communion wine, but last year bottled its first Rieslings. Canandaigua specializes in "pop" wines like Richard's Wild Irish Rose. All three sell wine at the winery.

Even in February there are things to see at the Finger Lakes wineries. Since almost all the wineries hold pressed juice under refrigeration until they are ready for it, wine-making operations are underway year round. And then there is the tasting. Finger Lakes' wineries seem to be getting ambitious—and where there is ambition, quality is likely. More and more people are buying New York State wine for something more than a predictable and inexpensive accompaniment to the barbecue or spaghetti dinner. At the wineries, with their full range spread before you, it is possible to pick and choose, to compare, to learn, to experiment with new lines like Taylor's Lake Countries or with New York State varietals, some of them unique to the East Coast, some that because of the climate, taste different from California varietals of the same name. It is possible to add a little education and experience to your judgment and then to pick a few native wines that are "you." ■

BAD NEWS FOR PEOPLE WHO DON'T SHINE COPPER WITH TWINKLE.

Tests show, of all the leading copper cleaners in the United States, none gives a shine that lasts longer than Twinkle.

Know why? Twinkle contains Chronite (no other copper cleaner has it). It really holds back retarnishing. Repeat—it holds back retarnishing.

Isn't Twinkle the copper cleaner you've been dreaming about?

Should you throw out your present brand and get Twinkle right away? That's your decision. But if you've been using Twinkle all along, you know what a long lasting shine means.

Mega-Vitamin Reducing Plan Is Guaranteed To Work:
. . . even if you are a big eater . . . even if you are not physically active
. . . and even if you've got a slow basal metabolism rate!

Tremendously More Potent than All the Famous "Popular Diets"

Far More Effective than All the Advertised "Inch Reducers"

More than **85,000** men and women have used Mega-Vitamin Reducing Plans. And scores of delighted users from every state in the U.S. and Canada have enjoyed fantastic success with this outstanding weight loss plan.

NO WAITING! TRIPLE TABLET PLAN WORKS QUICKLY!

You lose weight faster and more permanently because you tailor the Mega-Vitamin Plan to fit your body thus maximizing your weight loss within the briefest possible time.

YOUR COMPLETE MEGA-VITAMIN PLAN LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE!

Now, because you make the Mega-Vitamin Plan adjust to you (rather than you adjusting to it) you can avoid **overstimulating** yourself with wasteful supplements and unnecessary foods or nutrients. And, as importantly, you will not **understimulate** your weight loss. After all, you may be among the many who require a greater body jolt to get your weight loss rolling.

THE MEGA-VITAMIN FORMULA HELPS THE CELLS OF YOUR BODY TO WORK EFFICIENTLY IN THE DIGESTION AND METABOLISM OF YOUR FOOD!

These newly developed Mega-Vitamins were created especially for this reducing plan. And although the formula of a dozen important ingredients contains more than the daily minimum requirements . . . a normal, healthy adult may enjoy them without any side effects when taken as directed because your Mega-Vitamins are not ANOREXIANTS.

POWERFULLY POTENT FORMULA WORKS EVEN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

In addition, your Mega-Vitamins contain laboratory tested ingredients that will help appease your appetite and counteract hunger. Your Mega-Vitamin formula is combined with one of the strongest diet aids available without a prescription.

SELECT THE SPEED OF YOUR WEIGHT LOSS!

Before starting, you will actually determine the speed of your weight loss. You can speed it up or slow it down . . . whichever you prefer. Because no two people are alike — your actual weight loss will depend on your body metabolism, daily living pattern, etc.

EAT HEARTY! EAT WELL! NO DRASTIC CHANGES!

The Mega-Vitamin Plan encourages you to enjoy many of the same foods you now eat. Mouthwatering meats, scrumptious salads, delicious vegetables, hearty potatoes—even breads and luscious desserts are definitely acceptable.

LEADING MEDICAL AUTHORITIES PROVIDE CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE!

Yes, ask your physician about this Mega-Vitamin Plan. Doctors know that a successful weight reducing plan offering a PERMANENT WEIGHT LOSS must provide for a well-balanced program of protein, fats and carbohydrates, And, you must maintain and adequate amount of vitamins and minerals. Your Mega-Vitamin tablets help you achieve your goal by supplementing the diet regimen which, of course, plays the major weight loss role by restricting your caloric intake.

100 WEIGHT REDUCERS REPORT POUNDS AND INCHES DISAPPEAR...READ THE PERSONAL STORIES OF THESE SATISFIED MEN AND WOMEN!

Mrs. Roy Mayes Los Angeles, Ca
12 pounds
Larry Hauck Detroit, Mich
Mrs. Olive Matthews Pownal Vt
Mrs. Verneal Wild Mankato, Minn
Larry McHolland, Crane, Mo
Mrs. Cecil Isdell, Kissimmee Fla
Mr. Edwin Mix Sr. New Read Iowa
Mrs. Venita Kulseth Redding Ca
Mrs. Reta Stanley Brantford, Ontario
Pearl Johnson Las Vegas, Nev
Sal H. Guzman, Los Angeles, Ca.
Mrs. S. Howard St. Louis, Mo
Mrs. Clara Young U. City, Pa
Miss Hazel Blackerby Marshall Mo
Ruth Wilburn Henderson Tex
Mrs. C. Kinsey Oak Lawn, Ill
Katherine Heflin, Pekin, Ill
Lucille Martin, Decatur, Ill.
Mrs. D. Fenwick, Kidder, Mo
Mrs. Joyce Wicks North Bend, Ore
Lynn Davis, Newberry, Fla.
Mrs. A. Childers, Saticoy, Ca
Mrs. G. Apuello, Lincoln Park, Mich
Barbara Gaskin, Dallas, Tex.
Mrs. John MacDonald, San Diego, Ca
Priscilla Thomas, Los Angeles, Ca.
Mrs. M. Hegardt, Santa Rosa, Ca
Gary Milligan, Burleson, Tex.
waist.
Mrs. W. John, Lansing, Mich.
Melody Gonzalez, Gallup, N.M.
Anna Baschchin Titusville Fla
wonderful
Mrs. Brenda Geschickter Gonzales, Tex.
Donalsonville, Ga.
Melvin Morrell, Victorville, Calif
Josephine Cook, Concord, Ca.
Larry Robinson, Lake, W.V.
San Luis Obispo, Ca.
Mary Inman, Arroyo Grands, Ca.
Mrs. W. Bentley, Little Falls, N.J.
Lucy Young, Bakersfield, Ca
Mrs. P. Durhmam, Idaho Falls, Idaho
Mrs. James Slattery, Binghamton, N.Y.
54. Unbelievable results! Lost 21 pounds L Perieri, Morris, Ill.
Mrs. Jesse Brown, Willingboro, N.J.
Eva Dravet, Gary, Ind.
Mrs. R. Church, Seattle, Wa.
Mrs. Hansford McElivee, Roanoake, Va
Mrs. G. Stewart, Lake Ronkonloma N.Y.
Mrs. Arnold Tilley, Maryville, Tenn.
Mrs. E. D. Benson, Redding, Calif
Mrs. Paul Halverson Forest City, Iowa
S. Thody, Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. Celia Montgomery, Laredo, Tex.
Barbara Palmer, Dallas, Texas
Sita Harrison, Brooklyn, N.Y.
K. Doughty, Los Angeles, Ca.
Mrs. Robert Bartsch, Baltimor, N.D.
Viola M. Willett, Enid, Okla.
Barbara Smith, Los Angeles, Ca.
Mrs. A. Broach Richmond, Va.
Mildred Meingers, Metropolis, Illinois
Mrs. Malissia Phillips, Soap Lake, Wa.
Mrs. William Simonsen, Sturtevant, Wis
E. Mathis, Owensboro, Ky.
Alice Tollefson, Toutle, Wash.
Laura Wilcox, Erie, Pa.
Helen Clayton, New Carrollton, Md.
Elizabeth Jones, Chester, Pa.
Mrs. Leonard Meissen, El Monte, Ca
J. E. Binderim, Wichita, Kan.
Mrs. R. Wicks, Eighty Four, Pa.
Mercedes Cue, New York, N.Y.
Ann Griesedieck, Denver, Colo.
Morristown, Tenn.
Pearl LeGrand, Okmulgee, Okla.
Lois Cranmer, Deepwater, N.J.
S. Williams, Cleveland, Okla.
Jill Weidler, New York, N.Y.
M. Rushing, San Diego, Ca.
Janet Waterman, Arlington, Va.

A SPECIAL MESSAGE FOR PHYSICIANS:
The Mega-Vitamin Reducing Plan has been formulated to satisfy the demands of many weight-loss patients without sacrificing nutritional benefits. Sample Mega-Vitamins and Diet Regimen will be sent to you, without charge when requested on your stationery.

200% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If, after trying the Mega-Vitamin Plan, you do not lose every single pound you set out to lose, return the empty package for a **double your money** back refund. That's right, the Mega-Vitamin Plan will promptly refund twice the amount you pay.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You may inspect the Mega-Vitamin Plan in the comfort and privacy of your home and at your leisure. If, for any reason, you are not satisfied, return it for a full and prompt 100% refund.

POSTAGE FREE RETURN SERVICE

MAIL TO: **Vitamin Education Institute Inc.**
P.O. Box 5879, Dept HG-5
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413

Please rush MEGA-VITAMIN Plan checked below:

☐ Enclosed is $4.95 for 10 day supply.

☐ Enclosed is $9.95 for 30 day supply (I save $4.90.)

Name _____

Address _____

State _____

City _____

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

[illegible]ine! Time "tip-toeing" across the [illegible] your bed. You won't have to [illegible] self into wakefulness merely [illegible] it is. Pro- [illegible] clear [illegible] your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and [illegible] finish. Electric [illegible]

$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax.
Gift Catalog .25c
HOUSE OF MINNEI
[illegible] Road, Dept. [illegible]

Treasured Recipes of Country Inns

2.50 ppd. Collected by The Berkshire Traveller

[illegible]

Berkshire Traveller Press

EMBROIDERIES

ADAM AND EVE CIRCA 1971 [illegible]

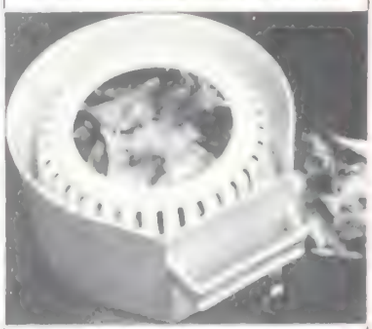
skön EMBROIDERIES [illegible]

RYA KITS

SKON RYA COLLECTION. One simple [illegible] color charts and color catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFT [illegible] Lane New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804 Dept. HG2

A GOURMET MUST!
THE ALPINE SALAD & VEGETABLE DRYER



[illegible] $14.95 ppd

DAVEY JONES LOCKER
453 Main Street • Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE

"HANG-IT'S"

"HANG-IT'S" for plants, terrariums, objets d'art, kitchen utensils or whatever. With this almost invisible device called "Hang-It" you can suspend anything that weighs up to 25 pounds. Consists of a transparent nylon cord, a Plexiglas plate and a clear ring, completely assembled, ready for hanging. Available in 3 lengths: short (about 24"), medium (36") and long (48"). Please be sure to specify length. $3 each; 2 for $5; 3 for $6; 6 for $11; 12 for $20. Order ONE...or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends. The more you buy, the more you SAVE! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

House of Hints, Dept. HG1, P.O. Box 730, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202. [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

COLLECTIBLE

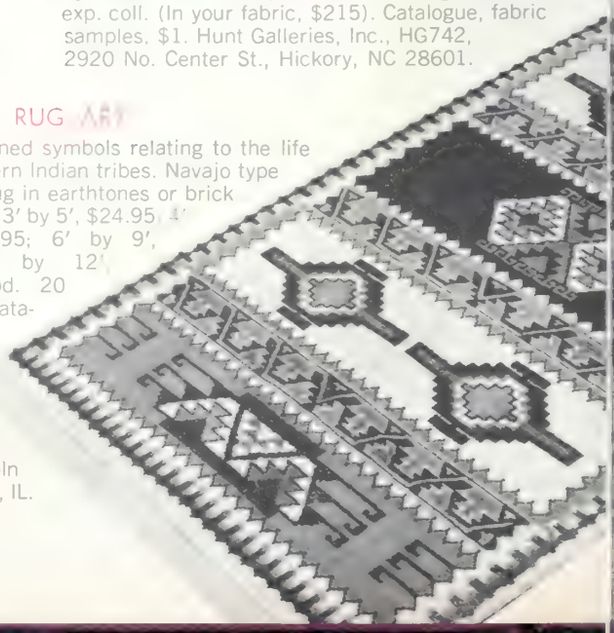
A choice collector's piece from England. The 1974 Mother's Day plate by Royal Crown Staffordshire highlights a charming boy and girl motif in delicate pink, brown or blue colors against a white background. Bonestone plate is 8¾" dia. $2.95 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG2, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

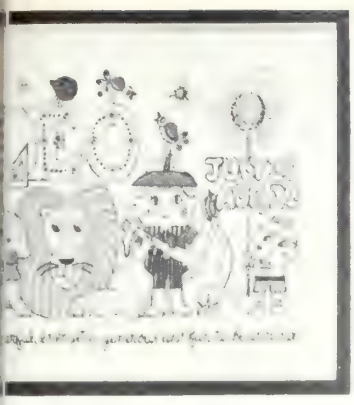
CHIPPENDALE IN CREWEL

Timeless beauty of 18th century design enhanced by crewel. Love seat, shown, 55" long, $326.70 exp. coll. (In your fabric, $215). Catalogue, fabric samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG742, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

AMERICAN RUG ART

Boldly patterned symbols relating to the life style of western Indian tribes. Navajo type fine cotton rug in earthtones or brick red and gold. 3′ by 5′, $24.95; 4′ by 6′, $39.95; 6′ by 9′, $69.95; 9′ by 12′, $129.95, Ppd. 20 page color catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, HG2, 3028 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.





SIGN OF THE ZODIAC

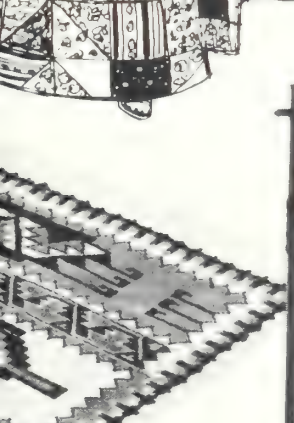
An amusing Leo is one of the 12 colorful needlepoint designs from the exciting Zodiac Gallery Collection. Each kit includes design on 17" by 22" linen, embroidery yarns, needle, instructions for personalizing with name and birthdate. Finished size: 14" by 18", $6.95 each plus 60c post. (Please specify Zodiac sign). The Stitchery, HG2, Wellesey Hills, Ma. 02181.

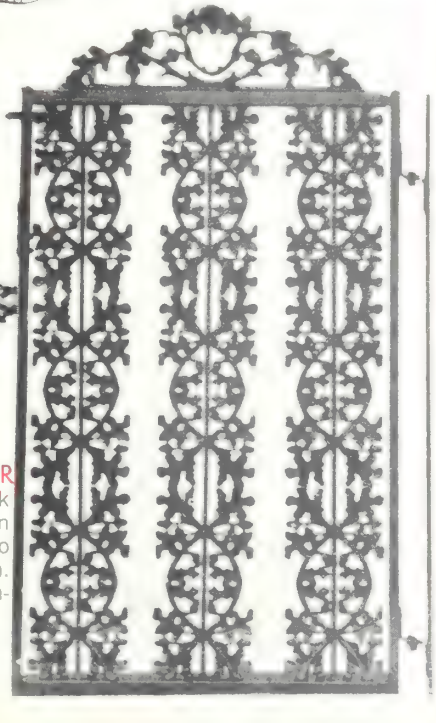
PRECIOUS BOX

An object of rare beauty to hold your jewelry and add a decorative touch. Double doors swing open to reveal velvet-lined drawers (five in all). Rosewood case with soapstone inlays, fine brass hardware. Size 8" by 6" by 12". $99.95 ppd. A. C. Gifts, HG2, 2642 Central Park Ave Yonkers, N.Y. 10710.

WONDERFUL WRAP

It's instant success for the hostess in a "Pam" apron. Full wraparound that ties in the front becomes a complete outfit worn with a body stocking. One size adjusts to fit all. 100% cotton in red, blue or brown patchwork or blue, gold or red floral print. $14.95 plus 75c post. Sofwear Designs, HG2, 711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.





GATE DECOR

Ornamental iron work distinguishes garden gate that adjusts 35" to 3" wide, stands 56" h. k finish hardware for attach- brick or wood. $59.50 exp. ree brochure. Collins-Han- n Co., HG2, 450 No. Deca- , Memphis, TN 38105.

our new spring catalog

Discover the world of England in our newest full color catalog. English pewter, porcelain, prints and Celtic jewelry. Explore new gifts from Finland, for pool or patio. Over 600 handcrafted gifts imported from over 30 countries. 56 exciting pages feature new items from Europe and the Orient — fashion, crystal, jewelry, leather, brass. 25¢ will bring our new spring catalog to your mailbox.

shopping international
782 shopping international bldg
norwich, vermont 05055

Solid Cherry Silver Chest

Anne Silver Chest provides beautiful, con- with Pacific Silver cloth, and the top one has dividers. Drawers are 2 in. deep; have solid cast brasses. Scallop shell on the shaped No C O D. Silver not included. Brown, or

$164.00 shipping charges Collect

Dept. No. 169, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

HAND-EMBROIDERED CREWEL DIRECT-FROM-IMPORTER

That fabulous fabric from India you've always yearned for, sensationally priced. Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand-woven cotton.

Bedspreads:		Tablecloths:
Twin $60	Full $70	70" Round $40
Queen $80	King $90	90" Round $50

OR, BY THE YARD, for draperies, upholstery, slip covers, etc.

50" wide **$12.00** per yard ppd.

A postcard. Money back guarantee.
SEND 50¢ in COIN
FOR SWATCH & COLOR CATALOG

GURIAN'S
276 Fifth Ave. Dept. HG-24, N.Y., N.Y. 10001

The Talbots

Check Mate
Check into evening activities in this chic checked shirtdress of polyester cotton gingham from Gordon of Philadelphia. Strictly shirt-shaped and self-belted, it has bra-cut, full-length button placket, cuffed sleeves and a single inseam pocket. Black/white navy/white or
Sizes 6-18
$45.00

Pistol Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury - FULL DINNER SIZE

An [illegible] with impressive, full dinner size graceful pistol handled knives, [illegible] and rat-tailed spoons. In heavyweight hand forged pewter-like satin or polished stainless. Service for [illegible] dinner forks, [illegible] dinner knives, [illegible] salad forks, [illegible] soup spoons, [illegible] tea spoons, [illegible] sugar spoon, butter knife and [illegible] serving spoons.

OPEN [illegible] $39.95
STOCK [illegible] $59.50

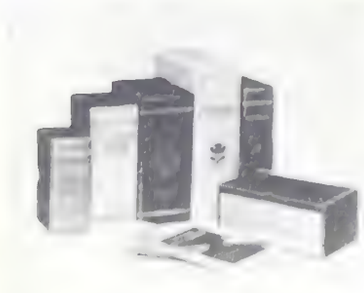
Jenifer House
Dept. HG-24
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

Resort and Spring 1974

Please send me your New Free Full-Color Catalog of smart distinctive sportswear.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

THE [illegible]



MAGAZINE FILES

S

SPOON RACK

D

CASSETTE CASE

A

30-unit, $11.95 ppd. 60-unit, $16.95 ppd.

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE CASE

S

12-unit, $8.95 ppd. 36-unit, $13.95 ppd.

ART GUILD

ART NOUVEAU

BANGLE BRACELET

century molds.

$7.50

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG [illegible] Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

DOOR STORE

$1.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE

A [illegible] detailed reproduction of a [illegible] piece. Unusual link chain [illegible] genuine cameo. Remove spinning fob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish gold plate. 28" long.

$6.90

Add 40¢ post. [illegible]

VICKI WAYNE

610-H2V-So. Country Club

Tucson, Arizona 85716

SHOPPING AROUND

NATURE SETTINGS

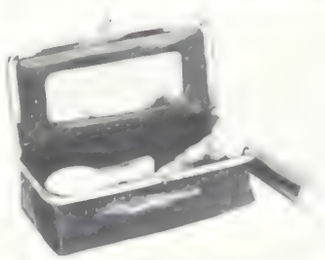
For serious collectors of rocks and shells, plexiglas holders can display them to advantage. Black base and clear pegs, are sanded and polished to add to beauty of the firmly held objects. 2½" by 3½". Set of three $4.20 plus 65c post. Postamatic Co., Inc. HG274, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

ELEGANCE AT HAND

Purse to needlepoint on hand-painted design plus 3 initials for back (specify). 5"x8". Ivory, turquoise, cherry or black. Kit: 12-mono canvas, Paternayan Persian satin lining, $16 (with gold metallic design, $17) ppd. Roselle Needlecraft Co., 1008 Fifth St., Santa Monica, CA 90403.

NEW WHITE LINES

Tile walls take on a clean new look when you re-line the grout lines between tiles with this efficient white chemical. It's quick to apply, One 4-oz. bottle covers two average-size bathrooms. $2.99 plus 35c post. Holly House, HG2, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.



HOLD EVERYTHING

All your make-up needs fit into this one tidy carry-all. Mirror in lid tilts to any angle, pouch holds lipstick, compact, comb. 5" by 2½". Crinkle patent in assorted colors, but no choice of color is available. $1.29 ppd. Walter Drake, HG49 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

INSTANT SEASHORE

Arrange your own scene with these graceful gulls. Aluminum, in natural colors, can be mounted on indoor or outdoor walls for an ever-fresh atmosphere. Wingspan up to 15". $2.75 each plus 90c post.; five $13.75 plus $1.50 post. Clymer's, HG02P, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.

Stitch & Learn

Needlepoint Instruction Cards

Learn 24 needlepoint stitches a great new way that's easy, fun and fast. Work right on pre-punched cards printed to show where to place each stitch. Included are basic and novel stitches such as Half-Cross, Continental, Basketweave, Smyrna Cross, Milanese, Parisian and Bargello. Complete set includes 24 stitch cards, tapestry needles, 5 skeins Persian yarn of assorted colors (8 yds. each) and instructions for 6 easy mini projects. (Canvas and yarn for mini projects not included.)

$6.20 plus 60c postage.

FREE needlework bag with every order. Send 25¢ for Colorful 24 page catalog with over 240 beautiful projects.

The World of Stitch 'n Knit Inc

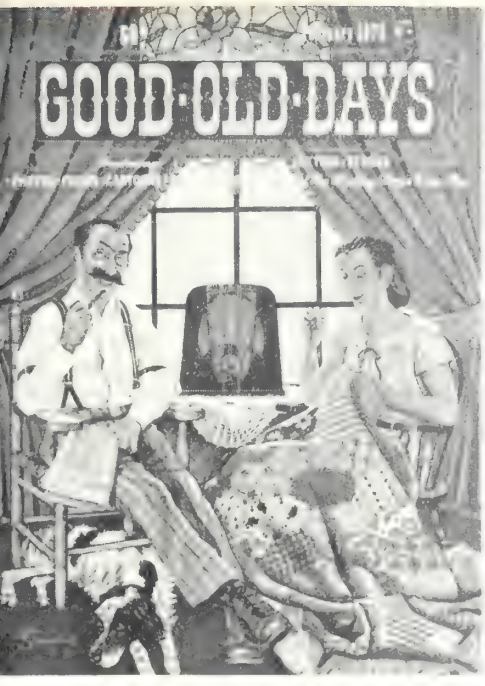
Dept. HG-024 Box 709 Framingham, Mass. 01701

Oriental

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from Belgium Woven of fine, natural yarns. Magnificent with any decor. Approx. sizes: 3' x 5', $19.95; 4' x 6', $24.95; 6' x 9', $44.95; 9' x 12', $89.95; Runners, 2' x 8', $24.95; 2' x 11', $29.95. Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background. Bank Americard & Master Charges accepted. Signature and Acct. # required. All Orders Shipped Prepaid. Ill. Residents add 5% Sales Tax. Send $1 for our new Catalog. Featured in **FULL Color** are beautiful Oriental and Indian designs from all over the World priced from $20 to $800.

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

(312) 525-4876
Dept. HG-24
3028 N. LINCOLN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60657



Each month . . . A look into the nostalgic past through authentic photos, drawings, cartoons, comics, memories, features, songs, poems, letters, ads, etc., from the turn of the century up to a decade or so ago.

You'll relive those days and events through the pages of this one and only magazine of its kind.

For about the cost of a good movie, you can receive this big entertainment value each month for the next 12 months! We guarantee . . . that you will be thrilled beyond words . . . or you can have your money back!

Like old time comics?

You'll find complete comic pages from the past featuring such characters as: • Barney Google • Happy Holligan • Boob McNutt • Tillie the Toiler • Little Annie Rooney • Little Nemo — plus many, many others.

We're embarrassed by the kind words in letters such as these

Dear Sir

Frankly it's a good thing that "Good Old Days" is not harmful to our health because it certainly is habit-forming, also hard to find on news stands too. I'm breaking loose with the four dollars for a year's subscription. I believe anything as good as you've got deserves support. It's refreshing to see a magazine that can sell itself without the use of sexy covers, lurid stories, and above all, a lack of violence.

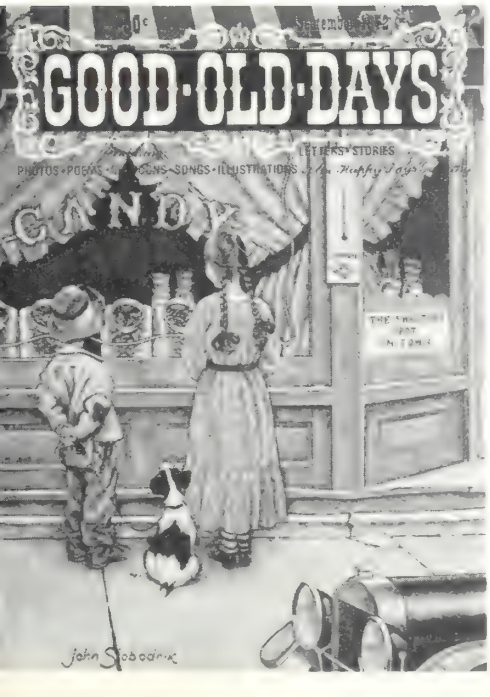
Honestly, reading G O D gives a feeling of peace no drug can match!

M J P

West New York, N.J.

JUST A FEW OF THE FEATURES PREFERRED DURING THE PAST FEW MONTHS.

- Thank heaven for Bisquits!
- Armistice Day of Long Ago!
- I remember Butchering Day
- Remember those Movie kids?
- Early 1900's Shoe Repair
- Looking Hollywood Way
- Growing Pains of a Country Boy
- My 5¢ nickel
- The Old Huckster Wagon
- Dry goods store — 1910 style
- Horse Hitching Posts
- Days of the Woodshed
- Bloomer girl
- Superstitions 60 years ago
- Straw ticks & feather beds
- They danced for 20 days
- Halloween Memories
- A little red schoolhouse
- Grandma what's a coalbin?
- Glorious Fourths, family style
- Oh women of yesterday!
- Shoe factory work in the 20's
- 1st women's lib — 1910 —
- Durable doll of yesterday



GOOD·OLD·DAYS

$2.50 for 6 months ■ $4.00 for 1 full year

Your money back at once! If the first issue you receive doesn't please and entertain you beyond words! A gift subscription makes the finest gift in the world!

GOOD·OLD·DAYS
SPECIAL ISSUES
Four Big Specials A Year

- SPRING
- SUMMER
- FALL
- WINTER

All different material! JUST $2.00 per 4 Good Old Days Special Issues! Each Special a nostalgic delight!

GOOD OLD DAYS — Box 428 c c Seabrook, N.H. 03874

Here's my ☐ 6 month subscription $2.50
☐ 12 month subscription $4.00
☐ 36 month subscription $9.00

Past issues can be found in our Good Old Days Back Issues
$1.00 per year

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

fortunoff

PLYMOUTH BAY

port is reminiscent of Earl[illegible] a gracious hospitality. Plymouth [illegible] complete with hollow handle [illegible]

*50 piece service for 8 19.99
74 piece service for 12 29.99
*Eight 5-piece place set[illegible]

ADDITIONAL PIECES

1.50
2.50
2.50
1.75
3.50
1.75
1.00
1.25
1.00
1.00
1.00

PHONE & MAIL ORDERS HANDLED PROMPTLY.

ROLLING PLANT STAND

Eliminates lifting, pulling, straining—
Ball-bearings roll heavy plants with ease

$6.98
plus postage

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-274
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

Oriental

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from [illegible]
3' x 5', $19.95; 4' x 6', $24.95; 6' x 9', $44.95; 9' x 12', $89.95; Runners, 2' x 8', [illegible]

Navajo

AMERICAN INDIAN REPRODUCTION, fine quality, woven of dense, natural yarns. Versatile on floors or walls. Specify earthtone accents on an Ivory background or mostly brick reds and golds with colorful accents. Approx. sizes: 3' x 5', $24.95; 4' x 6', $39.95; 6' x 9', $69.95; 9' x 12', $129.95. Imported from Belgium.

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1934

Use B. A. Americard & Master Charge Signature. Amer[illegible] Express Date and Bank # required. All Orders Shipped Prepaid. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax.

Send $1 for our New Catalog. Featured in FULL Color are beautiful Oriental and Indian designs from all over the World priced from $20 to $800.

Dept. HG 2 • 3028 N. LINCOLN AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL. 60657 • (312) 525-4876

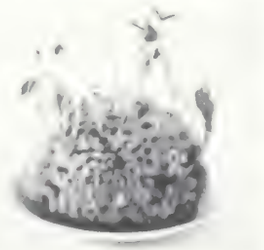
SHOPPING AROUND

TICO TUNE

A most appealing music box, sure to enchant any youngster. Made of wood, it shows a little boy with his scooter and doggie, and it revolves as it plays "Tico Tico." Darling gift for a favorite grandchild. 4½" h. $32 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

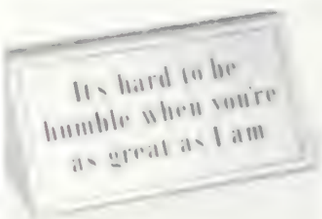
COSMETICS ON-THE-GO

Simulated leather pouch totes cosmetics. Five pockets keep bottles upright. 12" by 12". In 25 colors including black, brown, red, white, bone, navy, tan, charcoal, green or red/white and blue. $5.95; two, $11 ppd. Free catalogue. Tex-Made, HG2, Box 16125, Houston, TX 77022.



FLOWERING SPONGE

No long wait for this garden to grow! Natural sponge with special fast-growing seeds that flourish quickly. Place sponge in a holder, sprinkle on seeds, keep moist. 5" dia. $2.98; two extra seed packs $1. Add 35c post. Lilly's Garden, G24, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



LOUD AND CLEAR

Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am. No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LIGHT YEARS

Five year flashlight is a natural for motorists, campers, hikers, ex-urbanites and almost everyone! Chrome finish and palm-sized. There is no power drain when it is not in use. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Hans Brinker II, Dept. 20, 651 S. Beach Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631.

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course. *No salesman will call.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept.B-23
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Please send me at no obligation your FREE Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"

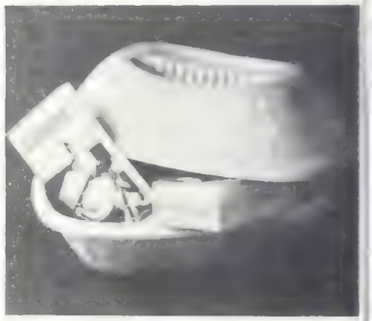
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ROMERTOPF

Eat Well . Lose Weight . Stay Sl[illegible]



Original Roemertopf clay pot, remarkable in its utter simplicity. Gourmet rave over it. Dieters swear by it. Cook without adding fats or liquids. More delicious, more digestible, ideal for poultry, meats, vegetables. Serves 2 to 6. $19.50 complete with special cookbook and cleaner. Write for information on other models. Orders promptly filled. **Reston Lloyd Ltd., P. O. Box 783, Reston, Va. 22090.**

Exercise the lazy way... Pedal off unwanted inches with famous HIP CYCLE

• Slim down hips and thighs • Slim down waistline

Used by Models, Executives, Housewives... Men and Women Who Want a New, Trim Look

The Hip Cycle lets you relax comfortably while you pedal off the inches. It's the easy way to trim up all those problem areas...waistline, hips, legs, thighs, calves.

You lie down on a cloth-backed vinyl mat that protects your entire body from the floor. You can do it at home, beside your bed...take it out on the patio or lawn, if you want to get some air and sunshine at the same time. Listen to the radio or watch TV.

You pedal away...as little or much as you want a day...pace yourself while you get all the benefits of smooth, pleasant exercise. It's good for strengthening foot muscles, too. A short, invigorating period every day and you begin to feel and look like new.

Always Handy—Easy to Store

The Hip Cycle is easy to use, easy to store. When you're through exercising, just fold it up and tuck it behind a door, under a bed, in a closet. It folds down to a compact 28" x 20" x 1¼". It's light, easy to carry, folds out and ready to use in a second. It comes with instructions to show you how easy it is to pedal those inches away.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

Use a Hip Cycle just once and we think you'll want to use and enjoy its benefits every day. And everybody else in the family will like it, too. (It's great for teen-agers!) Try it in your home—use it for two full weeks. If you're not more than delighted you may return it for full, refund. Mail coupon below for prompt shipment.

The Hip Cycle, complete, ready to use is only

$10.98

Contempo
1701 Highway 35 Neptune, N.J. 07753

Mail this No-Risk Coupon

Contempo, Dept. HGA2
1701 Highway 35 Neptune, N.J. 07753

Please rush me one Hip Cycle K0599 at $10.98, plus $2 for delivery and handling charges (8 lb. pkg.).

SPECIAL OFFER! Please rush me two Hip Cycles K0599T at only $20, plus $4 Dlv'y. & Hdlg.

I enclose $_____ ($2 Goodwill deposit on C.O.D. orders.)

Charge to: BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge ☐

Credit Card #_____ Signature _____

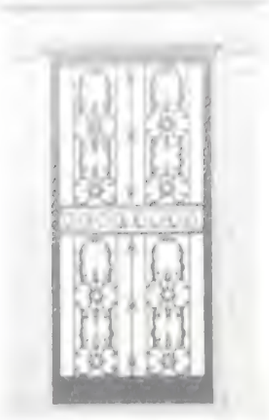
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I understand that I may use the Hip Cycle for two full weeks. If I am not completely satisfied, may return it for full refund.

N.J. Residents, please add 5% sales tax



Southern Belle

GENUINE CAST IRON

Ornamental Storm Door

$160. Shipped Frt. Collect. Check, M.O., [illegible] (give card number/expiration date)

Add a practical touch of elegance and charm to your home with authentic Cast Iron patterns crafted inside a heavy steel frame.

Shipped complete (with installation instructions) including:
- tempered safety glass removable for cleaning
- weather stripping
- hydraulic door closer
- heavy-duty hinges
- key lock
- satin black finish

Write for free brochure #3 on doors, gates and decorative [illegible]

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc. 450 N. DECATUR MEMPHIS, TENN. 38105

You Can Make This

STAINED GLASS SHADE

and hundreds of other Beautiful Stained Glass Creations

[illegible]

STARTER KIT $12.95

[illegible]

WHITTEMORE-DURGIN

Box 2065EL Hanover, Mass. 02339

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

SIZES TO 14

NO RISK TO YOU!

[illegible]

SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

LAUREN $32.00

[illegible]

SHOECRAFT [illegible]

FLOWER CHAIR PADS, instant color and comfort on ladderbacks, rockers or stools. Hand-hooked and handsome and all of sturdy long-wearing cotton blend. Colorful floral centers, 4 different color choices for borders. 14" dia.

Black F4983-3 Red F4986-6
Green F4985-8 Brown F4984-1

$1.98 each plus 45c post.
Four for $7.48 plus $1.40 post.

Helen Gallagher collection

Dept. F001 Peoria, Illinois 61601

MUSHROOMS FRESH DAILY

GROW YOUR OWN MUSHROOMS AT HOME

New discovery grows mushrooms in any room of your home. Complete Mack Pack includes: 7½x7½x14 heavy plastic. Mushroom House, simple directions, everything needed to produce mushrooms within 3 weeks. Pick mushrooms for 3 months.

Guaranteed or we replace growing materials free. Refills available. Price $12.95 plus $2.00 postage. No C.O.D.'s please.

the MAGIK MUSHROOM HOUSE Dept. HG-74, 1 Gregg Avenue, Wilmington, Del. 19807

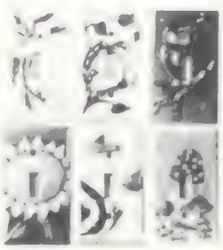
SHOPPING AROUND

CONTINUING CLASSIC

Natural cane of seat and back is framed in natural or black wood on chromed tubular support. A side chair favored for style and comfort. $75; matching arm chair $95. Exp. coll. 48-page catalogue $1. Storehouse, Inc., Dept. HG24E, 2737 Apple Valley Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319.

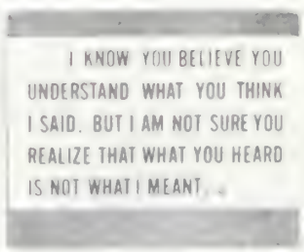
FINGER ART FORMS

Beautiful designs, handcrafted in gold or silver, create truly distinctive rings. A variety of designs and all sizes. Starfish ring (left) in sterling silver $12.50: freeform wire ring in 14k gold $75. Ppd. Carolista Jewelry Designers, HG2, 137 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, NC 27513.



NATURAL BEAUTIES

Switchplates have 3-dimensional colorful designs in adco-wood: owl, mushrooms, daisy, sunflower, fish, butterfly. Screws included. Single plate 4½" by 2¾" $2.50; double 4¼" by 4¼" $3.50. Ppd. State size, design. Catalogue 25c. Clymer's, HG020, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.



ATTENTION!

"I know you believe you understand what you think I said, but I am not sure you realize that what you heard is not what I meant." Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" by 5". $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

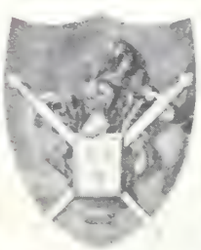
INITIALLY YOURS

Traditional button-down shirt with long sleeves looks even smarter with pocket monogram. Oxford cloth of polyester and cotton in white, blue, yellow, pink. 8-16. Shirt $16; navy monogram (underline last initial) $2. Add $1.25 post. The Talbots, Dept. VE, Hingham, MA 02043.

PERSONAL TIME

Stunning watch with square gold-toned case bears a name in black across its white dial. Name is limited to nine letters. Choose a smooth white leather or black textured suede strap. Allow 3 weeks delivery. $25 ppd. The Time Machine, HG2, Box 1443, No. Miami, FL 33161.

HAND-CARVED COATS OF ARMS



hand carved in wood 18x17" $50.00
hand carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 16x13" $60.00
hand carved in wood with Toledo steel swords 24x20" $100.00

FAMILY CREST RINGS

hand-engraved on silver ring $65.00
hand-engraved 18k gold ring $160.00
hand-engraved precious stones, 18k gold setting $200.00

[illegible] SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

HERALDICA IMPORTS, Dept. G42 21 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Famed European health and beauty authority reveals how to RID YOURSELF OF UGLY FAT...LOSE THOSE LUMPS, BUMPS AND BULGES YOU COULDN'T LOSE BEFORE in a startling new book that exposes CELLULITE.

In 224 revealing pages, Mme. Nicole Ronsard deals with a problem affecting 8 out of 10 women . . . the problem of the lumps and bulges that won't go away no matter how much you diet . . . no matter how much you exercise.

If diet doctors, pills, salons, exercise gyms, spas and steam rooms haven't helped, chances are that you have cellulite and can be one of those fortunate women that will benefit from the secrets in this sensational new book.

WHAT IS CELLULITE?

Don't let the word frighten you. Millions of women everywhere have cellulite and live their lives with it . . . simply because they have never been able to recognize it, and thus have not been able to do anything about it. Now, thanks to the efforts of Mme. Nicole Ronsard, the prayers of many can be answered.

Cellulite, which causes unsightly lumps and bulges, is more than simple fatty tissue. It is a gel-like substance made up of fat, water and wastes trapped in immovable pockets beneath the skin.

Mme. Ronsard deals with every aspect of cellulite. You quickly learn where to look for it . . . recognize it . . . and, most important, rid yourself of it forever!

Think what this could mean to you. Unsightly bulges around hips, thighs and buttocks--gone. Flab and pockets of fat around knees, upper arms . . . gone. Wear clothes you never dreamed you could wear; bathing suits you never dared to even try on; gowns and evening clothes made only for others . . . not for you.

Yes, new life awaits you within the pages of this exciting new book. Say good-bye to "jodhpur thighs" and "saddlebag buttocks" . . . never again be embarrassed by "cottage cheese" textured skin.

While cellulite is recognized throughout Europe, this is the first and only book published in America that deals with this relatively unknown blight to femininity. Every aspect of the problem is discussed and explained in easy-to-read language. For any woman who suspects she may have a cellulite problem, no matter how slight or advanced, this book is a "must."

HOW TO RECOGNIZE CELLULITE

Visually, ordinary fat and cellulite are different. Regular fat, when squeezed, is smooth in texture. It does not show ripples or lumps.

To discover if you have a cellulite problem, take one simple test that cannot fail. Squeeze the tissues between the thumb and index finger or between the palms of both hands. If cellulite is present, skin ripples and looks like an orange peel. At a more advanced stage, ripples will be noticeable without any pressure.

PRAISE FROM THE PRESS

WHAT LEADING EDITORS SAY ABOUT MME. RONSARD'S REMARKABLE CELLULITE CONTROL METHODS:

HARPER'S BAZAAR QUOTES NICOLE RONSARD:

"Cellulite can be licked. It's knowing what the problem is and how to solve it that makes the difference."

A LEADING EDITOR SAYS:

"Mme. Ronsard is an expert in the treatment of cellulite. Ladies salons use the French treatment method, but one need not go to a salon to have it done, one reason she wrote the book, "Cellulite Those Lumps, Bumps and Bulges You Couldn't Lose Before."

VOGUE MAGAZINE:

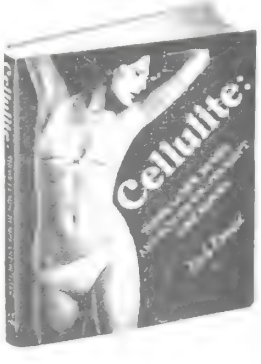
"If you ask Nicole Ronsard about cellulite, she could write a book. And she has—Cellulite Those Lumps, Bumps and Bulges You Couldn't Lose Before. The very first of its kind, it's devoted exclusively to cellulite—a subject Mme. Ronsard has been studying all her life.

FIRST PRINTING NOW READY

The first printing of this [illegible] book has just arrived. To assure early delivery, rush your order today. [illegible]

You are certain to agree that Nicole Ronsard's [illegible] bookshelf. The information, the advice [illegible] as well as a new figure.

So act now while you're determined to help yourself. The answer to your problem, the [illegible] of cellulite and the [illegible] Cellulite Those Lumps, Bumps and Bulges You Couldn't Lose Before.



RECOGNIZED BY MEDICAL PROFESSION

Dr. Ian Boloian, a New York gynecologist, stated that cellulite "is a fat that won't go away with exercise" and that it has become more prevalent with the increased use and abuse of modern living techniques.

"Women complain that most doctors have no sympathy for [illegible] and some after [illegible] and get no results. [illegible]

PLEASED BY NICOLE RONSARD'S BOOK

I am particularly pleased that Mme. Nicole Ronsard has written a book [illegible] corpulent cellulite, [illegible] a very specific [illegible] corrective measures. I highly recommend (it) as a tremendous help to all those [illegible] this problem. [illegible]

1973 Beauty & Health Publishing Corp.

Mme. NICOLE RONSARD ... the author

She is a graduate of the world renowned Ecole Superieure de Paris in Esthetique Corporelle (science related to body shaping techniques).

Under the tutelage of Rene Monroe, she probed the causes of cellulite, and with intensive studies in anatomy, physiology, histology, nutrition, calisthenics and manipulative therapy, developed a successful method of treating it.

Mme. Ronsard's salon in New York has gained widespread fame for the remarkable results achieved in thousands of cases. Women in all walks of life, from housewives to socialites, have praised her—for she helped when all others had failed.

To reach the thousands throughout the country who suffer from cellulite, Mme. Ronsard has written her book with the hope that they may be helped. Her wealth of knowledge may now be shared with women everywhere.

DE LUXE HARD BOUND EDITION

224 Pages • 8½" x 9½"

172 Illustrations and Photographs

A Doctor's Foreword

GUARANTEE

What [illegible] Cellulite Those Lumps, Bumps and Bulges You Couldn't Lose Before, [illegible] that if [illegible] you return the unused portion for full refund. If you are not satisfied in every way with Nicole Ronsard's contribution to a more beautiful you, then simply return the book and it has cost you absolutely nothing.

RUSH THIS NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

Brookville Sales Corp. Dept. HG-2
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Please [illegible] Cellulite Those Lumps, Bumps and Bulges You Couldn't Lose Before. I [illegible] $ [illegible] is full payment. [illegible]

If I'm not satisfied in every way, [illegible] you back cash or credit. I have [illegible] for refund.

NAME [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

CITY [illegible]

STATE [illegible]

Carefree Patch-print Mates! No Ironing Ever!
REVERSIBLE QUILTED MATS, MATCHING NAPKINS—MACHINE WASH

$12.98

The Country Gourmet Dept. G2, 512 Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

IMPROVED Model...

HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

$8.95

NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL

POSTAMATIC CO.

The Old Timer.

For over 20 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin, 225 x 74 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE! Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

	$20.50		$23.50
	19.98	King Set	27.50
			$2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price, $2.50 to queen, $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or money order, $5.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC. 3802 N. Broadway Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a man-made and brilliant synthetic stone—the most controlled [illegible] at a [illegible]

STRONGITE'S [illegible] us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE [illegible]

Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE [illegible] days. You take no risk!

[illegible] FREE BROCHURE [illegible] variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.

[illegible] 47 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

MINI FURNITURE

...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your [illegible] before spending a cent [illegible] furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper [illegible] you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of solid styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact ½" scale.** Design and instruction book included. Created by Adele E. Behar, NSID. Guaranteed. Only **$8.98** (we pay postage).

Plan-It Kit, Inc. Dept. HG2 Box 429 Westport, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

BUTTERFLY PLAQUES

Six circles, each a pure delight and each one different with a *real* butterfly mounted under glass. Plaques are white with little lacquer frames. With silken cords for hanging. An artful arrangement as a group or hang with other mini or maxi pictures. 3½" dia. Six, $2.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12141, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

RECORD BROWSER

House the records in the flip box so that you may browse through to view every album cover—just as the buffs do at the local record shop. Rubber liner protects records from slip hazard. Reinforced fiberboard, suede base. Holds 75 LP's; 13¼" by 15" by [illegible] $8.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

HANG IT UP

And hang a pretty flower basket, potted plant on a hook that works indoors *or* out! In black wrought iron finish, it's a handy 10" l. for porch or family room—or to hang a bird feeder from in a tree! Why not select several for yourself, for gifting? $1.98; plus 50c post. Taylor Gifts, HG2, Wayne, PA 19087.

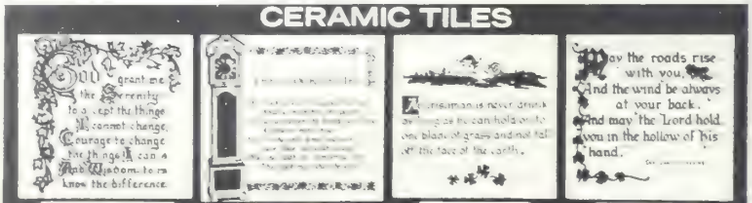
FREE AS A BREEZE

Luggage dolly on large 3" wheels holds up to 80 lbs. of luggage easily even up stairs and over curbs. Heavy duty anodized aluminum, it weighs only two lbs. and folds into its own case. Airline personnel love it. $14.95 plus 95c post. Catalogue 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 342, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

SPARKLING SPRAY MIST

Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra come bright and clear after a spray shower of silicone mist from an easy-to-handle 7 oz. can. No need to wipe; just let dry naturally. Don't dismantle crystal to achieve blazing beauty. $2.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CERAMIC TILES



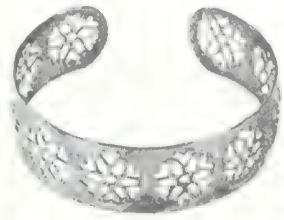
Use as wall plaque or hot plate. Cork backed with built-in hanger. Designs fired for permanence. 6"x6". **$3.98 ea. plus 40¢ mailing cost (each)**
California residents Add 5% Sales Tax.

N. BURBA CO.
7410 Yarmouth Ave.
Reseda, Calif. 91335

THE "HAMILTON"

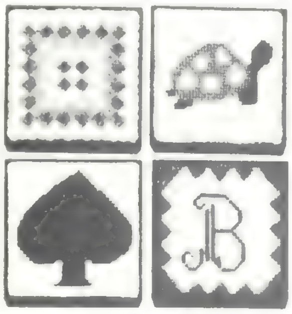
Custom-upholstered chair in prints, stripes, and solids; cut, crushed, plain, and antique velvets; others. About 31½" h. by 29½" w. Quited print (shown) $141.50; your fabric 5½ yds., 54") $96. Exp. coll. Furniture catalogue, swatches $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG742, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

COPPER COUP



A ring of lacy copper for the lass who thinks it has curing qualities. For fun and fashion team yours with other bangles. Solid copper charmer's ¾" wide; adjusts to any wrist. And who's to know you didn't have it custom-made for you in a far-off bazaar? $1.98; two, $3.50. Ppd. The Ferry House Inc., Dept. GL2, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

STITCH 'N' SIP



Coaster Kits to needlepoint. Animal, fruit, vegetable, flower, or card suit designs. Kit with one 4" by 4" printed 12-count canvas, yarns, coaster and instructions, $4.95; coasters only, $1.50 each; add 75c post. Catalogue, 50c. Order from the Lost Thread, HG2, Box 6337, Rockford, IL 61125.

WALKABOUT WEDGIE

Wedge your way into comfortable feet with "Diana." Soft baby calf: black, filly brown, white, malt with chocolate, bone with malt or navy with light blue strips. Wedgie is 1¼". AAAA to EE, 2½-10 $23.95; 10½-12 $24.95. Add $1 post. Add 25c for each additional pr. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG2, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

TIMELY ACCESSORY

The gentleman in our household prizes his grandfather's pocket watch and this is great for display. Solid brass, lacquered to resist tarnish it stands 3¼" high, just the ticket for his bedside table. Fits any standard pocket watch. $9.45 plus 50c post. Southern Showcase, HG2, Box 547, Memphis, TN 38101.

SHEERS & SEMI-SHEERS

FABRIC CORNICES

PANELS

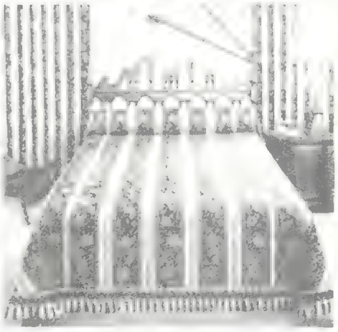
During our between-season lull 3 kinds of discount savings for people of different speeds

DISCOUNT 33⅓% IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **MAR. 31**

DISCOUNT 20% IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **APR. 15**

DISCOUNT 15% IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **APR. 30**

SWAGS & JABOTS



BEDSPREADS

WALLCOVERINGS

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, you'd save up to 40% on Bedspreads and Draperies. Right now — is our between-season lull and our workrooms are at their slowest pace. By acting now you can save an additional 33⅓%. Procrastinate a fortnight—when we start to get busy — and you earn only 20%. Stall for a whole month and you pick up a mere 15% savings. Be quick, be alert. Get that coupon in the mail now!

Send for FREE Catalog. Order before Mar.31-save a full 33⅓%

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4K-5, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J.07022

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 4K- 5, 145 broad ave., fairview, n.j. 07022

Please rush me absolutely FREE the Ronnie Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me additional discounts of 33⅓%, 20% & 15% during your between-season lull.

until	until	until
MARCH 31	APRIL 15	APRIL 30
33⅓%	20%	15%
Discount	Discount	Discount

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

GREENHOUSE $119.95

Grow superior plants all year! Great value! This 12' model is UltraViolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass model $189.95. No extra foundations needed. America's lowest prices. Budget plans. Write for free catalog.

Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman
Box 2666-K2, Santa Cruz, Ca. 95063

TOUCHTYPE

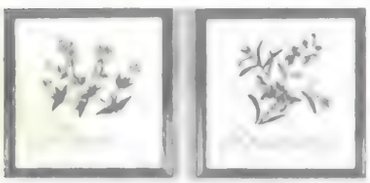
Typing Course

Your child can do it with this Typing Course

It of a skill that can pay off all through school and the years beyond—the touch typing. This classroom-tested Fry, Ph.D., Prof. of Education at Rutgers, typing programs ever Kids. No previous shipping and handling. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Send 25¢ for new and expanded gift catalog.

Clymer's Dept. HG02A, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060



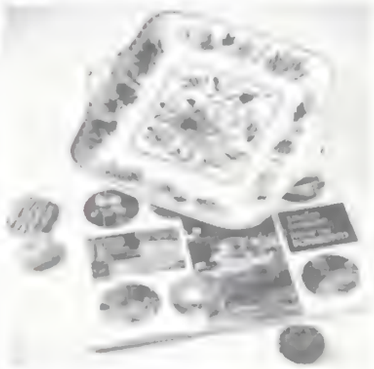
CREWEL HERBS

Thyme Kit (shown)	$1.75
Rosemary Kit (shown)	$1.75
Chives Kit (shown)	$1.75
Mint Kit (shown)	$1.75
Oregano Kit	$1.75
Dill Kit	$1.75
Wood frame (choose maple, red or green)	$1.25

VICTORIA GIFTS

The

DUTCH COOKIE PLATE



1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

on white or gold gummed paper

of clear printing in sharp black on

RR201-A 1000 $1

RR212-A 500 $2

Write for New Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball

432 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

pet lovers

UNIQUE YEAR-AROUND GIFTS FOR FRIENDS & RELATIVES

Carpets Ruined by Pet Stains?

NO LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANENTLY REMOVE pet stains OR odors from carpets safely . . . for pennies compared to carpet replacement. ORDER: (#1. URINE-OUT . . . removes even years old oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for odors only, (#2. KILODR, also ONLY $5.45). Add $1.00 for handling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. SHIPPED BY AIR.

CLEANCRAFT, Dept. K
2922 Santa Monica Blvd.
Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

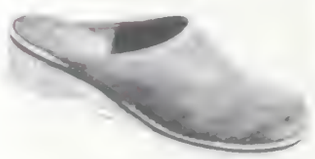
SHOPPING AROUND

CLEARLY VISIBLE

That is the way to keep small treasures so that others may admire them. Glass vitrine bound in brass is 8½" h., 5½" w., 2½" d. Brass ball feet. A real find for a living room table, a bureau or a dressing table. $14.50 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 781 Shopping Int'l Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

BICENTENNIAL BANK

Keep your money safe in Independence Hall. Replica of the original still bank cast in 1875 for the Centennial. Holds more than $500 worth of silver. Coins retrieved by removing tower. It's 10¼" h., 9½" l., 8" d. $30 plus $1.50 post. Delaware Valley Stamp Co., HG2, R.D. 2, Gap, PA 17527.



EASY STEPPING

H&G Shopping Arounders, here's a cork wedge that gives that light-as-a-feather feeling. Summer-weight suede vamp clings to instep with handsome diamond stitching, rust, brown, navy (specify). Nonskid rubber sole and heel. Size 5-10, $15 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2D, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

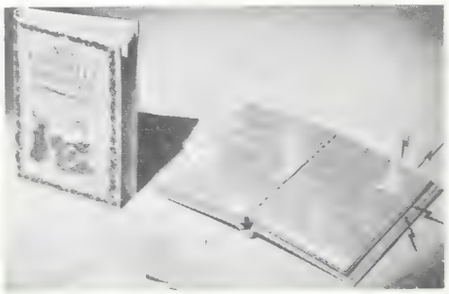
LOVELY OUTLOOK

Fresh unbleached muslin edged with pom pon braid in antique gold or moss green gives a new look to curtains. Pair 80" w. Tier lengths 20", 25", 30", 36", 40". $5.50 pair; matching valance $2.75. $1.50 post. per order. Free brochure. Country Curtains, HG2, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

SCENT-SATIONAL

Delightful air freshener—decorative Perm-A-Scent wall vase turns stale room odors into sheer ambrosia. Fragrance is released—continuously. Gift set: lily vase (shown) with supply of trefle or blue spruce fragrance. Specify your choice. $2.95 ppd. Edco Fragrance, HG2, 17-30 166 St., Whitestone, NY 11357.

ARE YOU A RECIPE CLIPPER?



have the answer! Our pretty Recipe sheets. Just cut or tear out recipes, and slip them under the magic-grip sheets. No glue or tape needed! clean, easy reference. **$3.50** each; **2 for $6.50.**

FERRY HOUSE Dept. GR-274
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

HIGH STYLE LOWBOY

Queen Anne mahogany reproduction is a winner with its finely shaped apron, carved cabriole legs and spoon feet. Drawers have brass pulls, beading. Lovely as console table or small desk. 34″ w. 20″ d., 30″ h. $197 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 170, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

JUMPING JUNGLE

What a great idea for kid's rooms is cutouts of richly colored animals on durable, textured self-adhering vinyl. Six whimsical jungle animals and a deep green tree are up to two feet tall and winningly winsome. $4.95 each; 2 kits, $9.50 ppd. Village Designs, HG2, Box 159 Ryder Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11234.

GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan, a gift that packs a surprise punch: it's a photo of a loved one! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8″ by 10″ die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo's returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG2, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

ROMANTIC GLOW

Elegance and ingenuity blend in a graceful candleholder sconce. The glass maker's art has shaped this hand-blown teardrop globe to hold a single votive candle by molding the front inward to form a candle pocket. Includes two 7″ hanging links and six candles. $11.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, HG2, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

TOUCH OF ELEGANCE

Your keys feel better and more important when you handle this monogrammed key ring of sterling silver. It holds keys securely and looks so attractive you can feel pleased every time you use it. Ring is 1½″ in diameter, the monogram ⅜″ by 1″. Print initials. $12.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG2, Boulder, CO 80302.

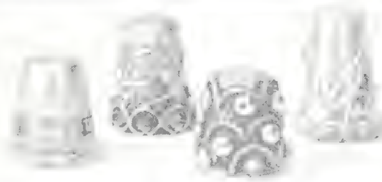
for thimble collectors!

EIGHT FROM AROUND THE WORLD—A CLEAR HOLDER TO SHOW THEIR BEAUTY!

HOLDER. Ours alone, made in U.S. Solid ¼″ plastic, beveled edge, antiqued metal hanger. **#7354**—With 5 pegs (shown). 2⅞x3⅞″ **$2.98**
#7565—With 11 pegs (not shown). 2⅞x8″ **$5.98**

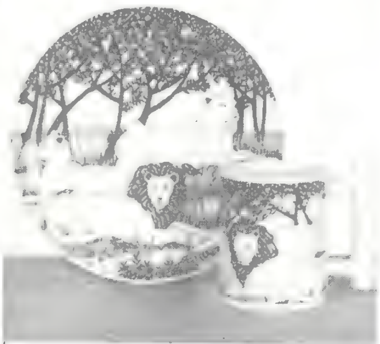
THIMBLES SHOWN ON HOLDER:
#7355—From Holland. Classic in genuine blue Delft ... **$1.98**
#7356—From Austria. Petitpoint on gold-plated metal **$3.98**
#7566—From France. Genuine Limoges china, in assorted floral designs **$4.98**
#7357—From West Germany. Brilliant stone on sterling silver. Ass't. color stones .. **$5.98**

THIMBLES SHOWN AT RIGHT:
#5394—From Toledo, Spain. 14K Gold plated, with hand-applied color engraving. **$1.49**
#7336—From Mexico. Sterling silver, rich scrollwork .. **$2.98**
#7564—From Italy. Solid brass, antiqued silver plating. Stones in rich assorted colors .. **$1.98**
#7335—From Mexico. Sterling silver, real turquoise ... **$3.98**



Please add 35¢ post & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G21, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



ANIMAL FARE

A collection of wild creatures -lion, giraffe, tiger, zebra to decorate your buffet. Deep brown and white ceramic plates are 8½″ diameter. Matching mugs have bamboo design handles, 3½″ high.

Set of 4 plates, ... $8.95 a set
Set of 4 mugs, ... $8.95 a set

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG 2
Northport, New York 1176[illegible]

The world's smallest telephone. Functionally equivalent to and interchangeable with any standard telephone regardless of the type or system used.

ONLY $59.95
Shipping charge $1.50

Equipped with dial, bell, standard cord and plug, ready for instant use.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Big Variety of other phones

GRAND COM INC. Dept. HG
324 – 5th Ave., N. Y. 10001

The Talbots

Cherries Jubilee
Yours for the picking is this fresh dress with embroidered cherries and bright red piping at collar and placket. From David Crystal of polyester doubleknit it is softly fitted, back-zippered and has vinyl belt. White/red. Sizes 8-18. $42.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Resort and Spring 1974

DOWN COMFORTS
Beautifully **RE-COVERED**

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD* FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

SPECIAL OFFER!

SEND $1 FOR ALDENS NEW CATALOG

. . . AND GET $5 OFF YOUR FIRST ORDER

☐ pg. catalog. This offer for new customers only.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Aldens, Inc. Box 5362
Chicago, Ill. 60680

5741

What a nice way to meet! We're Aldens, the catalog people. We figure that once you've seen our new 1974 Spring/Summer catalog, you'll be convinced we're the most exciting store-in-a-book around. 666 pages cover almost every want you have. That's why we're offering you our new catalog AND a $5 merchandise discount certificate good on your first order of $15 or more. Just send us $1 with coupon. Act now. Catalog quantities limited. Offer expires March 15, 1974.

Bluebird Trio

Set of 3
9190 Set $10.50 Postpaid

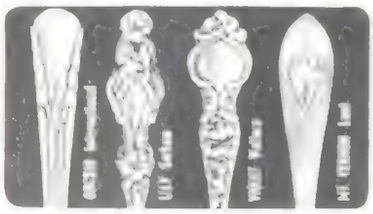
Write for FREE Catalog of unusual items
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG-2



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

SHOPPING AROUND

SOLID SUPPORT

Classic dining design has solid oak pedestals, a butcher-block top (2" thick). Seats six or eight: 60" l. by 30" w., $189.15; 60" by 36", $205.25; 72" by 30", $203.75; 72" by 36", $223.10. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG2, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

DOUBLE PORTION

Serious recipe collectors will love a double-compartment box of Early American cherry wood. It keeps all the favorites neat and handy. Recipe cards included. 11¼" by 3¾" by 4¼". Order #F1490-2. $8.98 plus 75c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. F501, Peoria, IL 61601.

RIGHT AT HAND

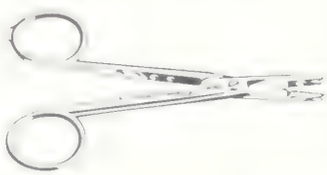
Any needlepointer would love to have this ingenious pendant. A gilded cluster of essentials—folding scissors, a needlecase with needles, thimble, right where needed, on a 30" chain. Detachable parts. $8 plus 75c post. The West Cornwall Store, HG2, West Cornwall, CT 06796.

MOOD LIGHTING

Electronic light control dimmer ranges from zero to 100% with incandescent lamps up to 300 watts. No-mar case, 9′ cord, positive on/off switch. Plug one or more lamps into dimmer, $12.50; two, $22.50 ppd. Enterprise Products Co., HG2, 135 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036.

SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FISHERMAN'S FIND

Combination pliers and scissors six inches long is a must for fishermen; has a screwdriver, hook degorger and remover, line and leader cutter, file, knife, holes to split lead shots. Nickel plated. $4.95 plus 35c post. Pam Products, HG2, 299 Heath Terr., Buffalo, NY 14223.

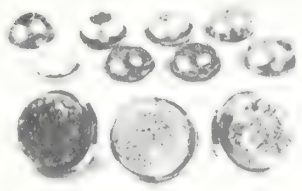
FIX LOOSE CHAIRS
Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibres, makes them S-W-E-L-L. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs forever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for dowels, tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with applicator nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 2 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. 3 oz. bottle $1.30 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

CHAIR-LOC CO. Dept. HG274 Lakehurst, N. J. 08733

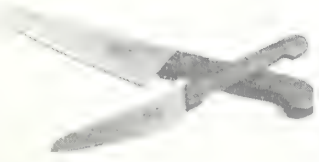
SHOPPING AROUND

KITCHEN SPICE-UPS



Tacks and magnets (top) hang memos, knobs decorate drawers. Spices in clear resin. Set of 8 magnets or tacks (¾" dia.) $2.75; two sets of a kind $5.25. Two knobs (1¼" dia.) $2.75; four $5.25. Ppd. Clymer's, HG02Q, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.

PAIR FOR ALL SEASONS



Cherry wood handled knives. Use the 9¼" one for dicing, paring and coring; the 11½" knife is right for carving and boning. Chrome steel blades never lose sharpness. $6.50 set plus 50c post. The Stone Fence; HG-74, 1618 W. Beltline H'way, Madison, WI 53713.

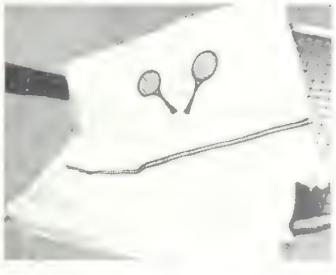
STOW AND GO

Monogrammed duffle bag. Rugged canvas with zippered closing, sturdy double handles, inside zippered pocket. 8" by 12". In yellow or navy with white monogram (underline last initial) $14 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VA, Hingham, MA 02043.

PONDEROSA PLAQUE

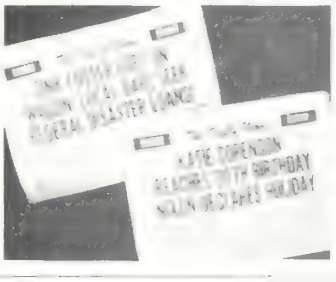
The intricate grain of solid pine has been enhanced greatly by a special staining process and high gloss. It sets off the Western sentiment inscribed in rustic lettering. 11½" by 9½". $3.50 plus 45c post. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG2, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

SCARF, ANYONE?

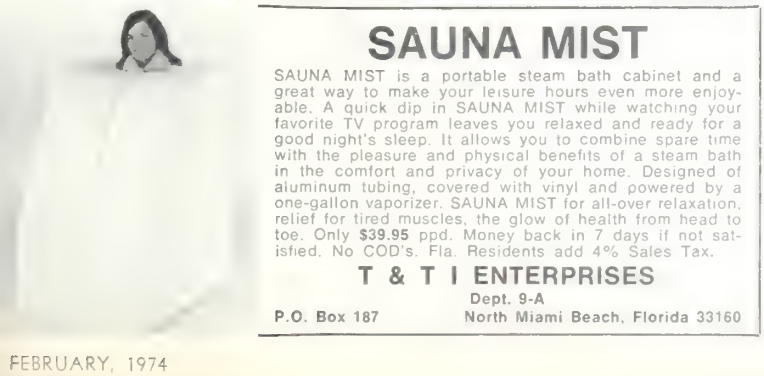


Every tennis enthusiast wants a scarf like this. Looks dashing, feels more comfortable than a bulky towel. White terry with racquets design and border in regulation red and blue. 45" by 10½". $4.95 plus 65c post. The Gift Tree, HG2, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

READ ALL ABOUT IT!



Have the news boldly printed on 4-page standard tabloid newspaper. Three lines announce births, weddings, a new job, a promotion. Print message (limit 20 letters per line). $2.98 plus 25c postage. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 302-F, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



SAUNA MIST

SAUNA MIST is a portable steam bath cabinet and a great way to make your leisure hours even more enjoyable. A quick dip in SAUNA MIST while watching your favorite TV program leaves you relaxed and ready for a good night's sleep. It allows you to combine spare time with the pleasure and physical benefits of a steam bath in the comfort and privacy of your home. Designed of aluminum tubing, covered with vinyl and powered by a one-gallon vaporizer. SAUNA MIST for all-over relaxation, relief for tired muscles, the glow of health from head to toe. Only **$39.95** ppd. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. No COD's. Fla. Residents add 4% Sales Tax.

T & T I ENTERPRISES
Dept. 9-A
P.O. Box 187 North Miami Beach, Florida 33160

COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

COIN TRAY . . . $1.98 + 40¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-24 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

. . . also for plants, loaves of French bread, or fruits and vegetables. From Portugal a copy of the original wooden mushroom basket in white porcelain. 13-1/2" x 6-1/2". A marvelous informal centerpiece! $11.00 ppd. Brochure 50c. 246 Hurlbutt St., Wilton, Conn. 06897.

contemporary connoisseur

COUNTRY KITCHEN

[illegible] in any kitchen and always handy. Made of hard-[illegible] C O D's. Exp Chg Col Storehouse catalog of traditional and contemporary furniture, $1.00

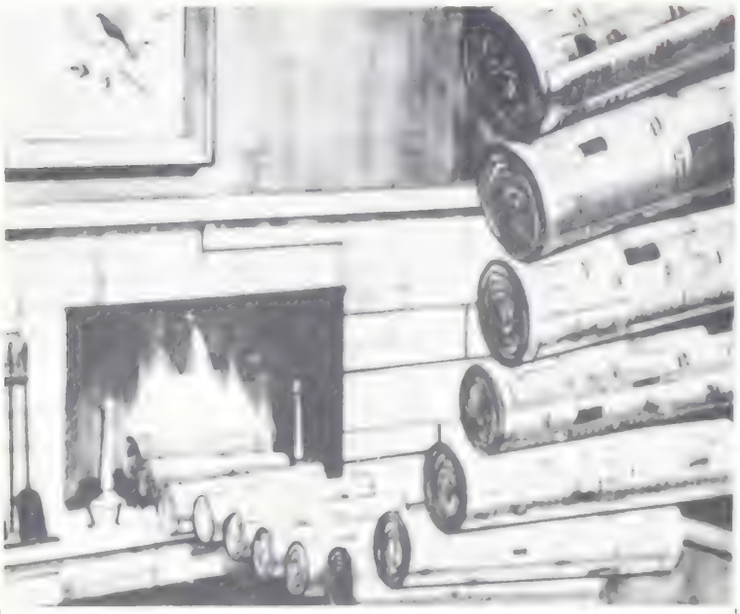
Storehouse, Inc. / Dept. HG24
2737 Apple Valley Rd. N.E. / Atlanta, Ga. 30319

storehouse

THE PEWTER LOOK

[illegible] duced from an [illegible]
Service for 12

Wallace, Sterling, N.Y. 10530



MAKE A LOG

Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER. Roll papers into a tight bundle, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly 2 hours.

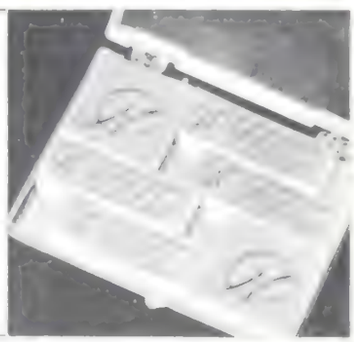
Log Roller with 12 Binders . . . . . **$1.98 + 40¢ Mailing Each**
100 Extra Binders . . . . . **$1.00 + 20¢ Mailing Each 100**

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-24 585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94105

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY to stock up on a supply of elegant name and address Labels. The set includes 250 Black on gold 1" x 3" script initial address labels and 125 matching gold initial 1x1" envelope seals. [1 to 20 letters per line, 4 lines] We use them to personalize everything —stationery, checks, to identify books, etc. ppd. Write for 32 page gift catalog, 25c. Bruce Bolind, 22 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



GARDEN TRIUMPH!

DWARF BANANA TREE

lowed by luscious edible

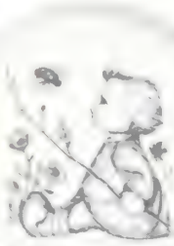
This amazing dwarf ba-

banana

Easy to Grow

EASY TO GROW—
NO SPECIAL CARE NEEDED

ORDER EARLY



New Limited Original
BERTA HUMMEL
"Precious One"

$17.00

FREE: NEW COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE PORTFOLIO

Frein's Dept. HG, 201 W. 1st Dixon, Ill. 61021 Phone: 815 284-6626

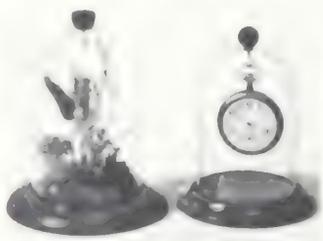
SHOPPING AROUND

SPACE GAINER

Slim line TV pole holds any portable up to 17" h., 14" deep and adjusts to 8'6" ceiling height. Easy to adjust high or low for best viewing. On, off switch control. $19.95; two for $37.95 Ppd. Michael Allen Gifts, HG2, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

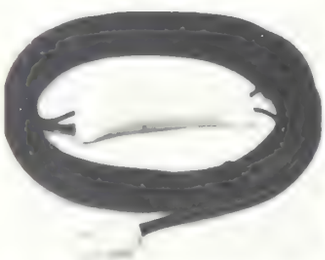
TURQUOISE TREASURE

Genuine turquoise! 1¼" oval stone mounted in a sterling "rain drop" setting, handcrafted by Indian artisans. Full and half sizes 5-9, $9.90 plus 40c post. Earrings, clip back, also available, $9.90 plus 40c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2R-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



TREASURE DOME

Give your cherished keepsakes a safe, dust-free home. Stand a figurine or dried flowers inside, hang an heirloom watch from a golden hook. Plastic dome, wood base and knob. 6" h. $2.50; three $6.98. Add 35c post. The Country Gourmet, G2, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



SUMMER FOR PLANTS

Electric soil cables keep your cold frames and window boxes at thermostatically controlled 70° temperature. Encourage plants to start earlier, grow and be more productive. 6' unit $4.10; 12' $4.65; 24' $5.60. Ppd. Longer sizes available. Plantabbs, Dept. 562, Timonium, MD 21093.

FOUR BY CANDLELIGHT

Full color prints on 8" by 10" art stock are ready to frame, mat or decoupage. A single candle and a rose or roses highlight each charming still life. Hang them in a decorative grouping or singly. Set of four, $1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG2, 2077 N.Y Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

NOT ONLY A ROSE

But a key to her heart, as well. Reed and Barton puts them both together in a single sterling silver medallion that makes a handsome gift for a Valentine. 3½" w., $10 ppd. From New Fine Jewelry Collection, Carl's House of Silver, HG2, 86 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631.

From Italy with love

Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for "year round fun fashions." All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in black, brown, navy, taupe, green, red, yellow, bone and white (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim **$15.98** ppd. 2 pairs **$30.00**. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:
SPORTIVA IMPORTS 1681 79th Street
CAUSEWAY, DEPT. HG42, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA 33141

A GIFT OF TIME

Beautiful antique-finish pewter clock not only tells time but is a distinctive wall decoration. Made in Germany with fascinating details, it's battery-operated so you can hang it anywhere. 9" dia. $50 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

CANVAS ON THE GO

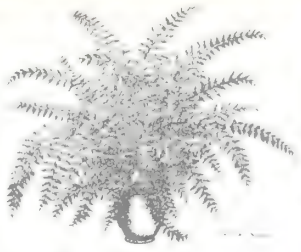
Natural, tough cotton canvas with bold black accents, adjustable strap of rugged webbing and a snap closing. Roomy with zipper, tuck-away pocket, initials. 10½" by 13½" by 3¾". Print initials. $5.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G21, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in between size fit properly. No sewing. Hook to both ends of bra, it's easier to work or play with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. $1 ea. plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SPORTS KNIFE

Polished stainless steel blade makes this knife fine for hunting, fishing and hiking. Opens with a finger flick and locks into position. Safety guards and push button release; pocket size. $1.98; deluxe 7" size, $3.98 ppd. Standard American, HG2, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.



Ferns

The tranquility and serenity of a cool forest glade is captured by Burk Sauls in these two different 10"x12" color lithographs on extra fine white paper.

The set — $11.50 ppd.

Send for our collection of original ideas . . . . . 25¢

THE TATTERED BOOT
BOX 66-HG
LAMONT, FLORIDA 32336

COUNTRY FRESH

Brighten your table with these reversible quilted placemats and colorful napkins. Placemats are red, white, and blue patchwork print. Napkins and reverse side of mats are red with white dots. Machine washable, no-iron dacron and cotton. Set has 4 mats 18" x 13" and 4 napkins 16½" square. $11.95 plus $1 postage. Money refunded if not delighted. Free catalog.

DISCOVERIES
DEPT. HG2 • P.O. BOX 28054 • DALLAS, TX 75228

Save on fine furniture! One of America's largest collections

QUEEN ANNE WING
$169.95
LOUIS XIV CHAIR
mahogany frame in fruitwood finish 27"
$149.95
SEND 50¢ FOR OUR BIG CATALOG

Jonas Fields
(Dept. G-24) Box 52526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305)

"I still can't believe I painted it myself."

Arlene Francis

Arlene Francis tells about Personal Paintings and how you can turn your own photo into a beautiful oil painting . . . even if you have never painted before.

"When I saw Personal Paintings on What's My Line," says Arlene, "I thought painting a portrait by number was a terrific idea, *if* it worked. So I tried one and it *did* work. If I can do it, anyone can."

Arlene Francis is one of the many thousands of people who have created beautiful oil paintings this easy new way. You can, too . . . even if you've never painted before.

Just send us a full color photograph, slide, or picture of your favorite person, pet or landscape . . . anything. Wallet size or larger, protected for mailing.

We'll send you a complete kit that includes a 16" x 20" paint-by-number panel, over 48 artists' oil paints matched to your picture, 2 brushes, painting guidebook, and practice panel. Your picture will be returned safely.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. If for any reason you are not delighted, Craft Master of General Mills will fully refund your money. So send your picture with check or money order today. Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Or write for a free color brochure. (Frame sold separately.) Only $19.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

Personal Paintings
CHROMA GUIDE

Personal Paintings,
Dept. HG-4,
P. O. Box 123,
Toledo, Ohio 43695

Please rush me my custom-made Personal Paintings Kit.
Enclosed is my picture or slide and $_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CHARGE IT! Bank Americard _____ Master Charge _____

Master Charge Interbank No. _____
4-digit number above your name

Account No. _____

Expiration Date _____

My signature _____
Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery
Mail this coupon today

WATER THIRSTY PLANTS WHILE ON A TRIP

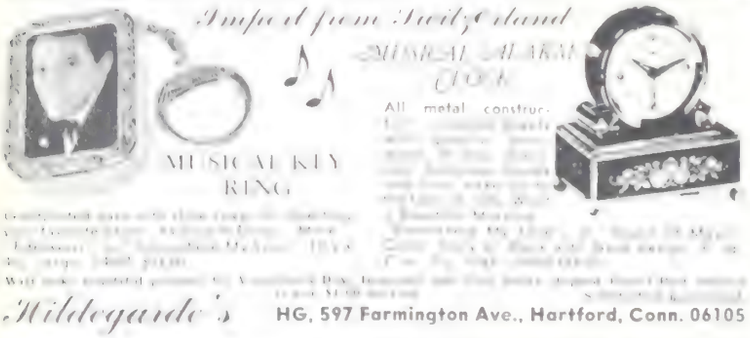
Planning a trip but worried about your thirsty plants? Use these amazing wicks to feed just the right amount of water for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Can be used all year around with all plants. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

SET OF 4 PLANT NURSEMAIDS . . . $1.98 + 25c Mailing Each Set.

California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG 24 585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Imported from Switzerland

MUSICAL KEY RING

MINIATURE ALARM CLOCK

All metal construc-

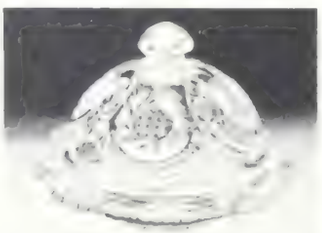
Hildegarde's HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

SMART STEPPER

You'll like the great feeling of balance and comfort you get in this low-heel (1¼") pump with sash and gilt buckle. Urethane patent in black, beige, white. Sizes 10 to 12 in slim, narrow, medium, and wide. $30.25 ppd. Shoecraft, Inc., HG2, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

PANEL PERFECT

The design on ochre and gold linen with bird in blue, leaves in gold and metallic thread. Orange flowers. 24" by 12" complete with yarn for blue tassels, brass rod. $39.50 plus $1.50 post. #2334. Send $2 for catalogue. Skon, Dept. GE2, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



CLEARLY PROTECTIVE

Sunburst design asparkle with dazzling facets graces the dome of a crystal cheese server. Ribbed edging. 6¾" dia., 5" h. Pattern is a mid 19th c. reproduction. $4.50 plus 75c post. Catalogue, 25c. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG8, Brimfield T'p'ke, Sturbridge, MA 01566.

HEARTY MORNING

Heavy aluminum skillet has a heart shaped cover to turn eggs or pancakes into a message of love. Perfect for two eggs sunny-side up. Heat resistant bakelite handle. $6.75 each; two, $12.75 plus $1 post each. Twin Form Skillet Corp., HG2, 434 Tenafly Rd., Englewood, NJ 07631.

SUITCASE SUSPENDERS

Personalize luggage with custom-engraved polished brass name tags on elastic webbing, red, white and blue or beige and brown stripes (specify). Print initials. Set of three assorted sizes to fit all bags. $3.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G21, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

FREE

HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG

190 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Diamonds, Gold and Silver jewelry, earrings, rings, tie tacks, etc., finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved walnut furniture and other items, candles, jams, maple syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice pancake mixes, foods, cookbooks, knives, cookers, grills, dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax, Hunting, fishing, clothing, camping supplies and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your free catalog today.

Address: HERTER'S, INC., DEPT. C27, WASECA, MINN. 56093.

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the

DIAMOND for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

diamond bourse, 78, pelikaanstraat 2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Colorful Print Curtains

Predominately Pink Gold Lilac or Melon butterflies and posies line up on white, no-iron 100% cotton Dainty Cape Cod curtains have 2½" pre-shirred ruffles. 70" wide per pair, 30" long $5.50 36" $6.00 45" $6.75 54" $7.25 63" $8.25 72" $9.00 Valance 10 x 70" $2.75 Tiebacks 90¢. Shown: 2 pr. with valance and tiebacks. Mix or match, Twin Spread $22.00, Full $24.00. Please specify size, color, quantity and add $1.25 postage and handling each order.

Send 50c for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Md. residents add 4% tax • Sorry No COD's

MATHER'S

31 E. Main St., G2-4, Westminster, Md. 21157

WILD RICE!

For Sale-$4.80 per pound Top grade Long-Grain Wild Rice at the best possible price. Harvested in Northern Minnesota.

Excellent Gourmet Recipes are included with each order.

Minimum order 2 pounds plus $1.30 post. and hdlg.

Total cost for 2 pounds, $10.90.

Send Check To:

ROTARY CLUB
Box 371
Hibbing, Minn. 55746

Shipped Immediately!

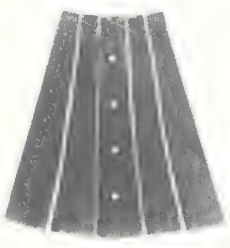
SHOPPING AROUND

MONKEYPOD MARVEL

The richly grained and glowing wood of the monkeypod tree is hand carved into a bouquet 16" tall. A year 'round beauty to use as a centerpiece on the table or as decorative accent in any room. $6.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12942, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

ACCORDION PLAYER

Fan flare pleated skirt, made of denimy polyester and cotton, is outlined with white rickrack. Pert white buttons go down the front, drawstring adjusts waist. Closes up accordion-style. Navy, red, green. Sizes 8 to 18. $24 plus $1.25 post. The Talbots, Dept. VC, Hingham, MA 02043.

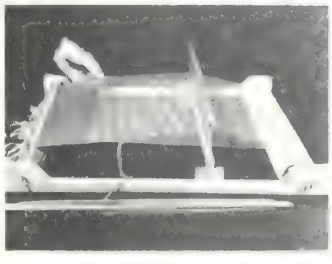


AUTHENTIC COLONIAL

Early American bean pot reproduced in genuine earth-toned stoneware. Slow-cooked foods prepared in advance stay warm on Thermo-Electric base, go'den legs. 1½ qt. $12.95; 3 qt.$15.95; 4 qt. $18.95. Ppd. Add $1 W. of Miss. Jenifer House, Dept. HG24, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

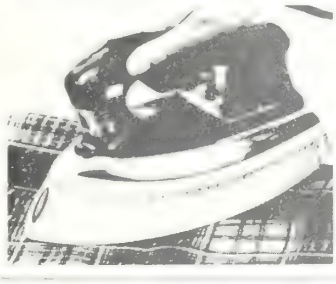
CREATIVE WEAVING

Make your own fabrics, invent new checks and plaids with handcrafted hardwood loom, designed for easy use, professional results. Each size includes ready-to-use loom, 2 shuttles, beater, instructions. 15" $17; 20" $20. Ppd. Art Guild, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.



NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple Teflon cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. $1 each plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



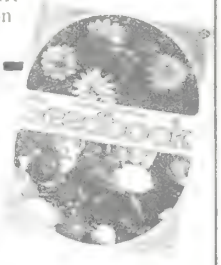
Jackson & Perkins

NEW! Exclusive Tomato Superstar

Save 70¢ on our regular 95¢ Packet. Pay only

25¢

Available *exclusively* from J&P! A tomato-lover's tomato! Weighing up to one pound or more each, big red vine-ripened Superstars are simply *packed* with juicy old-fashioned, full-bodied tomato flavor and sunshine vitamins. *You just can't get tomatoes like these in stores! Why settle for pickled green tomatoes artificially ripened, when you can easily grow pounds and pounds of your own and save money at the same time!* Don't miss out — mail the coupon today plus 25¢ to get your packet of SUPERSTAR tomato seeds AND full color catalog free! Mail to: Jackson & Perkins Co., 204 Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501.



Jackson & Perkins Co.

Rose Lovers' Rose Growers and Nurserymen Since 1872

204 Rose Lane Medford Oregon 97501

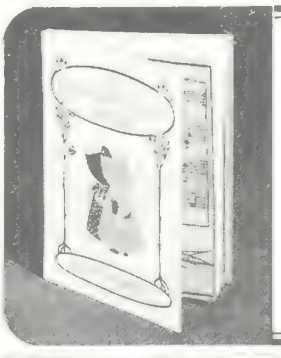
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for my packet of J&P's exclusive tomato, SUPERSTAR.

☐ Send my copy of your free fall color flower and vegetable Seedbook.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



The Sunbonnet Babies' Primer

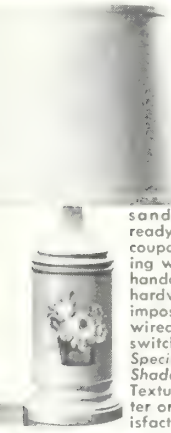
Replica of the antique original edition, illustrated in color with pictures of the cunning babies, their bird and animal friends. Inside hard covers are words and music for "Greeting" and "Goodbye" songs. Laugh away with Molly and May through this enchanting story. 92 pages, antique-tone paper.

8854 (5¾" x 7¾") $4.50 postpaid

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1402 A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



CHOICE DECOR!

(Finished or Unfinished!)

This Large Drum Lamp comes *fully finished* or sanded satin-smooth ready to antique, decoupage or stain a glowing wood tone. Carefully handcrafted from native hardwood, it stands an imposing 24" tall. Fully wired, there is a 3-way switch and an 8-ft. cord. *Specify your Choice of Shades* in white or beige Textured Shantung; oyster or brown Burlap. Satisfaction guaranteed!

15.50 *each* Unfinished*

23.00* each FINISHED in walnut, colonial maple, or in antiqued brick red, olive, mustard, Wedgwood blue.

**(Add $1.50 postage; West of Rockies add $2 per lamp.)*

FREE Color Brochure

18 different lamp styles, both finished and unfinished, plus unusual decorative accessories!

Baxwood Crafters

Dept. HG-42, 1141 Commercial Drive, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505

WHY RIP UP YOUR LAWN? PLUG IN ZOYSIA GRASS

By Mike Senkiw

It's true the things people are saying about Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass (Reg. T. M.).

It grows so thick and luxurious that walking on it is [illegible] like walking on a thick, plush carpet!

Your Zoysia lawn grows out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat, when other grass burns out. It cuts mowing by [illegible]. It's perfect for summer homes and problem areas.

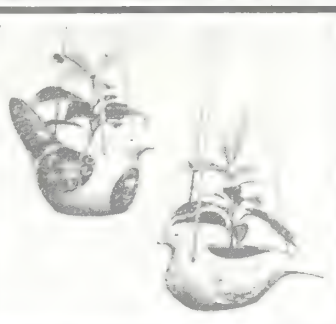
There's no need to rip out your old grass. Plug in Amazoy Zoysia Grass and let it spread into beautiful turf that never needs replacement. It will neither heat kill nor winter kill — merely goes off its green color after heavy frosts and regains fresh new beauty every spring — a free perennial. **Every plug fully guaranteed to grow in any soil in your area.** © ZFN 1973.

DEPT. 225, ZOYSIA FARMS
(Our 19th Year) General Offices & Store
6414 Reisterstown Rd., Balto., Md. 21215

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____



STONEWARE BIRD PLANTERS

Hang our delightful bird planters in your kitchen, a window or porch and they'll bring a touch of spring to your home all winter long! Beautifully handcrafted from stoneware in rich earthtones, planters are fancifully decorated on wings, tail and breast. Perfect for small plants and their bottom drainage plugs make them safe for indoors. 7" long.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$7.95 the pair plus $1.10 postage

Artisan Galleries

[illegible] N. Haskell • Dallas, Texas [illegible]

KITTI-POTTI—Your cat will love it, and so will you! This easy to use, non-breakable, molded plastic litter enclosure stops litter spills, confines odors, hides wastes. 22" L, 16" W, 18" H; hole 7" diam. Red, blue, green, yellow, or white. $14.95 ppd. Mich. res. add 4% sales tax.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Finished Early American Patchwork Quilt! only $14.98 Add $1.00 Post.

• washable! • fits single or double bed

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

BIRDSEED BUCKET

Holds over 10 lbs.

nt, dry storage of birdseed but is also great for dry pet foods or general house-

handy handle. 9" diam., 9¾" high.

print of different bird affixed: yellow (goldfinch), red (cardinal), lime green (finch), or blue (bluebird). $8.95 + $1.35 shpg. & hndlg. Use coupon to order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Clymer's Dept. HG02B
Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060

Please send me _____ birdseed bucket(s) in the color(s) indicated below. $8.95 + $1.35 shpg. & n 15 days for

___ yellow ___ red ___ lime green ___ blue

Address

State

NEW!

BEWITCHING "COCKTAIL BRA"

MAGIC SUSPENSION UPLIFT · PERFECTLY BARE BACK

$7.98

BLEUETTE, INC.

CAFTAN COMFORT

BARBADOS. Nubby-textured nylon kaftan bold black and white stripe pattern. Full button front. Black sizes S/M or L/XL $39.95

POUCH FRONT BIKINI. Underwear in nylon tricot with set-in front pouch for uplifting support. White, black, nude or navy. S-M-L-XL. 3 for $10.95.

No C.O.D.s
Add 50¢ postage

Send 50¢ for new full-color catalog.

Ah Men

8900 Santa

Calif. 90069

PUBLIC SALE!

$199.95

Manufacturer To You Still In Crates

Fully Assembled

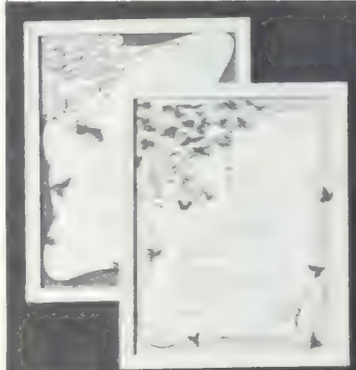
Over 2,000 brand new 1974 made big powerful TH.E. Briggs & Stratton Mustang Riding Lawn Mowers. With full factory warranty. Must be sold immediately. Not for $389.95, only $199.95. Full price delivered. Dozer blade and grass catcher available. Place your order now or write for free picture brochure.

Or Call Anytime:
Area Code 405
631-3669

M & M MFG. SALES

929 SW 29th ST.
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73109

YOUR CHILD'S NAME



TRUE MEANING OF NAME With Poem In A Frame

A unique personal gift! Tender, heart-warming poem gives TRUE MEANING of your child's name. Bold design for boys, pink for girls. Framed under glass in an 8" x 10" white frame with hanger. Perfect for child's room or nursery. Name desired, state given name, size. Limit number of letters to nine.

$5.95 each. Two for $11.50
Add $1.00 for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS
Dept. G24 Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, New York 12843

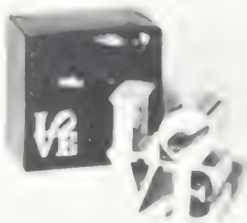
SHOPPING AROUND

YOU CAN'T BEAT IT

A heart is still the most romantic of all the symbols of love. Show that you care with this puffed heart uniquely designed to be worn as a gentle bell. It is 1¼" h.; Either a chain or neck loop, in sterling silver, $12 plus $1 post. Fortunoff, HG 2, PO Box 132, Westbury, NY 11590.

BRIGHT CREWEL

Stitch in red, blue, green and gold to create a wreath in bold crosses. Kit includes stamped design, pillow back, yarns, cording, zipper. Free bag for needlework with order. $5.95 plus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. The World of Stitch 'n Knit, HG2, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.



GLEAMING VALENTINE

Heavy polished metal reproduction of Robert Indiana's LOVE sculpture is a thought for Valentine gifting. 3½" by 3" by , it is a natural for his bureau or her dressing table. $9.95 plus 95c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG2, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

MARVELOUS MACRAME

Intricate hand knotted natural macramé shows off potted flowers to perfection. Wire circles at top and bottom of pot holding portion keep pot secure. 26" long overall, pot holder 8" h., 8½" at top; 6½" bottom. $4.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG2, Northport, NY 11768.

PORCELAIN PRIZE

Any collection will be enhanced by this touchingly lovely piece. "Mother and Child" is a Kaiser porcelain bisque figurine, made by highly skilled artisans in West Germany. 8½" h. by 8" w. $55 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

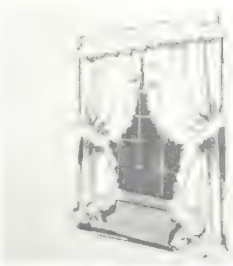
SHOPPING AROUND

JAUNTY JUG

"When Irish Eyes are Smiling" plays when you tilt this white porcelain mug with green shamrocks. The musical unit is easily removed for washing. Serve your Irish coffee, or a bit of stout come March 17th. 8 oz. $7.98; two, $15.75. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1402, Evanston, IL 60204.

CAPE COD CHARM

Dover pattern with 3" ruffles. Machine washable Kodel and cotton; eggshell or white. All 80" w.; 45" l., $7.50; 54", $8.25; 63", $9; 72", $9.75; 81", $10.50. Valances, 10" by 54", $3.25 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. Old Colony Curtains, G428E, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090.

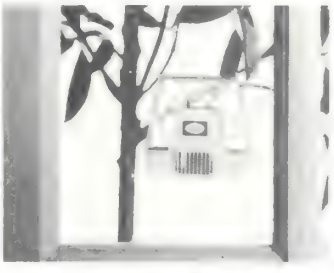


STRAIGHT AND PROUD

Posture maker corrects posture as it holds body straight, shoulders back. Webbing, one size fits men and women. After wearing for a time, body assumes proper posture. $3.98 plus 50c post. American Consumer, Dept. PM-26, Caroline and Charter Rds, Philadelphia, PA 19154.

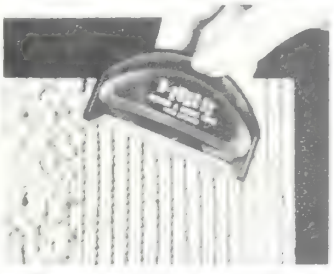
WEATHER IN A JIFFY

Press indoor-outdoor thermometer on window, pressure-sensitive pad holds the unit in place. No more screws, wires, tubes, or holes in wall. Great for home or office, camper or car. $4.95 plus 55c post.; two for $9.95 ppd. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG2, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.



KNIT VALET

Handy little comb strokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers. $1.49 plus 20c post. Order D-Fuzz-It from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



CADLYN'S GET ACQUAINTED OFFER

2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., N. Y. 11746

Glamorize any Wall with a LANDSCAPE PAINTING

"Shuttered Art Window"

Enchanting Nostalgic View Captures the Dimension, Warmth and Charm of America. Shuttered Art Window is a Full Color 24" x 24" Lithograph

Life Like Size Outdoor Scene

FULL COLOR

Exclusively Ours

"Shuttered Art Window" can ONLY BE ORDERED DIRECTLY FROM CADLYN'S. Inspired by the creative imaginative efforts of some leading decorators and designers.

$1.95

SPECIAL OFFER! TWO FOR $3.50

Outdoor Look - Americana Scene

The delicate rays of the sun coming through the glass window panes of the art print, touch off a magical combination of beauty and nostalgia. The always lovely blue and white sky, warm red barn, and earthy colors of the season accent the shutters and the total feeling of belonging to nature. Your friends and relatives will admire your excellent taste

First Printing Now Ready

Shuttered Art Window is ready for hanging, framing, matting or mounting. PRESTO an instant FULL COLOR 24" x 24" Picture Window. Faithful full color lithograph reproduction of an original oil painting by the American Artist, R. A. Maguire.

Creates Picture Window Effect

NO RISK OFFER

Now you can gracefully create a decorative, lively view on a windowless wall by mounting a 24"x24" "Shuttered Art Window". Elegantly painted by the artist with its own warm wood toned colored frame.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! Send check or money order

CADLYN'S INC. Dept. HG-2W, 2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Station, L.I., N.Y. 11746

COLOR WALLET PHOTOS 20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 36 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

Our New Technology gives beautiful professional style silk-finish COLOR Wallet Photos, from your Polaroid color print, color photo (5"x7" or smaller), negative or slide. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6 Value), or 36 Black & White Wallet Photos, Only $1. Send negative or photo. Your original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 45¢ per order for postage & handling.

ROXANNE STUDIOS, Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Dept. C-05

DESERT HOUSE OF THE SOUTHWEST

SQUAW BOOTS ARE GREAT

of smooth glove tanned cowhide, hand-beaded and handlaced by Taos Indians. Foam insoles caress your feet. In white, black or champagne with sand soles. Ladies sizes 4 to 10.

$15.95 postpaid

Catalog available.

Dept. HG6-4
3514 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85716

NEW PUSSYCAT POSTER

You'll feel happy as this playful pussycat every time you look at this big 2 x 3 ft. poster! No one who sees it can keep from smiling! Makes any wall 20 degrees happier instantly. $2 ppd. anywhere in U.S. . . . 3 for $5.50 (to 1 address)

WRETCHED MESS NEWS

the flattering, flowing LIMUU

with "Inner Magic" shaping

Silky polished cotton with tweed print and contrasting front mid-riff. Authentic Hawaiian florals, in Blues, Gold, Green, Red or Pink. Sizes XS S M L XL. Sensational whenever

$25.00

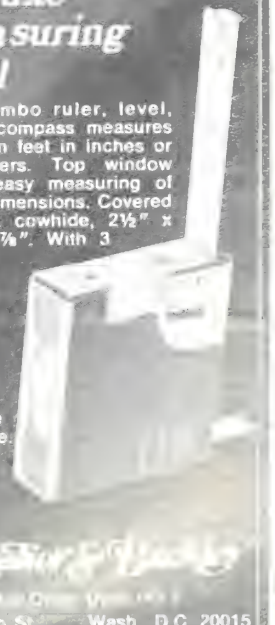
Same as

$29.00

VICKI WAYNE

Deluxe Measuring Tool

This combo ruler, level, scriber compass measures up to ten feet in inches or centimeters. Top window allows easy measuring of inside dimensions. Covered in black cowhide, 2½" x 2¾" x ⅞". With 3 initials. $11.00 plus 65c for postage.



Send 50¢ for complete catalogue.

7222 47th St. Wash., D.C. 20015

SOLID BRASS MIST SPRAYER

$2.98 2 for $5.75

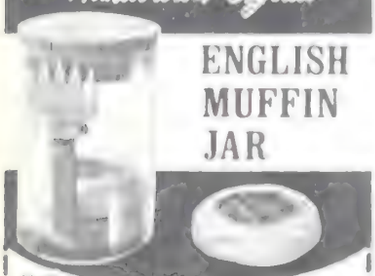
With houseplant guide! And we'll mail you our new 32 page catalog for indoor gardeners!

Lilly's Garden

Dept. G4, 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Handblown Crystal

ENGLISH MUFFIN JAR



Muffin lovers rejoice!

COLONIAL GARDEN

DESIGNED-TO-FIT Back-seam PANTS

Blue

$16

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

800 H2P S. Country Club Rd

Tucson, Arizona 85716

should you buy a greenhouse?

For a complete answer, write for our FREE color catalog

Dept. Y-2 J. A. NEARING CO., INC.

Box 348, 10 [illegible]

Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-937-3300

PUSH BUTTON COMFORT

BURKE POWERED RECLINER

TOUCH A SWITCH...recline to any position, footrest automatically elevates feet and legs as you relax. TOUCH A SWITCH...return to sitting position. TOUCH A SWITCH...the soft luxurious seat raises gently standing you on your feet.

Write for a free color brochure and information on the Burke's TRY BEFORE YOU BUY plan

BURKE ENTERPRISES

P. O. Box 1011—Dept. HG-74-2

Mission, Kansas 66202

913-722-0004

SHOPPING AROUND

YOUR VERY OWN

Coat of arms hand painted in color. Researched, documented, and source supplied. Send name and country of origin. Picture has mat, acetate shield, ebony frame 16" by 23". $5.95 plus $1 postage. #CA270. Cadlyn's, HG2, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

SH-H-H PEACE

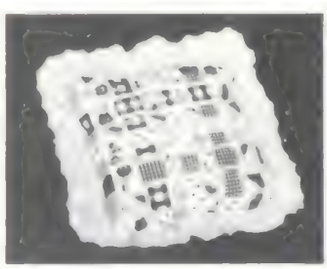
Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft, pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange for safety. Slip them in every night for refreshing sleep. $1.98 a pair plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

ANYWHERE PULL-UP

Folding table designed for comfort at any chair. Tubular steel legs in black satin enamel, walnut grain scratch resistant top, 15" by 23½" by 24" h. $20; two with rack, $47.50. Add $2.45 post. Catalogue, 50c. Camalier & Buckley, HG2, 7222 47th St., Washington, D.C. 20015.

SATIN CACHE

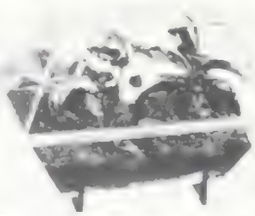
Gals keep bills safe and snug around their waists in a satin money belt. One size fits all. Acetate satin in white, black or red. Belt with zipper pocket, $3.98 ppd. Have it monogrammed for $1 extra. Scintilla Satin Shop, Dept. G, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.



RIBBON ART

For a handiwork change of pace, try weaving a ribbon toss pillow and edging it with a flounce of eyelet. Kit includes all materials needed. Predominantly pink, blue, or maize. About 12" by 12". $15 ppd. The Craft Boutique, HG2, Box 219, Millburn, NJ 07041.

AT LAST!



A Terrarium You Can Landscape

Be your own landscape artist with the "Terra-zoid" tm., a uniquely shaped terrarium 9" high, 12" long, 8" wide on a black stand. Made of quality scratch-resistant Styrene with a Humidity Control Device that promotes healthier plants. Kit contains soil, filter rocks, charcoal, decorative accessory packet and instruction booklet. Plants not included. $14.95 Ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Seaside Enterprises

Box 162, 24th & Atlantic

Virginia Beach, VA. 23458

POWERFUL PROTECTION

to *lock* sliding glass doors

- keep intruders OUT
- adjusts to fit doors 27" to 50" wide
- require no drilling, no screws, no tools
- even fits double doors where both panels slide
- self storing
- no keys
- bar blocks door movement

[illegible] NOT [illegible]

for unusual installations. Complete instructions for all [illegible]

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Orders shipped within 24 hours

no nonsense shop

333 E. Main St. Dept. BE-560 Roselle, Illinois 6017

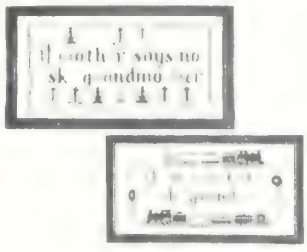
SHOPPING AROUND

BAMBOO BEAUTIES

Cachepots and stands combine in bamboo to make elegant planters. High planter is 19" with a 7" by 8" cachepot; low one is 16½" tall, 6" by 7" cachepot. High, $9.95; low, $8.95. Add $1 each post. Catalogue, $1. The Patio, HG2, 550 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

GRAND ELOQUENCE

Made to order for the grandparents. Belgian linen stamped for cross stitching in brightest colors. 8½" by 16" in a simple wood frame, specify mahogany or maple finish. Complete kit, each $3.75, add 50c post. Order from Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



SEWS LOCK STITCH

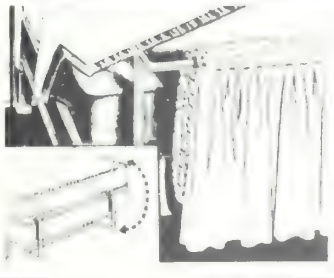
Tool does great things: sews leather and canvas. Do your own repairs on shoes, handbags, awnings, seats, upholstery. Pack includes bobbin of wax thread, three diamond point needles $3.98 plus 30c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FOR PUSSYCATS

Feline fanciers will purr over ceramic tiles decorated with favorite breeds. Overglaze protects vivid colors. Persian and Tabby, shown, or Siamese, Abyssinian, Short and Long Hair Tabbies. 6" by 6", $5 each, ppd. Unique Enterprises, HG 2, 5427 Columbia Dr. No., Fresno, CA 93727.

FOLDAWAY

Brass-plated tubing bedspread holder slips between mattress and boxspring, folds away during the day to come out at night and hold the spread neatly at the foot of the bed. 30" wide, it requires no installation. $7.98 plus $1.25 post. Harriet Carter, HG12A42, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



215 1½ & 2 STORY HOMES

CHOOSE YOUR HOME DESIGN BY EXACT CATEGORY!
—Richard B. Pollman, Designer

$2.00 Blueprints Available At Low Cost

2 160 ONE STORY HOMES

3 250 ONE STORY HOMES

4 165 MULTI LEVEL HOMES

5 183 VACATION HOMES

SAVE $3.05
Get Complete Collection-over 950 Designs 2500 Illustrations 848 Pages only —
$6.95

home planners, inc.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48227

CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

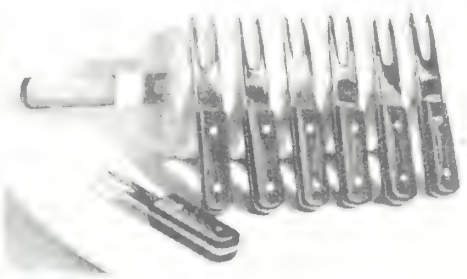
HOME PLANNERS, INC.

Total Amount Enclosed $

Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax

Corn Pic-ups

For corn lovers. Handsome rosewood and stainless skewers eliminate burnt or butterfingers. Treat a hostess or the man of the house. Box of eight $3.50. 2 Boxes $6.50. Add 50c post for Each Box. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.



THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG2-4, Kensington, Md. 20795

BLOW YOURSELF UP

N B&W OR COLOR

1½x2 Ft.—$7.50
2 Ft.—$4.50, 2x3 Ft. $11.50

B&W POSTERS from any ... ives, add $1.00 per ... ster. Better originals ... x2 Ft.—$2.50, 3x4 Ft.—$7.50

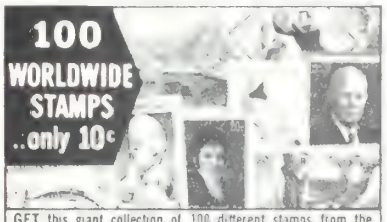
2x3 FT. $3.50

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE ... 8x10—$2.99, 11x14—$3.99, 12x18—$4.99. ... 8x10—$5.99

USH SERVICE. Shipped 1st class in one day. Add ... per poster. Not available for color or jigsaw

... original returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for ... and handling for EACH item ordered. ... residents add sales tax. Send check, cash ... M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

PHOTO POSTER INC.
Dept. HG 21 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS ..only 10¢

GET this giant collection of 100 different stamps from the world over—Virgin Islands, Rwanda, Hungary, everywhere. New countries, new commemoratives, pictorials, topicals. Get Eisenhower memorial, giant lion, Unicef, others shown plus many more new, old issues. Colorful valuable stamps—wild animals, famous people, far places. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Rush 10c today for your valuable collection. GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2HGR, Calais, Maine 04619

107 GLOBAL STAMPS only 10¢

FABULOUS collection! 107 different stamps from every continent—Africa, Asia, Europe, North and South America, Australia, Antarctica. Get Queen Elizabeth II Silver Wedding (bound to be a classic), Mongol horseman, others shown PLUS many other new, old issues. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Send 10c today.
WILLIAMS STAMP CO., HG27, St. Stephen, N. B. Canada

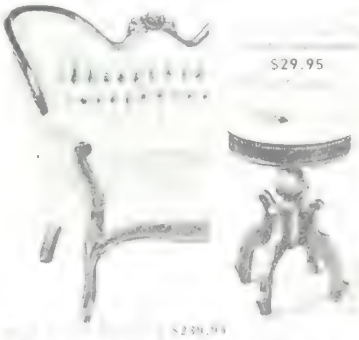
IMPORTED HAND-CARVED DOORS PRICED FROM $89.95

In kiln dried solid mahogany and other woods. Extremely wide selection. Send $1 (handling) for Carved Door Catalog.

DECORATIVE HARDWARE BEAUTIFULLY PRICED

Everything from massive door ... Decorative Hardware & Bath Catalog.

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.
... with the unusual since 1906
Dept. ... La Brea Ave.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90036



$29.95

$239.95

Romantic Victorian
all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

... tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bed- ...

Magnolia Hall 726 Annover Atlanta Ga. 30327

... our big catalog (6.24) and costly tabloid cut- ... send me $1. We will refund it on ... quest for $5. no more free catalogs.

NAME

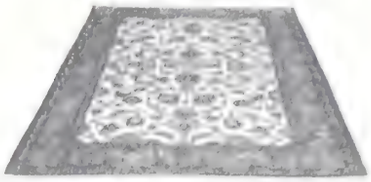
ADDRESS

CITY

Magnolia Hall 726 Annover Atlanta Ga. 30327

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS

is to examine them in your own home



Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

Antique rugs $95 to $9500

"Oriental Rugs — A Complete Guide"
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 256 pages with 230 pictures, 55 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

MAGNADOR

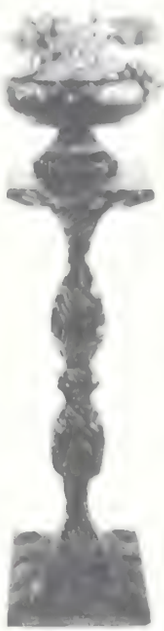
Magnetic two way pet doors

$18.95 p.p.

MAGNADOR II

$34.95 p.p.

plaza enterprises



Espana Pedestal Table

love our table, you'll

7" top.

$11.95

plus 95c postage

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. GT-274
Briarcliff Manor
New York 10510

GENUINE "Ply-Grilles"

style grilles (2 "PLY GRILLES" with white translucent plastic welded between). Room dividers,

DEPT.

Porta-Desk

A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed use.

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair. . . . anywhere! Large study area—13x 19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just $8.95 plus 85¢ postage.

"New gift catalog—25¢"

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 341, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

GENUINE JADE FROM CHINA

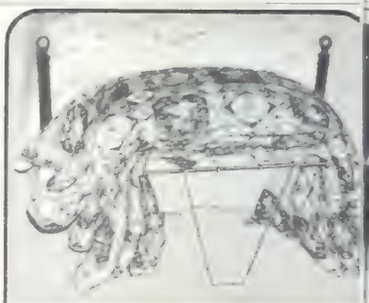
Direct from the Chinese Mainland . . . available for the first time in 25 years. JADE—the "Stone of Heaven," more precious than gold to the Chinese. Beautifully hand carved into grapes, matched for symmetry and color by meticulous Chinese craftsmen, masters of their ancient art. Each 8" long bunch contains approximately 20 translucent pale-green Jade grapes, and five deep-green Jade leaves. A wonderful gift, an ideal collectors' item. Order yours today.

$29.95 ppd.

Send check or money order, or charge to your Mastercharge or Bank Americard. (Please include account number, expiration date, and bank number.)

Money back if not completely satisfied.

STUART KINGSTON IMPORTS
Box 91, Dept. H-6
Rehoboth Beach, Delaware 19971



Bedspread Caddy Saves Time, Tugging

Simplify your bed-making . . . and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized or double beds, order two.

$6.98, 2 for $12.98, plus 90c postage

GARRETT'S
Box 12274-39 Dallas, Texas 75225

SHOPPING AROUND

EVENING GLAMOUR

Colorful flower or bird design, hand-painted on #12 mono mesh (8" by 10") to needlepoint yourself, then apply to bag (6" by 8" by 2½"; lined; on gold-finished frame). Kit also includes yarns, braid for canvas edges. Black, white or beige. $22.95 plus $1.25 post. Catalogue 35c. Needlepointers, HG2, Box 72, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.

TIME IN

Watch with a sporting motif marks the seconds with a "floating" system: tennis style shows ball making the circle around the dial, golf, golf ball; and so on. Also available for baseball, basketball, hockey, auto racing, horse racing. Leather strap, Swiss movement. $19.95 ppd. Carol Co., HGE, 53 Lieper St., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

COLLAR OPEN SESAME

It's almost magical what the collar-extender can do to easy any tight collars on his good shirts. Tiny hook-on gadget gives extra half-size comfort for a just right feeling! Slip it on as it's needed from shirt to shirt. $1 for set of two, add 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

THRONE PHONE

What's the greatest bathroom luxury since bubble bath? A "Throne" extension phone! Relax and still catch all calls. L-o-n-g cord stretches; plug and cable install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory. $19.95 plus $1.50 post., $2 post. w. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG2, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10001.

SWEETHEART GIFT

Say "Be my Valentine" with photograph frames in solid brass, unusual sizes. Large heart, brushed finish, 5" by 6" overall, insert 3¼" by 4½" $7. Miniatures, polished finish: single 1¼" by 1½" $3.50; double 2½" by 1½" $5. Add $1.50 post. Elter's, HG2, 742 Madison Ave., NY 10021.

NIGHTIE NIGHT

Bright red nightshirt of pure cotton flannel. Fully cut with a middy neckline and double buttons. Its lightweight comfort is ideal for lounging and sleeping. Sizes S (34-36), M(38-40), L(42-44), XL (46-48) for $12.50. Matching cap, $2.50. Add $1.75 post. Free catalogue. Cable Car Clothiers, HG2, No. 150 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

INDIAN HAND-MADES

"Little One" necklace with four blossoms and beads of sterling silver has a turquoise-studded pendant. $90 ppd. Earrings have center turquoise and tiny shell Hesche beads strung on silver loops. Screw or pierced $18 ppd. Free catalogue. Desert House, HG5-4, 3514 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.95 plus 50c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

How to get rich

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT FROM YOUR HOME—AND MAKE A FORTUNE IN MAIL ORDER!

Millions of people [illegible] suddenly you are receiving [illegible] orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY in 60 days than you [illegible] in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who [illegible] in Sports Afield magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders [illegible] A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now with the population explosion . . . the huge teenage market . . . and more people moving to the suburbs . . . we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Mail Order Beginners Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from home in your spare time. It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J. ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty Salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so fast. Come up with a "hot" new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Free

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21. Write to:

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 585
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 585
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Please rush full details immediately

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

KEEP HER DRY NIGHT AND DAY

with Pi Peer FEMALE-DRI® SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment [illegible] FEMALE [illegible] wet proof pad holder. Quilted, absorbent, washable [illegible] Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure.

$6.95 complete with 6 washable snap-in absorbent pads. Extra pads $1.00 per dozen.

Worn by invalids and thousands of adults too

PIPER BRACE CO., Dept. HG-24FD, 811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

AVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

magine yourself the builder of his attractive ALL PURPOSE ARN 24' x 36' x 18' high with easy o follow plans. Appealing to the ye in suburban, farm, ranch, lake rea. Many uses as 3 or 4 car gaage, boats, campers, store, lodge. lans call for concrete floor, ceilng joist, plywood loft flooring, sugested window and door location. end $5.00 for plans and material st. Additional plans with above rder $2.00 each.

AMMOND BARNS, Dept. HG25
ox 584, New Castle, Ind. 47362

CREATIVE CANING

KITS OF PRE-WOVEN CANE

Save money—do it yourself with natural cane for *grooved* chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions and necessary materials. Come in 3 sizes: **14"x14" $6.45; 18" x18" $8.45; 24"x24" $12.45;** ppd. (Cal. residents add 5% tax). State size, and send check/m.o. to:

T. I. E., g
P.O. Box 1121,
San Mateo, Calif. 94403

Send 25c for CATALOGUE [illegible] of cane, hand-caning kit, and other cane [illegible]

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

MADISON LADDER BACK

Natural Hardwood Seat elegant, comfortable and [illegible] such sturdy construction . . . Will mix well with any decor. Fiber Rush hand woven Seat. Also available in amber, red or green crushed Velvet Seat. We pass the economy on to you -
Height 42"
Weight 11 lbs.

Sanded. Ready to Finish
$14.95

Maple-Pine-Walnut
$15.95

Matching Arm Chair
Add $3.00 to above
[illegible]

All Chairs Fully Assembled
Send Check or Money Order
Shipped Express Collect

MARION TRAVIS
Box 292 **Statesville, N.C. 28677**

Burpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden

Select from the widest variety of flower and vegetable seeds in the all new 1974 Burpee Garden Catalog. You'll find all your favorite flowers and vegetables as well as many rare and unusual plants.

BURPEE'S 1974 GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Featuring all the newest flowers and vegetables for the best garden you have ever had! Make the new Burpee Garden Catalog your year-around guide for the finest in garden [illegible]

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 5334 Burpee [illegible]
Phila. Pa 1913[illegible]
Send Me FREE [illegible]

Name _____

Address _____

COME EXPLORE OUR GREAT INDOORS

Send 25¢ for the new YIELD HOUSE CATALOG— your personal tour of America's most unique gift and furniture showrooms

Seventy color-filled pages. Over 1000 choices. [illegible] in Country Pine Furniture, famed for [illegible] and reasonable prices. And our own line of Furniture-In-Kits, top quality, budget-priced designs for your creative imagination. Plus our Decorator's [illegible]

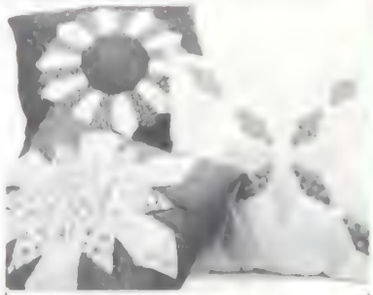
YIELD HOUSE, Dept. G42A
North Conway, N.H. 03860

[illegible]

BUCKET ROCKER

[illegible] a child. Over [illegible] nial maple sugar bucket. It's actually cut from a bucket, finished in honey maple and upholstered with a gay patchwork seat. Child's name in gold script. 16" overall height with the seat a safe 8" from floor. ONLY $26.50 postpaid.

JOHN VALENTINE ENTERPRISES,
Dept. HG-1, 48-53 45th Street,
Flushing, New York 11377.



[illegible] patterns left to right Spearhead, Dresden Plate, Dollie's Star. Available in background colors of red, yellow, blue, green with matching granny prints. 16" [illegible]

Please order by patterns and background color. $11.00 each, post. pd. Kentucky residents add [illegible] tax. Send check or money order to:

Appalachian Fireside Crafts
Dept. HGP74
[illegible]

Appalachian Craft Catalogue—$1.00
"A Save The Children Federation Self-Help Project

"NUTMEG GRINDER SET"

A wonderful gift of custom quality in colonial fashion, built to give a life-time of fresh spice pleasure. There is no substitute for freshly ground nutmeg in custards, [illegible]ce. Use in cookies, cakes, sweet potatoes and vegetables such as corn, cauliflower and spinach. The Nutmeg Grinder is 4¾ inches high; attractively boxed with a 2½ oz., screw-top jar of nutmeg.

$7.50 [illegible]

[illegible]

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
TWIN MAPLES GOURMET
Dept. HG-2 East Dover, Vermont 05341

Ship & Sea

[illegible]

MARINE [illegible]

SHIPS' FIGUREHEADS Replicas of

SHIPS WHEELS

MINIATURE CANNON IN BRASS [illegible] bookends, sh[illegible]

$6.95.

PRESTON'S
[illegible] P Main St Wharf, Greenport, N Y 11944

SHOPPING AROUND'S EARLY AMERICANA

SPICE SHOW OFF

Cook's delight. Twenty four apothecary jars of spices and herbs lined up in a provincial rack, 14½" by 14". Mellow pine, $19.95 plus $2.50 post. Twin Maples Gourmet, HG2, East Dover, Vt. 05341

WEATHER REPORT

Handblown reproduction of a Colonial [illegible]ther glass forecasts weather 12 hours in advance. Wrought iron wall [illegible]t, mounted on mahogany board, 11¾"h. Glass stands 3½" off the wall and is 3½" w., $9.90. Less [illegible]ng board, $6.95 plus 75c post. A 144-page catalogue, 25c. Preston's, HG2, 101-R, Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944

SPIRIT OF '76

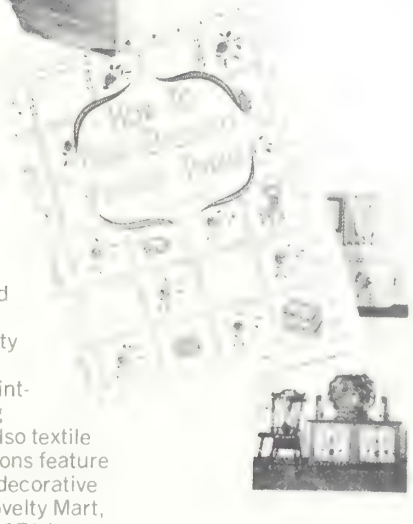
Color lithograph on 18" by 24" canvas. Original by A. M. Willard hangs in Board of Selectmen's office, Marblehead, Ma. $4.95 plus 85c post. Mounted, $6.95 plus $1.75 post. Catalogue, 35c. Lambert Studios, HG13, 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069

CHARMERS

The old wooden bucket and milkcan make a happy comeback in white porcelain sugar and creamer. The bucket with wood handle for easy passing, is 3" h., the creamer is 4¼" h. The set, $7.50, two sets, $14. Ppd. Brochure, 50c. The Contemporary Connoisseur, HG2, 246 Hurlbutt St., Wilton, CT 06897

HELPFUL TURTLE

He's a handy little step-stool crafted in solid Vermont wood to take all kinds of loving abuse. 13½" l., 5" h. Natural pine finish, $5.95; honey finish, $6.95 plus $1 post. Great North Woods, HG2, 683 Lexington Ave., NY 10022



EASY PRIMER

Learn techniques of decorative art developed by early craftsmen. Restore objects to beauty and usefulness. Primer includes principle of painting, stenciling, finishing furniture and tinware, also textile painting. Color illustrations feature classic Early American decorative painting. $2.95 ppd. Novelty Mart, 233HG, Bethpage, NY 11714

SEAFARE SCONCES

A fish aspic mold turned into a pair of decorative sconces. The motif was copied from an antique piece carved by an old seafarer. Arrowood with dark wood finish, hand done and signed. Candleholders are wrought iron. 4"w., by 11"h., project 6". The pair, $19.50, ppd. The Studio Barn, HG2, Box 311, Wilton, CT 06897

BEN FRANKLIN DESK

A great American favored the sturdy trestle desk with its spacious writing surface and generous storage. In antiqued solid pine, 37" h., 57" w., 24" d. $179.95, Matching chair, $34. Exp. coll., Catalogue, 50c. Bryan Robeson, Dept. HG-90, Rt. 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE

Send 25¢ for our Famous Sturbridge Catalogue

Over 1,000 items for furnishing your home in Early American — it's always in style, mixes and matches with any decor. To see how easy it is to enjoy the warmth, always-in-style beauty of Early American, send for our catalogue today.

All items ordered from our catalogue are backed by a unique Money-Back Guarantee — it even includes shipping charges both ways.

Here's my quarter. Please send me your famous catalogue.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

524 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

BESS

Authentic

the KIT

or the completed MUSKET

KIT $165.00
Finished

for FREE BROCHURE

Great Things
Dept. 102
MIDDLE STREET
WEST NEWBURY
MASS 01985

GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

At Prices Grandfather Could Afford

$288.00 to $388.00

77" high $388.00

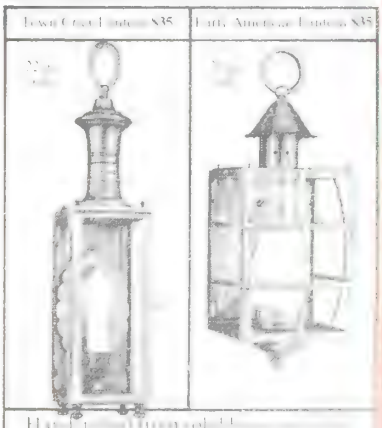
ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS

PAUL REVERE FOOTSTOOL

Join Paul on his ride as you rest your feet upon this Early American design by Elsa Williams. Kit contains design on linen twill, crewel yarns, ready to assemble foot stool, all hardware, padding and instructions. Paint not included. Size 7 x 15 x 7". Only **$12.95** plus $1.00 for postage, insurance and handling. Mass. residents add 3% for sales tax.

Send 25c for beautiful Fall-Winter Color Catalogue of 145 new and unusual kits

THE NEEDLEWORKER
Dept. HG-2, Box 488, Weston, Mass. 02193



Rare, Antique Lamp Reproductions

Send $1.00 for

We'll refund

The Lamp

Picture . . . "COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES . . . *and You!*

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . . authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at **$495.00,** plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . . Front is **CAST IRON** with handsome period design. The lift door is fully insulated porcelain finish. Hearth door conceals all controls. Available in white, copper, harvest gold, avocado green. Prices begin at $295.00, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

THE HOUSE OF WESTERN

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog

This New, Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

ONLY **$3.95** Ppd
2 for $7.50 Ppd
For double switch plate, $4.95 Ppd

NOVELTY MART

EYE PATCH

Needlepoint your view with a patchwork eyeglass case using 11 different stitches and a rainbow of colors. Kit contains everything you need to finish yourself: Persian yarn, needle, canvas, dotted swiss lining, initial chart and a treasury of stitch instructions. An eye-catching value. $10.00 ppd.

KRICK KITS Dept. HG 274
31 N. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
Needlepoint Catalog $2.00

FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

Colonial ancestors generations

24"	$4.50
30"	4.75
36"	5.00
45"	5.75
54"	6.50
63"	7.25
72"	8.00
Matching Valance	
81" x 68"	$2.75

OLD COLONY CURTAINS, G421, Box 759, Westfield, N.J. 07090

You're special!

And so is House & Garden's Shopping Around. Each month we bring you fabulous finds from the finest stores in the country. And we highlight special areas of interest such as Handicrafts and Needlecrafts and Collectors. Watch House & Garden's Shopping Around special sections for the who, what, when and where to buy by mail. Need more information? Write House & Garden Shopping Around, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

SHOPPING AROUND'S EARLY AMERICANA

GUARDIAN
Militiaman and his cannon hold the line as napkin rings on your table. Hand cast in pewter-like Armetale®, soldier [illegible] pewter finish. 1. Set of four, $3.98 or eight, $7.98. Ppd. Orenstein's, HG2, 6 Bond St., Great [illegible], NY 11021.

AMERICANA
Hand-quilted pillows in traditional motifs your great, grandmother used. Pieced Star, top, or Dresden plate; dark blue, yellow, moss green, red (Specify color and pattern). Dacron-filled, 16" sq., $11 each, ppd. Craft catalogue, $1. Appalachian Fireside Crafts, Dept. HGP74, Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314.

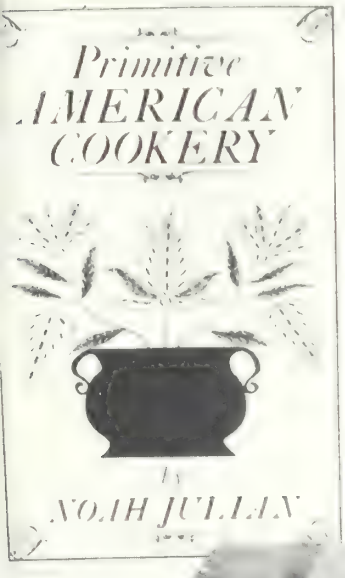
SAFE IN A BLOW
Hurricane lamp casts cheery glow today as it did long ago. Has 4¾" mellow wooden holder, 6" taper, 11½" glass shade. $6.99 set, $12.50 for a pair. Ppd. Williamsburg Pottery, HG2, P.O. Box 42, Lightfoot, VA 23090.

LIBERTY BEAT

Wastebasket is replica of Revolutionary war drum from New England drum shop dating back to 1776. Antiqued bronze metal, 10" by 11"h., eagle, flag on both sides, metal bands, rope cords, leather tabs. $10.98 plus $1.35 post. #F2407-5X. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F503, Peoria, IL 61601.

'STIC BELLE

e prow of a proud ship isn't needed show off this aptly-named beauty. e figurehead is a well-proportioned " h, weighs 20 pounds and can be ng easily on any landlubber's wall. latex composition, Belle is shatter- of and weather resistant. $51, ppd. eat Things, Dept. 102A, Middle St., st Newbury, Mass. 01985



COLONIAL CUISINE

From peanut soup to Shoo Fly pie, authentic Early American recipes, some dating back to 1621. Illustrated in 18th century manner. $2.95 plus 30c post. Hudson Valley Publications, HGE2, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022

FOR STOWABLES

Storage chest was a must for the stagecoach set. Dark stained pine with rope handles. 12¾" h., 18" w. and 10¼" d., $17, ppd. Daniel I. Hadley, HG2, Box 1456, Wilmington, DE 19899.

LAP LOOM

Creative craft of a bygone era. Use an inkle loom to make a decorative strip up to 6" w. and 7' l., for belts and trimming. Hand crafted in Maine pine. Prestarted belt, complete instructions. $14 plus $1 post. The Yankee Heritage Collection, HG2, Box 267, Fairfield, CT. 06430.

Williamsburg
FLOWER PRINTS by FURBER

In 1730 London [illegible] published a [illegible] engravings depicting [illegible] appropriate flowers. Further [illegible] Flowers were [illegible] treasured and displayed in [illegible] homes. These prints have been reproduced [illegible] you to give as a set or [illegible] commemorate an anniversary or birth month. Ready for framing.

Specify month desired.

Sizes include border.

[illegible] set of 12 $11.99

[illegible] $1 ea.

[illegible] set of 12 $7.99

[illegible] set of 12 $5.99

Williamsburg
PRINTS by HAYMSON

Eight lovely scenes of Colonial Williamsburg reproduced from the artist's original watercolors.

Scenes available:
- Bruton Parish Church
- Governor's Palace
- The Capitol
- Waters-Coleman House
- Governor's Palace Gardens
- Old Court House
- Raleigh Tavern
- Duke of Gloucester Street

Specify one desired.

[illegible] set of 8 $9.99

Please [illegible] Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.s. Virginia residents add [illegible] tax. Money back guarantee.

Williamsburg Pottery

MAIL ORDER DIVISION
P.O. BOX 42 • LIGHTFOOT • VIRGINIA 23090

the yankee heritage collection

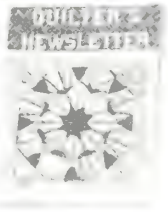
We're filled to the rafters with the pride of the Yankee Crafters
all in a great 32 page catalog.
send 25¢ to:
P.O. Box 267N
Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Climbing Bear
A real old time [illegible] New England toy. Attach wrists to wall, pull down [illegible] on alternate [illegible] and up he goes. Very [illegible] for children [illegible] price $4.50
[illegible] Postage & Handling

Scalloped Pin
Large [illegible] pin with [illegible] shaped [illegible] Ships on [illegible] price $18.00

Weather Vanes [illegible] Bird & Wheel [illegible] Stripe Painting [illegible] Braid Rugs [illegible] Christmas Ornaments.

FREE
Quilt Patterns
in every issue of Quilter's Newsletter



If you like quilts, this monthly magazine will delight you. Devoted entirely to quilt making and pattern collecting. Profusely illustrated with new and old quilts—designer's originals, show winners, museum quilts. Full of interesting, helpful features for both beginners and experienced quilters.

You'll also receive catalog showing hundreds of patterns, plastic quilting stencils, precut plastic patterns, quilt kits and quilt as-you-go patterns.

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months $2.50 ppd.

HEIRLOOM PLASTICS,
Dept. HG4, Box 501, Wheatridge, Colo. 80033
Please send Quilter's Newsletter. Payment enclosed [illegible]

Name_____

Address_____

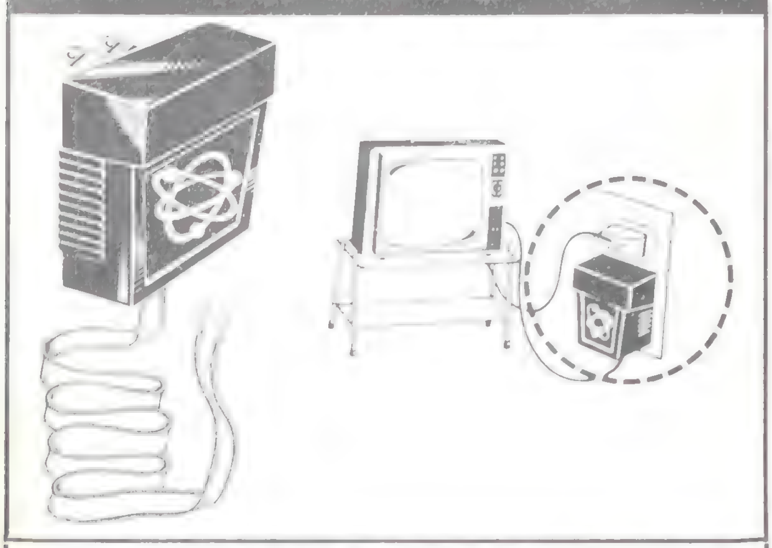
[illegible] _____ Zip_____

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION OF A 200 YEAR OLD TOOL BOX AS USED IN PIONEER TIMES.

Send $14.00

DANIEL I. HADLEY
Box [illegible]
Wilmington, De[illegible]

POWER PLUG TV ANTENNA



ELIMINATES RABBIT EARS

Secret Power Antenna attaches to rear of TV set and plugs into any AC/DC outlet to bring in marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts and electric gremlins. Unseen antenna eliminates need for ugly roof equipment or old-fashioned [illegible] AM/FM UHF/VHF, Black & White or Color sets. UL Approved.

POWER PLUG TV ANTENNA $3.98 + 45c Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG [illegible] 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

NEVER POLISH
NEVER TARNISH
GUARANTEED

hard-to-find sizes

IN CLASSIC PHOTO FRAMES

[illegible] a photo collec- [illegible] brass or platinum plated [illegible]

[illegible]	$18.00
8 x 10	11.00
[illegible]	8.50
[illegible]	8.00
[illegible]	7.00
[illegible]	6.00
[illegible]	5.50
[illegible]	5.00
1¼ x 1½	3.50

SPECIFY BRASS OR RHODIUM

Include $1.50 post.-handlg. [illegible]

ELTER'S

742 Madison Ave./N.Y., N.Y. 10021

CANDY MOLDS

Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The mints are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Order Rose, Leaf, Daisy, Heart & Arrow, Chick, or Bunny.

Each mold is $1.25 ppd
3 for $2.85 ppd
6 for $5.10 ppd

Ca. Res. add Sales Tax

Judy's of California

Dept. 424, Box 728
Lompoc, Ca. 93436

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($4.25 Without Eggs)

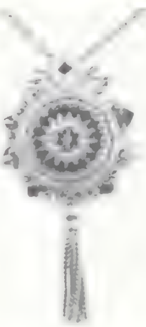
[illegible] CHICK-HATCHER with [illegible] Hatchers Guide Book. Complete nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home. [illegible] quail breeding equipment and [illegible] and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

SHOPPING AROUND

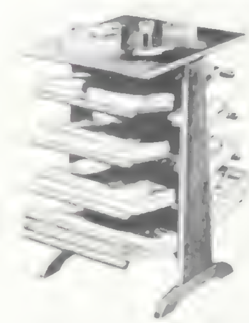
GUATEMALAN GALA

Authentic hand weaving in a heavy textured cotton Guatemalan jacket, created on primitive Indian looms. Striking old Indian designs available in turquoise, pomegranate or black on white cotton. 10-20; $18.90 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2M, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716



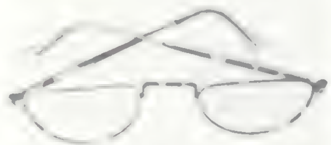
HEIRLOOM STAND-IN

You can expect to be asked if you have inherited a family heirloom when you wear this tasseled necklace. It's a reproduction in "old gold" of 18th-century antique with a starburst design studded with jet stones. 24" chain. Pendant has back clasp, to wear as a pin. $2.98; two, $5.50. Ppd. Ferry House, HGB, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



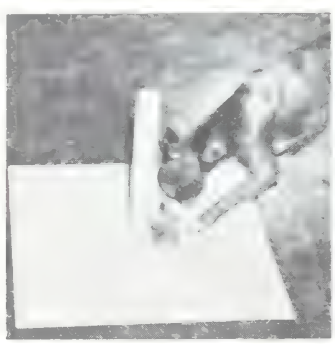
OVER 100

Table holds that many magazines. *And* holds them flat, wrinkle free, easily accessible. Just pull up an easy chair, read in comfort. Pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 23" h., 16" w., 21" d. $22.95 exp. coll. Unfinished kit, $17.95 ppd. Yield House, G42, No. Conway, NH 03860.



KEY IDEA

Ben Franklin reading glasses have magnifying lenses to make reading tiny print electrifyingly easy! Golden metal frames in half-frame style are available in both men's and women's styles; impact-resistant lenses help to tackle menus, phone books with ease. $9.95 plus 50c post. Joy Optical, Dept. 401, 73 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003.



EASY HOUSE-BREAKING

Chemically treated training mat is scented to attract pet and make house-breaking easy. Mat eliminates need for newspapers and saves fine floor-coverings. 18" plastic holder plus two months mat supply, $4.98; six months, $6.98; pole, 50c plus 75c post. G&G Research, HG2, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

10% SEASONAL DISCOUNT

Emgee

Distinguished creators and handcrafters of over 400 different and enchanting wooden Christmas tree ornaments done in a style reminiscent of the work of old-time master craftsmen of central Europe.

Catalog $1.00

EMGEE CORPORATION
3210-E Koapaka St. Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

SHOPPING AROUND

CASUAL CLASSIC

Neat fit, nice detail mark this double-knit orlon outfit. Jacket is tapered, with shooting-patch shoulder detail, contrast buttons. Pants have concealed front pocket, belt loops, elastic back waist. Each in S, M, L, XL. Navy or beige. $45 plus 50c post. Color catalogue 50c. Ah Men Clothing, HG2, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

TO EACH HIS OWN

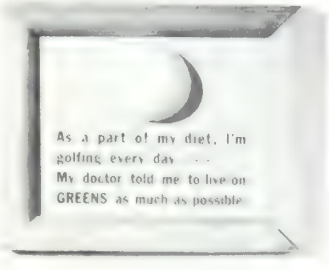
Serving lobster, clams, artichokes or corn? Let each guest have an individual warmer to hold ¼ cup butter over its own candle. Two can share one, but at our house that would never do! Ceramic pot plus candle warmer, $1.59 each; 2, $2.90 plus 45c post. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HGE2, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

MEXICAN ACCENTS

Give your home a hacienda touch with a pair of charming chairs. A traditional design with hand-turned spindles, seats and backs of hand-woven rush. Pair $26; four $48. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Fiesta De Mexico, Dept. FM12, 4248 No. Craftsman Court, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. *The* gag gift for every golfer! $2.98 plus 40c post. Order #132. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



NECK MASSAGER

NECK MASSAGER makes aches, pains, tension and tightness just fade away. Cordless, operates from standard flashlight batteries ideal for travel or home use. Scientifically designed to provide soothing stimulation of the neck muscles. The cover of attractive corduroy, zips off for machine or hand laundering. NECK MASSAGER is filled with a cloud soft inner foam. Sells for only **$10.98.** ORDER NOW.

J & B's UNLIMITED
DEPT. 092 HG 2
P.O. BOX 26578 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70186

MAKE YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL MEXICAN FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

created from seed pods, leaves, and grasses specially dried to retain their beauty endlessly PLUS handsome Nelson McCoy

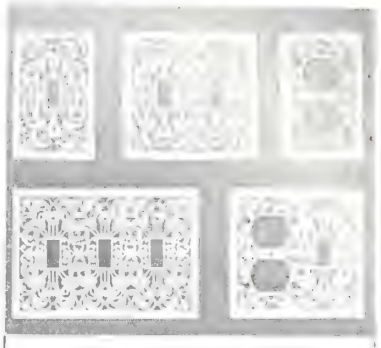
ONLY **$17.95**

FLORAL CRAFTS
P.O. Box 9[illegible] BOYNTON BEACH FLORIDA 3[illegible]

ELEGANCE
YOU CAN AFFORD DIRECT FROM US,

the designer and maker. Send 50¢ for 92 PAGE CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of IMPORTED CRYSTAL. Also our own incomparable STRASS designs. Colonial brass and pewter. $50.00 to $3500.00. Shipped prepaid in U.S.A. In business for over a quarter of a century. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. G-74, Eden (Leaksville)
North Carolina 27288



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of [illegible] with [illegible] plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—[illegible]	$1.25 each
DOUBLE—[illegible]	$1.75 each
TWIN OUTLET—[illegible]	$1.75 each
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—[illegible]	$1.75 each
QUADRUPLE—[illegible]	$2.95 each

PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

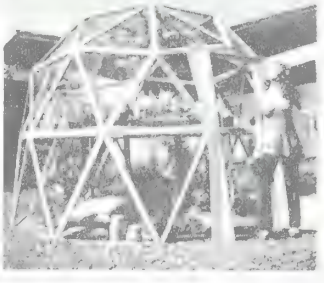
[illegible] .com

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Wat[illegible] St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

LOW COST GREENHOUSES

COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

This handsome geodesic design greenhouse can now be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, full size greenhouse that assembles in only hours. Complete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain everything including rust proof hardware. Superior design gives you healthier plants. No foundation needed, strongest greenhouse design. **Write today for FREE color catalog and prices. Redwood Domes, Div. GB, Aptos, Calif. 95003.**



"Is a home greenhouse expensive?"

Get all your answers from this FREE full-color brochure

48 fact-packed pages will open whole new ways to creative relaxation. Tell you what's the best size. The best site. Answers right from the world's leading builder of greenhouses. L & B greenhouses come in wide variety to fit every budget. Free-standing or lean-tos. Send in coupon for your free catalog.

Lord & Burnham, Dept. 6, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10533

I'm interested in a small greenhouse to attach to my window.

I'm interested in a [illegible] free standing

Name _____

Address _____

City State Zip _____

In Canada, Mail to Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd., St. Catharines

Lady be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the enormous variety of smart styles you'll find for every occasion. And our vast range of sizes insures you of perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept GR) Boston, Mass 02108

FULL COLOR POSTER

BLOW YOURSELF UP
into a FULL COLOR POSTER
at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS
only $7.50
only $4.00
only $10.50

BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!
Laminated Posters up to 2ft. x 3ft. $2.00 add'l
Frames for up to 2ft. x 3ft. $3.00 add'l

Congers Color Labs

adjustable
Hi-Low
T.V. POLE
STAND

$12.95

Holiday Gifts

HAPPY TIGER TO STITCH

■ For a delightful 14"x14" picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on linen; plenty of Dupont Orlon Sayelle yarn in cheerful colors; needle and easy instructions. Only $3.30 plus 45c postage.

FREE WITH ORDER
American Family Crafts
Dept HG74
P.O. Box 767 • Danbury, Ct. 06810
Conn. Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax.

Trim-Ez

SAUNA SUIT
holds in body heat to lose weight faster while doing yardwork, housework and exercise

Trimming sessions a steam bath to speed body conditioning as you bend or stretch with work or exercise. Trim [illegible] rubberized miracle material endorse Trim-Ez® as medically safe and effective. For fewer pounds and trimmer figure easier, order Trim-Ez® today.

XXL—50-56

Pro Model $9.95 postpaid

or order direct with check or money order to:

SLIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
P.O. Box 3193-HG2
CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37404

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG AND SLIMMING TIPS

SHOPPING AROUND

NECKLACE BY NATURE

Genuine amethysts imported from Brazil grace a silver chain to form an unusual necklace—just right for the woman who likes the natural look. Forty semi-precious stones in interesting baroque shapes are polished to an elegant, glowing sheen. $7.98, plus 35c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12342, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

AT THE READY

Stationery basket of woven natural rattan is perfect for the desk: 11½" w., 11" h., 6½" d. Natural color, $6.95; white, black or H & G pineapple yellow, parrot green, space blue, bittersweet or azalea, $8.95. Add 75c post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG2, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

GROUND FOR BABY

Neat, unbreakable food grinder is designed to prepare cooked fruit, vegetables and meals right for babies from 2 to 14 months. Built-in feeding cup to prepare and serve easily. Cleans and sterilizes with no muss or fuss. $5.45 plus 80c post. Gift catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, Dept. 524E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

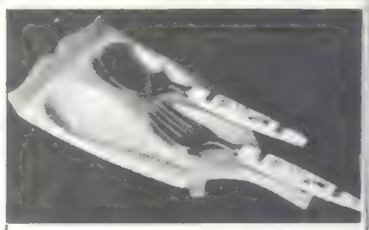
ANIMAL KINGDOM

The amusing world of fun ani[illegible] to delight the young set! [illegible]ed tiger, contented lion, bashful elephant and mocking turtle frolic in full color on beautiful art paper. 9" by 12". Mount as they are in child's room or den. Set of four Batik animals, $1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG2, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

EXQUISITE EGG KITS

All new 26 page catalog [illegible] Original designs created in our Studio—complete with instructions and illustrations. Wide selection of exquisite trims, braids, Austrian rhinestones, pearlized ornaments, jewel trims, pendants, cameos, egg stands.

Send $2.00 for illustrated catalog to
June Zimenick's Studio
HG274, Box 113, De Pere, Wis. 54115



NEW!
FORK & SPOON REST

Lovely Moulded plastic tray has three wells to hold large and small forks and spoons. Keep cooking utensils at finger tip reach plus keeping the counter top free from grease stains. Modernize your kitchen. Order NOW!

Only $2.98 each

SMC & CO.
2852 Sawtelle Blvd., Villa Building Room -035, H-2-B, West Los Angeles, CA 90064

SHOPPING AROUND

CLEARLY CHIC

Nylon mesh encases the foot in a bare and beautiful sandal. Choice of the mini wedge in white or gold or mini heel in gold or silver. Sizes 5 through 10. At home fashion with pants or long skirts. $5.95 each; two pr., $10.50 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG2, Northport, NY 11768.

CREATIVELY YOURS

You can have the lasting beauty of oil-finished butcher block in almost any room. There's a variety of stimulating ideas featuring maple hardwoods as country-style dining tables, work tables, mobile carts, shelving, benches, counter tops—all shown in a 44-page catalogue 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG2, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago IL 60616.

CALL IT CAMP

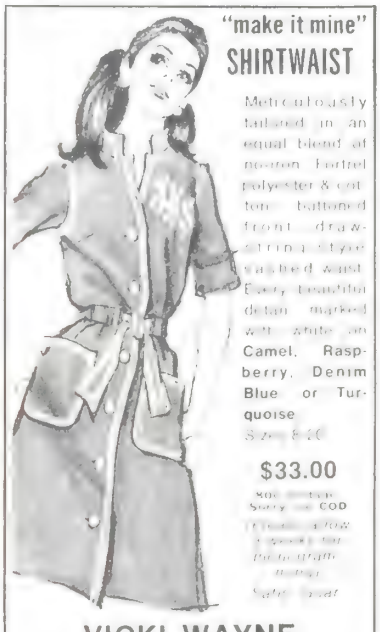
A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's, its vintage year, sits compactly on an oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, for just $39.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG2, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.

LUXE LEATHER

Chippendale wing chair of finest quality top grain glazed leather. Swatches in black, red, antique brown, olive, gold and tortoise. Brass nail trim; back and seat deeply tufted into foam. Graceful legs in fruitwood or mahogany finish. 33" w., 35" d., 41" h. $349.95. Shipping coll. Catalogue, 50c. Jonas Fields, GE24, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

ADDRESS LABELS WITH DESIGNS

availabl... Flag, Road... and Treble Clef.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½"x½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, $3 with design or $2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33¢ per order. 80 p. gift catalog, 25¢. Bruce Bolind, 22L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



"make it mine"
SHIRTWAIST

Meticulously tailored in an equal blend of no-iron Fortrel polyester & cotton. buttoned front, drawstring style, vented waist. Every beautiful detail marked with white on Camel, Raspberry, Denim Blue or Turquoise.

$33.00

VICKI WAYNE
[illegible] Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85716

DANISH STYLE
FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

$16.95 each 6 for $89.95

Send 25¢ for complete Danish furniture catalog

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. J2, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

A magazine filled with the kind of MUSIC YOU LOVE!

- PIANO
- ORGAN
- GUITAR & LYRICS

Every issue is chock-full of the all-time favorites like **My Way, Love Theme From Romeo And Juliet, Love Is Blue, Oh Happy Day!**

Choose Piano or Organ selections . . . each complete with guitar arrangements and lyrics. Let the mailman deliver great music to your home at fraction of original publisher's costs. Include your name and address with each subscription order.

The Best of Popular Music Magazine

[illegible]

Be sure to CHOOSE: ☐ PIANO ☐ ORGAN

$5.95

[illegible]

Jolí's FLOWER GIRL

Charming antique handcrafted soft sculptures. No two of these winsom flower girls are exactly alike but each is a delight. Some are shy some [illegible] happy and every now and then there's a feisty little gal. Approximately 10" to 12" high. Available in a blue, beige, dark green or turquoise apron over a white dress. Order yours today!

$25.00 including postage and insurance - Ohio residents add [illegible] sales tax. Please specify color & capri [illegible]

hawk hill Farm Pottery
Rt. #1, Box 148
Albany, Ohio 45710

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

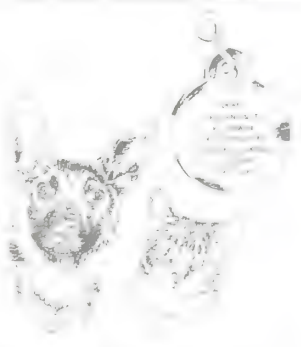
Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

[illegible] FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP



LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry [illegible] getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary info[illegible] his safe return — pet's name, address and [illegible] all embossed free. L[illegible] stainless steel, [illegible] hook. **$1.00** ppd. [illegible] sent by FAST FI[illegible] at no extra cha[illegible]

WEST[illegible]
Dept. 202, 2[illegible]
Colorado Si[illegible]

ITALIAN PERFECTION

Wallet with removable leather card case. $18.;
$34.

Riviera

P.O. Box 3235, Main St.
St. Thomas, V.I. 00801

Mother's Day Plate

series of commemorative plates
maternal care.
ed blue porcelain Bing &
Den-
1974

Copenhagen, Ltd.

14K gold men and women's Initial Rings on a three week delivery. State size, 3 or 4 initials.

S — **$42.50**

L — **62.50**

THE GOLD SHOP
KINGS ALLEY
Christiansted, St. Croix,
U.S. Virgin Islands

ORBIT WATCH

Today timing - Panorama orbit watch has 17-Jewel Navarre Swiss movement and one year
Trick here is the
parkling, twinkling effect around the face. Looks as if it's
with precious stones. Second hand is a floating red orbit.
band? Any color you choose. The price? Just **$9.95** air postpaid.

PLACE VENDOME
P.O. Box 2458
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801

WORTH LOOKING INTO . . .

Selling your product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops in a special section.

Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around—America's largest shopping-by-mail center.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S SHOPPING AROUND
350 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

& ... pendant & earrings imported from Finland at Virgin Islands freeport prices (no duty under $10). Adjustable length chain and ear hooks are sterling silver. Colors available are blue, red, purple, brown, yellow, orange, & green. Please specify 1st, 2nd, & 3rd choice of ... and whether earrings for pierced or screwtop. Set **$9.95** or pendant **$6.00** and earrings **$3.95**. Air Mail postage and handling **$.75**. Order early while ... is complete

Tiini

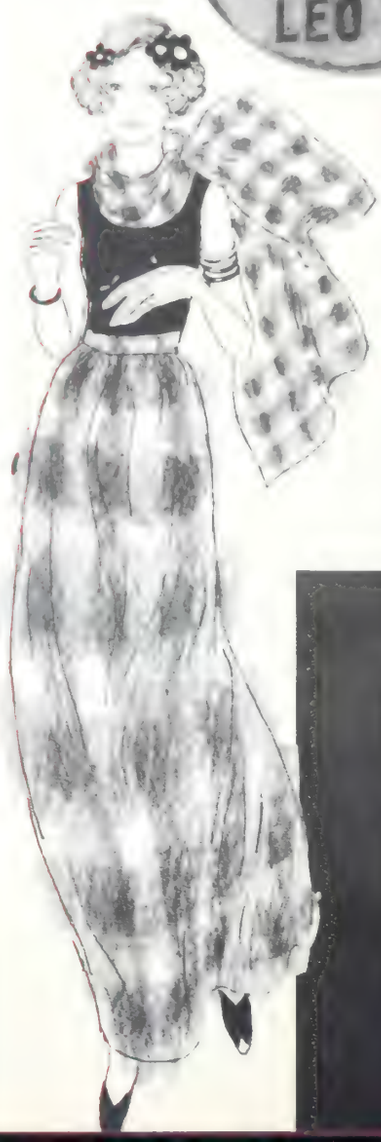
16 AB Church Street
Christiansted, St. Croix
U.S. Virgin Islands 00820

SHOPPING AROUND VIRGIN ISLANDS

FABULOUS FREE PORT SHOPPING COMES TO *YOU*.
BEAUTIFUL BUYS FROM BEAUTIFUL SHOPS.
ORDER BY MAIL FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
DUTY, IF ANY, PAYABLE ON RECEIPT.

YOUR SIGN

Magnificent medal- ... signed on both sides) by ... Becker (1871-1972). Heavy 18k gold, ¾", $98; ⅞", $149; ... $249; 1⅜", $389; ... $597. The 18k gold ... 16", $69; 20", $87; 24", $99; 28", $114; 32", $126 Air ppd. Boutique Riviera, HG2, Main St., P.O. Box 3235, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



SIAMESE SILK

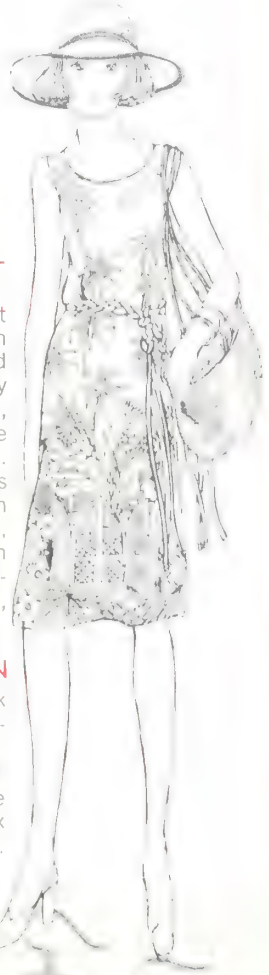
Thailand treasures. Hand-woven, hand-hemmed pakamas. 30" by ... yd. length makes shift or long skir ... up to size 18. Bold checks, stripe ... Specify predominate color; turqu ... blue, gold, green, pink or multi-c ... $17.75. Add $1 air post. Write for ... other sizes. Cavanagh's Inc., HG2 ... 35 Main St., St. Thomas, VI 0080

WISE CHOICE

Beautiful Kosta crystal shines fort ... in a delightful version of the wise ... owl by noted sculptor, Vicke Lind-strand. Size: 3"h., 4"h., and 4⅜" ... Write for information to Copenhag ... Ltd., HG2, P.O. Box 40, Christians ... St. Croix, VI 00820.

SIMPLY ELEGANT

Super with turtle neck or suntan. Contemporary contour necklace by famous designer, Puig Doris of Barcelona, Spain. Weighty sterling, 12" l., $79.50 air ppd. Europa Shop, HG2, P.O. Box 3707, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



TROPICAL DELIGHT

Lush island print in 100% cotton with braided belt, fully lined. By Lee Stevens. Green, pink or blue. Give first, second choice. Sizes 8 to 20. $25 plus $1.50, air post. Sun and Moon Fashions, HG2, 40 Queen Cross St., Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.

THE HORN

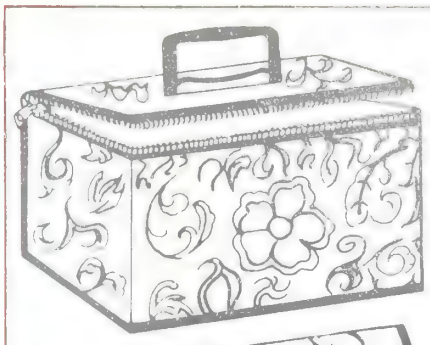
Italian charm, 18k gold, bright or Florentine finish (specify [illegible]) $19.95 air ppd. Place Vendome, HG2, P.O. Box 2458, St. Thomas, VI 00801.

FASHIONABLE COMBO

Silver circles wood in handmade jewelry from Finland. Necklace, 1½" dia., $6; 2" dia., $7. One-ball earrings, $2.95; 3-ball, $3.95 pr. plus 75c air post. (Specify pierced, screw). Purple, red, green, blue, brown, yellow, orange. Nini of Scandinavia, HG2, 16 AB Church St., Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.

MIDAS TOUCH

Duplicate bangles are twice as smart and ever so rich in 14k gold, $29.95 each. Accent the gold touch with classic 14k gold ball earrings. Pierced style, $12.95 plus $1 air post. Allow three weeks delivery. The Gold Shop, HG2, Kings Alley, Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.



Thai Silk Cosmetic Case

Orientals from Thailand. Beautifully hand printed. Collapsible, opens to [illegible] long, 7½" wide, 6" high. Plastic lined, two interior pockets, sturdy handle. Predominantly blue, green, orange or pink. Specify 1st and 2nd color choice. $22.50. Handling and air postage $2.25

Send for our illustrated color brochure

Cavanagh's

35 MAIN STREET, ST.THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 00801

FLAMINGO SANDALS

Look ahead to Pedi-pleasure . . . designed for comfort . . . elegant . . . sculptured to decorate your feet

SEVEN brilliant TRUE colors . . . white, navy, red, green, yellow, orange, black

A bit of the Caribbean . . . and, oh so feminine

This SUN & MOON exclusive is priced to afford you a variety of sandals

SIZES 6-10—Mid heel	$6.95
Flat heel	4.95

Add $1.50 [illegible] A.P. [illegible]

sun & moon Fashions

40 QUEEN CROSS STREET

CHRISTIANSTED ST. CROIX U.S.V.I. 00820

THE NEW LOOK

Designed by the famous Puig Doria of Barcelona, Spain. Handsome contemporary bracelet, sterling silver with gold ball, which becomes the clasp on the hinged bracelet. Matching ring. Exclusive with the Europa Shop.

Bracelet	97.50
Ring	50.00
Earrings	85.00

Shipped Air ppd.—Allow 3-4 weeks del.

Europa Shop

P.O. BOX 3707
ST. THOMAS
U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 00801

GEM TREE

Gold-plated tree blossoms with gemstones. Ameythest, aventurine, coral, turquoise or peridot (specify). 4" h. by 5½" dia.

$27.95
plus $2 air post

vi jewelry

HG2
23 Main St.
P.O. Box 2905
St. Thomas, VI 00801

ROYAL WORCESTER BONE CHINA

American eagle appropri[illegible] dominates "Independence" pattern in cobalt blue and gol[illegible] signed by illustrious patriot [illegible] jamin Franklin. Also shown: G[illegible] Jensen's "Canute" stainless flatware and Waterford crystal.

Send for br[illegible]

THE DANI[illegible]
55 K[illegible]

LAWYER PLAQUE TO NEEDLEPOINT

Here's a handsome, [illegible] plaque, it could also be used as a pillow top or framed picture. Kit includes design hand-painted on white mono canvas, Persian yarns to work brightly colored design and rich green background, [illegible] and instructions, including directions for working the [illegible] 14" canvas. Only $16.95 plus $1 post. Other [illegible] plaques available at [illegible] Doctor, Dentist, Accountant, Stockbroker, Home Teacher, Housewife, Professor.

Send Zip For Next Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG-262A, 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Weekdays Monday Thru Friday

REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals [illegible] and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic, 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists. Send check or Money Order.

$16.95

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-108
5701 W. Adams Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA [illegible]

[illegible]

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

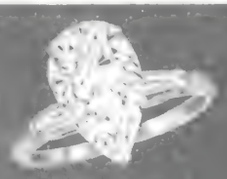
CITY _____ ZIP _____

Nantucket Pocketbook

Send 10¢ for our ROMANCE OF THE SEA catalog showing ship models, paintings, furniture, lamps, clocks, and gifts for home, office or on board.

SHIP'S WHEEL

Dept. HG24, Nottingham Square Rd.
Epping, New Hampshire 03042



Safeguard your valuable diamonds; wear the Kenya Gem undetected.

Don't risk loss or theft of your valuable diamonds. Wear the incredibly beautiful Kenya Gem, and no one except your jeweler will know the difference. Priced from $45 a carat, and always set in 14k solid gold, it rivals the finest blue-white diamond . . . with a scintillating brilliance that never fades.

Seeing is believing, so send for our free full color booklet, today.

The KENYA

KENYA Division, Day & Frick, Inc.
1760 N. Howard Street
Philadelphia, PA. 19122. Dept. HG 24

SHOPPING AROUND

PLAY BALL!

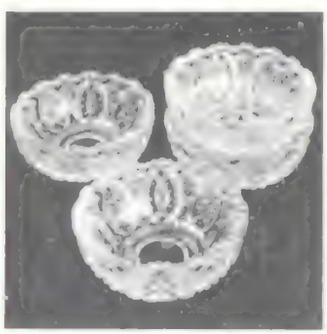
Little Leaguers love a special place to store and display their gear. Bat Rack has slots and pegs to hold mitts, bats, balls and caps; masonite backboard has decorated baseball design, leaves room to hang his favorite hero photo. Wood rack's 11¾" w., 20" l. $4.95 plus $1 post. Slim-Ez Corp., HG2, Box 3193, Chattanooga, TN 37404.

SAFETY FIRST

Keep those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way with cord shortener that holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around shortener and hook the cord in slots at each end of the shortener. Only $1.49 for set of six plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CLEVER FRAME-UP

You can give your car's license plate an individual touch with an attractive silver-toned frame. It fits around standard license plates; ideal for recreational vehicles, trailers. Print names or message for 2 lettered lines: Limit 10 letters top, 18 bottom. $4.98 plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 302-E, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



GRAND FINALE

Dessert always takes the grandest bow when you do it justice with handsome heavy crystal dishes. Deep design and "saw tooth" edging add glamour to puddings, sherbets; serve cherries jubilee or baked Alaska in style. 4⅝" dia., about 2" d. Set of four, $6.98 plus $1.25 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12742, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER

[illegible] fee ready for you when you wake up [illegible] pot night before, plug cord into start- [illegible] & [illegible] PRESTO! Next morning, [illegible] ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

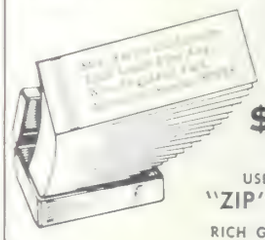
SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST. WE'LL SHIP DIRECT FOR YOU

$6.98 2 for $13.85

Plus $1. postage & handling

Collier's Dept. G-274
P.O. Box 585
Skokie, Ill. 60076

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



$1.00

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE

RICH GOLD TRIM
FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, [illegible]ls, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels just $1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't [illegible] you. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons

3022 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940

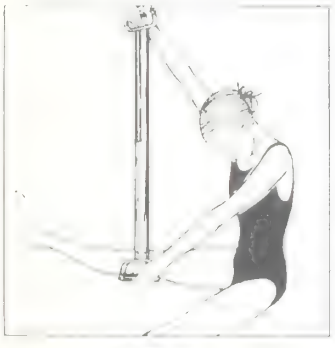
SHOPPING AROUND

HERE'S "JUDY"

Comfortable sandal with wafer-thin cushion platform on fashionable 1¾" heel. Blue to royal ombre, bone to brown, multi-pastels, all black, white, navy or brown kid leather. For widths AAAA to EE, 2½ to 10, $24.95. 10½ to 12, $25.95. Add $1 post. 25c each add'l. pair. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG2, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

DIAL A FIGURE

New isokinetic exerciser is for people who want to change body measurements. Aluminum tubing with air-pressure "figure dial" adjusts to individual size. Basic IN-OUT positions, 5 strengths each. 2½ lbs. Exer-Dial, $34.95 plus $1 post. Bodypride Enterprises, Inc., HG2, 415 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.



RECOVERY ROOM

Help your old quilts back to happy new life when you send them to Schachters for complete renovation, sterilization, patented air-fluffing and a brand new set of outer fabrics for renewed use. 50c brings full details, new huge swatch-book and quick service. Since 1920, leaders in their field. J. Schachter Corp., HG2, 115 Allen St., New York, NY 10002.

ANY ANNIVERSARY

Unique anniversary gift cites the recipient for "meritorious service" in the military manner. Medal's 1" diameter for either charm bracelet, neck or watch chain. Specify years to be engraved. Sterling silver, $8; Gold, $24. Ppd. Add $1.50 for names, wedding date engraved on back. Bruce Bolind, HG2, Boulder, CO 80302.

Cornflower

from Switzerland

Vanity Skirt

FLAT CANOPY
MADE TO ORDER

Hildegarde's

HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

"Goose Girl"

$40.00 postpaid

Bas relief, hand painted, 4th edition, from Western Germany, 7½" diameter.

1973 Goebel, "Globe Trotter" 32.50
1972 Goebel, "Hear Ye, Hear Ye" 30.00
1971 Goebel, "Heavenly Angel" 200.00

Free "Platter Chatter" with prices

Edd, the florist, inc.
Collectors Division HG
823 North Court, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Phone 515-682-8375

A REMARKABLE 1-TIME DECORATING OFFER!

WALL MURAL!

Made in India
HAND-LOOMED 'TREE OF LIFE' PANEL

TWIN SIZE, A FULL 72" X 108" Only **$8.98**

FULL GIANT SIZE
A HUGE 90" x 108" only $10.98

BEDSPREAD!

TABLECLOTH!

Until today, beauty like this was reserved for Maharajas of India! The black-and-white photographs cannot begin to convey the actual dazzling colors. Hand-loomed and meticulously block-printed by skilled Indian artisans. Machine-washable, pre-shrunk colorfast cotton looks like linen! Spectacular on wall (to cover huge areas, hang 2!). Stunning as tablecloth, bedspread, curtains or caftan. Limited supplies—**order today!**

MAIL 10 DAY NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

GREENLAND STUDIOS, 5049 Greenland Building, Miami, Fla. 33059

Enclosed is $ ____ for ____

___Twin Size #14019 @ $8.98 plus $1.15 post. & handl.

___Full Giant Size #14020 @ $10.98 plus $1.25 post. & handl.
(Florida residents, please add 4% sales tax.)

SAVE $2 or $2.50 OR MORE! You will pay all postage on orders of 2 or more panels.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

100% Cotton Flannel
Personalization $1.00
Mich. residents add 4% Sales Tax
POST PAID

Men's Nite Shirt S.M.L. $9.60
Granny Gown S.M.L. $12

Write for FREE Illustrated Brochure

THE RED FLANNEL FACTORY
Write BOX 100
Cedar Springs, Mi. 49319

Add some continental savoir faire to dinner.

Giant Imported Hardwood

Pepper Mill

Beautiful 18" rich replica of the famous CHO liqueur bottle. Hand crafted in Italy from selected hardwoods. Just a simple twist adds pepper to recipes like the gourmet chefs of Europe do. Only **$9.95** postpaid. check or money order only.

E.D.H. Pepper Mill
2500 43rd Ave. Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Enclosed is $ _____ Please send _____ CHO Pepper Mills @ $9.95 each.

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Offer limited to states where legal.

CURTAIN CHARM

Ball Fringe On Unbleached Or White Muslin

Tiers

5.00 to 10.00

Straight

7.00 8.50

Valance

2.25

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At The Red Lion Inn

PRINCESS SLEEP CAP

$2.49 + 30¢ mailing

HOLLY HOUSE Dept. HG2

9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX. 75238

Look who's in our 50 stamps-for-10¢.

5 foreign coins, 10¢

SHOPPING AROUND

FREE GREENING

Get into the joys of growing your own thing. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers and vegetables. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., Dept. 5334, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.

PRIVATE POSH

Luxurious showers and baths take on extra elegance when the curtain's monogrammed Aqua-suede, a super heavyweight textured fabric with smoothness shower-side that repels soap and water. White, gold, pink or light blue with golden monogram. One-piece, 6′ by 6′. $9.95 plus 75c post. Vibra Sales Co., HG2, 342 Madison Ave., NY 10017.

CUSHIONED COMFORT

"Buffy" takes things lightly with cushioned insoles and cushioned crepe soles. Back straps have concealed elastic, 1½" heels are genuine cork. Beautifully grained leather-like material in black, brown, camel, red, navy, white. 4-12; N, M, W, widths. $12.95 plus 75c post. Sizes over 10, $1 extra. Sofwear Shoes, HG2, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

PENSIVE FROG

Needlepoint design to do in frog [illegible] ens on 12" sq. cotton can [illegible] th Paterna Persian. $6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 50c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, $2.25. Others: Purple hippo, pink elephant, beaming bull, breezy bouquet or topsy turtle. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

CRYSTAL

EGG CUPS with wooden spoons

$7.90 /PAIR POSTPAID

Handcrafted in Sweden
Clear, Solid, Heavy.
Size 3x2"x1½"high

for Easter or for Breakfast in Style

Be Your Own Importer and Save on Crystal, Stainless Steel, Wood, Ceramics etc.

DIRECT ORDER CATALOG -$3

(Refunded with first purchase over $25.)

with free supplements 8-10 times a year, giving full details on how to be the First with the Latest in

Scandinavian Design and Handicrafts

CARNATION CLUB MAILORDER

Dept. 401, PO Box 1301, Northland Center, Southfield, Mich. 48075 Sorry No COD's

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

COUNTRY KITCHEN TABLE

The table that gives any kitchen that country air. The 2"-thick Butcher Block top sits on a rugged wood frame with massive wood legs. 34" work height. Or 30" dining height.

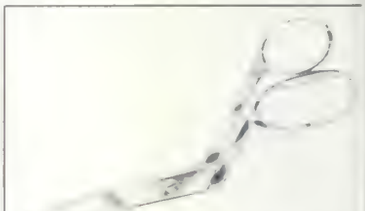
36" x 24", $109.50 60" x 24", $137.00
48" x 24", $124.50 60" x 30", $154.00
48" x 30", $137.00 72" x 36", $192.00

No COD's. Exp. Chgs. Col. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois residents, add your tax.

52-page catalog, $1.

J&D THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS Brauner

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012
Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605



SHEAR JOY SCISSORS

Professional quality scissors with the unusual shape that makes pattern cutting easy. Buy a pair today! Precision made (one blade serated, the other knife-sharp) for use on the new miracle fabrics, knits, tricots, leather and woolens. A most useful gift for yourself or a sewing friend. Try it and see the difference.

Only $8.95 plus 75¢ post. & hdlg.

VILLAGE DESIGNS Dept. HG24

159 Ryder Station, Brooklyn New York 11234

SHOPPING AROUND

AMERICAN PRIMITIVE

Charming native hardwood chair has a hand-woven rush seat in the early American manner. 35" h. overall, 17½" seat h., 17½" by 12" overall seat. Also with amber, red or green velvet seat. Sanded, unfinished, $12.95; walnut, maple, pine, $15.95. (Minimum order 2.) Exp. charges coll Marion Travis, HG2, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

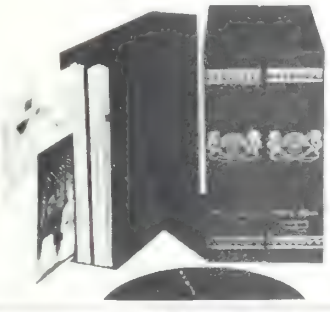
MINI MELTER

One cup stainless steel saucepan in that reliable favorite Revere Ware. With copper-clad bottom it's a must for melted butter, sauce or gravy. Ideal, too for warming baby's bottle and looks great on the wall in between its multi uses. Marked for ¼ to 1 cup $2.19 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901

WIZARDLY WICKER

Wicker wall shelf is a beauty. Natural, $10.95. Painted white or black, H&G parrot green, pineapple yellow, bittersweet, space blue, azalea, add $2. 18" by 15" by 6½". Holds books, knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Add $2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG2, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

LP REFRESHMENT



LP's stay dust-free in their original jackets. File yours in leather-like library storage case that holds 20 records. 23k gold tooling trim on brown or blue. With convenient center divider to aid in separating by style, composer or artist. $6.95 each ppd. Art Guild, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

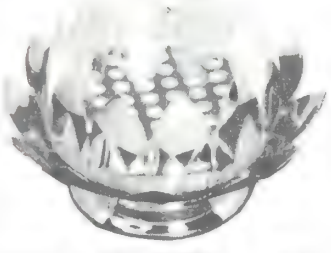
BRASS TRAY TABLE

$19.98 ADD $1.50 POST.

Our own import from India! Unique occasional table is hand carved of shesham wood in a magnificent flower & leaf design. Solid brass tray top is removable for serving, has scalloped edge and is intricately hand engraved. Table folds flat for compact storage. 15½" x 15½".

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12042 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



ELEGANT LOTUS BOWL

VERSATILE AS CENTERPIECE OR SERVING DISHES!

Trivet makes professional floral arrangements easy, or separate the parts and have a gravy or sauce boat plus a nut and fruit dish! Silver plate.

Beautiful Wedding Gift! Gift-wrapped Ask about our Bridal Registry.

AND ONLY $13.50 ppd.

N.Y. Residents Add Prevailing Tax
Finest China, Crystal, Silver, Pewter

Orenstein's

(Formerly of Canal St.)
6 BOND STREET
GREAT NECK, L.I., 11021

INDOOR GARDENER'S TOOL KIT

Our hand-woven Rattan Basket, shaped like a watering can, is 9" h., 4½" d., 10" long. Filled with the necessities for plant perfection: Rattan handled Shears, a set of 7" l. tools (rake, hoe, spade) *and* to really pamper plants, a **MIST SPRAYER** to bathe plants in a gentle stream of water, the way florists do. Individually boxed. $9.95 + $1.20 postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG2TK
Northport, New York, 11768

Plant of Life

FLOWN DIRECTLY FROM HAWAII

This exotic Plant of Life can grow anywhere in the home

3 Plants ONLY $3.00

6 Plants $5.00
AIR MAIL FREE!

OLIWA—KU—KAHAKAI

Now, for those people who love and long for rare, unusual, exotic plants, The Plant of Life is an oddity of Nature, not only for its beauty but because of its ability to grow without soil or water in its early life.

Just imagine the thrill of growing a tropical plant in your home—a plant that grows and thrives on air—a plant that upon maturity can reach up to 6 feet and produce clustered cylindrical green and red flowers which dangle like jeweled lanterns.

A miracle of nature that grows forever. Each plant produces new plants. As many as 12 plants will root and grow and then produce new plants, over and over.

Shipped directly to you from Hawaii by Air. Guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition. Only a limited supply. So order now

Money back guarantee.

GARY EVAN · HAWAII NURSERY Dept. HG2
575 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010

NEW!

SCALLOPED EDGE

BLEUMETTE **"DEMI-BRA"**

Answers all your needs for the new [illegible] sensuous fashions. [illegible] bones or wires. Velvety soft fluid & comfortable.

Nude color.
Specify bra size.
Pkg. of 2 pair—only **$4.98**

Add 50c Mail & Handling
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave. Dept. 24G
New York, N.Y. 10017

ROSEWOOD STANDS

for vases, statues, and . . .

[illegible] hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 1" inside diam., $2.95. [illegible] inside diam., $7.95. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free catalog.

A C GIFTS New York, INC.
[illegible] CENTRAL AVE
YONKERS N.Y. [illegible]
KORVETTE SHOPPING CENTER
PORT CHESTER N.Y. [illegible]
CROSS COUNTRY SHOPPING CENTER
YONKERS N.Y. [illegible]

COMMUTER COFFEE CUP

For that second [illegible] plastic fashions [illegible] metal [illegible] gallery or [illegible] each. 2 for $4.98

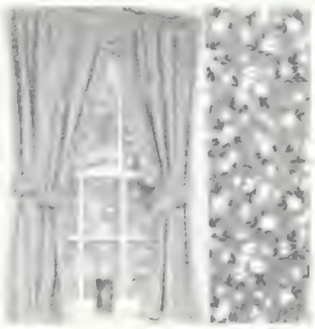
CARLOTTA chairs
H. 38½", W. 29"
$147.50 each, as shown

88" HIGHLANDER SOFA
L. 88", H. 33"
$419.00 as shown

On your fabric

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

SHOPPING AROUND



CALICO CHARMERS

Choose red, gold, blue, brown, green or black ground on 100% permanent press cotton. Curtains 70" w. a pair, 2½" ruffle; 30" l., $5.50, 36", $6; 45", $6.75; 54", $7.25; 63", $8.25; 72", $9.; Valance, $2.75; tie-backs, 90c; twin spread, $22; full, $24; Add $1.25 post. Brochure 50c. Mather's, HG2, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

ELECTRIC SINUS MASK

Sinus sufferers get soothing comfort with this mask of comfort. It applies heat where it's needed to help dry up congestion. Three settings for moist or dry heat, adjustable head strap and washable flannel cover. U. L. approved. $9.98 plus 85c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG-12142, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

EXCITING NEW STYLING — SENSATIONAL COMFORT!

"KATHY"—Sporty and spirited wedgies with super-soft foam-cushioned insoles and bouncy crepe soles. Beautifully grained, stained-wood 1¾ inch wedge heels. In Black, White, Red, Navy or Bone $9.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Money refunded if not delighted.
Free catalog. Write: SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. KY., 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

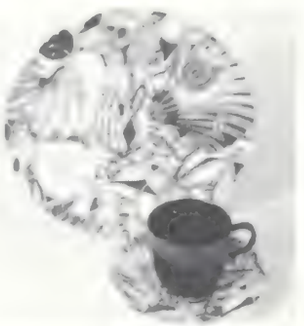
PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

$1.25
$1.75
$2.50
$2.95
$1.95

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St. Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

FARM S FORUM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity, is 6" h., 7" dia. $5.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $4.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG2, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



PICK UP SHELLS

Dinnerware pattern for more than ardent "shellers". This intricate design of local and international shells is appealing to look at for anyone! Black and white or lime and white, unbreakable Melamine; four dinner plates, 10", saucers, cups, 7½" salad plates. 16-piece service $24.95 add $1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG2, Northport, NY 11768.

kat-trene

unsightly fel
Collects litter
odors. Thick fiberboard white folds.
Plastic coated inside & out.

$6.98 Postpaid

Kat-trene
P.O. Box 3056 Elmira, N.Y. 14905

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

HOME STUDY
Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog
name
address
city state zip

FAMILY TREE

Tracing your family lineage is easy and fun. This fine work of art is printed on lush pebble grain parchment in 3 vivid colors all fit for a king.

This priceless chart provides an educational hobby that is most rewarding and of interest to each and every member of the family. (The) Family Tree Chart is a treasured gift . . . ideal for both home and office, young and old, family or friend. Order one for each member of the family now.
$1.50 each . . . THREE for $4.00

CATALOG SHOWCASE DEPT. HG24
2150 COLLINS CT.
HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33020

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib knit soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing. If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46) for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.).

$4.00 ea.
3 for $10.00

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

$5.00 ea.
3 for $13.50
All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES
6787 Southboro Sta.
Dept. 112 W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33405

LET IT SHINE

Precious family silver pieces marred by a missing part here, a dent there can be restored to their original gleaming beauty by the experts at Simmons, the exceptional silver platers and repairers of silver, gold, pewter, brass and copper. Send for free booklet to Simmons Silver Plating Co., Inc., HG2, 409 Whitehall St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30303.

POT PRETTIER

New brush-on cleaner for aluminum, chrome and porcelain cookware comes in a 7 oz. can with its own brush. Dissolves carbonized grease and encrusted build-up. Use too, for ovens, rotisserie and grills. Does not darken or pit. $2.29 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GLEAMING CRYSTAL

A lovely pair of crystal lamps sets a mood of elegance with its shower of imported crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. In shining glory they cast radiant rays for special lighting effect. 17½" h., 9" w. Pair, $34.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, Dept. HG2, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136

SEE-WORTHY

Put a pretty plant in a pot that continues the look of nature. White ceramic cachepot is embossed with seashell designs for artistic indoor arrangements. Terrific as wine chiller, ice bucket, too. 6" h., 7" dia. $10 plus 75c post. White River Co., HG12, 35 Bellevue Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

WICKER WONDERLAND

WICKER LAMP Beautifully hand woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on-off switch ... chain & bracket. Shade is 12" ... x 9". Use up to 100 watt bulb. Painted add $2.00.

RATTAN HEADBOARDS
Gracefully arched hand woven of natural rattan ... contemporary cane pattern.
Single: 39" x ... high, $33.95
Double ... x ... high, $39.95
Queen ... x ... high, $44.95
Exp. Chgs. Coll.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS — Professionally spray coated in Pineapple ... Parrot Green ... Blue ... Azalea ... White ... Bittersweet or Black

$6.95 per ... $1.00 postage

WILLOW CHESTS

20 ... 14" x 14" ... $16.45
24 ... $18.95
28 ... $22.95
30 ... $25.95

DECORATIVE FROG ... 10" high x 8" wide ... $2.00.

Basket House

ROUTE 10, DEPT. HG2, SUCCASUNNA, N.J. 07876

THE FRENCH MAILBOX is a faithful reproduction of a European antique in cast aluminum, hand finished in white, black or verde green. 14"x 23" high, latch front has classic nymph and child in bas relief. Rear wood mail container is 12"x 8"x 4" deep. with hangers, ready to mount proudly at your front door. $35. (add $1.50 postage/handling)

Catalog ... free with order

THE Patio
Dept. HG24
San Francisco

PULL SOME STRINGS...

With this handsome TEXAS BEAUTY drawstring purse. 12"x12" with 5 roomy pockets in the finest simulated leather. Choose bone, black, white, red/white/blue, brown, red, gold or black brocade. Orders generally shipped the same day. Money back if not delighted. Free catalog.

$5.95 (Pre-paid) **2 for $11 ppd.**

Tex-Made Dept. H.G.
P.O. Box 16125 Houston, Texas 77022
Discounts on multiple orders

FIRST EDITION '74

66 Contemporary, Rustic, Grecian, and Ranch styled house plans.

FIRST TIME OFFERED!

To order plan book—
Send $2.50 to:

STAN WOODMAN DESIGNER
GLENBROOK CENTRE WEST
1140 NW 63RD SUITE 120 B
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73116

DOLLS

A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU

YOU LEARN ... profitable part time business. Turn your love of dolls into re- ... Design and create doll clothes, repair mechanical dolls, authenticate ... consultation to insure your satisfaction.

DON'T DELAY—Start today for your ... FREE BOOKLET. No salesman, no obligation.

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. ...
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. ...

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

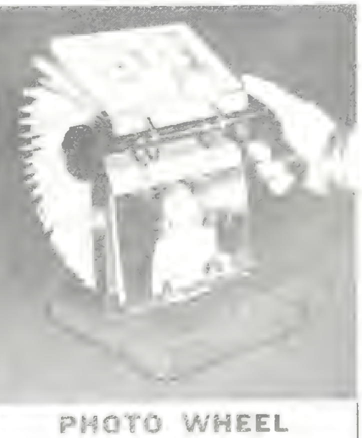


PHOTO WHEEL

... ted album. Photos stay fresh & clean ... and bring up to 600 photos in view. Enve- ... luded. $11.95 + 95c postage.

Packets for 32 extra photos are $1.00

Michael Allen Gifts
Dept. HG2, 6542 Bradford Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD . . . Learn in ... tuition. Easy payments.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Tex- ... Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET! ... will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 75
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

... particulars.

Name ______
Address ______
City ______

SHOPPING AROUND

FOR SERVING, WORKING

Handsome 1½"-thick butcher block on a steel frame, shepherd casters that lock. Top 30" by 18". 38" h. for serving cart $79.50. 34" h. work table $89.50. Removable butcher-block shelf for cutting board $19.90. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG2, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.

ON YOUR TOES

Bright look afoot for spring is a blossom abloom in leather atop a handcrafted leather shoe. For travel—and terrific tiptoeing: half-inch heel and a hard leather sole. Black, white, navy, red, hot [illegible] lime or yellow; sizes 5½" to 10 in N and M widths. $17 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VB, Hingham, MA 02043.

PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16" form, $2.50. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

DIAMOND BRILLIANCE

Have the sparkling beauty of the real thing in man-made Brilliante Gem. Weighs from 3 to 10 ct., each set in 14k white gold. Rings shown: 5 ct. pear shape, 7 ct. round, 3 ct. marquise, and 6 ct. emerald. Unset gems $27 per ct. Size chart, free catalogue. Regent Lapidary Co., Inc., Dept. HGP2, 511 E. 12th St., New York, NY 10009.

Trimlite

CHANDELIER AND SCONCE SHADE FASHIONED IN MATCHLESS STRASS

$11.95
$22.00 set of two
$40.00

Order directly from factory:

JEWEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

PLACEMAT PRESS

[illegible] mats always being ready for [illegible] them crumble free. Will hold 24 placemats. The strong board folder, covered in [illegible], [illegible] up with matching ribbon. 20" x 11" x 2" deep. $5.95 [illegible] postage. Napkin Press, $2.95 [illegible] postpaid.

SPECIAL: Set of Placemat Press & Napkin Press, $9.95 postpaid. N1968.9

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

[illegible]

BURGLAR PROOF LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS

[illegible] complete security against burglary. Maintenance free. Safety [illegible] set them and is adjustable up to 50" long. Safety [illegible] easily without tools or screws. Protects [illegible] and is left there. Locks [illegible] glass with [illegible] dized satin finish. You'll want one for [illegible] sliding glass door in your home.

$5.98 plus 75c postage
2 for $10.98 plus 95c postage

FERRY HOUSE [illegible]

MITI-MITE MIRACLE DROPS. KILLS ODORS IN 15 SECONDS.

[illegible] dors.
[illegible] destroys
ask odors as do most

[illegible] days

[illegible] stroys

ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY
ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

ICP DEODORIZER,
BOX 5128, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27103

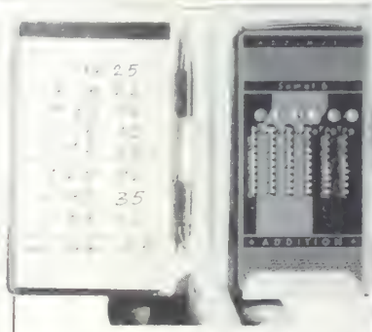
ONE DROP DEODORIZES

- CAT LITTER
- KITCHEN
- BATHROOM
- TOBACCO
- GARAGE
- CAMPER
- REFRIGERATOR
- DIAPER PAILS
- CLOSET
- SICKROOM
- BARN & STABLE
- BASEMENT
- BOAT
- FISHING GEAR

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAIT KITS

Create beautiful needlepoint portraits. No experience necessary. Likeness guaranteed. Kit includes artist's portrait of your subject on an 18"x22" needlepoint canvas, DMC wool, needle and instructions. Only $29.95. Each additional subject on same canvas add $15. Send any clear color or B W photo (returned) with color information. Also available in embroidery kits. Price $19.95. Each additional subject on same linen add $10. We do pets too, same price. Please add $1.25 for insured post. and handling. N.J. res. add 5% tax. Two weeks del.

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAITS LTD.
STUDIO 33, 71 STILLWELL ROAD,
KENDALL PARK, NEW JERSEY 08824



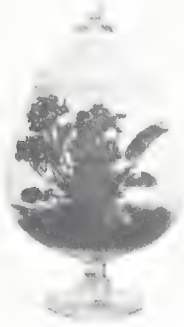
ADDIMULT TELLS YOU YOUR GROCERY BILL BEFORE THE CASHIER DOES

Adds each item as you select it and gives you a constant running total. Also subtracts for returns. All metal construction 5½" by 3" with attractive black and gold satin finish. A precision instrument designed for fast, easy use. Comes in a sturdy vinyl carrying case with it's own ball point pen and grocery list pad. Separate compartment for coupons. Folds easily and fits into pocket or purse. Guaranteed 2 years against defects. $5.90 plus $.90 postage and handling. Money back if not delighted. BankAmericard or Mastercharge send complete number and exp. date.

LESLIE DAYMON INC.
Dept. 29, Edgemont, Pa. 19028
Pa. residents add 3S tax

CAREFREE GARDEN

Natural daylight is all that is needed to make an indoor garden of an African violet, fittonia and a strawberry geranium flourish in its 15¾" h. glass container. No watering. Kit includes: container and lid; plants, soil; sealant for lid. $24.95 plus $1 post. Romar Sales, RS-5J, 227 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017.



HIS 'N HER BRACELET

We can't promise this snappy copper bracelet wards off hobgoblins or cures rheumatism. But we *like* its casual cachet! Chain-links gleam for both him *and* her. Men's, $3.98; women's, $2.98. Add 25c postage each. Be a sport—order from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

OWN YOUR OWN PHONE

Black standard telephone complete with cord and plug has a ringing bell and dials just like the regular company 'phone. Eliminates month-after-month rental fee and goes along to vacation home or to Timbuktu. $9.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG2, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10036.

GREENHOUSES GALORE

Free brochure of greenhouses and accessories will make green thumbs eager for one. Fiberglass and ultra violet-shielded models. Easy to assemble, portable, no extra foundation needed. From $119.95. (Model shown, $189.95) Budget purchase plans. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouseman, Box 2666-KP2, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

Before

SALE

After

on Silver Replating

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

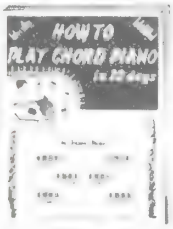
LIMITED TIME ONLY . . . FROM AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVERPLATERS

Have your worn antiques, heirlooms or any items QUADRUPLE SILVERPLATED at sale price.
Gold, copper, brass, pewter refinished too.
Missing parts replaced.
All work 100% guaranteed.

FREE DENT REMOVAL OFFER!

Senti-Metal Co.

Silverplating Division, Dept. HG-2 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, Ohio 43209

Write for FREE PRICE LIST Today!

PLAY "CHORD" PIANO IN 10 DAYS

Or Money Back

Even if you don't know middle C from Tweedle Dee, you'll be "chording" with ease in 10 days! This fabulous new chording system takes you on a magic 10-day "musical-trip," each day unlocking secrets of rich, full chording techniques. Learn how to play "pop" tunes with your right hand while your left hand creates an irresistible rhythm using major, minor, and 7th chords—even "far-out" chords like 11ths and 13ths! Each of 10 lessons costs just 39¢—but if at the end of 10 days you aren't completely delighted with your new ability, return the course for full refund. **FREE!** Order today and receive at no extra cost: **MAGIC KEYBOARD CHART,** which slips behind the keys and shows you instantly how to find any note. **Order Now, Only $3.95** plus .50c pp & hdlg.

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. G 274
1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

LOUIS XVI CLOCK

This beautifully sculptured antique clock is an exact replica of a famous piece created by the renowned clock maker, [illegible] (1743-1812), [illegible] is on display at the Museum of Decorative Arts, Paris, the other [illegible] Royal Room of the White House. Made of cast metal & beautifully finished in antique gold. Classic Roman numeral dial. Enamel guaranteed. 12"H. x 8"W. x 4"D. deep.

With electric movement $44.98

With battery movement $49.98 (Operates 1 yr. on changeable flashlight battery.)

Harriet Carter

Add $1.50 postage
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Dept. HG-1442, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA 19462

IT'S NEW!

OGGIE BAG

E BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

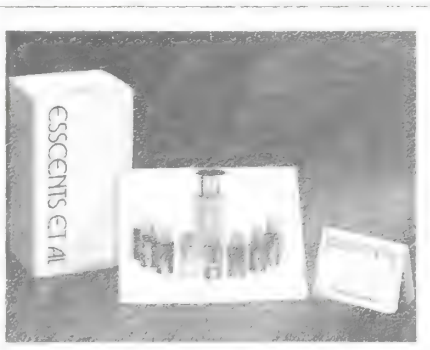
lets him snuggle into a comfort spot stom-shaped to his own liking! (You've en him bed down in a pile of leaves. s the same idea!) The SECRET to this w idea in pet comfort is the thou nds of magic pellets in the durable nyl bag-bed. They contour softly to body. And he'll love it! In handme red, gold or brown vinyl. Wipes an! Satisfaction is guaranteed!

Regular Size: 22" x 28" • $9.95
King Size: 23" x 36" • 12.50
POSTPAID

ENGO INDUSTRIES
DEPT. D. BOX 891 CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

Taverna Carafes: clear glass wine-bottles imported from Greece where they are used to serve and measure wine from the barrel. You can use them for wine, milk, flowers. One kilo: $3.50. Half kilo: $2.50. Quarter kilo: $1.75. Plus .75 post and handling per bottle. Our catalogue, yours for the asking, shows Greek jewelry, sportswear, pillows, and all sorts of Greek things.

Greek Island Ltd.
215 E. 49th St., New York 10017
Also at East Hampton & West Harwich.



CUSTOM BLEND YOUR OWN COLOGNE WITH ESSCENTS ET AL

Nine pure perfume oils, big bottle of compatible base solution, FREE Blending bottle, wide neck funnel, and simple two-step mixing instructions enable you to make 125 cologne combinations! Make large quantities of your favorite scents at half of retail prices.

Complete eleven bottle perfumery.
Only $16.50 plus $1.00 shipping & handling.

ESSCENTS ET AL
6290 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif. 90028
Please ship_____Esscents Et Al Kit(s) at $16.50 each (plus [illegible] each for shipping & handling)
PLEASE PRINT
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____
(Your money back if not completely satisfied)

THE ENTERTAINERS

A.

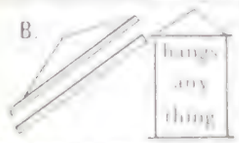
A. HOST AND HOSTESS NOTELESS SETS

VALUE $14.45 ppd

B. POSTER, PRINT, EMBROIDERY HANG-UPS. Eliminate

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 36232,

C



B.

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

$49.95

MARTHA M HOUSE

1522 NO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G2-4

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Telephone (205) 264-1508

2500 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS at direct to you prices!

CHARM and TREASURE INC.

Dept. HG-24 22 Bowery

New York, New York 10013

Name

Address

City

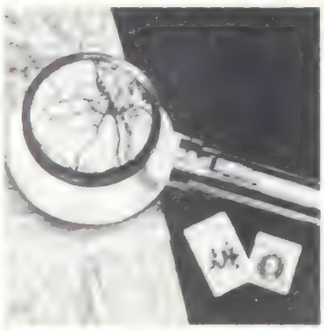
State

Zip

DATE

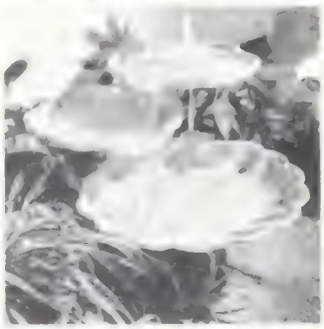
SIGN

SHOPPING AROUND



HOBBYISTS MAGNIFIER

Philatelists and numismatists as well as motorists welcome the giant 3½" lens that enlarges and illuminates. Tourists find it great for reading road maps, looking up telephone numbers. Two "C" batteries (not included). $4.98 ea. Add 50c post. Colliers, G274E, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.

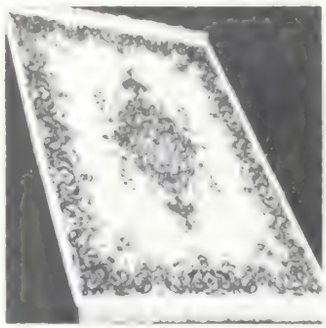


FALLING WATER

Three tier electric fountain requires no expensive plumbing; just plug it in, add water and it cascades from tier to tier and recirculates. Marbleized white and gold styrene top and center bowls are 15" dia.; bottom bowl [illegible] dia.; 17" h. overall. $29.99 plus $1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HG-12542, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

[illegible]ULL COLOR

Your favorite picture blown up in color. Send color print or slide (no negative). 1′ by 1½′ poster, $4.95, 1½′ by 2′, $7.95, 2′ by 3′, $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95, 2′ by 3′, $3.95, 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Great for dorm, den or family room. Photo Poster, Dept. X527, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.



ORIENTAL RUGS

Treasured old patterns, authentic reproductions. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, navy or moss green ground. 4′ by 6′, $19.95; 6′ by 9′, $39.95; 9′ by 12′, $79.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG2, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024.

MAGNIFY YOUR BEAUTY

with three Magnifying Cosmetic Glasses

[illegible] come in a plastic case with a tiny screw-[illegible] fits all.

$6.98

HERMAN OPTICAL [illegible]

[illegible] Conner St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11217

Butcher Block

34" high work table 36" x 24", $109.50

[illegible] height table at same [illegible]

Casters, $25.00 additional

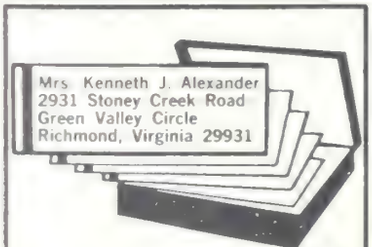
Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always [illegible] for a complete 44 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50c to:

butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company

Dept. HG-24, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616



Mrs. Kenneth J. Alexander
2931 Stoney Creek Road
Green Valley Circle
Richmond, Virginia 29931

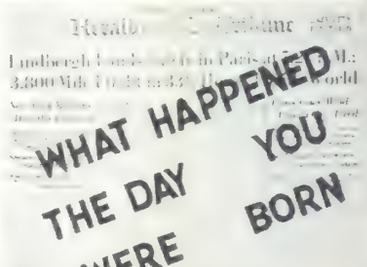
1000 GOLD STRIP LABELS $1

Your Name and Address Beautifully Printed in Black Print on Finest Quality White Gummed Labels, with a Rich Decorative Gold Strip. Use them on stationery, books, checks, etc. 4 lines O.K. Each set of 1000 Gold Strip Labels $1 Ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back! A Thoughtful Gift! Air Mail Delivery, Add 33¢.

W. Yarbrough

5768 Venice Blvd., Dept. 24

Los Angeles, California 90019



DATED NEWSPAPER COPY

Find out what happened the day you were born—or any other special date. You pick the date—any time from Jan. 1, 1900 through Dec. 31, 1964; you'll get the front page copy of the New York Herald Tribune for that day. Please specify exact dates $2.00 Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 302-C

Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

SHOPPING AROUND

NEW DEMI BOOT

Comfort's assured with ¼" platform sole of non-skid rubber. Crinkle waterproof washable patent stretches 3" above ankle. Full and ½ sizes 5 to 10, one width fits all, 1⅞" heel. Black, brown, navy, red, bone or white. $10 plus 80c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H2X-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

HISTORIC HANGER

From the gaslight days, a Victorian-style cast iron coat rack designed for top hats and portmanteaus, now handy for trench coats, bubble umbrellas, scarves, hats. Five large swing arms each have three hooks. Stands 7½" from wall; 14" w. $3.98 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 302-D, 7905 W. 44 Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

KEEP IT CLEAN

It's easy to keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt and dust with this efficient little tool. New double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Simply dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. Takes half the usual time. $1.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DOUBLE DELIGHT

A perky little Pekinese decorates a 15" by 15" pillow top in a combination of needlepoint and crewel stitches. Colors are black, brown, and white on white. $11.95 plus $1 post. Write for catalogue, 25c. The Needleworker, Dept. HGE-2, Box 488, Weston, MA 02193.

GOURMET ALPHABET SAMPLER

Brighten a kitchen with this fascinating conversation piece. The 100 stitched designs are 30" x 22". Belgian linen, embroidery thread & instructions. Send the designs in simple embroidery stitches and easy-to-follow directions. Finished size 18" x 32". Only $6.95 plus 50¢ p&h.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues Of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog In Full Color.

The Stitchery Dept. HG202B, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

SENATOR'S WING CHAIR

This stately and well proportioned reproduction offers real comfort and style. Made by expert craftsmen using the best quality materials. Brass nail head trim. Only top grain hides used which grows more beautiful with age. H. 44 W. 32 D. 33.

Finish: Dark Fruitwood

Premium Antique Leather	$299.50
Masterpiece leather	$319.50
Vinyl or your fabric	$169.50

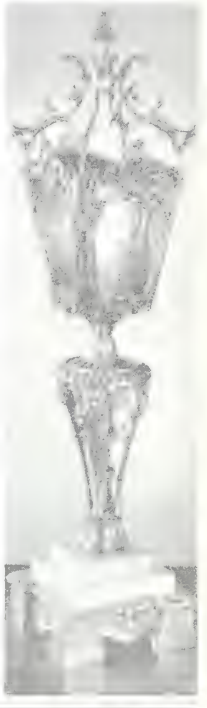
Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-83

Route 10, Box 245, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Classic Florentine Lamp

Multi Colored Leaded Glass Effect With Imported Italian Marble Base



Large size (29½" H. x 6" W.) will make this magnificent lamp a focal point creating decorative interest to any room. Heavy Rogers gold plated castings combined with stained glass and marble base echo good taste and elegance in this lamp of distinction. Available only through Luigi Crystal at $39.95 ppd.

No COD's Please

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. G2-4, 7332 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19135

Sizes:

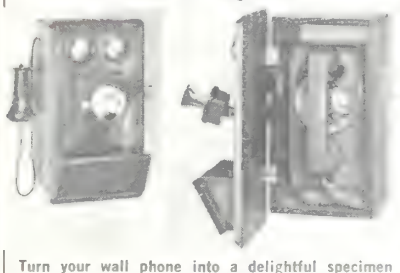
AA	5 to 12
B	4 to 12
C	5 to 10
D	4 to 12
EE	4 to 11

HE FREE FORM SHOE. Thousands of women ave paid as much as $85 for a custom-made noe that is very similar. Scientifically designed last is pre-shaped more like your foot or more space, toe room and comfort. Super exible construction. Side laced for extra omfort and adjustment. Fully cushioned arch upport. Wedge design and cushion sole give ull support. Air vents keep foot cool. Black r white. Send $24.99 plus $1.50 postage. loney refunded if not delighted. Write for REE COLOR CATALOG of 265 shoe styles tocked in sizes 2 to 14, widths AAAA to EEE imost all priced at $14.99 to $19.99.

HILL BROTHERS Dept. 409

241 Crescent Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154

TRANSFORM YOUR WALL PHONE INTO "ANTIQUE"



Turn your wall phone into a delightful specimen of early Americana! This solid pine wall telephone cover is easily and quickly mounted over your present phone to change it into a charming early crank-handle "antique." This soft glow of warm pine matches any decor—along with the solid brass accent of bells and crank handle. Compartment beneath realistic mouthpiece holds notes or plant. ONLY $14.95 plus $1 postage. Send remittance to:

CATALOG SHOWCASE, INC.
DEPT. HG 24
2150 Collins Ct.
Hollywood, Florida 33020

No more pains in the neck.

Here's special, healthful sleep comfort you can't get with your old pillows. New Relax-A-Pedic Pillow has preshaped cradle, side wings and "neck roll" scientifically designed to support your neck in spinal alignment no matter what position you sleep in. Especially soothing for arthritics. Filled with top-quality shredded urethane foam through a zipper so you can vary height and fullness to your own best posture. Size: 26" x 11". Only $8.95. Pink acetate satin zipper cover for luxurious smoothness, helps preserve hair do—$2.39 extra. We pay postage and ship in 6 hours.

Send check or money order to:

Better Sleep, Inc.
New Providence, N. J. 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EARLY AMERICAN SCENES

colored floss, and simple in

Red Barn Kit (shown)
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit
Covered Bridge Kit
Old Mill Kit
Lighthouse Kit
Spirit of '76 Kit
Majestic Maple Kit
Wood frame
Wrong frame

VICTORIA GIFTS

1811 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, Pa. 19510

SAVE MONEY!

ORDER JEAN BIRD'S 1974

FACTORY OUTLET SHOPPING GUIDE

for

- NEW YORK CITY & L.I.
- NEW JERSEY
- EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA
- NEW ENGLAND

SAVE YOU TIME, GAS and MONEY!

Only $1.50

FACTORY OUTLET SHOPPING GUIDE

Do You Have A Family COAT OF ARMS

BONUS! 192 Page Book on Heraldry

COAT OF ARMS REPORT & BOOK

$1.98

Satisfaction Guar. No Genealogical representations int

CADLYN'S Dept. HG-2

SUPER-SOFT SANDALS

"HEATHER" — The next best thing to walking on clouds! So soft and light, so incredibly comfortable, you'll forget you're wearing shoes—until compliments remind you. Made of supple glove leather with heavenly foam-cushioned insoles and down-to-earth 1 inch heels. Elasticized back straps assure perfect, self-adjusting fit. Smart go-with-all styling makes them perfect for any casual attire . . . from shorts to ankle-length skirts. In Black, White or Beige, $10.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog. SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. H, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUP-

FOR TAX AND POSTAGE.

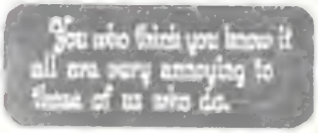
GUARANTEE

Standard Laboratories
P.O. Box 11214
Charlotte, N. C. 28209

SHOPPING AROUND

PEWTER MENAGERIE

Designed with an heirloom touch, mite-sized pewter animals will be a pleasure for generations to come. Hand finished by New England craftsmen, choose 1¾" h. pig, $10; 1½" h. textured owl, (both shown), $5; 3½" l. turtle, $7.50; 1½" sand crab, $3.50. Add 50c post. The Ferry House, Inc., Dept. G2, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



IMMORTAL WORDS?

that feature words to are all the rage these days —so watch friends do a double surprise twist: "You who think you know it all are those of us who about it! Stained gloss finish on 11½" by 4½" spruce, k. $1.98 plus 50c post. HG1233C, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

COURTLY TRADITION

loveseat from XIV court has carved mahogany, carved nels. Channel welted and loose cushions add to appearance and comfort. 55" l. by 36" h. by 22" d. seat. Choice of fine fabrics. $379.95 exp. with swatches $1. HG2, 726 An- Atlanta, GA 30327.

ANIMAL FAIR

Whimsical ducks, rabbits, cats and elephants (worked in cross-stitch later) are all on an easy-to-crochet afghan to greet a new arrival. "Toyfair's" background is soft yellow or white (specify). Kit to create 36" by 44" afghan includes acrylic yarns and directions. Washable! $7.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG2, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

Sweatshirt $5.95
T shirt ..... $3.95 Po

Holiday Gifts Dept. 302-B
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

BUY U.S.

SAVINGS

BONDS

Building facts

Materials and equipment used in the barn on pages 44-51

ARCHITECTS: Stanley Tigerman & Associates (Associates: John T. Fleming, Anthony Saifuku)
CONTRACTOR: Lester Krummenai
SIZE OF HOUSE: 5,000 square feet
SIZE OF SITE: 130 acres

STRUCTURE
Foundation: Existing concrete-spread footings and foundation walls.
Framing: Handhewn posts and beams with existing log joists at ground floor.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls and roof: Asphalt shingles by Ruberoid Div. of G.A.F.
Exterior Finish: Charcoal stain by Sherwin-Williams Co.
Insulation: Rock wool batts in roof and exterior walls by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Windows: Fixed panels of tinted glass by PPG Industries, Inc. and carpenter-built stained cedar louver windows.
Doors: Exterior, metal clad doors by Metaldad Co.; interior, carpenter-built hollow core doors.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Walls: Cedar plywood panels by U.S. Plywood-Champion International.
Ceilings: Cedar plywood panels by U.S. Plywood/Champion International with exposed new and existing joists.
Floors: Carpet by Magee Carpet Co., Inc. over plywood subfloor.
Lighting: 36 inch globes hanging by fine-line Sterner Lighting, Inc.; bulb and socket track lighting by Wiremold Co. Dimmers by Hunt.
Hardware: Brass hardware by Kwikset Sales & Service Co., a division of Emhart Corp.
Kitchen cabinets: Cedar shelves without doors.
Kitchen countertops: Wood butcher block.
Plumbing fixtures: Kitchen sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.; bathroom fixtures by Kohler Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Appliances: Oven, range, and refrigerator by George D. Roper Sales Corp; "KitchenAid" dishwasher by the Hobart Mfg. Co.
Water heater: 82 gallon by A. O. Smith Corp.
Heating and cooling system: Oil fired, central, two zone forced air system by Luxaire. Honeywell controls. ■

travelog

ST. JAMES BEACH — BARBADOS

Visit New York City, the year-round vacation spot where you will find pleasures to suit all tastes.

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN MAGAZINE.

SEA ISLAND — GEORGIA

Let us help you plan your family vacation. And you won't end up driving from one disappointment to another.

The South Carolina Trip Kit is filled with facts. Not fiction.

Instead of taking some two-bit attraction and making it sound like the eighth wonder of the world, we give you all the facts about our campgrounds, state parks, and golf courses.

We tell you the best time to see our world-famous gardens. Which historic homes to visit. What activities we've got for the kids. Even which beaches are for swingers, families, or isolationists.

We give you dates of special events all over the state. And a map to make it easier for you to find your way around.

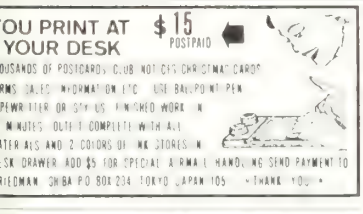
We hope you'll send for our free Trip Kit. Because driving from one disappointment to another is no vacation.

Name_____ Address_____

City_____ State_____

South Carolina Trip Kit

Mail to South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism, Box [illegible], South Carolina 29202



Time for Caring give to the March of Dimes

A Golfer's SHANGRI-LA

sandhills; fairway villas, condominiums and private homes. Fairways surround five well stocked lakes, along with tennis, swimming and [illegible]. Excellent cuisine. Country Club demands the best cuisine with dancing and entertainment for joyous living . . . OH Yes, look us over for your next convention. Our staff will see that you are well supplied with everything—Complete facilities.

Chartered air service available from [illegible] to FOXFIRE'S facilities.

FOXFIRE SHANGRI-LA? . . . See for yourself. Write for brochure of information. Phone 919-295-5555.

FOXFIRE GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB
PINEHURST NORTH CAROLINA 28374

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

● Removes Spots ● Saves Rugs ● Restores Colors ● Cleanses Other Floor Areas ● Aids "Housebreaking" ● Moneyback Guarantee
8 oz. $1.00, Pt. $1.65, Qt. $2.50, Gal. $8.00. Add 35¢ postage.
FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL COMPANY
719 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

The Gallery of Homes

SELLING YOUR HOME?
GALLERY HAS
A NATIONWIDE
LIST OF BUYERS

There are 1,300 Galleries of Homes offices nationwide, each one specializing in matching qualified buyers and instate sellers for the home of your future. For free, confidential information about your local Gallery of Homes

Call Toll Free (800) 323 3898

GALLERY OF HOMES, INC.
111 North Post Road
Oklahoma City, OK 73127

Name
Address
City
Phone (Area Code) Number
Best time to call

Lick cancer.

Send a contribution. We want to wipe out cancer in your lifetime.

American Cancer Society

Shopping information

All prices approximate. Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ( ).

COVER

"Tricycle" Collection [illegible] designed by Mrs. [illegible] "Back Supporter" mattress and box spring [illegible] "Orient Express Exclusive" cube table [illegible] White Lacquered console [illegible] Wicker ottomans [illegible] standing reading lamp: brass and chrome, designed by [illegible] brass table lamps [illegible] basket with trees [illegible] basket with begonias [illegible] smaller baskets on console [illegible] "Bebe" seating element [illegible] "Ambient Yellow" painting by Jeanette Johnson [illegible] AM/FM stereo radio and 8-track stereo tape player: 12" diam. [illegible] Afghan [illegible] Craftsmen.

Silver Baskets

Pages 60-61:

1. **Silverplate basket:** $15. By F. B. Rogers. At Altman's. 2. **Silverplate apple basket:** [illegible] **Sterling flower basket:** [illegible] At Cartier. 4. **Silver-plate cachepot:** [illegible] **Sterling strawberry basket:** $385. At Tiffany. 6. **Silver-plate cachepot:** $22.50. By Gorham. 7. **Sterling butter tub:** $410. At Tiffany. 8. **Silverplate rectangular basket:** Approx. $35. At Bloomingdale's. 9. **Sterling log basket:** $95. At Cartier. 10. **Silver-plate peach basket:** [illegible] at Bloomingdale's. 11. **Sterling colander:** 9" wide at the handles. $125. At Cartier.

AMERICAN ZEST

Pages 68-69:

1. **Lacquered trays:** 12" diam., under $[illegible]. DD & Leslie Tillett. 2. **Shadowbox:** Write to Marion Granger. 6. [illegible] French country chairs [illegible] 19" high, antique walnut finish $[illegible] At Modalities Ltd.* 7. **"Stencil" wool carpeting:** [illegible] 8. [illegible] designed by Mrs. [illegible] "Back Supporter" mattress and box spring [illegible] 9. **"Shell Lamp":** [illegible] Bailey Hardware at Hearth Studio. 10. **4-drawered chest:** [illegible] Handwoven scrape weave rug [illegible] **Sofa:** [illegible] **Loveseat:** [illegible] loose [illegible] "Cuckoo" fine bone china [illegible] "Wallhamsburg Shell Pattern" sterling flatware [illegible] Crane Mantel clock: [illegible] "Hampshire" linen cotton fabric [illegible] 11. **Needlepoint rug:** [illegible] Design and [illegible] painting of [illegible] pieces [illegible] At Scalamandre. 12. **Antique wicker dollhouse furniture:** $125 for table and chair. By appointment only at Frank Milton. 15. **Sheraton china cabinet:** 96" x 13¼" x 91" high, grooved glass shelves, 4 drawers top and bottom. $5,000. From the "American Classics" collection by Baker. At Altman's. 16. **Drop-leaf pine table:** 14" x 30" x 25" high [illegible] From the "American Antiques" collection by Baker. At Strawbridge & Clothier. 17. **"Betsy" bedspread, canopy, pillow sham set:** washable polyester and rayon. Bedspread, $30; canopy, $18; pillow sham, $9 each. At Sweezy's. **Cocktail table:** 20" x 54" long, solid pine. From the "Stencil Pine" collection by Howard Family Room Furniture. $100. At Bamberger's. 19. **Butler's tray-table:** 15" sq. folded, 20" square open. $120. By Victorian Furniture. At The Lennox Shops. 20. **Candle snuffer:** [illegible] each. DD & Leslie Tillett. 21. **"Calico" wool carpeting:** 27" wide. By Stark.* 22. **"Superstar" AM portable radio:** 2½" x 1¾" x 4" high, earphone included. $7. By General Electric. At Argus Appliance Store. 23. **Armchair:** 23" x 18" x 38½" high, damask seat, nailhead trim. From the "Charleston" Collection by Baker. At Altman's. 24. **Camelback sofa:** 76" long, fabric by Hexter. Network carved legs and stretcher. $670. To order from Southwood Reproductions. 25. **Loveseat:** in [illegible] linen to scale to Ms. Daphne Hartoon. Drucilla Handy Company, 29 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10022. 26. **Norwich writing table:** 42" x 18" x [illegible] high black autumn painted finish. $200. By Hitchcock. At Jordan Marsh, Boston and branch stores. 27. **"Bandana Red" cotton pillows:** 15" sq., [illegible] $6 each. By Nettle Creek at Nettle Creek Shops. **"Bandana" note paper:** [illegible] sheets to a box, $5. Available in blue and yellow. At Private Papers. 28. **Hi-Low mini-ratchet table:** 12" sq., 24" extended, 12" closed, all maple. $80. By Lane.

Kitchen

Pages 72-73:

Built-in microwave oven: black [illegible] **Built-in electric wall ovens:** [illegible] Both by Thermador. **Refrigerator/freezer:** [illegible] **undercounter food compactor:** Both by General Electric. **Undercounter dishwasher:** by Kitchen [illegible] **Twin grill Savory Center:** by Jenn-Air. **Foodmatic Food Preparation Center:** by Bosch. **4-burner electric cooktop:** white Counter-Saver by Caloric. **2-bowl porcelain sink:** by American Standard. **Food waste disposal:** by Waste King. **Undercounter Stainless steel bar sink:** [illegible] by Elkay. **Cabinets:** [illegible] and counters of Formica; **countertops** of Formica; all by Bi-Silk Kitchens. **Quarry tile:** by Florida Tile Industries. **Built-in electric Hot-tray:** by Sabin. **Built-in wall toaster:** chrome front panel. By Swanson.

EQUIPMENT NEWS

Page 75:

1. **"Turbo-Oven":** 20" x 13" x 14½" [illegible] oven interior, [illegible] removable door, rack, drip-pan; lined with catalytic continuous cleaning, filter collects fats and solids. $150. By Farberware. Oven shown on **"Madame" vinyl wallcovering:** 27" wide, 4½" repeat. $13.50 a roll. From Plaids and Stripes, Ltd.* 2. **"Registered Plus" cookware:** 1-qt. covered saucepan, $15; 5-qt. Dutch Oven, $23; 10" covered saucepan, $22. Available in dk. chocolate and harvest gold. By Wear-Ever Aluminum. At Macy's. Cookware shown on **"Checks" vinyl wallcovering:** 27" wide, 2" repeat. $21 a roll. From Papier Peints.* 3. **Cold Guard Top Mounted Refrigerator/Freezer:** 15 cu. ft. refrigerator, 7 cu. ft. freezer, 2 crispers, 1 meat keeper, optional vinyl decorator front panels in butcher block or blackboard. By Philco-Ford. Available late spring. Refrigerator/Freezer shown on **"Checkers" vinyl wallcovering:** 28" wide, 12½" repeat. $9.75 a roll. Designed by Carleton Varney for The Playtime Collection

Continued on page 148

Gardener's Notes

by James Fanning

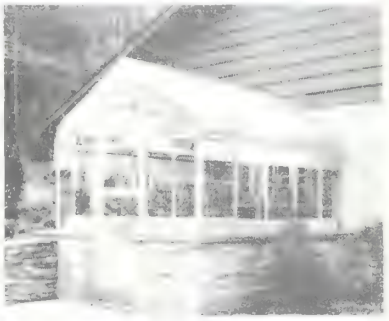
When planting trees in a windswept location, most of us assume that they should be guyed and braced into a rigidly upright position to resist the blast. But William Flemer III, of Princeton Nurseries, in Princeton, N.J., suggests that this idea is wrong. Rather than resisting the natural force of the wind, says he, the trees should be planted to slant away from it, just as they would grow if they had started as seedlings in the same spot. Yielding to nature in this way prevents wear and tear on the newly planted trees, starts them off in the direction they will eventually assume, anyway. This is only one of Mr. Flemer's ideas for the cooperation between man and nature that form the basis of sane living in a viable landscape. His book, Nature's Guide to Successful Gardening and Landscaping (Crowell, $8.95) is full of the wisdom earned in the course of many years of observing plants, people, and the landscape, both natural and man-made. In addition to his philosophy of gardening, Mr. Flemer presents a multitude of ways for implementing it. He lists plant varieties for every conceivable use in all parts of the U.S., tells how to look after them and, best of all, how and where to plant so that your landscape will take care of itself as much as possible.

Wildly misnamed, Mexican bamboo, *right*, is actually a black sheep of the respectable buckwheat family. Botanically it is *Polygonum cuspidatum*, comes from Japan and is in no way related to those regal grasses, the true bamboos. The jointed stems have a superficial resemblance to bamboo, to be sure, but there the similarity ends. This is a plant to be avoided like the plague that it is. The underground stolons spread with incredible rapidity, crawl under almost any kind of barrier and send up vigorous shoots everywhere—even through asphalt paving. Every other plant is crowded out by this rampant growth, which turns brown with early frosts and looks depressingly ragged throughout the winter. The herbicide Dicamba will kill the plant but must, like all chemical weed killers, be used with extreme caution. Best way to get rid of Mexican bamboo is to dig up the roots, keep a sharp eye out for stray sprouts and dig them up as soon as they appear. By contrast, the true bamboos are graceful and attractive year round. *Phyllostachys aurea, left*, is one of the best, since it is reliably hardy as far north as Massachusetts. The delicate-looking leaves turn pale brown during the winter, clinging to golden yellow stems that may be as much as 10 feet high. New shoots that pop out of the ground in spring may be eaten like asparagus—if you can bring yourself to cut them, that is.

Now that branches are bare and leafless, it's a good time to inspect your specimen trees. Broken or split branches, weak crotches, and spots where disease may be gaining a foothold—these are now easy to see and easy to get at. If a quick once-over shows that trees—particularly the bigger ones—do need attention, it's better to call for professional help rather than try to do the job yourself. Tree climbing can be hazardous to both climber and tree, and the average household tool rack is seldom equipped with all the light- and heavy-duty tools that may be called for. You'll find tree surgeons—sometimes listed as arborists—in the yellow pages of your telephone book, and most of them are only too glad to give free estimates. A name to look for wherever you live is Davey. Davey Tree, with headquarters in Kent, Ohio, has been in business since the turn of the century, now has offices throughout the U.S. and Canada. In addition to the pruning, feeding, spraying, and cabling done by most arborists, Davey also does transplanting, can handle the ticklish job of moving big trees.

Spring Never Ends in an Everlite® GREENHOUSE

Precision prefabricated. All aluminum construction. Easily assembled. Little or no maintenance required.



Enjoy the excitement and beauty of flowers and plants growing year round, regardless of weather outdoors.

Everlite's 90 models...priced as low as $263 freight paid ...are complete greenhouses . . . All accessories available from one source.

An Everlite adds beauty, increases the value of your home!

Write for Free Catalog-Price List HG-24

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.

14615 Lorain Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44111

FREE!

Kelly Bros.

Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog

400 Color Photos

Hundreds of Garden Ideas

Money-Saving Prices

Free Gifts

This unusual Kelly Bros. catalog features more than 400 color photos in natural garden settings so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

Money-Saving Specials

When you order from Kelly's you get high quality, fast growing plants at direct to you prices. Money saving specials through out the catalog will add beauty to your home surroundings and increase the value of your property. Mail coupon today.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

802 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

KELLY BROS., 802 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

Please send me your FREE Kelly Bros. Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

MUSSER QUALITY PLANTS

Shipped Postpaid — No C.O.D.
Pa. Destinations Add 6% tax.

NEW CROWNVETCH

25 Crowns $6.95

50 — $10.95
100 — $19.95

EVERGREEN TREES

25 FOR ONLY $9.95

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

30 FOR ONLY $9.95

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

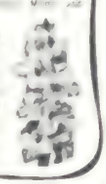
MUSSER Box 9B Indiana, Pa. 15701

THE GARDEN MART

FREE!

1974 FERRIS NURSERY BOOK

20 Large Flowering GLADIOLI $1.00



EARL FERRIS NURSERY

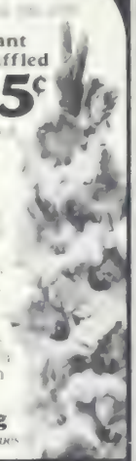
Inter-State Nurseries delivers Seven Giant Ruffled Glads 25¢

Double your money back if not completely satisfied

New & superior varieties of huge ruffled giant 5½" Glads in pink, purple, yellow, lavender, rose, orange. This year we added Red Beauty — one of the brightest glads known. Big bulbs 1 to 1½ inches across. Will bloom this summer.

Free Spring Catalog

84 colorful pages packed with values



INTER-STATE NURSERIES

624 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640

☐ FREE Spring Catalog ☐ 7 Glads 25¢

Name

Address

City

Glads will be shipped at proper planting time

FREE CATALOG

Dwarf fruit trees, award-winning roses, shrubs, vines, shade trees - 400 varieties.

STARK BRO's All New Fruit Supplies Shows How You Can Have an Orchard in Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Full-Size Fruit

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

TODAY!

STARK BRO S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO

STARK BRO S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO

Rush New Catalog FREE!

Miss

Address

City

State

CHECK HERE for Free Moneymaking Outfit

"THE PILL" For Plants!

through has revolutionized plant

home gardeners! Safe high potency long lasting "time-release" 20-10-5 blue pills won't burn and provide plant food continually for up to TWO full years! Time-release pills are inexpensive, clean, and take all the guesswork and confusion out of fertilizer application. 10 for 69¢; 20 for $1.19; 50 for $2.50; 100 for $3.98. Please add 50¢ for Postage and Handling.

FREE — Mail Coupon for Spring Hill's colorful new 56 page value-packed 1974 catalog.

MAIL TO: SPRING HILL NURSERIES
389 Elm Street
Tipp City, Ohio 45366

☐ 6AA735 Please send me ____ Pills For Plants. I am enclosing my check or Credit Card Number for $____ which includes 50¢ for Postage and Handling.

☐ Please send me your FREE colorful new 56 page value-packed 1974 Spring Hill Nurseries catalog.

☐ Charge ☐ Money Order Enclosed
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card Number

Interbank Number

Exp. Date Mo. Yr.

Ohio Residents add 4½% Sales Tax

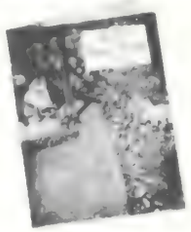
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs.

Address

City

State Zip Code

NEW ALL-COLOR FLOWER BOOK FREE



PARK Brings You Rare And Unusual Flowers

Park has all those hard-to-find kinds, many of them Park Exclusives. Choose from more than 3,000 varieties—the new, old favorites, as well as flower rarities.

More than 100 large pages with lavish use of nature's color illustrate and describe them. Seeds, Bulbs and House Plants. Vegetables and Growing Aids, too. It's packed with proven how-to-do-it gardening information to assure success. Contains Culture Directions, Pronouncing Index, Germination Table. Millions depend on it for its wealth of information and best seeds obtainable.

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
118 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S. C. 29647
Please send Park's big FREE Flower Book.

NAME (Please Print)

STREET OR R. R. BOX NO.

POST OFFICE

STATE ZIP

FEATHEROCK

makes beautiful gardens. Rugged. Enduring. The natural decorative landscape stone that's easy to handle because it's feather light in weight. For unique, imaginative ways to use, write for FREE NEW FEATHEROCK COLOR GUIDE 'Garden Magic.'

FEATHEROCK, INC. Dept. B7-24
2890 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

These days, when people can travel as fast as a letter, or maybe faster, we might discount the mails as a means of getting what we want. But don't forget one important fact: It still costs less than a quarter to send a seed or plant order all the way across the country. And it usually costs little more than that to get your garden back.

Talk about supermarkets . . . . where in the world can you get anything to beat the U.S. Mail? Most plants of suitable size and seeds that can fit into a packet can be sold by mail. You needn't go any farther than your postbox.

And there is no comparison—never has been, really—between what the seedsman can offer for mail delivery out of the pages of a catalogue and what a storekeeper can stock on his shelves to meet over-the-counter demand. Because live plants often can be left in the ground until needed, the mailorder nursery can usually send you many more and rarer varieties than you can pick up at the local garden center.

So while the snow is on the ground, plan your spring and summer garden by studying all your garden catalogues carefully. You may have the prize garden in your neighborhood!

It's like a long, fascinating walk in a beautiful garden.

Famous Wayside Gardens Catalog
216 pages, packed with 1,900 varieties of trees, shrubs, perennials, roses.

New 1974 Edition, $2.00

- 88 pages of perennials
- 78 pages of trees, shrubs and fruits
- 14 pages of roses
- 19 pages of bulbs and tubers.

Plus many pages of annuals, herbs and vines . . . and dozens of help-to-grow items.

OPENS THE DOOR TO BEAUTIFUL GARDENS. Hundreds of ideas in beautiful color from one of America's most respected nurseries help you plan and plant the most exciting garden in your neighborhood.

MORE THAN A CATALOG, IT'S A REFERENCE BOOK. The Wayside Catalog contains clear, accurate descriptions of each item, plus botanical names, colors, sizes, blooming periods, planting tips and much more.

A GUARANTEE THAT MEANS WHAT IT SAYS. Your order will arrive in good growing condition. And, even if you goof up later (up to 6 months later) through forgetfulness or inexperience, we'll stand half the replacement cost. That's our guarantee!

PLUS AUTUMN CATALOG. NO EXTRA COST. With the regular catalog, you receive at no additional cost the Autumn Catalog—80 pages of Spring blooming offerings. Reg. $1 value.

WAYSIDE GARDENS 626 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio 44060
Enclosed is $2.00. Rush me new Wayside Catalog.
I understand that my catalog will contain a $2.00 credit certificate and that my satisfaction is guaranteed.

Name

Address

City State Zip

TRICKER'S WATER LILIES

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG...

Just 25¢ (to cover postage and handling costs) brings you America's most complete water garden catalog. Exquisite Tropical or Hardy Water Lilies, rare and unusual Ornamental Fish.

Write to the office nearest you

Box 398, Dept. H-2, Saddle River, N.J. 07458
Box 7845, Dept. H-2, Independence, Ohio 44131

WILLIAM TRICKER, INC

LILIES

HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN VARIETIES.

Send 10¢ for 36 page Catalog

REX BULB FARMS

Box 148 B
Newport, Oregon 97365

Learn LANDSCAPING

IN AT HOME in exciting hobby-career. Start your part-time business with world famous Niemark Method. Send today for FREE booklet describing opportunity.

TIME CAREER SCHOOLS
A-655
Barry Ave.
Angeles, CA 90064

Select From Over 100 Roses. Send For FREE 52-Page Star Rose Catalog

Select from over 100 roses – all guaranteed to bloom in your garden – described and lavishly illustrated – most in full color – in our 52-page 1974 Star Rose Spring Catalog. Includes new All-America Award Winners.

Send for your free copy today!

STAR ROSES, Box 241
West Grove, Pa. 19390
Send me your free Spring Rose Catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

HYPONeX®

SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD IN DEMAND SINCE 1937

grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feeds roots or foliage. 10 oz.-$1.39: Makes 60 gals.
Send for catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

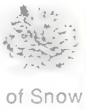
STOKES SEED CATALOG FREE

Select from 1300 varieties. Many exotic exclusives from England, Europe, Canada. Send for it today.

STOKES SEEDS, INC.
1114 Stokes Building, Buffalo, N. Y. 14240

2 packets **OLDS SEEDS** for only 15¢!

True! We'll send you a packet of Dark Jewels Cactus Zinnia mixed (25¢) and one of Carpet of Snow Alyssum (25¢) for just 15¢! Stamps accepted. Limit: 1 per customer. Send today!



FREE 84-page catalog

OLDS SEED CO.

Waterlilies

Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
124 Hougar Road, Lilypons, Md. 21717, Phone 301-874-5133

The BLACK GLAD "Ataturk"

The *BLACKEST* Glad You Ever Saw!

"Ataturk" is as black as a [illegible] with maroon overtones. Vigorous, [illegible] to 3 feet tall, bearing 16 to 18 [illegible] 6 to 8 blooms at a time, [illegible] to 4 inches wide. "Ataturk" and [illegible] differ[illegible]ent that your friends will ask you about it right away.

To win you as a new friend, we send you big bulbs [illegible] price. Our supply is limited so we can't repeat offer this year. Sorry, we must limit order [illegible] per person. Get [illegible]

A Henry Field Special

2 Big, Sure-to-Bloom Size Bulbs for only **25¢**

Regular Catalog Value 35¢ each . . . save 45¢!

TEAR OUT AND MAIL

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
1115 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa 51601

NAME

CITY STATE ZIP NO.

SINCE 1892

GORDON'S INC
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. FASHIONS IN FLOORS. A [illegible] house. Kentile Floors, Inc.

2. WINDOW SHADES ARE ON PARADE in a [illegible] of [illegible] and treatments [illegible] window shades in a variety of [illegible]

3. "SECRETS THAT DECORATORS DON'T ALWAYS TELL YOU ABOUT WALL-COVERINGS." [illegible] tips that can add finished charm and [illegible] Also includes step-by-step [illegible] prepasted and unpasted wall [illegible] Imperial Wallpaper Mill Inc. 50c

4. CLEANER AIR . . . FOR A CLEANER HOME. [illegible] lets give full details of the Space [illegible] er. The cleaner removes up to 90 percent of air-borne dust, pollen, smoke, allergens and other pollutants. Easily installed, this new development from Research Products requires minimum maintenance and no follow-up servicing.

5. FOR PROFESSIONAL IDEAS USING FABRICS AND RELATED WALLCOVERING . . . a 16-page, full-color brochure showing many inspiring room settings using the exciting designs and colors from Van Luit's provocative Initial Collection. 25c

DECORATING

6. THERE IS SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE in this distinctive furniture collection by Drexel Heritage. Full package of booklets assembled by complete [illegible] fully designed with rich woods and handsome craftsmanship. Room planner included to make your decorating that much more [illegible] $2

7. DECORATE WITH ONE OF AMERICA'S FINEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS. Drexel. Eclectic decorating package includes a selection of booklets illustrating Drexel's distinguished furniture collections, plus a complete Home Planning Kit to help you finalize your schemes. $1

8. WANT TO FURNISH A BARE ROOM OR WAKE UP A TIRED ONE? This problem-solving, home-decorating primer is for you. 124-pages of model room settings applicable to any number of homes enables you to take ideas off the pages and [illegible] with them. Tell City Chair Co. $3

9. ONE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL THINGS YOU CAN DO FOR YOUR HOME, YOUR FAMILY, AND YOURSELF: decorate with Shaw Furniture. 36-page brochure illustrates a large sampling of their custom furniture and fine upholstery. Styles range from traditional to modern, all reflecting a classic design that is never out of date. $1

10. COMFORTABLE. DURABLE. LIVABLE. Modern design furniture from Amoco Chemicals Corp. has all these qualities plus a contemporary sophistication for today's carefree lifestyles. Two brochures winningly illustrate many uncluttered styles from cubicals to sofas. 20c

Bassett Mirror Company

Makes the mirrors that make the room!

Like the touch of a magic wand, this magnificent mirror graces Cinderella walls with regal splendor! Its richly wrought frame has the look and artistry of antique jewelry. Its burnished old gold finish encircles a flawless reflecting surface. Its painstaking craftsmanship is traditional at the world's foremost manufacturer of decorator mirrors. Bassett mirrors . . . at leading furniture stores everywhere.
• Send 50c for book, "Instant Decorating Ideas"—30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Company, Inc., Bassett, Va. 24055.

11. "HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT COLONIAL CHAIR" —a 40-page illustrated booklet of Nichols & Stone chairs shown in traditional settings. What to look for in styling and construction in Early American chairs. 50c

12. IMPORTANT AMERICAN FURNITURE reproduced from treasured collections is illustrated in an elegant booklet from Baker/Knapp & Tubbs furniture titled "The American Classics." The collection includes a variety of styles fashioned in a number of woods representative of their periods. Brief background, dimensions for each adaptation. $1

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

13. "INTERNATIONAL COOKING SYSTEM" from Ekco. Designed to encourage creativity in the kitchen. Kit contains chart of 18 basic cooking methods with the right cuts of meat for each. Index of 350 recipes made by adapting seasonings from 16 different countries. $1

14. BE FAMOUS FOR YOUR SALADS. You can, with a colorfully illustrated 64-page handbook from Regina Wine Vinegar, "The Sensuous Salad." Included are 47 new and exciting salad recipes ranging from Asparagus Victoria to Zucchini Caper Salad. $1

GARDENING

15. EXOTIC WATER LILIES. New 32-page, full-color catalogue from America's oldest and largest water garden specialists. It describes and illustrates everything from exotic water lilies, ornamental plants and oxygenating sorts to gold fish, tropicals, scavengers as well as Fiberglas pools and recirculating pumps. William Tricker, Inc. 25c

16. THE "EAGLET" SOARS HIGH above other models of hobby greenhouses in quality and value. Features and specifications are in National Greenhouse Co.'s catalogue.

POTPOURRI

17. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalogue introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full color interiors, floor plans, specifications . . . everything to plan your own home on wheels.

18. WHETHER YOUR FURNITURE IS PRICELESS ANTIQUE OR SHOWROOM NEW it must have fine wood care to maintain its natural beauty. This informative booklet by W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd. tells how, by following a few wood care tips, your furniture can become even more beautiful with the passing years. 25c

19. ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED FOR CAREFREE TRAVEL LIVING are built into a Midas Mini Motor Home. They are described in a colorfully illustrated brochure called "Get The Facts You'll Go Midas." Standard features and specifications are given for the Midas Mini 190 and 220 and extra options are listed.

We've prepared a handsome color brochure to introduce you to Tiara II.

White of Mebane

48 pages of room scenes and ideas illustrating a new collection of dining and bedroom furniture. For your copy, send fifty cents to Dept. HG-02, White Furniture, Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

Send 25c for Color Brochure, Dept. G4, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

February, 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #2
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

1 2[50c] 3[50c] 4 5[25c] 6[25c] 7[$1]
8[50c] 9[$1] 10[25c] 11[25c] 12[25c] 13[25c] 14[$1]
15[$1] 16 17 18[25c] 19

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 4/15/74

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

House & Garden
Plans Guide

helps you find the house that's right for you!

House & Garden PLANS GUIDE Spring— Summer 1974 lets you choose from among 125 imaginative and practical plans you can order by mail; the best in traditional and contemporary designs, both single and multi-level. Special features provide kitchen and bath planning and how materials can change the personality of a house—PLUS invaluable product information and a list of available booklets and samples.

FOR THE WIDEST CHOICE OF IDEAS: HOUSE & GARDEN PLANS GUIDE SPRING— SUMMER 1974

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW!

$1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for $1.35, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN PLANS GUIDE, to the following address:

HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept S/S—P, P.O. Box 1910 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from page 142*

[illegible] 4. **Automatic 10 Cup Drip Filter Coffee Maker:** [illegible] $90. By Norelco. 5. **Blossom Moulinette grind-all:** [illegible] Erator. 8. **Minute Grill:** 10½" x 9½" plate, 186 sq. inch anti-adhesive cooking [illegible] By SEB of France. At Bloomingdale's. 9. **Microwave oven:** [illegible] 10. **Drop-in smooth top range:** [illegible] finish, $110. By Whirlpool. 11. **Jet 82 Microwave Oven:** [illegible] 12. **Frozen food pan and pressure cooker:** [illegible] **pressure cooker** [illegible] **Built-in electric toaster:** 15 3/16" x [illegible]

WINE & FOOD

Page 81:

"Wedgwood White" china: [illegible] At Wedgwood. At Conran's. **Flatware:** [illegible] By Stone Age. **Chair:** 19" x 18" x 34" high, rush seat, $70. By The Wicker Works. Available through Linden, Clarey, Stern. **Salt:** crystal container, $10; **pepper:** stainless steel handle, crystal container, $13.75. By Royal Krona. **English Staffordshire antique ladle:** $20 at La Cuisiniere. **Pitcher:** $25. By Boda. At Bonniers. **Tablecloth:** 72" x 108", damask, $205. At Plummer McCutcheon. **"Dondo" succulents** shown on table: $9 each from Ronaldo Maia Flowers.

Page 87:

Napkin: $3 each. At Pierre Deux.

STORE ADDRESSES

ARGUS APPLIANCE STORE, 507 E. 30th St., New York, N.Y. 10021

[illegible]'s, New York, N.Y. 10016

BAMBERGER'S, Newark, N.J. 07101

BAZAR FRANCAIS, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010

BLOOMINGDALE'S, New York, N.Y. 10022

BONNIERS, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

BRIDGE KITCHENWARE, 212 E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y. 10022

[illegible] Fifth Ave. at 52nd St., New York, N.Y. 10022

[illegible] 170 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021

FRANK MILTON, Elysée Hotel, New York, N.Y. 10022 Tel: (212) 753-1066

GEORG JENSEN, 601 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 147 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

[illegible] New York, N.Y. 10019

[illegible], 341 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021

[illegible] & CO., 150 Washington St., Boston, Mass. 02107

LA CUISINIERE, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

[illegible] 578 Bleecker St., New York, N.Y. 10003

[illegible], 630 Wyckoff Ave., Wyckoff, N.J. 07481

MACY'S, New York, N.Y. 10001

[illegible] SHOP, 6 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

PAMPERED KITCHENS, 21 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y. 10003

PLUMMER MC CUTCHEON, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

[illegible] 16 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10021

[illegible] 27 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y. 10021

[illegible] P.O. Box 2245, Hickory, N.C. 28601 Atten: Mr. Cressake

[illegible] & CLOTHIER, Phila., Pa. 19105

[illegible], Patchogue, N.Y. 11771

THE [illegible] GALLERY, 1063 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028

THE ELDER CRAFTSMEN, 850 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

THE LENNON SHOP, Hewlett, L.I., N.Y. 11557

TIFFANY & CO., New York, N.Y. 10022

W. & J. SLOANE, 114 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018

WOODWORKS, 783 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

SIX MUSEUM HOUSES *continued from page 59*

Buttolph-Williams House, Broad and Marsh Streets, Wethersfield, Conn. Open May 15 to October 15 daily from 1 to 5. Admission charged. Owned and maintained by the Antiquarian and Landmarks Society of Connecticut.

Moffatt-Ladd House, 154 Market Street, Portsmouth, N.H. Open June 1 to October 15, Monday through Friday from 10 to 5. Weekends by appointment (telephone 603-436-8221). Admission charged. Owned and maintained by the National Society of the Colonial Dames in the State of New Hampshire.

Crowninshield-Bentley House, 120 Essex Street, Salem, Mass. Open June to mid-October, Tuesday through Saturday from 10 to 4:30. Admission charged. Owned and maintained by the Essex Institute.

Van Cortlandt Manor, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. Open all year, daily from 10 to 5. Admission charged. Owned and maintained by Sleepy Hollow Restorations, Inc.

Pingree House, 128 Essex Street, Salem, Mass. Open all year, Tuesday through Saturday from 10 to 4. Sunday (summer only), 2 to 5. Admission charged. Owned and maintained by the Essex Institute.

Royall House, 15 George Street, Medford, Mass. Open May 1 to October 15 from 2 to 5. Closed Monday and Friday. Admission charged. Owned and main-

MARCH 1974

75¢

House & Garden

HOW TO USE COLOR TO MAKE YOUR ROOMS MORE INVITING

NEW THINGS FOR
E HOUSE IN
OUSE & GARDEN
NSHINE YELLOWS

OW TO MAKE OVER
UR BATHROOM
SUIT YOU

OW TO PLANT
SMALL GARDEN
AT'S GREEN ALL YEAR

OW TO BUILD A HOUSE
R 3 GENERATIONS
I A ONE-ACRE LOT

WINE & FOOD

20 QUICK LEMON DELIGHTS

RACK-OF-LAMB
SPECTACULAR

HOW TO PLAN
DELICIOUS
CALIFORNIA'S

OUNTRY

Muredon loveseats can be tailored to the inch to suit your exact space needs and covered in your choice of the choicest fabric

ARTEFACTS: classic themes in contemporary style.

is one of Henredon's most truly versatile collections. The sleek, architectural lines find
inspiration in the handcraftsmanship of the past, yet adapt beautifully to almost every style
efacts includes dining room, bedroom and occasional furniture crafted from the finest woods
as well as striking accent pieces in glass and wrought metal. Whatever your
tive preference, you'll enjoy seeing the complete Artefacts Collection and
holstered Furniture, too. For brochures send $2.00 to Henredon,
Dept. HG 3-74, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

The look for the life you live now Henredon

Kirsch announces

The Shenandoah Collection

Six quilted bedspread ensembles, each weaving a tale of authentic Early America.

You're looking at the first true collection of actual quilts of the mid 19th century Early American quilts. Each design is meticulously authentic and each is available with matching ruffled pillow shams, dust ruffle and draperies.

The Shenandoah Story. Unlike other so-called Early American collections, each of these bedspread patterns is an exact replica of an original quilt that has been painstakingly researched and faithfully duplicated.

Kirsch has taken great pains in recapturing the beauty and charm of life in Early America as quilts then made it. We devised a method for stitching two or more different quilting patterns for the look of real hand made. Then we quilted a pleasing filling which feels remarkably like the cotton batting of yesteryear. Finally, we used muted colors to simulate the fading inherent in the originals.

Only Kirsch brings you such authentic Early American patterns plus quality workmanship as modern as tomorrow.

So do something not only historic but dramatic for your bedroom. Something that will quickly and easily transform a cold one to the most distinctive room in your home.

A short history of each pattern in The Shenandoah Collection.

HERITAGE: Sometimes called a "morning quilt," [illegible] was among the first of the kind to appear in Colonial America. At the time it was a challenge for ladies and quilting to a new pattern to present an intimate socializing [illegible] and the accomplishment [illegible].

ROSE WREATH: [illegible] the first to be the most exquisite of all Shenandoah [illegible] of a circular pattern [illegible] interspersed with other designs because of its [illegible]. The color combination follows that of the original hand appliqued silk spread of the early 1800's.

LOG CABIN: Patchwork quilts are uniquely American. They evolved out of the frontier women's ingenuity in utilizing every scrap of material that was salvageable, usually from dressmaking leftovers. This Shenandoah pattern was copied from sections of an original early 19th century patchwork.

FRIENDSHIP: Like many Early American quilts, Friendship patterns were the collective work of women who combined their individual skills at quilting bees. Friendship quilts were usually designed as special gifts for leading citizens.

SNOWFLAKE: Inspired by their simple beauty, pioneer women worked nature's geometric compositions into many of their quilts. The snowflake was one such design. But, unlike other Early American patterns, the snowflake color combination seldom varied from blue and white. Like all the other patterns in The Shenandoah Collection, this one was taken from an authentic Early American original.

EIGHT-POINT STAR: Another popular geometric design was the star. Its symmetry led early quiltmakers into literally hundreds of variations, with the most popular star patterns being named after every state in the new Union, other nations and famous men.

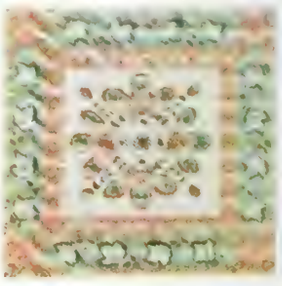
The Shenandoah Collection can be found at fine stores throughout the country. For the name of the one nearest you, write: Kirsch Company, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

Heritage

Rose Wreath

Log Cabin

Friendship



Snowflake

Eight-Point Star

Kirsch

Where quality still means something.

Here's where a KitchenAid compactor stops looking like a luxury.

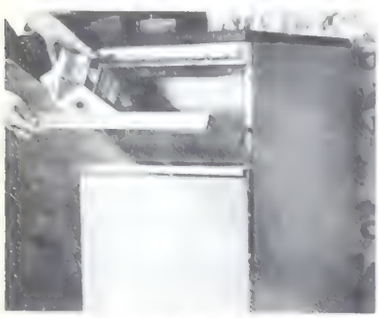
No matter how often you empty the wastebasket, it never seems to be often enough.

Unless you've got a KitchenAid trash compactor. It's every bit as reliable as our dishwashers.

And it'll smash your trash to one quarter its original volume. There's an easy release Liner Ker™ that lets you toss in the mist stuff without opening the big drawer. (Use that for wastebasket leaks.)

There's also a special charcoal air filter to eliminate odors. And you can use the KitchenAid compactor with or without trash bags.

Talk to your KitchenAid dealer today. Look in the Yellow Pages under "Dishwashers". Or mail the coupon.



KitchenAid
Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4CA-3
Troy, Ohio 45[illegible]

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____
Zip_____

House & Garden

LIVING [illegible]

ALEXANDER L. BIDDMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

ON THE COVER

MARCH, 1974

Decorating, Architecture, Building

32 [illegible]
58 [illegible]
66
72 [illegible]
80
84 [illegible] bathroom to suit you:
90
96
159 [illegible]

Wine & Food

101
114 [illegible]
[illegible]
127 [illegible]

Gardening

38 [illegible] and what
[illegible]
142 [illegible]

Travel

42 [illegible]

Decorate-it-yourself

18 [illegible]
dra Oddo

Beauty and Health

14 [illegible] y's health:
34 [illegible] of the blahs

Features

8 [illegible]
by Louise Ade Boger
39 A great American idea: A new town comes to life in downtown Kansas City *by Denise Otis*
57 New spring color: Bringing sunshine into your life and into your house *(Editorial)*
78 How good are your quick decisions? *A psychological test by Dr. Syvil Marquit and Marilyn Lane*
100 [illegible]
by Mary Elizabeth Falter

Reader's Service

53 Headquarters for House & Garden Colors
116 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols
156 Shopping information
160 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNIT
MARGARET KENNEDY

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERI
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING
KAAREN PARKER

SILVER CHINA GLASS
JOAN PECK

FABRICS—WALLCOVERINGS—READY-TO-U
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATIN
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATE IT YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED B
PATRICIA CORBIN

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON ED
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR FOR THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

STAFF WRITER
SANDRA ODDO

ASSISTANT EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART EDITOR
ERNEST COSTA

ART DEPARTMENT
LINDA M. RATH
PATTI MADIGAN PESSONI

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDSO

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSÉ WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BA
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 021

CHICAGO JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND R. J. BIESMEYER
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA ROBERT E. YOST
175 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Condé Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, Lon

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISH

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHE THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIO
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Gen. M
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overs
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

[illegible] PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, CONDÉ

Vine & dine with igned riginals.

Each piece of nsley English Bone ina is a signed rk of art, made by nd with heart, as it s long centuries ago. And each piece of aterford Crystal is igned original, wn, cut and made hand in Ireland, as as two hundred ars ago To illustrate: Read from left to ht, starting with top w

Pembroke. Created Aynsley in the late 00's, yet so right today: raised amels, $35.75.

Waterford's *Kinsale.* investment in eless beauty, $12.25

Famille Rose. ina as pure and ite as man can make, set off its raised amel colors, $35.75.

Waterford's *Lismore.* e world's most nted pattern, $11.50

Indian Tree. In the de's hands, an ental design first ued by Aynsley 1820; raised amels, $49.75.

Waterford's *nmare.* In the om's hand, an h beauty, $14.

Henley. A classic sign in richly ored raised amels, $32.50.

Banquet. Bowls fruit, subtly ndered in raised amels, $43.

Waterford's *lleen.* Crystal monds are a l's best friend, $14.50.

Cambridge. storic Aynsley ttern in raised amels, $40.50.

For colorful free oklets illustrating whole gallery of rks of art, write to aterford & Aynsley, 5 Fifth Avenue, w York 10010. come a collector.

Waterford®
& Aynsley.

Photo: Penn

"We promise the Hide-A-Bed Sofa you buy today won't disappoint you a year from now."

Grant G. Simmons, Jr. Chairman of the Board

This tag promises you Simmons quality, Simmons comfort, Simmons dependability and the Simmons selection of styles and fabrics. Only Simmons offers you over 200 styles, hundreds of fabrics and your choice of the famous Beautyrest® or Regency® mattress. You'll find the Simmons promise prominently displayed on every Hide-A-Bed® Sofa.

To get "Simmons Guide to The Great Indoors," a colorful home-decorating brochure, send $1.00 to Simmons Company, Dept. H-3, 2 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

The Hide-A-Bed Sofa only by Simmons

If it doesn't have this tag– it doesn't have our promise.

Sofa shown: Marlboro-4. Cover fabric 17061 Cocoa, Velvet. Most fabrics protected by ZEPEL

"Imagine being the head of the world's largest model agency and waking up to find yourself over forty and overweight!"

By Eileen Ford

"Overweight, out of shape, nd looking older then you are doesn't appen overnight. You can kid yourself or years. But one day you can no longer ide that you've let yourself go.

"It's a distressing day for any voman. But, if you're Eileen Ford, head f the world's largest model agency, it's lso downright embarrassing.

"Not only am I surrounded by eautiful women all day long, but veryone knows how critical I've been f women over 30 who let themselves lide. Yet, I let the same thing happen o me.

"And to make matters worse, ny husband picked just this time to hed 20 pounds. With his longer hair nd new clothes he looked younger than e had in years. All the models were alking about it."

A More Beautiful You in 21 Days

Eileen Ford was determined o make a comeback.

She gave herself 3 weeks to do t. And she did it, spectacularly. She lost 6 pounds in 21 days plus 2 inches from her waist and 3 rom her thighs.

Now, step-by-step and day-by-day she reveals o you the plan that she devised for herself. Eileen Ford's lan uses everything she knows about beauty care, exer- ise, and diet. Plus everything she knows about how easily busy woman can fall into the trap of overweight, middle- ge drab and flab.

Eileen Ford hates boring repetitive exercises. So, he put together a pleasant, varied program that you'll be ble to do in a few minutes.

Eileen Ford loves food and has a family to feed. o you'll share her slimming menus and recipes for 21 days. hey're so delicious and filling not even your family will now they're dieting, too.

Why should they with dishes like Positano Sea- ood Stew, Scallops in red wine, Rouille, New Orleans umbo, and many more delights that Mrs. Ford has eaten n the best restaurants in the world.

Beauty Secrets of Top Models

In addition to day-by-day exercises and menus, ou'll learn the beauty secrets that Eileen Ford has revealed nly to models like Ali McGraw, Candice Bergen, and Jane onda.

Tips that keep on-the-go models looking like they ust stepped out of a magazine page. How to cure The rizzies. No more dry skin. The perfect and portable hair tyle. First aid and lasting beauty for fingernails and ands. Quick make-up magic. The secret to a sexy voice. You'll learn little-known tricks for a vibrant, glowing skin tone that are remarkably easy to do.

And many more secrets that beautiful models use to make the most of their assets, and the least of their worst features.

Eileen Ford's 21-day plan can't make you look or feel like a teenager again. But it can make you slimmer, more attractive and happier every time you pass a mirror.

It's a realistic plan that takes into account your busy life — whether it's caring for a family, building a career, or both. So, if you're really determined to make a comeback as Eileen Ford was, it can work wonders for you, too.

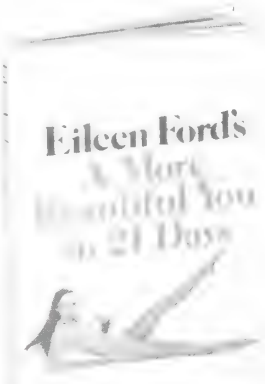
It Costs Nothing To Try It

Find out how three weeks can change the rest of your life. Visit your bookstore, or fill out and mail the coupon below and we'll rush you *A More Beautiful You in 21 Days*. Examine it in your own home.

If after 21 days, you're not happier with yourself, the way you look and feel, just return the book and owe nothing. But if you do keep it, it's yours for only $8.95 plus mailing. You have nothing to lose but inches and years. So send for Eileen Ford's book now.

21 Days' Free Examination

Simon and Schuster, Inc., Publishers, Dept. 52
630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020



Please send my copy of *A More Beautiful You in 21 Days*. If I'm not convinced that it can help me, I may return it within 21 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send $8.95 plus mailing as payment in full.

Print Name

Address

City

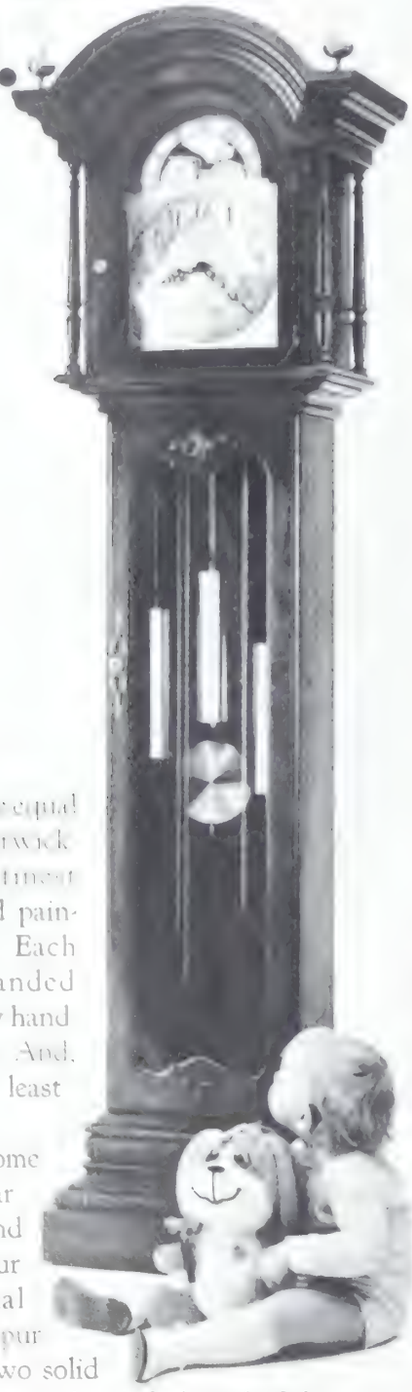
State Zip

☐ Save Money. Check here if you enclose $8.95 as payment in full, and we'll pay postage. Same 21-day return privilege with full refund teed. N.Y. residents please add sales tax.

Another Eileen Ford Bestseller

☐ Check here if you also wish to ex days free, *Eileen Ford's Book of M* the bestseller that shows you how to d perfect your own particular type. $8.95 plus shipping. (Or save mailing costs.)

Not all grandfathers are created equal.



Some are created more equal than others. Take Barwick. We use only the finest woods, carefully and painstakingly selected. Each case is machine-sanded twice, then delicately hand sanded twice more. And, each is inspected at least four times.

You'll also find something else. Every Barwick is registered and personalized with your name as the original owner and date of purchase engraved on two solid brass plates. Extra touches of thoughtfulness to make your Barwick grandfather a still more treasured heirloom. Write Department 16 for our brochure.

JOHN DOE

Your name goes on it with ours.

BARWICK CLOCKS

Division of Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

AMERICAN MELODEON

Our recently acquired melodeon bears a manufacturer's plate: "Prescott Brothers Concord, N.H." Can you tell us approximately when it was made and if its design is distinctive?

M.S.L.—Douglaston, N.Y.

Prescott Brothers started in business at Concord, N.H., in 1814, and probably made your melodeon between 1840 and 1865 when melodeons were widely popular. The lyre-form trestle-end supports joined by a scrolled stretcher are a decorative and characteristic feature.

GERMAN PORCELAIN

What can you tell me about my decorative [illegible]?

M.C.—Logan, Utah

Your porcelain group, which appears to be German probably from a factory in the Thuringia district, dates from about 1870 to 1890. It was modeled after a painting "La Blanchisseuse" ("The Laundress") by the French artist Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin (1699-1779). In the original painting, in the National Museum, Stockholm, the little boy is blowing soap bubbles, which explains the pose of his right arm.

BOSTON TEAPOT

This is a snapshot of a pewter teapot that has been in my family for a long time. "G. Richardson" is marked on the bottom. Are you able to identify and date it from this?

K.S.B.—Sedona, Ariz.

Your pewter teapot was made by the Boston pewterer George Richardson, who was working about 1818 to 1828.

CALENDAR CLOCK

My clock, in the family since the 19th century, gives the time, the month, and the day of the week. Can you tell me its origin? Is it a rare type?

E.M.C.—Los Angeles, Cal.

Your calendar clock, which originally had a maker's label, appears to be by Burwell & Carter, active at Bristol, Conn., 1859-1861. The calendar mechanism they used was developed and patented by Benjamin Bennett Lewis, and is commonly known as the B.B. Lewis calendar mechanism. Though your calendar clock tells numerous items, it is not a rare type; the mechanism was used by many companies.

Continued on page 10

the couristan experience

'S WOVEN TO ENDURE! IT'S COLOR COME ALIVE! IT'S NEW AS RIGHT NOW! IT'S TO LIVE WITH!

See how Couristan's magical way with warm glowing colors blends all the differing elements of these rooms into a beautifully total harmony. Experience the exciting challenge of these intricately detailed patternings in oriental design rugs and broadloom—the trendy now look for today's living. Lush, deep pile rugs, firmly anchored clear to the back by Couristan's exclusive "Locked-in-Weave."

Left: Kurdistan, crisp geometric in today's wanted earth-tones of sand and tree-bark. Woven Axminster broadloom, 80% wool 20% nylon. Power loomed in [illegible] 2' width, $27.95 sq. yd. Right: Kashimar, legendary Polonaise oriental design rug depicting the fabled Persian peacock. Pure worsted wool. Rich fusion of bronzes and golds lit with marble white and sky blue. Hand knotted fringe. Power-loomed in Belgium in a full range of [illegible] 8'3" x 12', $459 prices slightly higher in the west.

From COURISTAN

KNOWN FOR [illegible] BROADLOOM SINCE 1926

Requests for Couristan's brochure portraying the Kashimar Collection should be accompanied by one dollar and sent to Couristan, Inc., 919 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, Dept. HG-3

"Design and Trim" Belgian Linen
and polyester cloths and napkins by *Lauret*

Plan your own colors. Permanent press, soil release. Available in: Chicago, Marshall Field; Dallas, Neiman-Marcus; Miami, Burdine's; New York, Lord & Taylor; Oakland, John Breuner; St. Louis, Stix, Baer & Fuller. For leaflet with inspiring ideas write

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSN., 280 Madison Ave., New York 10016

Historic heirlooms . . . new Federal Group

Colonial Williamsburg. Selected for their

and American Designs". Kittinger Company,

KITTINGER

ANTIQUES *continued from page 8*

BREAKFAST TABLE

This table has been in my family for years. We would like to know something about its age, style, and use.

J.K.—Boston, Mass.

Your inlaid breakfast table, with oval top supported on a turned column with four reeded splayed legs having brass paw feet on brass casters, is in the Sheraton style. It is of English manufacture, dating around 1800. According to the records of that time, breakfast tables were used in "morning rooms" or "ladies' boudoirs." On them was a "breakfast set of superb china."

FRENCH VASES

Please tell me what you can about these vases, which belonged to my mother. The word "Longwy" is on [illegible]

D.E.V.—Broomall, Pa.

Your vases dating in the 1880s were made in Longwy, Lorraine, France, where factories making white earthenware have existed from the 18th century until today.

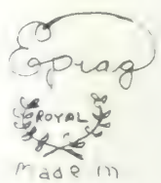
GERMAN TELESCOPE

I bought this telescope in the South Pacific and have been trying to find out where it came from and how old it is. "Tchulze & Bartes, Rathenow" is written in script on its side. Can you help me?

L.B.—Sandy, Utah

Your hand telescope, probably dating from the 19th century, was made at Rathenow, Germany, in the Prussian province of Brandenburg. This town has been known for its spectacles and optical instruments, which are made for the export market.

BOHEMIAN CHINA



This mark appears on some china we own. What does it signify? L.B.—New York, N.Y.

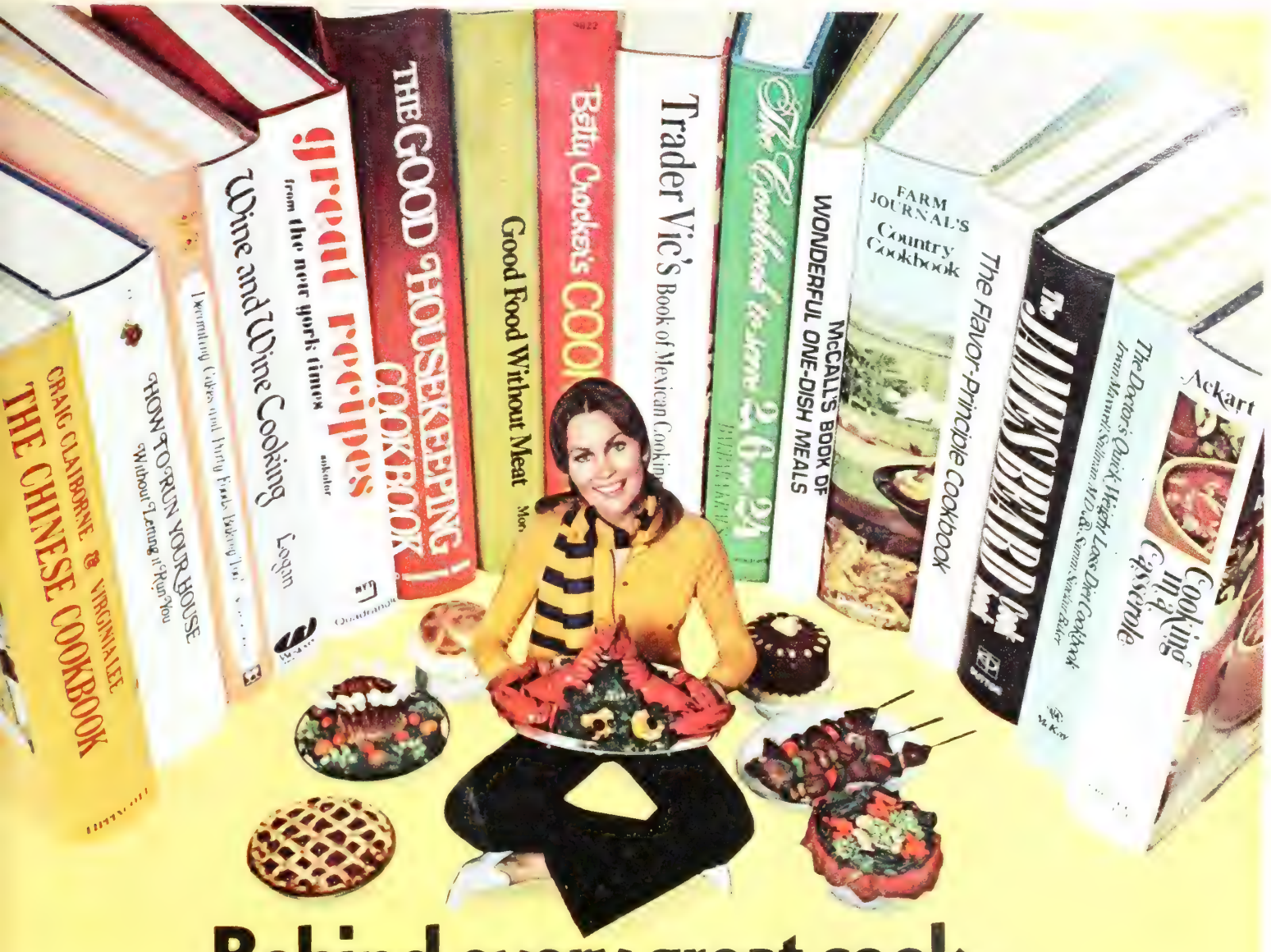
The initials E P I A G are for the Erste (first) Bohmische Porzellan Industrie A.G., a combine that controls a group of Bohemian factories. These initials appear in a number of 20th-century Bohemian factory marks. Your mark was used after 1918.

CHINESE CHAIR

We have four chairs similar to this one. They are of heavy, smooth-grained wood with a slight rose cast and are held together by flat pieces of wood inserted. They have no markings. We have been unable to identify them. Can you?

B.R.—Spokane, Wash.

Your chairs are probably late 18th or early 19th century Chinese. The basis on which Chinese furniture was made was the miter, mortise, and tenon join: it was used in China from at least the 4th century B.C. and holds fast without glue. ■



Behind every great cook... there are great cook books.

Choose any 3 for $1 with membership

Look at the cook books above. They are the heart of every cook book library. Now you can have them at your fingertips—as a member of the Cook Book Guild.

How the Cook Book Guild works: To start off, we'll send you any three cook books shown here for just $1, plus shipping and handling when your application is accepted. If you're not delighted, return the entire introductory package within 10 days and we'll cancel your membership. Otherwise, about every 4 weeks (14 times a year) you'll receive the Guild's magazine—*Cook Book News*. It describes the current selection and list of alternate choices. If you want the current selection, do nothing; it will be shipped to you automatically. If you want an alternate instead, or no book at all, just tell us on the form always provided. You have 10 days to decide, but return the form so we receive it no later than the date specified. If you don't have 10 days to answer, and receive an unwanted selection, return it at our expense.

You may cancel your membership after purchasing only 4 selections or alternates during the next two years. The prices of books offered will average 30% below the prices of publishers' editions, plus a charge for shipping and handling.

Cook Book Guild, Garden City, New York 11530.

3004. **THE GOOD HOUSEKEEPING COOKBOOK. Ed. Zoe Coulson.** Over 3,000 of America's favorite recipes, up-dated and revised. Pub. ed. $8.95

5330. **WINE AND WINE COOKING. Anne M. Logan.** How to choose, serve and talk about and cook with wine. Pub. ed. $8.95

1545. **HOW TO RUN YOUR HOUSE Without Letting It Run You. Ed. Jean Gillies.** Tips and time-savers to make a housewife's lot easier. Pub. ed. $5.95

0216. **COOKING IN A CASSEROLE. Robert Ackart.** Over 100 elegant yet economical main dish recipes, with menus for each. Pub. ed. $6.95

9241. **THE CHINESE COOKBOOK. Craig Claiborne, Virginia Lee.** Over 240 Chinese specialties for Western kitchens. Pub. ed. $12.50.

7658. **DECORATING CAKES AND PARTY FOODS — BAKING TOO! Louise Spencer.** Cakes, buffet spreads with "catered look." Photos. Pub. edition $8.95

Extra FREE GIFTS
with trial membership

2-Way Cook Book Shelf
Stands on counter or hangs on wall.

Recipe Finder. Thumb-indexed cross reference locates favorite recipes

5355. **McCALL'S BOOK OF WONDERFUL ONE-DISH MEALS. Ed. Kay Sullivan.** 200 time-saving recipes for stews, salads, casseroles, etc. Pub. edition $5.95.

0422. **ANNE SERANNE'S GOOD FOOD WITHOUT MEAT.** Delicious, nutritious meals—all without meat, poultry or fish! Pub. ed. $8.95

2675. **THE DOCTOR'S QUICK WEIGHT LOSS DIET COOKBOOK. I. M. Stillman, M.D., S. S. Baker.** Over 600 slimming recipes. Pub. ed. $6.95

6957. **THE FLAVOR-PRINCIPLE COOKBOOK. Elizabeth Rozin.** 200 imaginative recipes, cooking techniques, 20 suggested menus. Pub. ed. $8.95

1396. **THE COOKBOOK TO SERVE 2, 6, or 24. Barbara Kraus.** 150 of America's best restaurant recipes, adapted for the home cook. Pub. ed. $8.95

0844. **GREAT RECIPES FROM THE NEW YORK TIMES. Ed. by food editor Raymond Sokolov.** Recommended for the experienced cook. Pub. ed. $9.95

0398. **TRADER VIC'S BOOK OF MEXICAN COOKING.** Mexican dishes [illegible] for American tastes [illegible] American kitchens. Pub. [illegible]

7740. **FARM JOURNAL'S COUNTRY COOK[illegible] Food Editors of Farm [illegible]rnal.** Over 1600 country [illegible] recipes from all over the nation. Pub. ed. $7.95.

7435. **BETTY CROCKER'S COOKBOOK.** Brand new with 1,600 recipes. Nearly 500 pictures 270 in color! Pub. edition $5.95

6981. **THE NEWLY REVISED JAMES BEARD COOKBOOK.** Big, basic guide with great collection of recipes. Pub. ed. $6.95.

COOK BOOK GUILD

Cook Book Guild
Dept. EP-086, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

I have read your ad. Please accept my application for membership in the Cook Book Guild and send me the 3 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only $1.00 plus shipping and handling. I need take only 4 books in the next two years to complete my commitment. My handy Recipe Finder and 2-way Cook Book Shelf will be included FREE with membership.

Mr
Mrs
Miss (Please Print)

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone number

☐ Check here if you have previously been Cook Book Guild.

The Cook Book Guild offers its own complete, hard-bound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members

Five of these Gorham Originals were the latest thing in Sterling over 60 years ag
They're even more popular today.

Can you guess which ones?

Melrose (1948)

Classic Bouquet (1972)

Old English Tipt (1870)

Medici (1971)

Chantilly (1895)

Buttercup (1899)

Camel (1942

What better evidence is there of the timeless eauty of Gorham Sterling?

Gorham's Old English Tipt, Chantilly, Butter-up, Strasbourg, and Fairfax are among today's ost popular...and they have been for more an sixty years.

Their beauty is enduring because each one is ore than just a beautiful pattern. Each is a total esign. A total work of art, a perfect balance be-ween ornamentation, shape and function.

This is why every spoon bowl, every fork tine every knife blade is designed specifically for a Gorham pattern. It is why some Gorham spoons have tapered bowls, some rounded bowls; why some fork tines are longer and why some salad forks have one shape and some another.

This gives every Gorham Original a classic elegance — elegance that endures time and change. Beauty that is always in fashion. Beauty that is unmistakably Gorham.

RHAM DIVISION OF textron PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Strasbourg (1897)

Hispaña (1968)

King Edward (1936)

Fairfax (1910)

unmistakably Gorham

ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL

Cabinets for records, tapes

Organize records and tapes for quick selection, protect them from dust and damage, in one of these beautiful cabinets. Most styles store 150 or more LP albums, some have special drawers or compartments for tapes. Drop-front styles, lift-lid models, others including smart game cube. For folders send 25c to The Lane Co., Inc. Dept. N03 Altavista, Va. 24517.

Lane®

For a nearby Lane Record Cabinet dealer, phone free 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

After 75 years, craftsmanship so assured it relaxes into beauty. This is Georgian Terrace. More of Tomlinson's new furnishings for people who love fine old pieces in our full color folio. $1 to Beth Richards, Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261.

TOMLINSON

NOTES ON NUTRITION
FOR YOUR FAMILY'S HEALTH

Weight control —the basics

BY ELOISE R. TRESCHER, R.D.

The subject of nutrition is coming into its own. Never before has so much been written on the how, when, where, and what to eat. The public is becoming aware. The word is spreading. But not quite as fast as American waistlines. Weight control is one of our country's main health problems. Obesity should be looked upon as a disease, not a vice.

Controlling your weight is really controlling your destiny. To think thin is more than being fashionable, it's being sensible. As Hippocrates wrote long ago, "Persons who are very fat are apt to die earlier than those who are slender." Times haven't changed.

I once had a patient, a deeply religious woman who wanted to lose. "So I can get down on my knees to pray." Another was an employee of a gas and electric company who couldn't get his rotund self into the manhole containing the machinery he was required to operate. The rewards of losing weight on a nutritionally adequate basic regime are legion. You improve your entire physical condition, your vitality, your resistance to fatigue as well as your mental alertness. You'll be a much happier person, proud of your own self image.

Medically speaking the overweight are asking for trouble. They are much more likely to develop diabetes, high blood pressure, and hardening of the arteries than the slender individual. The overweight are poor surgical risks. Stout women often have menstrual disorders, are less likely to conceive, and have more complications with pregnancies than leaner women. Gout and gall stones are other unwelcome companions to the overweight, as well as shortness of breath, mechanical limitations, varicosities, and joint and back pains. Nowadays no one *really* loves a fat man. Much less himself.

We become overweight when we take in more calories than we need for the energy we put out. Calories measure the energy our bodies receive from various foods. These amounts vary according to their fat, carbohydrate, and protein content. And quite simply we need this energy to live. What we must remember is to balance the energy we eat against the energy we use. Eating nutritionally and exercising moderately is the answer. It is far easier to prevent overweight than to cure it.

Good food habits at any age do not just happen. Left to his own devices a child may form habits of overeating that may continue through adulthood. Psychological factors often contribute to overweight when the individual's social, occupational, professional, or sexual desires are unfulfilled.

Overweight often develops insidiously in individuals who do not seem to eat excessively. As little as 100 calories a day in excess of one's needs can result in a gain of 10 to 12 pounds a year. Think how you might look in five more years! Try on a skirt or dress you wore when you were twenty-five, considering you were in reasonable shape. If the zipper doesn't meet, you should meet the challenge and start losing weight right now. *(Continued on page 16)*

Sears own Petit Plume.

Damask draperies that hold their shape beautifully even after washing.

First, you want a drapery that will look lovely in your room. So Sears offers this rich damask in everything from delicate strawberry pink to a deep Aztec leather shade. It's our largest assortment of drapery colors — 16 in all.

Then we had Petit Plume made in our largest range of sizes — 33 in all.

And then we did something super-special. We made sure the Perma-Prest® fabric would not only machine wash, tumble dry and need no ironing — but hold its shape beautifully. And
colors too, because Petit Plume is sun-re

Lots of new draperies are beautif
Petit Plume draperies are mad

See Petit Plume now at n
Roebuck and Co. stores an

Only at Sears

ONLY McGUIRE JOINS RATTAN WITH RAWHIDE
For further details consult any McGuire showroom in San Francisco, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Dallas, Miami, Atlanta, Cleveland, Seattle, or New York, 964 Third Avenue, and in Canada now in Toronto and Vancouver. For a richly illustrated booklet send 50¢ to McGuire, 151 Jackson Square, San Francisco 94111

McGUIRE

We've prepared a handsome color brochure to introduce you to Tiara II.

White of Mebane

48 pages of room scenes and details illustrating a new collection of dining and bedroom furniture. For your copy, send fifty cents to Dept.HG-03, White Furniture, Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

"What we must remember is to balance the energy we eat against the energy we use"

WEIGHT CONTROL *continued from page 14*

Nor do you have to be a Billie Jean King when it comes to exercising off calories. A brisk walk for half an hour will burn an average of 150 calories. Although not as invigorating you'll burn just as many calories if you make beds for a half hour. Perhaps more entertaining would be dancing, but fast—600 calories an hour. Whatever your activity, it should be on a daily, year-in-year-out basis. Along with using energy and helping to control your weight, physical activity improves circulation of the blood and improves muscle tone. It helps lessen tension and fatigue and gives one a sense of mental alertness and physical well being.

There is no "Master Diet" that will fit *all* people. A good maxim is arrest weight gain. Lives are too variable and people too individualized for anyone to evolve a set of rules—but there are ways:

Decrease calorie intake. If you stop eating an extra 25 calories a day, you might stop gaining weight. And if you cut back 100 calories a day less than your needs, you will lose 10 to 12 pounds a year.

Learn to eat slowly and chew thoroughly.

Limit portions of food at meals to one average serving.

Never take second helpings.

Omit or drastically restrict free fats—butter, margarine, mayonnaise, salad oils, cooking fats. Sufficient fat is present in lean meats, fish, poultry, eggs, and cheese to insure adequate use of the fat soluble vitamins A, D, E, and K.

Omit or drastically restrict free sweets—jelly, jam, honey, syrups, sugar, candy, pies, pastries, and most other desserts.

Restrict or eliminate intake of alcoholic beverages.

Eat a good breakfast and never skip a meal.

Never use food as a reward.

Learn to practice moderation. If you decide to indulge in a high calorie food eat it slowly and eat one half or less than you normally would.

Buy a good scale and use it. Weigh once a week and keep a written record of your weight.

Never go grocery shopping when hungry. Before starting off have a piece of fruit, a glass of skim milk, a cup of bouillon, some raw vegetables. This will probably stop aisle-to-aisle munching.

Keep a food diary. Record in detail food and drink for a week. This helps stiffen resistance to dietary temptations. It is also an important aid in that it may reveal unconscious departures.

Few adults know that a reduction of approximately 75-100 calories per day, after the age of 35, is a must if the healthy individual is permanently to achieve weight control. You must accept the fact that you did not become fat overnight and that you cannot shed those unwanted pounds quickly. The more gradual the change in one's food habits, the more likely the moderation is to become a permanent habit, a new way of life.

If Jack Sprat and his wife had known more about nutrition, another old nursery rhyme might have been deleted from young children's literary diets. One only ate lean, the other only fat. A healthy individual should include food from all four food groups every day. They are 1, milk and milk products; 2, vegetables and fruit; 3, meat, fish, poultry, eggs, and cheese; 4, bread and cereals, whole grain or enriched. And an apple a day keeps the doctor away

Continued on page 158

YOUR OWN RACER TO GET AWAY FROM IT ALL.

LENOX. TO KEEP YOU HOME.

LENOX CHINA · CRYSTAL

A 3-piece Buffet place setting of china is $18.95 to $49.00. A 5-piece Complete place setting is $28.50 to $73.50. A 3-piece place setting of crystal is $17.25 to $48.00. Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Inc., Dept. 2, Trenton, N.J. 08605. The prices shown here are fair trade prices in those jurisdictions where fair trade is permitted by local law and in all others are suggested retail prices.

Fine bedroom, dining room
and occasional furniture

UNION-NATIONAL

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Avenue, New York City, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

JD Originals

Aristocratic

Send 50¢ in coin for illustrated brochure

See JD Originals at your favorite store

JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

How to take care of and repair Marble

BY SANDRA ODDO

Praxiteles used it. Michelangelo used it, and so does Henry Moore, because marble is beautiful. Because it is beautiful, marble has been popular for furniture, walls, and floors, as well as statues, for almost as long as man has been making them. It is durable, adaptable—and easier to maintain than [illegible]. If you have some around the house, here's how to care for it like an expert.

What is marble? Marble is limestone that has been compressed and heated by geological action until it recrystallizes into a form much harder than the original. Its mottlings and colors, which can range from white through reds, greens, blues, and yellows to black, are caused by minute traces of minerals present while it was being formed. The Marble Institute of America classifies marbles from A, extremely hard, to D, rather fragile, depending on crystalline structure and general soundness.

Marble comes in three finishes: polished, used for furniture and interior veneers; honed, a satin finish used primarily for floors; and sand-rubbed, the finish most often given to exterior walls.

How do I care for it? Everyday care for polished marble couldn't be simpler. Treat it as you would fine wood, with dustcloth and wax.

When polished marble needs a thorough cleaning, wet it first with clean hot water, then use a soluble soapless cleaner like Spic 'nSpan, or a spray like Fantastick or 409. Rinse thoroughly and dry with a soft cloth.

For honed marble floors, use an abrasive cleaner like Ajax or Comet. If the marble has been really neglected, mix up a solution of 1½ quarts of abrasive cleaner dissolved in about 4 quarts of hot water, then diluted with 6 or 8 quarts of lukewarm water. Stirring constantly, slosh it onto the marble like whitewash with a broad brush. Let it dry. Now dip a wet fiber scrub brush in abrasive cleaner and scrub vigorously, and finally, rinse well with clean water and wipe dry. Soft waxes or resins should not be used on honed finishes.

What about stains? Spilled wine or fruit juice, forgotten metal objects, or grease can etch or stain the surface. The sooner it is treated, the better, since new stains are much easier to remove than old ones. Marble wounded in this way requires a poultice, a pad of white blotting paper, cleansing tissue, or paper napkin soaked with the proper solution and laid on the stain for 48 hours or so, with a plastic bag over it to keep the area moist. To decide what the proper solution is, you need to classify the stain—usually not difficult since the stain tends to take the shape of the object that caused it. Then proceed, following one of these recipes from the *Marble Design Manual*, published by the Marble Institute of America:

Organic stains are wine, beer, juice, leaves, bark, paper, tobacco, iodine, or bird droppings. Organic stains will occasionally disappear if left alone, so it may be worth waiting a week or so before treating it. If the marble needs help, wet the surface, then apply a poultice soaked in 20-volume hydrogen peroxide to which a few drops of full-strength household

Continued on page 20

THE CONTINENTAL BATH

FROM OUR NEW INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION

Indulge yourself with the ultimate in bathroom luxury. Our Aquatonda* pedestal lavatory, 7' Oval Bathing Pool and Luxor* toilet. This set is made only on your special order. In exquisite Sorrento Blue, available exclusively with this bath. Shown with Ultra Font* and Heritage* fittings. Send coupon for additional details.

BEAUTIFUL IS THE NEW

Kit which includes details on the International

State

AMERICAN

Spring into CALICO CORNERS

Calico Corners is a fabric store unlike any other. We sell only the finest designer fabrics for drapery, slipcover & upholstery at prices you can afford.

Right now we're bursting with bolts and bolts of flower-garden prints, crisp chintzes & colorful solids, each carefully selected from the outstanding mills of America & Europe.

Come browse! You'll save up to 50% with seconds.

Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
Canton, Conn.
Milton, Conn.
Arlington, Va.
Orlando, Fla.
Sarasota, Fla.
Euclid, Ohio
Detroit, Mich.
St. Louis, Mo.
Houston, Texas
Portland, Oregon
Pasadena, Calif.
Mamaroneck, N.Y.
E. Hanover, N.J.
Stratford-Wayne, Pa.
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Boca Raton, Fla.
Miamisburg, Ohio
Zionsville, Indiana
St. Clair Shores, Mich.
Lake Forest, Illinois
Humble, Texas
Redwood City, Calif.

"Marble is durable, adaptable, and easier to maintain than you might think"

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF MARBLE

continued from page 18

ammonia have been added. Wear rubber gloves, be sure the room is well ventilated, avoid the fumes. Leave for 48 hours, then remove the poultice, rinse thoroughly, and dry. Repeat if necessary.

Fire stains, on marble-faced fireplaces, for instance, may need special treatment. For these, mix molding plaster or whiting with laundry bleach or non-leaded white gasoline (be very careful of the fumes), stirring to make a smooth, thick paste. One pound of plaster should be enough for 1 square foot of surface. Moisten the marble with household bleach or gasoline, then apply the poultice paste with a trowel a uniform half-inch thick to shut off air completely from the entire surface of the marble. Let it dry, protected by a plastic drop sheet to slow the drying, 48 hours or more. Then dampen it slightly and scrape it off with a wooden paddle. Rinse thoroughly; wipe dry. Afterward, if necessary, alternate hydrogen peroxide poultices made with whiting, and poultices for oil stains.

Oil and grease stains are caused by butter, milk, cream, salad oils, mustard, hand cream, paint, etc. They are usually light brown or yellow in color, and the center of the stain is darkest. Soak the poultice in equal parts of acetone and amyl acetate (available at good hardware stores), and make it larger than the area of the stain. Leave it until dry, then rinse thoroughly and, if necessary, repeat. Sometimes a bleach will be needed to remove color, once the oil is removed.

Paint should be removed with a razor blade or knife, then the marble should be poulticed with bensol mixed with whiting and spread half an inch thick over the stain and the area around it. Or, sometimes, varnish or paint remover followed by bleach will remove it. It is quite possible to restore painted marble to its original beauty, as the General Services Administration of the U.S. Government proved, when five or six coats of paint and a hundred years of grime were stripped from the columns in the Lincoln Room of the National Collection of Fine Arts and Portrait Gallery in Washington, D.C.

Rust stains are orange to brown in color and are caused by anything metallic in long contact with the marble. First the source should be removed or completely painted with a nonstaining coating. Surface rust should be rubbed away, if possible, with an abrasive.

For iron or steel rust, apply sodium hydrosulfite (available at chemical supply houses), dampen, and leave in place no more than half an hour. Then immediately apply a solution of sodium citrate, and repeat if necessary.

For copper or bronze, mix together one part of dry sal ammoniac and four parts of whiting or powdered talc. Add household ammonia and stir to make a thick paste. Spread it over the area of the stain and leave until dry, then remove with wooden paddle, rinse and dry. Repeat if necessary.

Lead stains will usually disappear by themselves if left alone.

Ink stains may be removed by covering the stain with a blotter soaked in alcohol, followed by one soaked in ammonia, followed, if necessary, by bleach. If the ink is metallic, treat it like iron rust.

Exterior marble walls are usually intended to mellow with age, developing a patina under wind and weather. The maintenance of big marble buildings is a specialty that requires men trained and equipped for it. But smaller areas of exterior marble can be cleaned by amateurs using the method de-

Continued on page 24

Indoors or out...

great gardening adventures start with Garden Guild books.

TAKE ANY 3 BOOKS FOR $1 with membership.

VALUE TO $[illegible]

'll get great ideas, advice and inspiration for r home and garden. The very best gardening ks will be yours at savings up to 30% off pub- ers' prices, plus shipping and handling. Choose 3 books and join now.

HOW THE CLUB PLAN WORKS

en accepted as a member you first get the ee books you've chosen for only $1.00 plus pping and handling. If not delighted, you may urn them within 10 days, cancel membership d owe nothing.

en, about every four weeks (14 times a year), receive the Club's free Announcement de- ibing the Featured Selection and Alternates. ections are offered at savings up to 30% off ces of publishers' editions. (A shipping and ndling charge is added to each shipment.)

receive the Featured Selection, do nothing. It will be shipped automatically. If you desire an Alternate Selection or no book at all, just state your choice on the form supplied and return it so that we receive it by the date specified. This date gives you at least 10 days to decide. If for any reason you have less than 10 days and receive any unwanted Selections, you can return them at Club expense.

You need take only four books in the next two years to complete your commitment and may resign any time thereafter.

FREE NEW-MEMBER BONUS

Handy 48-page [illegible] 201 Free Things for [illegible] and [illegible] Garden Guild.

The American Garden Guild offers its own complete hard-bound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.

The American Garden Guild 42-H20
Dept. EP088, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept me as a member and send the three books numbered in the boxes. Bill me just $1.00 plus shipping and handling. I need buy only four books in the next two years to complete my commitment, and I may resign any time thereafter. I agree to the Club Plan as described in this advertisement.

MR
MRS.
MISS

(Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Past Garden Guild members please [illegible]

Membership accepted in the U.S.A. and Canada only [illegible]

**"Wounded marble requires a poultice . . .
organic stains will occasionally disappear if left alone"**

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF MARBLE *Continued from page 20*

scribed under "fire stains."

Air pollution is very hard on exterior marble, both walls and statuary. It's a problem that has curators all over the world worried, and several scientists are working on solutions. At the moment, there are a number of non-yellowing coatings on the market but nothing that is actually a preservative.

One caution. These cleaning methods are safe for genuine marble. If you suspect that yours may be one of the many excellent imitations, make sure before you try to clean it. Some of them won't stand chemicals.

Stains and stain-removal usually leave some mark on the finish of polished marble. When the stain is gone, you can restore the shine. Wet the surface with clear water, sprinkle on tin oxide, available in hardware stores or in marble shops, and rub into the marble with a damp cloth, or the buffing pad of a power drill. Continue until the gleam is restored. The Marble Institute of America, 1984 Chain Bridge Road, McLean, Va. 22101, offers a mark remover and polishing kit for $5.50. It includes a protective spray to help prevent new marks.

Care and maintenance of marble is one thing. Restoration is another. Marble-topped antiques from reputable dealers usually are in fine shape—but those of us w haunt auctions and country a tiques stores occasionally co across a treasure that is in s need of repair. With patience a minimal mechanical skill, there no reason why the amateur can tackle the job.

I've got a broken marble tab top. Can I repair it? Yes, as lo as you have all the pieces. Fr a marble dealer obtain a ti amount of polyester resin in po der form and a small bottle liquid catalyst. Even a sizable j needs only about two tablespoo fuls of the resin.

Now lay out the pieces on a f surface and check the fit. Clean the edges with acetone. Mix t cement. The amount of catal determines the setting time of t mixture. Fifteen drops to 2 tal spoonfuls of resin will allow y about twenty minutes to wo Dip a small brush in the cem and coat all the edges to be join Press the marble firmly togeth —its weight will hold it with clamping—and remove exc cement with a putty knife. Af the cement is dry, do what poli ing is necessary.

There's a corner missing. W should I do? If the piece is l than 2 inches square, there's problem. From the marble deal get some marble dust of the sa color as your marble, and so resin cement. Next, make a wo en form for the missing piece. I a corner, two pieces of wood by 3 inches, and the same thi ness as the marble, should be c ered with wax paper. t fastened along the edge of marble to form a 90-degree cor angle. Mix the marble dust w the cement to form a paste consistency of thick honey, pour it into the mold. After o night drying, remove the m and abrade and polish the r corner to match the rest.

The same marble dust r

Continued on page

Available with
ZEPEL
STAIN REPELLER

Schumacher presents the third prestigious Designer's Choice Collection. Eight illustrious interior designers were invited to choose a pattern from Schumacher's museum of documents and interpret it as a print for today's distinctive interiors. Each in turn has styled an exciting design that will enhance the beauty of either traditional or contemporary decoration.

SCHUMACHER

939 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Available through interior designers and fine stores.

Free
16-page book on
"Window & Door IDEAS"
for traditional and contemporary homes.

you can cut

equal. So

Eastwind-
a breath
of elegance

A magical mixture of contemporary styling with oriental charm. The stunning design and quality craftsmanship of this beautiful furniture will be an endless joy in your home. Available in twenty-two finishes . . . at fine stores everywhere. Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

The Most Exciting Name in Rattan Furniture
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

FICKS
REED COMPANY

topsoil
and what it means to a beginning gardener

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

This is the second in a series of articles about gardening based on the experiences of the author. Problems and their solutions, some of which took several years to discover, are designed to make a beginner's beginning more fruitful from the beginning.

The fact that my first bed of annuals had not done as well as its owner and friend said it had in the first year does not mean there had been failures. They were not. The border grew flowers, but it was not as full as when it was first planted. I suppose that if I had really understood the thin volume on annuals that I bought before planting it, the results would have been better. The author talked a lot about soil, but since at the beginning of gardening and my knowledge of its terms was very limited. He did discuss "sweet" and "sour" soils and noted that this was determined by a pH test of the soil. This rang a bell, for I had made such tests in high school chemistry with litmus paper. He pointed out that a pH of 7.0 was neutral, above it, alkaline or "sweet," below that, acid or "sour," and he added that soils in rainy climates were generally on the acid side, which he said was the "proper" pH for most flowering plants. So I took a sample of soil to my druggist, the only store in town I knew that used litmus paper in doing business. My soil was slightly sour, satisfactory according to the book, but as I didn't get a specific number from the druggist, I had no idea of what "slightly" meant.

The book discussed fertilizer at such a length that the author lost me. And then there was the subject of humus, which the book discussed, as an item, the same way it discussed pH and fertilizers—no space was taken to put these major soil factors together so that they came out an intelligible whole. Over the years I've gone through scores of garden books and all follow the same formula, a charge that can be leveled, but only in part, I hope, at the one I wrote a few years ago.

The nurseryman to whom I took my soil sample had the growing of things all figured out—from experience. His own. When he had felt, looked, and smelled the soil I brought him, he knew what to do: Add a whiff of lime, lots of cow manure, plus some phosphate. But because of his college educated son, we nevertheless, as I noted in the last installment, sent the sample for testing, and when the answers arrived I took them to my new friends for consultation, for I did not understand some of them. The sample got a "low" grade in organic content followed by "Very." The pH was 6.3—slightly acid as it should have been in New England. No nitrogen was needed, nor potash, but phosphorous was "slightly low." The soil was characterized as "sandy." The iron content was given as "satisfactory." (When I reported this to Miss Grant, she said, "Go on, everybody knows all God's children need iron every day.") What to do to put this diagnosis into a successful prescription for our somewhat recalcitrant soil? I followed exactly the recommendations of my sharp-eyed, sharp-nosed nurseryman fellow. . . . and I promise not to repeat *that* again. The following summer our annual garden was so good—far better than the first season—that I had to pinch myself from time to time just to be sure that what I saw was not a dream. From what I recall, I must have been a bore about the thing, for I've never forgotten a curtain talk Grant gave me one day after our company had gone. "Bill," she said, and I knew she was boiling angry at me, for she never used my nickname when she wasn't, "If I ever again hear you say fatuously, 'And I *grew* it myself' about that damned garden, I shall scream in public." Once, much later, I admired a particularly good planting of peonies. She

Continued on page 28

Millblock™ — rugged and rustic as its name. It has the look of individual inlaid wood blocks.

The making of a room. Masonite BRAND paneling.

Sometimes, a single wall of Masonite hardboard paneling makes an entire room come to life. A new wall can often wake up the whole personality of a home.

And the beauty of it, you can work these wonders yourself. Accenting here. Highlighting there. Or creating a whole new theme. The possibilities are as great as your imagination, as exciting as your instincts.

Choose from the look and feel of stone, cork, brick, tile, weathered wood and more! Find your perfect style in a broad range of colors. All in easy-to-install 4′ x 8′ panels that allow you to do a 12′ x 8′ wall for under $50.

See your Masonite paneling dealer now. It may be the making of your home!

MASONITE CORPORATION

Mexicotta — the handmade look and rich tones of vivid terra cotta tiles. Romantic as old Mexico.

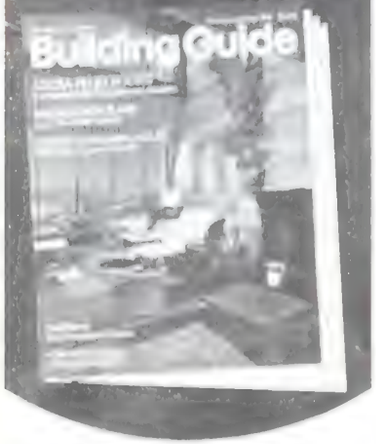
Rosado — [illegible] masculine look in a bold, new [illegible] effect. Perfect for boys' rooms and informal areas.

Coach House White — the look of weathered wood, down to knots and nail heads. Friendly informality is its charm.

Chapel Natural — with the texture and dimensional look of quarried stone. Charming, elegant. At home anywhere.

Masonite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation. Mat-made finishes on real Masonite hardboard.

Building Your Dream House? YOU NEED



You've found the perfect setting for your dream house. Now, what about the house itself? You'll find a wide range of architectural styles and floor plans in the Spring-Summer 1974 issue of

House&Garden Building Guide

A complete survey of the latest trends in home design, including photographs and plans of 43 houses. Basic building tips help you avoid the pitfalls that often trap the enthusiastic, but unwary, planner. Sixteen of the houses are available in a plans-you-can-order section, as well as other trend setting designs.—ALL in the new Spring/Summer 1974 issue of HOUSE & GARDEN BUILDING GUIDE.

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW! $1.35

HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. [illegible]
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

"When you consider that from topsoil comes the food that keeps alive all land animals on earth, the stuff has to be put down as this planet's most important resource"

TOPSOIL AND WHAT IT MEANS

continued from page 26

[illegible] I later got breath, I repeated . . . I did-*not*-grow-them-myself. . . . I-did-*not*-grow-them-myself," loud enough for her to hear. I didn't figure that that was [illegible]

Getting a remedy for a gardening problem, and having it work, is only half satisfactory to the person who is attempting to garden [illegible] to speak to the [illegible] to send [illegible] You [illegible] another problem, you need another solution and so on endlessly in gardening. I told you there were [illegible] those commonly unreliable things [illegible] can't be [illegible] yourself. It [illegible] than typing [illegible] and [illegible] the soil is "spoiled" in some [illegible] and that word is spoiled because no one really knows [illegible] truthfully. I mean, nurserymen [illegible] chemical [illegible] and [illegible] although over the years there have been remarkably unpopular discoveries in soil science [illegible] but don't get the idea that a [illegible] should know all of this. It is enough to [illegible] that nobody [illegible] grow plants well.

You start with the earth.

Now that's startling a phrase. Everybody should be able to get the best results. Probably not, but when you come right down to it nothing grows in mineral soils, not even weeds. At least that is what I am told. And no one should get the idea that these things I report about gardening have been my own discoveries. I've been picking brains. And gardening meanwhile. But when I said "earth," I should have used the compound noun "topsoil." It is that easy to get a simple explanation inexact by not using the right word.

So you start with topsoil. As I did. My trouble was that after three years I was apparently running out of it, but I didn't know how it was happening. And no one explained the reasons, nor why the results the fourth year were splendid. In other words, none of the helpful people who solved the problem so quickly that it bordered on the miraculous, gave me any information about how topsoil works to perform its wonders. The following telescopes a tremendous amount of information that I have picked up over the years, data that would have been [illegible] to have [illegible] when I first discovered my small border of annuals was not fully paying back my work. Which leads [illegible] a discussion of topsoil and what it means to a gardener.

The simplest definition of it I've found is this: It is the soil in which plants grow. When you consider that from it comes the food that keeps alive all of the land animals on the earth, the stuff has to be put down as this planet's most important resource. Plants will nourish only when topsoil rests in [illegible] the soil is the [illegible] the atmosphere in that mold. The [illegible] of the other factors is [illegible] rainfall, [illegible] good [illegible] all of gardeners are not nitwits and know if air and water are not around, nothing [illegible] not necessary to that context even to nod at topsoil—or to anything else, for all of that.

Because there are so very many plants and animals, you might think that the store of topsoil is limitless. But the truth is the reverse—compared to the vast quantities of soil that make up the continents, topsoil is but a thin mantle overlying the mineral soils, which as noted earlier, grow nothing. (Agronomists have succeeded in making plants grow in sand, the simplest mineral soil, by using water-soluble nutrients. This is called hydroponic agriculture, is very expensive, and as no one in his right mind would try to grow a flower garden this way, we can dismiss it.) Some parts of the country, such as most of New England, have very thin topsoils—some hardly more than 3 or 4 inches deep. If it interests you, this has been due to past erosion because of glacial action. But Connecticut River topsoil can be several feet thick, the result of constant flooding, and it was about 18 inches deep on rich creek-bottom land where I had farmed in Colo-

Continued on page 154

Shop at

True Value HARDWARE STORES

...your hometown headquarters for

TRUE TEMPER.

"EAGER BEAVER" SPECIALS

featured on opposite page. You will find timely savings on many other famous quality True Temper tools at your participating True Value Hardware Store. For example...

- Garden Hoe (#PG62CS)
- Cultivator (#PSC4CS)
- Shovel (#HELRCSX)
- Lawn Rake (#SL22)

Your choice, only 3.99 each. Special prices expire April 6, 1974.

True Value HARDWARE STORES

COTTER & COMPANY
100% MEMBER OWNED
General Offices Chicago, Ill. 60614

TRUE TEMPER® ANNUAL "EAGER BEAVER"

Lawn & garden tool sale!

Here's your opportunity to own True Temper tools at money-saving values. Here are tools you need for your spring and summer lawn and garden care. Besides the savings, we're offering you a "Gardening Guide" with hints and tips on planting, pruning and gardening. These exciting savings on True Temper tools are **available only at participating dealers from March 1 through April 13.**

#MP20 Multi-purpose rake with push-pull self-cleaning head. Cultivates soil, removes thatch and cleans lawns. Reg. $5.60 **Sale $4.29**

#MSD Medium-weight digging fork penetrates toughest soil for garden and planting preparation. Reg. $8.30 **Sale $6.39**

#ALR Rocket® hollow back dirt shovel with smooth surface, dirt-shedding blade. Features tubular steel handle for greater strength. Reg. $8.72 **Sale $6.89**

#D2713 Broadcast spreader gives a full 6 to 8 foot coverage in one pass. Does the job in ¼ the time! Reg. $30.00 **Sale $23.75**

#P21 Pruning saw with tubular steel chrome plated frame, non-slip cushion grip. Reg. $4.00 **Sale $3.19**

#B36 Pruner with hardened and tempered carbon steel blade. Comfortable vinyl grips, slide-action blade lock. Reg. $3.78 **Sale $2.98**

True Temper "4 Seasons Lawn & Gardening Guide"... yours for only 50¢. This full-color, plastic covered guide is water and grease resistant. This handy guide gives you seasonal hints for lawns, trees, shrubs, etc.... it's a pruning and planting guide for bulbs, seeds, annuals, perennials for every area of the country. It's valuable . . . worth more than 50¢. You can order 3 for $1.00 if you wish, and use two for gifts.

For your "4 Seasons Lawn and Gardening Guide," send your name, address, zip code and 50¢ for one, or $1.00 for three to:

True Temper Corporation, "Gardening Guide"
1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Please send me _____ Gardening Guides @ 50¢ each, three for $1.00. Enclosed is personal check or money order in the amount of $_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Offer Expires December 31, 1974

Time to better your sleep

Is your mattress more tired than you are? Then get rid of it for more support. Relax from now on with the finest and at a sensible price.

Medic Aid®

POSTURE CENTER SLEEP SET by Chrysler

CHRYSLER SLEEP PRODUCTS
Island Park, New York

The four comfort controls you need:

1. **SURFACE COMFORT** from a luxurious foam-quilt-[illegible]p surface
2. **CONTOUR COMFORT** from luxurious padding between the sleep surface and the firm innerspring unit
3. **SUPPORT COMFORT** from scientifically-designed coils for maximum support where your greatest weight rests
4. **SLEEP COMFORT** from the finest craftsmanship hand assembly, and the finest materials in each mattress and box spring set

Priced from $99.95 per piece. Don't waste another night struggling with your old mattress. See the Chrysler "Medic Aid" Posture Center Sleep Set at leading furniture and department stores including those listed below.

NEW YORK . . .

MANHATTAN
Almacenes Her[illegible]
2136 3rd Ave.
Daby's Furniture
560 West 207th [illegible]
Finkenberg Furniture Co
2279 3rd Ave.
Senak-Carsons Furniture of [illegible]
222 Park Ave. South
Ubiera Discount Furniture
947 Amsterdam Ave.

BRONX
Eldorado Furniture Co.
860 Longwood Ave.

BROOKLYN
Cohn Brothers
4701 5th Ave.
Johnny's Furniture Co., Inc.
1075 Broadway
Lakins Furniture
1241 Broadway

QUEENS
Alexander Sleep Stores
34-50 Junction Blvd. Corona
Jo-Mar Discount Furniture
40-11 Broadway, Astoria

LONG ISLAND . . .
Casco Furniture
950 Broadway
North Massapequa
Casco Furniture
2418 Middle County Road
Centre Reach
El Colfrecito
235 Main St.
Hempstead
Met Furniture
82 Main Street
Hempstead
Norman Harvey
125 Route 110
Farmingdale
Rightway Mattress Co., Inc.
4410 Austin Blvd.
Island Park
Roselle Furniture
250 Old Country Road
Hicksville

CONNECTICUT . . .
American Homestead Inc.
235 Boston Ave.
Bridgeport
Empire Furniture
Route 7 Gateway Shopping Center,
Wilton
Julio's Furniture and Appliance
681 East Main Street
Bridgeport
National Furniture Showroom
495 Connecticut Ave.
South Norwalk
Silver Sleep Shop
1636 Barnum Ave.
Stratford,

NEW JERSEY . . .
Ivonn Sales
4501 Bergenline Ave.
Union City
Paula's Furniture
43 Broadway,
Newark

The "Durango" Collection.
Because we believe what you carry should be just as beautiful as what you wear.

An accessory can help you look better. Or worse.

Princess Gardner makes fine leather accessories that help you look better by adding to your style. No matter what your style may be. Elegant. Sporty. Splashy. Simple. Whatever.

Every one of our accessories has lots of roomy pockets. And every one is made to last a good long time.

But more important, every one is designed to make your total look, look better.

Above: the Durango Tri-Fold in Kenya Suede in Redwood. Also, Slate and Tan. $10.00
Matching accessories from $4.00

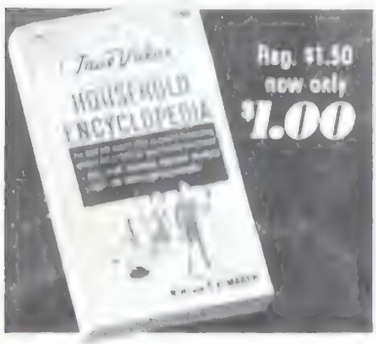
PRINCESS GARDNER®

Prince Gardner, St. Louis, Mo. A Division of SWANK, INC.

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

Home care

starts with *The Household Encyclopedia* . . . 628 page comprehensive guide that answers over 10,000 questions on every phase of running your home. *What* to do, and *how* to do it, in plain simple language with over 1,000 charts and illustrations. Now at specially reduced price from your local participating True Value Hardware Store.



Available exclusively at your nearby participating True Value Hardware Store. Or send a $1.00 check or money order to "True Value," Dept. PF 2740 Clybourn, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

The True Value Household Encyclopedia is actually 12 manuals in 1...a complete how-to-do it library of the newest and best ideas for saving time, work, money in running your household. Indexed for quick reference, it gives you experience-tested, professional know-how and step-by-step instructions on all these subjects:

home decorating, repairs; lawn and garden; painting, wallpapering; mending; value shopping for food, clothing, jewelry, furniture, appliances; medical care, accident prevention; handling family business, legal matters. And dozens more! Plus an almanac of weights and measures, computation rules, etc.

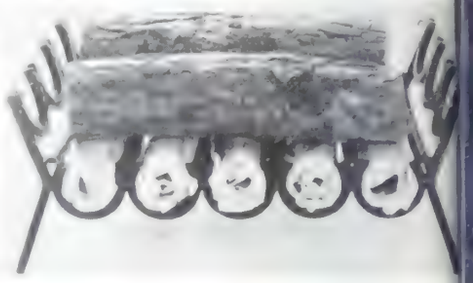
A fact-loaded, make-sense guide that will pay for itself many times over, almost every day of the year! Get yours now —while limited supplies last— at your local participating True Value Hardware Store. (Or send for postpaid copy to address above.)

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR

the House Fixer

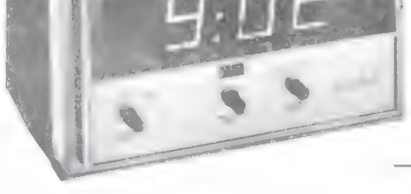
by Will Morris

To keep warm this year your fireplace may be called on for extra heavy duty. Here are two new types of grate that make the fireplace more useful in times of fuel shortage. One is a tubular fireplace grate, Thermograte, *left*, which claims to double the heat output of a fireplace. It has six C-shaped welded steel tubes that heat up quickly when a fire is kindled on it. Air in the tubes heats up, expands, and circulates out the top and into the room like a heat-circulating fireplace. In two sizes, 28½ inches wide, 29½ high, 22 deep and 22 by 25 by 28 inches, they sell for $99.50 and $69.50 respectively. Grates for burning coal (they rest above the lower tubes) are also available. Thermograte Enterprises. The Kilimdelabra II fireplace grate, *right*, can be used two ways. Of welded black iron, 22 inches wide by 14 deep, it has five horseshoe-shaped rings to hold newspaper rolls that will kindle wood logs placed above them. It also has three upper rings that could hold newspaper rolls for a 30-minute paper-log fire without wood. The rings allow all flue fuel to burn efficiently, and also make building a fire foolproof. The grate takes care of newspaper disposal as well. $29.95, Kilimdelabra Co.



A new thief deterrent service now exists. Indentifax Nationwide Registry, to scare away burglars and trace stolen objects throughout this country. If you subscribe you get your own code number to engrave on TV sets, stereos, radios, cameras, appliances, and the like. It is stored in a central computer data bank accessible to police nationwide twenty-four hours a day. You also get a kit with an engraving tool and stencil for marking, as well as decal stickers like police badges. Property marked in this way proves valueless to burglars because it has been learned receivers of stolen goods won't handle it. And the identification can bring your belongings back if they are stolen: much property recovered by police isn't returned simply because the owners are unknown. Listfax Corp. Toll free phone 800-243-6000.

Those automatic garage door opening systems that work, as if by sleight of hand, when you press a button, have gained new usefulness. With one in your car and garage, like the Alliance "Genie," you don't have to unbuckle and buckle the interlocking seatbelt straps, now required by law on new cars, in order to open or close garage doors. Stay buckled and press the hand-sized radio transmitter that operates the radio controlled garage door without leaving the car at all.



Voxclock is a digital clock that you can talk back to, that responds to the human voice. When its alarm signal goes on you can reply in any way you find appropriate and your voice turns it off. Two minutes later the beeper alarm is on again until you, resignedly, shut it off by hand. You set it like any alarm clock. It has large, easily read lighted numbers and comes in a simulated walnut case with aluminum trim for $69.95. Vox Industries.

A new bathtub, *right*, called the Gothic Pool, is wide enough to include a seating recess (4½ feet) and long enough to stretch out in luxurious comfort (6 feet). Of heavy-duty fiberglass reinforced polyester, it is wide rimmed to hold bath gear, has gently curving sides inside its rectangular shape, and is manufactured in bone, fawn, beige, gold, blue, bayberry, and white. Designer Line, American Standard. ■

FOR ADDRESSES OF MANUFACTURERS WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN

Choose Elkay
Twice
Magnificent imagination is reflected in this lustrous and luxurious stainless steel three-compartment sink—beautiful to see and to use. Best with the matching quality of Elkay's dual handle Tiara faucet of gleaming chrome on solid brass. Write for Free literature or send 25¢ for 32-page book, "How Water Can Serve You Throughout Your Home." ELKAY®

THIS BOTTLE STOOD
WITH THE TROOPS AT GETTYSBURG

Jacobs Cabin Tonic Bitters Bottle can be

molds taken from the rare originals

Historical Bottle Collectors Guild

Build your home on Sugar Hill.

Sugar Hill Pine. Fine hand-crafted furniture
in the sturdy Colonial tradition.

features indented corners for glasses and cups. Hand-stained

you, and for your home. Before you select another piece

take a look at our new 60-page full color catalog
featuring the complete Sugar Hill Pine Collection. Send $1.00 to:

Sugar Hill Pine

Plymwood Furniture Corp., Dept. G2, Lisbon, New Hampshire 03585

6 ways to exercise yourself out of the blahs

An Interview With Dr. Alexander Lowen

EDITOR'S NOTE: Alexander Lowen, M.D., is a practicing psychiatrist in [illegible] and Connecticut, author of *Pleasure* and *Depression and your Body* (both published by Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc.), consultant to the Esalen Institute and Director of the Institute of Bio-Energetic Analysis. He has worked out what he calls "grounding" exercises to help beat those moments—we all have 'em—when for some reason, everything seems blah. "Many people," he says, "have exercises similar to the ones I use—Yoga is an example, so is the Chinese T'ai Ch'i Chuan. A person who has his feet on the ground is steady, down to earth, he feels warm. And this is where physical 'grounding' exercises can help. Deep living puts us in touch with basic realities: your body, and the earth. The thing to realize is that when you feel down, it is not a question of something that goes on only in the mind, it's in the body, too. What generally happens is that the energy level is depressed. You feel heavy. You do things more slowly, breathing is shallow. You feel dead, dead tired and you are tired. Although you're not doing anything very much, you probably are not building up any energy either. To start the wheels going again follow one very simple, effective technique—practice deep breathing."

1 DEEP BREATHING *You lie down on a mat or a chair with a pillow under your head. Arch the back so that the chest is opened up and start breathing. You will find the stomach goes down to breathe more deeply and you may need to change the pillow a bit when you introduce a draft of air through the bellows and it knocks your head up. If you can let the stomach move, deep breathing will set up a whole rhythmic process in the body that carries [illegible] feelings are the aliveness of the person and getting in touch with feelings rebuilds the energy level. Haven't you noticed how your breathing gets deeper and deeper [illegible] when you are being held close or hold someone close to you? And how that makes you feel good? Shaking off the blues is a bit like shaking a clock when the balance wheel has stopped moving. If you encourage the right vibration, everything will start to work again. Vibration exercises are important in the treatment.*

1

2

2 FEELING GOOD VIBRATIONS *You start by breathing deeply for awhile. Then place the feet 8 inches apart with the toes turned slightly inward. Flex the knees and bend over from the waist until the fingertips touch the ground. All the weight of the body should be on the feet, the fingertips merely serving as points of contact. Let the head drop. Then try straightening the knees gradually until some vibration develops in the legs. Do not attempt to extend the knees fully and stiffen the*

Continued on page 36

Brown Jordan: for people who appreciate what money can buy.

A closer look at Regent II confirms its remarkable beauty. Brown Jordan handcrafts square tubular aluminum to create a distinctive contemporary look. Skilled craftsmen hand-smooth every weld, individually lace each strand of resilient vinyl. Such meticulous care from design through construction is not inexpensive. But the investment is more than repaid in lasting beauty.

BROWN JORDAN

At leading stores and interior designers. Write for free brochure or send $2 for 62-page catalogue and nearest dealer to: Brown Jordan, Box 1269, El Monte, Calif. 91734.

from Hekman. Over 230 illustrations of tables, consoles, commodes, cabinets, desks and custom pieces to help you establish a unique place through traditional beauty. Send [illegible] to Hekman Furniture Co., 1400 Buchanan S.W., Grand Rapids, MI. 49502. Please enclose $1.00.

HEKMAN

House & Garden SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move. For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS

Address

State Zip

NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS ☐ or RENEWALS ☐

☐ One year $7 ☐ Two years $12 ☐ Three years $16

[illegible] are for U.S.A. & possessions. Canada, add [illegible] elsewhere, House & Garden is $9 per year.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

Boulder, Colorado 80302 3001

WAYS TO EXERCISE *continued from page 34*

legs. Open the mouth and breathe easily and fully. You should begin to feel the knees quiver, then the legs quiver, and then the quivering should extend up to the pelvis. It does not, however, happen to everyone in the first trial. People who unconsciously hold themselves in tight control may need to repeat the exercise many times before the right vibrations occur. But when they do, you feel so alive compared to the way you felt before.

3 BASIC GROUNDING ROUTINE *Take a position with feet (preferably bare) parallel and about 6 inches apart. Bend the knees so the weight of the body is balanced between the heels and balls of the feet. The rest of the body should be straight but relaxed, arms hanging loosely at the sides. Breathe deep down in the abdomen and put your attention into your feet while maintaining your balance. The body will start to relax, and the legs may start to shake. Let the leg tremors develop. Continue the exercise until the position becomes uncomfortable so you think your legs will collapse. The key thing in grounding exercises is to have the knees bent. When you stand with the knees locked the lower part of the body becomes a rigid base and the tense is trying [illegible] so that you are only existing in the upper half of your body and no feelings are flowing through.*

3

4, 5 FINDING YOUR CENTER OF GRAVITY *Bend the knees all the way and hold the arms out straight, with the hands just off the floor. The weight of the body should be pitched forward, but the heels should not come off the ground. Breathe deeply through the mouth. The crouched position forces you to [illegible] the diaphragm in order to make a full inspiration. The result is that you feel the pelvic cavity open. When you sense that the leg muscles are beginning to tire, fall into the knees with the arms extended and rest the elbows on the floor. Let the forehead lie on the hands.*

4

5

6 TRY TO LET YOURSELF GO *Stand on one leg and bend the knee as far as it will go without taking any part of the foot off the ground. The other leg is extended backward off the ground. The arms are extended and the hands rest lightly on two chairs, placed [illegible]. The chairs are used for balance and not support. On the floor, 6 inches from your feet, is a folded blanket or cushion. Hold the position as long as you can, breathing easily and deeply, and feel the weight of the body on the foot. When you can no longer maintain it, fall on the knee onto the blanket.*

6

Repeat the exercise twice on each leg. On the fourth time, say, "I give up" as you fall. To feel yourself fall and not be hurt seems to relieve some deep anxiety. If you can make these exercises a part of your daily living, you will have found a way of feeling "up" most of the time.

6

6

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN-GILL

ZEPEL
STAIN REPELLER

Why would we make fine furniture like this... then call it Flexsteel?

Why indeed? Flexsteel doesn't begin to describe the cloud-soft foam comfort that seems to surround you.

Or the unmistakable perfection of detail only hand fitted upholstering by skilled craftsmen could achieve.

Or even the styling you sensed on sight was right . . . that's as exclusively yours as a Paris original.

No, the origin of Flexsteel is actually an inside story. About how this fine furniture is built, not how it looks or feels.

It starts with the patented steel spring u[nit] the luxurious exterior. These flexible [arches] are made of the finest blue watchspring steel for maximum seating comfort and support.

Durable enough to last the life of the sofa or chair. (They'll never spring up with a "b-o-i-i-n-g" as ordinary coils can do after long, hard usage!)

As you can see from the pictures below, every other facet of Flexsteel's construction reflects the same painstaking attention to quality. From the unique spring . . . to the solid hardwood (mostly oak) frame . . . to the thick, thick latex cushioning and selected fine fabrics, protected against soil and stain by Zepel. This is perfection. This is Flexsteel.

These are just some of the reasons why Flexsteel fine-crafted furniture is selected by many fan[ous] decorators . . . and has been for four genera[tions].

For Additional Information, write: Flexsteel Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001

Lifetime springs are permanently attached to the solid, kiln-dried hardwood frame. Frames are double-doweled, not just glued.

Beautiful prints are outline-quilted using lockstitch, unbreakable, continuous filament nylon thread.

[Every] ... tery process receives careful attention from [craftsmen] ... o are the highest paid in their trade.

Flexsteel makes a productio[n] of every furniture detail . . . up to and including final finishing ... thorough, complete insp[ection].

FLEXSTEEL

. . . the longer you own it, the more you'll like the name!

Sears has 365 ways to dress the windows of your world.

Tired of running around from store to store searching for curtains you'll love? Then come to Sears where we have a curtain to fit every room in your life. From kitchen to kid's room to playroom to bath.

Shown here are just a few of the happy ways to decorate. 1. Clouds-Hollyhocks and Picket Fences. 2. Strawberry Sundae. 3. Strawberry Still Life. 4. Birds in the Sky. 5. Flower Baskets—Gingham Look. 6. Cimarron. 7. Country Calico.

And that's just a taste of the 365 ways to go. We've got solids, stripes, checks, flowers, fruits, birds, and beads. In lots of easy-care fabrics.

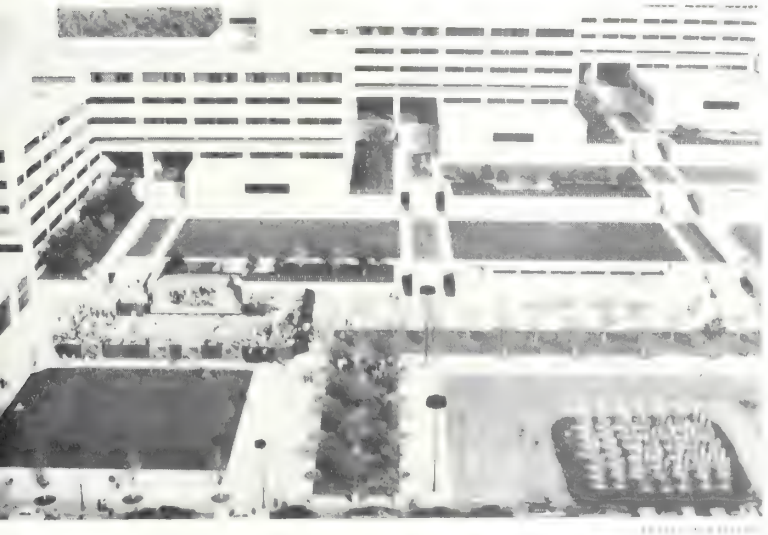
Come see our world of sunshine curtains now. At most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog

Only at Sears

A great American idea

A NEW TOWN COMES TO LIFE IN DOWNTOWN KANSAS CITY

BY DENISE OTIS



Office buildings zigzag up the hill to frame two sides of Crown Center's central square. Hidden beneath grass-covered terraces is parking for 3000 automobiles.

Crown Center, a new community of offices, shops, hotels, and housing in Kansas City, Missouri, is not all finished yet and won't be until 1983. Even the nearly completed first phase lacks its housing. That will come in a couple of years. But what is finished and functioning is exciting. It's full of experiments that its creators hope will work. They're enthusiastic about their innovations—and the risks are part of the excitement. But the biggest gamble of all was at the beginning . . .

In most American cities there are stretches of wasteland—depressing blocks of deteriorating warehouses, used-car lots, rundown factories, and vacant lots filled with trash and billboards. And many an American businessman has looked out at them from his office and said "Somebody ought to do something about that mess." One of them was Joyce C. Hall, founder and chairman of the board of Hallmark Cards—and he did something about it. He committed his family owned company to buying and rehabilitating 25 square blocks—85 acres—of blighted land adjacent to Hallmark's international headquarters and 12 blocks from the downtown business district of Kansas City. True, the land had possibilities—half was a limestone bluff facing out to downtown and the Missouri River. There were parks on two sides and a new city hospital complex was taking shape nearby. But in 1955 Mr. Hall's decision was a major act of faith in the center city and its future at a time when many stores and businesses were following their customers and employees to the suburbs.

It took time to decide what form this redevelopment—among the largest, if not the largest, financed completely by private money—would take. Mr. Hall and his son Donald, president of Hallmark, talked to experts of all kinds. "Our ideas grew over the years," Donald Hall explains, "we worked on the concepts for ten years before we finally honed it on a detailed land-use plan. Victor Gruen helped us with that. The actual building has followed the plan very closely, although we've had to make some adjustments. For example, we're now rethinking our housing. We started with very few condominiums simply because it was an idea that had not been pursued in Kansas City. But there has been a tremendous demand for them. So, we're now replanning the whole residential complex with the thought that we'll have a lot of condominiums and probably have it all convertible."

To give physical form to their ideas for Crown Center the Halls called on a distinguished group of architects. Edward Larrabee Barnes is master planner and coordinating architect for the project as well as architect for the office buildings and retail complex. Harry Weese designed the hotel, and The Architects Collaborative, under the direction of Norman Fletcher, is responsible for the housing. The result is a handsome set of varied but related buildings grouped to follow the contours of the land around a 10-acre terraced "village square." What's even more exciting is what happens in the buildings and in the square.

No child can resist sprinting through the fountain, and the fountain was meant to be irresistible. You can sit on the grass or maybe even play croquet. One terrace is a skating rink. Portable bandstands, tents, and big transparent umbrellas are available to shelter the fairs and festivals, concerts and dances scheduled to keep the square full of sound and color and people. Because the point of Crown Center is to be attractive and entertaining for the people who live and work in it, for the whole city, and for visitors to the city.

The Crown Center Hotel was planned as a resort-in-town, with an enclosed pool, health club, jogging track, and tennis courts as well as banquet- and ballrooms, bars and restaurants. Next to the hotel there's a flexible entertainment and communications center for both convention and commu-

Continued on next page

"Wood-sheathed walls, glossy brown tile floors, contemporary graphics give it a polish no street market ever had"

International Silver's fabulous collection of

Sterling Designer Rings.

The new hand-crafted jewelry sensation.

Rings created by International in their most famous classic sterling patterns.

They're actually miniature spoons (without the bowls) which have been fashioned into rings, in a multitude of designs, contemporary and traditional. They adjust easily to fit virtually any finger.

Each ring $10.00 (La Strada, edged in 24K gold $12.50). Includes postage and handling. © 1974 International

Mail to: American Archives, Dept. PA4
P.O. Box 1776, Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Please send me [illegible] Sterling Designer Rings @ $10 each (La Strada $12.50). (Indicate quantity of each ordered.)

____Royal Danish ____Grande Regency
____1810 ____Prelude ____DuBarry
____La Strada ($12.50) ____Joan of Arc

Total rings ordered____Total cost____

[illegible]
Address
City
State____Zip

Charge my purchase to:
☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express
☐ Master Charge ☐ Bank[illegible]

Account #
Expiration Date
Signature
☐ Send new Interna[illegible]

No C.O.D.'s. Conn. [illegible] U.S.A. only, except [illegible]

The most beautiful offer in this magazine.

American Drew has brought the Mediterranean to America in our Alba collection, designed by Norman Hekler.

We'll send the catalog, along with the beautiful color poster "Seashore at Dawn" for your home or office. And we'll send you both of them for only $1.00.

And that's beautiful.

Enclosed is $1.00 for your catalog and poster.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

AMERICAN DREW

"Indoor streets wind off the plaza and are lined with shops and stalls selling delicacies from all over the world"

NEW TOWN COMES TO LIFE

continued from preceding page

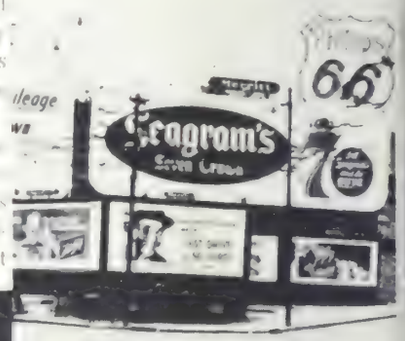
nity activities. Called the Multimedia Forum, it has all the latest audiovisual equipment, a trained staff, and a variety of meeting rooms and auditoriums. In another part of the center, children have their own special place—Kaleidoscope—where they can experiment with color and sound and texture and work with all kinds of materials. Started by Hallmark in 1969 as an experimental "art experience" for elementary school children, Kaleidoscope toured the country before coming home to Crown Center.

But perhaps the biggest attraction, intentionally, is the shopping complex—all housed in L-shaped building—which opened last September. It isn't just one experiment, it's a whole series of them. "That's the point," Donald Hall explains. "The assignment was to make it something no one had ever seen before. The idea of the whole project was to do something good for Kansas City, so we wanted to make sure the retail complex did that as well and didn't directly compete with retailing that was going on downtown or around the city.

"We knew that the last thing we could do would be to build a conventional shopping center," adds J. D. Kaiser, president of Hallmark's Retail Division. "We've got plenty of those and good ones. I had one of the most exciting periods of my life literally searching the world for ideas." They brought designers from all over the country to work out those ideas: Paul Laszlo from Beverly Hills, Francois Dallegret from Montreal, Harper & George and Oliver/Breyer from New York, Warren Platner from New Haven.

From Mr. Kaiser's enthusiasm for the farmer's market in Los Angeles and ethnic shopping neighborhoods in New York City grew The Market Place and the International Cafe. Grouped around a plant-filled indoor plaza are seven different food counters. You can eat oysters at the Oyster Bar, choose among counters selling Italian, Mexican or Oriental dishes, or pick up a hamburger at the American Broiler, spare ribs at the Barbecue or a sandwich at the Delicatessen. Tables for two

Continued on page 162

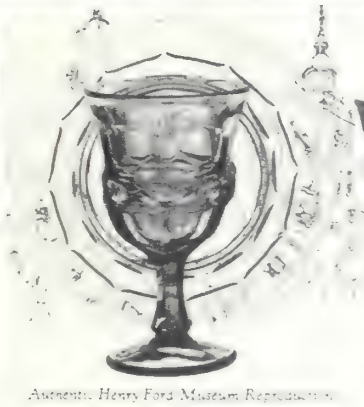


In 1955 when Joyce Hall first decided to undertake the project that is now Crown Center, Signboard Hill, ABOVE, *was typical of the neighborhood. Today, stripped of its billboards,* LEFT, *the same limestone bluff is a 60-foot, glass-enclosed tropical garden at one end of the lobby of the Crown Center Hotel, designed by Chicago architect, Harry Weese.*

JAMES MATHEWS

The greatest selection of fine crystal and glassware made in America. It's Fostoria, of course.

ASPEN barware from Fostoria's new Great American Lead Crystal collection—the only readily available lead crystal made in America that measures up to International Standards



Authentic Henry Ford Museum Reproduction

No other crystal and glassmaker in America can offer you the selection *and the quality* Fostoria can.

Take our new Great American Lead Crystal collection. It's still the only readily available lead crystal made in America that meets International Standards.

And take our blown stemware. There probably isn't a woman of marriageable age in the country that doesn't at least know our name. You don't gain that kind of reputation if you haven't earned it.

Fostoria giftware, Fostoria hand-molded glassware, and Fostoria [illegible] still. Each piece crafted with experience and artistry and talent. That's what makes it Fosto[illegible]

So whether you're getting married, giving a gift, or just addi[illegible] own collection of good th[illegible] for Fostoria. You'll f[illegible] fine [illegible] alty stores all ov[illegible] And don't be [illegible] told it [illegible]

Fostoria

We've been working on your crystal for 87 years.

New rhythms jazz up an Old city

BY NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDSON

The Mississippi River takes a turn at a point in the Louisiana bayou country that is about 100 miles from the river's mouth. There at the city of Baton Rouge it runs in a southeasterly direction, with a huge freighter like an ice cube floating in New Orleans. She radiates the charm, gumbo and shell-shock typical not only of the American South but also of the many nationalities who first settled there. New Orleans has a French Quarter full of pleasures brought from other places. New Orleans is like a Henry James American heroine who once lived in Paris, brought a bit of it back home with her. A score of immigrations from France, Spain, Canada, Germany, and Ireland plus American Indian, black and white created a remarkable racial mixture over a period of 200 years. This stew of nationalities bubbled and set according to the necessities of a near-tropical climate and a network of river, lake, bayou and gulf that made her site almost as watery and commercially strategic as Venice and in some ways as gay and cosmopolitan. Today a three day visit to New Orleans is a pure lark.

Briefly, here's how New Orleans came to be so many cities in one. In 1718 the French began to settle there. They wanted French and Spanish expeditions had sailed past the shore a hundred years. These original French settlers built the [illegible] town called the Vieux Carré—the French Quarter. Spanish and Caribbean immigrations heavily influenced the architecture of the place. Acadian (Cajun) immigration from Canada in the 1770's added a second strain of French influence. These Acadian French favored their own regional traditions and ate a small red bean called the New Orleans. And though French settlers' Cajun cooking [illegible] different from New Orleans Creole, it is New Orleans cooking [illegible] international fame. The term Creole describes what happened to French culture and cooking and architecture when set alongside the Mississippi and Spanish colonists. It was [illegible] and Spanish [illegible] and French memories of home cooking and helped create and perpetuate Creole cooking as we know it today. [illegible] New Orleans restaurant [illegible] of the local specialties and I had my New Orleans eye at a black restaurant called Eva's Kitchen (see page 8) for more than the restaurant.

In the architecture of the Quarter, the characteristic of small French and Spanish cities predominate: narrow streets [illegible] balconies of cast iron lacework, two-story palaces, one-room small city residences in the same courtyard.

But the remarkable fact about New Orleans is that a large part of the city was settled and flourishing when we Americans got there. Already by a high state of development in 1803 New Orleans was bought, with the Louisiana Purchase by Jefferson and James Monroe for $15,000,000. At this point an American sectional town began to develop opposite the Vieux Carré. By the 1840's and 50's New Orleans was enormously prosperous, built lots of big houses and public buildings, and was known in the United States to be a worldly, joyous city with restaurants as good as in Europe, but by the 20th century she was having to sort herself out again and now, in 1974 much of what was attractive about New Orleans in the 19th century is being restored and reorganized.

Visitors to New Orleans seem to [illegible] lot of history to see there, many good hotels, a mild climate year-round, and frantic gaiety at Mardi Gras time. It's simply a very romantic place. But what draws me like a magnet to the table is the food. New Orleans is not a place to diet because most people couldn't manage more than two meals a day. Everything about food and cooking in New Orleans is wonderful. Fantastic restaurants come by the dozens in all categories: old-style grand restaurants, truck stops with remarkable Cajun food, working class cafés serving oyster stews, pastry shops, Italian [illegible] restaurants, luncheonettes famous for French bread poor-boy sandwiches, local candies, coffee with chicory, and every kind of fresh and saltwater fish and shellfish you can imagine. In New Orleans they literally do oysters a hundred ways, from the purest most dietetic way—split open seconds before they're eaten [illegible] only a little lemon juice—to the other extreme, baked in rich sauces. There is an exhilaration about the rituals of eating in New Orleans that comes from the French passion for good food. To have a say who's a waiter in one of the city's many famous restaurants is like having a son who's a doctor or a lawyer. His future is guaranteed. He's part of a famous tradition of restaurants and a standard of good food that's supported by local people and craved by visitors. Naturally enough, the book that gives a good background for New Orleans is a restaurant guide. Called *New Orleans Underground Gourmet* (Simon and Schuster, $2.95), it is the one document more than any other that will make your stay in New Orleans. Richard H. Collin is the underground gourmet who also writes a column for the *New Orleans States Item* where he is constantly reevaluating his advice and keeping track of whether a salad here or a famous oyster dish there is still up to its reputation. Collin lists his restaurants with addresses, phone numbers, whether they require reservations, and if they take credit cards. The New Orleans Tourist Information Center, 334 Royal Street, puts out a very good, big, city map, which will help you locate where you want to go.

I had only a few days in New Orleans and here's how I organized them. For the business traveler who needs all the conveniences of a big modern hotel, the Marriott on Canal Street (where I stayed), just outside the Quarter, is perfect. It's within walking distance of a good many restaurants, shops and museums. There are several places right in the Quarter, however, that

The courtyard of the Hermann-Grima house, open to the public.

are smaller and keep to the two-story, wrought-iron-balconied atmosphere of the Quarter itself. The Royal Orleans is two steps from two famous restaurants, Antoine's and Brennan's, and also close to antiques shops. The smaller Saint Louis, has a beautiful inner court with a fountain and rooms opening on to balcony corridors that open on to the court and is definitely not a commercial hotel. No conventions. A third is the Provincial Motel, a motor court with an 1850 look about it and a gas station next door that's in a mid nineteenth century building.There is a bustle in the French Quarter all day and all night. There are always people in the streets and dogs and smells of food and sometimes music.

On and off I spent a day and a half in the French Quarter, a day seeing the American sector and old-building watching in the business district. On Sunday I drove half an hour out the highway from New Orleans to the River Road and some of the plantations open to the public.

The Vieux Carré is an easy place to get around. For several hours each day Royal and Bourbon streets are closed to traffic. The narrow streets and sidewalks, the pleasure of having the sun on my back in the early morning, and the equal pleasure of keeping to the shady side of the street in the afternoon once the full heat of the day got to be too much, the cafes and pastry shops that seem to be filled throughout the day, the fact that there's practically not a building over four stories—it's a scene to idle over and enjoy. Commercial and residential are all mixed up together. Even Bourbon Street, famous for its low-life, seems to reek vitality and charm rather than lawdriness. And it's soon after one turns off Canal onto Bourbon, that one passes a restaurant with a line of people outside its doors that reminded me of the way New Yorkers line up outside Third Avenue movie theatres. Gallatoire's is one of the most famous restaurants in America and it doesn't take reservations. At lunch and dinner, local people and tourists alike wait outside for an hour or more before there's a table free. Disliking lines, but still determined to enter this temple of seafood, I was on the sidewalk along with at least thirty other people at 11:30 one morning in order to have breakfast. The restaurant is a long rectangular room with a white tile floor and mirrors on the long walls from chair-rail-level to the ceiling. Coat hooks above the mirrors and huge fans set down from the ceiling on mahogany poles are the only decoration. Waiters wear black jackets and black ties, busboys have starched white everything. When the doors opened, the entire line waiting on the sidewalk streamed in and seated itself until all the tables were filled up and the rest of the line waited some more in the street.

The air inside is very cool and a bit damp. A little on the fish market side. The only fish odors, however, are the subtle fragrances of broiled pompano or trout *meunière amandine*. For a breakfast-lunch that cost me under $5 before the tip, I had half a dozen oysters nature, a broiled trout with meunière sauce, and a remarkable cup of New Orleans coffee with chicory. Giddy with pleasure, my next stop was two blocks over on Royal Street where there are several antiques shops. East Coast dealers used to canvas there just as they did auctions in London and Paris. Today people say the prices of good pieces are on a par with New York if a bit under London. Waldhorn, a family business since the 1880s, specializes in English furniture. Stephen Moses who is this generation of one Waldhorn family loves Queen Anne walnut or Chippendale mahogany as much as anything he can think of in life and his passion is reflected in his furniture. He loves to talk with people, compare prices set at auctions all over the world, or sell a William and Mary inlaid walnut chest with bird and floral panels for $5,500. For an early lunch at Gallatoire's, he recommends eggs sardou—poached eggs on an artichoke bottom with creamed spinach and hollandaise. On one side of Waldhorn is Stern's where there are English Regency portraits and a mixture of English, French, and Italian furniture. At Manheim, also on Royal Street, there's a lot of everything of every period as well as reproductions made in the Man-

Continued on next page

"There is an exhilaration about the rituals of eating in New Orleans that comes from the French passion for good food"

THE LOUISIANAS *See them*

Many Louisianas await you.
With pleasures plain...
or sophisticated.
Find peace beside
a quiet blackwater bayou.
Walk a pine-forested
trail. Or fish Louisiana
lakes, bayous and
Gulf waters year-round.
The Louisiana of France
and Spain is alive
and well in Old World
New Orleans...
and in New Iberia,
St. Martinville and
towns of Acadiana,
where the French
left a language and
joie de vivre. Northward
in Monroe, St. Joseph
and Alexandria, the
accent is Southern,
the hospitality genuine.
Evergreen Louisiana is
gardens that blaze
with winter camellias,
spring azaleas and a
paintpot of summer
and fall bloom. It is
the glory of plantation
homes around Natchitoches
and above and below
Baton Rouge on the
Mississippi River. It is
superb restaurants and
seafood without equal...
year-round racing
and water sports...
Mardi Gras and
folk festivals.
And much more.

The lands and waters of The Louisianas await you. Come.

WELCOME

LOUISIANA TOURIST DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
Dept. HG, P.O. Box 44291, Baton
Send me information
vacations
ZIP

The French Quarter. The Royal Orleans.

You really can't have one without the other.

It's impossible to separate them. Because French Quarter tradition without preservation is The Royal Orleans Hotel.

The Royal Orleans is one of the world's few truly great hotels. It features gourmet dining that is notable even in the gourmet-conscious Quarter. And the accommodations and personal service are daily evidence that elegance is still alive and well in the French Quarter. At The Royal Orleans.

For reservations call your travel agent, or the nearest office of Herbert & Stevens-George R. Smith Co.

New Orleans the GreatGetaway

TOUR: IT .3. DL .1. MON .03

The greatest package of them all

There are many reasons for visiting New Orleans. Nine out of ten of them are the French Quarter. And the hotel in the French Quarter is the Monteleone. Why? Location, on Royal Street, right in the 'Quarter' within walking distance of everything important. Rates: always a pleasant surprise (SINGLE: $26.00 to $55.00 KING DOUBLE $52.00 to $40.00 SUITES . . . $60.00 to $[illegible].00) for a hotel of the Monteleone's stature. Then there is the Great Getaway:

Seven days and three nights right in the heart of it all at the Monteleone.

Price includes: Deluxe room. Continental Breakfast in room (1). One cocktail in the Sky Lite Lounge. Breakfast at Brennan's. Dinner with champagne at the Supper Club. Boat to sightseeing trip. The whole getaway—all for only

$94 Per Person double occupancy. Children free in same room as parents, meals and sightseeing extra.

Taxes and gratuities in the package are included except for baggage handling.

Great Getaway to coincide with events in New Orleans this spring and Easter season at special rates through March 31st. Jazz and Heritage Festival, April 17-21. Spring Fiesta, April 19-May 7. And Food Festival, July 5-7.

the Monteleone Hotel

IN NEW ORLEANS (504) 523-3341 OR CONTACT LOEWES RESERVATIONS SYSTEM INTERNATIONAL OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

"New Orleans is like a Henry James heroine who, once having seen 'Paree,' brought a lot of it home"

NEW RHYTHMS JAZZ UP OLD CITY

continued from preceding page

[illegible] Many visitors come to see the fantastic jade collection as well as Ming pottery from the 8th, 9th, and 10th centuries. In another shop I saw a pair of old [illegible] tables for about $8,000, an abundance of tea caddies and inlaid boxes from $150 to $[illegible] and some unexpected pieces of Chinese Export. Across Royal Street is Brennan's, a large restaurant in an old house built around a beautiful patio where people with reservations can have something to drink before they sit down. Breakfast at Brennan's [illegible] and usually a meal that will hold you until supper. I had their delicious eggs Hussard where grilled ham is the base. Brennan's has a handsome cookbook for $7.95, which is full of recipes that would be fantastic for Sunday daytime entertaining. The [illegible] is one of the simplest, yummiest, most soothing smoky night suppers possible. The [illegible] I bought turned out to be an excellent guide to the houses open to the public in the French Quarter. If the *Junior League Plantation Cookbook* (Doubleday, $7.95), which has the reputation for having original Creole recipes—Creole means American-born descendants of original Spanish and French colonists—which they updated and tested exhaustively. Their gumbo, the original leftover stew of frugal Creole housewives, is a recipe that can vary with every making and according to ingredients on hand but usually is based on a crab or shrimp stock with okra, peppers, celery, and seasoning. Apparently it freezes beautifully. Before one gets to the recipes—divided into headings like eggs and cheese, fish and shellfish—there's a section with drawings and descriptions of famous houses in town and on plantations throughout the state.

The Hermann-Grima house is one of the few "American" or brick houses in the Quarter. It's now owned by the Christian Woman's Exchange, which has a shop in the [illegible] next to the house and sells its own quilts and jams and odd antiques. The parterre garden behind the house was also a working courtyard where vendors came from the street to sell vegetables and household wares. Because of the mild climate many women spent most of their time on the [illegible] that opened on to this courtyard. The Gallier House, 1132 Royal Street, is the other house-museum in the Quarter that attracts lots of visitors. It's an American architect's house but since his wife was Creole they lived in this part of town. Strictly speaking a Victorian town house, it is curious for its Italianate touches, Gallier's own version of walk-in closets, skylights and air circulating vents camouflaged by ceiling moldings. Look for a passageway covered in French machine made wallpaper with a rose garden and gargoyle scene to get an idea of what was fashionable in 1855. The Gallier House gift shop has good maps and architectural histories plus jams and needlework.

The real focal point of the Vieux Carré, however, is a section down toward the river called Jackson Square where the Cathedral St. Louis is flanked on each side by a museum—the Cabildo and the Presbytere, one historic, the other natural history of the state. The Cabildo's gift shop has a fine selection of books on Louisiana and New Orleans and French Quarter history. It also has handsome pine needle baskets woven by the Koasati Indians. One rather large one in the shape of a good-sized water jug cost $35. Along another side of the square is a block-long red brick row house building with a colonnade over the sidewalk and cast iron balconies above. Built in the 1850s by a local woman, the Baroness Pontalba, these row houses are considered some of the finest examples of period architecture in the city and are compared with parts of the Place des Vosges built by Francis I in Paris.

Today brass bands give concerts in the grassy center of the square and on the side closest to the river

Continued on page 46

Antiques

New Orleans has them. Antique jewelry and furniture. Coins and stamps. Buttons and dolls and toy soldiers. If you're a collector, you'll love New Orleans. And fine antiques are just one of the many things you'll find only in New Orleans. There's Creole and Cajun cuisine. Jazz, real jazz, the way they play it only in New Orleans. And Mardi Gras and a thousand other wonderful things to see and do. You'll love it. You won't find anything like it, anywhere else in the world.

For more information about a unique New Orleans vacation, write: Greater New Orleans Tourist and Convention Commission, Dept. HG, 334 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130.

You'll love **New Orleans**

And she'll love you right back

GLEASON

JOURNEY INTO THE PAST THIS SPRING Visit Baton Rouge and surround yourself with the grandeur of hundreds of the Deep South's most beautiful antebellum homes.

BATON ROUGE

CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAU

FOR FREE BROCHURES WRITE P. O. BOX 3202 HG BATON ROUGE, LA. 70821

Longue Vue Gardens

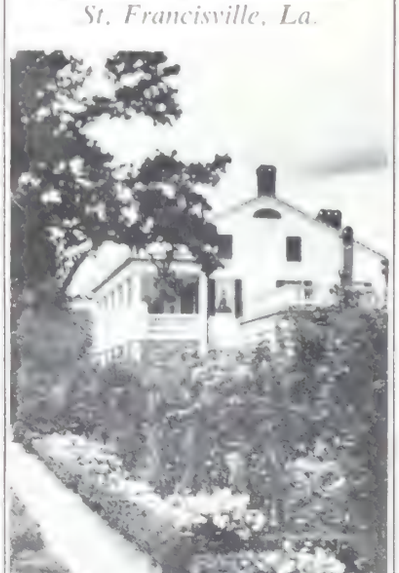
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

MEDITERRANEAN GARDEN

Longue Vue is a series of [illegible] eight-acre private estate, each with its own plan, color scheme and personality. Fountains whisper enchantment [illegible] feature water sculpture by artists of [illegible] tional fame. The gardens are especially beautiful in spring. For information, write 7 Bamboo Road, New Orleans 70124. Open daily from one to five. Closed Mondays. Open under aegis of Longue Vue Foundation.

ROSEDOWN

Plantation and Gardens
St. Francisville, La.



GRANDEUR ON THE MISSISSIPPI

Rosedown, a restored plantation empire on the Great River Road (U. S. 61), is a superb monument to lifestyle of 19th century. Many original furnishings. Ancient camellias and azaleas. Rewarding aesthetic experience.

OPEN DAILY except Christmas and Christmas Eve

NEW RHYTHMS JAZZ UP OLD CITY

continued from page 44

[illegible] a lively New Orleans tradition that is open twenty-four hours a day. The Café du Monde, famous for two things, and that's all you can get there, fantastic hot coffee and chicory and a French style doughnut called a beignet, a hollow square of pastry dusted with powdered sugar. Tins of coffee and [illegible] doughnut mix are shipped home from Café du Monde, 800 Decatur Street, New Orleans, La. 70116. Send for a price list.

Next-door to the Café du Monde is Aunt Sally's candy shop where big iron vats of pecan praline batter bubble thickly in a small side room and several very [illegible] cope with a constant demand for [illegible] Pralines, Cottontails, large and small quantities are shipped all over the country. Write Aunt Sally, 714 Royal Street, New Orleans, 70116 for price information.

any of the marvelous meat sauce the [illegible] includes—financiere marchand de vin, champignons Béarnaise, maison d'or, à la rossini. What I came earnestly and expectantly to try was a dish that Antoine's originated years ago. The richest way to do oysters the could think of at the time, a kind of seasoned spinach mixture with the oyster right in the middle and baked in the shell. They called oysters Rockefeller after the rich est sauce they could think of. The are sublime and so is the green salad with lots of different kinds of lettuce and a house dressing. With crepes suzettes this made a light and experimental five o'clock meal for about $7 including vast amounts of hot crusty French bread with soft insides just the way the *Underground Gourmet* described. Standing in line or waiting to be served, I often read this little book. It describes what to eat, why, and what to avoid. A

"The bread pudding at a restaurant called Chez Helene is fantastic. People who dote on it call it 'strictly soul food. That means joy on no money.'"

Antoine's is at 713 St. Louis Street in the heart of the Vieux Carre and around 4:30 or 5 in the afternoon waiters sit along the stoops of the windows that line the restaurant's front. They're smoking and joking and look like a close knit group of people who enjoy what they do. A five o'clock supper assures you of a table since reservations at that hour are always available. There are a number of different rooms that make up the restaurant. Each rates somewhere in a complicated pecking order, but the front room is usually meant for tourists. It's also one of the nicest places to eat.

In the center back is a huge throne/pulpit of a desk, which is the cashier-reservation set up. There the cashier is king, barking out orders and stoking up waiter morale. The room is walled in mirror and there's not a banquette in the place, just bentwood chairs and round tables. Wood columns and fans break up the size of the room. I've always thought Antoine's would be a French restaurant but it's really Creole. It's not even primarily a seafood restaurant according to some people. Recommended to me was steak in Antoine's. I also sent several of their handsome colored postcards while I waited.

Almost every restaurant in the city has oysters Rockefeller on its menu. One of the best versions of this dish was at Chez Helene, Helen Pollock's restaurant where chef Austin Leslie also does a good version of oysters Bienville, a rich yellow Parmesan cheese contrast to the spinach green of the oysters Rockefeller. (Brennan's offers a plate of six oysters for an appetizer—all on the half shell—there are six oysters two done in each of the three most common and famous New Orleans methods: Rockefeller, Bienville, and Roffignac—the last, a mushroom, shallot, shrimp, and garlic sauce.) Chez Helene is not in the Quarter and if you call up the restaurant they'll tell you how to get there. Stuffed peppers and fried chicken are two of the best things on the menu and the bread pudding with hard sauce was so fantastic that I asked for the recipe:

Ingredients: 2 cups sugar, 1 10-ounce loaf stale poorboy bread, 2 sticks butter, 6 eggs, 2½ cups milk, 1 small box raisins, 1 can crunch pineapple (#303 20-oz. can)

"There is a bustle in the French Quarter all day and all night. There are always people in the streets and smells of food and sometimes music"

rained, 1 teaspoon vanilla, 1 teaspoon nutmeg.

Method: Stir all together in deep reased baking pan—put in a 350 ven for 2 hours—stir it up an hour efore you take it out. Serve with am hard sauce. Should be enough or 20 people. Can be warmed ver.

The fun of this bread pudding that it evolved as a no-money essert when the blacks couldn't fford a real store-bought dessert. he stale bread came free from the ocal bakery. "It's strictly a soul ish," says Alfred Leslie. "That eans joy on no money."

If New Orleans cookery owes a reat deal to its French and Spansh traditions so one branch of merican music owes a great deal o some equally classical traditions. nd just as local New Orleans ooking today is perpetuated by alented black chefs so it is the lacks who three generations ago egan to adapt the canons of traitional music to base the evolving ythms of a local black music. oday just off Bourbon Street in he French Quarter at 726 Saint eter Street is an empty building ith an entry just off the sidewalk here any night, for a dollar, anyne can stand inside and listen to ome of the simplest of old time azz numbers played by Sweet Emma and her Preservation Hall and. Emma is a sere octogenarian ho sits pounding at the piano, earing a baseball cap backward.

The rest of the band are only ightly her junior, all men, and kely to wear hats while they're playing. They have an album called Sweet Emma and her Preservation Hall Band for $5 that's for sale right at the door or write Preservation Hall, 726 St. Peter St. for a catalogue of other jazz albums. Ten minutes with Emma and her boys and you get the feeling that you've walked into the heart of New Orleans.

Though the French Quarter has been famous to visitors for years, other districts rival her importance in a way that's different. What is now called the Garden District and the Lower Garden District on the other side of the big boulevard that divides the city French Quarter from the American quarter was for a long time a separate community called Lafayette. The Garden District is as American as the French Quarter is not. A $2 book called *The Great Days of the Garden District and the Old City of Lafayette*, on sale at the McGehee School, 2343 Prytania Street, explains its evolution from part of a big plantation owned by the city's French founder Bienville. Most of the Garden District's big handsome houses were built in the 1850s when the advent of the steamboat on the Mississippi made New Orleans as important a port as New York. Some are Greek revival, most have interesting ironwork and double galleries, big double parlors and Victorian details. In general, the generation of people running things in New Orleans live in the Garden District. Their married sons and daughters often live in transition neighborhoods like the lower Garden District where they are restoring charming period houses—raised Victorian cottages, rows of Greek Revival houses, villa-style houses raised up a story to allow for river flooding, old French and Spanish Colonial plantation houses. None of these are on the scale of those in the Garden District but are interesting to visitors intrigued by the different phases of American regional architecture as it adapted European styles to its own life and climate. One of the best small hotels in town The Pontchartrain is on St. Charles Avenue in the Garden District, and it has the distinction of having one of the best loved restaurants for its dining room—the Caribbean Room, famous for its shrimp rémoulade appetizer

Gray Line bus tours will take you through both these sections. But a street map and a copy of a big picture book called *New Orleans Architecture Volume II, the American Sector* (Pelican Publishing) will allow you to sort through to the things that interest you. This and its companion *New Orleans Architecture, the Lower Garden District* are the first two of a five-volume series that will range from about $12 to $17 apiece. They are in lots of shops, including the Doubleday on Canal and the Gallier House gift shop.

The American Sector volume also catalogues commercial buildings of note. Usually they have a different use today from what they were originally built for. There's a jean shop in the ground floor of a building on the 600 block of Canal Street that has an all-cast-iron façade—now painted bright colors but still a spectacular curious example of that kind of building. The Pavillon on Baronne Street, just reopening as a hotel, is a many-storied modern Renaissance palace built around the turn of the century. The lobby today is filled with huge crystal chandeliers, marble floors and columns with lots of mahogany and brass trim. The Maison Blanche department store is in an equally wonderful turn-of-the-century building with a veneer of glazed terra cotta and baroque details. Gallier Hall, the imposing Greek Revival city hall, at Lafayette Square is a good example of a

Continued on next page

The charm of New Orleans's French Quarter lies in its houses with wrought-iron balconies shading streets filled with antiques shops, boutiques, fabulous restaurants, and places to hear the best jazz.

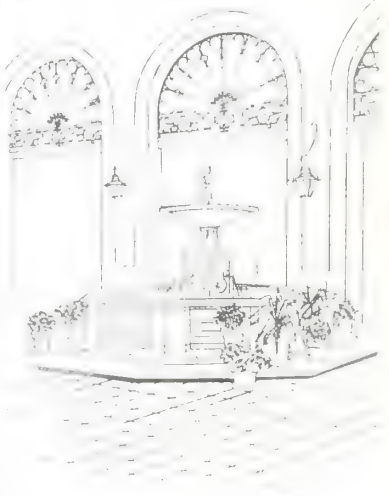
If your hotel is not The Saint Louis

730 Rue Bienville, New Orleans

consider...

In the heart of the Vieux Carre, the charm and elegance of rich French and Creole influences are captured. Every room, every suite at The Saint Louis was designed with care, so one does more than sleep . . . one *lives*.

Our Restaurant Le Petit is renowned in New Orleans, where *haute cuisine* is revered. The ambience is one of intimacy, both inside and in our fountained courtyard, one of our city's most fabulous. Here you may dine, sip a refreshing cocktail or simply relax amidst lush greenery and the soft rush of crystal water.



GRANDLUX

The Saint Louis

(504) 581-7300

Toll Free

Your place in the sun

gulf coast

Mississippi

275 YEARS
BILOXI BAY COLONY

THOSE DESIROUS OF TRANSPORTATION WITHOUT AGGRAVATION ARE URGED TO GET THEMSELVES A HORSE.

GUESTS at the WILLIAMSBURG INN, WILLIAMSBURG LODGE, and THE MOTOR HOUSE are reminded that transportation of the four-legged sort is available for those wishing to view the many handsome dwellings, craft shops, and various gardens of the town by carriage. Furthermore, those staying at the three establishments who wish to ride shank's mare may do so with ease. Indeed, as golf, tennis, good vittles, and even such extraordinary attractions as the GOVERNOR'S PALACE are all most convenient, no further transportation or gasoline is required.

COLONIAL Williamsburg
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

To reserve accommodations
[illegible] the Historic Area, write
P. O. Drawer CN,
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185,
(804) 229-1700.
Or call free:
New York, 246-6800;
Washington, FE 8-8828.

Those who wish to leave automobiles at home may fly Allegheny, National, Piedmont or United to Patrick Henry International Airport in nearby Newport News and complete their trip by limousine. Regular Greyhound bus service is also available directly to Williamsburg.

"The Garden District of New Orleans is as American as the French Quarter is not"

NEW RHYTHMS JAZZ UP OLD CITY

continued from preceding page

[illegible] public building. A well known restaurant in this section of town is Turci's, which has moved from Poydras to 3218 Magazine Street. See what the *Underground Gourmet* has to say about the place. This is an area for antiques shops where prices are lower than Royal Street.

If you can get in touch with [illegible] Sunday's the day to drive outside New Orleans to plantations on either side of the Mississippi upstream about a thirty minute drive. On the way out stop at Longue Vue Gardens, an elegant classical Underwood design done often in the South in the 20s and 30s. Longue Vue was laid out in 1942 by Ellen Biddle Shipman. It has 8 acres of rose and water gardens, woodland walks with a Mirror design, paths, walks, fountains, and visual surprises all around a big stone house that is not open to the public. The gardens are beautifully maintained and when you've seen everything, stop by the nurseries for a few cuttings of the best known gardenias in Louisiana.

There are three plantations very close to New Orleans on the River Road. Tchoupitoulas has a good restaurant that's open for lunch on Sunday—the restaurant is the old plantation house itself, which once stood closer to the river bank. Today it sits farther back and a story lower. Peacocks, horses, and chickens wander about in the house as you're eating. Not five minutes away is Magnolia Lane, which belongs today to the same family who built it in 1784. The owner, Richard Naberschneig, is usually at Magnolia Lane on Sundays when he can be away from his nursery business and all of his children help keep the place in shape. Get him to take you on a tour of his house where the bedrooms are filled with the fragrance of sweet olive and date palm. Just back on the other side of the river from Magnolia Lane is Elmwood, sitting right under the shadow of a Kaiser Aluminum plant. Huge oaks shade and protect it from contemporary life. The house, built in 1782, is pink stucco, low and massive. Mysterious and full of atmosphere, it also has a 'restaurant' known for its game dishes and many local people go there on Sunday nights.

For plantations farther afield consult the previously mentioned *Plantation Cookbook*, a pamphlet from the state Chamber of Commerce called *Magnificent Mansions on Louisiana* (Box 44291, Baton Rouge, La. 70804), or talk to the people at the 334 Royal Street Tourist Information Center. You can make a three-day driving tour that sounds entirely word of mouth has it that there are as many good little local restaurants around Lafayette and New Iberia as there are big famous ones around Lyons in France. But that's for my next trip to Louisiana.

Days are warm in the spring and fall in New Orleans but nights are cool and you'd be uncomfortable without a jacket or coat. Though none of the restaurants require skirts for ladies, most require the men to have a jacket and tie for dinner. It remains informal, but it's a city where many of the inhabitants dress well and a great many tourists come from all over the world. You feel better in New Orleans if you make an effort to pull yourself together.

Delta has daily nonstop flights from New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles, subject to fuel supply. ■

BOOKLETS TO HELP YOU DECIDE WHERE TO GO, WHERE TO STAY

To help make your trip to New Orleans memorable and to suggest other rewarding places to include in your trip South, House & Garden will send you any of these colorfully illustrated booklets, free of charge. Just fill out and return the coupon on page 52.

LOUISIANA. A series of six booklets tells how to *See and Savor Louisiana* (1). One gives an overall view of the state; another concentrates on its capital city, Baton Rouge; another on its restored mansions open to the public. Of interest, even if you're not going

outh is the booklet on Louisiana's xcellent, distinctive cuisine, with ecipes for several local delicacies ncluding Cajun Jambalaya and Chicken Filé Gumbo . . . *New Orans Is a True Original* (2) is the tle of a two booklet packet that etails the various guided tours vailable to the traveler who wants o check this statement out . . . A eries of three brochures, under the ollective title of *You'll Love New Orleans* (3), provides a listing of laces to stay (complete with rates nd amenities available), a rundown of the good things in life the ity has to offer, and a calendar of vents, so you can plan your stay to oincide with whichever turns you n . . . If you want to stay in the old rench Quarter (and who doesn't?) you can send for the ooklet describing the merits of *he Saint Louis* (4) a brand-new otel, but modern only in its topotch facilities—its façade, interior, nd furnishings are in complete armony with New Orleans rench Quarter ambiance. Of speial interest: The room rates inude complimentary breakfast, ree parking . . . *The Monteleon Iotel* (5), the largest hotel in the Quarter, has six lounges and estaurants, a penthouse country lub complete with swimming ool and putting green. Its brohure includes a map of the enre French Quarter and a guide o its noted restaurants . . . *The Chateau LeMoyne Hotel* (6) is et another central Quarter hotel hat successfully combines oldworld charm with new-world effiiency—color TV, direct dial hones, outstanding restaurant, wimming pool . . . Just ten mintes from downtown New Orleans re 8 acres of landscaped loveliess, *Longue Vue Gardens* (7), ure to interest anyone who enjoys rolling through gardens ablaze ith color.

There is more to Louisiana than lew Orleans, and a trip to *Baton louge* (8) is well worth anyone's hile. Two booklets describe its nerits, suggesting what to see, here to stay . . . Not too far from aton Rouge are *Rosedown Plantation and Gardens* (9). Rosedown, one of the great ante-bellum mansions, built in 1835, has een completely restored and decated with period furnishings. It ffers an ingratiating look into a outhland that is no more. The ardens are some of the loveliest in ouisiana . . . *The Shreveport-Bosier Region* (10) of Louisiana has nany outstanding attractions, inluding house tours, gardens open o the public, an outstanding mu-

seum. A whole raft of brochures are available to lure you there, including one that lists hotels and motels in the area.

MISSISSIPPI. The Mississippi Gulf Coast is a great place for a relaxing vacation—lovely stretches of beach, comfortable hotels, excellent facilities for indoor and outdoor sports. You can find out all about it in *Sun's Up on the Mississippi Gulf Coast* (11) . . . For a rundown on the many delights that the entire state offers, send for *Mississippi-History, Heritage, Hospitality* (12), a portfolio of most alluring brochures.

ALABAMA. *Alabama Has It All!* (13) exclaims a packet of little books, maps, photographs. It's all there, they say, whatever you're seeking . . . One of the "alls" is a resort community, *The Grand Hotel in Point Clear* (14), the "four season resort on beautiful Mobile Bay," complete with main house, private cottages, golf course, yacht basin, a wide variety of land and sea sports.

GEORGIA. The 50-page booklet *Georgia Days* (15) is intended to persuade you to visit this interesting state, filled with grand scenery, sparkling seaside resorts, and myriad places of historic interest . . . One of the most popular tourist attractions is Georgia's *Stone Mountain* region (16) and a packet of pamphlets is yours for the asking, complete with map of the area, information on campgrounds, sports facilities, an inn to make your headquarters, the many attractions to visit . . . If your preference lies with the shore resorts, Georgia's Sea Island is one of the greats, and an outstanding place to stay is *The Cloister Hotel* (17), a renowned showspot featuring everything you could possibly want for the sybaritic vacation of a lifetime.

SOUTH CAROLINA. Every state likes to crow a little about its own scenic spectaculars and places of outstanding interest, be they historic, esthetic, or athletic—and South Carolina in its booklet *A Lot of It Looks a Little Like a Foreign Country* (18) points out the various aspects of the state that compare favorably with outstanding spots throughout the world, and, no doubt about it, the state *does* have plenty to offer. . . . For a look at the "Old South," of course, there's Charleston with its ante-bellum houses, burst-of-color gardens, and gracious lifestyle. A lit-

Continued on page 50

Photographed at Shirley, home of the Hill-Carter family for nine generations.

Plantation homes
like Shirley, Berkeley,
and Carter's Grove.
Victorian blossoms at
Woodrow Wilson's home
and bittersweet boxwood
in Williamsburg.
Mount Vernon, Ash Lawn,
and Monticello.
America's greatest
homes and gardens—
so close together
you can see them all
on one glorious vacation
in the state alive
with good times:
mountains and beaches
and craftshops,
history, drama, and fun.
Vacation Virginia.
And get more America
to the mile where
all America's at home.

Virginia is for lovers.

For free 36 page color vacation guide and brochure [illegible] travel interests, write:
Virginia State Travel Service:
Dept. 2043, 11 Rockefeller [illegible] New York 10020, [illegible]
Dept. 2043, 911 E. Broad [illegible] Richmond 23219, [illegible]
Dept. 2043, 906 [illegible] Washington 20006, [illegible]

Name
Address
City
State
Zip
2043

Trent Jones is very choosy about where he designs golf courses. That's why he picked just one location in the Carolina Sandhills: Carolina Trace. He put 7,000 challenging yards through 1500 acres of lush woods, cool ravines and a 300-acre lake. And the result is a course unequalled in the area, the acknowledged golf capital of the world.

You can taste the magic of Carolina Trace. Spend three days and two nights in a superbly designed Beech Tree Village condominium, overlooking the 160-foot elevation drop of the par-three 17th, or in a Harbor Creek Villa on beautiful Lake Trace. Enjoy the course to your heart's content. You'll have continental breakfast and a gourmet dinner in the elaborate glass clubhouse overlooking the lake. There'll be a moonlight cruise just for you on the club's 28-foot party boat. And if you ever tire of golf, tennis, swimming and tennis await you.

The entire package for two couples staying in the same condominium is $75 per person, including transportation to and from the Raleigh-Durham Airport.

For a vacation you won't soon forget, call collect 919/499-5103. Or write Property Management Office, Carolina Trace Golf and Country Club, Post Office Box 2250, Sanford, North Carolina 27330.

CAROLINA TRACE

WHERE TO GO, WHERE TO STAY

continued from preceding page

the look and the assortment of pamphlets make up a packet (*Charleston, City of Charm* [19]). Included is a pamphlet outlining the many places of historic importance to be visited, a schedule of events throughout the year, [illegible] and, naturally, hotels and motels of outstanding comfort. . . . One of the most beautiful of these hotels is *The Mills House* [illegible]. First opened in 1853, it has been reconstructed and restored in the Charleston style of its previous days. Still, the [illegible] maintains the highest level of contemporary efficiency and comfort. A few miles out of Charleston, and well worth a stop, is *Middleton Place Gardens and Plantation* [illegible] (22). This is one of America's oldest landscaped gardens, started in 1741. It features elaborate landscaped terraces, butterfly lakes, camellia allées, and massive plantings of azaleas. The restored stableyard depicts the agricultural activities and life of the 18th and 19th century plantation community. The brochures provide a map of the gardens, a history of the plantation, and a calendar of special events that take place there from time to time.

Hilton Head Island is the great recreational center of South Carolina, offering all the advantages of [illegible], A-1 sports facilities and luxurious resort hotels. A *Guide to Vacationing on Hilton Head Island* (22) is a self-explanatory title which tells what to do, what to see, where to shop, even important telephone numbers and the post-office answers just about every question you may have about life on the island. *Palmetto Dunes* (23) is a Hilton Head resort and its colorful portfolio extolling every aspect of life there will make you want to hurry [illegible] as the case may be. It features outstanding golf courses and tennis courts [illegible] condominiums for year-round or vacation time living. Facilities run the gamut from the most reasonable to most luxurious . . . Or you may wish to stay at the *Sea Pines Plantation* (24) a whole vacation

The trouble with most family vacations is, you don't know what you're getting into until it's too late.

Most travel leaflets are long on promises. And short on facts. They shout about "7 Fun-Filled Days for the Whole Family." But somehow they never seem to tell you what you really need to know.

The South Carolina Trip Kit, on the other hand, is full of ideas for vacations your family can plan together. And enjoy together.

While you see one of the world's great gardens, for instance, the kids can ride in a mule-drawn wagon. Or milk a cow.

They can take archery or canoeing while you fish. And walk through an animal forest, at the same place you can see a historic museum.

Just send us the coupon, for your free South Carolina Trip Kit. And plan your next family vacation with facts. Not promises.

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

South Carolina Trip Kit

Mail to South Carolina Division of Tourism, Room 568, Box 78, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

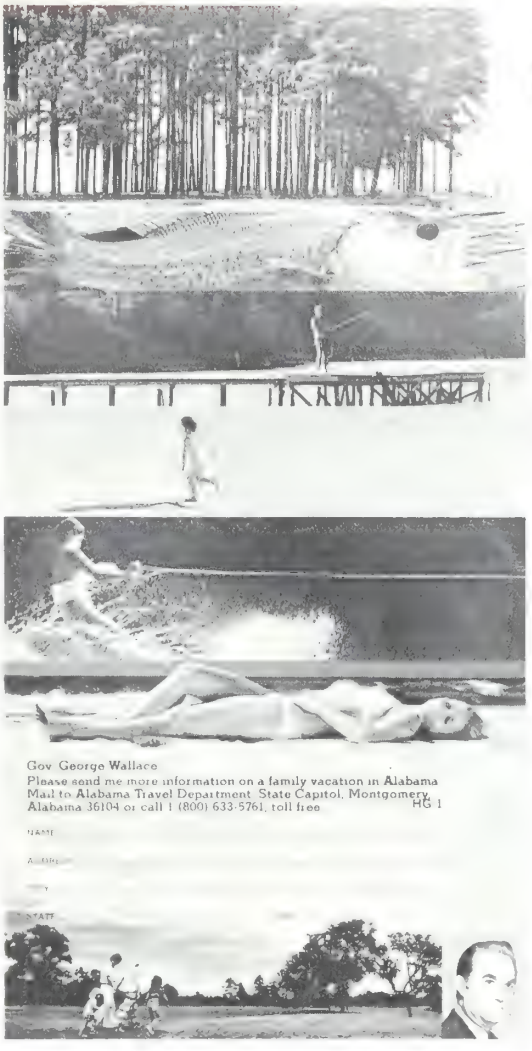
ommunity with an inn, sports and ther recreational facilities, shops, estaurants, the works . . . If you refer to be right on the ocean ront, you might investigate the *ea Crest Motel* (25) where the on-sportsman can relax and bask the sun while the golfer tees off appily at a first-rate golf course.

Myrtle Beach is one of Ameri-'s most famous seaside play-rounds. In addition to the ex-ected sun, sea, and sand, it offers ntertainments of all kinds, from ne earthiest to the most sophisti-ated. There's something sure to lease every member of your fami- and it's a particular joy for the ildren. You can find out about l this in *Myrtle Beach and the rand Strand* (26) . . . A *Golf oliday* (27) brochure describes ne many package vacations avail-ble with special all-expense rates major hotels—all devised for olfers from the rankest amateur the next Jack Nicklaus.

ORTH CAROLINA. This state kes to think of itself as "*Golf tate U.S.A.*" (28) and anyone ho has played any of its numer-us courses will know why. The ate's series of brochures not only extols its golf glories but points out its many attractions for fishermen, skiers, campers, lovers of scenic beauty and places of historic interest. Included is a detailed map and an accommodations directory of the entire state . . . *Sand and Pines and Golf of Course* (29) praises the Carolina Sandhills, including the golf course at Carolina Trace, designed by noted golf architect Robert Trent Jones, and the Carolina Trace Country Club with its unique glass-enclosed clubhouse.

The Pinehurst Hotel and Country Club (30) says in its folder that it contains "millions of dollars worth of new distractions." Among the "distractions" are twelve tennis courts, L-shaped heated swimming pool, riding stables with 200 miles of riding trails, nine trap and six skeet ranges, a complete health spa . . . *The Foxfire Golf and Country Club* (31) offers bent grass greens, guest villas along the 18th fairway, an outstanding restaurant. If you want to try the Pinehurst area resorts and are not sure which will best suit your requirements, *PAR (Pinehurst Area Resorts Inc.)* will send you an assort-

Continued on next page



vacation

Fish and swim

camp out

run
along the beach

water ski

loll in the sun.

Together.

Gov. George Wallace
Please send me more information on a family vacation in Alabama
Mail to Alabama Travel Department, State Capitol, Montgomery,
Alabama 36104 or call 1 (800) 633-5761, toll free HG 1

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

Alabama has it all

Follow it on a very Grand Hotel tour:

Whether you come to the Point for pleasure or get to the Point for business, you'll find our 3 championship nines are outstanding. All in an unspoiled, unhurried setting that is off the beaten path but well worth getting to. Our other sports and activities are on a very grand scale, too. Tennis, sailing, water skiing, swimming in season, riding, skeet and trap shooting, hunting, deep-sea and freshwater fishing. All with very Grand Hotel accommodations, food, hospitality and entertainment. Grand choice of golf, tennis and family plans 10 months of the year. All-inclusive with room, 2 meals daily, gratuities, tennis, unlimited free golf and much more.

See your travel agent or write: Jim Pope, Vice President & General Manager, Box 54, Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Ala. 36564. (205) 928-9201. **MEETING PLANNERS: SEND FOR OUR GRAND CONFERENCE BROCHURE.**

TENNESSEE. You might not expect it, but right in the heart of Tennessee, in Gatlinburg, is a [illegible] styled in the Swiss manner. If this intrigues you, and it should, you'll [illegible] (34), which will have you [illegible] pine native with the thought of pleasures to come.

VIRGINIA. Perhaps there are more sights of historical, cultural and visual interest in this small state than in any of the other forty-nine. A handsome booklet, simply entitled *Virginia* (34) tells about many of them—Monticello, Jamestown, Williamsburg, Newport News, the beaches, the mountains, the battlefields—as a sentence on the cover shyly declares "Virginia is whatever you love." ■

In today's hectic world, there's a time to relax. A time for leisure, and elegance, and charm.

NEW ORLEANS' FINEST

Six super tours, per day, great daytime tours to every interesting part of famed New Orleans and fun-filled nighttime tours, too. Ride in Mercedes Benz buses and be guided by beautifully trained and beautiful young ladies. For complete information and reservations call (504) 529-1689 or write

Orleans Tours
8000 Palm St., N.O., La. 70125

THE CHATEAU
LeMOYNE
HOTEL
in New Orleans' French Quarter.

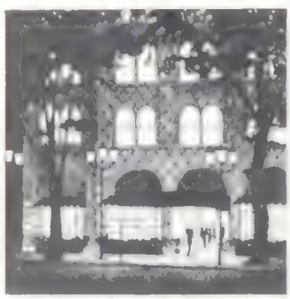
Experience the Quiet Elegance and Charm of the Vieux Carré. [illegible] esque Courtyards . . . Patio [illegible] Cuisine . . . 1 Block from Bourbon Street . . . 2 Blocks from Canal Street . . . Singles from $27 . . . Doubles from $34 . . . Call (504) 581-1303 for Reservations.

The Ultimate in Living in Intimate French Quarter Luxury

301 Rue Dauphine
New Orleans, La. 70112
Telephone (504) 581-1303

23rd Championship Golf Course Opens at Myrtle Beach

MYRTLE BEACH—South Carolina's Grand Strand now offers 23 challenging championship golf courses. Vacationers to the Strand's 60 miles of beaches enjoy [illegible] golf courses of the world. For free golfing news and [illegible] the Grand Strand offers [illegible] golfing, fishing and [illegible] also [illegible] Conference [illegible] can be obtained by writing Chamber of Commerce, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina [illegible]



St. Charles Avenue, A.C. 504, 524-0581 or [illegible] New York, A.C. 212, LE2-7700. Reservations [illegible] Association toll free number: 800-558-9898.

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN MAGAZINE.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

Circle the numbers of each booklet you want. Add 50c for postage and handling. Please do not send stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

Mail to: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 3A, Box 3579, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

1. *Seasonal Sports Treasures*
2. *New Orleans Is a Fete Original*
3. *You'll Love New Orleans*
4. *The Small Luxury Hotel*
5. *The Monteleone Hotel*
6. *The Chateau LeMoyne Hotel*
7. *Longue Vue Gardens*
8. *Baton Rouge*
9. *Rosedown Plantation and Gardens*
10. *The Shreveport-Bossier Region*
11. *Sun's Up on the Mississippi Gulf Coast*
12. *Mississippi—History, Heritage, Hospitality*
13. *Alabama Has It All!*
14. *The Grand Hotel in Point Clear*
15. *Georgia Days*
16. *Stone Mountain*
17. *The Cloister Hotel*
18. *A Day If Ever Little Like a Foreign Country*
19. *Charleston, City of Charm*
20. *The Mills Hyatt House*
21. *Middleton Place Gardens and Plantation Stableyards*
22. *Guide to Vacationing on Hilton Head Island*
23. *Palmetto Dunes*
24. *Sea Pines Plantation*
25. *Sea Coast Motel*
26. *Myrtle Beach and the Grand Strand*
27. *A Golf Holiday*
28. *Golf State, U.S.A.*
29. *Sand and Pines and Golf of Course*
30. *The Pinehurst Hotel and Country Club*
31. *The Foxfire Golf and Country Club*
32. *PAR (Pinehurst Area Resorts Inc.)*
33. *Rent a Chalet in the Smokies*
34. *Virginia*

OFFER EXPIRES 5/1/74

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip #_____

Official headquarters for House & Garden Colors

These stores will offer a wide selection of home furnishings in our 1974 Colors, although not necessarily all of the products as shown in House & Garden Sunshine Yellows (pages 66-71)

Alabama
Bessemer ..... Pizitz
Birmingham ..... Pizitz
Eastwood ..... Pizitz
Five Points West ..... Pizitz
Roebuck ..... Pizitz
Huntsville ..... Pizitz
Montgomery ..... Pizitz

Alaska
Anchorage ..... Nerland's
Fairbanks ..... Nerland's

Arizona
Phoenix ..... Goldwaters
Metro Center Goldwaters
Prescott ..... Goldwaters
Scottsdale ..... Goldwaters
Tucson Levy's

Arkansas
Ft. Smith ..... Froug's

California
Anaheim ..... Robinson's
Beverly Hills ..... Robinson's
Campbell ..... Breuner's
Daly City ..... Breuner's
Fresno
Turpin's Furniture & Interiors
Glendale ..... Robinson's
Los Cerritos ..... Robinson's
Newport ..... Robinson's
Oakland Breuner's
Pacific Grove ..... Holman's
Palm Springs ..... Robinson's
Panorama City ..... Robinson's
Pasadena ..... Robinson's
Pleasant Hills ..... Breuner's
Richmond ..... Breuner's
Sacramento ..... Breuner's
North ..... Breuner's
South ..... Breuner's
San Anselmo ..... Wasser's
San Carlos ..... Breuner's
San Diego ..... Robinson's
San Rafael ..... Casa Marin
San Rafael ..... Colony House
Santa Barbara ..... Robinson's
Stockton ..... Breuner's
Vallejo ..... Breuner's
Woodland Hills Robinson's

Colorado
Boulder ..... Denver D. G. Co.
Colorado Springs
Denver D. G. Co.
Denver ..... Denver D. G. Co.
Cherry Creek
Denver D. G. Co.
Englewood Denver D. G. Co.
Lakeside ..... Denver D. G. Co.
Northglenn Denver D. G. Co.
Ft. Collins ..... Denver D. G. Co.
Greeley ..... Denver D. G. Co.

Connecticut
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
Meriden G. Fox & Co.
Naugatuck Valley Mall
G. Fox & Co.
New Haven Edward Malley Co.
New London
The Outlet Dept. Stores
Stamford B. Altman & Co.
Waterbury G. Fox & Co.

Delaware
Dover Simon's Dept. Store
Wilmington
Strawbridge & Clothier

District of Columbia
Washington
Woodward & Lothrop

Florida
Boca Raton Furniture Plaza
Clearwater Maas Brothers
Dadeland Burdine's
Ft. Lauderdale Burdine's
Ft. Myers Maas Brothers
Ft. Pierce Furniture Plaza
Gainesville Maas Brothers
Hollywood Burdine's
Jacksonville Mays-Cohens
Regency Sq. Mays-Cohens
Lakeland Maas Brothers
Miami Burdine's
Miami Beach Burdine's
North Palm Beach
The Pioneer Co.
Orlando ..... Burdine's
Pompano ..... Burdine's
St. Petersburg Maas Brothers
Stuart ..... Furniture Plaza
Sarasota ..... Maas Brothers
Tampa ..... Maas Brothers
Tyrone ..... Maas Brothers
Vero Beach ..... Furniture Plaza
West Palm Beach
The Pioneer Co.

Georgia
Atlanta ..... Rich's
Lenox Square Rich's
Cobb Center ..... Rich's
Decatur ..... Rich's
Greenbriar ..... Rich's
North DeKalb ..... Rich's
Smyrna ..... Rich's
South DeKalb ..... Rich's

Hawaii
Maui ..... Nerland's

Idaho
Boise ..... The Bon Marché
Idaho Falls The Bon Marché
Lewiston ..... The Bon Marché

Illinois
Chicago ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Elgin ..... Hearth & Home
Evergreen Park
Carson Pirie Scott

Continued on next page

Your Home...everywhere

YOUR BEDROOM, BATHROOM and *KITCHEN*
are only steps away . . . wherever you stop

Travel Trailers Camping Trailers Truck Campers or Motor Homes

Overnight weekends to the great outdoors, long weekends to interesting places, annual vacations filled with adventure are a reality with a recreational vehicle. And, you do it in the comfort and convenience of your own second home...everywhere!

*This seal says the manufacturer certifies construction is in accordance with American National Standards Institute Standard A119.2 covering plumbing, heating and electrical systems.

While enjoying an RVcation, you're helping conserve energy! It's a fact...RV users consume less electricity, less natural gas, less everything than they do at home.

For lots of information send 25¢ with this coupon for your full color copy of "The Way To Go" and facts on RV energy conservation.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE INSTITUTE
Dept. 4L, O'Hare Office Center North
2720 Des Plaines Avenue Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

SAVE ENERGY
Turn off your house
Take an RVcation

Hillside ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Lakehurst ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Lombard ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Matteson ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Mt. Prospect
Carson Pirie Scott
Randhurst ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Springfield ..... Bressner's
Wilmette ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Edens Plaza
Carson Pirie Scott
Yorktown ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Yorkville ..... Yorkville
Appliance & Furniture

Indiana

Ft. Wayne ..... L. S. Ayres
Greenwood ..... L. S. Ayres
Hammond ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Indianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres
Lafayette ..... L. S. Ayres
Merrillville ..... Carr & Son

Iowa

Des Moines ..... Younker's
Spirit Lake ..... Carpenter Interiors

Kansas

Topeka ..... Kaplan Furniture

Kentucky

Lexington ..... Stewart Dry Goods
Fayette Mall
Stewart Dry Goods
Louisville ..... Stewart Dry Goods
Oxmoor Center
Stewart Dry Goods

Louisiana

Alexandria
Hemenway Home Furnishers
Baton Rouge
Hemenway Home Furnishers
Lake Charles
Hemenway Home Furnishers
New Orleans ..... D. H. Holmes
Canal Street ..... D. H. Holmes
Lakeside ..... D. H. Holmes
Oakwood ..... D. H. Holmes
Shreveport
Hemenway Home Furnishers

Maine

Portland ..... Jordan Marsh

Maryland

Annapolis
Woodward & Lothrop
Baltimore ..... Hutzler's
Chevy Chase
Woodward & Lothrop
Eastpoint ..... Hutzler's
Fortress Mall
Woodward & Lothrop
Upper Marlboro
Woodward & Lothrop
Southdale ..... Hutzler's
Towson ..... Hutzler's
Westview ..... Hutzler's
Wheaton Plaza
Woodward & Lothrop

Massachusetts

Boston ..... Jordan Marsh
Braintree ..... Jordan Marsh
Burlington ..... Jordan Marsh
Chicopee ..... Forbes & Wallace
Framingham ..... Jordan Marsh
Lynn ..... Saxony House
Malden ..... Jordan Marsh
North Adams ..... Forbes & Wallace
North Dartmouth Mall
The Outlet Dept. Stores
Peabody ..... Jordan Marsh
Springfield ..... Forbes & Wallace
Eastfield ..... Forbes & Wallace
Fairfield ..... Forbes & Wallace
Worcester ..... Jordan Marsh

Michigan

Dearborn ..... Hudson's
Detroit ..... Hudson's
Flint ..... Hudson's
Grand Rapids ..... Hudson's
Harper Woods ..... Hudson's
Lansing ..... Bretz Shop
Livonia ..... Newton Furniture
Pontiac ..... Hudson's
Southfield ..... Hudson's
Sterling Heights
Kenton Furniture
Taylor ..... Hudson's
Troy ..... Hudson's
Westland ..... Hudson's

Minnesota

Brookdale ..... Dayton's
Duluth
Architectural Home Furnishers
Minneapolis ..... Dayton's
Burnsville ..... Dayton's
Roseville ..... Dayton's
Southdale ..... Dayton's
St. Paul ..... Dayton's

Mississippi

Biloxi
Mayerniton Hall Gallerie
Missouri
Farmington ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller
Kansas City ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Louis ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller
Crestwood
Stix, Baer & Fuller
Riverroad Stix, Baer & Fuller
Westroads
Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska

Chadron ..... Midwest Furniture
Columbus ..... J. L. Brandeis
Grand Island ..... J. L. Brandeis
Lincoln ..... Miller & Paine
Gateway ..... Miller & Paine
Omaha ..... J. L. Brandeis
Ames Plaza ..... J. L. Brandeis
Bakers Square ..... J. L. Brandeis
Crossroads ..... J. L. Brandeis
North Store ..... J. L. Brandeis
Southroads ..... J. L. Brandeis
Westgate ..... J. L. Brandeis
Westroads ..... J. L. Brandeis

Nevada

Reno ..... Gray Reid's

New Hampshire

Bedford ..... Jordan Marsh
Manchester
Leavitt Stores Corp.

New Jersey

Cherry Hill
Strawbridge & Clothier
Echelon
Strawbridge & Clothier
Manalapan ..... Steinbach's
Paterson ..... Greenbaum's
Ridgewood ..... B. Altman & Co.
Short Hills ..... B. Altman & Co.
Trenton ..... Convery's
Woodbridge ..... Abraham & Straus

New Mexico

Albuquerque ..... Rhodes

New York

Albany ..... Mayfair
Amherst ..... Hengerer's
Babylon ..... Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn ..... Abraham & Straus
Buffalo ..... Hengerer's
Clarence ..... Hengerer's
Eastern Hills ..... Hengerer's
Elmira ..... Luckey, Platt & Co.
Garden City ..... Abraham & Straus
Hempstead ..... Abraham & Straus
Huntington ..... Abraham & Straus
Manhasset ..... Abraham & Straus
New Paltz ..... Luckey, Platt & Co.
New York ..... B. Altman & Co.
Pleasant Valley
Luckey, Platt & Co.
Poughkeepsie
Luckey, Platt & Co.
Rochester ..... Sibley's
Saratoga ..... The Carl Co.
Pyramid Mall ..... The Carl Co.
Schenectady ..... The Carl Co.
Shopsmith ..... The Carl Co.
Willowbrook ..... The Carl Co.
Sheridan ..... Hengerer's
Syosset ..... Caldwell's Interiors
Syracuse ..... Sibley's
Vestal ..... Sibley's
West Seneca ..... Hengerer's
White Plains ..... B. Altman & Co.
Willowbrook ..... The Carl Co.

North Carolina

Asheville ..... Ivey's
Fayetteville ..... Cumberland Galleries
Greensboro ..... Cumberland Galleries
Wilmington ..... Furniture Co.

Ohio

Akron ..... O'Neil's
Chapel Hill Mall ..... O'Neil's
Summit Mall ..... O'Neil's
Canton ..... O'Neil's
Mellett Mall ..... O'Neil's
Centerville ..... Rike's
Cincinnati ..... Shillito's
Beechmont ..... Shillito's
Kenwood ..... Shillito's
Tri-County ..... Shillito's
Western Woods ..... Shillito's
Cleveland ..... Higbee's
Great Lakes Mall ..... Higbee's
Midway Mall ..... Higbee's
Parmatown ..... Higbee's
Severance ..... Higbee's
Westgate ..... Higbee's
Columbus ..... Lazarus
Eastland ..... Lazarus
Northland ..... Lazarus
Westland ..... Lazarus
Dayton ..... Rike's
Ford City ..... Higbee's
Kettering ..... Rike's
Lima ..... Lazarus
Mansfield ..... Lazarus
Springfield ..... Rike's
Toledo ..... Lasalle's
Westgate ..... Lasalle's
Woodville ..... Lasalle's
Upper Arlington ..... Lazarus

Oklahoma

Sand Springs ..... Froug's
Tulsa ..... Froug's
Briar Village ..... Froug's
Brook Plaza ..... Froug's
Crystal City ..... Froug's
Eastgate ..... Froug's
Mayo Meadow ..... Froug's
Northland ..... Froug's
Southland ..... Froug's

Oregon

Eugene ..... The Bon Marché

Pennsylvania

Allentown ..... Schoen Furniture
Altoona ..... Wm. F. Gable
Ardmore
Strawbridge & Clothier
Bethlehem ..... Furniture Hall
Camp Hill ..... Pomeroy's
Harrisburg ..... Pomeroy's
Jenkintown
Strawbridge & Clothier
Lebanon ..... Pomeroy's
Monroeville ..... Kaufmann's
Montgomeryville ..... Ionus East
Montgomeryville
Ionus Contemporary
Mount Lebanon ..... Kaufmann's
Neshaminy
Strawbridge & Clothier
Paoli ..... Ionus West
Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh ..... Kaufmann's
North Hills ..... Kaufmann's
Rochester ..... Kaufmann's
Plymouth Meeting
Strawbridge & Clothier
Springfield
Strawbridge & Clothier
St. David's ..... B. Altman & Co.

Rhode Island

Cranston
The Outlet Dept. Stores
Garden City
The Outlet Dept. Stores
Providence
The Outlet Dept. Stores
Warwick ..... Jordan Marsh

South Carolina

Greenville ..... Tate Furniture

South Dakota

Hot Springs
Midwest Furniture
Rapid City ..... C. Interiors

Texas

Arlington ..... Sanger Harris
Six Flags Mall
Sanger Harris
Austin ..... Scarbrough's
Highland Mall Scarbrough's
Dallas ..... Sanger Harris
Oak Cliff ..... Sanger Harris
Plymouth Park
Sanger Harris
Preston Center
Sanger Harris
Town East ..... Sanger Harris
Valley View ..... Sanger Harris
El Paso ..... Popular Dry Goods
Bassett Center
Popular Dry Goods
Northgate Center
Popular Dry Goods
Ft. Worth ..... Anderson's Studio
Houston ..... Joske's of Houston
Beaumont ..... Joske's of Houston
Gulf Gate ..... Joske's of Houston
North Line
Joske's of Houston
Post Oak ..... Joske's of Houston
Town & Country
Joske's of Houston
Irvington ..... Sanger Harris
San Antonio ..... Joske's of Texas
Las Palmas ..... Joske's of Texas
North ..... Joske's of Texas

Utah

Cottonwood ..... Z.C.M.I.
Ogden ..... Z.C.M.I.
Salt Lake City ..... Z.C.M.I.

Virginia

Landmark
Woodward & Lothrop
Richmond ..... Thalhimer's
Roanoke ..... S. H. Heironimus

Continued on page 159

Why Woodlawn lives today.

When we lose an important landmark, we lose more than an old building.

We lose the memory of what has been. We lose our sense of the past . . . the most visible evidence of our heritage.

Yet since 1930, almost half of the 15,000 buildings designated as having architectural and historic significance have been wiped away. Destroyed completely. In the name of progress, whole sections of cities are being carelessly destroyed.

Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia and scores of other significant landmarks remain today only because a growing number of concerned and intelligent individuals are taking a strong stand in favor of preservation.

Through membership in The National Trust for Historic Preservation, you can join with us in making preservation a major priority in American life. Now!

For a complimentary copy of PRESERVATION NEWS and more information on membership benefits and Trust programs, write:
Mr. James Biddle, President,
The National Trust for
Historic Preservation,
740 Jackson Place,
N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20006.

Guarding America's Heritage

The National Trust for Historic Preservation

On her cruise from New York to London in 1911, Avis McCoy dared to smoke a cigarette. She got as far as Staten Island.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS.

With rich Virginia flavor women like

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report

New spring **color** bringing **sunshine** into your life and into your house

Earth, air, and water are subjects of increasing interest and concern. We realize our basic dependence upon fundamental elements; we understand the importance of caring for them. As scientist Dr. Lyall Watson points out in his intriguing new book *Supernature* (Anchor, $7.95), "An intricate web of interaction connects all life into one vast, self-maintaining system."

Objects in our universe that we perhaps too often take for granted have a vital bearing on our existence. Were the sun to disappear overnight, the earth would be encased by an immense glacier of solid air 23 feet thick. Life would cease. Today we appreciate that sunlight on the skin produces a chemical change that causes vitamin D to be absorbed into the system and that we need this continuous process to stay healthy. "And we now have evidence," Dr. Watson adds, "that the sun's behavior, its eleven-year cycle, the changes it produces in the earth's magnetic field can affect many body functions and the nervous system. It is clear that man is a remarkably sensitive living sundial."

Astrologers have always believed that sun, moon, and planets governed temperament and moods. We all know ourselves how sunshine can influence feeling, joyfulness, happiness, and a sense of well being. Now along come the scientists to support these ideas with substantial facts, turning us into a new breed of sunworshippers, conscious of our need to establish connection with light, air, the outdoors.

This idea, then, is what this issue is all about. Our Sunshine Yellows radiate throughout the pages. They can bring a sunny feeling into rooms that may not catch the real thing, or help you extend a mood of sunshine long after dark. The apartment of Cathy and Alessandro di Montezemolo, page 58, has a permanent glow built in by imaginative decorating.

Architect John Russell Nichols scoops up Florida sunshine and brings it into a three generation house, page 72. He has liberated the family from walls, using open spaces to define the necessary territorial divisions for people who pursue a free and easy, barefoot way of life. Sun bathing is another subject we've been looking into—we mean the nature bathroom. Doesn't it make good sense to move your bath outdoors if you can? A San Francisco doctor bathes in his garden as often as he can, amongst all the fuchsias and camellias, page 88. Of course, if you're not in a suitable climate, you build your nature bathroom indoors instead. Artist Alexandre Wakhevitch created a little tropical island in his New York loft, page 89, surrounding a great bath with masses of greenery.

If writer José Wilson could live her dream she would be out on the sunlit slopes of the California wine country every day enjoying a wine picnic—an experience, she declares, on page 109, to "stroke the senses as well as pamper the palate." Entertaining at home? A golden aura of lemons fills the Wine & Food book, page 101. We give you twenty quick lemon delights, both sweet and savory, all very exciting ways of serving this citrus fruit, rich, of course, in the sunshine vitamin C.

To go back to Dr. Watson: "There is a new awareness that one of our greatest strengths lies in unity with the cosmic community, because life shares a mutual sensitivity to the cosmos, has a common origin, and speaks the same organic language." If we can enjoy a more open dialogue with the sun, introduce this wonderful natural element into our homes more freely, bask in its beneficial effects, we shall obviously have a much richer life.

"Whatever the season,
this living room
always looks
like the calendar was
turned to April"

Rooms that color makes more inviting

SUNSHINE AMERICAN STYLE

eating sunlight when the sun isn't shining and bringing the freshness of the country to a city apartment
th sunny colors, airy furniture, summery fabrics, and the imagination that pulls them all together. The radiant room
d the following pages belong to an American and her Italian husband, Cathy and Alessandro di Montezemolo, who,
cently went to live in Italy after twenty years in America, took their American decorating point of view right along with

"The fresh country look of rustic wicker and an airy furniture arrangement"

The living room is really vast," says Cathy di Monte-zemolo [*above*] — about 50 by 20 feet and 12 feet high. Enormous rooms can be wonderful but filling them up and, at the same time, keeping them light and airy is often a ticklish problem. Although the apartment in Milan is part of a floor in a very old house, we didn't want to be feudal or Renaissance or grand. We wanted a *country* look as it would become by. So we went to Howard Didday, a young American decorator who has a studio in Rome, and he said why not? After endless measuring and drawing up of floor plans [the final version, *below*], he designed the three big sofas, which are almost rustic —all of them wicker, loaded with cushions to fill the room without looking like monuments. All the fabrics are cotton, daffodilish yellows and greens, and in four different patterns—flowers, butterflies, paisley, and canework. A beautiful mixed bag. My niece, Robin Morton, got them for us in New York—trans-oceanic decorating works best with someone at both ends. Yellow, of course, was the important color. The apartment overlooks a garden, so there is plenty of room for the sun to find its way in, but even when the mists descend, the yellow fabrics give the place an incandescent glow.

BROTMAN

"Yellow and green country colors patterned with flowers and butterflies"

Pillows, baskets, and bows," says Cathy. "are all over the place. For comfort, usefulness, and dressing things up. The little ceramic tea set *[left]* is topped up with ceramic bows, and some of the baskets—this one's for yarn—have linings like inside slipcovers that tie on with bows. When they get dusty, they go right into the washer. My husband can take bows or leave them, but he loves pictures. [Alessandro is both an Italian marchese and a hard-working businessman; Cathy is a New Yorker and the European editor for an American magazine.] The sunburst between the windows is by Thomas Stokes, the gouaches over one of the green tables are by Toti Scialoja, and that's a Piero Dorazio over the big yellow sofa. The far end of the room we call the library. It has no fourth wall, of course, just seated books."

...whole dining room ...s a kind of garden"

Lots of flowers in the dining room, lots of yellow. For dinner, flowered tablecloths, for lunch, gingham cloths—plaids put together in four pie-shaped pieces in different colors. They look like quilts without the padding. The flowered wallpaper and curtains are [illegible] made by Woodson and called *Carolina* and are [illegible] *identical* twins but wonderful stand-ins for a garden, which we don't have. Real flowers we have to buy. After considerable cultivation, the flower vendor down the street has decided that we're kindred souls, and I'm right there on the curb when he pulls up with his cart. He brings us just-in-bloom things, and for the dining table, they go into baskets and clay pots, with a few faïence vegetables for company. Some of the china and glass we've had for years, some of it is new. The service plates [the dinner setting] are made of straw, and sometimes the bread sticks—these are *grissini*, slim as reeds—are tied up in ribbons and bows. Everything around here that can wear a bow, wears one. The [illegible] chairs are English, quite old. But our favorite things in the room are new—the two bamboo and cane cabinets that were made to order, right here, by Cavagnat. They look a bit like old English porter chairs, but instead of porters they hold shelves for a collection of faïence and porcelain. A hodgepodge, but it's pretty, and we use everything." (For some of Cathy di Montezemolo's menus and recipes, turn to page 106.)

This is our bedroom [*left, right and bottom*], a lovely place to wake up go to bed in or just *be* in. All yellow and green and mostly gingham—w curtains, upholstery. It's an old-fashioned, down-to-earth fabric, but it com about any color you want, it's tough, and it doesn't cost a million dollars a So as not to impede the sun, the glass curtains are sheer cotton voile with a very del white-on-white pattern. Like frost. The big desk in front of one of the windows designed by Howard Dilday and is made of wicker and a kind of white plastic that's smooth and cleanable. So cleanable that the tables on each side of the bed are cov in it. They're catchalls. So is the room [*below*] called my studio, which is a pretty pous name since it's about as big as a minute and looks like a yarn store. I'm a compu needlepointer. Stitching relaxes me, and I go through yarn so fast I have to buy it b bolt. So, to store it, that little desk and cubbyhole thing was made, and I sit and lo

all those ravishing color then put them togeth my head, then on p then on canvas. The de are all mine, for bett worse, and I like gros p It goes like lightning a wonderful for rugs. The room has a terrace, v we love, and we sit out at night and soak up serenity. By day, it's liv I sit and stitch and v the little girls from school next-door whoc it up in the garden at r time. They're a little ha the flower beds, but ar as pretty. And it's al very nice to have little around, if only to loo Even when the gard empty and quiet, it giv just as much pleasure we had planted it ourse

SUNSHINE AMERICAN STYLE

"A room full of gingham for a real country look"

THE DECORATING ZEST

Let the sun pour in with House & Garden's six Sunshine Yellows! There are two brilliants, Chrome Yellow for depth, Sun Yellow for warmth; a clear and pungent Pineapple; and Pure Cream, white with just enough buttery yellow to make it rich. Creamy Apricot is the color [illegible] as delicate as a petal. In fabrics and floorcoverings, kitchen equipment to furniture—it's a range of colors that lightens and brightens everything naturally. **1** It's a stacking drawer system of clean white molded plastic cases that connect to each other with small plastic pegs. No slippi[illegible] fronts are Chrome Yellow and each case has 1, 3, or 5 drawers. Designed by Simon Fussel for Beylerian. **2** Magazine rack in Chrome Yellow plastic slants to one side for wall hanging or placement on a floor or table. Partitions are removable so that even the thickest, bulkiest publication fits neatly. From Seabon. **3** All polished aluminum with Pineapple baked enamel finish, the Pantastic Skillet by Hamilton Beach has a Duralon III no-stick interior, removable legs and is completely immersible for thorough cleaning. Lid tilts two ways and has steam vents that open and close. The kitchen, *above*, is filled with the light reflected from cabinets ar[illegible] countertops of Chrome Yellow. They are mad[illegible] from a plastic laminate that shines mirror brigh[illegible] More shine and gloss comes from the chrome ed[illegible] ing around the refrigerator and the stainless ste[illegible] sink and in the built-in cooktop. Flat black ceilin[illegible] and floor accent and at the same time absorb th[illegible] depth of color in the kitchen. Kitchen was designe[illegible] for a house in Italy by George Coslin; the cabinet[illegible] countertops, and plastic surfacing are by Dad[illegible]

Sun Yellow *Pure Cream* *Pineapple*

OF SUNSHINE YELLOWS

Sun Yellow velvet covers a chaise on a shiny rome base that's 80 inches long. Designed by thur Umanoff for Directional. **5** The Deda vase is sculptured sweep of Sun Yellow plastic. By Heller signs. **6** Handivac vacuum cleaner from Hoover about as convenient as a broom gone electric! spicy Pineapple. **7** Great new china to greet the y—"Sun" in Chrome Yellow and Creamy Apricot. Stonehenge/Midwinter. **8** Billowy Creamy Apri- t flowers by the yard. "Lushan" cotton fabric by

eamy Apricot

Charterhouse Designs. **9** White clasp securely fastens the lid on a 1 pound butter dish of Chrome Yellow plastic. From Seabon. **10** Sun Yellow black-and-white portable TV has a built-in glare screen, as well as an earphone. By Panasonic. **11** Night lamp with mushroom shaped shade of ribbed plastic in bright Sun Yellow. On-off switch is built right into its 9-foot cord. From Seabon. **12** A personal desk fan is a very good solution to keeping cool should you decide to reduce the amount of air con-

Shell

ng you have this summer. It's made of Sun Yellow plastic by [illegible] rug but a floorcloth made of canvas varnished with coat after coat of Chrome Yellow paint and st[illegible] with the grape motif popular during [illegible] Floorcloths, Inc., through Patterson Flynn & John son. **14** Generous and fat Pineapple linen cushions sit inside the curved frame of [illegible] by Brian Palmer for Directi[illegible]. **15** Chinese adaptation of a Chippendale table [illegible] in Sun Yellow and topped with glass. By Caroline Tables. For shopping information, please turn to page 156.

Chrome Yellow

JAMES MATHEWS

SUNSHINE YELLOWS TO BUY RIGHT NOW

Pineapple in plaid striped up with Creamy Apricot, **1**, covers a sofa 88 inches long. Seat is tufted and there are three back cushions, two arm, and two to throw. By Henredon. **2** Have plenty of fresh yoghurt ready when you want it because you

Sun Yellow

lt and to your own tart (or not so tart) taste. Six 8-ounce ars with lids that seal out the air fit into a Sun Yellow yoghurt maker. By Electric Char-B-Que. **3** Cotton covered patchwork pillows in four Sunshine Yellows: Chrome Yellow, Sun Yellow, Pineapple, and Pure Cream. In two sizes from Mountain Artisans. **4** Straight lines of delicate Shell blossoms stretch out over a ground of Creamy Apricot. "Lucille" matte vinyl wallcovering. By Groundworks. **5** Built on a small scale, this wing chair measures only 22½ inches wide, covered in soft Pineapple damask. By Baker. **6** "Chinese Flower" cotton chintz is a beautiful spray of Creamy Apricot blossoms tinged with Chrome

Pure Cream

Yellow and Pineapple on a pale Shell ground. By Stroheim & Romann. **7** Sun Yellow gingham dinner plate with solid colored coffee cup and saucer from Lexington United on a tablecloth of Creamy Apricot with polka dots. Tablecloth and napkin by Three Sixteen. **8** Left arm section of a two part sofa. Pineapple with white fabric by Schumacher, outline quilted. Hammary. **9** Pineapple flame stitch fabric covers chair. By Henredon. **10** Sun Yellow leaning wastebasket from Bonniers. **11** "Orleans" Dacron and cotton floral of muted Creamy Apricot on a Pure Cream ground by Bloomcraft. "Clouds" vinyl wallcovering in background. By Schumacher.

Pineapple

13

14

15

16

12

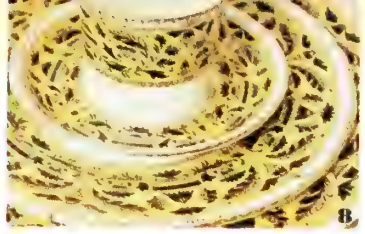
12 Diamonds of rich rust pattern a background of Creamy Apricot. "Saddle #2" is all wool, hand woven in India, and measures 5-by-7-feet long. By Saxony. **13** Bamboo detailing edges the doors of a curio cabinet measuring 72 inches tall. In two sections, the top has an interior light and both parts have glass shelves. The whole piece is Pure Cream antiqued to the color of the yellow of fresh, spring bamboo. By American of Martinsville. **14** Polished cotton fabric with oversized flowers that hang from growing, leafy stems. "Lara" in Creamy Apricot by Laurence Handprints. There's a matching wallcovering for it, too. **15** An absolutely perfect chair upholstered in Creamy Apricot velvet—perfect for a reading chair in a quiet bedroom. By Shaw. **16** In bright Chrome Yellow the Milano scale from Borg has a simple positive zero adjustment and it's exclusively guaranteed to last as long as you do! Paint the walls and ceiling with pure sunlight by painting with Pure Cream cut with one half white. The effect of natural light, soft and diffused, is to open this living room, *above and top left,* and give it a sense of great space. Built-in banquette sofas, wicker ottomans, chair, and all the pillows are covered with a heavy cotton twill designed by Pierre Cardin for Hinson in white with Sun Yellow, Creamy Apricot, pink, lavender. Pure Cream carpeting by Downs on bases of ban quettes. Wool rug of woven animals on a pale cream ground by Rosecore. Old-fashioned, na toned wicker contrasts with the vibrantly tables—both by Albrizzi. Spark is the painting by Ray Parker at th lery. Cashew lacquered ribbon f R. Gracie & Sons; wicker furn Stern; vertical blinds by Th paint. For shopping information, see page 156.

Creamy Apricot *Shell* *Chrome Yellow*

SUNSHINE YELLOWS FOR BRIGHT IDEAS

Pinea[illegible] **1.** [illegible] armchair. Then it is tufted and buttoned all over its seat [illegible] lattice pattern boldly printed on a Chrome Yellow ground. "Mandalay" cotton bedspread by Bates. There are matching pinch pleated curtains for it, too. **3** Chrome Yellow Italian linen, plaid and solid, for a tablecloth and six napkins [illegible] white. From Pratesi. **4** There are 2- and 3-drawer units and an open shelf section of this stacking wall system. It's made of Sun Yellow Micarta laminate and base of each section is faced in brushed chrome. By Bassett. **5** Curves and right angles of Sun Yellow velvet give this chair a wonderful open sculptured look. Designed by Kirk White for Directional. **6** Pairs of wide diagonal brush strokes in Chrome Yellow on white patent dance their way down "Carioca" vinyl wallcovering. Companion fabric is waiting to join in. By Quadrille. **7** Five pieces of Chrome Yellow Descoware cookware of porcelainized cast iron. Natural wood handles resist water and have copper hanging rings. All are flat bottomed to make full contact with gas or electric range. *To right and opposite page top left:* Living room of small gatehouse in rural New Jersey filled with th warmth and radiance of Sunshine Yellows all yea long. Rough planking floor was smoothed by glazin coat upon coat of Chrome Yellow paint over it. An tique rugs and handmade quilts give pattern an texture. Lemon colored sofa is covered with a roug linen tweed. Armchairs are done in a Chrome Ye low cotton and linen with animal prints. Room de signed by Mrs. Henry Parish II of Parish-Hadley

Sun Yellow *Pure Cream* *Pineapple*

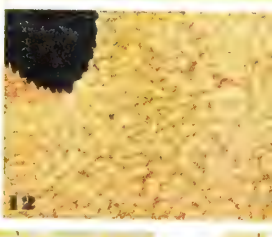


8

9

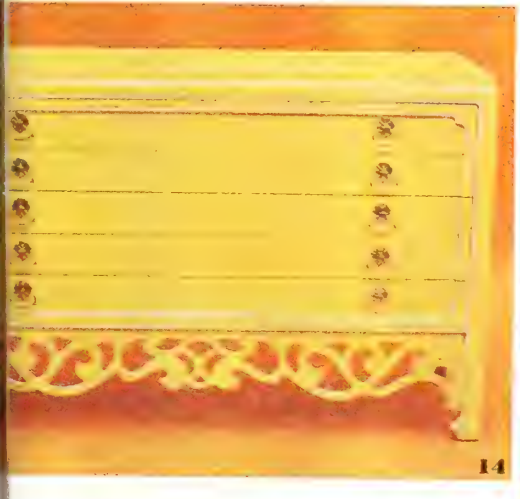
10

11

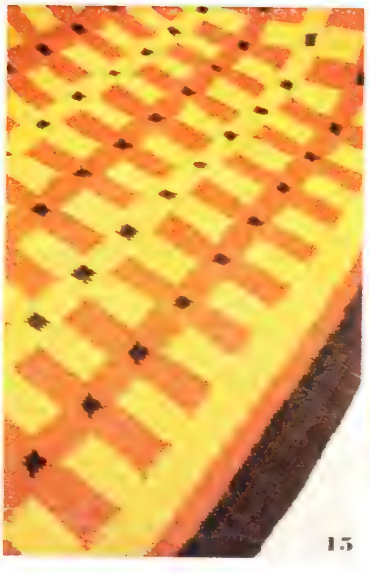


12

13



14



15

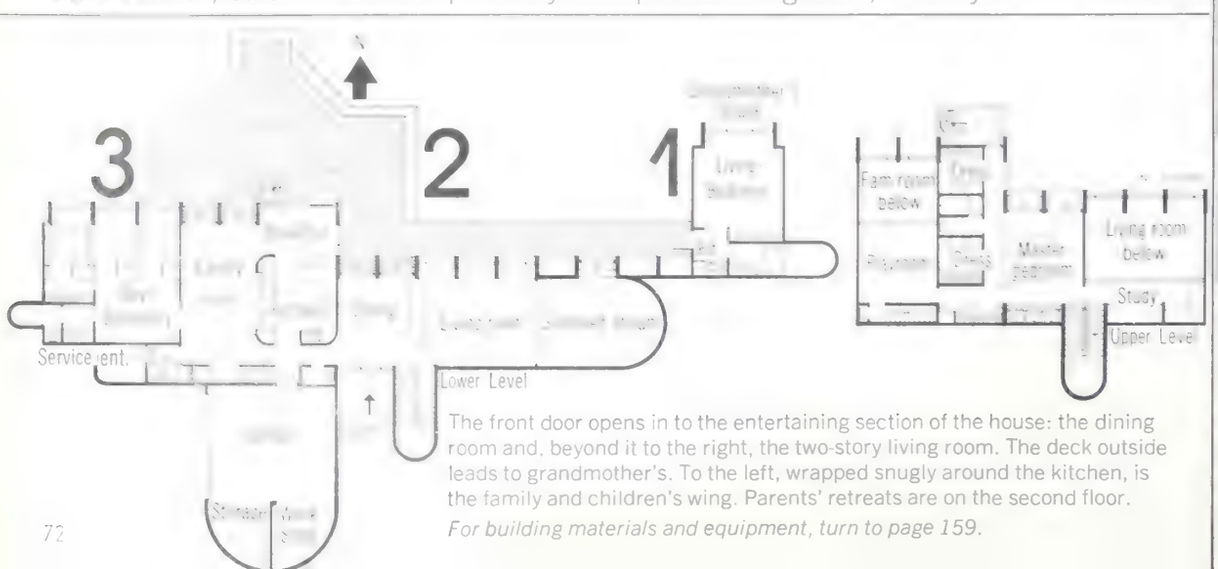
ome Yellow with small black flowers. **8.** in fine e china. It's "Pompeii" by Royal Crown Derby. e'll bet your kitchen trusty-faithfuls never ever ed like this! Dishpan, bucket, laundry basket, dish drainer all in Pineapple and all in sturdy tic. By Rubbermaid. **10** A heart-shaped chair he Queen of Hearts has a cane paneled back a seat cushion covered with bright white flowers Sun Yellow ground. The whole chair is painted t Pineapple. By Vogue Rattan. **11** Steak knives e four to a package with dishwasher proof Sun w plastic handles. The knives match flatware comes packaged in 5 piece place settings. At Bonniers. **12** The sun at your feet—"Cover Story" Sun Yellow carpeting of Antron nylon from Philadelphia. **13** Rough textured Haitian cotton in Pineapple covers this love seat right down to its four ball feet. The cushions are deep sink ones for real luxury. **14** Five drawered chest is finished in Sun Yellow striped with white. Handles of brass and the base is all carved. Both the love seat and the chest are by Tomlinson of High Point. **15** All wool Mexican kilim with a ground of Chrome Yellow deepened with earthy browns. By Gotham. For shopping information please turn to page 156.

...ly above: A kitchen alive with plaids and stripes of Sunshine Yellows teamed with blue and white. Walls and ceiling are covered with a plaid vinyl wallcovering that is a combination of Sun Yellow and Pineapple with Space Blue and Sun Yellow and Space Blue alternating strip... ate from the working area of the... across a floor of 12 inch travertin... The cabinets, which were origi... were simply sprayed bright Su... kitchen a lift and more natural l... White enamel-on-steel cookware from Pete... white china by Lauffer. Kitchen designed by Michael de Santis.

my Apricot *Shell* *Chrome Yellow*

How to build a house for **three**

Behind the solid sculptural sweep of gray redwood and white sprayed stucco is a surprisingly sunny-side-up family house that keeps three generations happily together. The house is built on an acre at the edge of a subtropical knoll dense with ferns, palmettos, and scrub oaks full of bromeliads and tiny native orchids. Living is free, barefoot, and full of activity for those who live here: A successful young lawyer, his wife, their three school-aged sons, and a maternal grandmother who pursues a full-time banking career. Obviously the house had to be designed for great flexibility, so everyone can work, romp, relax—or escape—without trampling on one another's freedoms. Architect John Russell Nichols created the necessary territorial divisions, not with walls that confine, but with distinct open spaces ingeniously planned to unfold into one another, so that however privately occupied all might be, nobody feels isolated.



The front door opens in to the entertaining section of the house: the dining room and, beyond it to the right, the two-story living room. The deck outside leads to grandmother's. To the left, wrapped snugly around the kitchen, is the family and children's wing. Parents' retreats are on the second floor.

For building materials and equipment, turn to page 159.

1 grandmother's house

Senior family rank entitl grandmother to an entire ef ciency apartment exclusive her own—not counting a ce tain three boys who are fr quent visitors. It consists of bed-sitting room with a nort

ward-facing glass wall (if th palmettos were any neare they'd be growing through th rug), a tiny kitchen, and a bat that opens luxuriously on to i own private atrium filled wit exotic growing things. The fu

generations on a one-acre lot

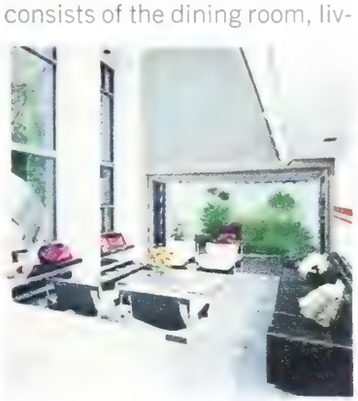
niture is flexible and simple: a sofa that's really a cleverly camouflaged bed with a trundle, a wall of cabinets with a flip-up table, and an old walnut spinet. "Mother has dragged that piano with her all over the U.S.," says her daughter, "it's the love of her life."

2 entertaining center

The owners were shocked when they first saw John Nichols's model for their house: "It looked nothing like the steep-roofed shake and stone house we had envisioned."

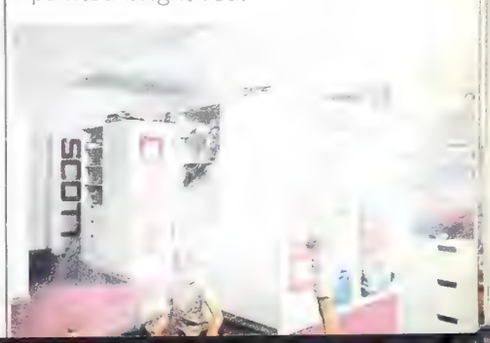
"That kind of house just didn't match up with their lifestyle," says John, "so I took the gamble of designing one that I thought would. Gradually they saw the exciting spatial interactions that were going on, and realized that trading expensive exterior materials for more open and flexible space was a good bargain. The house looks, feels, and 'lives' much bigger than its actual square footage."

A prime example of these spatial interactions is the central entertaining section, which consists of the dining room, living room, atrium, and study-balcony. The dining room doubles as entrance hall ("we can think of nothing more useless than a whole room just for the front door," say the owners). Three steps down is the living room with its glass wall 20 feet high that only barely divides the indoors from the Rousseau-esque jungle beyond. In fact the indoors and out mingle rather amicably in a small screened courtyard and atrium separated from the living room proper only by folding glass doors that are usually open anyway. "Since we wanted to exploit those glass walls as much as possible," says John Nichols, "the deck overhangs are not supported by conventional pillars, but are suspended from the second-story by unobtrusive cables." Jog in ceiling above long black Naugahyde sofa is the bottom of the study-balcony that overlooks the living room—and shares its jungly view.



3 children's country

"Since we wanted a living room that would not be a runway for small boys," says their mother, the boys' room had to be inviting, well-equipped, and in the opposite direction. So John Nichols put the enticing dormitory-playroom just off the family room (which the boys share with their parents). The dormitory has its own skylit sunken shower that doubles as a tub—and is "so much fun we can't get the boys out," says their father. Here the glass wall facing the palmetto grove has been divided into three mini-rooms, each a self-sufficient module of privacy packed with goodies any boy could dig. And lest there be any confusion as to which is whose, each compartment is unmistakably labeled in big wooden letters painted bright red.



A three-generation house

living next to **nature**

Almost anywhere you sit in the two story living and dining room *opposite page and below right*, you are looking either at the outdoors itself or the atrium, *above*, a private mini-jungle through which ambles a family of ceramic quails made by the family's sister grandmother. The atrium and all the planting were designed by Bruce Howard. "We were very careful about getting the house onto the site without destroying the surrounding growth," says John Nichols. "We wrapped the deck around the trees and rocks rather than remove anything." Decorator Jeffrey Howard (he and the landscaper are brothers) kept the colors neutral and the furniture sparse, and used materials planned for upkeep as easy as on a sailing ship: floors paved with gleaming black ceramic tiles, built-in Formica cabinets, furniture of metal or glass, with plenty of wipable Naugahyde upholstery. In the white Formica cabinet that separates the living room from the dining room is the music system. Its speakers, concealed behind the mirrored facing of the window banquettes, are angled down to bounce sound off the floor. On the dining room side of the white Formica cabinet there is storage for china, glass, and silver. The steel sculpture, the painting above the sofa, and the tapestry on the dining room wall are all by Sebastian Trovato.

A three-generation house

space-stretching ideas

The heart of the house, 1, is the kitchen, 3 and 4, an efficient all-white galley under whose light-up plastic ceiling anything can be prepared from 20-second micro-zapped hotdogs to fancy dinners—the latter served around the corner on the steel and glass dining table, 5. A favorite family meal is cooked on a gas grill set up on the deck, 2: turkey smoked over smoldering hickory chips and fresh-cut twigs from the lime tree in the yard. The togetherness room is the two-story L-shaped family room, 8, shaggily carpeted and furnished with huge squashy Naugahyde covered chairs and ottomans that face a wall of books and TV. The graphic wall hanging above them the owners made themselves: thin wood strips braced to make frames, glued-on brown paper for stability, and a smashing Marimekko fabric stapled all around. Overlooking the family room is the "playloft," a broad balcony furnished principally with a pool table. In the master bedroom, 6, the big bed appears to float from the Formica partition whose reverse side is used for storage. "There's not a bit of wasted space in the whole house," say the owners. "John Nichols put every inch to good use."

6

7

9

10

ehind this partition are his and hers dressing rooms with lavatories: ey share the central shower. The bedroom's wall of glass doors gives on an upstairs deck, a vantage point from which the owners can survey l that they rule. On the narrow balcony, 10, overlooking the living room, a sofa broad enough to sleep on—for solitary reading or the occasiona vernight guest. In the balcony's study corner, a white Formica desk de- gned for working at home—not isolated from the household, but com rtably above it all. The boys' dormitory, 7 and 9, has been divided into ree completely private cubicles, each packed with drawers, shelves, a oset, toy bins, and a desk that serves equally well for Scott's and Todd's mework or three-year-old Drew's finger painting. The bunk beds (three ts, so everyone can have a guest over on the same night) are attrac- ely and simply made up with snappy red-white-blue striped sheets and blanket folded neatly at the foot end. Across from the cubicles is a rge common play area inhabited by the hamster family: Powder Puff d her eleven-child brood, and their father, a furry Teddy-Bear hamster, oozing, exhausted, in a nearby cage. A step away is the boys' bath.

how good are your QUICK

In our fast-paced life today, decisions are required almost every minute. Do you find you make the right decisions most of the time? Or do you find you look back and think you could have done better? How well you reason out a situation depends on your ability to handle your own instant emotional reaction. You'll feel happier in the long run if your decision is not only satisfying to you but makes other people feel good as well. This test takes you through twenty common situations, all open to strong emotional reaction. Check the answer closest to the way you'd react. To find out more about your talent for making good decisions, turn the magazine upside down. Compare your results against the correct answers and see how well you did.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Dr. Syvil Marquit, director of Psychological Associates, Miami, Fla., has been a practicing psychologist for over twenty years. He is an active speaker and teacher on nonverbal communication. Marilyn Lane, a writer and journalist, has collaborated with Dr. Marquit on a number of psychological tests, aimed at making people understand their unconscious actions and motivations better.

1 Grocery shopping, you are attracted to a display of merchandise as you enter the supermarket. You decide:

(a) To resist the impulse because the item is not on your list.

(b) It's a sale, you'll take one.

(c) The store has overbought that item, what's wrong with it.

2 The wife of a famous sports figure is on a talk show. She tells how wonderful their life is together. You think:

(a) What a wonderful life they have.

(b) Travel, personal appearances, separations, and the fans must make their life pretty difficult.

(c) She's helping to promote her husband.

3 Your husband is being transferred to another office in another state. The company is providing you with a house; you've got to furnish it. You decide:

(a) To travel with everything you own and make it work there despite the different climate and environment.

(b) To draw out each room on graph paper then measure appropriate furniture to make sure it will fit. Sell pieces that won't work.

(c) To ship all your favorite things you couldn't live without and decide to arrange everything when you get there.

4 Your family doctor insists you need a vacation right away. The timing couldn't be worse. Your reaction:

(a) Maybe weekends away will do just as well.

(b) Your doctor knows you best. You'd better go.

(c) You know yourself better than anybody. It's not the moment to go, but you will work on the idea and go later.

5 A TV commercial tells you 7 out of 10 doctors prefer this brand above all others. You think:

(a) If doctors tested this brand, it must be good.

(b) I'll compare that brand with the one I'm now using to see which is better for me.

(c) What doctors, where? How many were questioned? What other brands compared? Who paid for the tests?

6 Your birthday is approaching a you know it's likely your husba will let the date pass by through forg fullness. You:

(a) Organize a party or buy theatre tickets, remind him in plenty of time of the ever and sit back and wait for a super preser

(b) Decide to let the date go by without fanfare.

(c) Ask another member of the family, or a friend, to point out the date and see what happens.

7 You've planned a hollandaise sau for the asparagus as an opening an important dinner party. It go wrong at the last minute. You:

(a) Keep everyone waiting while you do it ov

(b) Serve the asparagus with lemon and butter.

(c) Abandon the asparagus for canned vichyssoise.

8 Your son asks you to take care his children for half a day becau of a last minute emergency, when y already have made other plans. You:

(a) Tell your son that he will have to make other arrangements.

(b) Juggle your other plans and tell him oka

(c) Say you'll take care of the children on that day but not at that time.

9 You are giving a formal lunch f twelve and someone phones at t eleventh hour to ask if she can bring friend. You explain:

(a) It's a formal lunch but I think I can squeeze in another guest.

(b) It's a formal lunch and it would be diffic —hoping she'll then realize she's asked too much.

(c) It's a formal lunch and I can't include someone else at such short notice.

10 A well-known entertainer is su porting a local political candida and you go to the rally. You feel:

(a) I like him so he is sure to influence my vote.

(b) He's a good entertainer but he won't necessarily influence my vote.

(c) I've never enjoyed his brand of entertainment so I won't vote for the candidate he's supporting.

DECISIONS?

A new psychological test by Dr. Syvil Marquit and Marilyn Lane

1 You see a friend in the street but it's just not the day you want to peak to her. You:
- (a) Cross the street or slip into the nearest store out of sight.
- (b) Pass her by with a smile and a brief "talk to you tomorrow."
- (c) Make the effort to stop and talk.

2 Your guest of honor at a cocktail party calls you the day before to y he's ill with the flu. You:
- (a) Call off the whole party but set another date immediately.
- (b) Decide to go ahead anyway.
- (c) Feel he's let you down, call off the party and don't set another date.

3 In a restaurant an acquaintance comes over to say "hello": you n't recall her name. You:
- (a) Chat with her without introducing her to the other people at your table.
- (b) Apologize and say you've just drawn a blank and allow her to introduce herself.
- (c) Introduce her as Mrs. X in a joking way and let her fill in her name.

4 For years, you've accepted the gifts of clothes from your husband thout telling him your true feelings. s latest present is really something u'll never wear happily. You decide:
- (a) To return it and change it without telling him.
- (b) Tell him frankly and ask him to make the exchange.
- (c) Tell him frankly and ask him if he minds if you go and choose something else.

5 You want to rearrange the furniture in the house but you know her members of the family dislike anges. You:
- (a) Go ahead anyway and surprise them.
- (b) Tell them about your plans ahead of time.
- (c) Tell them about your plans ahead and incorporate their suggestions.

6 At a party you are suddenly feeling too tired to stay another mo-nt but your escort is reluctant to ve. You:
- a) Go home alone unhappily.
- b) Go home alone happily.
- c) Insist on his taking you home immediately.

17 You love indoor gardening but the climate and the light in your house don't seem to suit plants. You:
- (a) Give up on the whole notion.
- (b) Study your climate and light conditions carefully and buy plants that will respond.
- (c) Carry on persistently with your garden, choosing the plants you like to have around and figure the mortality rate is worth their temporary beauty.

18 The cab driver insists he hasn't got change for a $10 bill. You:
- (a) Get out of the cab and find change yourself.
- (b) Ask him to go and find change.
- (c) Wait for him to come up with a solution.

19 You've seen a painted screen in a gallery that you would love but you know it's really too expensive. You:
- (a) Buy it anyway—beautiful things give pleasure for a lifetime.
- (b) Tell your husband about it and hope he will agree to this extravagance.
- (c) Forget it.

20 You've been left to plan the family holiday but when you have everything organized, suddenly, there is some criticism about your decision. You:
- (a) Point out that you've gone to a lot of trouble, the bookings are made, and it's too late to change.
- (b) Point out that you've gone to a lot of trouble, the bookings are made, and it would be very difficult to change.
- (c) Rethink and come up with an alternative.

quiz scoring

1.	(a) 3	(b) 2	(c) 1	11.	(a) 1	(b) 3	(c) 2
2.	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 1	12.	(a) 3	(b) 2	(c) 1
3.	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 1	13.	(a) 3	(b) 2	(c) 1
4.	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 1	14.	(a) 2	(b) 1	(c) 3
5.	(a) 1	(b) 2	(c) 3	15.	(a) 1	(b) 3	(c) 2
6.	(a) 3	(b) 2	(c) 1	16.	(a) 1	(b) 3	(c) 2
7.	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 1	17.	(a) 1	(b) 3	(c) 2
8.	(a) 1	(b) 2	(c) 3	18.	(a) 2	(b) 1	(c) 3
9.	(a) 1	(b) 3	(c) 2	19.	(a) 1	(b) 2	(c) 3
10.	(a) 2	(b) 3	(c) 1	20.	(a) 1	(b) 2	(c) 3

IF YOUR SCORE IS OVER 40

You're making good quick decisions if you scored 40 or more. You used the important elements of logic to think out your answers in the given situations, just as you do in real life circumstances. You are aware of the ploys that sway other people into emotional decisions. You have a tendency to feel your way intuitively through the trickiest situation, reining your feelings while you skillfully use your mind to explore all the alternatives. When you look back, you most often find you did make the right choice.

30 TO 40

You're doing fairly well in your quick decisions if you scored between 30 and 40. Sometimes you need to think ahead a little quicker. Keep probing, exercise your mind to find the alternatives in the situation. The more you practice this technique the better your judgment will get. In any given situation, it's not entirely satisfactory if you come off winning at the expense of others. You will feel a sense of loss so that when you go over the confrontation in your head later, you may wish you'd made another decision at the time.

UNDER 30

Your quick decisions could be better if you scored less than 30. Your inner intuitive voice longs to be free. You are quick to make decisions, too quick for your own good sometimes. You can develop a better judgment if you stifle your emotional reaction more often and operate from your cerebral talents. Ask these questions more often: Will it stand the test of time? Will I tire of it quickly? Will more thought now save me money and aggravation later? Who is the real expert in this field? Is this a well-thought-out, independent decision? How much do I care about this person? This technique will put you in a position to make better quick decisions.

Graceful, elegantly put together, American Federal furniture is a heritage from the earliest days of our nation, made—most of it—during the quarter century from the end of our first war with England, the Revolution, until the end of our second, the War of 1812. It is a collector's dream, beautiful and scarce. A lovely blend of fine woods and fine craftsmanship, the American Federal sideboard, *above*, is made of mahogany, white and yellow pines, poplar, white cedar, inlaid with holly and ebony, but it is not an antique. Brand new from Kittinger, it is an exact replica of a sideboard, *opposite page*, built around 1790, probably in South Carolina, and now a cherished part of the collection at Colonial

NEW AMERICAN

Williamsburg. It is part of Williamsburg's first group of reproductions of furniture made after the Revolution. For the original, home is the dining room of the Coke-Garrett House, *above*, official residence of the president of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Carlisle H. Humelsine. The table is from Boston, the chairs probably from New [illegible] serving table from Rhode Island, places no longer separate colonies but part of the same new country [illegible] furniture was built. The room, and the house, are fitting settings. The west wing was built before the [illegible] central part was added around 1[illegible] historical bracket for its conte[illegible] transition from European to American elegance in furniture.

FEDERAL FURNITURE

AMERICAN FEDERAL AVAILABLE AGAIN

With each step from first analysis to final polishing approved by a special committee, Williamsburg's New Federal Group by Kittinger has been reproduced with exacting attention to every detail. Woods match, construction methods have been so closely duplicated that new pieces are scarcely distinguishable from the old. Replicas on these pages stand ready to move into empty rooms; antique originals are settled in the Coke-Garrett house, *far left above*. The two-drawer worktable, *far left center*, its tapered legs emphasizing simple lines, was first made in New Jersey around 1810 of mahogany. The Hepplewhite style armchair built in New England around 1800, *far left below*, and its new twin, *right center*, are both upholstered in new fabrics appropriate to the period, compatible with original patterns, by Schumacher. The settee made near Salem, Mass., around 1810, *left above*, is a perfect example of the changes in taste that distinguish Federal furniture from its predecessors. On the landed estates of the early New World, substance had meant huge rooms and massive furniture. But a new century, a new nation, and a trend toward smaller houses turned early 19th-century ideas of substance toward refinement and delicate elegance—and produced sofas that are perfectly at home in 20th-century apartments. The breakfront bookcase in mahogany, white pine, and maple (1810), *left center*, gains an appearance of light and height from its eight pointed columns of glass, but the nearby chair shows its true proportions. Another example of dainty usefulness, the mahogany candlestand, *below left*, with its tiptop, probably made in New York around 1810, prefigures our own liking for small multipurpose tables—like the tripod candlestand (1790), *above top*, with its box-drawer top. The Sheraton-style Canterbury on casters, *above*, once held sheet music or books, now can hold magazines. The Sheraton secretary, *right top*, may be the best piece of the whole collection according to Williamsburg Vice-President Harold A. Sparks. It's from the Boston shop of John Seymour, best-known cabinetmaker of his day. The Sheraton caned armchairs with seat pads beside it and, *right*, around the mahogany card table by Duncan Phyfe, are painted adaptations of an ancient Greek design and were made around 1800. For shopping information, please turn to page 156.

How to make over your bathroom to suit you

YOUR BATH—

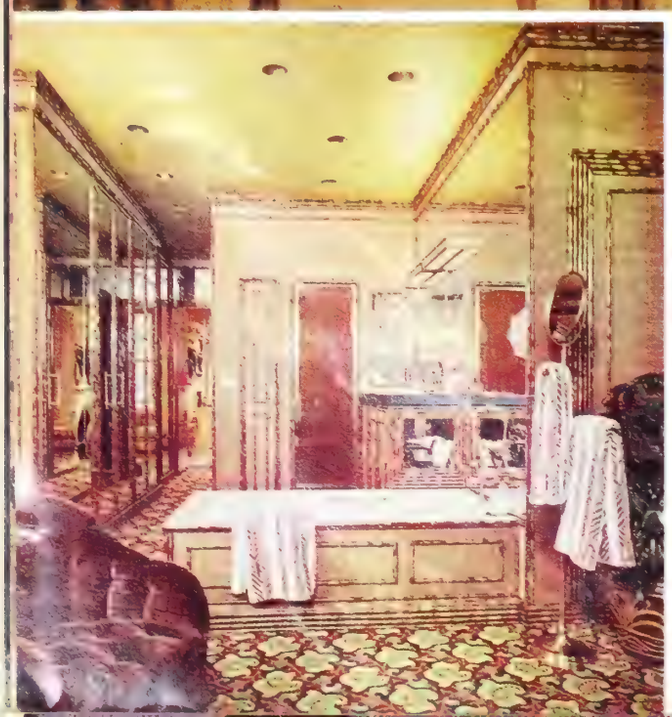
A NEW ROOM FOR TODAY'S LIVING

Say goodbye to the bathroom as we once knew it—that limited space wit limited use, tucked away somewhere. Only recently has the bathroom bee brought into the open—yet think how much time we spend there. Environ ment, after all, is as crucial an influence as heredity. Now the bath ha been recognized for what it is—a vital, useful part of our lives. It is a place t read, dress, work, plan, relax—even entertain. Discover the ways you ca make your bath suit *you,* suit your particular needs—discover a new room

JAMES MATHEWS

Space—that is the first imaginative leap for the new bath. Space—so important, indeed a luxury, in a world that becomes more and more crowde
Here, bedroom and bathroom have been abolished—instead we have a wide open environment that instantly gives a feeling of relaxation
where you could happily be alone—and just as happily relax with friends. This is a room where comfort and practicality meet. The colors soothe. The carpeting is
o soft you can walk from bedroom to bathroom in your bare feet and waken nobody. The dressing table and bench can be sponged down if powder or cologne
pills. There is a chaise to lie down and read on. There are adjustable spotlights everywhere to highlight face, clothes, the pages of a book. The cube-mirror table
y the bath doesn't mind getting wet. This is a bath environment that relieves tension, restores energy—an expression of everybody's need in today's hyperactive
ge. Room created by Zandra Rhodes. All wallpapers and fabrics designed by Zandra Rhodes for & Vice Versa. Chaise and ottoman designed by Angelo Donghia.
ll towels and pillows by Porthault. Bathroom fixtures by Eljer. Carpet by Downs. Vanity mirror and bench by Karl Springer. Window blinds by Holland Shade. Light-
ng by Progress Lighting. Bathtub by Stephen Bettes and Mario Villarreal. Hair by

A BATH THAT HAS EVERYTHING



Bathing in *this* man's life is as integral as wo
eating, and sleeping, hence the desk with the
phone, *top,* the bookshelves, and the bar by the
dow. A second phone is by the tub, *far left,* in a
that holds everything you could think of if you
pened to run your office from your bath. The sh
also has built-in shelves. Mirror doors hide cl
closets, *left.* A fireplace adds warmth to the can
bamboo work throughout, a warmth picked up b
paisley carpeting—for this bathroom is used
regular day-to-day meeting place. "It's an expre
of one man's personal needs," says designer A
Howard of this unique environment. "Here is
it all happens. We simply unified the whole

COLOR DIVIDES A BATH FOR TWO

This is a new look at an old problem, so familiar to city-dwellers—how to make two single people happy sharing only one bathroom. This one is in a loft, and designer Paul Dumont's solution was to divide it, not only by walls, but also by color, so you know which is yours. The walls here slant away from the ceiling, *below,* dividing the bathroom into separate triangles, like pieces of cake, as you can see in the diagram. (Both art and good sense have had a say in this decision—it is much cheaper to put all the plumbing in one central area than spread the fixtures around.) Each piece of cake comes in a different color with white. One section is brown, 1, the second is blue, 2, the soaking tub is also in this section, 3, with steps up to it. The toilet area is brown, 4. Each section is completely private, a practical feat of designing that anyone who has ever had to share a bathroom should appreciate. Everything is tiled in American Olean ceramic mosaic, wonderfully arranged to create an effect of geometric forms and perspective. The towels, in relief, are in plain colors, by Cannon Mills, and American Standard fixtures are all in soothing white. Shopping information, page 156.

BRUCE TWAN

TOM YEE

It's back to nature, not only in the way we eat and look, but in our daily lives too. Artist Jim Ganzer built a shower in his studio, *left,* and surrounded it with rocks, pine tree rounds, ferns, bamboo and palm trees. A soaking tub was built by Ed Stiles in California for Pat Rosenberg, who wanted a hot springs environment, like Esalen, outside her bedroom, *center below.* The lid keeps the leaves out and the heat in. Mr. and Mrs. Rude also chose a soaking tub, *bottom.* Mr. Rude can soak in hot water after a cold day's sail and look out at the view of San Francisco Bay. These tubs are based on the Japanese *foro,* taken *very* hot, 102 to 110 degrees. "Very relaxing," says photographer Leonard Koren, who is writing a book on the subject. "Bathing is a communal thing now—a place to meet, relax."

TAKING A BATH WITH NATURE

People are beginning to value nature more and more. It is not surprising, therefore, that new bath environments, too, have moved outdoors. Where better to relax and enjoy nature than in a tub surrounded by nature, warmed by the sun? A San Francisco doctor came to this conclusion and master craftsman Ed Stiles built it for him, *top left,* out in his garden amongst the fuchsias, cacti, and camellias. The water is kept at a constant 105 degrees, and the doctor likes to soak as much as six times a day, especially in the warm California rain.

Connecticut weather, however, demands more prudence, so architect James S'avin brought the garden of Mrs. Leonie Parsons indoors with high windows to catch the sun, *above.* Mrs. Parsons's own firm, Country Interiors, decorated the bathroom, but the mural on that tub, *right,* belongs to her alone—her old friend Alexander Calder made the design and signed it, "To Onie," a very private nickname.

doors again, but with an outdoorsy feeling—a tropical island with jungly plants flourishing in the moisture and sunshine. "I wanted it in the r
s artist Alexandre Wakhevitch of his bath. "Nowhere" is actually an airy New York loft where he lives with his wife, Ariane, and their bath g environment is an
egral part of it. The bath itself is 9 feet square and 18 inches deep, made entirely of stainless steel, with the outside and bottom covered by redwood strips.
ople can sit and talk and relax on the steps here; it is so much a part of the room. The outdoor effect is accentuated by sponges, which crouch like animals,
lored stones in baskets, and light-up rocks imported from France. The towel rail is black painted wood, brightly decorated by orange Martex towels. Why two
ips of mirror above the twin washbasins? One for sitting down and one for standing up, of course—a pra tical touch for

CENTER-PIECES TO TASTE WITH THE EYE

The most unexpected materials can make a brilliant centerpiece. Take a fresh look at the long-lasting edibles. Or turn your serving pieces into *center* pieces. The trick is to see with the tastebuds, to taste with the eye . . . For a cold seafood buffet, gifts from the sea—coral in a seaweed-colored basket. Lobster bisque in a globe-shaped tureen. And Chinese bowls—it looks as if a painted fish leaped out and turned into a crouton dish. The basket of coral, bowls, and dish are from Stephen Barany, who did the tablesetting. "Cluny" sterling silver by Christofle at Baccarat. Tureen and ladle by West Virginia Glass . . . Instant party. Just add people. Keep the beer cold in a great igloo of a bowl—ceramic with a fine "Blue Line" around the rim. Tiffany. The festive, harlequin-printed cotton is Swedish. At Bonniers . . . Set up the prettiest bistro in town. "Domino" porcelain. "Danish Ship" crystal by Holmgaarde. "Amalie" sterling and enamel-on-steel flatware by Hans Hansen. All at Royal Copenhagen. For the tablecover and napkins, snappy polka dots and checks sewed up in an afternoon. The planter's an ordinary one turned extraordinary with gingham and glue. The soft arrangement of anemones is by Antonio, who also did the tablesetting . . . The crystal-plated place setting. Vegetables from Chinatown make a lush garden in a shallow crystal bowl. "Regency" crystal goblet. "Salem" sterling silver. All from Tiffany . . . Bring back the forties in Lucite and a blaze of day lilies. In the candle cubes, the slimmest of tapers, each intriguingly cornered. A moon of blue mirror beneath. The vases come in several sizes. All from Stephen Barany . . . A delicious buffet of chocolate soufflés. An

antique milk pail chockfull of chocolate, with real whipped cream and chocolate sauce on the side. littala glass bowl and pitcher. Porcelain spoon by Ceralene at Baccarat. The chocolate soufflés? At the Café Nicholson. Tablesetting by John Nicholson . . . Set a table in a woodland. A handful of ferns, flowers, and eggs—a natural Easter basket. The ceramic basket of make-believe wood is from Luten, Clarey, Stern. "Amalie" sterling and enameled steel flatware by Hans Hansen. Royal Copenhagen . . . An invitation to brunch. Delicious-looking plates, tubs, and bread basket of terra cotta by Terrafirma for Ronaldo Maia. Glass cups and saucers at Cardel. "Cluny" sterling silver by Christofle at Baccarat. Denim for tablecover at Sona of India. Tablesetting by Ronaldo Maia. Shopping information, page 156.

BEADLE

The cozy personal garden of Albert Keidel

AN ENCLOSED GREEN GARDEN, A LEAFY TOWER FOR LOOKING OUT

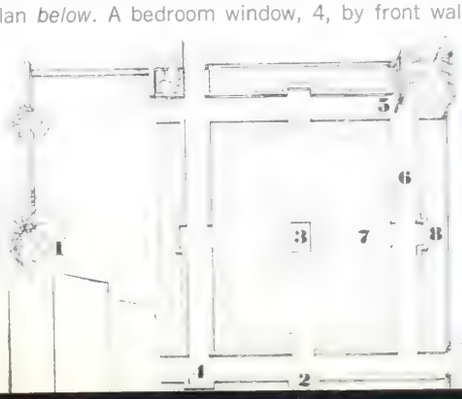
To create a garden that stays green all year is an accomplishment, especially in the dry Texas hill country where Albert Keidel lives. Deer still play in the flinty [illegible] his house, and evergreens are scarce, [illegible] live oaks that keep their slim green leaves through drought and winter wind. To make a formal t[illegible]tion from raw land to front door and make it intimate yet inviting, to have a small lawn but a big place for entertaining, and to wall out wildlife without walling out the view were met as challenges. In this courtyard of hardy plants, water, native stone and wood, perhaps the most triumphal leap is the 20-foot-tall lookout tower. It is part gazebo, part Spanish mirador, part treehouse retreat. Garlanded with wild grape, its second story has benches for musicians at a party or for being blissfully alone. You get there by climbing a ladder, and you can pull the ladder up if you choose.

DEAN BROWN

AN ENCLOSED GREEN GARDEN, NEW WAYS TO USE WOOD AND STONE

The fence and all but the stone sides of the tower, *abou* were made of cypress timbers salvaged from an abandon railroad's water tank. Sold for scrap, the wood was cut Albert Kendal's design. The railroad had linked San Antor and nearby, Fredericksburg, a town his great-grandfather helped settle in t 1840s and where Mr. Kendal, an architect, has restored early ranch and Sunc houses (House & Garden, August 1971, February 1972). At his own place, l cars and a pioneer log cabin with a low wing of limestone, quarried in t 1890s, have grown tall. Green shade dapples a two-story ranch house, *oppos* page, top, the garden, and a Mexican tile terrace, *far right*, colorful with pott amaryllis, oleanders, cacti, and geraniums. The pot plants are wintered ov in a sheep shed with plastic sides. To the old cabin he added a wood seco story and balcony. To enlarge the stone wing, he tore down one end to g matching stone to build a second floor studio, then completed it with a gla gable upstairs and glass doors downstairs. When he lacks enough stone for addition, he does not mismatch and muddle the craftsmanship; he uses w clapboard, board and batten, plaster, or glass instead. For log cabins old new, he recommends porous lime mortar, not dense cement that tends sweat and destroy logs. Patched logs or ugly rockwork can be mellowed w stains and whitewash. Even for the old timbers in his garden he used a p

ective creosote stain, Cabot's Silver Gray, antiqued with streaks of Red Cedar and enough whitewash to cling to the grain. The terrace wall, now banked with wisteria, *top,* is made of flat stones, curved to preserve an oak, and tinted with copper sulfate to blend with the cut stone of the house. The garden, 61-by-53 feet, began with set axis points: the live oak, 1, and gateway, 2, which fixed the position of the pool, 3, in plan *below*. A bedroom window, 4, by front walk suggested path near terrace. Other paths to tower, 5, followed. Boxwood, 6, lines river-pebble paths. Round ilex (dwarf yaupon), 7, frames St. Augustine grass and water lilies. Variegated euonymous, 8, adds height. Occasional color: Lady Banksia roses on entrance porch; trumpet vine, daylilies, daisies and phlox in outer beds.



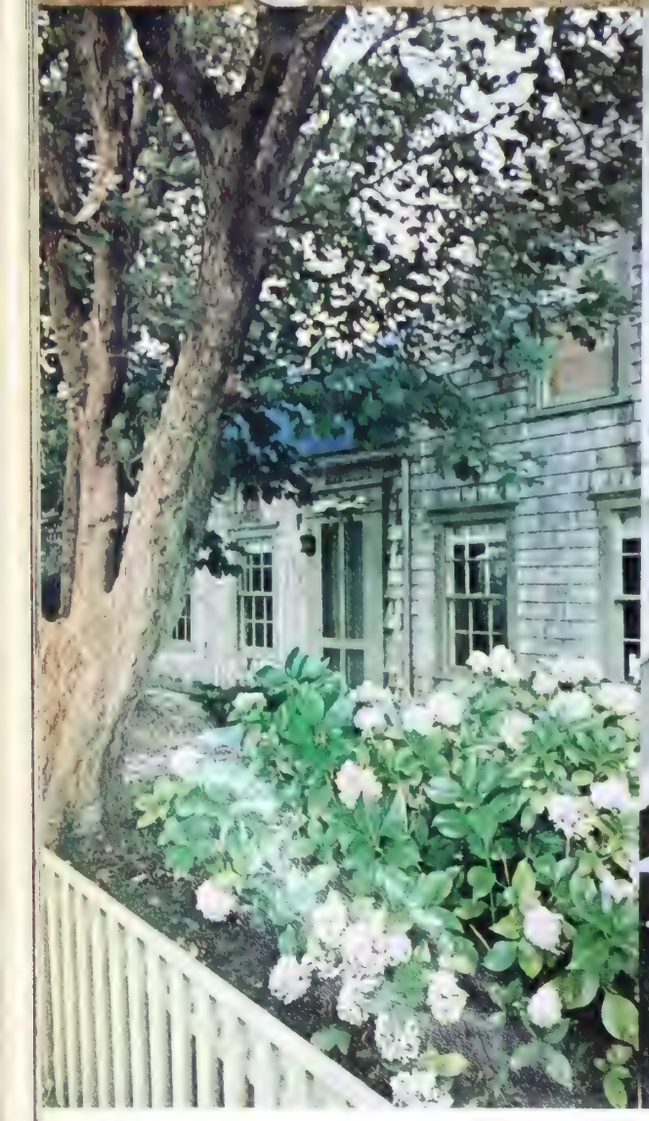
UP-TO-DATE LIVING IN A HISTORIC HOUSE

Older than the United States—but as simple as possible to care for." That's how Bunny and Paul Evans approached their old Nantucket cottage—imposing, with the lightest touch, their own very personal up-to-date style on to its traditional framework.

This room and the room through it toward the left, *above*, were once five tiny rooms. Mr. and Mrs. Evans knocked down a few walls, leaving a spacious living room, with the original 220-year-old wide board floor. But how modern the feeling is, from the casual polished cotton couches to the white walls and ceilings, as fresh and bright as new snow. In witty contrast, the Dutch girl on the far wall is a print, varnished to give the impression of age. Another contrast—the contemporary dining table, *left*, designed by Paul Evans himself, who designs metal furniture for Directional. In the cupboard, some of Bunny Evans's collection of baskets.

Nantucket, from the Indian *Nautucut*, meaning "The Far Away Land," originally settled in the 1620s, once a great whaling port, and today rich in historic treasures—including old fishermen's cottages like this—has been restored by the Evanses. Outside, looking at its typical low, picturesque front and picket fence, *above*, you would never guess what happens inside. Space—light—contemporary things like the bronze sculpted chest made by Paul Evans, *left*—in short, you step straight into the 20th century. Yet the feeling is timeless. A wall was knocked out to put in the open fireplace, *below left*, providing vital heat as well as beauty. The lion's head on the wall is iron, found in an antiques shop. The coffee table, too, is interesting: its base is iron, and its top marble, from different antiques shops. "We got things we enjoy," says Bunny Evans. Like the Nantucket quilts in the guest room, *below*.

Bunny Evans is an insati collector. Every part of house bears witness to art. Her shell collection, for stance, *left*, displayed in an e American cabinet converted fro stained glass window. Her ba collection, some of which we sa the dining room, collected from over the world. Her wicker furnit collection, which she paints her And her quilts, seen in the g bedroom and again in the Evan own bedroom, *far left*. This one i old quilt from Nantucket, hand pliquéd on cotton. Their bedroo a perfect marriage of old and n with its original slanting roof, wh washed, the old painted wic chair, and the new Venetian bli jute matting, and insulated ceili Bunny Evans collects things– also grows things. That's why t is such an abundance of flow everywhere–reflecting the outs of this historic fishing cottage, *b left*, where many hydrangeas blo



A HISTORIC HOUSE FOR INSATIABLE COLLECTORS

"Most houses over 220 years old cannot be heated. We wanted ours to be an all-year-round house," says Paul Evans. "So we insulated the top of the house throughout with urethane foam, painted white," *above and right*. No wonder the rooms have a cozy look about them, especially the upstairs sitting room, *above*, on to which all the bedrooms lead. "We use this room a lot," says Bunny Evans. "It's quite a meeting place." On the wicker chair is a wonderful piece of fabric that comes from Haiti, just the thing to throw over one's feet when resting upstairs. The rug is Oriental, and the old brown wicker chair is one of the few things the Evanses kept that had belonged to the former owner of the house.

Only in a cottage as old as this could one find the fascinating nooks, corners, and angles made by stairs and ceilings. Upstairs, *right*, Bunny Evans found a perfect niche for linen baskets from Peru. And at top of stairs, *bottom left*, more of the Evanses' collecting skill—iron gates welded together and painted white to make a railing. The old Nantucket seafaring trunk, useful for storage, came with house.

The game room and library, *above and top left*, has several unique Evans touches. First, the Belgian block floor, put in by themselves, creating the most authentic old stone effect. The bookcase against the wall, also designed by Paul Evans, which is made out of nickel. The shelves in it are smoked glass, and hold everything from books to TV. The stool is made out of the same nickel material and covered with white leather. The ed also in the bridge table at the far end of the room, *top left*. These are practically space-age pieces, and yet how happily they sit in this 220-year-old room. But Nantucket is never very far away. The cat on the wall, *above*, is by a Nantucket artist, and the old brown wicker chair beneath it is a local find.

Make the most of Vandermint, the great Dutch after-dinner liqueur.

Because not only can you drink Vandermint, you can eat Vandermint. In a parfait. Or pie. Or mousse. Imported from Holland, Vandermint is an exquisite chocolate liqueur that has great possibilities.

What more could you want? Somebody special to give it to.

1. VANDERMINT CHOCOLATE CHEESE PIE: Cream 3/4 cup Vandermint, 8 oz. cream cheese. Add 1/2 cup milk, 1 pkg. (4-1/2 oz.) instant chocolate pudding; beat smooth. Spoon into 8" chocolate crumb crust: 1-1/4 cup chocolate snap crumbs; 1/3 cup soft butter. 2. VANDERMIST: Pour 2 oz. Vandermint over crushed ice in champagne glass. 3. VANDERMINT ALEXANDER: Shake 1 oz. Vandermint, 1 oz. gin and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass. 4. VANDERMINT & ICE CREAM: Pile scoop of ice cream into dessert dish. Top with Vandermint. 5. VANDERMINT & VODKA (V&V): Pour 1 part Vandermint and 2 parts vodka over cubes in a "rocks" glass. 6. VANDERMINT PARFAIT: Alternate Vandermint and scoops of pistachio, chocolate, coffee ice cream in parfait glass. Top with whipped cream, splash Vandermint. 7. VANDERMINT MOUSSE: Mix in blender 6 oz. semi-sweet chocolate pieces, 1/2 cup Vandermint. Blend. Add 1/4 lb. soft butter (in pieces), 4 egg yolks. Blend. Beat 4 egg whites, 2 Tbsps. confectioners sugar till stiff. Fold into Vandermint mixture. Pour into dish lined with Vandermint-dipped ladyfingers. Chill. 8. VANDERMINT FONDUE: Melt 6 oz. semi-sweet chocolate pieces. Stir in 1 cup sour cream, 1/2 cup Vandermint. Serve warm. Dip strawberries, cookies. 9. DUTCH COFFEE: Pour jigger of Vandermint into a cup. Add hot coffee and top off with whipped cream. 10. VANDERMINT STRAIGHT.

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS, 375 PARK AVENUE, N. Y. C., 60 PROOF

NOTES OF A Happy Housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Having hung my new painting, the next step was finding ***a way to keep pictures from jiggling and bouncing around on the wall*** every time someone bounded down the stairs or slammed a door (par for the course in a big family). So it was off to the hardware store. This time I came home with some double-sided mounting tape called Hang-A-Ting. We put pieces of the 3/4-inch tape on the backs of all the pictures, pressed them against the wall, and they have stayed put ever since. Hang-A-Ting can also be used by itself to hang pictures or plaques, eliminating nails and hooks completely. I'm sure we'll think of many other uses for it.

Ever since last November when I hunted up some ***old-fashioned cheesecloth*** for the turkey, I've been keeping it on hand all the time. I had remembered the good old days when the turkey was basted through a double thickness of cheesecloth and sure enough, this time-proven method worked beautifully. We've been using cheesecloth ever since for roasting fowl, and this summer I'm going to use it to wrap a poached salmon, as it simplifies lifting the fish from the steamer. It makes a good strainer for jelly-making and, beyond the cooking area, cheesecloth is a fine polishing cloth because it's soft and totally lint-free—great for shining silver, washing windows, and polishing furniture.

I ran out of ammonia the other day, so I used ***baking soda to wash a brush and comb.*** I just made up a solution of 3 tablespoons soda to 1 quart water, washed my brush and comb, and was pleased at how clean and fresh they were when I had finished. Baking soda is good for almost any kind of cleaning and, best of all, it's a great deodorizer and sweetener. The dry powder can be used directly on spots and soil, and it's great for polishing chrome fixtures.

I enjoy ***prowling around in antiques shops,*** especially when I have some presents to buy—birthday, anniversary, whatever. It's nice when things suggest themselves for the people I'm shopping for, and I enjoy it much more than setting forth with a rigid, preconceived idea of what to buy. I never would have imagined, for instance, giving my sister a handsome mahogany box, but when I saw it I immediately thought of her dressing table and how nice it would look as a make-up box. It even has a mirror in the lid. My next find was a lovely old wooden towel rack—perfect for mother. It will look pretty in her bedroom and be practical, too, because she can put her folded bedspread on it at night. I also found some old dime banks, which will delight the children and at the same time encourage them to save, and there were some very beautiful oyster plates that make fine presents—to be used on a desk to hold small things like erasers and paper clips. ■

DAVID MASSEY

WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS · SUPER RECIPES · EXPERT ADVICE

20 QUICK LEMON DELIGHTS

RACK-OF-LAMB BARBECUE
and other spectacular ways
to cook lamb for a party

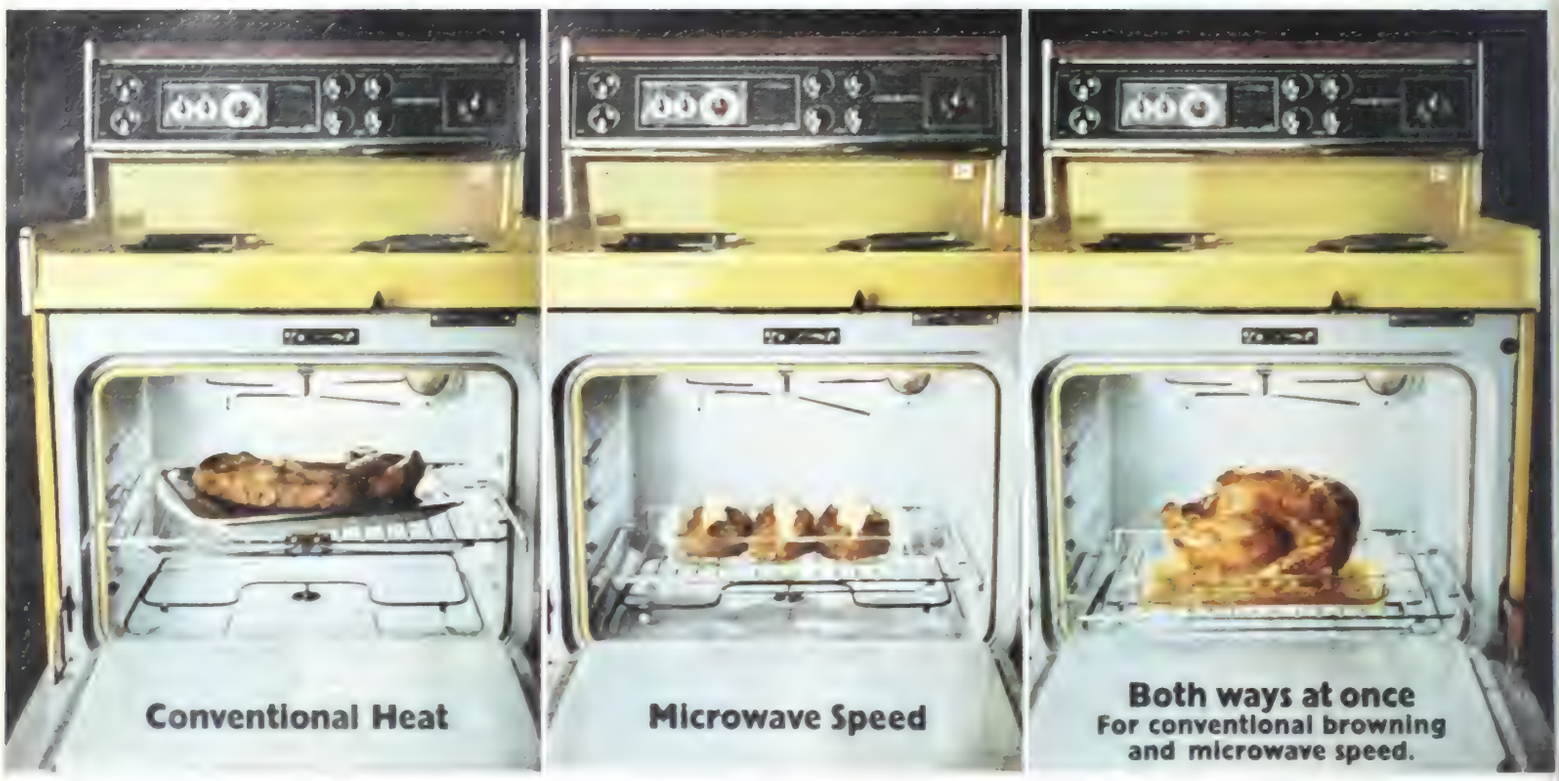
A TALENTED HOSTESS
SHARES HER MENUS AND RECIPES

HOW TO PLAN YOUR OWN
DELICIOUS TOUR OF
CALIFORNIA'S WINE COUNTRY
by José Wilson

Lemons, sweet [illegible]. For recipes, [illegible] turn the page.

The Superstove™ Range from GE with the oven that cooks three ways.

$599.95*



[illegible] an oven that does so many fabulous things, you'll want to use it more than you've ever used an oven before. For things like warming gravy right in the gravy boat. (The gravy gets hot, the gravy boat doesn't.)

And because it's a P-7* self-cleaning oven, it cleans itself.

Yet all this cooking splendor isn't all that expensive. With the Versatronic Oven System, you get both microwave cooking and conventional cooking plus self-cleaning for $599.95*

And you get something else only General Electric offers: Customer Care... Service Everywhere.™ This is our pledge: that wherever you are or go in the U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby. Should you ever need him.

The Superstove Range... another reason why General Electric is America's #1 major appliance value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

20 quick lemon delights

Sometimes savory, sometimes sweet, lemons always give great flavor; a generous squeeze over fruits or vegetables heightens the taste; adds a fillip to sauces and perks up roast lamb or a broiled steak. The zest or rind, cut finely, enhances cakes, cookies, custards, and ice creams

by Jane Ellis

A new twist on the lemon pie is a **sliced-lemon pie.** Malvina Kinard of Cook's Corners, Westport, Conn., who teaches cooking, slices 2 lemons as thinly as possible discarding only the seeds. Combine with 2 cups sugar and allow to stand while you make enough pastry for a 2-crust pie. Turn occasionally so that sugar dissolves a little. Beat 4 eggs well and stir them into lemon mixture. Pour into a 9-inch pie plate lined with pastry. Cover with top crust. Bake at 450° for 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350° and bake 35 minutes longer.

Something sweet, and it keeps wonderfully too, is **lemon curd.** Makes a marvelous filling for tarts, tiny ones as pictured on the opposite page, large or full-sized tarts or as a filling for a sponge roll (sprinkle pistachios on top of this one). To make: In a double boiler melt 1½ cups sugar, ¼ cup butter, the juice of 3 lemons, about ½ cup, and the grated rind of the lemons. Beat 6 eggs slightly and add to mixture in double boiler, stirring until thick, about 5 minutes. It will thicken as it cools. If you wish whip ½ pint cream and fold into lemon curd to fill lemon curd tarts.

Another lovely, frothy lemon dessert is **Elizabeth Moxon's lemon posset** from *Great Dishes of the World* (Random House) by Robert Carrier. Pile it into scooped out lemon shells and top with a sprinkle of finely chopped lemon zest. To make: Add the grated rind of 2 lemons to 2 cups whipping cream and whisk until stiff. Stir in juice of 2 lemons and ⅔ cup dry white wine. Add a little sugar to taste. Whisk 3 egg whites until they form peaks and fold into whipped cream mixture. Serves 4 in lemon shells or wine glasses.

Elizabeth David makes a delicious **lemon granita** with a syrup of ¼ pound sugar and 1 pint of water brought to a boil, boiled for 5 minutes. When syrup is cold, mix with juice of 6 or 7 lemons, about ½ pint juice, and freeze.

To make a quick **lemon champagne sherbet** whip 1 cup of chilled champagne into 1 pint solidly frozen lemon sherbet until frothy. Serve immediately.

Delicious with hot biscuits is **lemon honey jelly** from *The Honey Cookbook* (Knopf) by Juliette Elkon. Blend 2½ cups honey and ¾ cup strained lemon juice in a large saucepan and bring to a full rolling boil, then add ½ cup liquid fruit pectin, stirring constantly. Heat again to a full boil for 1 minute. When jelly flakes from mixing spoon, remove from heat, skim and pour into 5 hot sterilized glasses and cover with paraffin.

Moroccan lemons are easy to make and delicious to serve as a relish for cold meats. Simply wash lemons well, slice off ends and cut into ¼ inch slices, pack into well washed and sterilized jars. Add 1¼ inch olive oil and a good 3 tablespoons coarse salt or sea salt for a pint jar. Leave for about 2-3 weeks half covered until the lemons take on a cured look. Cover with glass stopper or seal preserving jar lid, keep in refrigerator indefinitely.

Quick Tips

Remember lemons will produce more juice if they're slightly warmed in an oven or soaked in hot water before squeezing.

Sprinkle lemon juice liberally over avocado pear or cut-up fruit to prevent discoloration.

When you're buying lemons choose the heaviest you can find, they'll be juicier.

Press a lump of sugar dipped in lemon juice into small round biscuits and sprinkle with grated lemon rind before baking.

There's nothing like lemon zest for adding flavor to creams and custards.

Leftover lemon rind can be frozen in plastic containers and used as needed.

Lemon juice can be frozen in individual ice cube containers and when frozen removed to a plastic bag in the freezer.

Dessert crêpes are delicious simply sprinkled with sugar and lemon juice.

Add lemon peel soaked in anisette to black coffee.

Rub a poaching chicken with lemon juice before cooking to keep skin white.

Make fresh lemonade in a blender; cut off and discard ends of two lemons, slice lemons thickly. Whirl in the blender with several ice cubes, sugar, and water to cover. Strain and chill.

Lemon eggs make a lovely surprising start to a meal. Princess Marie Blanche de Broglie, who teaches cooking in Paris, slices lemons finely and sautés in olive oil just until limp. Put one slice on the bottom of each cocotte, break an egg on top, add salt, pepper and a little chopped caper and put in a hot oven 400° to set egg quickly; finish cooking in lower oven for 5-8 minutes. Serve as a first course with salad.

Lemon is a perfect complement to fish and can also be used to marinate raw fish—the acid cooks it a little as for a seviche. José Wilson marinates **halibut in lemon juice** for about 15 minutes so it needs very little cooking.

Lemonaise is a delicious lemon sauce for serving with cold meats and fish from Malvina Kinard. She makes it by placing 3 egg yolks in blender with the juice of 1 lemon (2 ounces). Melt butter until very hot. Turn on blender and turn off at once. Then start blender pouring in butter in a steady stream. Pour into a small saucepan and add ½ cup heavy cream, salt, Tabasco, and white pepper to taste. Heat gently and stir constantly. To reheat place in a bain-marie and cook over low heat beating constantly.

A quick good **lemon sauce** for fish is made by Mrs. Edwin Cowan who combines 1 teaspoon vinegar, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, ½ cup melted butter, and 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce. Stir well, season to taste, and serve hot with broiled or baked fish.

To make a quick **lemon tartare sauce** peel 1 lemon, remove white pith and seeds and cut fine. Mix with 1 cup mayonnaise, ¼ cup minced green onion, [illegible] cup minced parsley, and 2 teaspoons tarragon.

And just as good are **lemons with meat.** Any broiled meat is enhanced by a squeeze of lemon after cooking. Lamb especially is delicious liberally sprinkled with lemon juice. For **lemon lamb kebabs** thread small skewers with little pieces of lamb, sprinkle with rosemary, salt, and pepper to taste, cook quickly over coals and sprinkle with lemon juice.

Make a **lemon wine sauce** to accompany steak by cooking a little minced onion and garlic in 2 cups red wine until liquid is reduced by half. Remove garlic and add 2 tablespoons butter, olive oil, ¼ cup lemon juice, salt, pepper and 1 tablespoon minced parsley. Serve separately.

Scooped-out **lemon shells** make attractive containers for shrimp sauce. The *Washington Star*'s Marion Burros scoops out grapefruit too, hooks shrimp over the sides of grapefruit shell and sets the lemon shell full of [illegible] inside the grapefruit with a little parsley to fill in the gaps.

To begin a lunch or dinner, serve **sardine pâté in lemon shells.** [illegible] it by combining in a blender [illegible] 2 tablespoons lemon juice [illegible] sprigs parsley [illegible] cubed, 2 [illegible] Tabasco sauce [illegible] until smooth. [illegible] pâté and sprinkle with chopped [illegible] with hot toast. ■

Rack-of-lamb barbecue and other spectacular ways to cook lamb for a party

Lamb makes wonderful party food: immensely versatile, each cut can be cooked in so many ways—from broiling or baking, to braising or frying. Three exciting lamb dishes for company with suggested menus and recipes were devised by a talented young cook Christopher Idone, who runs with Sean Driscoll Glorious Food, a catering firm in New York, and often chooses lamb for a party entrée

RACK OF LAMB BARBECUE

Barbecue Rack of Lamb
Mint Crescents
Purée of Peas and Watercress
Romaine, Endive, and Spinach Salad
Vinaigrette Dressing
Emerick Bronson's Bee Pollen Bread
[illegible]

BARBECUE RACK OF LAMB

Ingredients: 2 racks of lamb [illegible] have butcher [illegible] the bone [illegible] carving [illegible] French [illegible] all chops [illegible] salt and fresh milled pepper. *To make marinade:* [illegible] 1 cup [illegible] olive oil and [illegible] vegetable oil [illegible] 2 cloves garlic crushed [illegible] lemon peel [illegible] 2 orange peel [illegible] tablespoons chopped Italian parsley [illegible] rosemary, thyme and [illegible] chopped separately and roughly [illegible] chopped [illegible] 1 small red onion sliced thinly. Mix well.

Method: Rub entire rack with [illegible] salt and pepper. Place racks in pan with prepared marinade and marinate for 4 hours.

Preheat covered barbecue [illegible] and place racks on barbecue [illegible] side up [illegible] cook for 10 minutes [illegible] and continue cooking on medium heat for 30 minutes [illegible] meat every 10 minutes with marinade and the last 10 minutes with meat [illegible] Insert a thermometer in middle of meat; it should register 140° for medium rare [illegible] and look for desired doneness. Serves 8.

MINT CRESCENTS

Ingredients: About 1 tablespoon gelatin; 2 tablespoons cold water or 1 tablespoon water and mint liqueur; 1 12-ounce jar mint jelly.

Method: Dissolve a little less than 1 tablespoon gelatin in 2 tablespoons cold water or 1 tablespoon water and 1 tablespoon mint liqueur.

In a saucepan melt mint jelly and be careful not to boil. Add gelatin mixture and continue cooking until all is dissolved and smooth. Skim off any bubbles or impurities. Let cool slightly. Pour into orange juice cans, refrigerate.

When solid, remove [illegible] and push through. Dip a knife in warm water and slice in 1 inch thickness [illegible] larger than the depth of cookie cutter. [illegible] crescent-shaped mold or cookie cutter, make crescents. Arrange on a plate.

PUREE OF PEAS AND WATERCRESS

Ingredients: 4 pounds peas, fresh or frozen; 1 quart fresh or canned chicken or beef stock or combination of both; 1 bunch watercress; 4 tablespoons soft [illegible] butter; salt and white pepper to taste.

Method: In a large saucepan bring peas and stock to boil. Skim surface and cook until tender. Add watercress and continue [illegible] until it wilts. Strain and reserve juice. In an electric blender purée peas and watercress with a little juice [illegible] at a time. When all the vegetables are puréed [illegible] butter, salt and white pepper and place in double boiler and keep warm on low heat.

ROMAINE, ENDIVE, AND SPINACH SALAD, VINAIGRETTE DRESSING

Ingredients: 2 heads romaine lettuce (use paler inner leaves), washed and dried; 4-5 plump endive, cleaned and leaves separated but not chopped or cut; 2 handfuls fresh spinach, washed, dried, and stems removed.

> "Lamb, beautiful when roasted to a crispy golden brown, succulent when braised for ragout"

Ingredients for salad dressing: 3 teaspoons salt; 2 teaspoons milled black pepper; 1 teaspoon dry mustard; 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard; 1 tablespoon lemon juice; ⅓ cup tarragon vinegar; 2 cups combination olive and vegetable oil; 1 bruised garlic clove; 1 hard-boiled egg (separately rub white and yolk through fine sieve).

Method: Place lettuce, endive, and spinach in a large salad bowl.

In a separate bowl mix salt, black pepper, dry mustard, Dijon mustard, lemon juice, tarragon vinegar and stir. Slowly add oil and beat until dressing has a creamy consistency. Add garlic. Toss salad with dressing and dust with white and yellow of egg.

EMERICK BRONSON'S BEE POLLEN BREAD

Ingredients: 4 cups hot water; 1 envelope dry yeast; ¼ teaspoon mace; ½ cup plus 1 teaspoon honey; ½ pound bee pollen; 2 cups dried milk powder; 1 cup potato flakes; 1 cup tapioca flour; 1 tablespoon salt; ¼ cup Mazola oil; white flour as needed; 1 egg, slightly beaten; water.

Ingredients for filling: ½ teaspoon salt; equal parts scallion greens, parsley, watercress, finely minced with three large garlic cloves (enough to yield 1½ cups).

Method: In ½ cup water dissolve yeast, mace, and 1 teaspoon honey. Let stand until foamy.

In a large bowl place pollen and pour remaining 3½ cups water over it and stir well. Add remaining honey, milk powder, potato flakes and tapioca flour. Stir thoroughly. Let cool until tepid and then add foamy yeast mixture. Stir thoroughly. Let set for 10 minutes then add salt, Mazola, and sufficient flour to stiffen dough for kneading. Knead until elastic. Place in greased bowl in warm place (away from draughts) and cover with greased wax paper and a kitchen dish towel. Let rise until doubled in size; punch down and let rise again until doubled in size. Turn out on to floured board and depending on size of loaves desired, place portion on board and roll lightly in rectangular shape as thinly as possible. Brush rolled dough with lightly beaten egg—very lightly but completely moistening dough evenly. Reserve egg and add equal amount of water and set aside. Preheat oven to 360°.

In a separate bowl combine salt, scallions, parsley, watercress, garlic. Mix. Spread filling mixture as thinly or thickly as desired and roll up like jelly-roll. Seal edges and ends to prevent filling from escaping. Place in well greased loaf pans and let rise until increased half again in size.

Bake in oven for 40 minutes, remove from oven and quickly brush each loaf top with the remaining egg mixture and return to oven for additional baking. Bread is done when the bottom of the pan sounds hollow when tapped; approximately 1 hour for a standard-sized loaf. Yields 4 loaves.

LEG OF LAMB BARBECUE

Herbed Butterflied Leg of Lamb
Potatoes Dauphinoise
Tomatoes Provençale
Hot Raspberry Soufflé

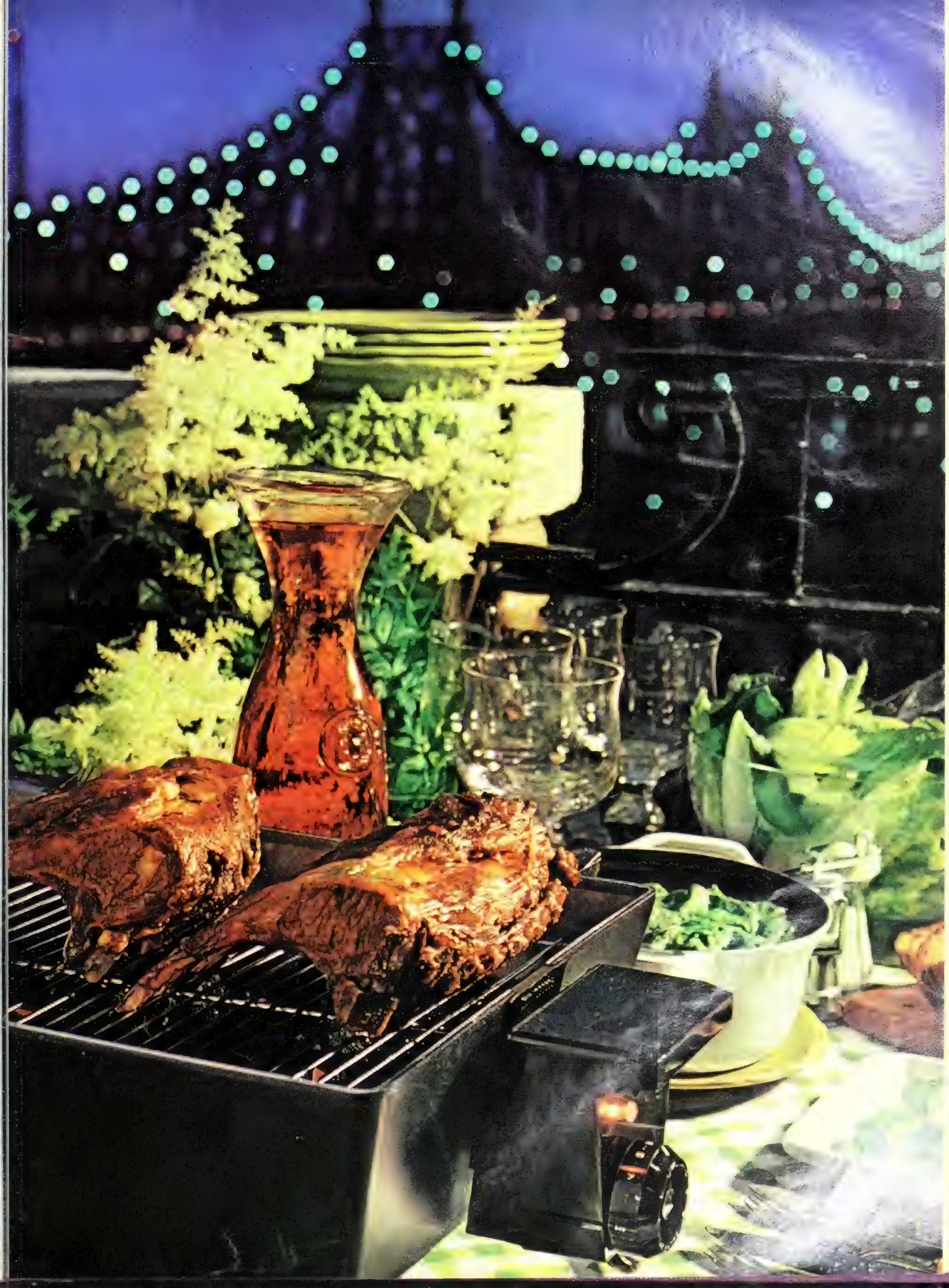
HERBED BUTTERFLIED LEG OF LAMB

Ingredients: 1 leg of lamb, boned and butterflied by the butcher, about 6-8 pounds; ¾ cup salad oil; ⅓ cup lemon juice; ¼ cup dry sherry; 2 tablespoons grated onion; 1 teaspoon salt; 3 drops hot pepper sauce; ¼ teaspoon each: powdered oregano, crushed thyme leaves.

Method: Place the lamb in a large shallow baking dish.

Continued on page 115

EMERICK BRONSON



KAHLÚA
Black Russian. What an intriguing idea.

A mood in a glass. An ounce of Kahlúa, two ounces of vodka, rocks. Superb. Before or after anything.
The Kahlúa Recipe Book is y[illegible] for the sending. Because you deserve something nice.

116 No Robertson Blvd ,Los Angeles, Ca[illegible]

A talented hostess shares her menus and recipes

4 parties with an Italian flavor

"We love to have a marvelous first course and then everything very light," says the American born Marchesa Catherine di Montezemol[o] of the parties she gives in her apartment in Milan. see pages 58-65.

"I love Italian food and think it is terribly healthy; vegetables and fruits are so fresh they need only the simplest preparatio[n]

W[ith] A[n]g[e]l[o] [illegible]ed cook and "always a smiling artist," Cathy di Mont[illegible] delicious meals for guests from six [illegible]. As Italians come home for lunch, [illegible] choke pie served with arugula sal[illegible]

A SIMPLE LUNCH

Ring of Rice with Ham
Fresh Figs in Cream
Wine: Clastidio Bianco 1969

RING OF RICE WITH HAM

Ingredients for sauce: 1 pound of rice (Italian Avorio if available); about [illegible] cup grated Parmesan cheese; 2 cups [illegible]; 2 pound [illegible] small tomatoes; ½ quart milk.

Method for sauce: [illegible] rice in slightly salted water until it [illegible] and transfer to mixing bowl. Add cheese, egg yolks, butter, mushrooms to rice, mix well. Line a ring mold (hole in middle) with ham, add rice mixture, set aside. *Method for sauce:* In a large saucepan [illegible] butter and oil, then add chopped chicken breast and cook gently another 20 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add wine and cook until it evaporates. Add tomatoes and [illegible] and simmer about 2 hours. Strain through a very loose sieve [illegible] pulp has texture.

Bake ring for 5-6 minutes. Unmold ring on serving platter. [illegible] center of ring powder with freshly grated Parmesan cheese, serve instantly. Serves 6.

FRESH FIGS IN CREAM

Ingredients: 24 fresh figs; 2 cups heavy cream; confectioners sugar; [illegible] (out of season, dark grapes), and sliced pears for garnish.

Cathy, tying bows on breadsticks

Method: Clean figs and peel with very sharp knife. Coat bottom of a round serving dish with half of the cream beaten slightly.

Place figs in 2 or 3 circles or however it pleases you.

Dust cream with confectioners sugar. Softly beat the second cup of cream and dot each fig with a dollop. Garnish with grapes and pears (arrange pear slices at last minute). Serves 6.

DINNER

**Rice "Alla Piemontese" with Truffles*
Duck à L'Orange
With Fresh Vegetables
**Chestnut Soufflé*
Espresso
Wines: Clastidio Bianco 1969
Rosso Antinori 1968

RICE "ALLA PIEMONTESE"

Ingredients: 2 quarts chicken beef stock; 1½ pounds rice (Italian Avorio if available); 1 small envelope saffron, about ¼ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese; white pepper to taste; 2 egg yolks; ½ pound butter; truffles to taste.

Method: In a large pot boil stock.

In a frying pan add 1 or 2 cups stock and rice. Boil mixture until rice begins to absorb the liquid, constantly stirring. Add more stock as needed and cook until rice is *al dente*.

Remove pan from stove and add saffron, Parmesan cheese to taste, white pepper and mix together and set aside.

In a mixing bowl add egg yolks, 3 tablespoons Parmesan cheese, butter and mix together. Add rice to mixture and mix well. Serve on a warm serving platter and sprinkle with Parmesan cheese and grate truffle on top. Serve immediately. Serves 6.

CHESTNUT SOUFFLÉ

Ingredients: 1 can whole chestnuts; 2 tablespoons sugar; 3 tablespoons butter; 3 tablespoons sweet cocoa; 4 egg whites; ½ teaspoon vanilla; confectioners sugar, to taste.

Method: Put chestnuts through medium disk of a food mill. Add chestnuts and sugar to a frying pan, mix well and heat over a low flame for 2-3 minutes in order to dry mixture. Remove pan from stove and add butter and cocoa and mix well. Cool

Preheat oven to 350°. In a large bowl beat egg whites until stiff and add vanilla.

Butter and lightly sugar a 1½ quart soufflé dish and set aside.

Fold chestnut mixture into beaten egg whites and pour into soufflé dish.

Continued on page

"We always have freshly made pasta or rice for a first course, then the rest of the meal is very simple"

Those early Americans dined very well, indeed. On delicious dishes like Country Blueberry Pie. And on *magnificent* dishes. Like Pfaltzgraff's famed *Yorktowne* stoneware, which we first made back in the early 1800's. Only we make it better today.

Naturally we wouldn't dream of changing *Yorktowne's* lovely salt-glaze color and charming hand-applied decorations. But we *have* made *Yorktowne* chip-resistant, dishwasher-safe and oven-proof. Perfect companion to *Yorktowne* is our exciting *Touchmark* collection: elegant reproductions of early-American serving pieces and accessories with the rich look and feel of antique pewter. Shown also is our handsome, authentic Colonial coin-silver pattern of stainless flatware. Designed to coordinate graciously with all Pfaltzgraff dinnerware, our stainless flatware is gently oversized in true Colonial dining tradition.

Look for The Pfaltzgraff collections. They're shown with pride at a fine store near you.

For Pfaltzgraff Early American Country Recipes, including Country Blueberry Pie, by Betty Groff and Jose Wilson, Authors of *Good Earth & Country Cooking*, write to: The Pfaltzgraff Company, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 1069, York, Pa. 17405

The PFALTZGRAFF Co.

4 PARTIES WITH AN ITALIAN FLAVOR

continued from page 106

dish. Cook soufflé for about 30 minutes or until it rises.

Sprinkle with powdered sugar and serve immediately. Serves 6.

SUNDAY LUNCH

**Artichoke Pie*
Arugula Salad
With Sliced Fresh Mushrooms
Extra-Virgin Italian Olive Oil
Italian Cut Loaf Bread
Espresso
Wine: Chianti Classico 1969

ARTICHOKE PIE

Ingredients for pastry: 1 pound flour; 1 cup ½ pound butter; 1 tablespoon granulated sugar.

Ingredients for pie filling: 8 small Italian artichokes or 2 packages frozen artichoke hearts; juice of 1 lemon; 1 cup olive oil; salt and pepper to taste; 3 tablespoons Béchamel sauce; ½ pound sliced Gruyère cheese; 2 slices cooked ham, chopped; 2 hard-boiled eggs, chopped.

Method for pastry: Place flour on a flat surface and make a ring. Place a hole in the center of the flour and add the egg, butter and water. Begin to mix ingredients with hands until a paste is formed; it should be very soft. Dust over work the dough. Divide dough in half and wrap each half in aluminum foil. Refrigerate for 1 hour.

Method for pie filling: Clean and trim artichokes and paint with lemon juice to avoid discoloring, or defrost frozen artichokes.

Slice each artichoke into 4 pieces; put all to braise (pat with oil, salt, pepper and cook until tender; drain).

Preheat oven to 350°.

In a large mixing bowl add Béchamel sauce, Gruyère cheese, ham, eggs, cooked artichokes and mix well.

Roll out remaining dough.

Add mixture to pie shell and cover with the remaining dough. Brush top of pie crust with egg yolk and bake in oven for 45 minutes. Serves 6.

DINNER

**Agnolotti (a kind of ravioli)*
With Spinach and Ricotta
Roast of Veal With Sage Essence
**Cold Lemon Soufflé*
Leavened Dried Fruit
Espresso
Wine: Clastidio Bianco 1969

AGNOLOTTI (RAVIOLI-LIKE PASTA) WITH SPINACH AND RICOTTA

Ingredients for pasta dough: 1 pound flour; 6 eggs.

Ingredients for pasta filling: 3 pounds fresh, washed, spinach; 2 pounds fresh ricotta; ¼ pound butter; ½ pound prosciutto; ½ cup Parmesan cheese, grated; 3 egg yolks; salt and pepper to taste; ½ a nutmeg, grated.

Ingredients for sauce: ½ pound Gruyère cheese, diced; ½ quart milk; 2 egg yolks; 1 pint heavy cream; 1 tablespoon butter; ¼ cup Parmesan cheese, grated.

Method for pasta dough: On a flat surface, put the flour in the center and form a ring. In the center of the flour add the eggs and work the flour well together with your hands until the dough is extremely smooth (there should be no bumps and it should look like marble).

Method of pasta filling: Wash spinach and cook with just the water that clings to it until very wilted. Wash spinach again with cold water and squeeze out all water with a towel.

Force spinach and ricotta through a sieve and set aside. In a saucepan boil brains and sweetbreads in a small amount of water for about 10 minutes, drain and pass them through a meat grinder.

In a large bowl mix together well the spinach and ricotta mixture with the meats, adding the Parmesan cheese, egg yolks, salt and pepper, and the grated nutmeg and set aside.

Roll out dough until paper thin and as wide as possible. Put 1 teaspoon of filling every ½ inch and take the end of the pasta and roll it over. Using a glass with a diameter of 2 inches, place half the circle of the glass over the pasta and cut into half moon shapes and flatten edges with a fork. Continue process until all the filling is used.

Method for sauce: In a saucepan add Gruyère cheese and milk and cover over low flame, constantly stirring, until cheese begins to string; add egg yolks and continue to stir until smooth. Add ½ pint heavy cream, butter, and Parmesan cheese, mix and set aside.

In a bowl beat remaining ½ pint cream until stiff and refrigerate.

Method for assembling dish: In a very large pot with boiling water add the pasta and cook for 10-15 minutes (test after about 11 minutes of cooking for desired doneness; the texture should be quite soft). Strain pasta and remove to a heated mixing bowl and add sauce and mix well very quickly.

Serve on a hot, flat platter and dot with chilled whipped cream. Serves 6.

COLD LEMON SOUFFLÉ

Ingredients: 6 eggs, separated; 1½ cups sugar; 3 lemons; 1 envelope gelatin; 1 pint heavy cream; 3 oranges; about 24 lady fingers; garnishes: purée of raspberries or whole fresh strawberries.

Method: Put egg yolks and sugar in a double boiler and grate zest of 3 lemons over it.

Squeeze lemons and add juice and gelatin to a small saucepan. Put over low heat to soften and reserve.

Heat yolks and sugar for about 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. Take mixture off heat, mix in lemon and gelatin mixture, set aside.

Beat egg whites until stiff. In a separate bowl beat cream until stiff. Add both to egg yolk mixture and set aside.

Squeeze juice of oranges into a small bowl and moisten lady fingers one by one. Line a fluted form with moistened lady fingers and add a layer of lemon cream mixture then a layer of lady fingers and continue process ending with a layer of lady fingers. Freeze for 3 hours or preferably overnight.

Unmold on a round dessert plate and serve with purée of raspberries or fresh whole strawberries as garnishes. ■

Nigel Cullen cooks in the Italian tradition, but on a modern kitchen

All units built to 24" kitchen counter depth to fit flush with cabinets • Front & side panels to match your decor • Use wood, plastic, leather or other materials • 24", 30", 36", 48" wide models • Largest capacity home units manufactured • All refrigerator or all freezer or combination models • Freezer on bottom or side • Built-in ice makers • Individually tested for total performance

SEND 25c FOR BUILT-IN REFRIGERATION IDEAS TO SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO., BOX 4130, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53711

Functional disguises in home refrigeration

SUB-ZERO

How to plan your own delicious tour of California's wine country

The wine picnic

by José Wilson

I love picnics with a passion and have ever since I was child. From an early, ingenuous taste for dandelion-and-burdock stout (a soft, sweet, slightly fizzy drink) and raspberry-jam sandwiches I have graduated to wine, cheese, and French bread, but I'm still hopelessly hooked on the whole outdoor scene—the search for just the right picnic spot, the famished unpacking of the hamper, the first blissful bite and sip.

Picnics, I have found, are more fun if you look on them as adventures in regional gastronomy, picking up en route whatever foods are fresh and tempting. Nowhere have I had better picnics than in the North Coast wine country of California, where everything you need seems to come together—great local cheeses, specialty food stores packed with smoked and cured meats and olives, farm stands piled with ripe tomatoes, dewy-fresh lettuce, figs, berries, and melons, bakeries wafting the seductive smell of yeasty fresh-baked breads and pastries, and best of all, an endless river of every kind of wine you could possibly fancy, from brut champagne to a rough, peasanty red. My dream is to settle in San Francisco and go on a wine picnic every day, trying every highway and byway until I know the wineries and their offerings by heart. This is, to me, the only way to taste the most and the best of California's hundreds of wines, some of which never make it beyond the state line, the demand is so great, the supply so small. Somehow, too, these American local wines seem to taste even better here on their own home ground, with the local foods, true of most wines of the world.

A wine picnic should stroke the senses as well as pamper the palate. Away with paper plates and plastic glasses. To eat off, I have found nothing better than the large lacquered plates from Japa-

Deck for picnics, designed by Thomas Church, in the Alexander Wine Gardens, San Juan Bautista

nese import shops. Inexpensive, sturdy, and lightweight, they come in bright, appetizing colors and even go in the dishwasher. To drink from, I like the short-stemmed, 9-ounce glasses used in the wine-tasting rooms that hold a healthy serving and don't tip over. Stainless flatware takes care of anything that has to be cut, speared, fished out, or spooned up.

At my all-time favorite kitchen shop, Williams-Sonoma on Sutter Street in San Francisco, you can find just about everything for civilized picnicking. Rustic French baskets, smooth white wood cutting boards, efficient slicing knives, French pepper and salt mills complete with salt crystals and peppercorns, checked linen dish towels that make all-embracing lap napkins and wine-glass cushioners, and the kind of corkscrew wine-country people prefer—a two-pronged affair that grips the sides of the cork and lets you re-insert it in the bottle, in case there should be a drop or two left. Add to these a good can opener, an insulated bag or Styrofoam cooler to keep foods fresh, white wines cold, a plastic bottle of water for rinsing off fruit and vegetables, and a plastic bag to collect the debris, and you are all set.

Mapping out your route through the wine country is a pleasant evening's occupation. The San Francisco Convention and Visitor's Bureau has racks full of free booklets and maps of the different wine areas and wineries that tell you the days and hours they are open, whether they have winery tours, tastings, picnic facilities and so on. Some of the smaller wineries can only be seen by appointment, so you have to allow time to write or phone ahead. The Wine Institute, at 717 Market Street, has a small guidebook, *California's Wine Wonderland*, that gives basic information like addresses and phone numbers of the wineries, detailed directions for getting there, and a mileage chart of the distance between wine towns. Supplement these with the excellent Sunset Travel Book called *California's Wine Country* ($4.95 in paperback, and appropriate maps. And while you're in San Francisco, a visit to the Christian Brothers new wine museum on Beech Street will give you a sense of the history and background of the wines of California.

I strongly advise scheduling no more than four wineries a day, two in the morning, two in the afternoon, with a picnic pause around 1 o'clock. Wine for lunch can be bought at the winery retail shops or certain picnic-food stores in the area you are traveling). Most wineries open at 9 or 10 in the morning, close between 4 and 5 in the afternoon. The urge to fit in just one more before heading home should be sternly resisted. Better to come back another day than taste too much, travel too long, and end up fuddled and exhausted. Nor should you be talked

Continued on next page

"A wine picnic should stroke the senses as well as pamper the palate"

Try something nutty after dinner.

Patrician Amaretto is the delightful almond liqueur that brings a unique enchantment to your evening. Enjoy it with espresso, coffee or dessert. Or as your dessert. Patrician Amaretto, brought to you from Italy by Mediterranean Importing Co., In[illegible] York, without shells.

PATRICIAN AMARETTO

Whirlpool believes you deserve appliances you don't have to worry about.

Of course we know that being a good wife and mother is a labor of love. But we also know just how tough the job is. And that's why Whirlpool puts in a lot of extra effort so that your day can be a better one.

Appliances that work.

To start with, we make our appliances the best way we know how. And then we check them. Boy, do we check them. Our Quality Control Department is manned by qualified, technical experts. This assures you of appliances that work.

You know what you're getting.

And to help you when you're shopping for a new appliance, Whirlpool offers the Consumer Buy Guide. It's a listing of the important features of that particular appliance. And this Consumer Buy Guide comes with everything we make. Also, we have a warranty letter you can read and understand. A simple thing maybe, but it lets you know where you stand. At all times.

Call us, anytime.

And of course, when the sale is made our service just begins. That's why we initiated our Cool Line service. It's a toll free telephone service available to you anytime. If you have questions about any Whirlpool home appliance, just call this number: 800-253-1301. In Michigan: 800-632-2243.

Quick service.

Most of the time our people on the Cool Line can solve your problem over the phone. If not, they'll give you the names of the Whirlpool franchised Tech-Care servicemen closest to you.

The most important job.

Quite simply, it boils down to this: You have one of the most important jobs in the world. And we want to do everything we can to make it easier for you.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

into taking a tour of every winery you visit. You'll soon tire of yet more redwood vats, stainless steel fermenting tanks, and oak cooperage. A tour of one champagne cellar where the traditional methods are followed, such as Korbel or Kornell, is enough, so is a tour of one major winery like Beaulieu, The Christian Brothers, or Louis M. Martini. Small wineries are different. If you have made your prior appointment, you may get the chance to talk with the owners or the winemaker and get all kinds of fascinating first-hand information.

When you go to a winery, by all means taste as many of the premium varietals as you can and make a note of those you would like to buy or order back home, checking on whether the wines are distributed in your state and city. Even if some of your favorites are not, so far, available outside California or in more than a few states, the picture can change rapidly as production is stepped up, and your on-the-spot reactions are good future reference. You are probably already familiar with the leading varietals, the Chardonnay, Cabernet Sauvignon, Pinot Noir, and Johannisberg Riesling. Here you have a chance to try the less well-known of the Petite Sirah, Champagne, Merlot, Charbono, Pinot St. George, Grignolino, Fleurette, Gewürztraminer, Fumé Blanc, Chenin Blanc, a new proprietary wine unique to one winery, or maybe a characteristically Californian dessert wine made from the Muscat Blanc grape.

As a general rule only a certain number of wines from the full line are available each day in the tasting rooms, but you can always buy a bottle of anything else that interests you. Some small wineries don't have tastings, although they will sell you their wines.

If you are buying a wine to drink on your picnic, stick to something young and fresh. It would be a wicked waste of a fine red that needs age, like a Cabernet Sauvignon. Many of the lower-priced generically named blends from a premium winery—Chablis, Rhine, Mountain White or Red—are perfectly fine with picnic food. In the varietals, you might try a light Zinfandel, Gamay, Gamay Beaujolais, or Grignolino in the reds, a dry rosé, or any of the whites (provided you can get them chilled) from a full-bodied Pinot Chardonnay, Pinot Blanc, or dry Sauvignon Blanc (sometimes called Blanc Fumé), to a softer Chenin Blanc or one of the deliciously fruity Rieslings, Gewürztraminer, or Traminer. Or, if you feel extravagant and the food merits it, why not a brut champagne?

Wine Counties North of San Francisco

Cross the Golden Gate Bridge and head north through Marin County, skirting San Francisco Bay, and within an hour you are in the mother lode of wine, the neighboring valleys of Napa and Sonoma, in the counties of the same name. It was here winemaking in the northern counties began, in the days of the Franciscan missions, and took its great leap forward in the middle of the nineteenth century, when Count Agoston Haraszthy, the Hungarian émigré who founded the Buena Vista winery, introduced the European vinifera grapes that launched the California wine industry of today.

Parallel in more than a geographic sense, Napa and Sonoma complement each other like Siamese twins—with different personalities. Napa impresses with its sweep of wall-to-wall wineries and vineyards flanking Highway 29 for some fifteen miles. Here you find many of the major names of the wine establishment—Beaulieu, The Christian Brothers, Charles Krug, Louis M. Martini, Inglenook, Beringer, the Hanns Kornell Champagne Cellars, and the newer wineries coming up fast, like Robert Mondavi, Freemark Abbey, Souverain, Oakville, and Sterling. Tucked away on the mountain slopes at the end of twisting, woodsy roads are small wineries making a limited quantity of top-quality and top-priced wine. Heitz, Stony Hill, Chappellet, Mayacamas, and Schramsberg can be visited only by appointment (although Heitz also maintains a tasting room on Highway 29), and while not easy to find, they are "worth the detour."

Napa looks the way you expect wine country to be, green waves of vines, romantic old stone buildings, with here and there a flourish of striking modern architecture. Robert Louis Stevenson wrote of this landscape, "The stirring sunlight and the growing vines and the vats and the bottles in the caverns made a pleasant music for the mind." That hasn't changed.

Sonoma exudes tranquility, steeped in the history and ambiance of Spanish California. The town of Sonoma was headquarters

"Napa looks the way you expect wine country to be, green waves of vines, romantic old stone buildings, with here and there a flourish of striking modern architecture"

for General Mariano Vallejo when he was Governor of Mexico. Unlike Napa, where most of the orchards have yielded ground to more profitable vineyards, Sonoma is still largely pastoral and agricultural. Here are fruit farms, mushroom farms, pheasant and poultry farms (one ranch sells a rarity, turkey sausage), smokehouses, cheese factories, places that sell cider, honey, walnuts, potted plants, Christmas trees. There's almost no season of the year when there isn't something raised for sale. The farms are listed, along with the Sonoma wineries and state parks where you can picnic, in *Sonoma County Farm Trails*, a marvelously useful map put out by the Chamber of Commerce, 461 First Street West, Sonoma, Cal. 95476.

You might start your wine explorations with Sonoma and then move on to Napa, crossing from one valley to another at the northern end between Santa Rosa and Calistoga, across the Petrified Forest of giant redwoods turned to stone, in the center by the Oakville Grade Road, or at the bottom via routes 12 and 121.

Caseophiles like me inaugurate a trip with a stop at the Marin French Cheese Factory in Petaluma, Sonoma, home of the glorious Rouge et Noir cheeses, which I have never found outside California. These are the soft-ripening, creamy type—Camembert, Brie, Schloss, and Breakfast (an odd name, perhaps, for this less-strong version of Camembert, but after all, why not for breakfast?). They are heavenly with California sourdough, or any kind of French bread—and wine, naturally.

Try to curb your morning appetite, because there, at picnic tables in a velvety green meadow under apple trees you can have a breakfast feast, made more delicious by the delay, of apples, cheese and ice cold cheese starter, better than the smoothest buttermilk. Take Highway 101 from San Francisco to Novato, turn left on Diablo Avenue, right at Novato Boulevard, and continue along a curvy road through rolling dairy country punctuated with black-and-white cows to connect with the Point Reyes Station Road. Turn left, and almost immediately you are in front of the factory, a nursery of cheeses quietly and fragrantly aging. Tour the factory if you wish, but certainly stop in the retail shop (open from 8 to 5) to buy cheese (in addition to the creamy cheeses, you can get Teleme or Monterey Jack, Fontina, Cheddar, Swiss, Roquefort, you name it), a foot-long loaf of French bread and meat and cheese sandwiches. Should you decide to pick up some ready-chilled wine now, there's a big wall refrigerator stocked with bottles from the Napa and Sonoma wineries and others like Paul Masson, Almadén, and Mirassou.

To the east of Petaluma is Sonoma, with historic adobe and redwood houses and two more cheese factories, Vella and Sonoma Jack's. Sonoma Jack's is loaded with cheese crackers, breads, all kinds of meats, smoked sausage, cold vegetable salads, olives and dill pickles, and California wines. You could assemble here the basis of a very creditable salade Niçoise, with canned tuna and anchovies, olives, marinated vegetables, to be supplemented with tomatoes and lettuce from a farm stand.

Sonoma is a town to linger in, with huddles of seductive little shops like the Garden Gate in the 1836 Salvador Vallejo adobe, the Sonoma Antique Shop (a good source for Americana and Oriental collectibles), and the Napa Milling Company, where you can buy a horse a present of a hot pink nylon bridle and violet reins.

Four of Sonoma's southernmost wineries, Sebastiani, Buena Vista, Hanzell, and the new Hacienda Winery cluster around the town.

Sebastiani has been a Sonoma landmark since the turn of the

Continued on next page

ECLECTIFYING.

There's always been a dining set for your mother. Now there's one for you. Amber Marquise by Chromcraft. Bright and alive. Clean and crisp. Subtle and sophisticated. Even a little daring in some neighborhoods, but in very good taste. And very mixable. Amber or Smoke Marquise. A nice surprise for your dining room.

The same old things bore me. Here's 25¢ for your color brochure of dining fashions

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Chromcraft Corporation, Senatobia, MS 38668 HG-1

CHROMCRAFT

"Sonoma exudes tranquility, steeped in the history and ambiance of Spanish California"

it essentially. This is still an earthy

overlooking a little lake and Jack

vine-

miner.

traditional, painstaking *méthode*

launched into national distribution

Among the reasonably priced

and a varietal French Colombard,

to the north, are at least two small

wineries in Mendocino County

that make it worth your while to

push on those extra few miles—

Fetzer and Parducci, both family

operated. Fetzer has no tasting

and tours are by appoint-

ment. Parducci is winning a con-

siderable reputation for varietal

wines, especially its Cabernet

Sauvignon and Pinot Noir, un-

fined and unfiltered, big and

chewy wines. Petite Sirah and Zin-

fandel. Parducci also bottles a

varietal French Colombard.

Another day, another valley—

Napa, where you can wine-taste

your way north through Yount-

ville, Oakville, Rutherford, and

St. Helena to Calistoga, with pic-

nic interludes along the way. Oak-

ville, Nichelini, Cuvaison, and

Souverain extend the hospitality

of their grounds, but it is advis-

able to make a phone reservation

for one of Souverain's five tables.

At Old Bale Mill, tables are set

under the trees by the mill and

waterwheel, the Bothe-Napa State

Park goes one better with a swim-

ming pool. Both are between St.

Helena and Calistoga. Calistoga

has tables under the trees in hand-

kerchief-sized Pioneer Park, and

Pete's Delicatessen on the main

Provisions can also be gathered

at various spots en route. The

Chutney Kitchen, a delightful

little restaurant in Vintage 1870,

a clutch of shops in a remodeled

old winery at Yountville, will pack

box lunches on order. While you

are there, stop at its retail and

mail-order sample bar to taste the

home-made chutneys—green toma-

to and sweet pepper, or apricot

almond, and sour cherry, for in-

and take a look at its new

Kitchen Shop.

On Charter Oak Avenue in St.

Helena a barnlike white building

with Olive Oil Manufactory let-

tered in black above the door re-

veals itself as more of a typical

Italian grocery store, although it

does make olive oil. Three large

tables hold a vast array of cheeses,

some local, mostly Italian. Racks

are festooned with aging salamis.

Jars of olives encroach on the floor.

Service is on the casual side, but

the cheeses are a bargain, often

less than supermarket prices. On

St. Helena's Main Street is the

Sugarhouse Bakery, where you

can buy fresh homemade panet-

almond and Linzer tortes,

fat macaroons and bite-sized me-

ringues. North of St. Helena, in

the gift shop next to the Freemark

Abbey winery, you will find tucked

away among the cookie cutters,

wine baskets, and aprons a re-

spectable collection of cheese,

bread, crackers, cold meats, and

chilled wines.

Napa's wineries run the gamut

from the large, established and na-

tionally known to a place like

Stony Hill, where the minuscule

supply of but two or three white

varietals is bespoken in advance

by clients on the mailing list.

It would be difficult to single

out specific wineries to visit. So

much depends on one's taste in

wine, knowledge, interest, and ex-

posure to the wines of California.

Among the better-known names

the blended, nonvintaged wines o

The Christian Brothers are made

IF YOU'VE EVER HAD THE URGE TO CLOBBER YOUR ELECTRIC CAN OPENER, IT MIGHT BE JUST THE TIME TO GET BACK TO BASICS. LIKE THE QUALITY, HAND OPERATED SWING-A-WAY PORTABLE CAN OPENER. IT COULD BE ALL THE CAN OPENER YOU'LL EVER NEED, OR WANT. JUST $2.29.

· Good Housekeeping ·

ctric can openers
m too. But any
imes to own,
ome electrics have
easy-to-use, always-
may be best for
you. If you're willing to invest some muscle (it takes very little),
m and outlast any
tric around. At one-fifth the cost and five-times the guarantee.
nk about it. It's your

SWING-A-WAY because people open cans

with care and skill and are always dependable. The estate-bottled, vintaged top varietals of Beaulieu, a fine premium winery founded by Georges de Latour, have long been synonymous with quality. Their specially aged Georges de Latour Private Cabernet Sauvignon is famous. I have a great fondness for the Beaufort Pinot Chardonnay, the Private Reserve Brut champagne (really a nature, as it has no sugar dosage), and the bone-dry 17 percent alcohol sherry, akin to a Spanish fino. Then there are the wines of Louis M. Martini, which have maintained a high standard over the years. Most notable here are the reds—Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel, Pinot Noir, and an excellent Barbera—but while you are at the winery you should taste a white varietal made only by Martini, Folle Blanche, from the grape of the Cognac region. Another rarity is the light delicate Moscato Amabile, a dessert wine so fragile and susceptible to a rise in temperature that it is sold only here, never shipped.

Among the more recent contenders, Robert Mondavi, a scion of the Mondavi family of Charles Krug who branched out on his own, has gone from strength to strength since the first vintage of 1966. His wines, like his modern winery, have great style. In fact, I would pick this as one of the most interesting places to tour and taste. I share with many others a predilection for the Fumé Blanc, a dry earthy white with great character and flavor, and the superb Cabernet Sauvignon, which I'm happy to find many restaurants and wine stores now have in half bottles.

The wines of Joe Heitz, particularly the Pinot Chardonnay and Cabernet Sauvignon, are highly praised but not easy to find around the country, so I would make a point of stopping at the tasting room just below St. Helena, or making an appointment to tour the winery on Taplin Road, off the Silverado Trail (no tasting here, but retail sales). In addition to the leading varietals, try the Grignolino.

Two new wineries that are very attractive to tour are Souverain and Sterling. While Souverain has no tastings, it will, on request, chill a bottle of wine for you to have with your picnic afterward. When I was last in Napa, Sterling was not yet open to the public but it will, I was told, have tastings of all its wines each day indoors or outdoors at tables in a shaded area, and for a small fee, will transport you by aerial tramway from the bottom of the hill to the spectacular winery at the top.

The lists at some of the newer wineries are small, something of a blessing, as you can taste everything without losing yourself in a haze of impressions. Oakville Vineyards has excellent whites, especially the dry Sauvignon Blanc. There are no tastings at Freemark Abbey, but its four leading vintaged varietals, in the higher-priced echelon of Napa wines, are hard to find outside California and well worth investing in. So are the champagnes of Schramsberg. After a look (by prearranged appointment) at the old and new caves sunk deep into the mountainside, count yourself lucky to be able to buy a bottle of Blanc de Blancs or the even rarer Blanc de Noirs.

I would, by all means, end a visit to Napa on a flourish of champagne, either here or at the near by Hanns Kornell Champagne Cellars, before backtracking down the valley to San Francisco. Hanns Kornell will probably be on hand to show you around himself. Champagne is his life and his enthusiasm and there's nothing this stocky, white-haired, dedicated man likes better than talking about it—except perhaps making it.

Wine Counties South of San Francisco

Below San Francisco lies another whole slew of wineries, more strung-out than Napa and Sonoma, and so requiring more careful routing. The first stop would be Livermore in Alameda County where the Wente and Concannon wineries, friendly neighbors for going on a hundred years, stand right across the road from one another, sturdy bulwarks in an encroaching sea of urban sprawl.

While the gravelly soil of the Livermore Valley was looked on for years as more suited to white wines, especially of the Bordeaux persuasion, than to reds, this has been disproved. While both wineries do specialize in whites—one of Wente's most successful has been its Blanc de Blancs, a medium-dry wine made from Chenin Blanc and Ugni Blanc grapes—Concannon was a leader with a varietal Petite Sirah. This and the Limited Bottling Cabernet Sauvignon have always been to me outstandingly fine wines. Wente's plantings in the Salinas Valley of Monterey County have resulted in some exceptional whites, particularly the Gewürztraminer and Riesling Spätlese.

Continued on next page

And you thought the Swiss only made cuckoo clocks.

But what the Swiss know about fine liqueur you won't believe.

Cheri Alexander. Shake 1 oz. Cheri-Suisse, 1 oz. gin or vodka and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass.

Cheri-Suisse Fondue. In saucepan, melt 2 tbls. butter with 12 oz. semi-sweet chocolate. Blend in ½ cup Cheri-Suisse. Keep warm over low heat. Dip in fruit pieces or cake squares, or use as an ice cream topping.

Cheri-Suisse Romanoff. Drain one jar (14-16 oz.) pitted dark sweet cherries. Whip 1 cup heavy cream with 2 tbls. Cheri-Suisse. Fold into 1 pt. softened vanilla ice cream. Fold in cherries and 2 more tbls. Cheri-Suisse. Serves 8.

Cheri-Suisse Mist. Pour 2 oz. Cheri-Suisse over crushed ice in champagne glass. Serve with short straws.

Those Swiss! They're better at everything than anybody. Like their fine watches, their lust for fine food, and their famous finesse with money. Now they've blended their great Swiss chocolate and bursting ripe cherries into the world's most lovable liqueur. It's called Cheri-Suisse. You can do so many things with it, it'll drive you cuckoo.

Cheri-Suisse

Imported and bottled by Park Avenue Imports, 375 Park Avenue, New York City. 60 Proof

"Contrasts are one of the charms of the wine country"

THE WINE PICNIC *continued from preceding page*

Livermore Valley is a less prominent piece [illegible] northern counties [illegible] south on Arroyo Road [illegible] gins in Livermore as South L Street) and you'll find a cool oasis [illegible] creek in Arroyo Canyon [illegible] There's choice to be [illegible] the tables on the sunny [illegible] Livermore, the neighboring [illegible] of Livermore. Or you can picnic [illegible]

Descend to the Mission San Jose district and take a gloriously [illegible] picnic table at the Wente Brothers Champagne Cellars on Stanley Avenue. After a refreshing draught of sparkling or still wine in the tasting room.

Santa Clara County, which likes itself as "The Other Wine Country," has more than twenty wineries, most of them small, family owned and Italian whose sizes and textures are often by appointment. The wineries are dotted and clustered all over the map and you need an invaluable little brochure called *Santa Clara County Wineries Tour* to find your way around. To get it, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "Growers [illegible] Box 1 [illegible] 344 Aborn Road, San José, Cal. 95121, which happens [illegible] address of the Mirasson Vineyards. There's also a place to eat at the Paul Masson Champagne Cellars on Highway 101 and go east about 3 miles on Aborn Road, and there it is.

Ever since my first visit there [illegible] I spent more hours than I had intended tasting some really remarkable wines. Although [illegible] Napa wineries. There's a young, [illegible] which emanates from the staff and the fifth-generation Mirasson brothers who are responsible for building Mirasson's reputation as a top-flight premium winery. Until then it had been an [illegible] old-fashioned family business mainly making bulk wines for other [illegible] But still [illegible] [illegible] my [illegible] the new vintages and plantings. But the excitement is in the premium varietals, about which Mirassou probably supplies more factual information than any other winery, on the bottle and in detailed releases and analyses of each vintage, sent out yearly to its mailing list. Innovative and knowledgeable, Mirassou was one of the first to plant in the Salinas Valley, to adopt mechanical harvesting, field crushing and to give its vintaged varietals Monterey or Santa Clara County appellations of origin. The wines are clean, fruity, with very distinct varietal characteristics and the limited bottling "harvest" selections from Monterey County are often outstanding. It is worth devoting a whole morning to Mirassou's tasting room, where the wine is served, for once, in huge glasses, and the hosts are both friendly and informative.

After leaving San Jose, take the road to the town of Saratoga, stopping en route to visit the Paul Masson Champagne Cellars, a very modern, streamlined place where you can watch the transfer process of champagne making and [illegible] the fairly [illegible] to see one of your old favorites or find a new one, perhaps the recently released Zinfandel, from grapes grown at the Pinnacles Vineyard in Monterey County, or the Pinnacles Estate Selection Pinot Noir and Cabernet Sauvignon, available in California only which can be bought but not tasted.

Continue into Saratoga and you'll come to the Saratoga Village Shopping Center where you can get picnic fare and sourdough bread and, a little farther on, The Vienna Woods, a well-equipped little European delicatessen. Here you can have hearty sandwiches made up, Westphalian ham on rye perhaps, and buy salads, Austrian chocolate torte and fruit for dessert, and then take your pick of picnic spots. Just outside the village, before the turn-off to the old Paul Masson Mountain Winery where concerts are held on July and August weekends, you'll see a Japanese garden, open to the public and full of enchanting places to sit at tables and eat, in [illegible] gazebos beside a lily pond, or on the crown of a hill under oak trees with a gorgeous view of valley, vineyards and trees. If you take the road (now called Big Basin Road) to the end, you'll be in Big Basin State Park, with giant sequoias, redwoods, deer, and a nice picnic site. Should you prefer to turn off first onto Mount Eden Road, it

leads to Stevens Canyon Road and Stevens Creek Park, wild and woodsy, where you can spread your picnic lunch on the bank of a narrow tree-shaded creek and cool your bottle of wine in rushing water.

After lunch, always provided you phoned ahead for an appointment, you might spend an hour or two at Ridge Vineyards, way up on the Monte Bello ridge of the Santa Cruz Mountains. Follow the road to Stevens Creek Reservoir and watch very carefully for the turn-off, Monte Bello Road, which twists upward and ever upward to tiny, casual Ridge, which you can miss completely as it is virtually unmarked. The wines here, especially the reds, are big, full, unfined, and unfiltered, the kind that go to your head on a warm afternoon. Taste cautiously—and buy, for these, too, are wines you're not likely to find without hunting.

Another tiny, high-up winery worth visiting is that of David Bruce, in the Los Gatos Mountains. Tours are by advance appointment only and Saturday morning the favored time as Dr. Bruce has a medical practice in San José. His unique wines are mostly sold by mail, and the Charlonnays and Zinfandels are rated outstanding.

Almadén, a household word in wine, has vineyards in three counties, and while there are no winery tours, you can taste the wines at two places, one in the old Spanish town of San Juan Bautista, the other at Pacheco Pass, Highway 152. San Juan Bautista is an enchanting little mission town, off Highway 101, just below Hollister, with plenty of intriguing shops to poke around in and a pink-faced restaurant, La Casa Rosa, where you can buy Ash Blonde, a blend of sweet and dry vermouths specially bottled for the restaurant by Korbel, wine vinegars, homemade peach, pear, or curried apricot chutney, Bombay sauce, pomegranate jelly, and lots of other goodies. A rousing Spanish-style rodeo is held here each summer, and in season (August/September) braids of garlic from the local factory are sold on the streets.

The Almaden tasting room, directly across the plaza from the old mission, has one of the most attractive settings of all. There's a small outdoor deck and gazebo designed by Thomas Church where you can sit on a bench and sip the wine of your choice (try the Grenoir Original or Blanc Fumé, the two newest additions to the line) with your sandwich. Or, if your picnic requires more elbow room, behind the tasting room is an old-fashioned garden with cockscombs, lavender, daisies, phlox, and long tables and benches under the protective arms of an old grape arbor.

If you can choose your time, visit the wine country in late spring or fall, skipping high summer when the tourists descend and the wineries bulge at the seams, and temperatures in the valleys often soar uncomfortably from one day to the next. If you can't, build some flexibility into your schedule. Instead of battling the lunchtime crowds for a picnic spot, have an elevenses picnic, perhaps a sherry tasting with bottles from different wineries, tapas of California olives and salted almonds, or a more elaborate selection augmented with canned sardines and anchovies, marinated artichoke hearts, tiny shrimp, slices of salami or ham, and cubes of Monterey Jack cheese. Or have your own wine tasting, with demi-bottles picked up here and there, cheese and French bread to clear the palate. At the midafternoon slump when you get the blahs—the fillip of a bottle of chilled champagne (Almadén's Blanc de Blancs or Korbel Nature) or Gewürztraminer, or a rosé, perhaps Mirassou's Petite Rosé or Paul Masson's Crackling Rosé, to be savored with some luscious fruit—Santa Clara plums, ripe figs, a fresh peach or nectarine or huge strawberries with stems, from Gilroy, below San Jose.

Should nature turn uncooperative, here are some restaurants in the wine counties where you can shelter from rain or heat and wine and dine well.

SONOMA

La Casa, Spain and East First Streets. Mexican dining with a view of the old mission.

The Little Mermaid, East First. Special sandwiches, wine by the glass.

The Plaza Restaurant, corner of East Napa and East First. Tiny, French, reasonable prices. Poulet du chef combines Petaluma chicken, Sonoma wine.

Au Relais, corner of Broadway and Andrieux Street. Considered the area's best French restaurant. Herby, [illegible] Provence.

NAPA

Chutney Kitchen, vint[illegible] Yountville. Simple food [illegible] cold zucchini soup, salad, [illegible] or lamb ragout, chutney, [illegible] cake) wine can be ordered by glass or carafe.

A la Toque, 587B Highway 29. Newly opened French restaurant.

Mahuhay The Hatchery, 1345 Railroad Avenue, St. Helena. Small, delightful Philippine restaurant (dishes like chicken adobo). Moderate prices.

The Abbey Restaurant, Freemark Abbey Complex, St. Helena. Simple dishes cooked with style by chef-owner Pappas. A favorite of local winery people.

SANTA CLARA

Old Town Wines, 50 University Avenue, Los Gatos. Wine cellar with sandwiches, cheese. On second floor, *Mimi's*, omelettes, wine, French pastries.

The Prune Yard, South Bascom off Hamilton Avenue, San José. Complex of gardens, boutiques, restaurants. Among them: *El Burro*, Mexican food. *The Cookbook Restaurant*, bookshop—cum-restaurant featuring omelettes. *Paolo's*, Continental, offshoot of the award-winning Paolo's across town.

SAN BENITO

La Casa Rosa, San Juan Bautista. Old California style. Casserole of white cornmeal, beef, tomato sauce, hot and spicy, or chicken soufflé, with green salad, dessert (try the pink champagne sherbet). Open for lunch only. ■

LAMB FOR A PARTY *continued from page 104*

In a small bowl blend salad oil, lemon juice, sherry, onion, salt, hot pepper sauce, oregano, and thyme and pour over lamb. Cover and marinate lamb 8 hours or overnight in refrigerator; turn occasionally.

Preheat broiler. Broil, fat side up, 4-6 inches from source of heat, about 20-25 minutes on each side, or to desired degree of doneness, brushing occasionally with marinade. A meat thermometer inserted in the thickest part of the leg after it has been well browned on both sides is a good idea. One of the great things about a butterflied leg is that due to the varying thickness of the meat, you can serve guests rare, medium, and well-done meat from the same leg. Serves 12-16.

RAGOUT OF LAMB DINNER

Ragout of Lamb
Parsleyed New Potatoes
Bibb Lettuce Salad with Vinaigrette Sauce
Sliced Navel Oranges with Iced Cold Kirsch and Shredded Coconut—Vanilla Fan Cookies

RAGOUT OF LAMB

Ingredients: 1 large Spanish onion, minced; 2 tablespoons vegetable oil; 5 pounds combination of shoulder, neck, and breast of spring lamb trimmed of fat and gristle, cut into 1½ inch cubes. Do not trim meat off bones as it is almost impossible and is excellent for flavor; 3 cups flour mixed with salt and freshly ground pepper to taste; 1 cup light red wine (Beaujolais); 2 large ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and chopped; 8 cups stock, half chicken half beef (fresh or canned); bouquet garni wrapped in cheese cloth consisting of white part of 1 leek, 1 celery stalk and leaves, 1 carrot, peeled and cut in half lengthwise, 2 carrot tops, 2 lemon peels (rind only), 1 bay leaf, 2 sprigs Italian parsley, sprig fresh thyme or ¼ teaspoon dry thyme; 2 tablespoons cornstarch mixed with 4 tablespoons cold water, if needed; garnishes: 2 bunches cooked, fresh baby carrots, peeled and uniformly cut; about 1½ pounds fresh or 1 10-ounce package frozen peas, cooked; 30 water chestnuts.

Method. In a heavy 10-qt. [illegible] sauté onion in oil until wilted, not brown. Reserve.

Pat meat dry in paper towels and dust lightly in flour mixture. Coat the skillet with oil and heat on high flame. Brown meat on all sides until it is [illegible] in color. Do not overcrowd pan with meat. Do a little at a time and reserve. When all the meat has been browned, deglaze pan with red wine scraping all the burned particles that have stuck to pan. Return meat, onion, tomato to pan and add enough stock to cover. Add bouquet garni and heat to simmer. Taste sauce for seasoning.

Preheat oven to 250°. Place covered casserole in oven for 1½ hours. Last 10 [illegible] cooking time add water chestnuts. [illegible] should be fork tender. If sauce [illegible] thicken with cornstarch. Garnish [illegible] peas, and water chestnuts. [illegible] or two days ahead of time. [illegible] frigerator at least 3 hours before reheating in oven. Cook vegetables on day you plan to serve. Serves 8-10 people. ■

cessities. Of natural rattan, it's great

Order F7045-8X
$9.95 plus 85¢ post.

Helen Gallagher collection

Dept. [illegible] Peoria, Illinois [illegible]

Send $1.

(Refundable with first order.)
FOR ALL NEW CATALOG OF SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS.
LAMPS • SCONCES • CHESTS
TRAYS • POTTERY • BIRDCAGES
SUNHEAD • STATUES • GLASSWARE
DOVES • CANDLESTICKS • ASHTRAYS
FURNITURE • OWLS • BOOKENDS

Spanish Villa

DEPT. CHBOX [illegible] ROCKPORT, TEXAS [illegible]

NEW! KEY KATCH

The precious moment you waste looking for your keys could be convenient. Simply Peel and Apply and be set up for instant key finding. 4 discs per Pkge. Charm has special locking method. $2.49 Pkge.

$2.49 Pkge.

Add 50¢ Post & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
[illegible] Ave. Dept. KK-6
New York, N.Y. 10017

Send 50¢ for Illustrated Catalog

DOVER SCIENTIFIC

Box 6011 T
Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

Be Your Own
IMPORTER and SAVE
on CRYSTAL, STAINLESS, PEWTER, WOOD etc.

CRYSTAL EGG CUPS with wooden spoons
Handcrafted in Sweden
$7.90/PAIR POSTPAID (Sorry No COD's)

Size 3"x3" Clear, Solid, Heavy

CATALOG — Three Dollars
(Refunded with purchase over $20)
with free supplements 8-10 times a year, giving full details on how to be the first with the latest in

Scandinavian Design

CARNATION CLUB MAILORDER
Dept. 402, PO Box 1301 Northland Center, Southfield, Mich. 48075

BUSINESS CARD MONEY CLIP

Imagine your business card handsomely reproduced on a sterling silver money clip. Smart, personalized way to carry your bills. We photograph the card you send us, reduce in size and etch it into metal. Clever gift idea for the executive with everything. Perfect service award for outstanding employees. 1⅞" x ⅞". **$17.00** plus 50¢ handling.

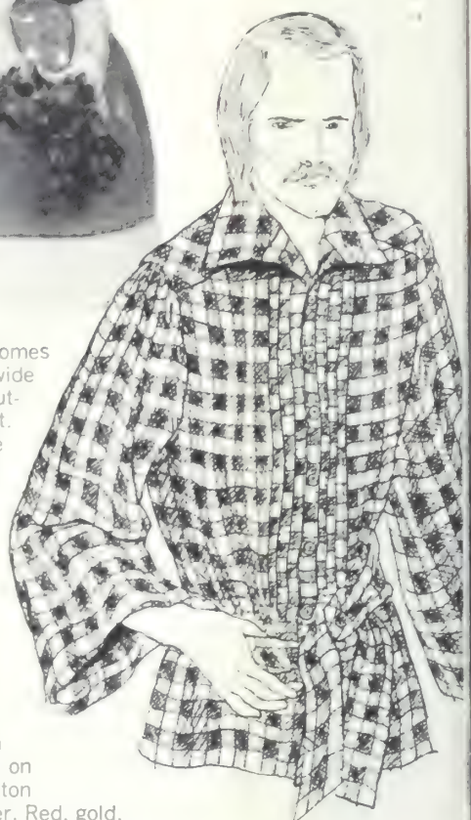
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 303-C, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

FLOWER GIRLS
Delightful creations in stonew handcrafted by Joy Lindskold two alike, all are charming in head scarfs or hat, each holdi straw flowers. 10" to 12" h. B beige, green or turquoise aprc over white dress, each, $25 p Hawk Hill Farm Pottery, HG3, 1, Box 148, Albany, OH 4571



GREEK STYLE
The evzone work shirt comes in all cotton with wide sleeves, tucked and buttoned front, self belt. Oversize checks in blue /white, or red/white. His and hers, S, M, L, XL. $30. plus $1 post. Greek Islands, Ltd., HG3, 215 E. 49th St., NY 10017

TRADITION
The patriotic eagle patterns coverlet for bedroom in Americana mood. Screen printed on washable, colorfast cotton with plump polyester filler. Red, gold, or blue on white. Twin size, $22; full size, $24 plus $1 post. Dust ruffles available. Write for brochure. Old Colony Curtains, Dept. G43PE, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090

HANDSOME HUNTBOARD

A beautiful background for feast or simple buffet. Crafted in rich cherry wood, graceful details, four drawers with antique brass trim. 60″ w., 19″ d., 32″ h. $140 exp. coll. Matching pieces for dining room or bedroom shown in catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh Co., Dept. #177, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025

STERLING CIRCLE

Dramatic in its simplicity. The neck ring with oval pendant, handcrafted in solid silver comes from a distinguished collection of Georg Jensen jewelry. 5½″ dia. with 2¾″ pendant. $63.50 ppd. Airmail extra. Danish House, HG3, 5 King St., Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820

SWEDISH MAILBOX

Very special delivery. Your personalized mailbox in bright red lacquer, super-sized to hold all size magazines. Slotted top may be padlocked. Center on the door for bright decor. Rugged iron, 14″ by 9″ by 4½″. (print name). $14.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, G31, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

A CLASSIC

Complete freedom in the expanding front darts, vented action back and seven-gore skirt. Dacron and cotton, snap front and deep pockets. Machine washable. Cadet blue stitched in white. Sizes 10 to 20, $19 plus 80c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H3C, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716

Bean's *Outdoor Sporting Specialties*

FREE Spring Catalog

Just off the press, our new Spring Catalog. 120 fully illustrated pages of fishing, camping and outdoor equipment. Leisure apparel and footwear for men and women. Includes many items of our own manufacture

Our 62nd year of providing dependable, high grade outdoor specialties. All fully guaranteed.

☐ Send Free Catalog

Name

Address

Zip

L. L. Bean, Inc.
Main Street, Freeport, Maine 04032

THE SHEIK. A touch of romance in a dashing two piece lounger in 100% textur ized nylon with solid black trim on an exciting black and white print. Black pull on lounge pants flare from the knees. Robe has white frog neck closings. **S-M-L-XL. $34.95.**

Ah Men
Dept. HG-403
8900 Santa Monica Blvd.
West Hollywood, CA 90069

AND THE WIND PLAYED ON

Be your tastes Oriental or Modern, our Wind Chimes are a gift to the ear. Pictured above is the five tier Pagoda Chime (style C) and a Modern Wind Chime (style D)

Pagoda comes in three styles:

Style A—One Pagoda	$2.50
Style B—Three Pagodas	3.50
Style C—Five Pagodas	4.50
Style D—Modern Chime	6.50

All prices Ppd.

AC GIFTS
2642 Central Pk. Ave., Box 163
Yonkers, N.Y. 10710

ORDER EARLY

New Limited Original
BERTA HUMMEL
"Precious One"

$17.00

FREE: NEW COLLECTOR'S SHOWCASE PORTFOLIO

Trein's Dept. HG 261 W. 1st Dixon, IL 61021 Phone 815-284-6626

ORIGINAL FISKE
Weather Vanes
Century old designs
FINISHED IN 22K GOLD LEAF
ON HAND-HAMMERED COPPER

RARE AMERICANA DESIGNS ILL CATALOG

Send 50¢ for beautiful color catalog

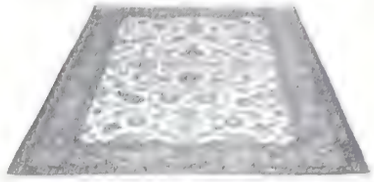
J.W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
113 B Pennsylvania Avenue
Paterson, New Jersey 07503

INDOOR GARDENER'S
TOOL KIT

Cur hand [illegible] like a wheel barrow is 9″ h., 5″ d., 9″ Filled with the necessities f[illegible] fection. Rattan handl[illegible] 7″ l. tools (rake, hoe, sp[illegible] pamper plants, a MIST S[illegible] plant in a pot[illegible] florists do. Individual[illegible] $1.20 postage.

ELIZABETH [illegible]
Dept. HG 3Th
Northp[illegible]

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**
is to examine them in your own home



Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR 10 BOOKLET ... on APPROVAL. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES* ...

Antiques from $95 to $9500

Many giant and unusual sizes

"Oriental Rugs — A Complete Guide" ... First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ... 48 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 101 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201 315-471-6522

The Talbots

Terrific Ticking. Vast pockets and varied stripes make our nutty backwrap skirt. Of cotton duck, it's slightly gathered all around from the inverted center pleat and it ties in front. Navy/white. Sizes S, M, L. $20.00. Add $1.25 for postage. **Send for free catalog.**

THE TALBOTS
DEPT. NW, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Duxbury, Hingham, Mass. · Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

PETAL-SOFT WEDGE

You'll walk on air in tenderest Genuine Kid Leather, cushioned on bouncy, featherlight rubber wedge heel and sole. Open ... & half sizes: 4-10 M & W; 5-10 N, M, W.

Red, Bone, Black or White KID LEATHER $13.00
Navy, Brown, Black SUEDE LEATHER $13.00
Gold or Silver KID LEATHER $14.00

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600 H3S-S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

"LOVELY LOOK" HAIR PROTECTION

Here's the perfect new hairdo protector for all those outdoor activities. Our outdoor cap is smartly fashioned for hair protection from sun, wind and moisture for your golfing, gardening, boating, tennis . . . enjoyment. It's made of airy netting to keep you cool and comfortable. Adjustable to fit all head and hairdo sizes. Choose white, blue, red, black or yellow. Washable.

$3.99 each + 50c mailing

HOLLY HOUSE
Dept. HG3, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, Tex. 75238

HAND-EMBROIDERED CREWEL FABRIC BY THE YARD FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

That fabulous fabric from India you've always yearned for, sensationally priced direct from the Importer! Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand-woven cotton for draperies, upholstery, etc.

50" wide **$12.00** yard ppd.

Matching Bedspreads		Tablecloths
Twin $60	Full $70.	70" Round $40.
Queen $80	King $90.	90" Round $50.

All prices postpaid. Money back guarantee.

SEND 50¢ IN COIN FOR SWATCH AND COLOR CATALOG.

GURIAN'S
276 Fifth Ave., Dept. G-34, N.Y., N.Y. 10001

SHOPPING AROUND

VERSATILE "DEBBY"

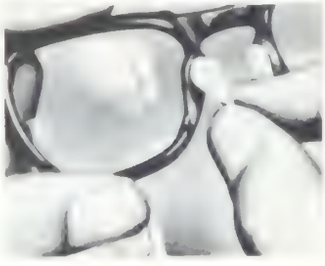
Full wraparound is worn as apron, with blouse as a complete outfit. Ties at waist, buttons at neck, adjusts to any size. White, red-and-white checks, multicolor patchwork print. 100% cotton; machine-washable. $14.95 plus 75c post. Sofwear Designs, HG3, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

MY FAIR LADY

White telephone with a French accent fitted with brass, to plug in for instant use. An Old World beauty for the most elegant décor in any room of the country villa or apartment. $79.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure. Write to Grand Com Inc., HG3, 324 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001.

FINE AND FRENCH

Elegantly carved frame, handsome lines make a bergère in the French tradition. 27″ w., 21″ d., 35″ h. Fruitwood or off-white finish. In selected fabrics, $199.95 (swatches available); in 5 yds. of yours, $194.95 Exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Jonas Fields, GE 34, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

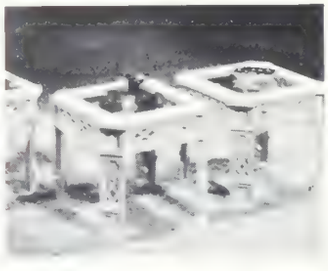


NON-SKID PROTECTION

Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to glasses that slide down on the nose. Pads also relieve pressure of frames on sensitive skin. $1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

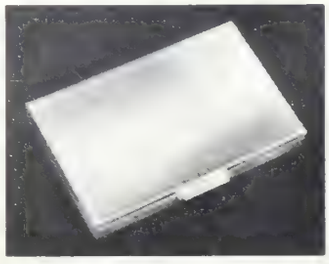
TREASURED TIMEPIECES

Replicas of antique grandfather and grandmother clocks feature solid brass movements, Westminster chimes. Cherry or pine, almost 7′ tall. $285 to $388. Others from $49.95. Catalogue 50c. Antique Reproductions, HG3, 200 Commerce Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49502.



CHIPPENDALE CHARM

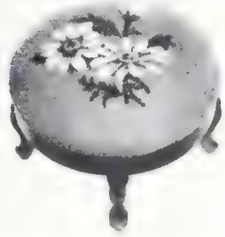
Three's good company when it's a grouping of coordinated tables. Chinese Chippendale bunchers 20″ x 20″ by 17″ in white, mandarin red, parrot green, lemon yellow. Pair, $148.50 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 50c. Bryan Robeson, HG92, Rte. 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601.



TOP BRASS

Posh and easy way to keep track of those elusive credit cards is in a neat solid brass holder that's sized right for pocket or purse. 3½″ x 2¼″ x ½″. Extra charm: a three-initial monogram in script (specify letters). $4.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG3, Boulder CO 80302.

HANDPICKED DAISIES

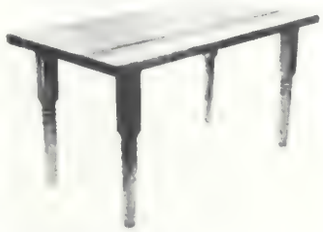


You needlepoint background for pillow or footstool; flowers in white, gold, green. 14″ by 14″, $6.95 plus 50c post. Add $3.50 for antique gold background yarn. Stool, 8″ h., 11″ dia. in muslin, fruitwood finish $17.95 plus $1.25 post. The Stitchery, HG3, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

IN FULL COLOR

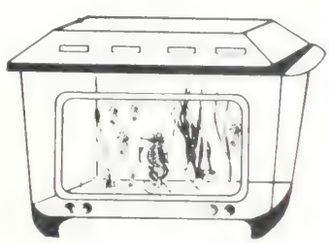
Your favorite picture blown up in color. Send color print or slide (no negative). 1′ by 1½′ poster, $4.95, 1½′ by 2′, $7.95, 2′ by 3′, $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95, 2′ by 3′, $3.95, 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Photo Poster, Dept. X541, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.

COUNTRY STYLE



Butcher-block tables for small families or lots of company. 48″ by 30″ $148.50; 60″ by 30″ $163.15; 60″ by 36″ $179.25; 72″ by 36″ $197.10. Exp. coll. Also available in custom sizes. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG3, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

AQUARIUM KIT

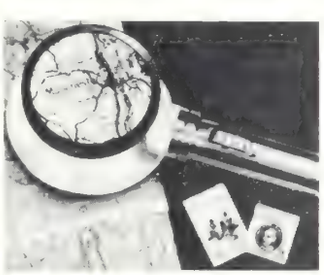


Complete with top, 2 mated seahorse pairs (includes one pregnant male, who will give birth to up to 25 ponies), a seahorse tree, food, coral, sand, sea snail and shrimp free with kit, $4.95 plus $1 post. Kit without aquarium, $2.98 Ppd. Aqualand, HG3, Box 130, Miami, FL 33145.

DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit; Styrene forms representing over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½″ to a foot. Arrange up to three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27′ by 44′. Walls, windows, doors. $8.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG3, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.

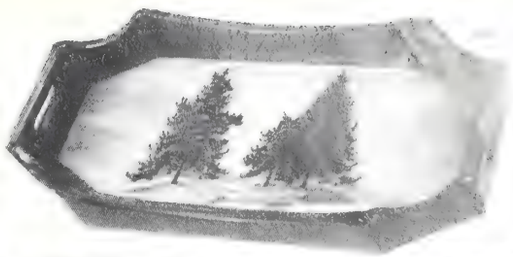
HOBBYISTS MAGNIFIER



Philatelists and numismatists as well as motorists welcome the giant 3½″ lens that enlarges and illuminates. Great for reading road maps or looking up telephone numbers. Two "C" batteries (not included). $4.98 ea. Add 50c post. Colliers, G374E, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.

UNITED IN GOD

Laminated wooden plaque in rich color is ready to hang on the wall as an inspiration for all the family. Border is a handsome Italian scroll of leaves and blossoms. Size 8″ by 6″. $1.98 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG3, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



TREE-MENDOUS

Stunning serving tray with liquid-proof pine tree design

Serve your guests something special—a glimpse of rugged pines on a stunning serving tray. This lovely hostess tray is made of pine, has 2 easy-grip handles plus a sculpted gallery rim that helps keep glasses from sliding and tipping. Pine tree scene is impervious to liquid. And it's so beautiful, you can display the tray in kitchen or dining room when it's not making the "rounds"! 10″ x 21″. $17.95 ea. + $1.20 for shipping and handling. Sorry, no COD's.

Clymer's *Send 25¢ for new gift catalog.* *(Catalog included free with order.)* DEPT. HGO3A, Chestnut Street, Nashua, NH 03060

OLD WORLD CRAFT
to grace your home...

Original designs by H. Margulies. Made by master craftsmen from natural cedar, these charming lamp posts are a unique finishing touch to your home. As the wood weathers, the post takes on the ageless beauty of an antique. Mortise/tenon/pegged construction. Lamp Posts and Mail Posts $72-$86, hand-made brass Lanterns $53-$59. We ship anywhere collect from our Vermont shop. 6-8 weeks delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $1 for 3 catalogues:

HERMA HAND-HEWN LAMP POSTS—HG 3
Pheasant Hill, Far Hills, N. J. 07931
Telephone 201-766-6281

Personalized Basket Kit

DISPLAY YOUR HANDIWORK—EVERYTHING'S INCLUDED!

2835 Personalized Basket Kit ... $7.98

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. GH 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y. 10550

Genuine Jade
BRACELET WATCH

Golden metal bracelet makes an elegant accessory. But the accessory is even more unusual when it springs back to reveal a quality watch. Elegant open-face watch completely yet opens easily when desired. Jeweled movement is guaranteed for 3 years. Gift Boxed. A gift supreme for a woman who enjoys the finest.

$24.98 Postage & Handling Prepaid

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12043 Plymouth Meeting Penna. 19462

VICTORIAN Hat-Hook Coat Rack

VICTORIAN CLOTHES RACK

Cast iron clothes rack is a reproduction from the Victorian era. Features five large swing-away arms. You'll have a place to hang hats, coats, scarves, even umbrellas! For bedroom, kitchen, room. Extends 7½″ fi... measures 14″ wide. $3.9... postage.

Write fo... FREE...

Wheat...

WICKER WONDERLAND

WALL LAMP

$13.95

VICTORIAN WALL SHELF

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

TABORET TRIO

$7.95

DECORATIVE FROG

SPRAY painted on Pineapple, Yellow, Peanut Brown, Spanish Lilac, Azalea White, Bittersweet or Black.

VISIT OUR NEW WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Basket House

ROUTE 10, Dept. HG3, Whippany, N.J. 07981

Perma-Scent

magically refreshes every room!

PERMA-SCENT will [illegible] FILLING LASTS FOR [illegible] BLUE SPRUCE or pine.

REFILLS AVAILABLE

$2.95

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG3

17-30 166 ST. WHITESTONE N.Y. 11357

The DUTCH COOKIE PLATE

Carl Forslund

DEPT. [illegible] Baltimore, Md.

New sleep comfort without extra pillows.

Enjoy [illegible] and head gently raised and cushioned on this light, buoyant Foam Slant. Provides an even, gradual slope for more restful, healthful sleep. Better than extra pillows. Head elevation comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation, breathing, bronchial and heart ailments. Leg elevation eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. 27" long. White washable zipper cover. Order 4" high for 2-pillow users $12.50; 7½" high for 3-pillow users $14.50; 10" high at $17.50; or 12½" high at $20.50. We pay postage and ship within 6 hours.

Send [illegible]

BETTER SLEEP, Inc. Box GR

New Providence, N.J. 07974

Money back guarantee

FREE

HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG

100 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Diamonds. Gold and Silver jewelry, earrings, rings, tie tacks, etc., finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved walnut furniture and other items, candles, jams, maple syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice pancake mixes, foods, cookbooks, knives, cookers, grills, dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax. Hunting, fishing, clothing, camping supplies and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your free catalog today.

Address: HERTER'S, INC., DEPT. C27, WASECA, MINN. 56093.

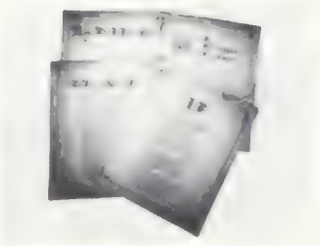
SHOPPING AROUND

SILVER PLATING SALE

Silver plating at a sale price! All work is 100% guaranteed; dents are removed at no extra charge. It is a perfect time to have heirlooms fixed and quadruple silver plated. Free price list. The Senti-Metal Co., Silverplating Div., HG3, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, OH 43209.

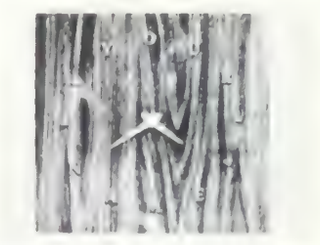
"BIKINI" BEAUTY

Dress-sandal design reminiscent of Tripoli shores. Black, blue, brown, white in crushed patent; silver kid or black suede with golden buckle. 1½" heel. 5A and 4A in 6-12; 3A, 2A, A, B in 9½-12, $36 plus $1.25 post. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc., HG3, 31 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.



FOUR TO REMEMBER

Timeless verse poetry in gold and sepia on white ready to frame. 8" x 10". "If" by Kipling; "Different Drummer" by Thoreau; "How Do I Love Thee" by Elizabeth Browning; Hamlet's Soliloquy by Shakespeare, $1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's. HG3, 2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

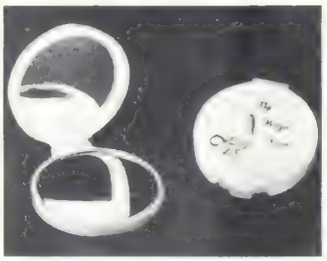


TIME WILL TELL

A letter of your name marks each hour on a unique personalized clock. (Specify up to 12 letters). American walnut veneer, hand rubbed, with gold finish letters and hands. Print name. 12" x 12" x 1⅝"; battery-operated. $30 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG3, Boulder, CO 80302.

PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording. Two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16" form, $2.50. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



PLEASANT REFLECTIONS

Magnifying mirror takes the squinting out of makeup application. Optically perfect mirror in 2¾" compact was developed by an eye doctor to avoid the need of eye glasses. Plain mirror on reverse. Each $3.98; 2, $7.75. Add 50c post. Ferry House, Dept. G3, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

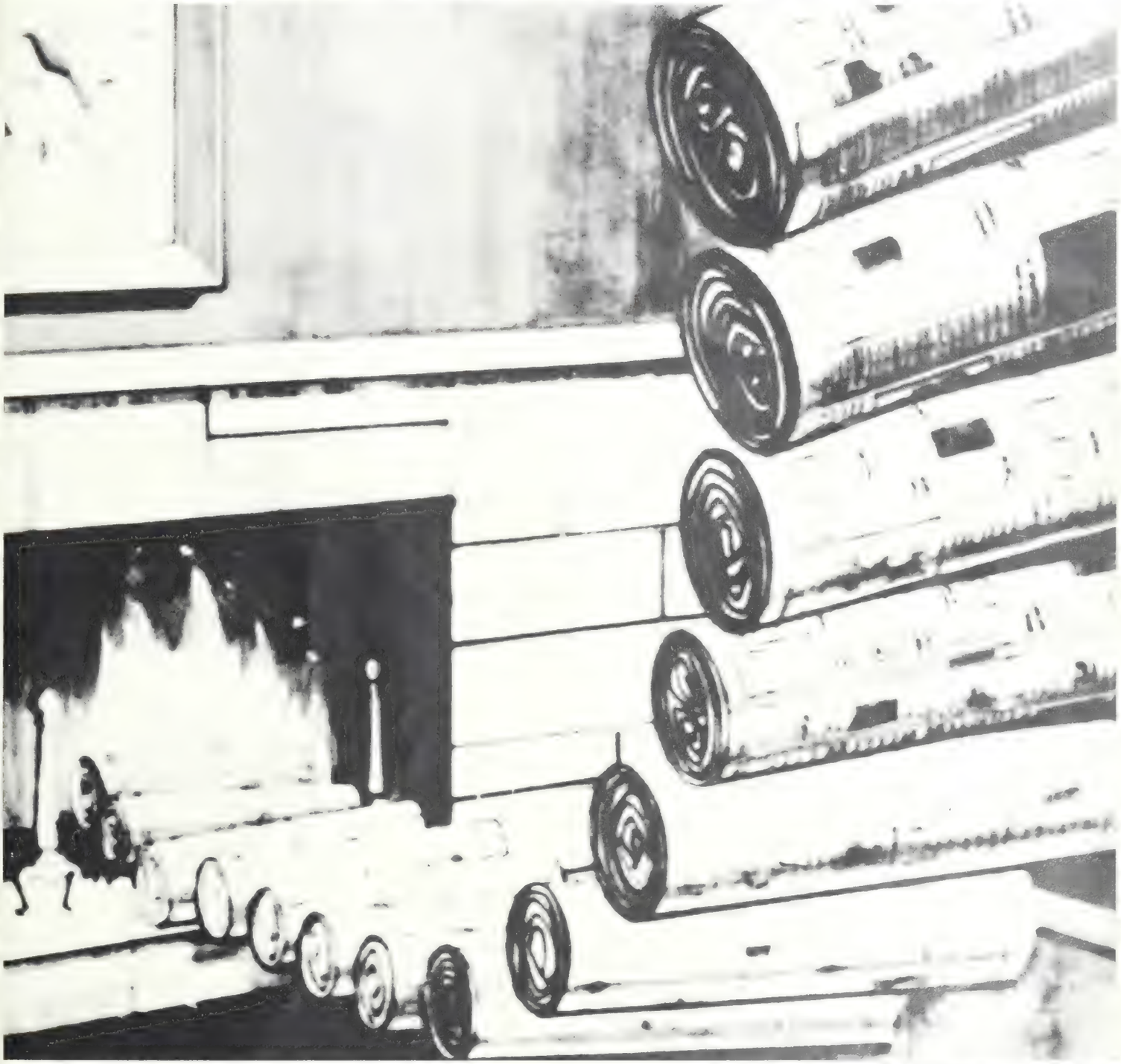
CHANGEABLE DESK MARKER

Set it on the desk and have your say! These four quips and six more on gold cards offer a choice of sayings for the day. Just insert them in plastic holder on 6" x 1½" hardwood base. All for $3.00 plus 20c postage. Texas residents please add 15c sales tax. Your money refunded if not delighted.

FLANAGAN'S

1103 Driftwood, Seabrook, Texas 77586

SAVE FUEL AND MONEY, HELP ECOLOGY, GET RID OF OLD NEWSPAPERS AND KEEP THE HOME FIRES BURNING ALL AT ONE TIME



WITH AMAZING LOG ROLLER FOR ONLY $2.98

Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly two hours.

LOG ROLLER KIT WITH 100 BINDERS . . . $2.98 + 55¢ Mailing ea.
100 EXTRA BINDERS . . . $1.00 + 20¢ Mailing Each 100

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Anthony Enterprises **585 Market St., Dept. HG-34, San Francisco, Calif. 94105**

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-34,
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

3rd or 4th Class
Return Postage guaranteed

Please Print

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____ Zip_____

How Many	Name of Item	

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE

California residents add

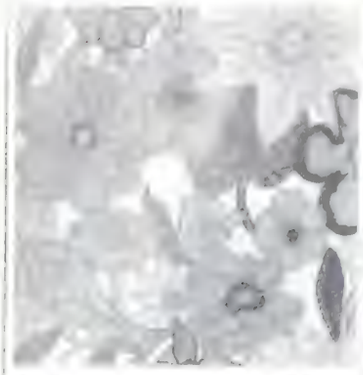
Make Checks payable to

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

TOTAL AMOUNT

SHOPPING AROUND
FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

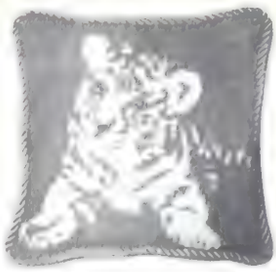
needlepoint



Our Tropical Flowers are hand-painted in yellows, greens, tangerines and browns on white, cream, oatmeal or off-white. On #13 white mono mesh yarns, needles, instructions. 15" x 15". **Price: $40.00 + $1.50 pstg.**

CATALOG 100 designs and full line of needlepoint supplies. $1.50

the nimble thimble
p.o. box 713-HG3 aptos, calif. 95003

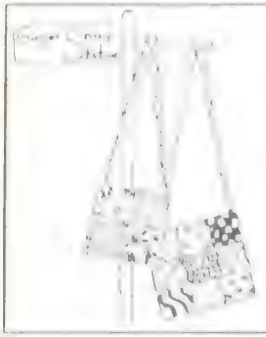


SAFARI JR. PILLOWTOP

Needlepoint this delightful tiger cub to make 14" square pillowtop. Kit includes hand-painted design on #10 mono canvas, needle, instructions and persian wool for design and background. Cub is tawny gold, brown and white on a deep forest green background. **$17.00** plus $1.50 air mail.

Catalog, 50¢

KALICO KITS, Dept. HG3
P.O. Box 2992, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028



PUFF PURSE KITS

Each purse kit includes all materials and instructions to make a quilted, lined, puffed, zippered purse with matching handle and trim. Also includes directions for using decorative handle and trim. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

The larger purse (11" sq.) has 18 puffs
$6.50 (accepts pstg. & mdse.)

The smaller purse (9" sq.), designed with young ladies in mind, has 8 puffs
$5.00 (accepts pstg. & mdse.)

Ginger Snap Station
P.O. Box [illegible] Atlanta, Ga. 30[illegible]
Send 25¢ for our new catalog of quilting and patchwork books.

NEEDLEPOINT

YOUR HOME, YACHT OR PET Custom designed exclusively for you. Persian wools in soft shades. 12 mesh mono canvas 12x16 inches. Suitable for pillow, foot-stool or framing. Send color photo or black & white photo with color notes. **$32.00** includes postage.

Stitch Witchery
[illegible]

HOLDS EVERYTHING

Needlepoint/Embroidery Organizer

Fabric measures 12 1/2" x 22". 10 pockets keep the canvases in place. Has pocket for needles and thread. Canvas and fabric are ready to work. Tool holds needle, thread, scissors, pencil, eraser, ruler. Fully quilted, with cotton print lining. To fold, simply wrap with Rose. Also in Paisley or Bold Floral on Navy background. Please indicate second choice.

[illegible]
P.O. Box [illegible] • Greensboro, N.C. 27401

SELECT SEATING

Nicest thing to do for your favorite rocker. Cross stitch and rya knot, equally effective as a wall hang. 16½" x 59". Blue, purple, green, yellow, orange. Complete kit, #1467, with pure Persian yarn, $48.50 plus $1.50 post. $2 for color catalogue (refundable on $25 order). Skon, GE3, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

HAPPY HORSE

Remember your childhood delight in riding the carousel horse? Re-create the colorful creature in needlepoint. Kit includes canvas and Dupont orlon Sayelle yarn in lively colors. 8"x10" finished size. $5 plus 45c post. Color catalogue, 25c (free with order). American Family Crafts, HG74, Box 767, Danbury, CT 06810.

PATCHWORK PILLOW

Old-fashioned charm in a sampler pillow takes a lot of stitches—21 to be exact, all different, all illustrated in 88-page "Basic Needlepoint" book included. Hand-lined canvas makes a pillow in shades of any three colors (specify). 14" by 14", $20; 10" sq., $16, Ppd. Catalogue, $2. Krick Kits, HG3, 31 No. Brentwood St., St. Louis, MO 63105.

BACKGAMMON BOARD

Our needlepoint playing board entwines whimsical creatures among the backgammon points. Needlepoint kit includes handpainted 12 st. canvas 17 x 24", persian yarns, needle and instructions:
$70 postpaid. Brochure: $2.

greengage designs
P.O. Box 9683, Wash., D. C. 20016

FLOWER FRESH
Bring the countryside indoors with a needlepoint flower picture. Capture unstudied beauty of white daisies surrounded by field flowers in yellow, blue and purple. Kit includes stamped fabric, (frame size, 14"x26") wool and rayon crewel, yarns, needle, instructions. $6.95 plus 50c post. Color catalogue, 25c. Tower Crafts, HG3, Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820.

ART NOUVEAU
An elegant lady who might have stepped right out of a Beardsley drawing graces a 16-mono canvas to needlepoint. Size 28" h. by 20" w. Kit includes paternayan Persian yarn, needles, instructions. Lady in yellow, brown, coral and white with window motif in flame red, brown or green. $60 ppd. Idle Hands Needlepoint, HG3, 80-60 Lefferts Blvd., Kew Gardens, NY 11415.

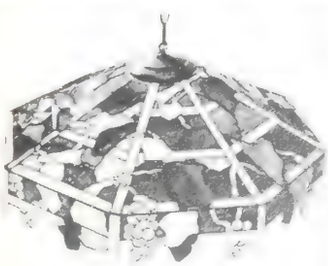
ENTAL
sic Far East design to do ewel embroidery for 14" box pillow cover. Features nt yellow with white and hes of green against bitter- t background. The kit has gn on cotton and rayon c, crewel yarns, piping, er, needle, directions. 0 plus 50c post. The hery, HG3B, Wellesley Hills, 2181.

TRAIT ART
can be the artist who turns or photo into an oil paint- From picture you send, a x20" paint-by-num- panel is prepared. ncludes up to 40 oils, ushes, practice pan- structions. $19.95 Write for free bro- e. Personal Paint- . GHE, Box 123, do, OH 43695.

ROSE WREATH
Crewel Pillow Kit
Springtime floral beauty will be yours to enjoy the whole year round when you embroider this lovely 15" pillow wreathed with rich, red roses. Complete kit includes: design on off-white homespun, backing, wool yarn, piping, zipper, needle and instructions.
$6.95 price 60c postage
(Mass. Res. add 3% tax.) No C.O.D.'s
FREE needlework bag with every order.
Send 25c for new colorful 24-page catalog.
The World of **Stitch 'n Knit**
Dept. HG034 Shoppers' World Box 709
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Needlepoint this pre-finished tote

10"x 13"x 3"
UNZIP ENTIRE FRONT OF CANVAS TOTE. NEEDLEPOINT YOUR OWN DESIGN. ZIP BACK TOGETHER. . TOTE IS COMPLETE.
Needlepoint canvas is 12 hole interlock. Inside zipper pocket. Blocking instructions and printed alphabet included. Yarn not included. Colors: Navy; Red; Camel. $15.00 plus $.75 postage & handling to:
TONI TOTES of VERMONT, Inc.
HG1, So. Londonderry, Vermont 05155
Send for free Totepoint brochure



You Can Make This
STAINED GLASS SHADE
and hundreds of other
Beautiful Stained Glass Creations
Send 50c for your copy of "Getting Started in Stained Glass" plus our unique catalog of supplies, tools, patterns and information.
STARTER KIT $12.95
Visit our showroom and display room at 825 Market St. Rt. 139 near Hanover line in Rockland, Mass. 8-5 Mon.-Fri., 8-12 Sat.
WHITTEMORE-DURGIN
Box 2065EL Hanover, Mass. 02339

Your favorite child
(of *any* age)

will treasure his or her *personalized* birthday aphorism in colorful needlepoint – size 9" x 12" for pillow or framing. Kit includes #13 mono canvas, fine yarn, needle, detailed easy-to-follow instructions for enlarged graphic design and alphabet guide.

Appropriate colors, on off-white background – for girls: pink and green floral; for boys: blue and red jacketed guardsman with touch of red in border.

Your choice (remember?) –
Monday's child is fair of face;
Tuesday's child is full of grace;
Wednesday's child is full of woe;
Thursday's child has far to go;
Friday's child is loving and giving;
Saturday's child works hard for a living;
And a child that's born on the Sabbath Day
Is fair and wise and good and gay.

When ordering, specify girl or boy and give day of week. If you don't know, send month, date and year, and we can supply day of week.

Kit – $13.95 plus 75¢ postage and handling. Connecticut residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Dept. HG 374
P.O. Box 228
Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

MOTHERS ARE HUMAN TOO!

MAGIC NEEDLE'S heart is in the right place. This clever 8" x 8" hand-painted needlepoint design expresses a thought universally held by mothers. If you have teenagers its a must. Design is on 14 count mono canvas and comes completely with a needle, Paternayan persian ya... instructions for two basic stitch... background stitches. A...
$13.75 each plus 75c for po... dling. (Ill. residents ... designs send $1.00.
MAGIC ...
44 Green Bay Rd.

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE ... AROUND

SHOPPING AROUND
FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

INDIAN PIPES TO EMBROIDER

Indian Pipes, translucent and colorful, seem to rise from the dark floor of a forest in this striking embroidery design. The kit includes design on a 15" x 18" deep brown wool flannel; embroidery yarns in coral, off-white and browns; needle and directions. Finished size: 14" x 12". Also available but not shown: companion Lady's Slipper, Mushrooms and Jack in the Pulpit. Only $7.95 each plus 50¢ postage.

Send 25¢ for Next 3 Issues of Our Full Col or Needlecraft Catalog

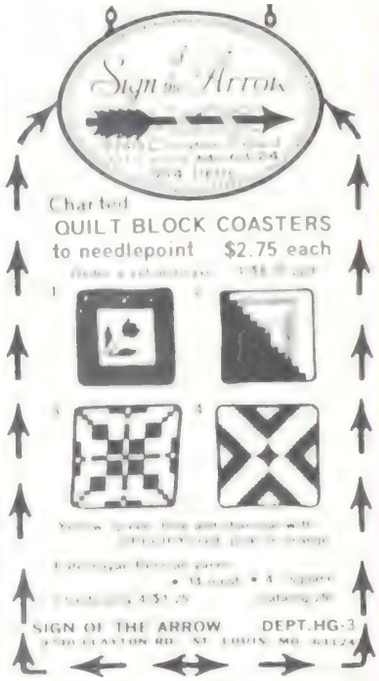
The Stitchery Dept. HG203, 204 Worcester Trnpk. Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

FREE
Quilt Patterns
in every issue of Quilter's Newsletter

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months $2.50 ppd.

HEIRLOOM PLASTICS
Dept. HG4, Box 501, Wheatridge, Colo. 80033

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



PETIT POINT KITS

PRECIOUS PENDANTS
Red Rose with Gold Chain • Violet with Silver Chain

Complete kits include chain with pendant, No. 18 mesh canvas, needle, various shades of luscious floss, mirror for reverse side of pendant, glue, instructions.

No. 14-01 Rose
No. 14-02 Violet
$5.98 Ea. Plus 50¢ postage

Free 32-pg. 8½" x 11" Full-Color Stitchery Catalog.

Needlepoint Shores
Dept. H-4, Box 123, Wayzata, Minn. 55391

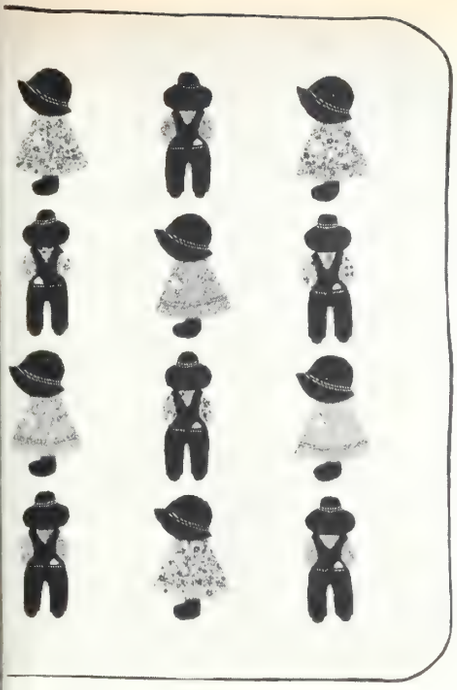
You're special!

And so is House & Garden's Shopping Around. Each month we bring you fabulous finds from the finest shops in the country. And we highlight *special* areas of interest such as Handicrafts and Needlecrafts and Collectors. Watch House & Garden's Shopping Around *special* sections for the who, what, when and where to buy by mail. Need more information? Write House & Garden Shopping Around, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

THE GAME
Backgammon bo to needlepoint ir handsome shell signs. Shades of ochre brown an sand on black. Kit includes hand painted 12 st. canvas, yarns, nee instructions, $65. 16" x 24" x 1 walnut tray with stand, $50. Gan tray, alone, $30. Ppd. Catalogue $2. Greengage Designs, HG3, Bo 9683, Washington, DC 20016.

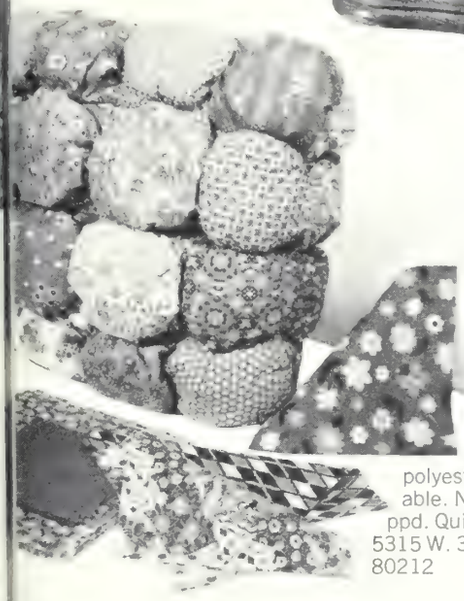
BE CREATIVE
A marvelous selection of needle and hobby craft kits is shown in a colorful 72 page catalogue. There are afghans, quilts, table cloths, pillow cases, needlepoint pictures, plus yarn, accessories and fashions to make. For free-of-charge catalogue, write to Herrschners, Inc., Dept. 3033, Hoover Road, Stevens Point, WI 54481

KITTY KIT
Needlepoint in bright colors as a charming pillow or huggable chi toy. Kit contains ever thing except stuffing single mesh all cot canvas, wool yarn corduroy back, needle, instruc- tions. Finished s 14" sq. $8.50 plus 50c post. Fre catalogue. Needle point Shores, De HG5, Box 123, Wayzata, MN 55391.



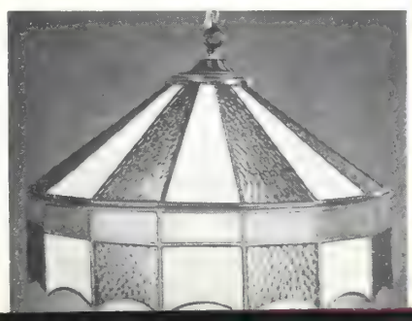
RIB QUILT
eady-made by talented Appalachians, captivating quilt is hand
pliqued and quilted with stylized repeat design of a farmer's
ilico clad boy and girl. Background in white, yellow, green or
d with coordinated figures. Washable. Dacron filled. 36" by
2". $50, ppd. Catalogue, $1. Appalachian
reside Crafts, HG-Q, Box 276,
oneville, KY 41314

ANNY FRAME
ith Erica Wilson's clever device,
s easy to needlepoint in the car,
ane, bed, at beach. Hardwood lap
table rest holds sturdy 10" posi-
e grip clasp hoop. Adjustable
ight, angle. Lightweight, portable.
8.95 plus $1.50 post. Erica Wilson
edle Works, HG3, 717 Madison Ave.,
w York, N. Y. 10021



PATCH-PILLOW
It's fun and easy to make in just a few hours. The colorful, precut fabrics are sewn together by hand or machine to make a puffy pillow. Kit includes a pattern, 64 patches, polyester batting. 15" sq. Washable. No zipper needed. $6.50. ppd. Quilt and Other Comforts, 5315 W. 38th Ave., Denver, CO 80212

AINED GLASS
king lampshades of stained
ss is a fascinating craft. Six
w designs, "Nob Hill" shown,
" dia. Kits contain precut glass,
d channeling, electrical, hang-
g hardware. Write for List of kits.
ittemore-Durgin Glass Co.,
3, Box 20658, Hanover, MA
339



NE
SCHN
This
schnauzer design has already carefully hand-worked on 10-mesh needlepoint canvas. You just fill in the background (background yarn not included). Finished size: 15" x 15". Only **$7.95** plus 50¢ postage. Add **$3.50** for five skeins of scarlet background yarn.

Now you can select from hundreds of different art needlecraft kits in The Stitchery's exciting, full-color catalogs. You'll find page after page of pillows, pictures, doorstops, bell pulls, handbags, tote bags, luggage straps and racks, footstools and footstool canvas, belts, dolls, rugs, eyeglass cases, pin cushions, afghans, etc. Many designs are exclusive. Send only 25¢ for the next 3 colorful issues.

The Stitchery Dept. HG203, 204 Worcester Turnpike
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

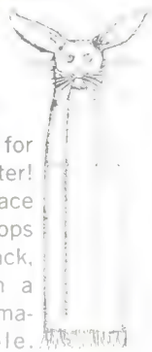
When in the Boston area, visit our retail shop

BE CREATIVE!

Capture the look of total innocence with this adorable Leopard Cub set against an olive background filled with bright pink and orange flowers. You'll love him! Kit includes actual colors on mono canvas and 100% wool needlepoint yarn to complete in Basketweave or Continental stitch. Finished size 14" x 14". $12.00 postage prepaid.

TOWER CRAFTS
P. O. Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820
* * *
Send 25c for our
New Full Color Catalog

"Easter Bunny"
Terry Towel



Fun
To
Assemble

Great craft idea for Easter — and after! Handy, stay-in-place terry towel loops over any towel rack, and fastens with a Velcro tab. It's machine washable. Choice of red, avocado, blue, orange, or pink towel; white face, pink ears. Easy instructions. $2 each, 3 for $5 (no COD's, please.)

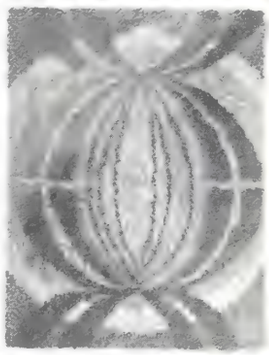
Idea House, Inc.
12434 Cedar Road
Cleveland, OH 44106

EMBROIDERIES

ICE PRINCESSES ARE NICE PRINCESSES to decorate a nice wall. Their skating dresses are red and white their tights and skates are blue and green. And the ground is deep mauve linen. They're yours for $16.95 and a few hours of simple embroidery. Order #1550. 9"x12". Send $2 for new 36 page embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of $25.)

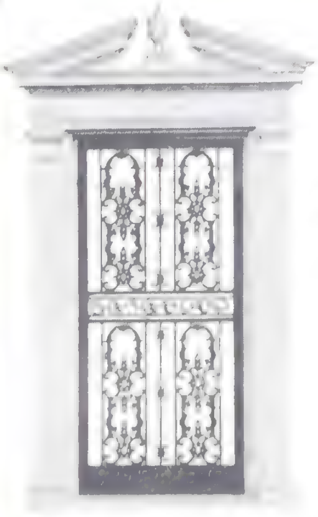
skön **EMBROIDERIES**
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 3

RYA KITS



NEW 1974 COLLECTION. We've d
again. Awarded 7 gold medals. Now
do it. One single stitch makes our
started rya hangings, rugs or cu
imported from Sweden feature
wools, easy to follow cha
instructions. Send $1 for

skön



Southern Belle
Write for free brochure #3 on doors, gates and decor items.

GENUINE CAST IRON

Ornamental Storm Door

$160. Shipped Frt. Collect. Check, M.O., [illegible] date)

Add a practical touch of elegance and charm to your home with authentic Cast Iron patterns crafted inside a heavy steel frame.

Shipped complete (with installation instructions) including:
- tempered safety glass removable for cleaning
- weather stripping
- hydraulic door closer
- heavy-duty hinges
- key lock
- satin black finish

serving homeowners for 38 years

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc. 450 N. DECATUR Dept. G3 MEMPHIS, TENN. 38105

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

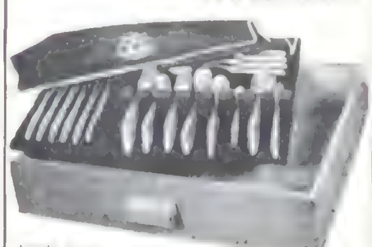
the DIAMOND for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES
diamond bourse,
78, pelikaanstraat
2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Protect your silver with
Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth
Drawer Pads by **GORHAM**



Pads convert your drawer space into a silver chest.

Prevents tarnish and scratching; silver is always ready to use.

SIZE 11¾" wide x 15" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 100 pieces. **$5.95**
SIZE 17[illegible] wide x 13[illegible] deep x 2[illegible] high. Holds over 125 pieces **$6.95**

ADD [illegible] FOR PACKING & POSTAGE
PLUS YOUR STATE'S SALES TAX

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

Dental Floss Stik
Easy, sanitary way to clean gums and remove plaque from teeth. Floss Stik eliminates the use of fingers, provides firm control of floss and easy access to all teeth. Plastic holder is 5¾" long, uses only 4" of floss per application. Comes with 40 yards of waxed floss (for 300 applications.) Ppd.
0746-6—Floss Stik **$1.79**
0748-6—Floss Refill ... **69c**

Write for New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
52 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, there is a manufacturer-to-you savings on Draperies and Bedspreads. Right now—is our between-season lull and our workrooms are at their slowest pace. By acting now you can save an additional 33⅓%. Send for your FREE Ronnie Drapery Book today.

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP. Dept.4K-6
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, N.J. 07022

SHOPPING AROUND

HAND-AID

Enameled sterling thimble shows a bevy of beautiful Dutch scenes in soft shades of blue—windmills, serene lakes, flowers. Great gift for those who love to sew or do stitchery. Each $9; 2, $17.50. Add 50c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG3, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

DOUBLY DELICIOUS

Give yourself a treat: luscious red strawberries on white in a wraparound skirt, and in a wink print reverses to a solid lime. Of crisp polyester-and-cotton, edged and tied with braid. Sizes S, M, L, XL. $24 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VH, Hingham, MA 02043.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD .

Space saving table made in Europe. Solid beechwood with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30", it seats eight. 30" h. $49.95. Exp. coll. Assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Geneda Imports, HG3, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

CHARM OF PRAYER

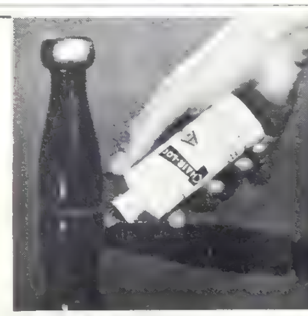
Beautiful charm shows praying hands on one side, prayer on the reverse. ¾" in sterling silver, $2.95; 14k. gold, $23.95; ⅞", silver, $3.75; gold, $32; 1", $4.50 and $44.95; 1¼", $5.95 and $59.75 Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG3, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.

MIRACLE MENDER

Glass in liquid form creates an iron-hard adhesive to piece together the broken fragments of porcelain, china, jewelry, etc. Permanent, washable bond that scoffs at heat or cold. $1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WORLD OF ART

Full color, 16 page catalogue offers over 200 reproductions of famous paintings from all over the world. Works are on textured artist's canvas in many sizes; frames available. Send 35c. Lambert Studios, Inc., Dept. HG14, 910 No. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.



FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibres, makes them S-W-E-L-L. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs forever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for dowels, tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with applicator nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 2 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. 3 oz. bottle $1.30 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

CHAIR-LOC CO. Dept. HG374 Lakehurst, N. J. 08733

SHOPPING AROUND

THE "CANDY APPLE"

Transparent stain with mirror-gloss finish lets wood grain of a new chair design show through the glowing color. Orange, yellow, green, walnut, red, white, black or natural. $59 exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Door Store of Wash. D. C., HG3, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

COMPLETE COVERAGE

Personalized protection for any standard size racquet. Attractive cover is heavy vinyl in crimson, ebony, royal blue, or sage green. Bright red lining and zipper. Initials (up to 3) silk-screened in white. Print initials, state color. $6.95 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG3, Boulder, CO 80302.

NO-FALL INSURANCE

Safety stool kicks in any direction, yet locks safe and sound when spring-loaded floating ball casters retract and rubber bumper rim adheres to floor. Hi-impac Uni-styrene, 12″ h., 16″ dia. $10.95 plus $1.50 post. J. W. Holst., Inc., HG3, 1005 E. Bay, E. Tawas, MI 48730.

TINY AND TERRIFIC

White ovenproof ironstone baking dishes are pure delight for the cook who cares. Marvelous for custards, individual souffles, shirred eggs, puddings. 3″ dia.; 1½″ d. Set of six, $4.98 plus 75c post. The Country Gourmet, G3, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

MUSHROOM MÉLANGE

Grow them yourself! Tasty mushrooms sprout within three weeks, and you can pick them for three months from the heavy plastic Magik mushroom house. No special lighting is needed. 7½″ x 7½″ x 14. $12.95 plus $2 post. Magik Mushroom House, G3-4, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmington, DE 19807.

FINGERTIP TYPE

Scintilla adorables in washable satin edged with frothy lace. Mint, gold, bronze, pink, black, tangerine, orchid, avocado, blue, red, silver or white. $1 each; three for $2.75. Ppd. One initial 75c a towel. Catalogue, 25c. Scintilla, Dept. G, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

PEWTER FINISH $2.98 Add 85¢ Post.

BREAD TRAY

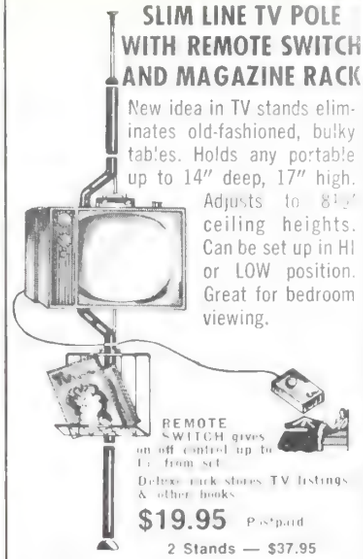
Has deeply engraved pattern of a farmer harvesting wheat & the prayerful reminder, "Give us this day our daily bread". Heavy cast aluminum that looks like pewter (with a subdued patina). 8½" X 6¼".

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER
Dept. HG-12243
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

SLIM LINE TV POLE WITH REMOTE SWITCH AND MAGAZINE RACK

New idea in TV stands eliminates old-fashioned, bulky tables. Holds any portable up to 14″ deep, 17″ high. Adjusts to 8½′ ceiling heights. Can be set up in HI or LOW position. Great for bedroom viewing.



REMOTE SWITCH gives on-off control up to 15′ from set.

Deluxe rack stores TV listings & other books.

$19.95 Postpaid

2 Stands — $37.95

Michael Allen Gifts
DEPT. HG 3, 6542 BRADFORD ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19149
Pa. Residents add 6% Pa. Sales Tax

CORKING GOOD LOOKS AND COMFORT

"BUFFY"— Great for around the town or a round of anything — lively or leisurely. Richly grained uppers with vamp lacing. Soft, foam cushioned insoles and crepe soles. Backstrap has self-adjusting, concealed elastic goring. Genuine cork, 1½ inch wedge heels. Colors: Camel, Navy, Red, Black, Brown or White. $12.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10, $1.00 extra per pair for all sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog. Write: SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. B, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas.

THE ORIGINAL

MI-TIE HANGER

MADE IN AMERICA

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G3-4
Falls Church, Va. 22042

"OK now, just watch this sheep grow salad greens ...in just 10 days."

Don't try to embarrass me by asking how it works. All I know is that you put the seeds you get in water—mix into a paste. Put it on this terra cotta sheep. Put water in its head. And bang.

In 10 days, he grows a coat of herbs you can use in a salad or soup or such. You just shear off the coat of herbs as you need it. Then do it all over again. Again, and again. Plenty of seeds.

Has got to be the most intriguing thing to own or give since lump sugar.

Came from the Mayan Indians down there in Central America. Costs $11.95 with all the seeds.

Extraordinary gift—great pleasure for shut-ins to watch it grow—great talking piece for your kitchen—great pleaser for kids. Money back if you don't agree with all this.

5371C

Wallace Brown SINCE 1922
Westmoreland Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10606

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY
WALLACE BROWN, Dept. MNS-84
Westmoreland Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Please send me the following Mother Nature Sheep with full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted.

☐ One for $11.95 ☐ Two for $22.50

Add $1.00 postage and handling for each. New York State residents please add appropriate sales tax.

Enclosed is ☐ Check for $_____
☐ Money Order for $_____
or charge my ☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express

Card Number_____
Exp. Date_____
Master Charge Bank #_____
Signature_____
Name (print)_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

COINS MINTED THE YEAR YOU WERE BORN!

Here is a gift that will grow in value each year since most U.S. silver coins are out of circulation. For any birth year since 1892, except 1921, 1922, 1931, 1932 and 1933. Set has one each cent, nickel, dime, quarter and half dollar; 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1930 halves were not minted but we'll send a JFK instead. All coins are in above average condition with clear dates. Plastic display holder for dust-free safekeeping. Start a collection for yourself, children or grandchildren! Be sure to specify date desired.

Bruce Bolind, 23 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO. 80302

80 Page Useful Gift Catalog, 25¢. Thank you kindly!

who says the shortest distance between two points has to be a straight line?

INSTALL YOUR OWN SPIRAL STAIRS!

It's fun to put together in less than 2 hours!

- COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR SKILLS NEEDED

STOCK KITS AVAILABLE FROM $295.00

SEND FOR BROCHURE

DESIGN SERVICES AVAILABLE

Mylen INDUSTRIES

650 S WASHINGTON STREET
PEEKSKILL, N.Y. 10566
212-LU 5-6767 914-739-8486

Aunt Sally's Cookbook

- Huckleberry Pie
- Turkey Trot
- Puff Fritters
- Somersault Cake

50 Unique Recipes From Days Gone By

Aunt Sally's favorites. No self respecting

$2.00 ppd

The Pantry Virginia

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

COUNTRY KITCHEN TABLE

The table that gives any kitchen that country air. The 2"-thick Butcher Block top sits on a rugged wood frame with massive wood legs. 34" work height. Or 30" dining height.

36" x 24", $109.50 60" x 24", $137.00
48" x 24", $124.50 60" x 30", $154.00
48" x 30", $137.00 72" x 36", $192.00

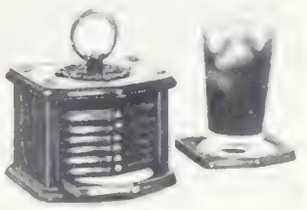
No COD's. Exp. Chgs. Col. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois residents, add your tax.

52-page catalog, $1.

J&D Brauner THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012
Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605

SHOPPING AROUND



COASTERS' CLEAR!

Fool-the-eye hardwood chest has eight pull-out drawers that are actually coasters—complete with recessed cork rounds to absorb dampness. 5" x 4" x 3¼" walnut-finish chest with brass-tone metal trim. $3.99 ppd. Walter Drake, HG50 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

BAUBLE BATH

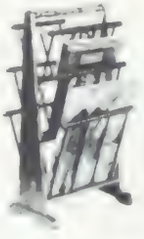
Space-age jewelry cleaning appliance with solid-state design restores jewelry ultrasonically. In two designs, for him or her, and worth its weight in gold! $32.50 ppd. Electromation Components Corp., HG3, 225 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11787.

FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes. Grain calf with smooth calf: black-bone/malt; navy/light blue; teak/brown; black/otter; beige/otter; white. 2½ to 12, widths AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10, $23.95; 10½ to 12, $24.95. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

FLOWER POWER

Whimsical vases to hang or stand take the form of Victorian houses. No two alike (no choice on single vase). Fired ceramic and about 6¾" h. Terrific for buds or bouquets! Each $2.95; set of three assorted, $8.50. Ppd. Clymer's, Dept. HG03N, Nashua, NH 03060.



MAGAZINE MINDER

Colonial rack of finished wood is both handsome and spacious. Six compartments hold practically any size publication. Top handle makes it easy to carry. Stands 23" tall, is 10½" deep, 12" wide at base. $12.95 plus 95c postage. Holly House, HG3, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, TX 75238.

MICKEY'S MEMENTO

The famous mouse seems eternally popular, so this first edition Mother's Day plate for 1974 is bound to doubly please. Ready to hang, it's about 8" dia. with colorful renderings of Mickey Mouse and friends. $10 plus $1 post. Trein's, HG3, 201 W. 1st, Dixon, IL 61021.

Let's Tag 'Em . . . Your luggage! Set of 3, $6.00 + 50¢ post. Leather straps. Name, address in 3 lines in 24K gold. Red, White, Blue, Amber, Clear, Tortoise or Black. Catalogue free with purchase or send 50¢ to be credited towards first purchase.

Campalier & Buckley Mail Order Dept. HG3 Washington, D.C. 20015

BOX OF LOVE

Charming Italian figurines adorn a "Tori art" boy and girl music box which plays the haunting theme from the popular film "Love Story". Box is 6" high and the colorings brighten any corner. $20 plus $1 insured post. Hildegarde's, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06195.

PASTORALE

Hand-painted cachepot from Portugal, with matching 5½" saucer, has shepherding motif with flowers, foliage, decorative rings. Soft blue-brown tones. 6" dia. by 5½" h. $9.98 plus 75c post. Lilly's Garden, Dept. G34, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple Teflon cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. $1 each plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. Meyco, HG3, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

RIGHT PRESCRIPTION

Styled after an apothecary jar, hardwood lamp is 24" h. and fully wired. Ready to finish; shade in white or beige shantung, oyster or natural burlap. $14.50 plus $1.50 post. Free brochure. Baxwood Crafters, PHG-43, 1141 Commercial Dr., Lexington, KY 40505.

SWEET TRADITION

Delightful white English Staffordshire candy jar has old-fashioned girl on front in red, blue or brown (specify). Perfect for lollipops, about one pound of candy, nuts, a perfect gift for young and old. $6.95 ppd. Aunt Jane's Cupboard, HG5E, 410 So. Burdick St., Kalamazoo, MI 49006.

STORAGE STARTS AT $13.95 Palaset, a unique cube and drawer system from Finland, frees you from the limitations of conventional furniture. Made of tough, durable polystyrene, these cubes can be sawed, drilled, painted, fastened to each other or a wall. Base cube only $13.95. Now at our Atlanta, Dallas, Houston and San Antonio stores. Palaset brochure, 25¢, full line catalog including Palaset, $1.00.

Storehouse, Inc.
Dept. HG34
2737 Apple Valley
Road N E
Atlanta, Ga 30319

storehouse

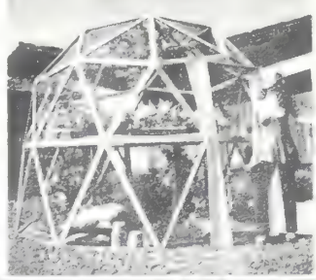
ORDER FORM

Address

LOW COST GREENHOUSES

COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

This handsome geodesic design greenhouse can now be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, full size greenhouse that assembles in only hours. Complete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain everything including rust proof hardware. Superior design gives you healthier plants. No foundation needed, strongest greenhouse design. **Write today for FREE color catalog and prices. Redwood Domes, Div. GC,, Aptos, Calif. 95003.**



AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

$159.95

$49.95
Hand-Decorated Lamp

COUT REST
$74.95

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G3-4
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

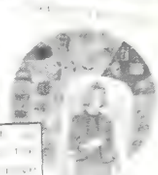
Name

Address

Zip

2500 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS at direct-to-you prices



for all collectors of charms

Charm & Treasure Inc.
DEPT. HG-44 72 Bowery N.Y. N.Y.

CHARM and TREASURE INC
Dept. HG-34, 72 Bowery
New York, New York

NAME

ADDRESS

STATE

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

2920 N. Center St. HG743, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Over 40 years' experience in the manufacturing of fine furniture

LOVE LADY LOUNGE

$189.00 (as shown in quilted print)

Reclines, down filled seat and back cushions make this lounge perfect for lazy lounging (cushions are zippered and reversible). Available in various grades and types of fine fabrics (stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc.). Specify type and colors desired. No C.O.D. Express charges collect. For further information and $1.00 for Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples (refundable) send to:

Pistol-Handled Stainless

in an heirloom tradition

Old Westbury FULL DINNER SIZE

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern with impressive full dinner size graceful pistol hollow handled knives. Extra deep and rat tailed spoons in heavyweight hand forged pewter like satin of polished stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad/dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 tea spoons, plus sugar spoon, butter knife and serving spoon.

OPEN STOCK ... $39.95 ... $59.95

Jenifer House

Dept. HG-31

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

COUNTRY CHARM

With Unbleached or White Muslin

DUST RUFFLES ... 15" ... 17.00

PILLOW SHAMS ... 4.75

CANOPY COVERS ... 18.00

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Dept. 48 Stockbridge, Ma. 01262

Deluxe Planter

To highlight your best plants, we select only the tough, termite & rot resistant heart of the stately redwood tree. It requires no treatment and ages gracefully. Contemporary lines and proportions add taste to rooms indoors and out. All brass and stainless steel fittings complete the quality. A money back guarantee backs our craftsmanship. Dimensions (ext.) 14¼x14¼ x11½", (int.) 11x11x10". Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

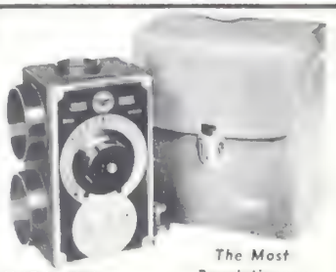
$29.95, add $3.00 postage & handling

Send Check or M.O., No C.O.D.

Virginia Residents add 4% sales tax

Wood Specialties Division, HG-1

Energy Conservation Corp., 4200 Cordell St. Annandale, Virginia, 22203



The Most Revolutionary

LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE

Ever Made!

SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT

$10.95 plus $1.25 pp.

Ideal For: Contour Plowing, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Etc. Leatherette Case $3.95.

The most versatile instrument ever developed for level and incline measurement. Instead of an ordinary bubble vial, it has a split image vial that shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person using the split image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any leveling, incline measuring job quickly, accurately—measuring vertical distances to the thickness of a dime at 25 feet.

Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.

J. W. HOLST, INC. Dept. G 374, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

SHOPPING AROUND

THE LOOK OF SUEDE

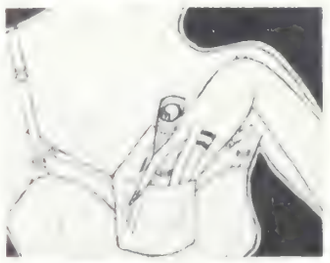
"Cimmaron" suede, a handsome thick sueded texture, 90% rayon and 10% cotton. Double-stitch detail, flap pockets. Rust or chocolate, jacket S,M,L,XL; pants 28-38 odd and even. $45 plus 50c post. Color catalogue 50c. Ah Men Clothing, HG3, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90069.

HARE APPARENT

All dressed up for Easter fun, a whimsical straw bunny from Italy whose back holds all the eggs and goodies. His perky ears and black whiskers are eggs-actly right. 6½" l. $4.50 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 789 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

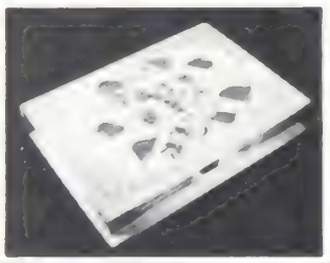
GOOD SEED

Plants get off to a good start in a "terra cube" terrarium kit that has humidity control device: Styrene, with soil, filter rocks, charcoal, accessory packet, instructions. 12" h., base 6½" sq. $13.95 ppd. Seaside Enterprises, HG3, Box 162, 24th and Atlantic, Virginia Beach, VA 23458.



BOSOM BUDDY

Stash your cash just like grandma, in this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order # 141 $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BOXED-IN, PRETTILY

If you never install photos in an album, you need a beautiful box—for recipes, love letters, whatever. Flowers and gold trim on antique white enamelled wood; lock and key. 15" x 11½" x 2¼". G1214-6X. $16.95 plus $1.50 post. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. 512, Peoria, IL 61601.

new idea in cushioned comfort...

... Air filled TV Hassock of Transparent Vinyl!

Life-like American Beauty red roses and green ferns, showcased in an air-filled clear vinyl hassock that's decorative as well as useful! Inflated for your comfort. Will support up to 500 lbs! Damp cloth wipes clean. Sturdy brass tipped Walnut finish legs. 16" round, 15" high, $18.95 plus $1.50 postage/handling. Ill. residents add 5% sales tax. Shipped within 24-hours, Satisfaction guaranteed.

no nonsense shop

333 E. Main St., Roselle, Illinois 60172 Dept. BE-572

NATURALIZER®

FOR TALL GIRLS

LINWOOD

If you love the look of an open sho you'll love the look of LINWOOD. It's d signed for a smooth, beautiful fit and carefree, comfortable walk. Sizes 9½ 10 SS, N, M — $20 per pair, plus $2 ex for sizes 10½ to 12. In navy, platinu white calf, yellow kid and black pate When ordering, indicate second col choice. Add $1 per pair for postage an handling. Use Master Charge or Bank-Americard. Ask for FREE Spring Catalog. Texas Tall Girls, Dept. HG,3212 Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

TEXAS TALL GIRLS

PIE A LA MODE

Such an elegant way to serve pie with a Dresden hand-painted handle and Sheffield trowel shaped blade. The combination makes a pie dessert into a special occasion and contributes to a pretty table. $3.98 plus 50c post. Village Designs, HG374, 159 Ryder Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11234.

NEATNESS ELEPHANT

Natural handwoven rattan elephant sports a jumbo ring to hold towels and keep bathroom tidy. $8.95; painted yellow, parrot green, black, azalea, bittersweet, space blue or white add $2; post., $1. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG3, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

WILD, WACKY SLOGANS

Choose any message or slogan up to 30 letters—it's printed on swinging sweatshirt or T-shirt. Quality cotton; machine washable; non-fading printing. Navy or powder blue. S, M, L, XL. Sweatshirt, $5.95, T-shirt, $3.95 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 303D, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

IT'S A SNAP!

Create a needlepoint picture from a photo! Send clear color or black and white, it's transferred onto 9" x 12" 10-mesh canvas to work in purchased yarns. Photo returned unharmed. $14.95 ppd. Add $2 for rush services. Pet Needlepoints, HG3, Box 3056, Elmira, NY 14905.

SITTING PRETTY

A tiny vase for a bouquet of blossoms makes a clear acrylic place card holder perfect for spring entertaining. 2½" by 3" base with slot for the card. Set of 4, $2.98; 3 sets, $8.50 plus 35c post. per order. Lillian Vernon, G31, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

LOVABLE BATIK ANIMAL PRINTS

The Amusing Kingdom of Fun Animals
To Delight The Young and Young at Heart . . .

Complete set of four animal prints in Full Color, each measuring 9" x 12". You'll love the surprised tiger, contented lion, bashful elephant and mocking turtle as they frolic in sheer abandon on beautiful art paper. Mount as they are in a child's room or den, frame or decoupage. A great "little" gift for any occasion

COMPLETE 4 PC. SET

Only **$1.00** plus 35¢ post

Also Available As A 9" x 12"
DECOUPAGED PLAQUE

Hand mounted on wood, lacquered and sealed in for permanence, with border walnut finished. Buy one make a pair, or group.

Each Only **$7.95** plus $1 post.

CADLYN'S Dept. HG3
2077 N.Y. Ave. Huntington Sta. N.Y. 11746
Rush _____ Sets on Satis. Guar. Basis.
Payment Encl. ☐ Check ☐ M.O.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BING and GRONDAHL

1974 Mother's plate
$16.50 postpaid

"Mother Bear and her Cubs" 6th edition with the Motherly Love subject, from Copenhagn, Denmark.

1973 Mother Duck and Ducklings	$14.00
1972 Mother Horse and Foal	$12.00
1971 Mother Cat and Kittens	$12.00

Free "Platter Chatter" with prices.

Edd, the florist, inc. Collectors Division HG
823 North Court Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 Phone 515-682-8375

Handy Magnetic CLIP & PEN HOLDER

OW — a combination time ver for your office or desk at ome! No more clips scattered bout — or wondering where ou left your pen or pencil. ave them all handy at all times! ransparent plastic body. lagnet in lid holds all paper ips, nails, pins or any metal bject. White color lid & base. ood gift item! **ONLY $1.98,** 2 r $3.50 ppd. Money back uarantee.

WORLD WIDE GIFTS
5701 Southampton Rd.,
Dept. 123,
Charlotte, NC 28210

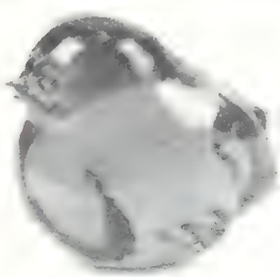
Talking Tea?

Here is TEA TALES comprised of a lovely chrome-plated tea ball brewer, an assortment of eight ⅛ oz. samplers of tea including orange pekoe, jasmine, Formosa oolong and others; and a fascinating store of tea entitled, "Talking of Tea", by the late Gervas Huxley.

$7.45 ppd. Add $1.00 West of the Mississippi
(Vermont residents add 3% sales tax.)

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

TWIN MAPLES GOURMET
Dept. HG-3 East Dover, Vermont 05341



BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS

Enchanting solid crystal Lovebird in a rich deep blue in color and delicately detailed. It is signed by the famous Swedish artist "Tyko", who designed it. A masterpiece in crystal for those who enjoy and love fine quality. Truly a collector's item. Order several to give as gifts. **$5.98 each; 2 for $10.98.** Add 95¢ postage.

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG-374
Briarcliff Manor N.Y. 10510

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with our golden brass [illegible] with our [illegible]

SINGLE—

DOUBLE—

TWIN OUTLET—

TRIPLE—

COMBINATION—

DOOR KNOB—

PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12 H Water [illegible]

CURTAIN CHARM

RUFFLES ON UNBLEACHED OR WHITE MUSLIN

TIERS
20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **6.00 pr.**
2 panels to a window as shown **12.00**

TIEBACK
45", 54", 63" long **3.00 pr.**
72", 81", 90" long **9.50 pr.**
Unbleached muslin are 6" wide per pair. White muslin are 7" wide per pair.

VALANCE
11" x 70" **2.75**

COUNTRY CURTAINS
11 The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 32
Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

CHOICE DECOR!

(Finished or Unfinished)

The Mediterranean lamp shown is stately 34" tall.

$16.00 ea.* Unfinished

$23.50* each FINISHED in walnut, natural maple or in antiqued Early American finished in Wedgewood Blue. *Add $1.50 postage. West of Rockies add $2 per lamp.

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of finished & unfinished lamps!

Baxwood Crafters

Dept. HG-11, 1111 Commercial Drive, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

IMPROVED Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER

For Personalized Stationery

$9.95

NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG-11, Lexington, Ky. 40511

$29.95

$239.95

Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped F.O.B. direct from factory to your home (at cut prices). All solid mahogany marble tops from Italy. Large selection of bonnet, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog. Also nearly fabric coverings and more finest.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-34 and special coupon, send just $1. We'll credit it with a $1 on your first purchase.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

ZIP.....

CLOTHS

water colored in bright colors $3.00 each ppd.

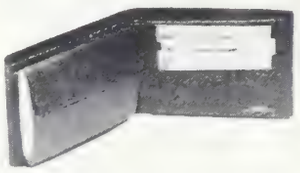
THE TATTERED BOOT

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. **$1.00** ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 203, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

SHOPPING AROUND

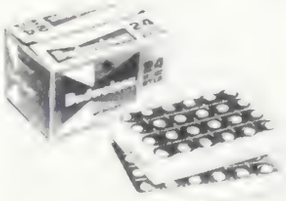


ENGLISH MOROCCAN

Quality leather wallets with the features you look for. Standard bill and secret compartments, as well as holders for credit cards and photos. Open size 3¼" x 9". In black, brown. $4.95; two, $9. Ppd. Special quantity prices. Free catalogue. Tex-Made, HG3, Box 16125, Houston, TX 77022.

FEED THY SOUL

As the poet said, when of all bereft, "buy hyacinths to feed thy soul". Healthy bulbs grow and bloom in water indoors this winter, bringing spring fragrance. Instructions included. Two, $1; 4, $1.75; 6, $2.50 ppd. House of Wesley, Nursery Div., Dept. 1458-38, Bloomington, IL 61701.

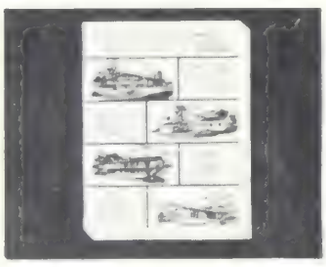


PARTY PAIR

If you're having a card game accompanied by a few beers, make them match. A box that looks like a mini Budweiser case of 12-ouncers has two regulation decks: plastic coated cards, top-side photo of "Bud" bottles. $1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

COOL SANDAL

Perfect for warm climes now and all summer is an Italian buffalo-type calf beauty with burlap-wrapped wedge and platform. Crepe sole. Dark brown with white. Sizes 9 to 13; narrow or medium. $26.25 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG3, 603 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017.



TALL STORIES

Plans for building split-level, bi-level and hillside style homes are detailed in copious 192-page book by designer Richard B. Pollman. Also covered: glass areas, decks. $2 ppd. Blueprints at additional cost. Home Planners, Inc., HGE43, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, MI 48227.

BELTED BY DAISIES

Needlepoint daisies ready to stitch make a belt to flatter your costumes. Kit contains 100% wool yarns, canvas, cotton suede backing, buckle, instruction chart. Fits up to 33" waist. $5.25 plus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. Stitch 'n Knit, HG 34, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

TIMELY GIFT

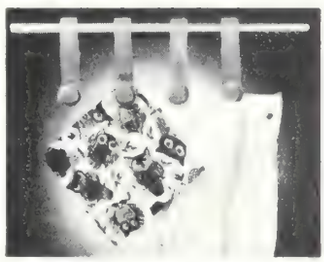
The wake-up sound can seem less harsh with a brass alarm clock with luminous hands. Ideal for wedding gift or anniversaries. Specify inscription. 2¾" w, 4" h. Has 2-year guarantee. $19.95 + $1 post. Hans Brinker II, Dept. 21, 651 So. Beach Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631.

FIX-IT KIT

Oh, those miserable moments when eyeglass frames part company! To cope, a clever kit that helps get it all together: professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of tiny frame screws. $1.49 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

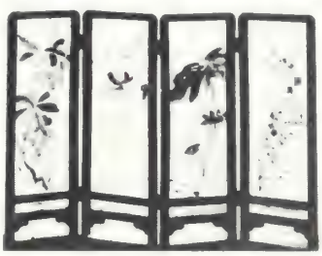
TRAVEL AID

Handy way to take care of hose, undies, gloves, drip-dry items anywhere. "Hoz-Pins" hold them between plastic-covered magnets that loop over shower or towel bar. Set of 4 in colorful case, 5½" sq., set $2.39; two $4.60. Ppd. #9204, Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, IL 60204.



SILK SCENES

Flowers featured in the far eastern manner add oriental splendor. Hand-painted screen with four panels, framed in black lacquer, is on a pretty silken fabric. 11½" h., 17" w. $4.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, Inc., Dept. HG 12543, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



How to Housebreak Your Pet

Train-O-Mat® makes it easy

No more stained carpets. When dog scents chemically-odorized mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable; both pole and 18" square holder are washable Kennel-tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats 4.98
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats 6.98
Attachable 12" pole for male · add 50¢
Plus 75¢ postage

G & G RESEARCH
Box 12274-57 Dallas, Texas 75225

HORSE GROOMING APRON

"Happiness is owning a horse"—and convenience is owning our special grooming apron! Made of sturdy, natural colored canvas, with slogan and horse's head printed in blue, apron has big front pockets to hold all your grooming aids and stout back ties. Generously protective, it's 29¾" long, 29" wide—a must for any horse owner.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG $2.95 plus 80c postage

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-3 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Famous Sturbridge Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs. both ways.

100,000 people a year visit our Shop

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

534 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

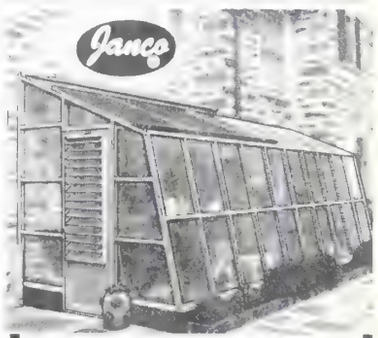
Talbots

Simplicity Itself
Disarmingly simple is this plaid Lafayette dress by David Crystal of texturized polyester. Easily shaped and back zippered, it is gently elasticized at the sides at the waistline and boasts the new removable alligator. Sky blue/white or shrimp/white. Sizes 6-18. $34.00 Add $1.25 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS • DEPT. NQ HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass. Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

Janco



should you buy a greenhouse?

Whether you're an eager amateur or an "old pro", you'll find a wealth of information in Janco's FREE catalog!

How much winter sunshine do you need? Is a greenhouse easy to maintain? Write today for Janco's color catalog and find answers to all your questions. Over 100 all-aluminum models—all parts pre-fit, glass pre-cut for easy assembly.

Dept. Y-3 **J. A. NEARING CO., INC.**
Box 348, 10788 Tucker Street
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-937-3300

SILVER SHELL CUPS

Original shell design of a "Precious Wentletrap" by Critt Graham. Beautiful silver cups with gold interior. Never needs polishing. Disposable. One dozen 10-ounce tumblers.

$7.50 [illegible] add 4% Sales Tax
BankAmericard/Master Charge or G&S interbank numbered

MARY TROUTMAN'S
CATES PLAZA
375 Pharr Rd., N.E. • Atlanta 30305
"In the Round Building between Peachtree and Piedmont"
404-266-9333

COLOR TELEPHONES

extra color telephone with no rental charge at all. These are rebuilt and [illegible] beautiful decorator colors, fitted with standard cord and plug and bell [illegible] in any pack. Your choice [illegible] beige, pink, black, white, yellow and red.

SEND FOR FREE
Grand Con[illegible]

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Rose, Maple, Gull, Palette, Saguaro, Palm. (Also available are Texas Flag, Roadrunner, and Treble Clef.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels [illegible]½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, [illegible] long, $3 with design or $2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33¢ per order. 80 [illegible] gift catalog, 25¢. Bruce Bolind, 23L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

renew your danish chair

[illegible]

Butcher Block

[illegible] 124.00
60" x 30", $154.00

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, [illegible] bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always [illegible] for a complete 44 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

butcher block & more
The Schoenheit Company
[illegible]-34, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

[illegible] HOME STUDY [illegible] Decorating [illegible] NY [illegible] Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. [illegible] start a career. Illustrated lesson [illegible] Certificate [illegible]

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New Yo[illegible]

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior [illegible]
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
[illegible] C21

name
address
city state zip

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

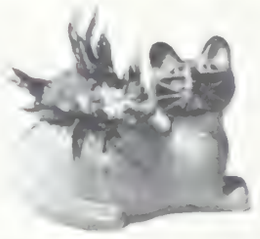
TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG-3
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923

COB CARRIERS

Slippery, buttery corn is a delight to eat but a nuisance to balance on a dinner plate. Handsome pressed glass dishes made to hold the cobs fill the bill beautifully; 9¾" x 3¼". Each $3.50, 4, $11.95 plus $1.50 post. The Gift Tree, HG3, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

ROLLING SHOE RACK

Holds 24 pairs of ladies' shoes or 20 pairs of men's *plus* polish. Freewheeling casters. 22" by 16" by 26½" h. Knotty pine in mellow honeytone or antique pine finish. $35.95. Easy-to-finish kit, $25.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, G43, No. Conway, NH 03860.



NINE LIVES

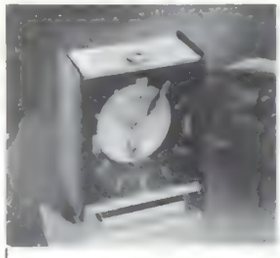
Sturdy hand-cast stoneware cat is built to last: he's fired in extreme heat and made of lead free clays from three different regions x 4 lbs. Designed by David Stewart, vase is 11" x 8" x 8" $22.50 ppd. Enterprise Products, Dept. 103E, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Award-winning portraits of all the U.S. presidents. Full-color 11" x 14" reproductions on heavy board with historical data on reverse. With documents and headlines, ready to frame, each $14.95 plus $1 post. Teego Industries, HG3, 8 Sterling Ave., Yonkers, NY 10704.



NEW CEILING ALARM CLOCK

No more stretching or getting out of bed to check the time. Just lie back and look at the ceiling! Invisible beam projects time above your bed in large, easy to read numbers. Deluxe model. Attractive walnut and gold finish. One year factory warranty. BankAmericard, MasterCharge accepted. Give number, expiration date, signature. **$34.95**, ppd. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

[illegible] Personal Shopper

Christopher's

856 South 7th East, Dept. 13
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Personalized STURDY PLASTIC COATED PLAYING CARDS

IN CLEAR LUCITE CASE

For the Card Player. Poker, Bridge, Gin. Whatever your game, enjoy it more with your own PERSONALIZED CARDS. Fine quality plastic coated cards, made just for you. Print your personal inscription — up to 10 words. A great gift idea for any occasion.

Send Check or Money Order to:
CARD WORLD
6 E. Union Avenue
Bound Brook, N. J. 08805

SHOPPING AROUND

EXQUISITE EMBROIDERY

Why do so many shoppers seek folk-art-y fashions? Acapulco wedding blouse with hand embroidery in fiesta colors explains it smartly! In white dacron, to wear in or out. Sizes 30-40. $20 plus 60c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H3B, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

ARCHES AND FLOWERS

Love seat, a Victorian copy, has graceful rose-and-leaf carving in center, swag carving between arches. 55″ l., 30″ d., 42″ h. Solid mahogany; your choice of fabric from catalogue, samples, $1. Love seat, $399.95 exp. charges coll. Magnolia Hall, HG3, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

BEAN BANK

Looks just like a jar of beans, but there's a secret inside: a central hideaway spot for extra cash that no one needs to know about but you. Glass jar with real red beans, 4¼″ h. $3.50 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG3, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

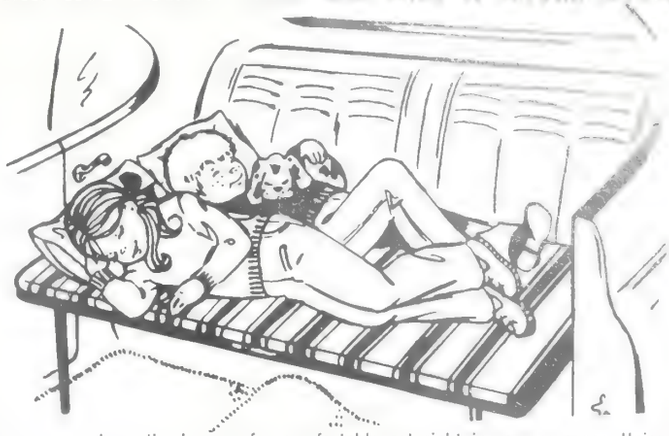
COLORFUL FOOTAGE

Play the summer scenes brightly in comfortable espadrilles from France. Canvas uppers, crepe rubber soles, rope-trimmed wedge heels. Green, yellow, red, hot pink, navy, white. Whole sizes 5-10, N and W. $14 + $1.25 post. The Talbots, Dept. VG, Hingham, MA 02043.

GROUND FOR BABY

Unbreakable food grinder designed to prepare cooked fruit, vegetables and meals right for babies from 2 to 14 months. Built-in feeding cup. Cleans, sterilizes with no muss or fuss $5.45 plus 80c post. Catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, Dept. 534E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

KAR KOT TURNS YOUR CAR INTO A MOTEL ROOM



Now you can have the luxury of a comfortable cot right in your own car. Uniquely designed cot sets up on rear seat to safely sleep 2 children or an adult, while you drive. Use it overnight in camp grounds, rest areas, on skiing, hunting or vacation trips. Perfect for pets—protects your upholstery. Sturdy, lightweight metal frame and legs; durable cover. Sets up in seconds; folds flat for trunk storage. 1″ foam mattress available. Savings from a single motel room more than pays for it. Choose 24″x51″ cot for standard size cars, or 22″x39″ cot for compact cars. Specify. Either model is **$11.98.** Mattress for either model is **$4.00.** Add $1.75 postage for order.

THE FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-374 Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

BAMBOO BASKETS

Give plain Jane flower pots the glamour treatment. Graduated trio (8″, 9″, 10″) show off feathery ferns, a lush butterfly palm on the porch or patio. Endow an indoor room with a garden look. Beautiful baskets, finely woven from split natural bamboo are a true value for the money. Set of three, $8.95 plus $1 postage. Money refunded if not delighted.

DISCOVERIES

DEPT. HG • P.O. BOX 28054 • DALLAS, TX 75228

Order Now

Red Masterpiece

1974 Rose of the Year

DEEP, DEEP FRAGRANT RED — actually deepens to a blazing "black" burgundy at the petal edges of each 6-inch bloom. *The* perfection of hybrid tea form everyone seeks in a cut rose . . . on long, elegant stems. And it's so easy to grow — in *all* areas and climates! Destined to be a garden classic, so do order now! You'll receive healthy No. 1 grade bare-root plants — complete Home Garden Guide included FREE

Order No. 442 $4.95 each
Three to One Address
Order No. 4423 . . . $13.95

Add 95c mailing and handling for each address to which we ship.

Send check or money order to:

Jackson & Perkins Co.

96 Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

PILLOWS

Muslin-covered feather pillows (90% duck feathers, 10% down) are a natural for your fabric, needlepoint, embroidery, applique, quilting, patchwork and weaving.

Knife-edge Size	Each	2 For
12 x 12″ Sq.	$4.25	$ 8.00
14 x 14″ "	5.25	10.00
16 x 16″ "	6.50	12.50
18 x 18″ "	8.50	16.50
12″ Rd.	4.25	8.00
14″ "	5.25	10.00
16″ "	6.50	12.50

Knife-edge rectangle
12 x 16″ . . . . . 5.95 . . . . . 11.50

Available at all CALICO CORNERS stores or send check/money order to:

CALICO CORNERS, INC.
P. O. Box 670
Wilmington, Del. 19899

Add $1 per order for postage & handling. Detailed price list sent on request.

Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on silk finish paper. Great gift idea!

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a **FULL COLOR POSTER** at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS
18″ x 24″ . . . . only $7.50
12″ x 18″ . . . . only $4.50
24″ x 36″ . . . . only $10.50

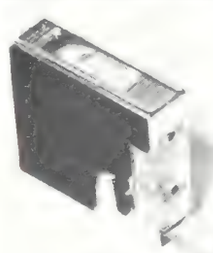
BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!
2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.50
1 ft. x 1½ ft. $2.00
1½ ft. x 2 ft. $2.50
3 ft. x 4 ft. $7.50

Laminated Posters up to 2ft. x 3ft. $2.00 addt'l.
Frames fit up to 2ft. x 3ft. $3.00 addt'l.

For every color poster ordered, add $1.00 and get a black & white same size. Black and White Duplicates 70% off. Add 50c each item handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax. If you send C.O.D. or negative add $1.00 for each size. SUPERSPEED SERVICE shipped by mail add $1.50 per item.

Congers Color Labs

Dept. HG-34, Congers, N.Y. 10920

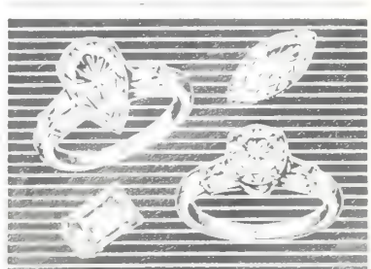


FOUR MEASURES IN ONE

#2002 Four Way Ruler $10.50

Creative Enterprises

1732 Butler Ave., Dept. HG3 L.A., Ca. 90025



ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables it to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days.

THE STRONGITE CO.

New York, N.Y. 10036

EARLY AMERICAN *KITCHEN can be yours too... the* "COUNTRY CHARM" *way!*

. . . with "COUNTRY CHARM" Early American Appliances!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . . authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits [illegible] at $495.00, [illegible]

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . . (inset) [illegible] is **CAST IRON** with handsome scroll [illegible] is fully insulated and [illegible]. Hearth door conceals all [illegible] in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at $295.00, [illegible]

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

[illegible] THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
Old Fashioned Gift [illegible]
Dept. HG, 314 Rogers Ave. [illegible]

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

QUEEN ANNE CORNER CHAIR

[illegible]

$109.00, shipping charges collect.
Send $1.00 for new catalog of reproductions.
Dept. 176, Box 280, Conover, N.C. 28613

Ephraim Marsh

PORTABLE PATCHWORK BAGS

[illegible] $8.95. [illegible] $11.95. [illegible]

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-3T Northport, New York 11768

EARLY AMERICAN SCENES [illegible]

Red Barn Kit	$1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit	$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit	$1.75
Old Mill Kit	$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit	$1.75
Minute Man Kit	$1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", [illegible]	$1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish	$1.50

PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

[illegible] books for decoration

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

THE PEWTER LOOK

Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 soup forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 1 serving pieces.

Service for 8 ..... $35.00
Service for 12 ..... $52.50

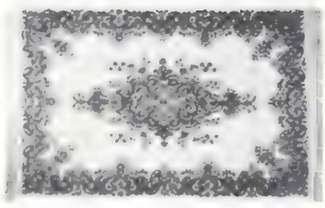
Please [illegible] check

Wales, Dept. HG374
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

SHOPPING AROUND

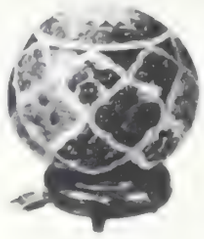
HIGH "HONEY"

Be on your breezy way in a sling sandal of softest urethane with full-cushioned insoles mounted on burlap-covered wedge 1½" high. Pebble crepe soles. Red, white, navy, black. 4-12, N,M, W. $10.95 + 75c post. Sizes over 10, add $1. Sofwear Shoes, HG3, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.



ORIENTAL RUGS

Treasured old patterns, authentic reproductions. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, navy or moss green ground. 4′ by 6′, $19.95; 6′ by 9′, $39.95; 9′ by 12′, $79.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG3, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024.



LET IT SHINE

See-worthy globe lamp shows off its bright hues through transparent camel skin casing, creating a stained glass effect. Wired. 4" dia., $7.95; 6", $11.95; 8", $14.95; 10", $19.95; 12", $24.95. Add 65c post. Stylus Graphics, HG3, 10 E. 40 St., New York, NY 10016.

DIAMONDS UNLIMITED

Whether you have a penchant for rings, earrings, pins or bracelets, you'll find fresh inspiration browsing through this free color catalogue. If you find the diamond fashion you want, a ten-day inspection period is allowed. Empire Diamond Corp., HG3, 350 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

SAFETY FIRST

Keeps those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way with cord shortener that holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around shortener. Only $1.49 for set of six plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

LONG-LIFE LIGHT

Space-age Chromalloy flashlight is always ready to use, with no dead batteries. Has a guarantee that it will work 5 years from now, even if not used. 20-hours "on" life. Smart aluminum case, 3½" long. $6 + $1 postage. Discoveries, HG3, P.O. Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.

STOP STOOPING—Amazing, new Pi Peer® Shoulder Brace (patented) corrects posture instantly, comfortably. Provides even, distributed support for sagging shoulders. No fitting. Made of ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply material. Arm bands softly padded. Lightweight, cool. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. For men, women. $6.95 + 45c postage. Piper Brace. Dept. HG-34SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

CONTEMPORARY CANE

Beauty of a headboard in a good-looking cane pattern. Natural rattan over triple pole frame with 3" peel border. Single size, 39" by 53", $38.95; double, 54" by 53", $44.95; Queen, 60" by 53", $49.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG3, Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. $1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TRAVELING JEWELS

Lush velour slim-jim case is initialed (specify two) in brass; lid lined with white satin; spring hinge closure. 4¼" by 7"; for traveling and at home. Print initials. Moss green. $2.98; two, $5.75 add 35c each post. Lillian Vernon, G31, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CALL IT CAMP

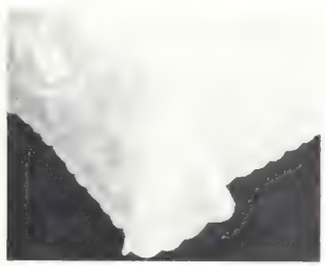
A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's. Oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, $39.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG3, 35 W. 35 St., NY 10001.

NO RESERVATIONS

Step right up to heap big fun in a corrugated fiberboard teepee 40" x 40" x 48" that's terrific for backyard powwows. Three bright colors; large enough for three young braves to crawl into. $7.50 plus $1 post. Catalog Showcase, HG3, 2150 Collins Ct., Hollywood, FL 33020.

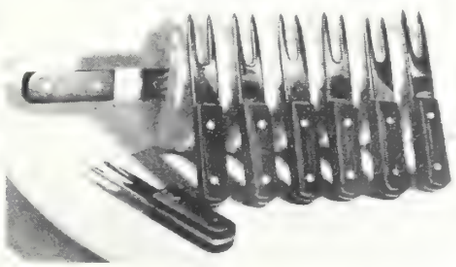
BATISTE TABLECLOTHS

White or champagne Swiss embroidered no-iron polyester. 44" sq., $27.50; 54", $37.50. Square or oval, all 70" w; 90", $80; 108", $100; 126", $125. Round: 70", $69.50; 90", $90. Napkins, each $4.50. $1 post. Hildegarde's, HG3, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



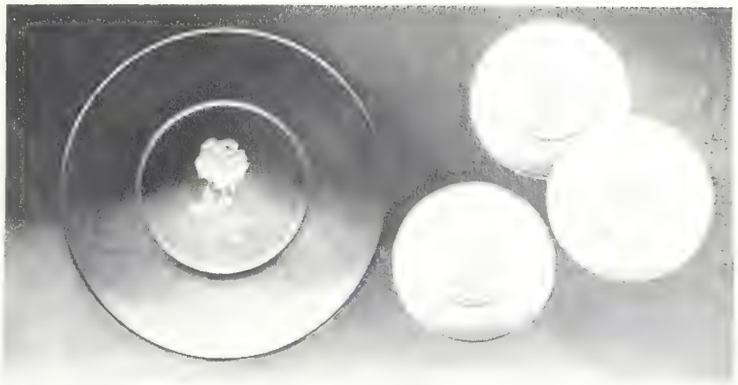
Corn Pic-ups

For corn lovers. Handsome rosewood and stainless skewers eliminate burnt or butterfingers. Treat a hostess . . . or the man of the house. Box of eight $3.50. 2 Boxes (16) $6.85. Add 50c post. for Each Box. *Sorry No COD's*



Catalog 25c

THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG3-4, Kensington, Md. 20795



Spring Flowers for Your Table, 12.95

Four crystal dessert plates, each bearing a deep-sculpted blossom . . . rose, jonquil, crocus, or dogwood. By Sculpta Glass, 8" in diameter, and impervious to detergents. The set of four, 12.95.

Garfinckel's
1401 "F" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004

Please send . . . . . sets of dessert plates at 12.95 (plus 1.00 for postage and handling).
Check . . . . . or Charge Acc't. No. . . . . .
or American Express Number . . . . . .
Name . . . . .
Address . . . . .
City . . . . . State Zip

Actual Length: 4 in.

THE OLD FASHIONED LAUNDRY PIN IS NOW A SUPER KEY RING!

$4.00 ppd (shipped by first class mail)
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax
Sorry we cannot accept COD's

SUPER KEY RING
292 South La Cienega Blvd., Dept. 202G
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211

"Is a home greenhouse expensive?"

Get all your answers from this FREE full-color brochure

48 fact-packed pages will open whole new ways to creative relaxation. Tell you what's the best size. The best site. Answers right from the world's leading builder of greenhouses. L & B greenhouses come in a wide variety to fit every budget. Free-standing or lean-tos. Send in this coupon for your free catalog.

Lord & Burnham, Dept. 6-03-4, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10533

☐ I'm interested in a small greenhouse to attach to my window.
☐ I'm interested in a regular free standing or attache

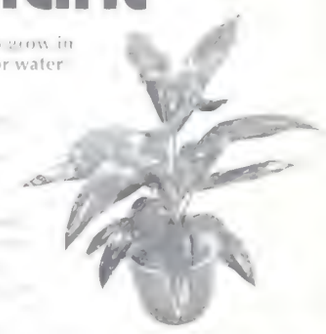
Mr/Mrs _____
Address _____
City, State Zip _____

In Canada, Mail to Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd., St. Catharines Ont.

HAWAIIAN "GOOD LUCK"

ti plant

Easy to grow in soil or water



GOOD LUCK.

fifteen feet

$1.00 for $2.50

Add 25c

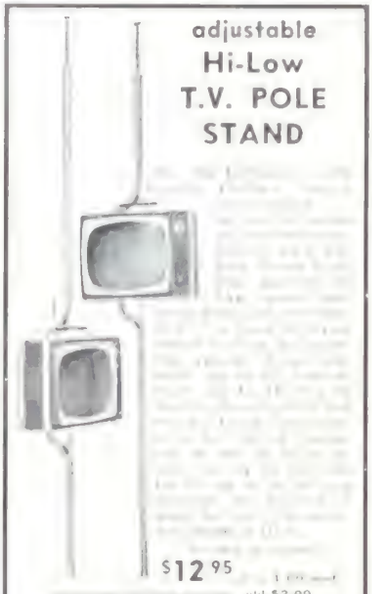
ROBERTA'S

Greek Mate's Hat

Imported from Greece. Soft, all-wool felt. Band-trimmed. Sizes for men and women of all sexes. Standard sizes $10.50 plus $1 post. Our catalogue yours for the asking. Other gifts: things from Greece. Costume and real jewelry. Clothes for men and women. Accessories and gifts of all sorts.

Greek Island Ltd.
215 E. 49th St., New York 10017
Also at East Hampton & West Harwich.

adjustable
Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND



$12.95

add $2.00

Holiday Gifts Dept. 101-A
WHEAT RIDGE COLORADO

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour . . . just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm 2¾" x 6¼" x 5½". 1 year factory warranty.

$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax.
Gift Catalog .25c

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Road, Dept. 534, Batavia, IL 60510

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

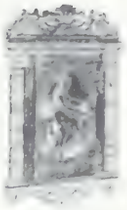
Imagine yourself the builder of this attractive ALL PURPOSE BARN 24' x 36' x 18' high with easy to follow plans. Appealing to the eye in suburban, farm, ranch, lake area. Many uses as 3 or 4 car garage, boats, campers, store, lodge. Plans call for concrete floor, ceiling joist, plywood loft flooring, suggested window and door location. Send $5.00 for plans and material list. Additional plans with above order $2.00 each.

HAMMOND BARNS, Dept. HG26
Box 584, New Castle, Ind. 47362

SHOPPING AROUND

TASSEL TIP

Tasseled glove soft kidskin shoe with bow and piping in contrasting color. navy/red, red/navy, emerald/navy, lime/white, white/navy, hot pink/white, yellow/white. 5½ to 10, N and M widths, $18 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VJ, Hingham, MA 02043.



FRENCH MAILBOX

Copy, reproduced in cast aluminum. Hand-finished in white, black verdigris, goldspun white, pewter. Latched door, hinged knob; nymph and babe in bas relief. 14" w., 23" h., 4". Mail container, 12" x 8". $35, plus $1.50 post. The Patio, Dept. HG34, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

NAVAJO REPLICAS

Rugs for floor or wall. In ivory with earthen accents; or brick reds and golds, color accents. 3' x 5' $34.95; 4' x 6' $49.95; 6' x 9' $89.95; 9' x 12' $159.95. Ppd. Color catalogue, Oriental and Indian rugs, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs. Dept. GE-4, 3028 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

LIFT OFF

For the female who has unwanted hair on her face, arms and legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Battery operated device removes the stuff professionally and permanently, does not puncture skin. $16.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-33, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.

STRAW VOTE

A wicker basket, needlepointed monogram. Kit includes 10½" x 6" x 5½" basket, wool, instructions, canvas, monogram chart, velvet ribbon in rose, blue, red, black, green or gold. Open basket, $4.95; lidded $5.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

BE SEATED

In choice of fabrics, the "Bruce Hunt" chair, 35½" h., 32" w., $122; in your 54" fabric (6 yds.), $96. "Restmore" ottoman, $34.50; in your 54" fabric (2 yds.), $26.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, fabric samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG3, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

BROOM STRAW CAKE TESTER!

Nothing has ever replaced a broom straw for testing a cake and now at last, a special "Broom" just for that purpose. Straws long enough to test your favorite Angel Food Cakes. $2.00 plus 50¢ postage. **Magnificent Mail Order Mercantile, Dept. 311 P.O. Box 12128, Denver, Colorado 80212.**

SHEFFIELD CADDIES

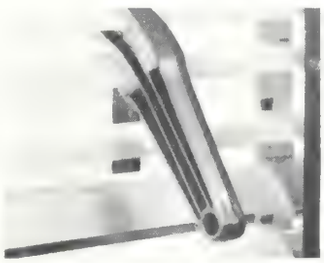
Elegant silver plate caddies for instant coffee, tea or sugar. Each has a cobalt blue removable liner that shows through pierced design. 6″ h. with matching spoon and airtight lid. $4.95 each plus 75c post. Set of 3, $14.95 ppd. Village Design, HG 341, Box 159, Ryder Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11234.

CREATIVE PROJECT

Mexican floral arrangement you can make has specially dried seed pods, leaves, grasses. Kit also includes step-by-step directions with printed diagram; pottery vase. 30″ h.; 18″ w. Shades of buff, tan, green. $17.95 ppd. Floral Crafts, HG3, Box 901, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

KEEP IT CLEAN

Keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt with this efficient little tool. Double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. $1.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

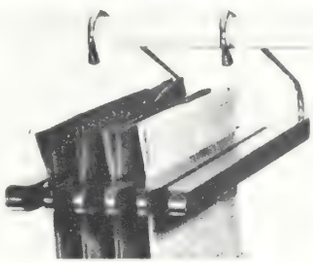


GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8″ by 10″ die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo is returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG3, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

CLOSET TREASURE

Now hers and his *file* neatly in the sliding slack rack! It eliminates five different hangers. Trousers and slacks insert or remove without taking rack out. Cherry with chromeplated hanger. $5.98; two for $10.98. Add 85c post. Ferry House, Inc., HG3, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



WINDOW DRESSING

Permanent press Colonial print. Kodel/cotton; green, red, blue, brown, gold on ivory. 84″ w., 30″ l., $6; 36″, $6.50; 45″, $7.50; 54″, $8.50; 63″, $9.50. Valance, $3; tiebacks, $1. Plus $1.25 post. Brochure, swatches 50c. Mather's, HG3, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEN-TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCUM, BODY OILS, STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $4.95. PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-11-26

GUARANTEE
If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to your complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be refunded.

Standard Laboratories
P.O. Box 11214
Charlotte, N. C. 28209
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

fortunoff

Authentic colonial reproduction in stainless steel of English patterns. Note hollow-handle pistol-grip k

CLASSIC OLD BRADBURY

• 50-pc. service for 8 Satin or Bright **29.99**. 22-kt gold electr
74-pc. service for 12 Satin or Bright **44.99**. 22-kt gold electroplate 89.99
• Includes eight 5-pc. place settings plus 8 extra teaspoons, 1 butter knife and 1 sugar spoon

THESE SERVING PIECES ALSO AVAILABLE:	Stainless	Gold
After-dinner coffee spoon	.[illegible]	.75
Butter spreader, hollow handle	1.50	[illegible]
Ice tea or soda spoon	.50	.75
Cocktail or oyster fork	.50	.75
Gravy ladle	1.75	2.50
Pie knife, hollow handle	3.00	5.00
Salad servers, 2-pc set	2.50	4.00
Cold meat fork	1.75	2.50
Tablespoon	1.25	2.00
Fruit spoon •	.50	.75
Individual steak knife, hollow handle	2.50	4.00
Snail fork •	.50	75
3-pc. carving set •	12.99	18.99

•Not available in Bright Finish

Send order to FORTUNOFF, P.O. Box 132 AF, Westbury, N.Y. 11590
[illegible] Shipping & handling on additional pieces gratis when ordered with a service. Otherwise, add $1. In N.Y. State add local sales tax. No COD's please

CLASSIC OLD BRADBURY 50-pc service for 8: ☐ Bright finish @ **29.99**, ☐ Satin finish @ **29.99**, or ☐ gold finish @ **59.99**. **74-pc service for 12:** ☐ Bright finish @ **44.99**, ☐ Satin finish @ **44.99**, or ☐ gold finish @ **89.99**

Additional Serving Pieces _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
SIGNATURE _____
☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Fortunoff Chg. ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg. Interbank # _____
☐ American Express Card # _____ Expires _____

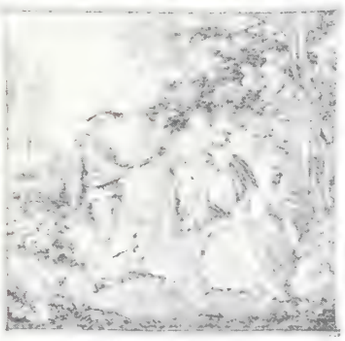
1300 Old Country Road, Westbury, N.Y. 11590 • 124 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Opening Spring '74 in Paramus Park, N.J.

"THE DINOMITE HEART"

2.25 carats of man-made diamonds. 43 perfectly matched "diamonds" selected for their brilliance and durability. "Dinomite" dangles from a 14 carat white gold chain to enhance this lovely pendant.
Our "diamonds" are set in a 4 pronged Tiffany setting with a platinum finish to insure a lifetime guarantee. A lovely gift.

Please send $12 postage paid to:
JONES SALES COMPANY
2313 E. 92nd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60617

TAPESTRIES
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE



213 MUSEUM 2[illegible] x20[illegible]—$7.50
Add 75c for postage & insurance

DIRECT FROM EUROPE
—Save 80% to 90%—

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these low prices, you'll want several. Authentic replicas, machine woven of 100% cotton—will not fade. Sizes & scenes to fit any decor.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

LANA LOBELL *fashion catalog*

FREE!
No Purchase Necessary
48 COLOR PAGES
300 EXCITING NEW IDEAS
HALF SIZES • JUNIORS • MISSES

SAVE ENERGY! SAVE MONEY! SHOP BY MAIL!
New spring catalog features over 300 exciting new styles. Many Exclusives! Shop this easy armchair way. Save fuel, as well as your own energy! No crowds! No [illegible] ing problems! And the prices [illegible] ibly low! Only $5.99 to $39.99. Fi[illegible]
credit plans available

LANA LOBELL
Please send FREE La[illegible]
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Genuine Pewter

$12.50 each

Receipt of your check or money order will hasten the postage paid delivery of what will instantly become a family heirloom—to be treasured always. Created by one of America's foremost sculptors, these precious solid pewter figures (approximately 3½" tall) capture the poses and expressions of youthful memories.

Specify how many of each: #101 Boy with Dog
#102 Girl with Doll

And send your order to:

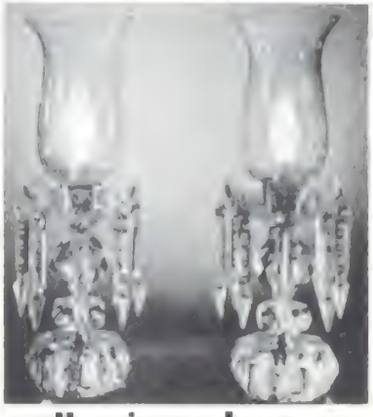
PANSY, LTD., P.O. Box 105, Midland Park, N.J. 07432

Yipes! Stripes! Our striped cotton canvas espadrilles, imported from Italy, have cushioned linings, rope-trimmed crepe rubber soles and wedged heels. Red/white/navy/white. Wheat sizes 6 to 10. N and M. $15.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

Resort and Spring 1974

THE TALBOTS
DEPT. NY
[illegible]
Hanbury Green, Mass. 01742 Grand Ave., Conn.



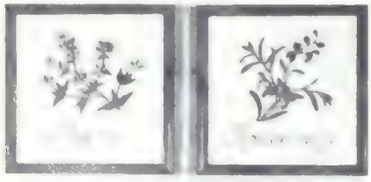
Hurricane Lamps

with cut crystal spears

[illegible] $34.95 [illegible] SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE SOON

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG-1 200 Frankford Ave. Phila. Pa. 19125

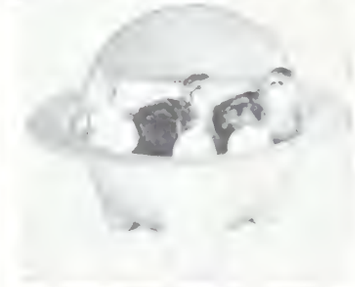


CREWEL HERBS [illegible] Each kit includes herb design stamped on oyster Belgian linen, wool in true to-nature colors, needle, and easy instructions. [illegible] for delivery.

Thyme Kit (shown)	$1.75
Rosemary Kit (shown)	$1.75
Chives Kit (shown)	$1.75
Mint Kit (shown)	$1.75
Oregano Kit	$1.75
Dill Kit	$1.75
Wood frame (choose maple, [illegible] or green)	$1.25

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
[illegible] Walker St. Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



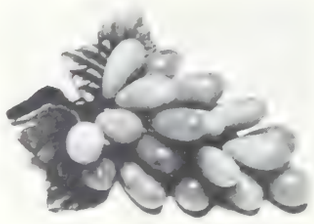
SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($4.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25c for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

SHOPPING AROUND

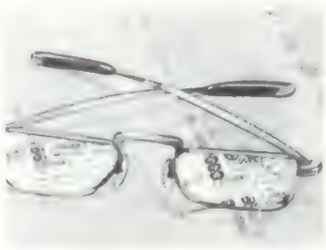


CHINESE JADE GRAPES

Carved pale green jade grapes in a bunch of about 20 have five deep green jade leaves. From mainland China where the craftsmen are masters of carving "the Stone of Heaven." Bunch is about 8" long. Exquisite for centerpiece or curio shelf. $29.95 ppd. Stuart Kingston, HG44, Box 91, Rehoboth Beach, DE, 19971.

TO THE RESCUE

Shrieking alarm for an endangered lady to sound is no bigger than a perfume sprayer yet is 10 times louder than a human scream. No battery or wind-up; just push to bring loud blast. 1½" x 3½". $3 ppd. Impact Alarm, HG3, Dept. CW, P.O. Drawer 5128, Winston-Salem, NC 27103.

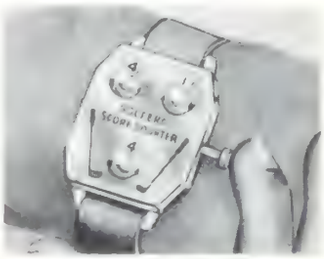


EASY ON THE EYES

Smart half-frame reading glasses for fine-print magnification are lightweight, comfortable. Gold-finished wire frames with raised nosepiece, non-slip earpieces. Insect-repellent lenses. With case $6.95 plus 45c post. Nel-King, Dept. HG-34WF, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.

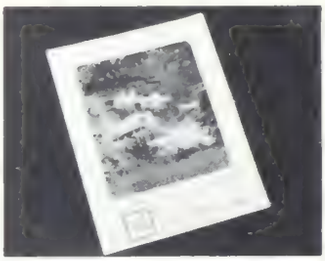
GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin. Seal them up with self-sticking tape. Merely press tape on clean, dry surface. 11 foot roll, $2.29 plus 40c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



GOLFER'S COUNTER

You don't need two hands to card your game with an automatic golf scorer. Counts strokes and shows your total. Gold-tone metal case is tarnish-proof, has a sturdy leather strap. A great gift for any golfer. $2.98 + 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 303-F, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



NAUTICAL NICETIES

Scrimshaw, boating togs, figurehead reproductions, nautical home accessories—all these and more are shown in catalogue that's a treasure trove of see-worthy gifts. 8½" x 11" in full color; 25c ppd. Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG3, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

Authentic Old Colonial style • Muslin

PERMANENT PRESS CAPE CODS

Made in the tradition of Old New England, these Early American beauties will add old-fashioned charm to any room. Trimmed with generously full 3" ruffles, even across the heading, they're EXTRA WIDE—80" to the pair. Two matching ruffled tieback pieces included.

SO EASY TO CARE FOR! They're made of Permanent Press natural (eggshell) or white Kodel® polyester and cotton muslin—the machine washable fabric that's specially treated so curtains IRON THEMSELVES in the dryer. And they're pre-shrunk . . . maximum shrinkage only 1%.

45" long	7.50
54" long	8.25
63" long	9.00
72" long	9.75
81" long	10.50

Add $1.25 postage to each order

Order style "NEW DOVER"
Specify White or Natural.

Or write for FREE illustrated brochure!

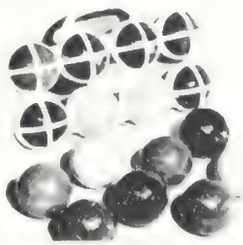
OLD COLONY CURTAINS. G438, Box 759, Westfield, N.J. 07090

Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. No COD's. Del. in N.J. add 5% Tax.

BYZANTINE, VIIC.

Reproduction of an original in the Dunbarton Oaks collection of Byzantine rarities is metal, gold electroplated. 2½" by 1½", cross with chain. #DO-9N, $6.50 plus 50c post. Free brochure, Museum Collections, HG3, P.O. Box 999, Radio City Sta., NY, 10019.

BRAVISSIMO BOCCIE



Can now be played everywhere by all members of the family. Handy carrying kit with eight balls, complete instructions for lawn or back lot play. Special playing surface not necessary! $7.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, HG-12343, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

QUEENLY CHAIR

Modified wing with graceful lines has zippered reversible seat cushion. 44½" h., 29½" w. Specify type, color of fabric: velvet; stripe; solid; print. $149. Your 54" fabric—6½ yds. $119. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG3, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

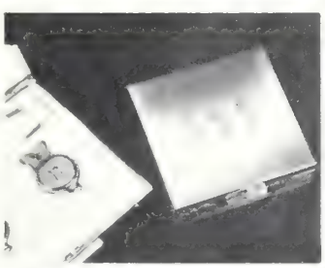
CLEARLY CHIC

Nylon mesh encases the foot in a bare and beautiful sandal. Choice of the mini wedge in white or gold or mini heel in gold or silver. Sizes 5 through 10. At home fashion with pants or long skirts. $5.95 each; two pr., $10.50 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG3, Northport, NY 11768.

CURRENT NOTES

Keep up with the hits of today. Bimonthly magazine brings you sheet music, lyrics, and guitar chording for newer favorites, and old hits as well. Specify organ or piano editions. One year (6 issues) $5.95 ppd. Heritage Music Press, Dept. W3, 501 E. Third St., Dayton, OH 45401.

EYE CATCHERS



Solid brass case for contact lenses is big on looks, tiny in size. Engraved on outside with your initials (specify). Inside, mirror, two plastic pockets which hold your lens safely, and also bottle for lens liquid. 2" x 2" x ½". $5.95 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG3, Boulder CO 80302.

NO MORE TANGLED PHONE CORDS

Telephone Cord Caddy ends unsightly, annoying twisted Telephone cords. Wind and unwind up to 25 feet of cord as you go. Gives you just the amount you need and keeps the cord off the floor when not in use. Unit attaches instantly to all phones. Available in black, white, beige, avocado, blue, pink, turquoise, ivory, yellow and red. Specify color.

Telephone Cord Caddy. $3.98 + 40c Mailing Each.

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-34 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Glass Display DOMES

Will keep and protect all your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, collector's dolls, heirlooms. Choice of **Mahogany, Walnut** or **Black** finish wood base. State color and size. Pictured

ORDER NO. 117DS

Dome Ht	Retail
3 x 6	$8.95
3½ x 6	9.25
4 x 7	9.75
4½ x 8	11.50
5 x 7	12.75
5 x 8	13.25
5 x 9	14.00
5½ x 11	14.00
6 x 8"	16.00
6 x 10"	17.75
6 x 12	23.50
6 x 14"	25.00
7 x 8	21.50
7 x 11	24.00
8 x 8	23.00
8 x 10	27.50
8 x 12	38.00
8 x 15	43.00
8 x 18	58.00
10 x 12"	43.50
10 x 15"	55.00
10 x 18"	75.00
10 x 20"	87.50
12 x 16	84.50
13 x 27	135.00

"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base.
4398—3x4¼" $3.35
6220—4x6" $7.25

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

Please, your zip code is required

Downs DEPT. 140s A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

French Doorknobs $2.98 ea.

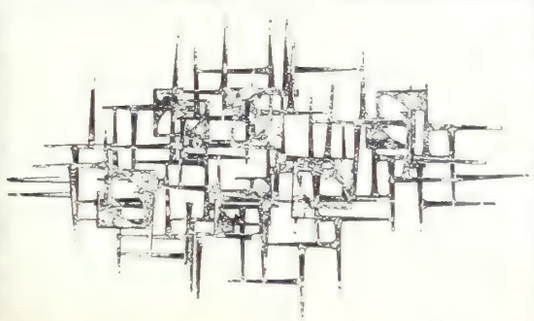
GOLD PLATED GLAMOR—NOW IN LEFT- OR RIGHT-HAND STYLES!

1930—Left hand Knob $4.50 ea. 2 for $8.98
1931—Right hand Knob $4.50 ea. 2 for $8.98
1941—Set of 1 each left & right Set $8.98

Please send me _____

I enclose $_____

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G31 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



Original WALL SCULPTURES by **max levine**

Hand crafted from steel & brass. Truly a collector's item.

FREE BROCHURE

B. Levine; Dept HG34 19-18 Saddle River Rd. Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410

AQUA SPRAY SPRINKLING SYSTEMS

"FOR LARGE LAWNS AND SMALL INCOMES."

10,000 sq. ft. & more

AUTOMATIC BOOSTER INCREASES WATER SPRAYING CAPACITY 8X

AN EASY DO-IT-YOURSELF LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM YOU CAN INSTALL IN A FEW HOURS. RELAY BOOSTER ATTACHES TO FAUCET. ONLY ONE VALVE OPERATES SYSTEM. THOUSANDS SOLD! ..... WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS TO AQUA SPRAY, 3808 W. 11 MILE RD, BERKLEY, MICH 48072. $325.00.

FERTILIZER ATTACHMENT $75.00 BOOSTER

CUSTOM BLEND YOUR OWN COLOGNE WITH ESSCENTS ET AL

Nine pure perfume oils, big bottle of compatible base solution, FREE Blending bottle, wide neck funnel, and simple two-step mixing instructions enable you to make 125 cologne combinations! Make large quantities of your favorite scents at half of retail prices.

Complete eleven bottle perfumery.
Only $16.50 plus $1.00 shipping & handling.

ESSCENTS ET AL
6290 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif. 90028
Please ship_____Esscents Et Al Kit(s) at $16.50 each (plus $1.00 each for shipping & handling)
PLEASE PRINT
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____
(Your money back if not completely satisfied)

OPEN FIELD KERMAN

SEND $1 FOR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938
(312) 525-4876
Dept GW-34
3028 N. LINCOLN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60657

schoukara bag

from Morocco

handtooled by Moroccan leather crafters. The perfect accessory for today's layered look. Selected from the collection of international fashions in our

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 56-PG IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
SIZES TO 14

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Fifth Avenue Shoes. N... Low Money Saving P...

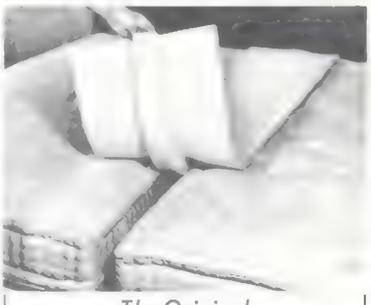
NO RISK TO YOU!
...isfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

TUSCANY $30.00

Our fine fitting w... bouncy crepe sole. Flatter... good looks . . . plus ...ecurity of foot-hu... Butter-soft black or ... glove leather.

SHOECRAFT 603 ... AVE NEW YORK 1001...



The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE
with patented square rib

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $7.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONI STERN
HG-3, 54 W. So. Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079

SHOPPING AROUND

CLASSIC FRAMING

A classic frame for covering inside windows. Add your own fabric to a hinged, custom-shaped frame made to your specifications; hardware included. Free brochure and information. Town & Country Woodcraft Co., HG3-4, 219 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, IL 60607.

COUNTRY CLASSIC

A dependable wrap skirt you can practically live in, day after day. It has wide panels in back, buttons to adjust waistband in front, capacious patch pockets. Navy brushed-cotton denim. Sizes S,M,L. $16 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VI, Hingham, MA 02043.

A STEP UP

Better than the average step-stool, Kik-Step rolls at the touch of a toe, yet grips the floor securely when someone stands on it. Silver, blue, white, olive, red, yellow, black, sage, copper-glo $16.50 plus $1.50 post. A. C. Gifts, HG3, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

CREWEL BY THE YARD

Imported from India, natural hand-woven cotton embroidered with multi-colored flowers. Richly textured fabric lends itself to upholstery, slipcovers, draperies, long skirts. 50" wide. One yard, $12 ppd. Swatch, color catalogue, 50c. Gurian's, HG3, 276 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

CAT AND MOUSE

Now he sees it, now he doesn't—that intelligent cat you know will love playing "mouse in the hole." The mouse is an elusive ball that will entertain him for hours. Blue plastic; 6" dia., 3" h. $3.45 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 343, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

WHO-O-S WISE?

A family of owls, that's who-o! Mommy, daddy and the brood in four gorgeous full color 8" by 10" prints. Ready to frame and hang or use in decoupage. Usable in a group or individually. Set, $1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG3, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

Spring Hang-Ups

A trio of handmade American stoneware planters in rich warm glazes create a green plant world indoors. Individually made so no two are exactly alike. Set of 3, $6.95 plus 75¢ postage.

Great North Woods
683 Lexington Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10022

PENSIVE FROG

Needlepoint design to do in froggy green on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Paterna Persian. $6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 50c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, $2.25. Purple hippo, pink elephant, others. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

BEAUTY IN OAK

Graceful round top, 1¾" thick, has been sanded and hand-rubbed with linseed oil to make the most of its grain. Cast iron base. 36" dia. $165; 42" $191; 48" $230; 54" $282. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG3, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.

GIANT SMILE

A variety of poster sizes, from any color or black and white photo. 18" by 12", $2; 18" by 24", $2.50; 2′ by 3′, $3.50; 3′ by 4′, $7.50. For lamination, add $2; frames for sizes up to 2′ by 3′; $3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow Yourself Up Co. HG3, 663 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.

HIS 'N HER BRACELET

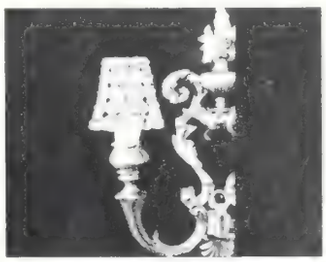
We can't promise this snappy copper bracelet wards off hobgoblins or cures rheumatism. But we *like* its casual cachet! Chain-links gleam for both him *and* her. Men's, $3.98; women's, $2.98. Add 25c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SEW SIMPLE

Basic details about home sewing; step-by-step illustrations designed for a beginner to follow. With prices spiraling, "How to Make It" book offers a money-saving solution by showing how to stitch it yourself. $6.95 ppd. Late's, HG3, Box B-25444, Raleigh, NC 27611.

PRISMATIC SPARKLER

Sconce Trimlite shade is a curtain of precision-cut octagon crystals that produce a myriad of jewel colors in the room. 3" h., 2" at top; 3" at bottom. Gold plated metal parts. $11.95 each; two, $22; four, $40 Ppd. Jewel Co. of America, Inc. HG3, 25 Holden St., Providence, RI 02908.



CAMEL BACK LOVESEAT

This is perfect for a traditional decor or as a focal point in a room that's a decorative mélange of many periods. Sturdy hardwood frame. Fruitwood finish, double coil springs for added comfort. H 35 W 58 D 33.

Price: Your fabric $225.50
Plain velvet or nylon blend $270.60
Striated, cut or striped velvet $303.60

Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.

Send 50¢ for catalogue

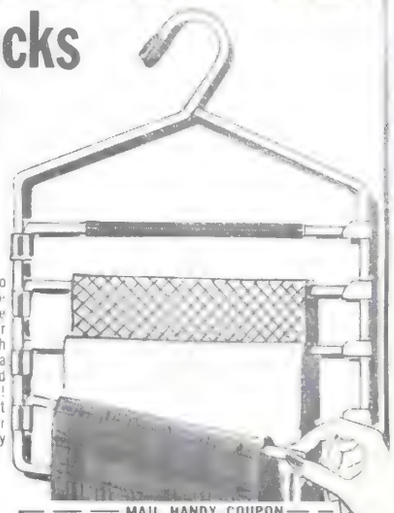
Bryan Robeson

Dept HG-85
Route 10, Box 793, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Amazing New SPACE-SAVER!

Swing-Out Slack Rack Holds 5 Pairs Of Slacks Wrinkle-Free!

Chrome Plated Steel Rods Swing Out At A Touch... Locks Securely in Place! What A Convenience!



At last, the newest, neatest most compact way to hang 5 pair of slacks in the space of only one pair — all on one hook! Imagine the convenience of just taking out one rack and choosing the pair of slacks you want with a flick of the finger. Each of the 5 gleaming chrome plated steel rods has a ribbed rubber tubing to prevent creasing . . . and holds the slacks securely so they won't slide off! Each hanger rod locks securely in place, but swings open at a touch so it's easy to hang up or remove slacks. They stay wrinkle free, ready to wear.

ORDER FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY — SAVE $$$ ON 2 OR MORE!

You'll never know what you did without this amazing new space saving convenience. The price is only $3.98 each (and certainly well worth the cost of saving space these days) and comes to you on a full no-time limit money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied. But wait! Order one for each member of the family and save! Two for just $6.96, or 4 for only $11.92 (that's a $4.00 savings right there). But hurry, you must order now. At these tremendous savings, they're sure to go fast.

"Just think, Dear — with the savings, I can now get that great shirt I saw!"

SLACK RACK (Z58628X)
ONLY $3.98 each
2 for $6.96 • 4 for $11.92
(SAVE $4.00)

Hanover House
Hanover, Penna. 17331

MAIL HANDY COUPON

HANOVER HOUSE, Dept. Z-844
Hanover, Penna. 17331

Kindly rush _____ Slack Rack(s) (Z58628X) for only $3.98 each plus 50¢ postage and handling on full money back guarantee if I am not completely satisfied.

☐ **SAVE! Order TWO . . .** for just $6.96 plus 75¢ p.p. & hdlg. You save $1.00. Same money back guarantee.

☐ **TREMENDOUS FAMILY SAVINGS! Order FOUR** for just $11.92 plus $1.25 p.p. & hdlg.

Pa. and Md. residents add sales tax. Enclosed is $_____

Name_____
please print

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

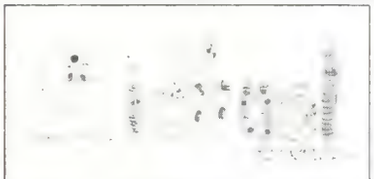
☐ Check here for FREE catalog of fine gifts. Z89938X

© Hanover House 1973

GREENHOUSE $119.95

Grow superior plants all year! Great value! This 12′ model is UltraViolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass model $189.95. No extra foundations needed. America's lowest prices. Budget plans. Write for free catalog.

Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman
Box 2666-K3, Santa Cruz, Ca. 95063



UNIQUE GIFT

Be original — give "LOVEABLES" Custom full color, watercolor art from an original animal alphabet. Ideal for new babies, weddings, birthdays, house warmings, anniversaries — you name it! 9"x12" matted in yellow, blue, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters only $4.50 each matted. Additional letters 50c each and size increases to 14"x18" matted. You can also add your own slogan or special message. 14" x 18" complete alphabet available at $10.50 matted. Specify capitals or small letters. Postage and handling 75¢ up to 3 pieces to the same address. Orders shipped within 48 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to:

LAURA'S LOVEABLES
P.O. Box 7381
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

HAND QUILTED PILLOWS

Hand quilted pillows in two traditional patterns: from left to right, Farmer Boy and Farmer Girl. Background colors are blue, brown, green, and red, with matching granny prints. Washable, dacron filled; 16" square.

$11.00
each, postpaid

Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax. To order by patterns and colors, send check or money order to:

APPALACHIAN FIR
Dept. [illegible]

[illegible]
Add [illegible]
"A Save t[illegible]

MITI-MITE MIRACLE DROPS.
KILLS ODORS IN 15 SECONDS.

ONE DROP DEODORIZES

- CAT LITTER
- KITCHEN
- BATHROOM
- TOBACCO
- GARAGE
- CAMPER
- REFRIGERATOR
- DIAPER PAILS
- CLOSET
- SICKROOM
- BARN & STABLE
- BASEMENT
- BOAT
- FISHING GEAR

ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY
ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

ICP DEODORIZER,
BOX 5128, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27103

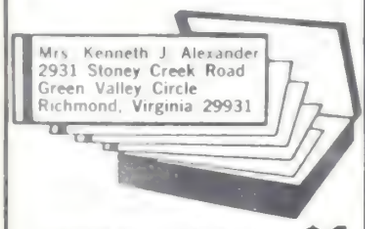
MAY THE HIPPOPOTAMUS OF HAPPINESS

WRETCHED MESS NEWS
Rt. HG-3, W. Yellowstone, Montana 59758

BLOW YOURSELF UP
IN B&W OR COLOR

11x2 Ft. $7.50
B&W POSTERS
poster. Better
2x3 FT. $3.50
PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE
B&W 8x10 $2.99 11x14 $3.99 12x18 $4.99
8x10 $5.99
RUSH SERVICE
Your original returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for
or M.O. No C.O.D.'s

PHOTO POSTER INC.
Dept. HG-34 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



Mrs. Kenneth J. Alexander
2931 Stoney Creek Road
Green Valley Circle
Richmond, Virginia 29931

1000 GOLD STRIP LABELS $1

Your Name and Address Beautifully Printed in Black Print on Finest Quality White Gummed Labels, with a Rich Decorative Gold Strip. Use them on stationery, books, checks, etc. 4 lines O.K. Each set of 1000 Gold Strip Labels $1 Ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back! A Thoughtful Gift! [illegible] Delivery. Add 33¢.

W. Yarbrough
[illegible] Venice Blvd., Dept. 35
Los Angeles, California 90019

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

[illegible]
ONLY
$29.95

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. J3 P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

SHOPPING AROUND

SIAMESE SCENE

Trio of playful Siamese cats is fun to needlepoint in natural colors on pale blue background. Made in Denmark, kit includes design on white double mesh canvas, tapestry yarn, needle. 12" by 12". $10.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG3, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

SPRING STROLLER

"Debra," has 1¼" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. Widths AAAA-EE, 2½ to 12. Smooth trim grain calf. Beige with otter, bone with malt; navy with light blue; white; black. 2½-10, $24.95; 10½-12, $25.95. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

FREE GREENING

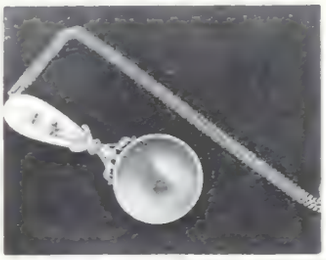
Get into the joys of growing your own thing. Burpee puts out a terrific gardening catalogue, all the information you need to plan and successfully grow new hybrid flowers and vegetables. Lots of illustrations! Free from W. Atlee Burpee Co., HG3, Burpee Building, Philadelphia, PA 19132.

SH-H-H PEACE

Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft, pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange for safety. Slip them in every night for refreshing sleep. $1.98 a pair plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COIN TIE BAR

Any fellow is bound to be delighted with a tie pin made up of real and rare coins: the Indian head penny, Buffalo nickel, Liberty quarter and Mercury dime! For wide ties. $7.95. Matching cuff links, $7.95 pr. plus 35c post. Ppd. Postamatic Co., HG374, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



THE LARGER VIEW

Wear a pendant that's really a magnifying glass suspended on a 30" golden chain. Ivory-like handle with golden metal decoration holds 1¾" dia. glass, for looking at fine print, menus, small articles. 4¼" l. #9216. $4.50 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, IL 60204.

PERSONALIZED GLASSWARE

Sparkling Crystal 12 oz. Hi-Ball or 11 oz. Double Old-Fashioned Glasses personalized with 22 KT Gold or Non-Tarnishing Platinum adds the personal touch. The just right gift for friends, relatives or self. A cherished wedding or anniversary gift. Signed gift card enclosed on request.

Set of 8—Either Style $15.75 Postpaid
Set of 6—Either Style $13.50 Postpaid

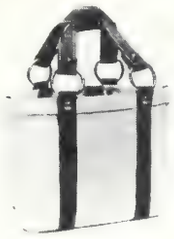
Ohio Res. add 4 2/10% Sales Tax

Specify style, finish & name (13 letters per line maximum). Correct personalization guaranteed. Prompt, safe delivery assured. Send check or money order to:

GIFT CORNER Box 8332 - Dept. HG3 Toledo, Ohio 43605

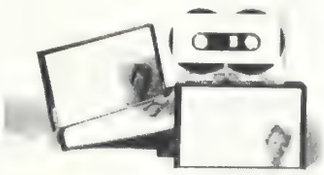
CAPABLE CANVAS

Roomy tote takes your personal belongings in style. Waterproof lining, inside zippered pocket, firm bottom, brass supports. 16" w. x 10" h. Navy (with red), red (with navy), beige (with brown). $10.50 ppd. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, Dept. TB, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.



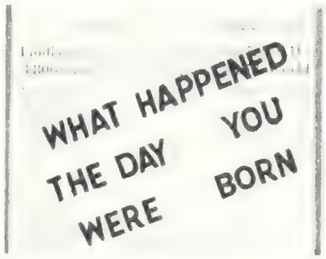
PLAY IT AGAIN

Favorite melodies of the past recorded from Hammond organ on 12 handy casettes, over 20 songs each. Titles like Sweet Lelani, Anniversary Waltz, on a Sunday afternoon. 250 in all. Each $5.95 ppd. Send for complete list. Salem Village Publishers, Box 370-G, Danvers, MA 01923.



BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

Extra! Extra! Read all about it—in a special edition (front page only) of the New York Herald Tribune. See what the rest of the world was doing on the day you were born. Specify any date from 1/1/1900 to 4/1/66. $2 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 303-E, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

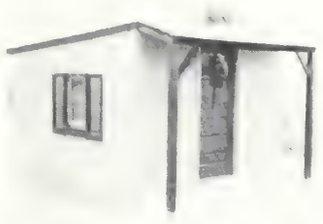


SPHYGMOMANOMETER

Its the real thing: the blood pressure machine the doctor uses in his office. Zipper case with stethoscope. Blood pressure is easy to take at home and provides advance warnings of any change in health conditions. $19.95 plus $1 post. Hanover House, Z-876, Hanover, PA 17331.

FRONTIER STYLE SHED

Build a bit of the old west in the back yard and from step-by-step plans a many-use workshop, tool shed or playhouse mounted on skids becomes a reality that is portable, too. 10′ w., 11′ l., 9½′ h. Plans, $2.75 ppd. Hammond Barns, HG3, Box 584, New Castle, IN 47362.



WEDGE PILLOW

Wedge shape tapers to that two-pillow height without the bunch or scrunch a nest of pillows often causes. Non-allergenic foam makes for breathing ease. 27" by 27" by 7½" tapering to "0". $8.95 ppd. Toni Stern, HG3, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., So. Orange, NJ 07079.

Save on fine furniture! One of America's largest collections

QUEEN ANNE WING [illegible] $169.95

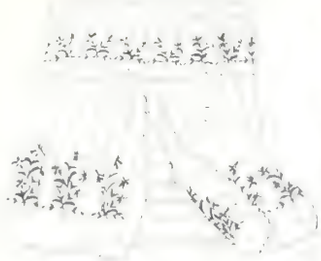
LOUIS XIV CHAIR Elegant carved [illegible] $139.95.

SEND 50¢ FOR OUR BIG CATALOG

Jonas Fields

(Dept. G-34) Box 52526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305

Cornflower

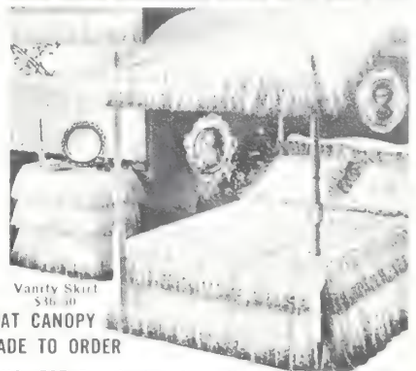


from Switzerland

[illegible] Lovely [illegible] is colored embroidery on white green leaves, with blue flowers. 70" square $30" lg $20.95 pr. 30" lg $22.95 pr. 45" lg $24.95 pr. Valance 70" x 11" $10.00, swatch 50¢.

No [illegible] necessary. Wash and hang, will give you many years of service. Lovely catalog of curtains, bedspread ensembles and tablecloths, 50¢.

Hildegarde's



Vanity Skirt $36.50

FLAT CANOPY MADE TO ORDER

HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

BRIGHT OUTLOOK FOR PATENT

MARGIE" — Sandals of marshmallow-soft patent . . . destined to be the most lived-in shoes in your wardrobe! So versatile they swing from sporty to dressy occasions . . . changing moods with a change of clothes. Superbly comfortable with their foam-cushioned insoles and 1½ inch heels. Elasticized sling straps assure perfect, self-adjusting fit. Beautifully styled. Colors: White, Black, Navy, Bone or Red, $10.95. Sizes 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Prompt refund if not delighted. Free catalog. SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. M, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

From France, Austria, Holland (NOT Reproductions)

AN ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING [illegible] from France, Austria or Holland. Not a reproduction, but an original oil painting. [illegible] matted 11 x 14" and signed by artist. Choice of Impressionistic landscape, floral, fruit, windmill or Paris [illegible] $11.00. Add 10¢ [illegible]. Add $2 per picture and we'll [illegible] Orders [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Write [illegible] Order [illegible] per picture.

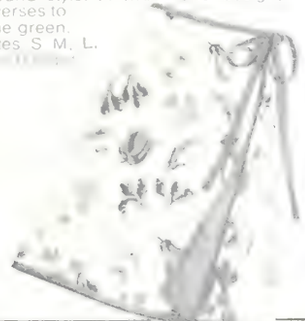
WORLD ART GROUP

Studio 3-HG

606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880

It's **Carroll Reed** *for . . .*

The Good-Enough-To-Eat Skirt. Delectable red yellow and green vege[illegible] cotton and polyester in popular wrap-around style. A two-in-one design, reverses to lime green. Sizes S, M, L. [illegible]



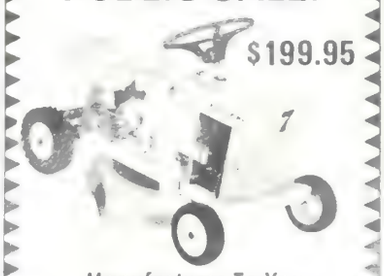
Carroll Reed

Enclosed is my check or M.O. in the amount of $[illegible] Size [illegible]

Please send me your free Spring Summer Catalog

PUBLIC SALE!

$199.95



Manufacturer To You
Still In Crates

Fully Assembled

Over 2,000 brand new [illegible] powerful 7 H.P. [illegible] Riding Lawn Mowers. With full factory warranty. Must be [illegible] $399.95 only $1[illegible] Dozer blade and [illegible] Place your order [illegible] ture brochure.

Or Call Anytime

Area Code 40[illegible]

631-3669

M & M MFG. [illegible]

"I DON'T BELIEVE IT!

This new thing actually turns your hand into a vacuum cleaner."

Did you ever hear of such a thing? This put this thing to the palm of your hand—and wherever you place your hand it picks up dirt, lint, crumbs just like a regular vacuum cleaner. Actually turns your hand into a vacuum cleaner. Perfect new appliance for picking up dirt on sofas, drapes, car seats, desk tops—does a fantastic job crumbing the dinner table. Great for billiard table.

Weighs about 10 ounces. Works like a regular sized vacuum cleaner. Has a brush to pick up dirt. Good suction. No bag to empty—just remove top—and empty, the way you would an ashtray.

Works on two regular batteries (not included). A beautifully built appliance, in bright orange. You'll wonder how you passed Monday without it. Money back if not pleased. $9.95 complete.

S24MD

Wallace Brown SINCE 1922

Westmoreland Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10606

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY

WALLACE BROWN, Dept. TVC-115
Westmoreland Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Please send me the following items I've checked. Enclosed is [ ] Check for $[ ] [ ] Money Order for $[ ]

Charge to my [ ] BankAmericard [ ] Mastercharge [ ] American Express

Card Number

Exp. Date

Master Charge Bank #

Signature

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

DIVISION OF BEVIS INDUSTRIES, INC.

NEW on the course
GOLFER

Satisfy Guar.
$14.00

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Porta-Desk

A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed use.

read or write with ease in bed, chair,

$6.95 plus

Catalog 25c

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
344 Wacouta, Dept. 341, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

MAGNADOR

Magnetic two way pet doors

$18.95 p.p.

$34.95 p.p.

plaza enterprises

SHOPPING AROUND

FINGERTIP PETS

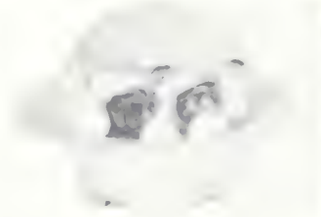
A wide-eyed little owl and a tiny turtle make a pretty pair of 1" [illegible] artisans of Portugal. They're lavishly silver-plated, with glossy, embossed scroll-[illegible] gold-washed interiors. $2.98 each; two $5.75. 25c post. The Elves' House, Inc., Dept. G0T, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

EASY DOES IT!

Reclining recliner with elevating seat operates by push buttons. Adjusts to angle most comfortable for the sitter; another switch raises sitter to his feet. Padded foot rest raises automatically as chair reclines. Free brochure. Burke Enterprises, HG3, Box 1064, Mission, KS 66202.

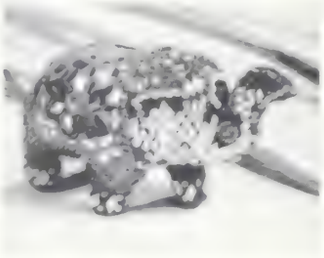
STITCHING STOREHOUSE

Complete catalogue of wall hangings, pillows, pictures and more. Swedish embroidery kits—all of winsome, original designs, brightest colors. 36-page [illegible] refundable with first order. Skön, Dept. GE3, [illegible] Lane, New Rochelle, NY [illegible]



FARM FORUM

Clear plastic dome lets you see [illegible] of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Incubator operates on 110 volt electricity, is 6" h., 7" dia. $5.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $4.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG3, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



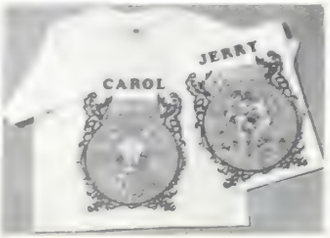
FAR EAST INTRIGUE

Opulent trappings, golden trimmings, haunting Oriental aromas are recalled by a splendid 3½" high elephant bedecked in mosaics of tiny mirrors, beads and [illegible] in brightest greens and pinks. $2.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12743, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

"BLUE ONION"

Authentic copies of one of the most famous designs on creamy white glazed ceramic mugs. Use them for coffee or consomme, for children's milk or grown-ups' hot grog, or for gifts. Set of four $3.98 ppd. Colonial Garden Kitchens, HGE-3, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

ZODIAC T-SHIRTS



Choose a white T-shirt embroidered with your zodiac sign and name. Each personalized shirt is one-of-a-kind. Available in misses' sizes S, M, L, XL and in junior sizes S, M, L. Other zodiac designs: MICKEY MOUSE, ELLY ME[illegible]

ROSE SCHARLAT
P.O. Box 134, U leta Branch,
Dept. HG3, Miami, Florida 33164

Zodiac T-Shirt — Circle: S M L XL
Color: White Yellow Blue

Size Name

Catalog of other designs 25¢ extra. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s

SHOPPING AROUND

KEY MAGIC

Velcro press-on pull-off discs in three different eye-catching colors are the key to instant discovery of keys in hand or shoulder bag. Chain has special locking device. Keys are always ready. $2.49 plus 25c post. Bleuette, Inc., HG3, 509 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017.

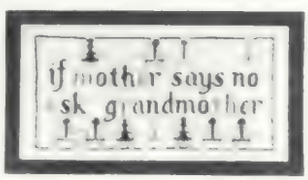
LAP OF LUXURY

Roomy country calico apron in multicolored flower print on red is so generous it can double as a skirt. Handmade, it's 24" l. with wide ties, two giant pockets. $6.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue, 25c or free with order. Clymer's, Dept. HG02A, Chestnut St., Nashua, NH 03060.

ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.59 plus 20c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GRAND ELOQUENCE

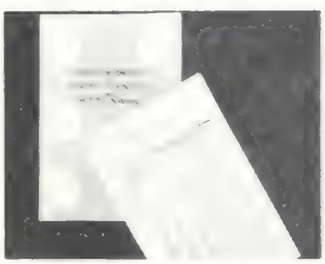


Made to order for the grandparents. Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitching in brightest colors. 8½" by 16" in a simple wood frame, specify mahogany or maple finish. Complete kit, each $3.75, 50c post. Order from Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

WALLET PHOTOS

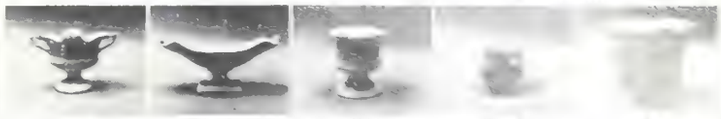
Twenty-four new borderless color prints made from a Polaroid color print, photo (up to 5" by 7"), negative or slide. Wallet size, silk textured color plus free photo in plastic, $2. Black and white, 36 for $1. Add 45c post. Roxanne Studios, C26, Box 1012, Long Island City, NY 11101.

WOODCRAFTERS' GUIDE



Measured drawings of 76 original Shaker chairs, tables, bed, many other pieces. Done by a master cabinetmaker of 50 years experience. Helpful tool for the amateur or professional, valuable for dealers, collectors. $3 ppd. The Berkshire Traveller Press, HG3, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

Beautiful High Glazed Ceramic Flower Pots



X14 X12 X4 F-14

Solid Brass Accent Pieces

B-1 B-2 B-3

Fine quality footed solid brass assorted accent pieces that will enhance any decor or arrangement. Hand

X12 - White only, square base, holes for hanging, hand carved ---------- $ 3.75 ea

F8 - Stripe and floral design - blue, brown, or yellow ---------- $ 4.95 ea

B-2 - Brass, footed dish with handles ---------- $30.95 ea

B-3 - Brass, footed candy dish ---------- $12.95 ea

Postpaid, add applicable state and local sales taxes. Send check or money order, sorry no COD's

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISING CORP.
1341 Heights Blvd./Houston, Texas 77008

Make $$$ 10 WAYS with flowers

Turn love of flowers to profits. Garden flowers or artificials cost pennies dollars. Corsages, bridal bouquets ding or table decorations. As a hobby or start a home business or flower shop. FREE color brochure shows you how to learn professional flower arranging and shop operation. Also FREE, 3 months subscription to "FLOWER TALK" the magazine for home flower arrangers. today, no salesman will call. **FLORAL ARTS CENTER,** (a home study school) **Dept. 110, 1628 East McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Arizona 85006.**

HAND PAINTED FULL COLOR COAT OF ARMS

Individually Researched Designed, Personalized **FAMILY SHIELD**

CBF 253

Tree History Chart, Ref-

FREE $2.95 BOOK

Only **$8.95**

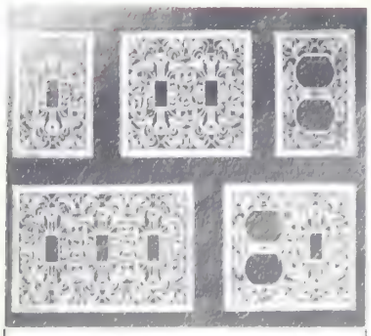
available in Large 14" x 11"

CADLYN'S Dept. HGA3,
2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746

USE

ZIP

CODE



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

...h, screws in-

...

THE ADDED TOUCH
12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

GREEN UP!
Fetching floor planters to cache your best blooms. Sturdy, natural bamboo folding legs hold

HI PLANTER: $9.95
LO PLANTER: $8.95

...

Catalog $1, free with order

THE Patio

...

The Old Timer.

For over 20 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin, 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE. Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

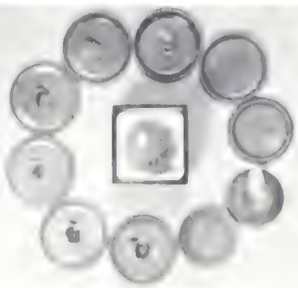
SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

...$20.50 ... $23.50
...19.98 ... 27.50
... $2.00

For fitted bottom sheet add $2.00 to double or twin price, $2.50 to queen, $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC. 4802 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!



10 IN 1 APPLE

...a coaster ...for convenience. When taken apart, this apple contains ... and the bottom can be used as a dish for nuts or mints. When not in use, it makes an attractive decoration. For your 10-1 Apple, send $5.98 plus $.25 postage to:

TRANSGLOBE
DEPT. JAR 107
P.O. BOX 2 WOOSTER, OHIO 44691

New Gift Catalog $.50

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD . . . Learn in ... Career Practical ... method. Low ...

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

... Textures ... other subjects. ... material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method . . . qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET! ... trated booklet ... to learn Interior Decoration and Design. ... will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-11
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me FREE ... your booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design," and full ... details.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

IT'S NEW!

DOGGIE BAG

THE BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

It lets him snuggle into a comfort spot custom-shaped to his own liking! (You've seen him bed down in a pile of leaves. It's the same idea!) The SECRET to this new idea in pet comfort is the thousands of magic pellets in the durable vinyl bag bed. They contour softly to his body. And he'll love it! In hand some red, gold or brown vinyl. Wipes clean! Satisfaction is guaranteed!

Regular Size 22" x 28" • $9.95
King Size 23" x 36" • $12.95
POSTPAID

XENGO INDUSTRIES
DEPT. F, Box 891, CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

SHOPPING AROUND

KEEP IT COOL

Practical and sophisticated way to keep wine chilled without ice cubes. Just put server in freezer until inside cold-retention unit is frozen. Stain-resistant; holds all standard bottles. Rust, blue, natural, or black. $11.50 ppd. The Curious Cat, HG3, 185 Ruth St., Geneva, OH 44041.

SWEET SHAPES

Gift-box confections in fancy shapes can be made easily at home in rubber molds with recipes. Choose Rose, leaf, daisy, heart and arrow, chick or bunny. Write for candy catalogue. Each $1.25; 3, $2.85; 6, $5.10. Ppd. Judy's of California, Dept. 434, Box 728, Lompoc, CA 93436.

STEP LIGHTLY

Soft glove leather combined with cushion sole, spring-like wedge to keep gals on the go. The zigzag shoe comes in sizes 4-10 M, 5-10 N, half sizes, too. White, natural, black, $11.90. With higher wedge, $13.90. Add 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, H3Z-600-So. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85716.

STILL OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when the anti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit. It re-educates jaw muscles. Washable nylon. $3.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PLAN AHEAD

Save time and money by using an 8½" x 11", 56 page shopping guide, indexed to show you types of merchandise, brands, discounts, and locations. Books for New York City, New Jersey, New England, E. Pennsylvania. $1.75 each; three $4. Ppd. Guides, HG3, Box 183, Oradell, NJ 07649.

LIGHT ON YOUR FEET

Tiny flashlights with switches hide in butterfly bodies amid beads and golden sequins. Mesh sides, 1" wedge heels. Gold only. S, 6-7, M, 7-8, L, 8-9. Energy cells and lights included. $12.95 pr.; three pr., $37. Add 80c post. Marjorie's, HG3, Box 43553, Cincinnati, OH 45243.

DIRECTOR CHAIRS

World Famous Telescope Director Chairs give you fashionable, comfortable seating to fit any decor. Solid hardwood frames available in natural varnish finish, black or white enamel. Choose heavy-duty, washable seat and back in red, white, blue, yellow, orange or black. Seat and back slip on easily without tools. Ideal for den, patio, poolside, travel — anywhere. Finest quality Director Chair made!

4 for $93.00/2 for $49.00 PREPAID

To order, send check or money order for full amount. Specify frame and fabric color. Include names for personalization. Money-back guarantee. No COD's. Add 75¢ west of Mississippi. N. Y. residents add sales tax. FREE — complete color catalog of full line, incl. bamboo, leather, vinyl and print fabric styles.

***PERSONALIZE** your chairs. 9 block letters appliqued on back add $3.50 per chair. 12 letters hand-sewn script, add $5.00 per chair. Black or white only.*

Brandywine
FINE FURNITURE FOR LEISURE LIVING

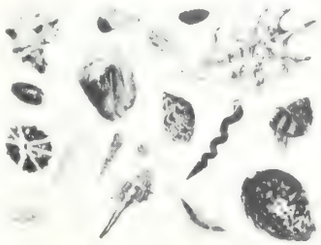
BOX 178
BRANDYWINE STATION
SCHENECTADY
NEW YORK 12304

SHOPPING AROUND

PORTUGUESE POMANDERS

Charming replicas of art pieces in a museum in Portugal. Their perfume is an excellent scent, Chemist 8. White ceramic colorfully hand decorated. The rabbit is 3½" l., 4" h.; the bird is 3½" l., 4" h. $9.95 each plus $1.20 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG3, Northport, NY 11768.

FROM THE SEA



Sun 'n surf fans love to create seashell displays. To begin a collection in exotic fashion, a set of 80 different seashells from around the world! Each shell named and bagged. $11.95 plus $1.15 post. House of Paradise, HG-3, Box 368, Suffern, NY 10901.

NEW PIN UP

An unusual clothes-pin design to aid washday work. Pinch top of 2" double disc, it's always right side up, ready for use. Plastic holds firmly, won't snag or stain. Pkg. (12) $1.40; two $2.60; three $3.50. Ppd. No Nonsense Shop, Dept. BE-562, 333 E. Main St., Roselle, IL 60172.

SECRET SPREAD REST

What a great idea—a caddy hides under the mattress while the bed is made up. At bedtime, slip it out, swing down folding legs and turn the spread over it, neatly and out-of-the-way. $6.98 each; two, $12.98. Add 90c post. Garrett's, HG3, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

SILENT GARDENERS

Wicks water plants while you're away. One end goes into soil, the other into water; the wicks slowly feed the moisture for as long as eight weeks! No rot or mildew. Set of four, $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAITS

Artist's rendering on 18" x 22" canvas of clear photo. Kit includes wool, needle. One subject $29.95; each additional on same canvas, add $12. Crewel, $19.95 additional, $10. Add $1 p Needlepoint Portraits, Inc., dio 15, 71 Stillwell Rd., Ke Park, NJ 08824.

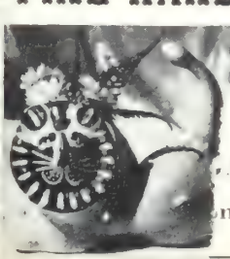
...NTO .....

...t service by mail.

...ops and services in a special

...for complete information on how

FINE HAND-F...ote profitably in House & Garden's ...rection. . . . America's largest shop-...r.



...ARDEN SHOPPING AROUND

...n Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Oriental

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from Belgium. Woven of fine, natural yarns. Magnificent with any decor. Approx. sizes: **3' x 5', $19.95; 4' x 6', $24.95; 6' x 9', $44.95; 9' x 12', $89.95;** Runners, **2' x 8', $24.95; 2' x 11', $29.95.** Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background.

Navajo

AMERICAN INDIAN REPRODUCTION, fine quality, woven of dense, natur... Versatile on ... earthtone... ground or mostly brick re... with colorful accents. Approx. si... x 5', $29.95; 4' x 6', $4... $74.95; 9' x 12', $139.95. Imported from Belgium.

PEERLESS IMPORTED

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR)

Use Bank Americard & Master Charge. Signature, Acct. #, Expiration Date and Bank ... required. All Orders Shipped Prepaid. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax.

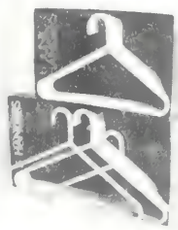
Send $1 for our New Catalog. Featured in FULL Color are beautiful Oriental and In... over the World priced from ...

DOOR STORE

Paint me. Stain me. Mix me with anything. The solid beech frame of our Chinese Chippendale is ready to finish any way you like. Seat is caned. Arm chair, $122. Side chair, $103. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. 56-page catalog, $1.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

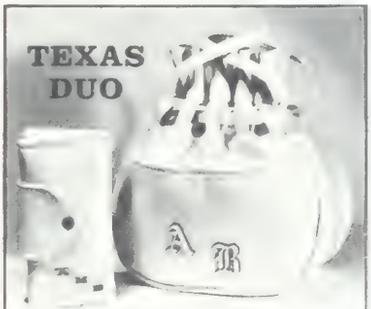
hang ups



Slim, lightweight, unbreakable plastic hangers available in two sizes—regular and junior (dress size 4-7 or for children's clothes). Gift boxed in one color—white, yellow, green, or red. Set of 6 regular $7.00 or 12 for $12.50; set of 6 junior $6.00 or 12 for $11.00. Set of 6 regular and 6 junior $12.00. Postpaid. Please indicate color. Brochure 50c. 246 Hurlbutt St., Wilton, Conn. 06897.

contemporary connoisseur

TEXAS DUO



Ideal combination of convenience and appeal. Made of finest simulated leather. Choose from following colors: Black, White, Red, Bone, Navy, Tan, Brown, Charcoal, Caramel, and Green. Drawstrap measures 12" x 12" with 5 roomy pockets, four outside, one inside. Completely lined. Secretary clutch measures 3½" x 7½". Unfolds to 7½" x 11" open. Contains picture holders, coin purse, bill and checkbook compartments.

Texas Beauty **$5.95** ppd
Secretary Clutch **$3.95** ppd
(initials extra)

Personalize your own with gold tone initials. Large 2 for 50c, Small 3 for 50c. Orders shipped same day received. Money back if not delighted. Send for free catalog.

Tex-Made Box 16125 Dept HG Houston, Tex 77022

NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER!

WORLD FAMOUS PATENTED

Johnson Pet-Dor

Pets get the swing of it in minutes. Eliminates trips to the door, barking, mewing and scratching. Swinging parts are flexible for safety. Magnets keep shut when not in use. Locking panel.

Can be installed in door panels or walls.

MODEL S-4 — FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS.
Opening 7¼"h. x 4⅜"w. **$15.95**

MODEL M-3 — FOR MEDIUM SIZE DOGS
Opening 12½"h. x 8½"w. **$21.50**

MODEL L-3 — FOR LARGE BREEDS.
Opening 16⅞"h. x 11½"w. **$31.50**

Send check or mon... (no C.O.D.'s; Calif. r... add 5%...

K & K PET ...
2026 ...
Los Ang...

Charming Calico Sets

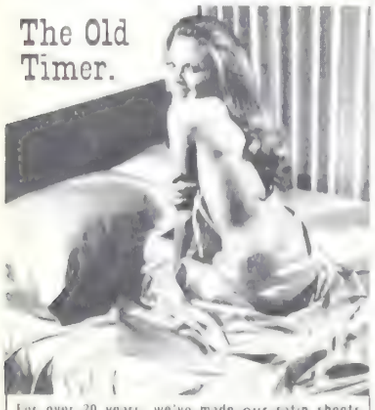
[illegible] pre-cement [illegible] pattern in your choice of teal, gold, blue, brown or green background [illegible] go with any print with [illegible] pre-shrunk ruffles. Use 2 to 36 inches for 42" [illegible] Valance. Set Includes: 81" Top, Bottom, Tie Backs. Twin Spread Set. Full Size Twin Canopy Set. Full Set. Pillow Sham Set. Add sheets and blanket. All the [illegible]

Send 50¢ for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples

[illegible] Guaranteed

THE ADDEL [illegible]

12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr



The Old Timer.

For over 20 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin, 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE. Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

Double Set $20.50 Queen Set $23.50

Twin Set 19.98 King Set 27.50

[illegible] $2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price, $2.50 to queen, $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s

SCINTILLA, INC. 4802 N. Broadway G-1 Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD . . . Learn to [illegible] Excellent starting point for career. Practical home training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No wasted time. No textbooks — all material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method . . . qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET! [illegible] 24 page illustrated booklet. Awesome [illegible] and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-11
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation, your booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to become [illegible] Interior Decorator and Designer" and full particulars.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Turn your walls on with . . .

environmental graphics

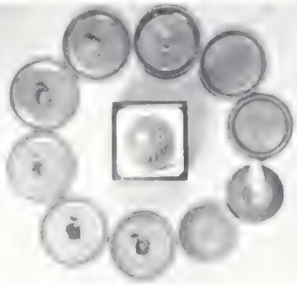
Take a room and make a happening. Environmental Graphics are as varied as your mood and decorating needs. An easy hang-up . . . you can do yourself. Packaged in a tube with easy instructions. Grab the graphic that grabs you and put up this great new put-on in wallcoverings. Cover an entire wall for as little as $40.

[illegible] FULL Color [illegible]

MORTON [illegible] PAPER

Dept. [illegible] Dept. HG-31

THE Patio [illegible]



10 IN 1 APPLE

This unique red apple is a coaster set stacked for convenience. When taken apart, this apple contains eight coasters and the bottom can be used as a dish for nuts or mints. When not in use, it makes an attractive decoration. For your 10-1 Apple, send **$5.98** plus $.25 postage to:

TRANSGLOBE
DEPT. JAR 107
P.O. BOX #2 WOOSTER, OHIO 44691

New Gift Catalog $.50

IT'S NEW!

DOGGIE BAG

THE BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

It lets him snuggle into a comfort spot custom-shaped to his own liking! (You've seen him bed down in a pile of leaves. It's the same idea!) The SECRET to this new idea in pet comfort is the thousands of magic pellets in the durable vinyl bag-bed. They contour softly to his body. And he'll love it! In handsome red, gold or brown vinyl. Wipes clean! Satisfaction is guaranteed!

Regular Size: 22" x 28" • $9.95
King Size: 23" x 36" • $12.95
POSTPAID

XENGO INDUSTRIES
DEPT. F, Box 891, CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

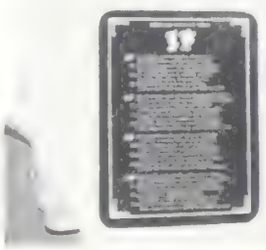
SHOPPING AROUND

SPACE GAINER

Slim line TV pole holds any portable up to 17" h., 14" deep and adjusts to 8'6" ceiling height. Easy to adjust high or low for best viewing. On, off switch control. $19.95; two for $37.95 Ppd. Michael Allen Gifts, HG3, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

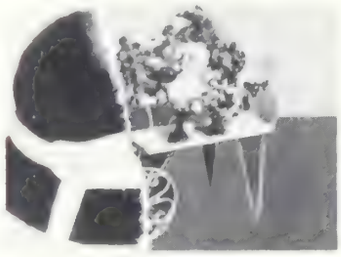
LIGHT ACCENT

Give your hanging lamp fixture a bright new look with a smart Tiffany-type shade. Interesting designs on two-toned tin add up to a very distinctive touch. 16" wide. Order G8478-OX. $18.95 plus $1.50 post. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. 511, Peoria, IL 61601.



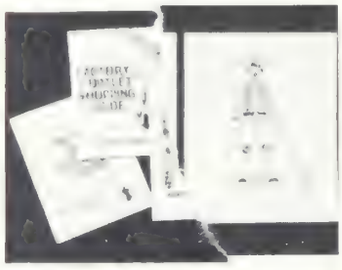
WORDS

"If you can keep your head when all about you are losing theirs". begins Rudyard Kipling's poem, "If". The four verse poem, printed in gold letters on a honey-toned plaque 8" by 11", $2.98 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG3, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



EUROPEAN TOUCH

A taste of continental decor—the flower cart! Rolling version for indoors or out has three scallop-edged trays. Sturdy white wrought iron, rust and weather-resistant enamel finish. 25" h., 26" l., 18" w. Z87916X. $9.95 plus $2.50 post. Hanover House, Dept. Z-875, Hanover, PA 17331.



WORLD OF CLOWNS

Lithographs of clownery are by Rick Rice and delightful subjects to hang. 8" by 10" ready to frame: "Fido"; "Cowboy"; "Maestro"; "Policeman"; "Dancers"; "His Highness." Black and white, $1.50 each; hand watercolored, $3 Ppd. The Tattered Boot, HG3, Lamont, FL 32336.

SLEEP IN BEAUTY

Preserves hairstyle, prevents impressed facial wrinkles. "C" shape supports jaw and temple without pressing against cheek. Prevents round shoulders, double chins. Two pink zipper covers, 17" by 9", $6.95 ppd. Bet-[illegible] Sleep Inc., HG3, New Providence, NJ 07974.

DIRECTOR CHAIRS

World Famous Telescope Director Chairs give you fashionable, comfortable seating to fit any decor. Solid hardwood frames available in natural varnish finish, black or white enamel. Choose heavy-duty, washable seat and back in red, white, blue, yellow, orange or black. Seat and back slip on easily without tools. Ideal for den, patio, poolside, travel — anywhere! Finest quality Director Chair made!

4 for $93.00/2 for $49.00 PREPAID

To order, send check or money order for full amount. Specify frame and fabric color. Include names for personalization. Money-back guarantee. No COD's. Add 75¢ west of Mississippi. N. Y. residents add sales tax. FREE — complete color catalog of full line, incl. bamboo, leather, vinyl and print fabric styles.

KILLER [illegible] or living [illegible] corative [illegible] will do [illegible] as a [illegible] over [illegible] ate.

PERSONAL *letters applique chair. 12 letters, $5.00 per chair*

[illegible] SING CORP. [illegible] xas 77008

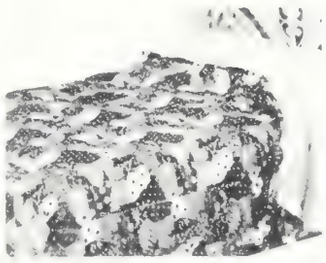
FINE FURNITURE FOR LEISURE

[illegible] y order; sorry no COD's.

UP IN THE AIR

Airborne space saver. Suspends anything (up to 25 lbs.) from flower pot to art objects. "Hang-it's" consist of transparent nylon cord, plexiglas plate, clear ring. 24", 36", 48" l. $3 each, two $5, three $6, six $11, twelve $20. Ppd. House of Hints, HBE34, GPO Box 730, Brooklyn, NY 11202.

COLORFUL PATCHWORK



The patchwork quilt goes modern with thermal polyester filling. Patches are cotton in cheerful mixture of red, yellow, blue and green. 66" by 78", fits single or double beds. 100% washable, $14.98 plus $1 post. Harriet Carter, HG12143, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GREENHOUSES GALORE

Free brochure of greenhouses and accessories. Fiberglass and ultra violet-shielded models. Easy to assemble, portable, no extra foundation needed. From $119.95 (Model shown, $189.95) Budget plans. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouseman, Box 2666-KP3, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

OURS AND THEIRS

Lovely handcast antique pewter napkin rings are decorated with sand dollars and sea shells. An attractive accent for your table settings, practical way to keep family's napkins re-usable with no mixup. 2" dia. Set of four $6 + $1 post. Discoveries, HG3, Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.

WORTH LOOKING INTO . . . . . .

Selling your particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section. . . . America's largest shopping-by-mail-center.

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND

350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

FREE! FABULOUS SHOE CATALOG

Known Round the World For Quality Shoes

SIZES 2-13 AAAAAA TO EEEEE

Latest fashions for every occasion. Luxurious
Send for catalog now. Complete description of hundreds of top quality shoes.

Judy — royal, Bone-to brown ombre kid. Black, navy blue white, brown kid and multi-color pastel kid. Sizes 2½ to 12. For Widths AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10 24.95 10½ to 12 25.95

Glenda — Black, Navy, Beige, White, Grey black-white kid. Blue to royal and Beige ombre kid. Multi-color pastel and pale pastel kid. Deep multi kid.

Multi-color cobra. Sizes 2½ to 12. For Widths AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10 24.95 10½ to 12 25.95

$1.00 postage for 1st pair. 25c each additional pair

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

DOOR STORE

Paint me. Stain me. Mix me with anything. The solid beech frame of our Chinese Chippendale is ready to finish any way you like. Seat is caned. Arm chair, $122. Side chair, $103. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. 56-page catalog, $1.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

hang ups

Slim, lightweight, unbreakable plastic hangers available in two sizes—regular and junior (dress size 4-7 or for children's clothes). Gift boxed in one color—white, yellow, green, or red. Set of 6 regular $7.00 or 12 for $12.50; set of 6 junior $6.00 or 12 for $11.00. Set of 6 regular and 6 junior $12.00. Postpaid. Please indicate color. Brochure 50c. 246 Hurlbutt St., Wilton, Conn. 06897.

contemporary connoisseur

TEXAS DUO

Ideal combination of convenience and appeal. Made of finest simulated leather. Choose from following colors: Black, White, Red, Bone, Navy, Tan, Brown, Charcoal, Caramel, and Green. Drawstrap measures 12" x 12" with 5 roomy pockets. Two pockets inside. Completely lined. Secretary clutch measures 3½" x 7½". Unfolds to 7½" x 11" open. Contains picture holders, coin purse, bill and checkbook compartments.

Texas Beauty $5.95 ppd
Secretary Clutch $3.95 ppd
(initials extra)

Personalize your own with gold tone initials. Large 2 for 50c; Small 3 for 50c. Orders shipped same day received. Money back if not delighted. Send for free catalog.

TexMade Box 16125 Dept HG Houston, Tex 77022

NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER!

WORLD FAMOUS PATENTED

Johnson Pet-Dor

Pets get the swing of it in minutes. Eliminates trips to the door, barking, mewing and scratching. Swinging parts are flexible for safety. Magnets keep shut when not in use. Locking panel.

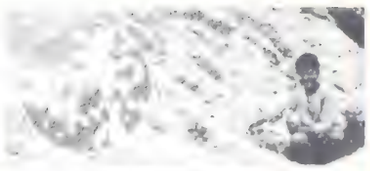
Can be installed in door panels or walls.

MODEL S-4 — FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS
Opening 7⅛"h. x 4⅜"w. $15.95

MODEL M-3 — FOR MEDIUM SIZE DOGS
Opening 12½"h. x 8½"w.

MODEL L-3 — FOR LARGE
Opening 16⅞"h. x 11"

K&K PET SPECIALTIES
2026 Manning Ave.



Miracle CROWNVETCH Beautifies Slopes

Spring Hill's miracle, new hardy perennial [illegible] with lacy dark green foliage and delicate pink flowers from June 'til frost beautifies problem areas. Quickly forms a solid mat of green which chokes out even the most persistent weeds and provides erosion control. No mowing or maintenance. Space 3 ft. apart. 12 Crowns 1/2 to 3/4" dia. 1 to 2" tall $2.50; 48 for $10.50; 96 for $19.98. Add 50¢ for Postage.

Write today for Spring Hill's colorful new 56 page value-packed 1974 catalog.

MAIL TO SPRING HILL NURSERIES
[illegible]

Please Check
Check or Money Order Enclosed
Bank Americard Master Charge

Interbank Number

Ohio Residents add 4% Sales Tax

Mr.
Mrs.

Address

City

State Zip Code

GROUND COVER

ENGLISH IVY 1 year heavy, rooted cuttings, 6" to 10". Hardy evergreen fast spreading.
PACHYSANDRA A fine evergreen ground cover in sun or shade. 1 year heavy cuttings, 3" to 4".
MYRTLE (Vinca Minor) Extra large leaf purple flowers. Bare rooted clumps, 6-12 runners per clump.

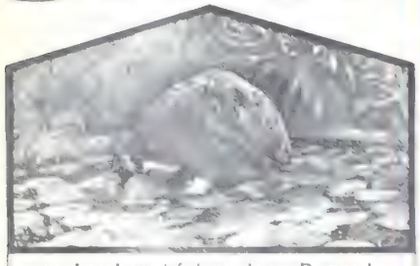
100 of any one **ONLY $16.95** **$75.00 per 500**

WILSON IVY Small evergreen leaves, fast growth. Very handy. Fastpaid planting time. No C.O.D.'s. **FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.** Pa. destinations add 6% tax.

MUSSER Box 9C **INDIANA PA. 15701**

HYPONeX®
SOLUBLE **PLANT FOOD** IN DEMAND SINCE 1937
ODORLESS
Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feeds thru roots or foliage. 10 oz.-$1.39; Makes 60 gals.
200 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

FEATHEROCK



makes beautiful gardens. Rugged. Enduring. The natural decorative landscape stone that's easy to handle because it's feather light in weight. For unique, imaginative ways to use, write for FREE NEW FEATHEROCK COLOR GUIDE 'Garden Magic.'

FEATHEROCK, INC. Dept. B7-34
2890 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

Gardener's Notes

by James Fanning

To commercial growers and estate gardeners the name Yoder has meant chrysanthemums for many years. So it's good news that in 1974 Yoder Bros. is expanding its market by introducing a new line for home gardens. Called Masterpiece Mums, the new varieties are compact, low growing plants that begin flowering early and go on until hard frost. *Right:* Some of the flower types—they come in all the usual chrysanthemum colors, of course. A good way to use these compact plants is to grow them in pots during the summer, set them out for garden display when summer annuals taper off. Also, plants that have been forced for Mother's Day may be cut back and set out in the garden where they will repeat at the usual time. Masterpiece Mums will be available for 1974 spring planting.

Devoted admirers of Helen Morgenthau Fox will be delighted to know that two of her best known books are now available as paperbacks. Those of us who cut our gardening teeth on *The Years in My Herb Garden* and *Gardening for Good Eating* will be giving these to friends or buying fresh copies to replace the well-worn volumes on our own bookshelves. Published by Collier, the paperbacks are priced at $1.95 each. They include the original illustrations and all of Mrs. Fox's wise and gracefully written text. Newer and more condensed but just as informative are the "Gardening With —" books by Rex Mabe. Mr. Mabe is a nurseryman who has spent years in answering customers' questions, so he knows, and is well qualified to solve, practically all the problems that may confront an indoor or outdoor gardening householder. Currently available are six "Gardening With —" titles: Herbs, House Plants, Flowering House Plants, Ferns, Terrariums, and Hanging Baskets. Priced at $1.50 each, these illustrated paperbacks come from Potpourri Press, P.O. Box 10312, Greensboro, N.C. 27404.

Cuttings of some kinds of plants root much more easily than others. Practical gardeners have always known this, but it was left for Professor Makoto Kawase of the Ohio Agricultural Research center to wonder whether some substance within easily rooted plants could be extracted and used to make the harder-to-root kinds more cooperative. Willow, one of the easiest of all woody plants to root, seemed a logical plant to begin with, so Prof. Kawase made an extract of willow twigs and found that it did, indeed, hasten the rooting of other kinds of cuttings. The willow-twig extract will undoubtedly be synthesized and placed on the market one of these days; meanwhile anyone can make his own. Simply crush some fresh, healthy willow twigs, let them steep in water for a few days, then use the water to moisten whatever rooting medium you customarily use.

Nowadays nothing goes to waste, which means that the everyday task of cleaning up the yard involves saving everything possible for the compost heap. Main problem is getting leaves, twigs, or what-have-you whisked off of lawn and driveway and onto the heap. Rakes are slow and often pick up more than they're supposed to, so the best answer is a rotary-brush sweeper. The Parker Sweeper Co. of Springfield, Ohio, specializes in this type of equipment, and dealers have a wide selection of types and sizes. Most efficient, of course, are the motor-driven sweepers, but with fuel likely to continue in short supply, hand-powered models might be the best bet for 1974. Parker, incidentally, makes a full line of lawn care equipment and has dealers everywhere.

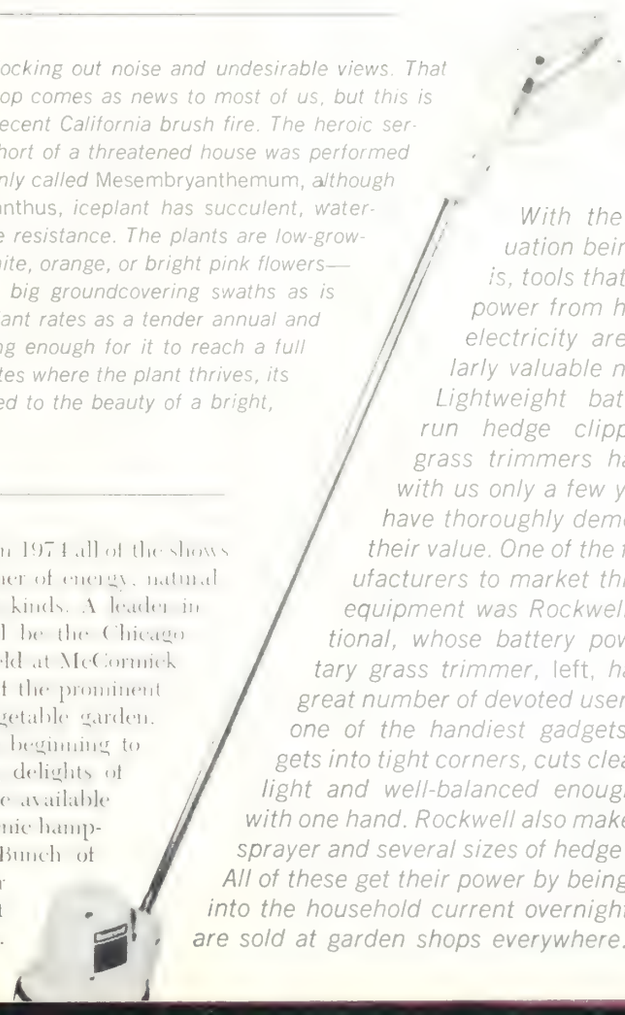
Doing things by hand is one of the best ways of getting around the fuel shortage. A great many garden chores have always involved muscle power, anyway, so that shovels, hoes, rakes, and pruning shears remain unmechanized and using them is the first thing beginning gardeners learn. Except for the use of stainless steel and Teflon coatings, design of these basic tools is just what it has always been, with steel blades to do the cutting and digging, wooden handles to afford a grip and apply leverage. But even considering the unchanging character of hand tools, the high mortality rate of American manufacturing firms makes it surprising that a leading maker of gardening equipment is observing its 200th anniversary in 1974: The Ames Company, of Parkersburg, W. Va., began turning out farm tools in 1774, and it is within the realm of possibility that when Israel Putnam went off to fight the Redcoats the plow he left in the field was an Ames product. Be that as it may, Ames continues to produce hand gardening tools in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, including many for specialized use by masons and other professionals. Every hardware and garden supply shop has racks of Ames tools, including what most of us consider *the* indispensable one: a strong, sharp bladed long-handled shovel.

"Most outdoor gardeners consider a long-handled shovel to be the one really indispensable tool"

If you haven't done it already, there is still time to search out and destroy the egg masses of gypsy moths. They are oval, inch-long blobs of fuzzy brown on the underside of branches or in bark crevices on tree trunks. It's quite simple to scrape them off and burn them or dunk them in a can of kerosene. These pests will be appearing in 1974 in spots where they were unknown in previous years, so be on the watch if they have been reported within 20 miles of your area in recent years. The *good* news this year is that in places where the infestation was heavy it is tapering off due to a build up of the moth's natural enemies.

Plants play familiar roles in blocking out noise and undesirable views. That they may also act as a fire stop comes as news to most of us, but this is exactly what happened in a recent California brush fire. The heroic service of stopping the flames short of a threatened house was performed by a groundcover of iceplant. Commonly called Mesembryanthemum, *although botanists say it is properly* Dorotheanthus, *iceplant has succulent, water-filled leaves and stems, hence its fire resistance. The plants are low-growing, with tremendous quantities of white, orange, or bright pink flowers—reason enough for planting them in big groundcovering swaths as is done in California. In the north, iceplant rates as a tender annual and the growing season simply is not long enough for it to reach a full peak of flowering. In warm, dry climates where the plant thrives, its fire-stopping quality is a benefit added to the beauty of a bright, long-season, ground-holding carpet.*

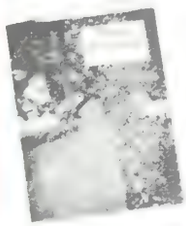
March is Flower Show month, and in 1974 all of the shows will emphasize conservation, whether of energy, natural beauty, or natural resources of all kinds. A leader in applying the theme this year will be the Chicago Flower and Garden Show, to be held at McCormick Place from March 25 to 31. One of the prominent features of this show will be a vegetable garden, designed for homeowners who are beginning to enjoy the gourmet and gardening delights of growing their own. A grove will be available for visitors who bring their own picnic hampers and special "Take Home a Bunch of Spring" bouquets will be on sale for those who want to carry away a bit of the show's color and excitement.



With the fuel situation being what it is, tools that get their power from household electricity are particularly valuable nowadays. Lightweight batteries to run hedge clippers and grass trimmers have been with us only a few years, but have thoroughly demonstrated their value. One of the first manufacturers to market this type of equipment was Rockwell International, whose battery powered rotary grass trimmer, left, *has won a great number of devoted users. This is one of the handiest gadgets ever. It gets into tight corners, cuts clean, and is light and well-balanced enough to use with one hand. Rockwell also makes a hand sprayer and several sizes of hedge clippers. All of these get their power by being plugged into the household current overnight, and all are sold at garden shops everywhere.*

Be careful with fire: There are babes in the woods.

NEW ALL-COLOR FLOWER BOOK FREE



PARK Brings You Rare And Unusual Flowers

Park has all those hard-to-find kinds, many of them Park Exclusives. Choose from more than 3,000 varieties—the new, old favorites, as well as flower rarities.

More than 100 large pages with lavish use of nature's color illustrate and describe them. Seeds, Bulbs and House Plants. Vegetables and Growing Aids, too. It's packed with proven how-to-do-it gardening information to assure success. Contains Culture Directions, Pronouncing Index, Germination Table. Millions depend on it for its wealth of information and best seeds obtainable.

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
63 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S. C.
Please send Park's big FREE Flower Book.

NAME (Please Print)

STREET OR R. R. BOX

POST OFFICE

STATE

It's like a long, fascinating walk in a beautiful garden.

Famous Wayside Gardens Catalog
216 pages, packed with 1,900 varieties
of trees, shrubs, perennials, roses.

New 1974 Edition, $2.00

- 88 pages of perennials
- 78 pages of trees, shrubs and fruits
- 14 pages of roses
- 19 pages of bulbs and tubers

Plus many pages of annuals, herbs and vines . . . and dozens of help-to-grow items.

OPENS THE DOOR TO BEAUTIFUL GARDENS. Hundreds of ideas in beautiful color from one of America's most respected nurseries help you plan and plant the most exciting garden in your neighborhood.

MORE THAN A CATALOG, IT'S A REFERENCE BOOK. The Wayside Catalog contains clear, accurate descriptions of each item plus botanical names, colors, sizes, blooming periods, planting tips and much more.

A GUARANTEE THAT MEANS WHAT IT SAYS. Your order will arrive in good growing condition. And, even if you goof up later (up to 6 months later) through forgetfulness or inexperience, we'll stand half the replacement cost. That's our guarantee!

PLUS AUTUMN CATALOG. NO EXTRA COST. With the regular catalog you receive at no additional cost the Autumn Catalog—80 pages of Spring blooming offerings. Reg. $1 value

WAYSIDE GARDENS C27 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio 44060
Enclosed is $2.00. Rush my new Wayside Catalog.
I understand that my catalog will contain a $2.00 credit certificate and that my satisfaction is guaranteed.

Name

Address

City State Zip

MUSSER QUALITY PLANTS

Shipped Postpaid — No C.O.D.
Pa. Destinations Add 6% Tax.

NEW CROWNVETCH
perennial ground cover, pink flowers
25 Crowns
$6.95
50 — $10.95
100 — $19.95

EVERGREEN TREES
3 and 4 yr. healthy transplanted trees. 8-16" high. Scotch Pine, Austrian Pine, Norway Spruce, White Spruce and Douglas Fir.
25 FOR ONLY
$9.95

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE
4 yr., 8-16" high
Use as windbreaks or individual specimens. Densely pyramidal. Bluish-green to shining blue.
30 FOR ONLY
$9.95

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Beautifully illustrated. Wholesale planting lists. Many other specials. Complete line of Trees, Shrubs, Perennials and Container-Grown Plants.

MUSSER Box 9C Indiana, Pa. 15701

TRICKER'S WATER LILIES

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG...
Just 25¢ (to cover postage and handling costs) brings you America's most complete water garden catalog. Exquisite Tropical or Hardy Water Lilies, rare and unusual Bog Plants. Hyb...
We're in the office nearest you:
Box 308, Dept. H, Saddle River, N.J. 07458
Box 2843, Dept. H, Independence, Ohio 44131

WILLIAM TRICKER, INC

GOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!
RA-PID-GRO

Watch Your Savings Grow
take stock in America
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds

DOG-TEX®

CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

- Removes Spots
- Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors
- Cleanses Other Floor Areas
- Aids "Housebreaking"
- Moneyback Guarantee

8 oz. $1.00, Pt. $1.65, Qt. $2.50, Gal. $8.00. Add 35¢ postage.

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL COMPANY
1719 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

"In the process of eating and living and dying, microorganisms have returned everything to the earth that the plants and animals have taken, temporarily, out of it"

TOPSOIL *continued from page 28*

rado. But such thick topsoil is exceptional. A foot or less is its usual depth.

Topsoil can be further defined as a mixture of clay or sand and clay, both of them mineral soils, with decomposing organic matter—animal or vegetable or both. The organic matter is called humus. Any kind of it. So humus is as simple as that. We all know that over the ages topsoil has been made by the disintegration of dead vegetable matter—leaves, branches, and trees themselves falling to the forest floor—plus animals that have perished one way or the other. They've rotted. And everybody knows that rot comes from leaving things outside in the weather, so there's nothing very special about that. But what we're not all aware of is that rot is caused by millions and millions of organisms that are very much alive, most of which can be seen only by a powerful microscope. And although no one really knows how long these myriads of microorganisms live, they all must die at some point, and when this happens they become humus, too. And as the process of eating and living and dying, these microorganisms *have returned everything to the earth that the plants and animals have taken, temporarily, out of it, including themselves.* I have purposely italicized those words, for they represent the miracle of growth, continued growth—it is life being renewed. It must be that I had heard about this long before starting to garden, and I'm equally sure that most people have this remarkable fact tucked away in their heads, but it didn't occur to me, and I'm sure it hasn't to others, that this bit of universal learning is needed by anyone trying to grow a flower or two.

Now to go back to the annual border. I had dug the 20-foot bed at a location convenient to a water faucet about 40 feet away. This was because it was necessary for me to *carry* water when the garden needed it, for we had started our living with an ancient bell-shaped dug well that "had never gone dry" until the day we had our housewarming three weeks after moving in. The location was nearly at the top of the ridge on which our 1¾-acre lot and barn were situated in the Berkshire foothills. The grass on the bed was very thin, and for some reason I shall never know, I shook out what clods of grass there were and threw them aside—and later carried them away with more damned rocks (a couple almost too much for me) than I'd ever seen before. It was hard digging, one reason the bed was not dug very deep. Another reason had to do with the purchase of a shovel "that wouldn't wear out." I told the dealer. It was the heaviest shovel I've ever seen. And it didn't wear out—we still have it for no respectable workman will use it more than an hour or so. So I took organic matter out of the soil. None went in. I had thought of getting manure, but as I was very new in the country, I had no idea of where to find it. Anyway I thought the potato fertilizer would do the job. As I hadn't yet taken to gardening seriously, I made no attempt to find manure until the results of the soil test came back. My exaggerated sense of neatness was probably responsible for the removal of the annuals after they were killed by frost. So I even destroyed the small supply of humus their roots would have provided. Exactly how vegetable matter works in the soil may not be something that one who dabbles in gardening want to know, but I'm sure that those who are serious would like more information about it. So we shall leave this for later. ■

(To be continued in an early issue)

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings, house plans, or uncommissioned material of any sort. All material submitted must be accompanied by return postage or a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

CARE AND REPAIR OF MARBLE

continued from page 24

mixture can be used to patch holes or to even out deep depressions in old marble.

If the marble is too badly damaged for this kind of repair, take it to a professional—or have a replacement cut from old marble, which is almost always white or gray, or from one of the more contemporary brighter colors.

I've found the perfect antique marble sink, but it's badly weathered. How can I repair it? This is a hard job, but it can be done. Wash the marble first to make sure you know where all the pits are. Now, starting with an 80-grit abrasive block, work back and forth across the marble, using moderate pressure. Sprinkle with water occasionally to lessen the friction and be careful: the abrasive can take a big bite.

When the rough edges are rounded over, change to a 120-grit block and repeat the process, working up through 220 and 320 grits. The finer stages can be used with an electric drill to save muscle-power, but the sander should have a universal shaft so that the abrasive stays flat on the work. When nothing but minor scratches are left, stop.

Now attack the stain problem, following the directions above.

When the marble is as pristine as you like, do the final finishing. Go over the entire surface with an abrasive disk of 600-grit, sponge off the dust, and finish up with tin oxide made into a creamy paste by adding water to about half a cup of powder. You can use a damp cloth or a disk or orbital sander to apply it, though a disk sander tends to throw the paste out. Add water and oxide to maintain the consistency of the paste. To check your work, sponge off the surface with warm water. When you can read the printing on a book jacket in the reflection, you have a polish to be proud of. With ordinary care, the beauty of the marble should outlast us all. ■

UNQUESTIONABLY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL FAST GROWING SHADE TREE IN AMERICA TODAY

Actual unretouched photograph of a five year scarlet maple.

- This gorgeous tree is known as the scarlet maple, the red maple, or the EVER CHANGING MAPLE.
- Beautiful Red Scarlet leaves in the fall of the year, and beautiful deep dark green leaves in the spring of the year.
- Grows approximately 25-30 feet over a five year period, which makes it one of the fastest growing shade trees in America today.
- Many landscape architects, nursery men, and gardening experts refer to this tree as the "2 in 1" tree, because of its dual qualities of beauty and speed.
- Now is the ideal time to plant this tree.
- Shipped at 4 to 6 feet — all shipping cost paid.
- Due to the tremendous demand for this tree please allow two weeks for delivery.

Beauty— This beautiful shade tree blazes a brilliant red color in the fall and an olive green color in the springtime. Yes, recognized tree experts agree it is the one tree that delivers beauty throughout the year.

Height— This magnificent tree grows approximately 25 to 30 feet over a five year period (see photograph) and eventually soars to a height of eighty feet or more.

Hardiness— This tree is very hardy as the wood from maple trees is recognized as one of the hardiest.

Adaptability— "The scarlet maple has one of the widest ranges of our native trees, growing from eastern central Canada to Florida, and because of its ease of transplanting it adapts to any type of soil." (From **All About Trees** by E. Johnson). The one tree experts agree will grow anywhere in the U.S.A.

OUR CHALLENGE TO YOU

It's almost too good to be true, but we feel so sure that these native collected trees are some of nature's most prized possessions that we are making you an outstanding offer. Our knowledge and experience of many years and our own research about this tree gives us confidence in the following challenge. If you can find just one negative comment by an expert printed in any magazine, periodical, or gardening book, we will give you any item from our catalogue of over 400 varieties absolutely free of charge. We send a catalogue with every order. This offer is hard to beat! We are sure that anything you read anywhere about this beautiful scarlet maple will have nothing but praise and acclaim.

TO BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME NOW ORDER TODAY ON A TWO WAY GUARANTEE

Imagine! This beautiful tree shading your front yard and the looks of admiration and words of praise it will bring to your house and home. You'll agree it lends lovely contrasts to its surroundings. Now the retail price of this tree is $4.98, but during this spring planting season our price is only $4.49. Yes, just a mere $4.49 for this beautiful shade tree. **ORDER TODAY—YOU WILL BE PLEASED.**

TWO WAY GUARANTEE

We are sure that this is the most incredible shade tree that you've ever seen, here is our 2-way, ironclad guarantee: (1) If, upon arrival, you are not completely satisfied, then return for a full refund: (2) Free replacement, for any reason, up to one full year. When have you ever seen a stronger guarantee?

NURSERY BARN

P.O. BOX 712-BV McMinnville, Tenn. 37110

Please send us these beautiful shade trees, on a two-way guarantee, the trees indicated below.

- ☐ 1 Shade Tree ..... $ 4.49
- ☐ 2 Shade Trees (Save $2) ..... $ 6.98
- ☐ 4 Shade Trees (Save $6) $11.98
- ☐ 8 Shade Trees (Save $12) $21.98
- ☐ 16 Shade Trees (Save $16) $39.98

☐ money order

I enclose $ _____ in ☐ cash ☐ check

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Shopping information

All prices approximate. Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ( ).

SUNSHINE YELLOWS ZEST
Pages 66-67:
Stacking drawer system: [illegible]. By Directional. 6 **"Carioca" vinyl wallcovering:** 27" wide, [illegible] repeat, matching fabric available. $18 a roll. By Quadrille.* 7 **Descoware Cookware:** 2 qt. casserole, $25; [illegible] qt. saucepan with insert, $12; 1½ qt. saucepan, $20; 2¾ qt. saucepan, $23. Decorative Cookware Group of General Housewares. 8 **"Pompeii" fine china:** $110 per 4 piece place setting. By Royal Crown Derby. 9 **Dishpan:** 14 qt. capacity, $2.79; **bucket:** 2 handle, 12 qt. capacity, $1.98; **laundry basket:** solid bottom, 2 handles, $2.98; **dish drainer:** 2 compartments for cutlery, slotted bottom and sides, cup holders, $2.49. By Holdenwood. 10 **Rattan high-backed chair:** [illegible] cane paneled back, upholstered seat cushion, $308. By Vogue Rattan. Leisure Dimensions Group of General Housewares. 11 **Steak knives:** [illegible] $10. From Trend Pacific. At [illegible] 12 **"Cover Story" carpeting:** 12' wide, 100% Antron nylon, $18.95 a sq. yd. By Philadelphia Carpet. 13 **Love seat:** 60" x 41" high x 17" sh. $860. By Tomlinson of High Point. At [illegible] 14 **Five-drawered chest:** 40" [illegible] High Point. At "Designs by the Finishing Touch" at Daniel Jones. 15 **Mexican Kilim:** [illegible] all wool, $320. By Gotham Carpets.

KITCHEN
"Paradise" [illegible] wallcovering by [illegible] Wallcoverings.* Kitchen [illegible] Curl during the Autumn [illegible] from Heritage Bright.* **Enamel-on-steel cookware** [illegible] $19; covered stock pot, $23.50. Imported from Finland by Peter Breck. **"Faenza" fine earthenware china:** $17 per 5 piece place setting. By Lauffer. At Design Research.

Pages 70-71:
1 **Upholstered plaid sofa:** 88" x 37½" x 30½" high. By Henredon. 2 **Yoghurt maker:** six 8 oz. jars with lids, makes yoghurt in 4-10 hours depending on tartness desired. $20 with automatic shut-off device; $12 for "take out" dial and manual shut-off. By Electric Char-B-Que. At Hammacher Schlemmer. 3 **"Across The Woods" pillows:** 12" sq., $12; 18" sq., $24. By Mountain Artisans. At Bullock's, Wilshire. 4 **"Lucille" vinyl wallcovering:** 28" wide, 2" repeat, $22.50 a roll. By Cowtan & Tout.* 5 **Wing chair:** 27" x 22½" x 40" high x 20" sh. $662 COM. By Baker. 6 **"Chinese Flower" cotton fabric:** 54" wide, 29" repeat, $17.60 a yd. By Stroheim & Romann.* **"Gingham" melamine china:** $8 per 16 piece set. By Lexington Limited. **"Gingham" tablecloth:** 36" round, $50; **"Gingham" napkins:** 16" sq., $5 each. Both by Three: Sixteen. 8 **Sectional sofa:** 68" x 47" x 30" high, upholstery by Schumacher.* $543 as shown. Sofa by Hattenbach. At Adams Interiors. 9 **Open armchair:** 25" x 30" x 33" high x 17" sh. By Henredon. 10 **Wastebasket:** 10" diam. x 16" high. $6. At Bigelow's. 11 **"Orleans" Dacron and cotton fabric:** 54" wide, 24" repeat. By Bloomcraft at Stroheim & Romann.* **"Clouds" vinyl wallcovering:** shown in background, 28" wide, 25" repeat. $9.75 a roll. Designed by Carleton Varney for The Playtime Collection by Schumacher.* 12 **"Saddle #2" rug:** hand made at Kashour,

SUNSHINE YELLOWS ZEST
Pages 66-67:
Stacking drawer system: [illegible]. By Directional. 2 **Magazine rack:** [illegible] At [illegible] 3 **"Pantastic" Skillet:** 11" [illegible] cook, serving, [illegible] enamel-on-steel. $40. By Hamilton Beach. At Woodward & Lothrop. 4 **Chairs:** 30" x 30" x 33" high [illegible] By Directional. At [illegible] 5 **"Deda" vase:** 9" x 11" high, in white [illegible] $12.50. By Heller Designs. At Bloomingdale's. 6 **"Handivac" vacuum cleaner:** [illegible] At [illegible] 7 **"Sun" Oven to Tableware:** [illegible] 8 **"Lushan" cotton fabric:** 54" wide, [illegible] repeat, $16.00 a yd. By [illegible] Butterdish: [illegible] 10 TV: [illegible] 11 **Night Lamps:** 10" high, [illegible] At Stanley Marcus. 12 **Desk fan:** 6" x 6" [illegible] 13 **Floorcloth:** [illegible] $80; $480. By [illegible] 14 **Curved chair:** [illegible] $100 COM. By Directional. 15 **Table:** [illegible] high, [illegible] to Century Furniture.

Pages 68-69:
1 **Chair:** [illegible] 2 **"Mandalay" cotton bedspread:** [illegible] At Altman's. 3 **Tablecloth and napkins:** [illegible] Italian [illegible] At Pfisher. 4 **Wall system:** [illegible] 5 **Chair:** [illegible]

Grass shears coated with TEFLON-S* clean as easy as they cut!

A good trim can turn a nice grass cutting job into a beautiful one. That's why it's important to use shears coated with Du Pont TEFLON-S. Grass, dirt and rust won't build up on them, meaning they keep cutting easily, dependably. Clean-up is easier, too.

Quality garden tools coated with TEFLON-S save time, work and tempers. Be sure to choose tools bearing the TEFLON-S Quality Seal the next time you have trimming or pruning work to do!

DU PONT

5′ x 7′ size shown. $420. By Saxony. 13 **Curio cabinet:** 32″ x 17″ x 72″ high, pecan veneers and solids, interior lights top and bottom. $379. By American of Martinsville. At W&J Sloane, Washington. 14 **"Lara" cotton fabric:** 47″ wide, 10″ repeat. $19.50 a yd. By Laurence Handprints, Ltd.* 15 **Chair:** 29″ x 27″ x 31″ high x 18″ sh. $375 COM. By Shaw. At Altman's. 16 **"Milano" scale:** lifetime guarantee, available in white, black, real red, space blue, and parrot green. $12.95. By Borg. At Dayton's.

LIVING ROOM

Cotton fabrics: "Infini," covering bed and pillows, diagonal stripe, 48″ wide, 31⅛″ repeat. $21 a yd. **"Statique",** covering chair and ottoman, 48″ wide, 32″ repeat. $18 a yd. **"Macedoine,"** covering pillows, colors of lavender, pink, and yellow, 48″ wide, 24″ repeat. $22.50 a yd. **"L'Arbre,"** covering pillow, color shown is beige, 48″ wide, 30″ repeat. $19.50 a yd. All are heavy cotton twill designed by Pierre Cardin for Hinson & Co.* **Wicker chair:** 30″ x 34″ x 32″ high x 18″ sh. $686 COM; **ottoman:** 30″ x 25″ x 17″ high. $225 COM. By The Wicker Works at Luten, Clarey, Stern.* **Pillared coffee table:** 48″ x 36″ x 13½″ high, glass with chrome surfacing on top of legs. $1520; **Plexiglas octagonal table:** 15″ x 15″ x 15″ high. $215. Both by Albrizzi, Inc.* **Ribbon table:** cashew lacquer over linen. $1400; **blanc de chine camel:** $300; **celadon bowl:** $375. All from Charles R. Gracie & Sons.* **"Your Majesty" wool carpeting:** color is pearl beige. By Downs Carpet. **"Elephant" rug:** 12′ x 18′ size shown, imported from India by Rosecore Carpet. Untitled **painting** by Ray Parker, 1970, acrylic on canvas. Fischbach Gallery. **"Rancho" wool throw:** shown draped on sofa, imported from Uruguay. $160; **box:** of bone, wood, ivory in diagonal stripes. $250. Throw and box from Luten, Clarey, Stern.* **Basket:** planted with ferns and narcissus from Jean Jacques Bloos Ltd. **Track lighting system:** "Continental" cylinders, 5¾″ diam. $28 each; 8′ starter track, $30; joiner, $6 each. By Progress Lighting. **"Diana Fyrban"** shade cloth by Breneman, Inc.* **Blinds:** by Thru-Vu Vertical Blind Corp.

COKE-GARRETT HOUSE
Pages 80-83:

Sideboard: 72″ x 27⅝″ x 36″ high, mahogany and mahogany veneer with satinwood, boxwood, and ebony inlay, Williamsburg Federal finish. $3250. **Settee:** 60⅛″ x 23¾″ x 34⅝″ high, mahogany and mahogany veneer, with birdseye maple, boxwood, and ebony inlay, Williamsburg Federal finish. $1420 COM. **Candlestand:** 16½″ x 16⅛″ x 25⅝″ high, tripod legs, mahogany and mahogany veneer with boxwood inlay. $445. **Sheraton desk-bookcase:** 37½″ x 21⅜″ x 74¼″ high, mahogany and mahogany veneer, with satinwood, boxwood, and ebony inlay, églomisé glass panels, 7 pigeon holes, 3 drawers, handpainted black and gold design. $4350. **Sheraton armchair:** 21⅞″ x 22⅝″ x 33″ high, maple painted green with painted striping, geometric designs and panels of trophies on cresting rail, cane seat and back. Available in June. **Work table:** 19″ x 19⅝″ x 28½″ high, mahogany and mahogany veneer, with boxwood inlay, Williamsburg Federal finish. $660. **Bookcase-breakfront:** 61¾″ x 17⅜″ x 87¼″ high, mahogany and mahogany veneer, Williamsburg Federal finish. $5600. **Canterbury book rack:** 20″ x 15⅞″ x 23″ high, 1 drawer, casters, of mahogany. $565. **Roll armchair:** 28¼″ x 26½″ deep x 41¼″ high, mahogany, shown upholstered in Anderson blue fabric by Schumacher. $590 COM. **Tilttop table:** 25″ x 17⅜″ x 28½″ high, pedestal legs with turned feet, mahogany. $390. **Flaptop table:** 36″ x 36″ x 27⅞″ high, 18″ diameter closed, mahogany with mahogany veneer, carved acanthus urn and legs, paw feet on casters. $1410. All by Kittinger and available at The Williamsburg Craft House, Williamsburg, Va., 23185. Kittinger Showrooms featuring this furniture may be visited at the following:

ATLANTA
Decorative Arts Center
351 Peachtree Avenue N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30305

BOSTON
420 Boylston Street
Boston, Mass. 02159

DALLAS
480 Decorative Center
Dallas, Tex. 75207

LOS ANGELES
8784 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90048

NEW YORK
305 East 63rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10021

SAN FRANCISCO
The Icehouse
151 Union Street
San Francisco, Cal. 94111

BATH NEWS
Pages 84-85:

"Athena" vinyl wallcovering: covering ceiling, 27″ wide, 31½″ repeat. $19.50 a yd. **"Leda" vinyl wallcovering:** covering walls, 27″ wide, 21″ repeat. $19.50 a yd. **"Leda" cotton chintz:** 48″ wide, 27″ repeat, quilted for bed covering. $18.75 a yd. Both "Athena" and "Leda" are patterns from a new collection of fabrics and wallcoverings designed by Zandra Rhodes for & Vice Versa. **Chaise and ottoman:** designed by Angelo Donghia. Available through & Vice Versa. **Bath sheets, bath and hand towels, and wash cloths** from Porthault. Towels from $6.50 to $60; **baby boudoir pillows:** shown on chaise, and **percale cases** from $24 to $33. **Rattan table:** 30″ x 30″ x 21″ high, natural finish. $325. From the "Hsiang Chun" collection. **Standing lamp:** designed by Cedric Hartman, L-shaped base. $507. Table and lamp from Luten, Clarey, Stern.* **Lucite bench:** $750; **standing vanity mirror:** chrome and gold stand. $750. Both at Karl Springer Ltd.* **"Your Majesty" wool carpeting:** color is pearl beige. By Downs Carpet. **"Aqua-Massage":** directs a spray of water to any part of the body. $30. (1.50) At Hammacher Schlemmer. **Ivory quilted bathrobe:** designed by Stephen Burrows. $75; **stacking baskets and baskets** containing towels from $25 to $30; **cosmetics, brushes, antique bottles of cologne** from $6 to $60. All at Henri Bendel. Towel basket at Bailey-Huebner at Henri Bendel. **Green porcelain vase:** Chinese, c. 1800; **yellow covered dish,** Chinese, c. 1870. From H.J. Kratzer. **Track lighting system:** "Continental" cylinders, 5¾″ diameter. $28 each; 8′ starter track, $30; joiner, $6 each. By Progress Lighting. **"Temlite Loomwood" window blind:** ⅞″ square edge wood staves, available in custom sizes, coats,

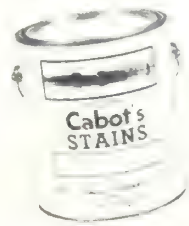
Continued on next page

Mountain retreat. Architect: Andrew Daland, Cambridge, Mass., Cabot's Stains throughout

Cabot's STAINS

For shingles, siding, clapboards, paneling, and decking

Here is wood at its wonderful best. Cabot's Stains, so easy to apply, accent the wood grain, protect and beautify in a choice of 87 unique colors. Stains, unlike paints, enhance the natural beauty of wood, will not crack, peel, or blister, are applicable to all wood surfaces: textured, smooth, rough-sawn.



Cabot's Stains, the Original Stains and Standard for the Nation since 1877.

Samuel Cabot Inc.
One Union St., Dept. 316, Boston, Massachusetts 02103
☐ Please send color card on Cabot's Stains
☐ Enclose 25¢ for Cabot handbook on wood stains

Building or remodeling? This new guide will help!

This new edition of our free 24-page booklet will help you make the right decisions in the important matter of selecting and installing windows and gliding doors.

Send today for this informative, full-color guide packed with helpful hints and facts, plus descriptions of Andersen Windows and Gliding Doors, both Wood and Perma-Shield®.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows..."
Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota 5500...

I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel a ____

Name ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Andersen Windowalls

Doctor says you shouldn't climb stairs?
INSTALL AN
"Elevette"

No need to sell your two-story home because you shouldn't climb stairs. Install an Elevette™ the modern home elevator.
- Can carry three adults or a wheelchair patient and attendant.
- Installs in the open or in a shaft.
- Control button on car and on each floor.
- Tax deductible when recommended by a doctor.
- Safety code approved.
- Runs on ordinary house current.
- No special wiring needed.
- Locate the power unit anywhere.
- Custom colored for any decor.
- Can be constructed of various types of materials.

Not just for cardiac patients, post-operatives, the handicapped but a convenience for the whole family.

Write for FREE Booklet

Colorful booklet illustrates, describes the "Elevette", Inclinette – single seat stairlift. Inclinator – two-seat stairlift. Write to:

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
In our 50th anniversary year
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

YOU PRINT AT YOUR DESK $15

Indoor Fountains

Garvens OHG, 3251 Aerzen, Dept.16 West Germany

SIGNED PRINTS

FREE CATALOG

travelog

BARBADOS

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from preceding page*

in widths up to 15' 8". By Holland Shade Co.

Page 86:

Lacquered straw owl: $105. From Robert Webb.

Page 87:

"Elegance" towels: in smoky brown. Bath sheet, $8; bath towel, $5.50; hand, $2.50; washcloth, 75¢; bath mat, $6. By Cannon Mills. At Altman's.

Bath Accessories: chrome apothecary jar, $9; large opaline jar, $12.50; small opaline jar, $12; opaline cup, $4. All from Marion Wieder.

TV: [illegible] 5" diagonal screen, $130. By General Electric.

CENTERPIECES

Pages 90-91:

Coral basket, fish bowl and crouton dish [illegible]. **"Cluny" cream soup spoon:** sterling [illegible]. By Carrera. At [illegible]. **Glass tureen:** [illegible] qt. capacity, [illegible] high, [illegible]; **ladle:** 13" long. Both by Wm. Yuppenthal Glass Specialties Co. **"Amalie" sterling and enameled steel flatware:** [illegible] piece place setting, $[illegible]. By Heinz Hansen. **"Domino" dinner plate:** $15.50; **"Danish Ship" water goblet** [illegible]. By Holmegaard. At Bergen Cove Shoppe. **Gingham napkins and container of flowers** by Antonia Flowers. **Blue mirror tabletop, acrylic block candlesticks and hurricane lamp** [illegible]. **Cotton fabric** [illegible] yd. By [illegible]. At Bloomingdale's. **"Blue Line" bowl:** 10" diam., [illegible] high, $[illegible]. By Tiffin. **"Salem" sterling flatware** [illegible] piece place setting, $[illegible]. **"Regency" goblet** [illegible]. **Crystal platter** [illegible] diam. **Crystal bowl** [illegible] high. All at Tiffany. **Woven straw plate:** 18" diam. $30. At Luten, Clarey, Stone & Co. **Ceramic milk pail** [illegible]. **Chocolate soufflés** [illegible] from Cafe Nicholson. **"Cluny" sterling spoons:** $[illegible] each. At Bloomingdale's. **Glass pitcher:** $[illegible]; **glass bowl:** $[illegible]. Both by Lenox. **White porcelain spoon:** [illegible] each. At the gift Boutique, Space at Bergdorf's. **Faux boiserie ceramic basket:** 10" diam., [illegible] high, designed by Paul Wissmann. $[illegible]. At Luten, Clarey, Stone & Co. **"Amalie" sterling and enameled steel flatware:** [illegible] piece place setting, $[illegible]. By Heinz Hansen. **"Summer Song" plate:** designed by Sandy Tommela. $17. By Dansk Designs. At Georg Jensen. **Large inset: Terra-cotta china:** plate, $18; basket, $50; butter plate, $10; serving piece, $30. By Terrafirma for Ronaldo Maia Flowers. **Coffee cups and saucers:** $36 a dozen; glass plates, $90 a doz. At Cardel. **"Cluny" sterling flatware:** butter knives, $[illegible] each; teaspoons, $4.75. By Christofle. At Bergdorf. **Cotton denim tablecloth:** $[illegible] at Sona of India.

WINE & FOOD

Page 101:

"Innkeepers" glass canisters: under $1.50 each. By Libbey. **White ceramic bowl** from Shaker Craft Sales Shop, Shakertown at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky.

LAMB Page 105:

"Colorcast" casserole: 1½ qt., Teflon[illegible] $20. By Wagenfeld. **Liter glass carafe:** $3.50. Casserole and carafe at Design Research. **"Provincal" dinner plate:** [illegible]. **Bida goblet:** $[illegible]. At Bloomingdale's. **Bread board:** $3.50; **aluminum pepper mill:** $8.95; **acrylic salad tongs,** $2.50; **oblong china plate:** [illegible]. All from Bazar de la Cuisine. **Glass salad bowl:** 10" diam., [illegible]. Both by Orrefors. At Bonniers. **Yellow handled flatware:** $3.50 per [illegible] piece place setting. $10 per set of 4 steak knives. At Bonniers. **Electric barbecue:** spatterproof. $60. At Hammacher Schlemmer. **Table cover and napkins: "Bistro" cotton fabric,** 45" wide, 9" repeat. Matching wallcovering available. Fabric $16.50 a yd. By [illegible]. **Basket of spirea** from Lord Leopard Blooms Ltd.

ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE

ADAMS INTERIORS, 836 Post Rd., Darien, Conn. 06820

ANTONIO FLOWERS, 64 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

[illegible] 361 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

[illegible] 41 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

[illegible] 1063 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave. 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

BONNIER'S, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

BULLOCK'S, WILSHIRE, Seventh & Hi Los Angeles, Calif. 90055

CAFÉ NICHOLSON, 323 E. 58th St., Ne York, N.Y. 10022

CARDEL, 615 Madison Ave., New Yor N.Y. 10022

DAYTON'S, 700 on the Mall, Minnea olis, Minn. 55402

"DESIGNS BY THE FINISHING TOUCH"

DANIEL JONES, 314 Grand St., Ne York, N.Y. 10002

DESIGN RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, 53 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

D. PORTHAULT, 55 E. 57th St., New Yor N.Y. 10022

FISCHBACH GALLERY, 29 W. 57th S New York, N.Y. 10019

GEORG JENSEN, 601 Madison Av New York, N.Y. 10022

GIMBELS, NEW YORK, Broadway at 33 St., New York, N.Y. 10001

GOLDSMITH SCHLEMMER, 147 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10022

HENRI BENDEL, 10 W. 57th St., Ne York, N.Y. 10019

H. J. KRATZER, 1144 Second Ave., Ne York, N.Y. 10022

LANCASTER GLOSS LTD., 1025 Lexin ton Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

LARSEN WEEDE, INC., 959 Third Av New York, N.Y. 10022

PRATESI, 829 Madison Ave., New Yo N.Y. 10022

ROBERT REID, 900 East Ave., N York, N.Y. 10021

RONALDO MAIA FLOWERS, 27 E. 67th S New York, N.Y. 10021

ROYAL COPENHAGEN, 575 Madison Av New York, N.Y. 10022

SCANDIA SCANDINAVIAN IMPORTS, 54 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

SONA OF INDIA, 11 E. 55th St., N York, N.Y. 10022

STEPHEN BARANY, 149 E. 72 St., N York, N.Y. 10021

TIFFANY & CO., 727 Fifth Ave., N York, N.Y. 10022

VICE VERSA, 979 Third Ave., N York, N.Y. 10022

W. & J. SLOANE, 111 Fifth Ave., N York, N.Y. 10003

W. & J. SLOANE, 1130 Connecticut Av NW, Washington, D.C. 20036

WOODWARD & LOTHROP, 11th & "F" S Washington, D.C. 20013

WEIGHT CONTROL *continued from page 16*

is another old chestnut. Trust is only a slice of what you must have to maintain nutritional balance.

The amount of food needed depends on one's height, age, sex, skeletal structure, and activity. At the present time few doctors are trained to give the specific detailed instructions most persons requiring dietary advice need, nor do they have the time. But the doctor does know his patient's physical condition and any weight alteration should not be attempted or considered except by his approval.

A doctor knows resources and should be able to put his patient in the hands of a qualified diet therapist or nutritionist who will plan with the patient the diet best suited to his needs, provide written instructions, detailed advice, and periodic checkups. Of greatest importance is moral support and encouragement from the therapist and physician. Each will emphasize the importance of a nutritionally sound "Foundation Diet." And the patient must understand that including the right kind of food in the correct quantities is as important, or more so, to his well being than *excluding* certain foods.

Never forget that the best diet to reduce weight must restrict c ories without restricting essent nutrients, as well as provide a c tain amount of gastronomic sat faction. The person supplied wi a diet tailored to his individu needs who has the character a motivation, plus increased phy cal activity, is assured of achievi his goal.

For a quick glance at weig control send stamped, self-a dressed envelope to The Americ Dietetic Association, Dept. H 620 N. Michigan Ave., Chica Ill. 61611, for a copy of the fi pamphlet *A New Weigh of Life.*

Building facts

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 72 to 77

ARCHITECT: John Russell Nichols
INTERIOR DESIGNER: Jeffrey Howard
LANDSCAPE DESIGNER: Bruce Howard
CONTRACTOR: Sprovero Construction Co.
SIZE OF HOUSE: 3,500 square feet
SIZE OF LOT: 1 acre

STRUCTURE

Foundation: 10-by-16-inch concrete footings and poured concrete slabs on compacted fill.
Framing: On first story, 8-inch concrete block walls; on second story, walls, floors, and roofs of standard wood frame fir construction.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Concrete block sprayed with white stucco and 4-by-10-foot rough sawn redwood grooved panels.
Millwork: Clear heart redwood.
Exterior stain: On redwood walls, bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Decks: 2-by-6-inch redwood decking.
Roof: Built-up roofing: layers of bituminous coated building paper topped with gravel.
Insulation: In walls and roofs, 4-inch-thick glass fiber batts.
Windows: Fixed glass panels and single awning sash with bronze finish. Solar gray ¼-inch tempered glass.
Skylights: Clear acrylic "skydomes" by Wasco Products, Inc.
Doors: Exterior: wood frame, glass panel swinging doors; front door, custom designed. Interior: flush solid core doors.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Walls: In living room, white sand finish plaster and 4-by-10-inch rough sawn redwood panels.
Interior finish: On redwood walls, bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Ceilings: White sand finish plaster.
Floors: In living room, dining room, kitchen, and breakfast area, 4-inch black ceramic tile. In master and boys' bathroom, ceramic tile. In all other rooms, wall-to-wall carpet.
Lighting fixtures: In living-dining room, track lighting with movable spotlights and recessed cylindrical ceiling downlights and wall washers on dimmers. In other major rooms, recessed cylindrical ceiling fixtures. In kitchen, "Conwed Module Lux," luminous ceiling of 12-inch white plastic panels covering fluorescent tube lighting, by Conwed Corp.
Hardware: Oil rubbed, bronze-finish.
Music system: Built-in stereo by owner; receiver-tuner by Pioneer, turntable by Garrard, eight-track stereo recorder by Wollensak 3 M.
Furnishings: Living room accessories, Marimekko pillows by Arango.
Cabinets and countertops: In living-dining room, kitchen, boys' dormitory, master bedroom, bathrooms, custom-made cabinets faced in white Formica.
Plumbing fixtures: White by Kohler Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: White porcelain, 4-burner electric range by General Electric Co.; double, stainless steel sink by Elkay Mfg. Co. with fittings by Moen; "Amana radar range" microwave oven and refrigerator-freezer by Amana Refrigeration, Inc.; KitchenAid under-counter dishwasher by Hobart Mfg. Co.; ventilating fan and range hood by NuTone, Inc.; food waste disposer by Waste King Universal. In mother-in-law's house, compact kitchen unit by Acme National Refrigeration Co., Inc. Laundry washer by Kenmore, drier by General Electric Co.
Water heaters: 30- and 42-gallon tanks by State Stove & Mfg. Co.
Heating and cooling system: Two-zone heating-cooling, reverse cycle air conditioning; 5-ton unit downstairs, 2-ton unit upstairs by Fedders Corp. Thermostats by Fedders Corp. In mother-in-law's house, wall unit heater-cooler by General Electric. ■

COLOR HEADQUARTERS

continued from page 54

Crossroads Shopping Center
S. H. Heironimus
Towers Shopping Center
S. H. Heironimus
Seven Corners
Woodward & Lothrop
Tyson's Corners
Woodward & Lothrop

Washington

Bellingham ....The Bon Marché
Columbia Center
The Bon Marché
Everett .....The Bon Marché
Longview ..... The Bon Marché
Kennewick ....The Bon Marché
Seattle ..... The Bon Marché
Northgate .. The Bon Marché
Southcenter The Bon Marché
Spokane ..... The Crescent
Northtown ..... The Crescent
University City The Crescent
Tacoma ..... The Bon Marché
Walla Walla .. The Bon Marché
Yakima .....The Bon Marché

West Virginia

Charleston .....The Diamond

Mexico

Mexico City .....
Galerias Chippendale

House&Garden has 36 ways to say

. . . with our special 1974 edition of the House & Garden Colors. Designers, decorators, builders, and architects use them. And hundreds of manufacturers match furnishings and other products to them.

Be on the same color wave length.
Plan your decorating with the 36 House & Garden Color Chips in hand.
And when you shop, look for the "color" symbol shown above (it means a product matches a House & Garden Color)
. . . and check sources in the Pocket Directory of Merchandise in House & Garden Colors For 1974 . . . it tells you at a glance who makes what in which colors.

To: House & Garden, Dept. CC '74
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is my ___ check ___ money order for:

___ LARGE COLOR CHIPS (3"x6", in semi-gloss, high-gloss, and matte finishes), with Pocket Directory — $6.00 complete

___ MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS (1"x2", glossy, strung on a key chain), with Pocket Directory — $2.00 complete

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

601.

Wake up a wall. Any wall.

One suggestion for your dining room is this provincially shaped mirror. It's finished in old gold with red rub and dark dusty antiquing. If you'd like more suggestions send us your name and a dollar. We'll send you our full color catalog and the name of your nearest Carolina Mirror dealer.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. **"GREAT BATHROOM IDEAS."** [illegible] bathroom and powder room plans [illegible] plans and color coordinating ideas [illegible]

2. **BEAUTIFUL HOME PLANS.** [illegible] expansion, split-level, hi-ranch and [illegible] Price $1.

3. **TWO BOOKLETS ON AIR CLEANING AND HUMIDIFICATION.** [illegible] booklet describes air cleaners and the types of pollutants they remove. Research Products Corp.

4. **IT IS PERFECTLY SAFE . . .** the Thermatronic Microwave [illegible] many items than conventional ovens and it is quick, smokeless, [illegible] orfully illustrated pamphlet. Thermador.

DECORATING

5. **WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF IMPORTED RUGS.** This 15-page booklet illustrates rug designs from all over the world, capturing a part of every continent to enrich and complement the style of your house and your living. Peerless Imported Rugs. $1

6. **"SECRETS THAT DECORATORS DON'T ALWAYS TELL YOU ABOUT WALLCOVERINGS."** This 31-page booklet [illegible] to any size room. Also includes step-by-step instructions on how to hang prepasted and unprepasted wallcoverings. Imperial Guaranteed Wallcoverings. 50c

7. **THE FUN OF DECORATING WITH AMERICAN TRADITIONAL FURNITURE.** 216 pages of imaginative ideas for colorful decorating. Hundreds of "secrets" used by professional decorators, plus a showing of the country's finest collection of American Traditional designs. Pennsylvania House. $3

8. **GIVE YOUR BEDROOM THAT ONE-OF-A-KIND FEELING** with the World Wide Bedding Shop selection of down-filled comforters, quilts, sheets, and pillows that are pretty, comfortable, and practical. See them, and the solid brass beds to put them on in this booklet. $1

9. **"WANT TO TURN AN ORDINARY ROOM INTO SOMETHING SPECIAL?"** Give it the Norman's of Salisbury treatment. Choose from its decorator bedspreads and window coverings in a variety of styles, colors, and fabrics. Many of which are shown in this delightful booklet.

10. **DECORATING CONCEPTS FOR TODAY'S LIVING.** When it comes to modern furniture, and how to use it, Thayer Coggin thinks of everything. Its exclusive portfolio is crammed with useful ideas and an assemblage of chairs, sofas, tables, étagères, commodes, chests, and more. $1

11. **WINDOW BLINDS AND SHADES FOR EVERY NEED.** Whether your tastes run in the traditional, contemporary, or eclectic world, Levolor has window blinds and shades to suit your tastes and needs in every decorator style and size. Seeing Levolor's colorful booklet is believing. 50c

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

12. YOU'VE NEVER COOKED LAMB? It's not too late to start. In this 246-page volume you will find recipes for all cuts of lamb ranging from simple everyday types to gourmet dishes. The Lamb Education Center's special offer is good in the USA only. 50c

13. BE FAMOUS FOR YOUR SALADS. You can, with a colorfully illustrated 64-page handbook from Regina Wine Vinegar. The booklet titled "The Sensuous Salad" includes 17 new and exciting salad recipes ranging from Asparagus Victoria to Zucchini Caper Salad. $1

14. "COOKING FOR TWO"—a new recipe leaflet from the Rice Council. Designed especially for all those in the situation that calls for preparing meals for only two people. Collection includes 12 delicious recipes, with the super money-saving ingredient—rice.

POTPOURRI

15. READING THIS BROCHURE COULD SAVE YOU MANY SLEEPLESS NIGHTS. Holland Wire Products Inc. suggests many questions to "Ask Yourself" before purchasing a new mattress, then lists several things to look and even (listen) for when you shop.

16. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalogue introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full-color interiors, floor plans, specifications . . . everything you'll need to plan your own home on wheels.

17. SPRING PLANTING subjects are described in Wayside Gardens' 216-page full-color catalogue. Everything is included from annuals to trees. Also, refund certificate. $2

18. "THE WAY TO GO"—a 20-page, 4-color booklet describing the various types of recreational vehicles: what they are; how to use them. Where to go and how to go. What they cost to buy and to operate. From Recreational Vehicle Institute. 25c

19. PREFAB GREENHOUSES for homes and apartments are shown in a full-color 48-page Lord & Burnham catalogue. Among them are full sized all aluminum greenhouses that can be installed with a screwdriver in as little as four hours. Best locations, plus full range of prices given.

20. THOUSANDS OF MONEY-SAVERS—in fashions, accessories, auto and hobby materials, and home furnishings. All illustrated in vivid color in the Aldens 647-page Spring Catalogue. At-home shopping at its best, where millions of families have saved with satisfaction.

21. GOLDFISH AND DECORATIVE WATER PLANTS. A handsome booklet describes and illustrates hardy and tropical water lilies, lotus, aquatic plants, fine exotic fish, and jungle pets available from Three Springs Fisheries in Lilypons, Md. Also included are tips on care of plants and animals, and equipment. 50c

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

March, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 3
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

1 [2.00]	2 [1.25]	3	4	5 [$1]	6 [50c]	7 [$1]
8 [$1]	9	10 [$1]	11 [50c]	12 [50c]	13 [$1]	14
15	16	17 [$2]	18 [25c]	19	20	21 [50c]

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 5 15 71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

white on white

What a way to dramatize a dining room! A plush white setting furnished with pieces from White's Lorraine IV Collection. A choice of 14 different finish combinations, including the most stunning color finishes you've ever seen. For a complete showing of the Lorraine IV Collection, send fifty cents to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-3A, Mebane, North Carolina 27302. And start coloring up your decorating with White.

White of Mebane

The tiny table with a lot of pull

What a big influence the little Duke of Gloucester wine-tasting table can have on your entertaining life! Only 13" x 13" (20" high) with four sturdy, easy-sliding, pull-out leaves. Fits anywhere. At its expanded biggest 24" x 24". A conversation piece of solid hand-rubbed cherrywood from our own Harden forests.

See it illustrated, send just $2.00 for Harden's colorful new 128-page catalog of traditional cherry furniture.

☐ Enclosed is $2.00 for the new Harden catalog

Harden Furniture Company
McConnellsville, N.Y. 13401 3HG74

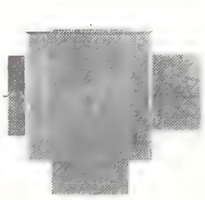
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



FINE FURNITURE — THE *Harden* TRADITION

House & Garden
Plans Guide

helps you find the house that's right for you!

House & Garden PLANS GUIDE Spring— Summer 1974 lets you choose from among 125 imaginative and practical plans you can order by mail; the best in traditional and contemporary designs, both single and multi-level. Special features provide kitchen and bath planning and how materials can change the personality of a house—PLUS invaluable product information and a list of available booklets and samples.

FOR THE WIDEST CHOICE OF IDEAS: HOUSE & GARDEN PLANS GUIDE SPRING— SUMMER 1974

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW!

$1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for $1.35, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN PLANS GUIDE, to the following address:

HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept S/S—P, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

"The steel-framed boxes are boutiques. Some are one box big, others are two or three hooked together"

NEW TOWN COMES TO LIFE

continued from page 40

and four are scattered sidewalk-café style among the trees indoors. Or carry your lunch outside and eat it sitting in the sun and listening to a band concert in the square. But even on a sunny day, you might decide to stay inside and explore the indoor "streets" that wind off the plaza and are lined with stalls and shops selling flowers, wine, cheese, sausages, candy, or delicacies from all over the world. There's a health food shop, a butcher, a fishmarket, and fruit and vegetable stands piled with everything from local corn to exotics like taro root and mangoes. You can have peanut butter ground as you wait, compound your own blend of coffee from bins of beans and buy bread as it comes from the oven. Or watch a cooking lesson in the demonstration kitchen. A street market in spirit, yes. But natural wood-sheathed walls, glossy brown tile floors and crisp contemporary graphics give it a polish no street market ever had.

Nor is the West Village section of Crown Center shops like any village you've ever seen. But the best way to visualize how it works is to think of the winding streets, hidden squares, and surprise vistas of a Mediterranean hilltown. Canadian architect François Dallegret has stacked up 8- and 12-foot, steel-framed boxes on five levels in a two-story shell and connected them all up with stairs and walkways. The sides of the boxes are brilliant colors when they aren't glass, and what's inside the boxes makes the glass walls just as colorful. The boxes are boutiques. Some boutiques are one-box big, others are two or three or more hooked together. No two are the same. Window shopper's paradise, nothing's hidden. Big silvery tubes curve by the boxes and up over the walkways—the heating and air-conditioning ducts. Light cords curl and coil from overhead sockets. Just when you think there are no more surprises you turn a corner and find yourself in a big central space that's . . . well, what it is depends on the time of day. It's a restaurant at noon, bar in the late afternoon, restaurant again for dinner, discotheque as the evening goes on.

The setting is more sedate for two floors of larger shops that open off carpeted aisles running the long side of the "L," but the diversity of things to buy is as great. "We wanted to avoid the kind of duplication you find in most shopping centers," says J. D. Kaiser. "I know it's considered necessary for success but we're not a shopping center. We worked out the kinds of shops we wanted and then went out to find and lease space to people who could give us this variety, had a genuine and intense love for what they were selling, and an ability to project it.

"And our own store, Hall's Crown Center, isn't a conventional department store," Mr. Kaiser goes on. "It doesn't attempt to be that complete but that's not the main point. We organize stores today the same way we've been organizing them for 50 years. It's very convenient for those of us who are operating stores but how convenient is it for the customer? So we thought, 'why don't we build a store that has to do with the way people live?' For example, leisure is a very important part of living today. So we put together on one floor all the things that have to do with leisure activities—sports equipment, luggage, games, cameras, kitchen equipment, things for informal entertaining, plants—and named it 'Earth.' The second floor, 'Elegance,' is harder to define but furs, jewelry, designer dresses, art, fine furniture, beautiful bed and bath linens are all part of a way of life. Then, there's the whole world of topical, right-now things—purple blue jeans or paper furniture. They're new and exciting and in a few months something else replaces them. That's the third floor. We've called it 'Excitement' and we expect it to change. Of course, we may have to make other changes, too. We don't know how this will all work."

Will Crown Center achieve its goals? Donald Hall is cautiously optimistic. "Our idea is to bring a lot of people into this community as a place to live and work and shop. Even though it's not in the center of downtown, it's certainly adjacent to it and we hope it will start a trend. We've already seen some evidences that that's not an entirely crazy idea." ■

To: House & Garden Wine & Food Books
Dept. 3-72, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

HG34

Please send the following
____ Binders @ $3.50
(Postage & Handling) $.50 each
____ Wine & Food sections (specify month) @ $.25
(Postage & Handling) $.10 each
Total amount enclosed $____

Please make check or money order payable to House & Garden
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
Allow 3 weeks for delivery

WINE & FOOD

It's all about Entertaining Now

When you start collecting all the good food and drink ideas, super recipes and party tips in House & Garden's marvelous new Wine & Food section, you'll want House & Garden's handsome new Wine & Food binder. You can order your Lacquer Green and Mint Green binder, covered in durable, washable vinyl, for $3.50. Extra Wine & Food sections, $.25 each. Great for presents too!

APRIL

House & Garden

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF

ASY-DOES-IT CRAFT IDEAS

r curtains, quilts,
indowshades,
lows, slipcovers,
ghans, furniture,
d storage

HOW TO MAKE ROOMS DO DOUBLE DUTY or even triple duty

NE & FOOD

ELICIOUS ONE-DISH MEALS

AS AND RECIPES FROM
AIG CLAIBORNE'S
ITING NEW KITCHEN

PECTACULAR CHEESECAKE
U MAKE IN A FLOWERPOT

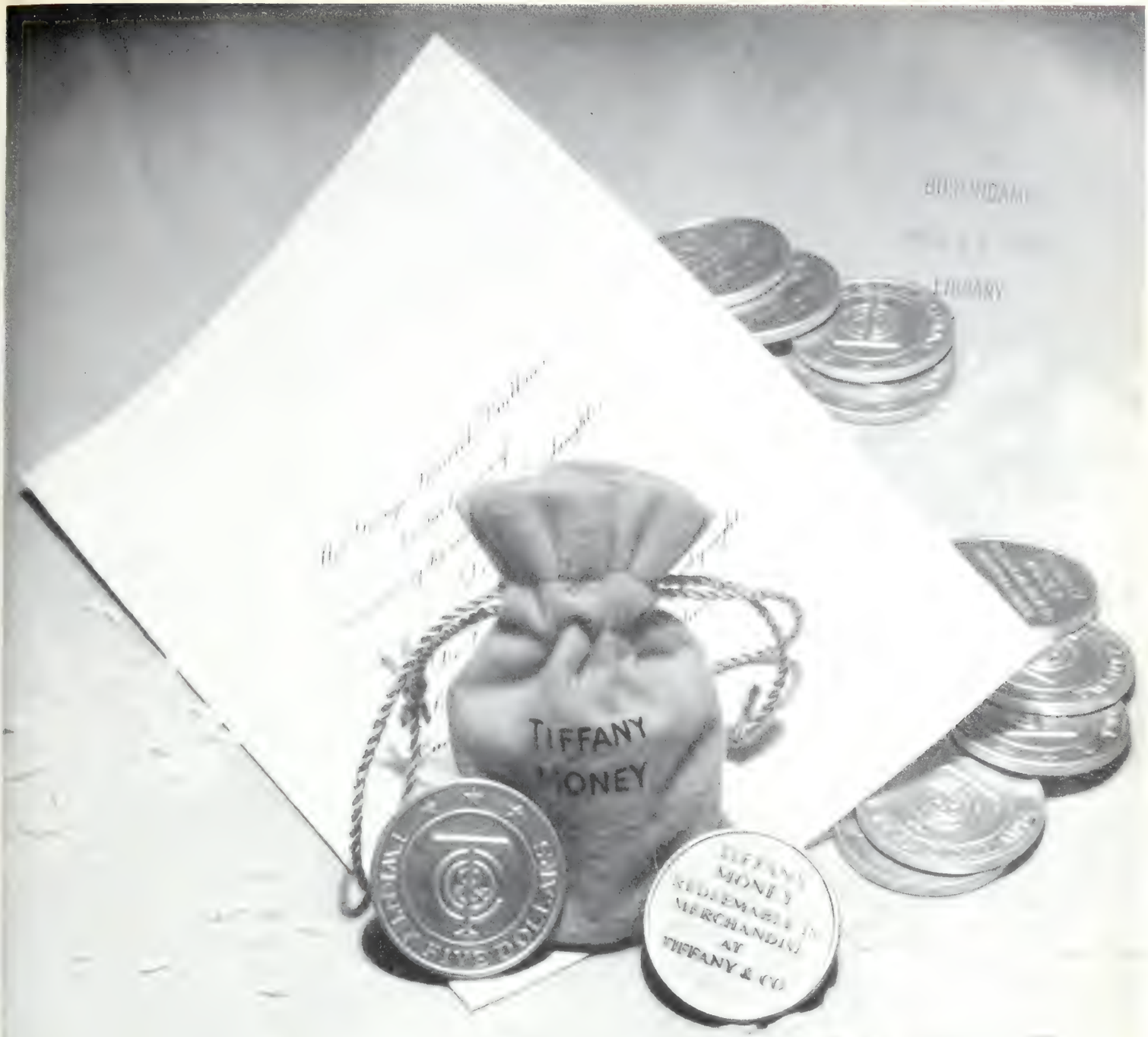
Dewy-fresh, delicate and delightful as the pastures and gardens that inspired its name, Cotswolds can add its pastel prettiness to your home.

New from Cannon Royal Family, Cotswolds sprinkles a bed of English flowers across sumptuous towels, no-iron sheets of polyester and cotton percale, and a truly washable quilted polyester/cotton Permapoint™ bedspread. In a palette of the gentlest hues.

Cotswolds. Introduce a look in your home soft enough and sweet enough to inspire a poet.

Cannon Royal Family

Cannon Sales Inc., 1407 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020



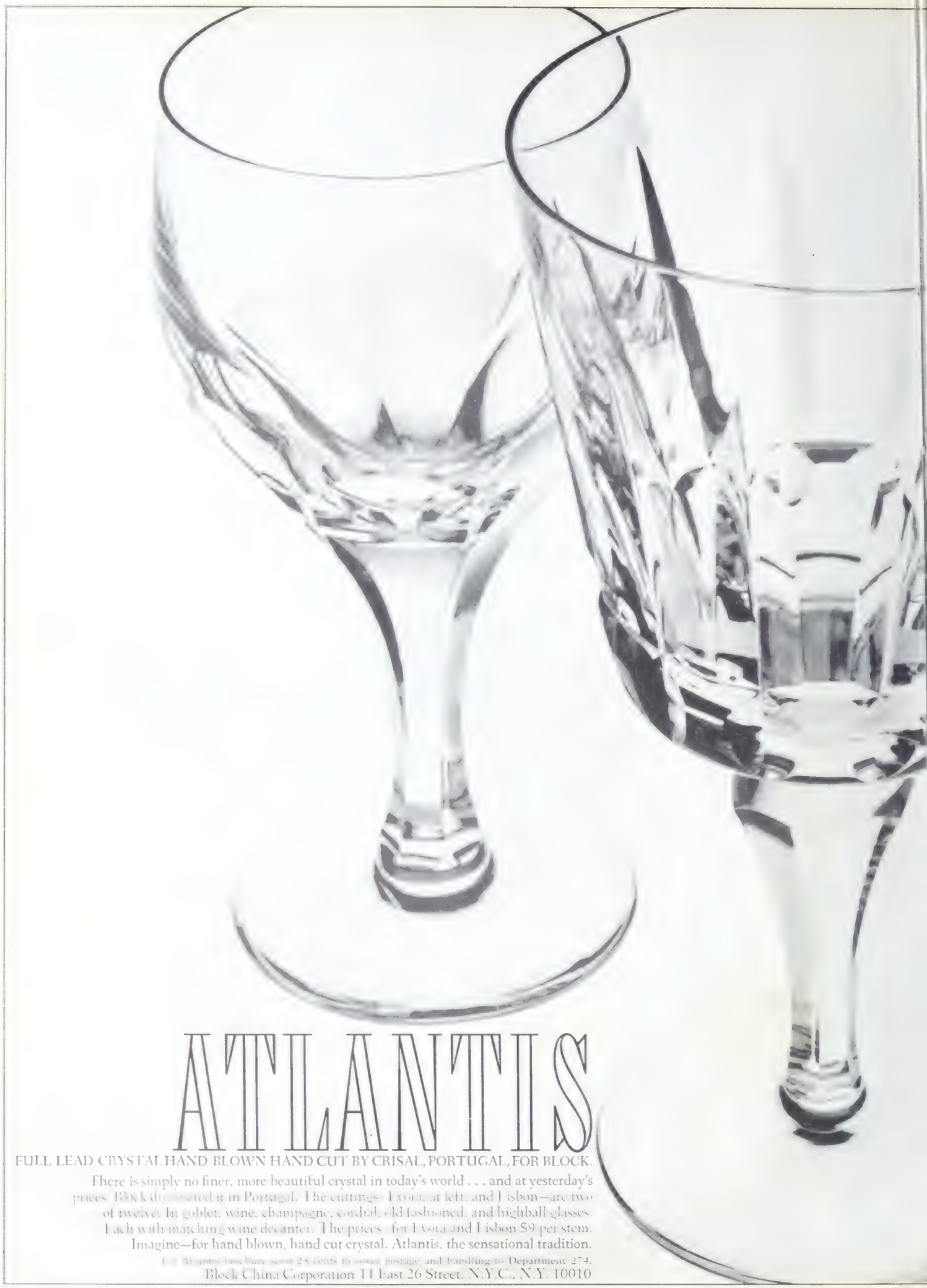
TIFFANY MONEY FOR THE BRIDE

Tiffany Money in sterling silver is a brand
new idea in wedding presents invented by Tiffany's.
Each costs twenty-five dollars and is redeemable
for twenty-five dollars worth of Tiffany merchandise.

The bride can use them to supplement her registered
choices of silver, crystal and china. And when the confusion of the wedding
is behind her, she can select additional gifts that match
the decor of her new home. Give her one, ten or a hundred. Tiffany Money is
the one gift a bride can't get too many of. And besides,
she won't have so much to lug in to exchange after the wedding trip.

TIFFANY & CO.

ORK FIFTH AVENUE AND 57TH STREET • ZIP: 10022 **ATLANTA** PHIPPS PLAZA, 3500 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E. • ZIP: 30326 **CHICAGO** 715 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE •
TON THE HOUSTON GALLERIA, 5015 WESTHEIMER ROAD • ZIP: 77027 **BEVERLY HILLS** 9502 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD • ZIP: 90212 **SAN FRANCISCO** 252 GRANT AVENUE •



ATLANTIS

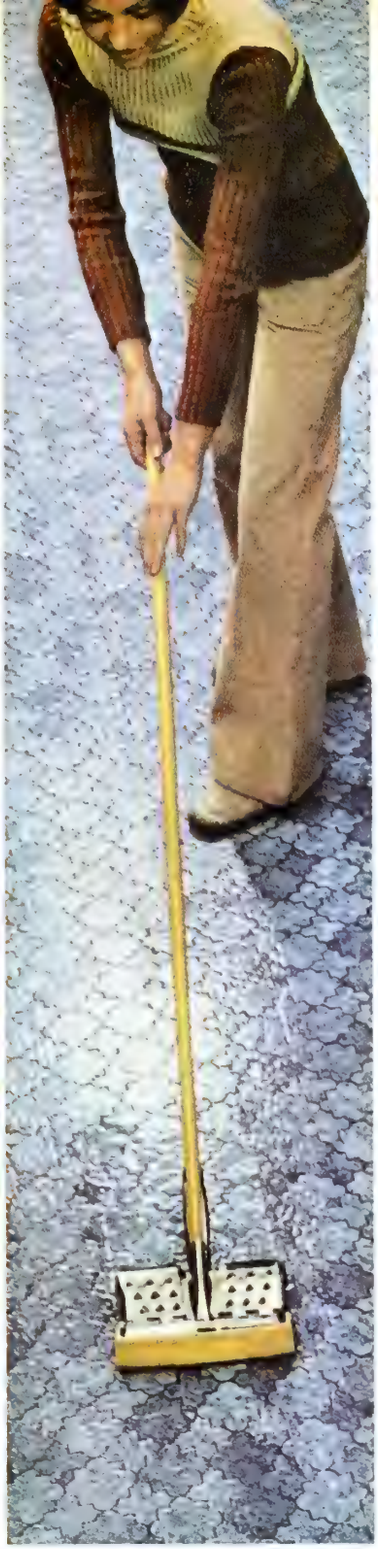
FULL LEAD CRYSTAL HAND BLOWN HAND CUT BY CRISAL, PORTUGAL, FOR BLOCK.

There is simply no finer, more beautiful crystal in today's world . . . and at yesterday's prices. Block discovered it in Portugal. The cuttings—Evora, at left, and Lisbon—are two of twelve. In goblet, wine, champagne, cordial, old fashioned, and highball glasses. Each with matching wine decanter. The prices—for Evora and Lisbon $9 per stem.

Imagine—for hand blown, hand cut crystal. Atlantis, the sensational tradition.

For Atlantis brochure send 25 cents to cover postage and handling to Department 274.

Block China Corporation 11 East 26 Street, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10010



MOP&GLO cleans your 'no-wax' floors-
gives them a luster
every time you damp mop.

en so-called "no-wax" floors begin to lose their luster in a short period of time.
op & Glo keeps those floors looking beautiful, even protects them. And it's
ick and easy. Instead of a liquid cleaner and water, just squeeze out Mop & Glo
d go over it with a damp mop. It keeps all non-wood flooring looking beautiful.

rom 'no-wax' floors, to linoleum, to tile, MOP&GLO cleans and shines.

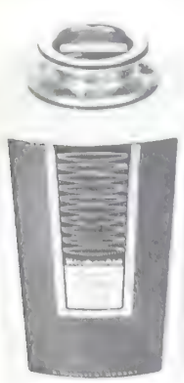
Our disposer doesn't scare easily.

It'll gobble up a rib bone without batting an eyelash. Our stringy vegetables, like corn husks or artichokes, right down to size.

A KitchenAid disposer can handle whatever food waste you put in it. Because of what we put in it to start with. Like the most powerful disposer motor anywhere. A cast steel shredder ring, 18 undercutter teeth and a stainless steel grind wheel. Even an automatic unjamming action.

Just the kind of tough, reliable features you'd expect from KitchenAid.

So, for a long lasting, fearless disposer, see your KitchenAid dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under dishwashers. Or mail the coupon.



KitchenAid
Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4GA-4
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.
Troy, Ohio 45374

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____
Zip_____

House & Garden

(INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS)

ON THE COVER:

APRIL, 1974 VOL. 145 NO.

Decorating, Architecture, Building

42
by Will Morris
62
72
76 g zest
80
86 What to do with four bare walls:
Comfortable furniture, color, and mirrors
92
a dream
96 The romantic rooms Lesley Blanch has created
m a lifetime of travel

Wine & Food

105 dish meals *by Jane Ellis*
106
110
and
112 or cheesecake you make
113
sylvania Dutch childhood
116

Decorate-it-yourself

62 with easy does-it crafts
124

Gardening

82
by William B. Harris
82 Wohrle:
168

Beauty and Health

20
by Eloise R. Trescher
28 "Oh, my poor back!" *by Caroline Seebohm*

Features

by Louise Ade Boger
38 Books about your house and garden: Try your hand
craft *by Jerome H. Denner*
44 Notes of a happy housekeeper
by Mary Elizabeth Falter
46 at American idea: The Abigail Adams Smith
House *by Kenneth Bates*
61 gh handcrafts . . . "you can make something
beautiful happen every day" *(Editorial)*
90 How to change your point of view—a new way
to solve your problems with a new technique
called lateral thinking *by Caroline Seebohm*

Reader's Service

121
128
172 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNI
MARGARET KENNEDY

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERI
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING
KAAREN PARKER

SILVER CHINA GLASS
JOAN PECK

FABRICS WALLCOVERINGS—READY TO L
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATIN
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATE IT YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED/BA
PATRICIA CORBIN

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
CONSULTING BEAUTY AND HEALTH EDIT
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDI
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR FOR THE 1976
BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

STAFF WRITER
SANDRA ODDO

ASSISTANT EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART EDITOR
ERNEST COSTA

ART DEPARTMENT
LINDA M. RATH
PATTI MADIGAN PESSONI

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDSO

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSÉ WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISC
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BAR
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 0211

CHICAGO JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND R. J. BIESMEYER
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA ROBERT E. YOST
175 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Condé Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, Lond

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHE

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATION
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Gen. Mg
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overse
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

ow's
e time
invest
signed
iginals by
aterford.

ach piece of
erford crystal is a
ed work of art,
le by hand with
rt, as it was two
dred years ago.
old Waterford to
light and you can
faintly etched the
k that identifies it
n authentic work
rt.
here's no more
pitious time for you
vest in Waterford.
ach piece of
erford crystal is an
estment in timeless
uty. You live with
ow; yet it grows
re valuable with the
sing years.
Recognizing the
rished heritage that
Waterford's alone,
seums the world
r exhibit antique
ces of this fabled
n crystal.
To illustrate a few
rent works of art:
sale goblet, $12.25
e, 8", $33.50.
$54. 12", $70
l Salt & Pepper,
). the pair.
you'd like to see
e, visit the Waterford
lery at the important
e in your area. Or
e for free full-color
klet. Waterford,
Fifth Avenue, New
k, New York 10010.
n't it time you
ted collecting signed
inals by Waterford?
And English bone
a by Aynsley, to
with it?)

photo Penn

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky 1974 Paddington Corp N Y

Rare Pleasure.

We found a way to bottle it.

To end the day
or to start the evening.
To share with friends at
a party or with
a friend, alone.
The joy of Scotland.
Distilled and brought to
perfection in every bottle
of J & B Rare Scotch.
So, you may enjoy
this rare pleasure
wherever in the world
you may be.

J&B
RARE
SCOTCH

JUSTERINI & BROOKS
Founded 1749
225th Anniversary

Brown Jordan: an investment in the good life.

Even a casual view of Orient reveals some intriguing features. Brown Jordan has interpreted the look of pole rattan in carefree extruded aluminum with hand-smoothed welds. The innovative swivel-back on the chairs is a uniquely comfortable plus. Naturally, such careful construction is expensive. But in view of its handsome good looks and long life, Orient is a fine investment in living.

BROWN JORDAN
A SUBSIDIARY OF SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

At leading stores and interior designers. Write for free brochure or send $2 for 62-page catalogue and nearest dealer to Brown Jordan, Box 1269, El Monte, Calif. 91734

At your service... beautifully.

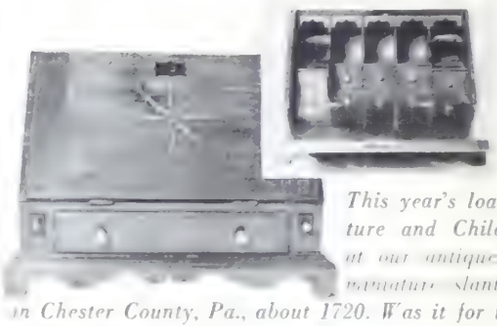
Function combines with distinctive good looks in Henredon's double-bonnet secretary in the Queen Anne style. Hand-rubbed walnut and yew wood veneers add vibrance to this versatile piece. The drop writing shelf, ample storage and display space make it a striking addition to living room, library or bedroom.

To see more Henredon secretaries and desks in various styles—and other examples of occasional furniture—send $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG4-74, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: Antiques

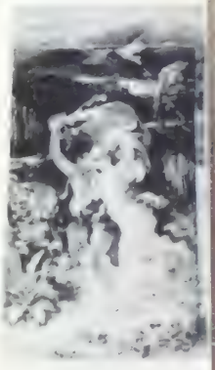
BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



QUEEN ANN[E] PORTABLE DESK

This year's loan exhibit, "Miniature and Children's Furniture," at our antiques show" has thi[s] miniature slant-front desk, made in Chester County, Pa., about 1720. Was it for traveling or just a cabinetmaker's model? E.H.—Wynnewood, Pa.

Neither. It is a very light and small portable desk intended to be moved easily from room to room and placed upon a table or any suitable surface, including the lap. Useful and practical, this type of desk, in use since the Middle Ages, retained a measure of popularity throughout the 18th century.



FRENCH TAPESTRY

Can you possibly identify the subject of my black-and-white, silk-thread tapestry? L.B.—Norwood, Ohio

Your French tapestry was copied from a painting "L'Orage" by Pierre Auguste Cot (1837-1883), now in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. It, in turn, was inspired by Bernardin de Saint Pierre's popular novel of unhappy lovers, *Paul et Virginie* (1788).

ENGLISH POTTERY MARK

This is a rough sketch of the mark on my great grandmother's platter. What does it signify? G. VH.—Menasha, Wis.

Your mark was used by the Staffordshire potters Burgess & Leigh, who operated the Hill Pottery at Burslem from about 1867 to 1889. Numerous variations of this mark occur. Then, too, the basic beehive mark was used by other earlier Staffordshire manufacturers.

AMERICAN PENNY BANK

Can you tell who made my cat and mouse mechanical bank? Should I repaint it? R.E.H.—Detroit, Mich.

The cat and mouse bank was patented on April 21, 1891 by James H. Bowen of Philadelphia, a prolific inventor of penny banks, and manufactured by J. & E. Stevens Co. Do not repaint, as, according to collectors, it is of first importance the bank have its original paint. Also the mechanism could be irreparably damaged in repainting. *(Continued on page 18)*

If Gorham Sterling is your silent desire, break your silence one week before your birthday or anniversary.

Silent desires are unfilled desires, unless you are married to a man who can read your mind.

So, tell him. Tell him what you would really love for your birthday or anniversary is Gorham Sterling. If his comment is, "Gorham Sterling???", don't try to explain why you want sterling because a man will never understand that. Tell him why you want Gorham and do it before he can catch his breath.

Tell him Gorham Sterling is more than just a pretty pattern. It is a Total Design. (He may like that.) Tell him that means a perfect balance between ornamentation, shape and function; and between the timely and timeless, so it will be fashion forever. (He'll like that for sure.)

Then tell him you've already seen the design you love at your favorite department or jewelry store. Tell him its beauty is unmistakably Gorham. Maybe he won't appreciate that, but we bet you'll get your Gorham Sterling, anyhow.

GORHAM DIVISION OF textron PROVIDENCE, R.I.

unmistakably Gorham

ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL

The Martex Master Plan.
When we design patterns and colors th

ork together, they work together anywhere.

Once—and not so very long ago, at that—the only place for sheets was on a bed.

But now...well, look at the rooms shown here.

They're the beautiful result of what we call the Martex® Master Plan.

It's a continuing collection of sheets, towels, bedspreads and comforters, all in patterns and colors that work just as beautifully with each other as they do on their own.

Not just in the bedroom and bath, but, as you can see, anywhere.

For example, our new African-inspired Bakuba prints© from The Design Works of Bedford Stuyvesant.

We've used them as table rounds and napkins, as chair cushions and headboards. We've used them to cover windows, and walls, and, yes, even ceilings. Easily and inexpensively.

But most important, we've used them together. Patterns with patterns. Colors with colors. Different patterns in the same color. Even different colors in different patterns.

Because that's how they were designed to be used.

Remember this the next time you buy something from the Martex collection.

No matter what it is.

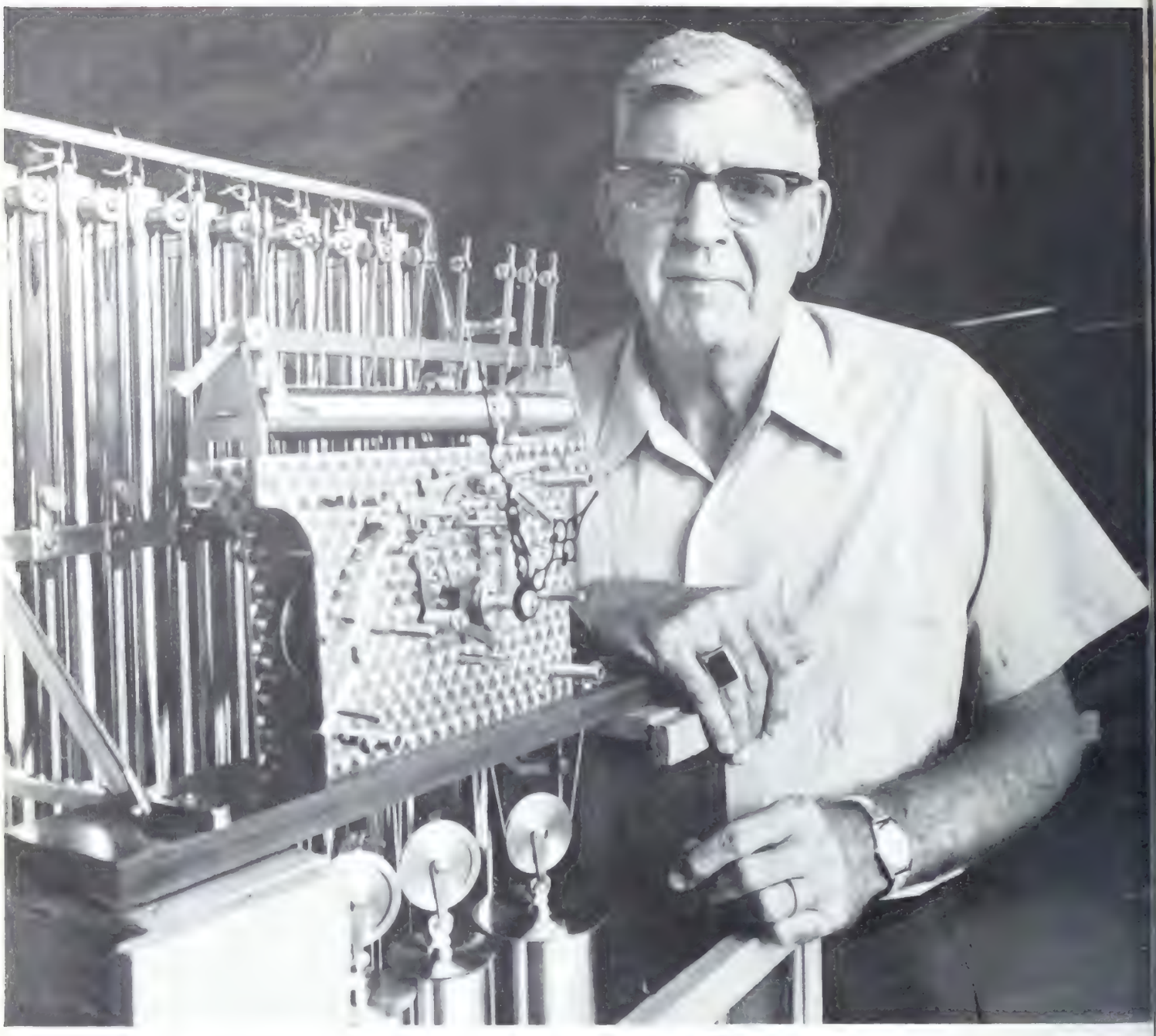
No matter what it ends up as.

And no matter where.

Martex
We change more than
just your bed.

The pattern: Breakfast, Flower, Bakuba Dot, Bedroom, Bakuba Basket, Bakuba Flower, Bath, Bakuba Screen, Bakuba [illegible]
Dacron® polyester 50% [illegible]

Dick Herschede is the vanishing American. A stubborn perfectionist.



To most of us, work is just a business. To Dick Herschede it's a challenge. To make clocks better than his Father, better than his Grandfather. A crusade against shortcuts, plastic ornaments and lick-and-a-promise attitudes that steal your integrity.

"In 1905 my Grandfather set out to build a clock superior to any. And his clocks won gold medals around the world. He and my Dad believed whatever you make, make it the best you can. I started in the business in 1933. I see to it that we still think that way."

You may think it's a small thing, but Dick and Roy Slater increased the chime vibration in a tubular bell clock by 24 seconds. It was a major breakthrough. The kind of breakthrough only a master clockmaker would achieve.

Other American clockmakers have found it cheaper to make just cases, and import inexpensive German movements. Herschede is the only

Herschede

clock company in America that makes the movement for a tubular bell grandfather clock. Wouldn't you rather own a clock made by a clockmaker than a cabinetmaker?

Remember that when you see Herschede clocks. And you can see them all, from $4,000 down, by sending 25¢ for a color brochure to Herschede Hall Clock Company, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

Division of Arnold Industries.

Gold Medal winning clocks since 1885

The Philadelphia Carpet look

. . . it sets the mood for inspired decorating

What is the "Philadelphia Carpet look?" An air of high fashion and superb quality you see and sense the moment you enter a room. Philadelphia's Dale Ridge II carpet (shown) is an example. It is today's version of classic twist . . . unexcelled for easy care, quick cleanability, stamina and resistance to showing soil and footmarks. Colors are clear and lively . . . made more scintillating by the lustrous Acrilan® acrylic pile and rich, nubby texture. Thirteen color gems (Wedgewood Blue pictured). Moderately priced at Philadelphia dealers.

PHILADELPHIA Carpet Co.

Division of Shaw Industries, Inc.

PHILADELPHIA CARPET COMPANY • MAIN OFFICES: CARTERSVILLE

A+ PLUS ACRILAN Monsanto

APR _ 1974

YOU CAN'T CHANGE YOUR KIDS. SO CHANGE YOUR FURNITURE.

This is a true story. A few years ago a magazine editor told us, "You've got it all wrong. People don't want furniture to last any more. They want disposable plastic furniture they can use awhile, then throw away." You know what? She's not a magazine editor any more. And last year more people bought our strong, guaranteed furniture than ever before.

We think furniture shouldn't self-destruct in a couple years. And family room living is tough on furniture. So our designers conceive furniture that can take it.

Oak tree strong and comfortable chairs, sofas and love seats. Table and chair sets for eating, games or model building. Bars and stools and serving carts for entertaining. Rockers, storage units, all kinds of tables and desk units for family bookkeeping. Furniture for family room living in traditional, contemporary and Mediterranean styles with integrity. Solid hardwood frames that are guaranteed not to break for as long as you own them. Reversible seat cushions covered in HERCULON* that wears like steel. And if your cushions do wear out, you can buy a whole new set for less than reupholstering an overstuffed chair.

Send us a quarter to cover mailing a copy of our guarantee, new color brochure and the name of a dealer you can depend on. Howard Family Room Furniture, Starkville, Miss. 39759.
A division of Arnold Industries.

HOWARD FAMILY ROOM FURNITURE

*Registered trademark of Hercules, Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware for its olefin fiber.

Take a famous American home today.

It could be the historic chiming School Days clock. Or any of the other wall and mantel clocks in the Barwick Bicentennial Collection celebrating America's 200th year of independence.

Reproductions of American classics by renowned clock makers such as Eli Terry and Elias Ingraham, they're in beautifully finished wood cases. Some chime, some bong, all tick merrily along, softly evoking an America of long ago.

They're available now at pre-celebration prices at jewelry, furniture and clock stores. If you don't know who is near you, write and we'll tell.

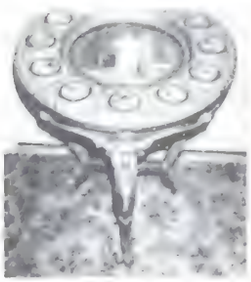
Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

ANTIQUES *continued from page 8*

PLATE AND CUTLERY STAND

I inherited this piece of furniture, but don't know what it is or how it was used. Can you help? *J.P.—Harwich, Mass.*

Your Sheraton stand, dating about 1800-1810, is known as a plate and cutlery stand and was one of many accessories introduced in the mid-18th century for dinner-table service. These stands, like dumbwaiters, were particularly used at informal dinner parties.



SALON TABLE

This unusual table with porcelain medallions was bought over forty-five years ago. The top lifts off and can be used as a wall hanging. "Luise" and "Austria" are on its back. Can you identify it?

M.M.—Chillicothe, Ohio.

This class of salon table enriched with porcelain plaques had its origin in France during the first French Empire (1804-1815). Your table is a later version, made in Austria in the 1890s. The center plaque portrays Luise, Queen of Prussia. In 1793 she married the Crown Prince of Prussia, who in 1797 became King Frederick William III. The portrait was copied from a Gustav Richter painting.

CAFÉ AU LAIT SET

This coffee set was given to my grandmother by her Welsh aunt and uncle many years ago. Can you tell me anything about it?

H.P.S., Jr.—Akron, Ohio

Your café au lait service is an example of the combination of metals and ceramics popular in late 19th-century England.

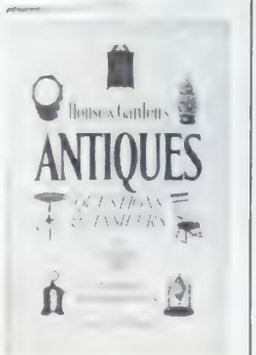
CAMEO GLASS VASE

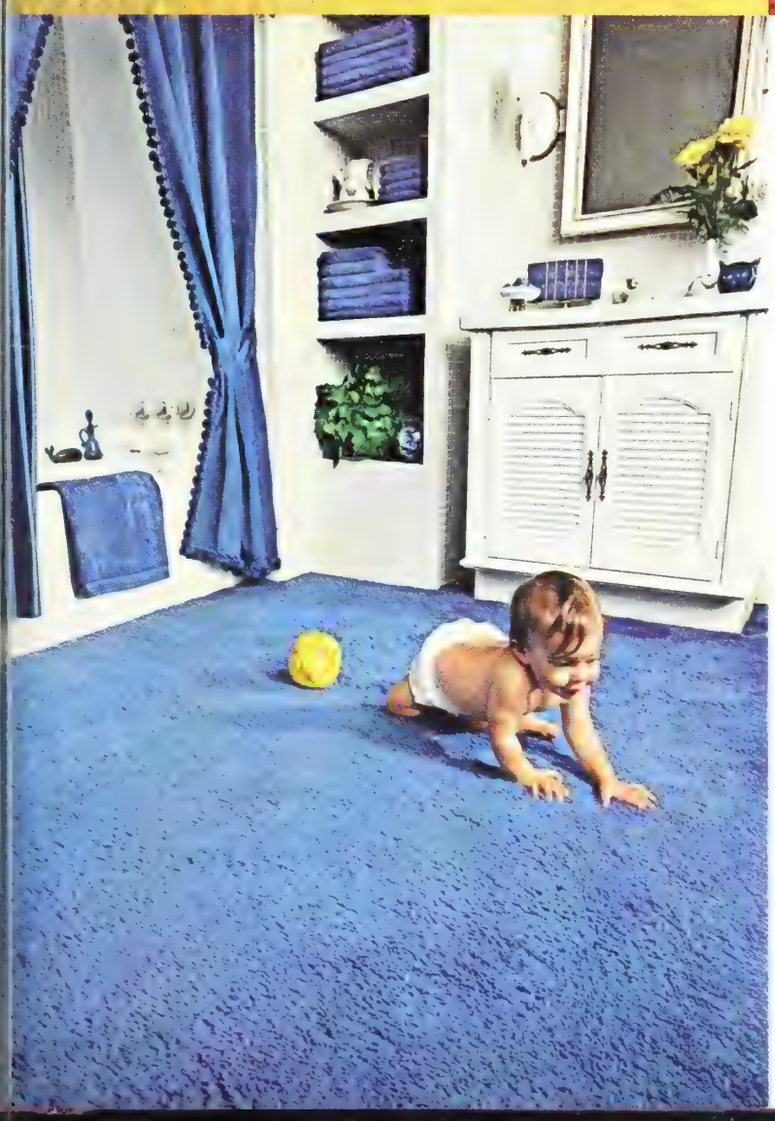
I would like information on this type of vase. It is cranberry colored with embossed flowers on it. I've sketched the mark. *F.S.B.—Stratford, Conn.*

Cameo glass, having opaque white decoration executed in relief on a colored ground, was produced in England by glassworks such as Thomas Webb & Sons of Stourbridge from the 1880s onward. Yours is a fine example of this form. ■

Special offer to House & Garden Readers:

Copies of Louise Ade Boger's new book, *House & Garden's Antiques Questions & Answers* are now available. A generous collection of items—over 900—from past columns, and all arranged by category for easy reference. Only $9.95 per copy, plus 45c for postage and handling. Write to Condé Nast Books, P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.





Sears Cloud Supreme Bath Carpets.

Beautiful bathroom floors you can throw in a washer.

Splendor in the bath. It starts with Sears Cloud Supreme Carpeting. A fluffy, deep plush that comes in 15 luxurious colors. (It's even backed with a thick polyurethane foam cushion for extra softness underfoot.)

And what a joy to keep clean! Cloud Supreme Carpeting is 100% DuPont® nylon—machine-washable, machine-dryable.*

It costs under $30 for an average 5 foot by 6 foot bath floor. And you can install it yourself. All you need is an ordinary pair of scissors.

You can choose color-coordinated accessories too. All at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and by catalog.

*Cloud Supreme 5 by 6 foot carpet samples have been machine [illegible] in home laundry equipment by and to the satisfaction of the Good Housekeeping Institute.

Sears

"There's nothing we can't solve together."

Moppets®

A collection of very special little people to chase gloom forever. Captured in hand-painted porcelain by the Gift World of Gorham. Make someone smile. $15.

Moppets® ©1971 Enesco Imports Corp. ©1972 Gorham, Gorham Division of Textron, Providence, R.I.

Kittinger traditional for true beauty

Kittinger recreates the graceful lines and interesting detail of an outstanding [illegible] piece. This traditional design and [illegible] for Early 18th Century English, and American Designs. 880 G Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, New York 14222

KITTINGER

NOTES ON NUTRITION FOR YOUR FAMILY'S HEALTH

dinner is still our most social of all meals

BY ELOISE R. TRESCHER, RD.

In Medieval England "dynner" was a study in manners, a play of protocol. A man knew his rank, a man knew where he sat by the salt the all important salt, the first container always placed on the table. Spoons were provided by the host, but each man brought his own knife. And the food was a nutritious feast from "lambe boyled to larkes to quinces and pippins."

Today dinner is *still* our most social of all meals. And even though it may be simple fare, it is our most congenial gathering. More than a scene of protocol, it is a practical setting. It is the meal when we are able to be together again with our family, or perhaps a reunion with friends, a time to relax, the day's work done.

A well-planned dinner *completes* our nutrition quota for the day. At every meal you should receive one third of your nutrients—the protein, fats, carbohydrates, minerals, vitamins, and water that you need for a balanced diet, a healthy life. You should never forget breakfast, nor neglect lunch, but if you happen to slip up during the day, dinner can fill in in part, but never fully.

A hungry man certainly doesn't go to bed happy. A good, nutritious, satisfying dinner helps to pave the way to a restful night's sleep—and other healthy pleasures en route to the arms of Morpheus. You wake to a better day.

Dinner should be enjoyed for its own sake, rather than accompanying something considered to be more important. If you're going to watch television, do it around the clock if you like, but not around the dinner table. Dinner should be a relaxed, pleasant time for each person beginning with the youngest member of the family. It should be a time for happy discussions, what one has seen, learned, an amusing experience, an interesting event at school or at work. It could be the one time for family forums, planning a vacation, the news of the world, yours and others. You should count on conversation as often as you count calories.

It is not the time for lectures, nor mention of problems, nor poor behavior. These should be dealt with at another time, but never at mealtime. Perhaps you might even let your young son wear his new baseball cap once or twice. It will certainly surprise him, and it won't be anything new. In 1664 Samuel Pepys, the chronicler of London, wrote that he "caught a strange cold in my head by flinging off my hat at dinner."

With children getting home from school at all hours, and *hungry*, a preliminary snack might be available on arrival, such as a substantial soup, a good salad—antipasto with crackers, or a milkshake. Such offerings would hopefully tide youngsters over until Dad arrives. For children who have schoolwork, dinner should be at an early hour. Adult martinis aren't as important as those children's marks in school. At least not to the children.

Dinner, as well as every meal, should include the four food groups—1. meat, fish, poultry, eggs, and cheese; 2. vegetables and fruits; 3. milk and milk products; 4. bread and cereals. I recently

Continued on page 24

How to build a complete home library on a shoestring.

In the Literary Guild. Save 30% or more on practically every best-selling novel, art book, history, mystery, biography you buy.

Join now. Choose 4 for $1.
Buy 4 more at big discounts whenever you want.

Here's how the Literary Guild works.

Pick four books (or sets) and send in the coupon. You pay $1 (plus shipping and handling) when your application is accepted. If, after ten days, you decide you don't want your books, just send them back and we'll cancel your membership.

About every four weeks (14 times a year) you'll receive the Literary Guild magazine. You choose the books you want from the dozens of best sellers in each issue... practically every book with a discount of 30% or more.

To order the Selection, do nothing: it's shipped to you automatically. If you want an alternate, or no book at all, fill in your choice on the order form. There's a charge for shipping and handling. You have 10 days to decide, but return the order form so we receive it no later than the date specified. If you don't have ten days to answer, and receive an unwanted selection, return it at our expense.

So, buy only the books you want, when you want them. You only have to buy four more books during your membership and then you can cancel anytime you want.

The Literary Guild

NOTE: First number listed beside each book is the order number. All prices quoted are for publishers' editions
The Guild offers its own complete, hardbound editions, altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.
If card is missing, write to The Literary Guild, Dept. EP 071, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

BELGIAN LINEN

and polyester cloths and napkins by

Create this "Gibson Girl Scallop" with a 52 in. square and 90 in. round. Permanent press, soil release. Sold in: Calif. Bullock's; Cincinnati, Pogue's; Detroit, J. L. Hudson; Hartford, G. Fox; Minneapolis, Dayton's; Pittsburgh, Jos. Horne; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C.

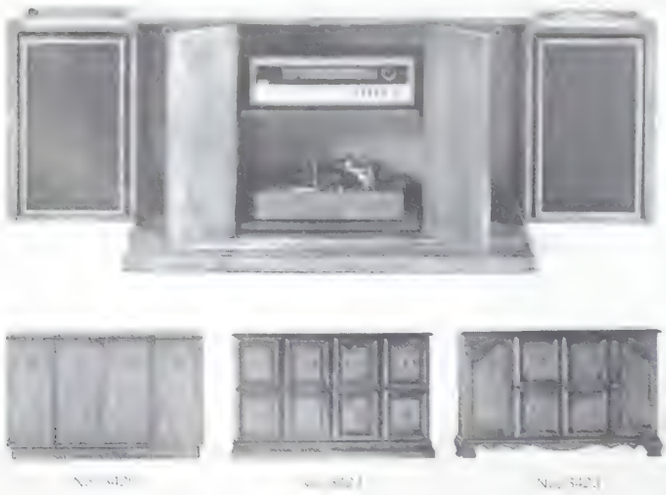
For leaflet of inspiring instructions for eight settings write:

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSN., 280 Madison Ave., New York 10016

Elegant cabinets for stereo

Lane introduces this beautiful answer to the housing problem for stereo components. Swing away end compartments accommodate speakers, have adjustable removable shelves. Center compartment has two pull-out shelves for amplifier and turntable units. Traditional, Early American, Contemporary styles. For folders send 25c to The Lane Company, Inc., Department N-42, Altavista, Virginia 24517.

Lane



For a nearby Lane Stereo Cabinet dealer, phone free: 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

"A good, nutritious, satisfying dinner helps pave the way to a restful night's sleep"

DINNER *continued from page 20*

heard of a family that have meat loaf and broccoli, even lasagna, at their first meal of the day. Radically changing their eating pattern, they have their *dinner* at *breakfast*.

The father of this active family decided they could never get a quorum at night with everyone going off in different directions at different times. Besides, he and his wife wanted to see their five children. Dinner at breakfast is certainly an innovation, a brave move—and not many mothers would have the stamina to do it, and the spunk to say "dinner is served" at 6:50 AM, but it is nutritionally sound and has made this family closer together. Their meal in the evening is a buffet of cheese and crackers, an enormous salad with [illegible] when and whatever he likes.

Many casseroles, easily prepared and leisurely enjoyed, include all four food groups, and every one includes at least two and often three groups. Here are two casseroles I like, not only for their flavor, but also for the balance of ingredients.

PORK CHOPS NANTUCKET

Ingredients: 4 loin pork chops, 1 inch thick; 4 thick slices Bermuda or Spanish onion; 1 20-ounce can tomato wedges; 4 tablespoons long grain or wild rice (uncooked); salt and pepper to taste.

Method: Dredge pork chops in seasoned flour and brown on both sides in a minimum of oil. Pour off excess fat. Arrange chops in a casserole. Place a thick slice of onion on each chop. Add tomatoes including juice. Place 1 tablespoon of rice on each chop. Cover casserole and bake at 350° for 1 hour and 12 minutes (approximately). Time varies depending upon the thickness of the chops. Pleasant variations in seasoning are rosemary, marjoram, or thyme. If additional moisture is needed, tomato juice or beef bouillon may be added. Serves 4.

CRAB IMPERIAL SUPERB

Ingredients: 1 green pepper, finely diced; 2 pimientos, chopped; 1 tablespoon English mustard; 1 tablespoon salt; ½ teaspoon white pepper; 2 eggs; 1 cup mayonnaise; 3 pounds lump (backfin) crab meat, well picked.

Method: Mix all ingredients except crab. Add crab meat and mix well with fingers to prevent breaking crab lumps. Place mixture in individual shells. Top with a light coating of mayonnaise and sprinkle with paprika. Bake at 350° for 15 minutes or until mayonnaise browns. Serve hot or cold. Serves 9 to 12.

Crusty rolls, a salad, and dessert, with coffee, tea, or milk served with either of these two casseroles round out the meal. Another casserole, a carrot pudding, as a vegetable, might be a new treat for your family, and spring carrots are filled with vitamins, especially vitamin A.

MRS. KEYSER'S CARROT PUDDING

Ingredients: 10 medium-sized carrots; ½ green pepper, finely cut; 2 tablespoons grated onion; 2 tablespoons butter; 1 tablespoon flour; 1 tablespoon sugar; 1 cup hot milk; salt and pepper to taste.

Method: Cook carrots until tender, drain and press in a food mill. Sauté grated onion and green pepper in butter until onion is golden brown. Stir in flour, sugar, and salt and pepper to taste. Add gradually the cup of hot milk and keep stirring until sauce slightly thickens. Combine with carrot purée and turn into a buttered casserole. Cover top with bread crumbs, dot with butter, and bake 30 minutes in a 350° oven. Serves 4 to 6.

Continued on page 170

Intuition . . . you just know it's right!

INTUITION, carpet by Patcraft, has the color choices to play it cool . . . to excite . . . or to induce a cozy warmth . . . all in balanced comfort to support your way of life.

INTUITION, is made with the new KODEL III Polyester . . . easily cleaned and with a very high resistance to soiling and showing wear With little care, will retain its appearance for years.

KODEL III

PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., Dalton, Georgia

carpet by Patcraft

Announcing Clean.

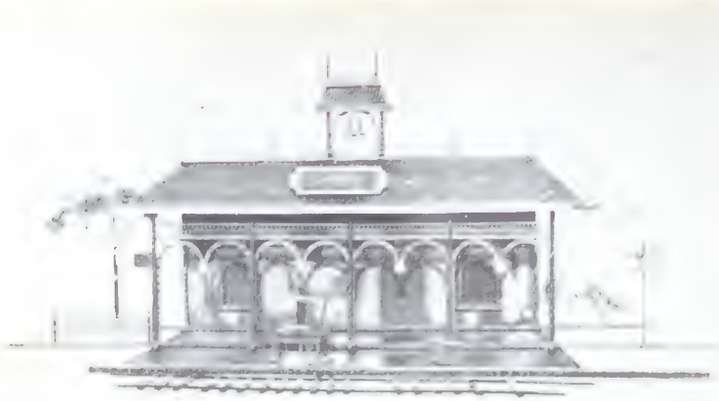
Quick. Name the worst job in the kitchen. If you said cleaning your oven and burners, you're going to love this ad.

You see, with our new smoothtop range the burners are set below a solid ceramic top that can be wiped clean in a jiffy. Clean it up just the way you would a countertop.

No burners to scour. No reflector bowls to scrape. And even better, this range has an oven that is continuously cleaning itself as you use it. That's right. Cleaning itself.

Incidentally, it cooks, bakes and broils beautifully. too. The new Whirlpool smoothtop range. You're going to love it.

We believe quality can be beautiful.



Memories in Metal by
ARTISAN HOUSE

The delight of metal, sculpted to recall other times—other places. Each Artisan House sculpture is gallery caliber—at affordable prices. Your choice of other sculptures from $20 to $200. At fine stores.

Whistle Stop. Sculpted by [illegible] bronze and [illegible] *Approximately $150.*

[illegible] 90026

BACCARAT CRYSTAL...for its wide selection of [illegible] stemware, plain or cut...[illegible] or traditional. Its variety of gourmet glasses...its stupendous [illegible] classic beauty. **CERALENE CHINA**...for its perfectly white translucent body...its

Above all else...

DACCARAT **CERALENE** **Christofle**

young look and color...its sophistication and versatility. **CHRISTOFLE SILVER**...for its superb craftsmanship and classic simplicity...with 6 times more silver than you find on other leading names, for an elegant lifetime finish.

From Baccarat, [illegible] Stores or [illegible] and at Baccarat, 55 E. 57 St., N.Y.C. 10022

"Oh, my poor back!"

BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

Most of us know it—that dragging ache that makes us feel as if we were carrying the burdens of the world on our backs—well, perhaps we are. The sad fact is that about 70 million Americans have severe backache more than once during their lives, that is one in every three people in the country. According to the U.S. Bureau of Statistics, backache is the second most frequent cause of absenteeism from work (the first being the common cold and influenza).

Yet chronic back pain is somehow an unromantic complaint. Nobody can *see* it. It's not the kind of thing that arouses a great deal of sympathy. It can last a long time, and is not quickly treatable. A bad back, let's face it, is boring.

Recently six medical specialists got together in New York City for a Bad Back Seminar, sponsored by the Simmons Company, which makes beds. The doctors talked about back pain, its causes and its treatment, and it was not at all boring. They told us about that delicate piece of equipment, the spine, comparing it to a television broadcasting aerial, with the muscles and ligaments being the guy wires.

"If they are too loose," explained Dr. Saran Jonas, a neurologist at New York University Hospital, "it will fall down. If they are too tight, then it will not be flexible and will snap too easily."

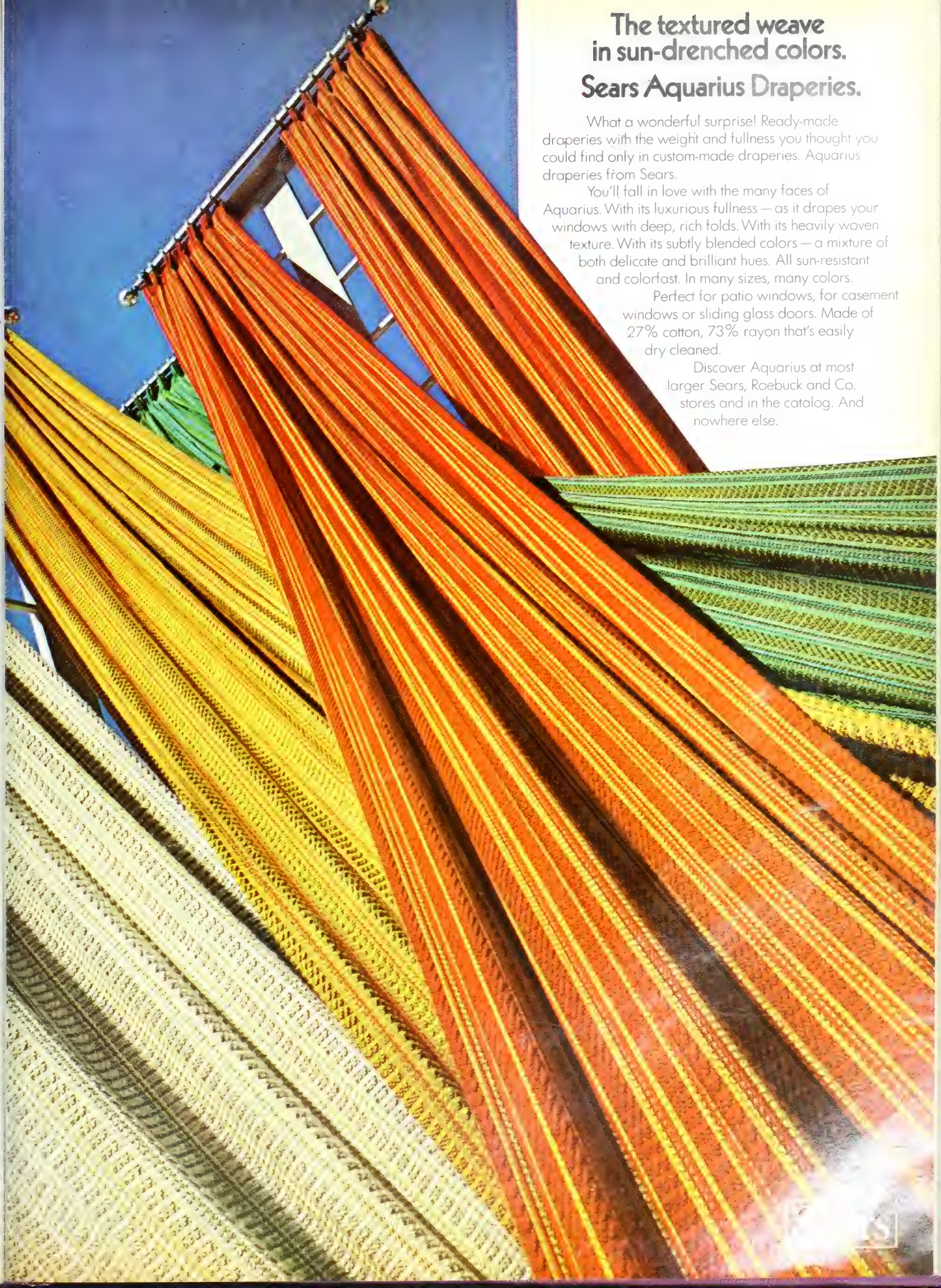
Back pain occurs when our guy wires are under too much or too little stress, for instance when we do too strenuous work and pull a ligament, or when we do not exercise enough and the muscles become flabby. "Back pain," remarked Dr. William G. Hamilton, orthopedic surgeon at Roosevelt Hospital in New York, "is the price we pay for no longer being a quadruped."

Dr. Willibald Nagler, physical medicine professor at New York Hospital, was more specific. "The incidence of low back pain is found basically in patients aged between forty and fifty years, because this is the time in which many patients become less physically active and put on weight. Tension of course is always recognized as a cause of low back pain. The onset of low back pain occurs often over the weekends, many persons then engage in physical activities, such as golfing, tennis and so on, for which the trunk muscles are not sufficiently prepared. Of course, soft mattresses and soft chairs do their part in building the ranks of low back sufferers."

A quite separate cause of back pain was indicated by Dr. Gideon Panter, obstetrician-gynecologist at New York Hospital. "All pregnant patients complain of varying degrees of back pain. X-Ray evidence shows temporary relaxation of the vagina and pelvis during pregnancy, which loosens the ligaments, and when the ligaments are looser there is greater stress on the lumbo-sacral joints. In addition, the pregnant woman undergoes a postural change, which causes the lumbar roots to stretch and cause pain in this region."

The point is that every case of low back pain can be slightly different. "Generally, though," Dr. Hamilton and his colleagues agreed, "the most common causes are what we call an acute lumbosacral strain, which is usually a muscle or ligament pull. If this lasts beyond the acute phase it can become a chronic lumbosacral strain. The other factor in this can be the possibility of a herniated disc in the

Continued on page 30



The textured weave in sun-drenched colors.

Sears Aquarius Draperies.

What a wonderful surprise! Ready-made draperies with the weight and fullness you thought you could find only in custom-made draperies. Aquarius draperies from Sears.

You'll fall in love with the many faces of Aquarius. With its luxurious fullness — as it drapes your windows with deep, rich folds. With its heavily woven texture. With its subtly blended colors — a mixture of both delicate and brilliant hues. All sun-resistant and colorfast. In many sizes, many colors.

Perfect for patio windows, for casement windows or sliding glass doors. Made of 27% cotton, 73% rayon that's easily dry cleaned.

Discover Aquarius at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in the catalog. And nowhere else.

"... that delicate piece of equipment, the spine, like a television broadcasting aerial, with the muscles and ligaments being the guy wires"

OH, MY POOR BACK *continued from page 28*

lumbosacral spine. In older patients of course, the most common causes are osteoarthritis and osteoporosis or softening of the bones."

Dr. Jonas then drew a picture of the spine in section form, showing each joint hinging on a soft disc. The disc may protrude when strained, due to weakness in the surrounding ligaments. The rubbery wall then bulges out, squeezing the nerves and producing the old enemy low back pain.

We know the feeling, doctor. At this point, there is only one question that springs to mind. *What can we do about it?*

Whether the characteristic wit of the medical profession is doubtful, but the advice was unanimous. There is only one treatment for bad backs—*lie down on a hard surface, get lots of rest, take a hot bath, and exercise.*

Lying down is vital, because, as Dr. Hamilton pointed out, "The only way to put the system to rest is by lying down. Sitting is not sufficient because there is still tension in the guy wires. Complete bed rest, that on your back or on your side on a hard surface, is the only way to put the system to rest."

About that hard surface. When the doctor says hard, he means hard—like a board. That means a bed with a bedboard and a firm mattress. And if you haven't got a bedboard—"Take the mattress off the bed and put it on the floor," advised Dr. Hamilton.

And with rest, exercise. "I do think," said Dr. Nagler, "that to maintain reasonably strong abdominal muscles and good elastic back muscles is a very good therapeutic—preventive—approach to back pain." What kind of exercise? "Swimming is good," Dr. Nagler told us. "I mean really swimming, not just paddling and splashing around. It is good because it does not place any stress on the lower back. Walking is very good, but not back-packing. Nor horseback riding." Dr. Nagler then demonstrated for us a series of exercises specifically tailored for low back sufferers, which may be obtained from any expert in physical medicine. But, he warned us, "it takes rather a long time before you notice a definite improvement—usually three to four months before the patient gets better. The patient must get into the *habit* to exercise. Habit is nearly as strong as heredity, but it still has a tendency to break down." In short, no exciting massage treatments, no interesting medicines, no elaborate mechanical gadgets, no quick cures for the bad back brigade—just lying flat on your back on a hard surface, taking hot baths, and exercise.

Boring.

Except, perhaps, to the philosophers amongst us, who might muse on the thought that backache, more than any other physical complaint, reflects our evolution—both from four-legged creatures to vertical-spined humans, and from an active, hunting outdoor people to a sedentary, soft, spoilt one. It is hardly surprising so many of us share this particular sacrifice to progress—our poor backs. ■

For what's new this month in the stores, see page 171

WEIMAN compliments your good taste

. . . with exotic combinations of woods, wood with glass and brass with glass in its new Regency collection. Now, enjoy Weiman's tradition of quality and design in your dining and bedroom, occasional and upholstered furniture.

You'll take great pride in the imaginative styling and tasteful accents created by the bamboo effects of wood and brass. Weiman's contemporized Regency design draws upon Prima Vera and contrasting French Olive Ash veneers to recreate styling of history's noblest families and enhance your home.

Our Regency style china cabinet is just one example of the fine beauty you will find when you visit your Weiman dealer. Ask for the new colorful brochures for the entire Regency collection or, write us for your free copies. Also send for free color brochures for Weiman's Warren-Lloyd collection of other fine upholstered furniture.

WEIMAN

RAMSEUR, NORTH CAROLINA 27316

A beautiful put-down.

down the Bold One, a rful cushioned vinyl from nington's fabulous Million Collection. In red and five r fashionable colors.

Beautifully easy on the . . . and the feet.

Best of all, you don't need ut down any wax . . . its ming surface cleans up ly with a damp cloth.

Figure on less than $100 installed for a normal-size room. Or, do-it-yourself and save. For most rooms, our wide rolls completely eliminate seams.

Mannington—the name to ask for at floor covering dealers everywhere. Or, write to us for dealer name, a free mini-sample, and colorful booklet showing 32 other designs and over 100 color combinations of our beautiful put-downs.

Tough. Smart. And out to Floor you.

MANNINGTON

Mannington Mills, Inc.
Dept. HG4
Salem, New Jersey 08079

Other fine floor coverings by Wellco Carpet Corp., of Calhoun, Georgia. A wholly owned subsidiary of Mannington Mills, Inc.

Traditional accent for the contemporary setting.

...from Hekman. Over 230 illustrations of tables, consoles, commodes, cabinets, desks and custom chairs to help you establish a sense of "place" through traditional beauty. Send for "idea" book to: Hekman Furniture Co., 1400 Buchanan S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49502. Please enclose $1.00.

Name

Address

City

HEKMAN

Decorate with Progress Lighting!

Mediterranean. 4 candles plus downlight. P 4336. About $135.

Contemporary. Opal glass and bronze. P 4595. About $110.

Send for the new 160-page color catalog from Progress Lighting, America's largest manufacturer of home lighting fixtures. You'll get a bookful of ideas on how to decorate inexpensively—with lighting. Progress has styles to fit every room and budget! Look in the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for your nearest Progress showroom

700 ideas for decorating with lighting
in our 160-page color catalog
Send $1 to: Progress Lighting
Dept. G-28, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name

Address

City

State Zip

progress/LCA
PROGRESS LIGHTING DIVISION OF LCA CORPORATION

fertilizers— what, when, where, and how for beginning gardeners

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

This third installment in a series of articles about practical gardening concludes the discussion of care of soils. Subsequent articles will discuss planting, pruning, insecticides. They are all based on the personal experience of the writer.

If you think the most essential element of topsoil is decaying vegetable matter—humus to be exact—you are, for all practical purposes, absolutely right. Only the agronomist or professional horticulturist will disagree, but theirs will be more quibble than disagreement. Humus alone provides the food for the myriad bacteria that in turn alone produce, so far as gardeners are concerned, the inorganic chemical compounds plants will only accept as food. Humus also fills the interstices between the particles of mineral soils, a function that effectively lightens the soil, makes it easy to till, and equally important, holds moisture yet drains away excess water quickly. These interstices filled with humus also provide pathways for the air roots require. Plants breathe (transpire) oxygen, which makes them the source of the world's oxygen, our gas. The case for humus should not be overstated, for its bacteria cannot possibly wrest from the mineral soils the quantities of nitrogen, phosphorous, and potassium gardeners require to grow plants well. They can, however, generate enough of the important "trace" foods that come from boron, zinc, and molybdenum, as well as magnesium, iron, and sulfur, all abundant in most soils. Calcium, also needed in small quantities, may have to be added to land that does not overlay limestone. These chemicals are returned to the soil in a tropical forest and used over and over. But we gardeners return nothing; so we must regularly add the three food elements that plants call upon most heavily.

Two of them, nitrogen and phosphorous also tend to leach out of the soil in heavy rainfall and are usually the first to run low; potassium is the last to become defi cient. These major plant foods, al though they can be bought sep arately, are generally mixed and sold as "complete" fertilizers, eacl containing a formula consisting o three numbers, printed like this 5-9-7; 8-6-6; or 20-20-20. The firs number reveals the percentage o available nitrogen; the second phosphorous; the third, potassium Growing a garden would be no fu if we had to provide each kind o plant with its own special diet Fortunately, all we need remem ber are the food requirements o the different major classes o plants, really only three.

First are the small decorativ flowering plants: the perennials bulbs, and annuals. Fertilizer use on these should contain abou twice as much phosphorous an potassium as it does nitroge Only enough nitrogen is needed t keep the leaves a healthy dar green, for the green is chlorophy the chemical vital to plant life- which is all gardeners need kno about photosynthesis, a miracl that can be explained but n readily. Too much nitrogen stimu lates leaf, and hence top, growt which comes at the expense of th flowers you want. The double ra tion of phosphorous produce those flowers and at the same tim very strong roots. The big helpin of potassium makes strong stem and puts vigor in roots—it's not hormone, but acts like one. A 5 10-10 fertilizer is ideal, but 5-9- is in this range, too. Perennia should be fertilized when crocu bloom and again in early Jun bulbs immediately after bloom annuals can be stimulated whe ever they look tired or yellowish.

All the woody plants go in th second category—trees, shrub climbers, and hedges. These nee more nitrogen than the other tw for there are a lot more leave (chlorophyl) to be nourished. Us an 8-6-6 fertilizer or somethin close to that proportion. Trees a not easy to fertilize. Holes an inc in diameter and about 18 inch

Continued on page 5

New! The once-every-four-months plant food.

All flowers and plants blossom to full potential.

Spoon-feed right from the bottle. The tiny green time capsules give controlled release of primary nutrients.

No mixing. No mess. No odor.

If you really love your plants, if you've got five, ten, twenty or more, here's a marvelous new plant food!

It's called "Precise®" Brand Timed Release Plant Food. It really works!

Spoon feed plants right from the bottle. The little beads react immediately with moisture in the soil. Works something like a cold capsule, only over a longer period of time, up to four months. Controlled amounts of primary nutrients (12-6-6) are released slowly, evenly. Provide the precise amount of nutrition your plants and flowers crave.

No burning from over-feeding, either. Young plants respond with fast, early growth. Become lush and dense the way you love them! Flowers blossom to full, beautiful potential.

"Precise" Plant Food. Nothing else like it.

Ask for it at your garden store, drug store, hardware or supermarket. If they don't have it, write Plant Care Systems, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

3M COMPANY

© PRECISE is a registered trademark of 3M Company

"If you keep working sand and humus into the topsoil, you will build a security blanket against crust—a hoe will cut through it easily"

FERTILIZERS *continued from page 32*

deep have to be driven with a crowbar on 18-inch centers under the area covered by branches, filled about 2 inches from the top, then plugged with earth. I use tree nuts to do this once every three years, and if successful (which I credit to, as part of treating for other tree ailments, checking the bill to see whether I really got my money's worth) I can be confident that plantings of shrubs, shade and herbaceous ornamentals will do well. Most evergreens, which are woody plants, are an exception. They are fertilized with low-nitrogen fertilizer.

but they are such heavy feeders that they require one heaping tablespoon every month until about August 15.

Even though vegetables are mostly annuals, I've put them in a class by themselves and have divided them into those that grow for their leaves and those that grow for their fruit. Low-nitrogen fertilizer is used by the root crops, high-nitrogen for leafy ones. Put down low-nitrogen fertilizer when filling a garden hole with humus that's been mixed with high-nitrogen fertilizer. It took me some time to straighten out the difference between organic and inorganic fertilizers, which most stores handle. Garden writers invariably favor organic—"if you can get them," they always add. I thought at first that it had something to do with the rising "organic gardening cult, for to them organic is the "natural" and hence best. But soil scientists say flatly that any organic plant food must be turned into inorganic compound by soil bacteria or the plants can't use it as food.

Until recently the two advantages of organics—particularly over synthetic nitrogen—have been that they do not burn pl when applied and the way they lease nourishment—slowly, so t don't leach quickly during he rainfall or over-stimulate, as inorganics do. Today inorga come in slow-release form. T are pelletized in porous pla and their advantage over orga is that they are "timed" so can fertilize by the calendar. example, one, called Osmoc has forms that exhaust themsel in four or nine months, give take a week due to weather.* you get assorted empty pellets top of a commercial contain grown plant you have bought, t are not likely to be egg cases harmful grubs. Experience taught me two things about utilization. One is that any form can be used if its proportion even nearly suitable—less of strong formula, more of a w one. The other is continence. far too long I thought that if a the was good, more was bet When an application called fo pound, I'd weigh it carefully. that pound looked so *little* for square feet. So I'd double the d —or more. Only the delphini did well, but they are glutto From others I'd get beautiful plants and fine green leaves, f flowers. Now I "salt" on fertiliz it's like salting a steak and wa ing to be sure there's not too mu

If you study garden books follow articles about soil in ho cultural magazines, you will su ly be exposed at some point t discussion of "ions" and their fu tions, which you will find are ma and distinguished—if you can s vive the chemistry. I did not, fo discovered that they obediently what they are supposed to do a "good garden loam," if the even comes close to what plants require. As noted, a surp ing number of plants grow prop ly in the slightly acid soils of t rainy regions of the country. soft as rainwater" is a misnom for rainwater actually is sligh acid. In other words, these pla evolving over eons of time had choice but to get used to acidi It is also not surprising that nea all of them grow just as well somewhat limey soils, for the are so very many—for examp nearly all of Kentucky has lim topsoils. But all living things ha

Continued on page

*Osmocote is sold by garden centers, write Sierra Chemicals, 47650 Sycamo Newark, Cal. 94560.

Why Woodlawn lives today.

When we lose an important landmark, we lose more than an old building.

We lose the memory of what has been. We lose our sense of the past . . . the most visible evidence of our heritage.

Yet since 1930, almost half of the 15,000 buildings designated as having architectural and historic significance have been wiped away. Destroyed completely. In the name of progress, whole sections of cities are being carelessly destroyed.

Woodlawn Plantation in Virginia and scores of other significant landmarks remain today only because a growing number of concerned and intelligent individuals are taking a strong stand in favor of preservation.

Through membership in The National Trust for Historic Preservation, you can join with us in making preservation a major priority in American life. Now!

For a complimentary copy of PRESERVATION NEWS and more information on membership benefits and Trust programs, write:
Mr. James Biddle, President,
The National Trust for
Historic Preservation,
740 Jackson Place,
N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20006.

The National Trust
for Historic Preservation

"Plant tolerance is so wide that every so-called rule of gardening can be broken, if you have even a nearly good loam to grow plants in"

FERTILIZERS *continued from page 34*

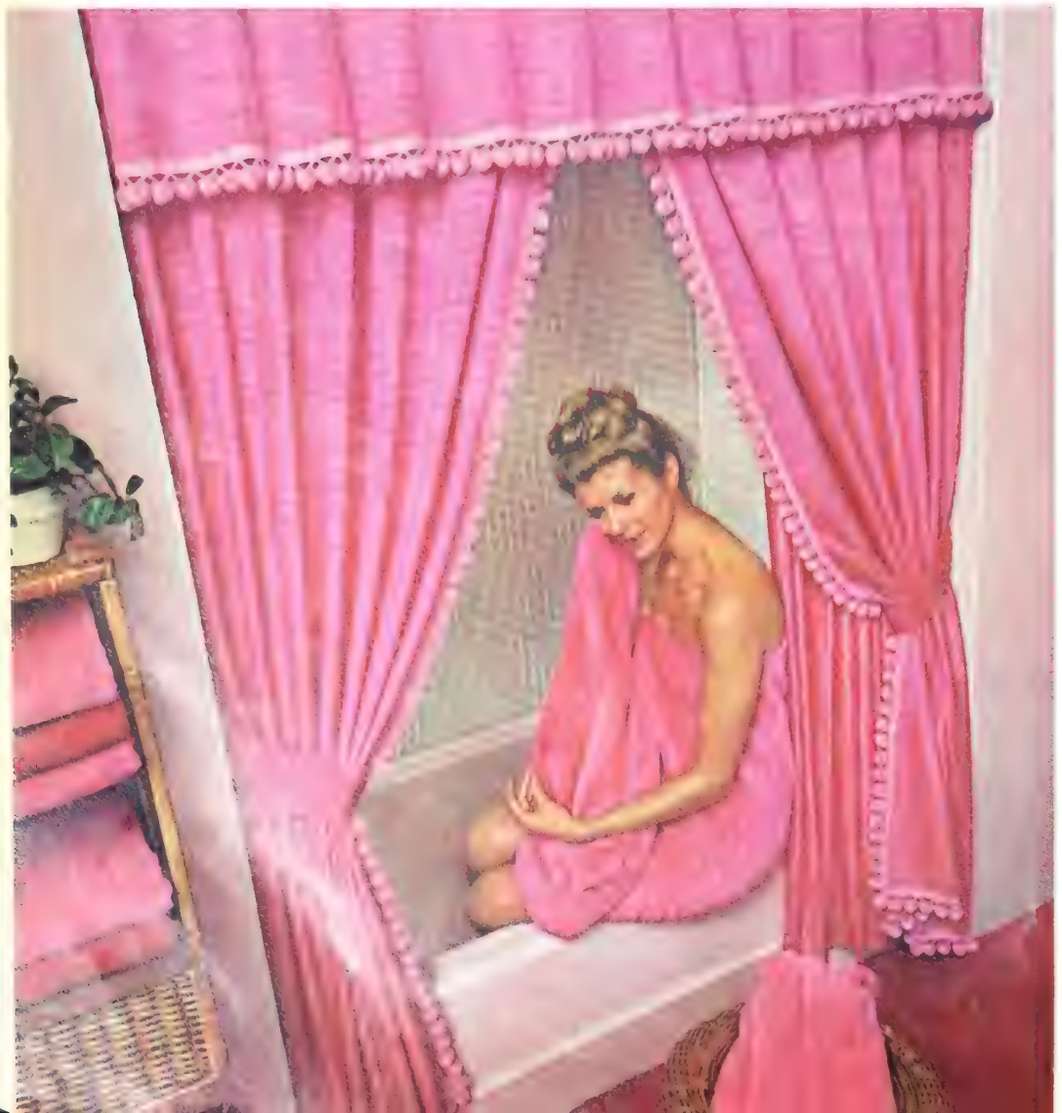
a few recalcitrants as we've also noted, azaleas and rhododendrons, heaths and heathers, camellias, andromeda, mountain laurel, lupine, pachistima, and stewartia are nearly a complete list of the plants that will not tolerate lime. In a mixed border it is easier to plant everything in a bed that is [illegible] and thus keep up the [illegible] for the few plants that like a more neutral soil [illegible] such as [illegible], lilacs, hollyhocks, and bearded iris. In preparing the soil around these you [illegible] with lime.

That's not to say you have to test the soil before the addition of lime. [illegible] after a couple of years [illegible] the soil a bit "sour" unless [illegible] readily and the pH is [illegible] quickly. Enough [illegible] with a hoe or drill rake. [illegible] quickly on sandy soils low in plant or humus, but it becomes [illegible] and the lime doesn't go [illegible] clay it tends [illegible] soil [illegible] high [illegible] content. Don't fret about the percentage of clay, the fact of cracking and heat checking is enough to [illegible]. The remedy: Put a couple of bushels or more of coarse sand (builder's) on each 100 square feet and a little more than half that amount of humus. Work it into the top. Add more if necessary. It would be better if the plants were lifted and the sand and humus tilled in deeply, but this isn't really necessary. If you keep working sand and humus into the top several inches a season [illegible] soil [illegible] as well as [illegible].

It is better to have humus distributed evenly in the [illegible] but it is not vital. The gratifying thing is knowing that plant tolerance is so wide that every so-called rule of gardening can be broken. If you have even a nearly good loam to grow plants in. Humus added on top—but [illegible] every year—will gradually distribute itself to a considerable depth as you cultivate the soil, move plants, discard [illegible] plant leaves. Here's one of those gee-whizz statistics: In a [illegible] of [illegible] there are more bacteria than people on earth. Not at all gee whizz is the fact that there are [illegible] among these trillions of bacteria, which destroy disease organisms waiting in the soil to attack a weakened plant. Their action minimizes plant disease; does not eliminate it. Soil pH determines the activity of these countless bacteria. If you don't send a sample of soil for testing pH, maybe you'd [illegible] get test paper. It's called [illegible] Indicator Paper. Comes in a little roll, has colors for [illegible] is bought at any chemical supply house. Look in the Yellow Pages.

No matter how good the soil, the chances these days of gardening on [illegible] with enough humus seems remote—compost is considered hard to make, fresh animal manures are difficult to buy, dried manures, even though less of them are used, are on the expensive side. As I have pointed out before, not [illegible] 10 percent of the members of garden clubs before whom I have spoken actually put that much of humus on their borders every year. But all of those trillions of bacteria eat up humus at a great rate. Those who say compost is too difficult to ma[illegible] at home should consider my wi[illegible] owed friend, not of a tender ag[illegible] who with little effort, produces [illegible] her sweet self, all the compost s[illegible] needs for several borders. S[illegible] totes around a half-bushel bask[illegible] when weeding or pruning, inste[illegible] of a bushel basket, which ge[illegible] heavy, so she makes more trips [illegible] the compost heap. She's a le[illegible] layer from trees, lettuce or a[illegible] fresh vegetables, the tops [illegible] plants, small twigs. This garde[illegible] er builds small heaps—4-by-4 a[illegible] about 3 feet high. And instead [illegible] shoveling a 2-inch layer of ear[illegible] on each layer of waste, she pu[illegible] on only enough to keep the st[illegible] from blowing, and alternat[illegible] sprinklings of lime and urea [illegible] help the rotting action on ea[illegible] layer of waste. A screen of ½-in[illegible] hardware cloth (get at any har[illegible] ware store), 2 feet wide and [illegible] feet long, stands horizontally [illegible] concrete blocks close to the pil[illegible] Small forkfuls put on the scre[illegible] are driven through it with a d[illegible] hoe the undecayed parts put ba[illegible]

Continued on page 17



Shower your bath with color!

Sears Antique Satin Shower Draperies.

Now you can turn your bathroom into a showplace. Because these are more than plain shower curtains. These are Sears Antique Satin Shower Draperies!

For dramatic highlights, choose any of 15 brilliant colors in richly slubbed 100% Estron® acetate taffeta. Plus color-coordinated vinyl line Waterproof, Sani-Gard® treated to resist mildew Draperies hand washable. Liner, machine wash, hang to dry.

Add more beauty with our color-coordina matching window ensembles. Towels. Bath carpe rugs and accessories. In Sears Bath Shop at mos Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and by catalog.

Sears

There always is Times when your cozy little nest is pinched for space
And you have to deliver all the comforts of home
You're the reason Flexsteel developed the exclusive Magic Bed® Convertible Sofa — by day, a 74-inch sofa with 10½ inches of foam seating comfort . . . by night, a full-length bed that treats your guests to many pleasant dreams. It's unlike any other kind of convertible sofa you have ever seen before — works in an entirely revolutionary way. The Magic Bed® is at home in the sparest of space — needs just 20 inches to work its magic, so you don't have to push the rest of the room into a corner to open or close it.
Flexsteel has pioneered fine-crafted upholstered furniture for over 80 years.
We feature one of the widest fabric selections available anywhere — over 1200 fabrics from which to choose, many soil and stain-protected by Dupont Zepel® . . . a complete range of styles — one exactly right for your decor . . . a programmed 3-to-4 week delivery schedule on custom-order furniture . . . and so much more.
Let our Magic Bed make your favorite room an overnight success.

For additional information, write Flexsteel Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

Fabrics featured in this ad are styled of Dupont nylon for beauty with performance.

FLEXSTEEL®

. . . the longer you own it, the more you'll like the name!

BOOKS ABOUT
YOUR HOUSE AND GARDEN

Try your hand at a new craft

BY JEROME H. DENNER

Doing needlework is a rewarding activity, and the finished products can be both lovely and useful. But there are many other crafts just as satisfying and just as rewarding. For a change of pace, why not try one, and at several them? Here are plenty of books that will show you how to go about it.

For instance, you can create highly decorative lamps, mosaics, windows, ornamental pieces following the techniques described by Jack W. Bernstein in ***Stained Glass Craft*** (Macmillan, $9.95) or those by Polly Rothenberg in ***Creative Stained Glass*** (Crown, $4.95 hardbound; $2.95 paperback). Both are illustrated amply and contain easily followed diagrams. Best bet is to browse through them both, then decide which projects appeal to you most.

Or you may enjoy something less complicated, such as working with paper. ***Creating with Tissue Paper*** (Crown, $8.95 hardbound, $4.95 paperback) by Barbara L. Stephan shows how to make cards, calendars, puppets, jigsaw puzzles, boxes, flowers . . . ***Origami for Everyone*** (Biograf, $5.95) by Ranana Benjamin is about the ancient Japanese art of paperfolding, aimed at beginners. There are step-by-step photographs and patterns to cut out and use to create enchanting paper animals, flowers, balls, baskets, even a toy helicopter . . . ***Paper as Art and Craft*** (Crown, $9.95 hardcover; $4.95 paperback) by the Newmans—Thelma R., Jay Hartley, and Lee Scott—not only provides instructions for making handmade objects, but also gives something of the history of paper, how it is made, and a reasonably comprehensive list of sources throughout the country where you can buy materials you will need to try some of their projects—a paper tablecloth, perhaps, or papier-mâché vegetables, paper bowls, sculptures, even furniture.

An offbeat book, suggesting projects you can make with everything from an old kitchen grater to a worn out military boot, is ***Don't Throw It Away!*** (Creative Home Library, $7.95). Its imaginative author, Vivian Abel, should keep you happily converting everything no longer usable in your home into something novel, startling, unexpected . . . Fifty inexpensive and easy-to-make accessories are described in ***Decorate with Felt*** (Crowell, $4.95) by Phyllis W. Goldman. Among them: a matchbox, flowerpot skirt, tablecloth, toaster cover, desk catchall, shoebag.

You'll be surprised at the things you can make—beautiful, whimsical, ingenious—with an ordinary egg, as shown by Arden J. Neisser in ***Egg Decorating, Plain and Fancy*** (Crown, $5.95 hardbound; $3.95 paperback). Techniques of painting, decoupage, beading, dyeing, and scratching you might produce works of art worthy of a budding Fabergé.

If you'd like to take a stab at some of the handcrafts from another country, there are various projects in ***Crafts of Mexico*** (Macmillan, $12.95) by Marie Harvey. Following her instructions, you can make your own Mexican silver jewelry, pottery, woven mats, serapes.

Unusual and fun, too, are the eighty-five old-fashioned toys in ***American Folk Toys*** (Putnam, $9.95) by Dick Schnacke. Who wouldn't want to make a whimmydiddle or a flipperdinger? Or spool tractors, wooden whistles, jack-in-the box, jumping jack, chicken pecking on a board? Fascinating to create, a joy for your child.

If none of these appeal to you, then there's ***Modern Basketry from the Start*** (Scribners, $10) by Barbara Maynard, which shows how to make just about every kind of basket imaginable . . . ***Potter's Workshop*** (Macmillan, $8.95) by Charles Counts, a well-known American potter, teaches you how to throw pots with the best of them . . . If you like highly decorative candles either for yourself or to give as gifts, ***Candle Decorating*** (Barnes, $8.95) by Ruth Monroe is an excellent guidebook . . . Working with leather is increasing

Continued on page

Tru-Test Paint:
Choice of Family Circle and House & Garden Decorators for "Showcase" Assignments

To best express her "Decorating with Crochet" ideas, Family Circle interior designer Delphine Richards made two choices: a bedroom-sitting room of a New York City brownstone—and Tru-Test Paint. House & Garden's professionals selected Tru-Test Paint, too, for their 1974 Super Kitchen. Match your imagination with one of the smart new decorator colors from Tru-Test Paint . . . the professional decorator's choice.

Sat-N-Hue, gal. **8.29***
Marvelustre Semi-Gloss, gal. **8.98***

*Custom colors slightly higher.

m·d Keyless Mail Box

Stop mail thieves! Outer lid opens for mail drop. Combination dial unlocks inner lid for access. Easy to use. Black anodized aluminum with name plate. **11.99**

JOANNA Decorator Shades

Sunchex® translucent vinyl-clad cloth lets light in, filters out glare. White or ivory, standard sizes. From . 3.69
Nocturne® heavy plastic room darkening shade. Embossed white, from 3.69

Magnolia Products Bathroom Seat

Wood this beautiful doesn't grow on trees! Durable Magnolia-wood™ looks hand-carved. Choice of colors. **12.88**
Solid plastic seat, colors 9.88

merock Decor Hardware

Carriage House Collection™ adds custom beauty to the bath. Antique English finish. 24" towel bar, towel ring, tissue holder, soap dish, garment hook. Priced from **2.95**

TRU-TEST Supreme Spray Enamel

Deep satin finish in 1974 House & Garden colors. The easy way to add new beauty to any surface indoors or out. Non-toxic, lead-free, inhibits rust. 16-oz. spray. **1.59**

WERNER

Stepladders

All aluminum, built strong, tested for safety. Corrugated steps, braced top and bottom. Slip-proof feet. 50-lb. capacity paint shelf. UL listed.
5 ft. 14.88
6 ft. 16.88

West Coast prices slightly higher.

LET'S LIVE COLOR.
32-page decorating idea book, free at participating True Value Hardware Stores

True Value HARDWARE STORES

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value Hardware Dealers who own their own paint factories
Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

No gimmicks. Just a lot of pen for $1.98

The NoNonsense™ Pen

by SHEAFFER

Here's one low-priced pen you won't throw away. You'll keep it. Maybe for a lifetime. It's refillable. Built rugged. With no moving parts to cause trouble. In ballpoint, marker or fountain pen. Back-to-basics navy blue or tan. The **NoNonsense** Pens.

NEW CRAFTS BOOKS

continued from page 38

"Who wouldn't want to make a whimmydiddle or a flipperdinger?"

... popularity ... do-it-yourself ... Recently released ... Encyclopedia ... Craft ... ***Leather as Art and Craft*** ... $9.95 ... book ... Prentice-Hall) ... Here ... any reasonably ... craft ... tools ... clothing and accessories ... ***The Picture Framer's Handbook*** ... Watson-Guptill) ... Lawrence and ... Hansen offer a complete ... the making, decorating, ... and hanging of picture ... projects ... cut and sold ... Illustrated and ... directions ... beginner ...

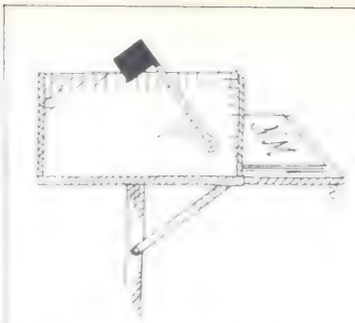
The Book of Ornamental Knots ... Dover) ... by Edna Hensel gives instructions for making ... all fascinating, worthy ... the unique technique of knotting strings and yarns ... ***Designing with Thread: From Fibre to Fabric*** ... Viking, $14.95) ... Irene Wells discusses ... macrame, winding, bending, twisting, ... the various methods of fiber ... The techniques vary from the simple ... and weaving to the sophisticated ... knotting, hanging, wrapping, ... and knotting. Practical ... even one of these people ... can go to all ... should have a great time and produce some lovely objects by following the directions in ***Bobbin Lace*** ... Crown, $7.95 hardbound, $4.95 paperback) by Klutie and Jules Kliot. In bobbin lace, a fabric is made by ... patterns ... threads to form a series of stitches. ... this lacy ... make blouses, wall hangings, necklaces, belts, curtains.

Creating with Card Weaving ... Crown, $4.95 hardbound, $2.50 paperback) by Sally Specht and Sandra Rawlings—or how to make belts, carryalls, clothing, mats by a simple technique that does not require the use of a loom.

The Off-Loom Weaving Book (Scribners, $8.95) by Rose Nannarone and Raymond Hull shows how to weave with only the simplest of frames. Various kinds of weavings are covered, many of which show the influence of American Indian design. If you want to go deeper into weaving and try your hand at loom weaving or even if you are just interested in the history and techniq... of weaving, you should en... ***Weaving—A Handbook ... Fiber Craftsmen*** (Holt, Ri... hart and Winston, $14.95) ... Shirley E. Held. The publish... say the author's purpose has be... to provide for those wishing to ... quire skill in weaving, as well ... for those generally fascinated ... handcrafted objects, sufficient ... formation to foster understand ... and appreciation of the ways a... means that have evolved for for... ing lengths of strandlike mater... into a structured web capable ... giving practical service and ... their delight." You can take ... from there.

Something perhaps more pai... taking? ***How to Gold Leaf A... tiques and Other Art Objec...*** (Crown, $7.95) by Donald ... Chambers everything you ne... to know about the use of gold l... to refurbish antiques, add lus... to picture frames, mirrors, boo... ends, moldings, what you will.

At the risk of being called ... male chauvinist etc., I think the ... next handcrafts would be partic... lady attractive to men. ***Plas... crafts*** (Simon and Schust... $6.95) by Stanley Leinwoll te... how to make everything out ... acrylic plastic from a cutti... board to a dining room table, i... cluding, along the way, ma... handsome contemporary acc... sories you can make at a fracti... of their retail price. There is al... a list of sources for the materi... you will need . . . Budding cab... netmakers will be intrigued wi... ***The Early American Furn... turemaker's Manual*** (Macm... Law, $7.95) by A. W. Mar... which provides detailed instru... tions for making your own Ear... American candle stand, coff... table, trestle table bed fram... chest of drawers—sixteen differe... pieces in all. The dictiona... defines marquetry as "inlaid wo... of variously colored woods or m... terials, esp. in furniture." Th... techniques and beautiful works r... sulting from it are having a renai... sance these days. William Alexa... der Lucchi in his most informati... book ***The Art and Practice ... Marquetry*** (Scribners, $10... gives something of the history ... the process, describes the vario... techniques used in different par... of the world and discusses desig... creation, cutting, laying, polis... ing, shading, and mounting of ma... quetry pictures. Illustrations sho... great examples of marquet... furniture and there are projec... for the accomplished craftsman ... pursue. ■



LET N-M DO IT . . .

Leave your car in the garage, your anxiety at the door, your temper intact, and your time free for fun. Shop for gifts all year round and go no further away than your ... Send 1.00 along with your name and address to Neiman-Marcus, and join the subscription list to receive our sumptuous N-M catalogues and mailers. Eight great idea-provokers from the famous Christmas Book are mailed to you at shopping suggestions. Write ... Subscriptions; P.O. Box ... Dept. 110; ...

Neiman-Marcus

How to make beautiful happen to your window treatments with Levolor Rivieras.

We have a brand new book for you—full of beautiful (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Here are dozens of examples in full color from the files of top decorators. And you get a special section that tells all about measuring, laminating, painting, etc. From the people who bring you the spectacular tape-less Riviera blinds... unsuccessfully imitated the world over.

(SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.)

Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., HG-4
720 Monroe St.,
Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Please send me a copy of your idea book, "Window Magic." I enclose 50¢ for handling and mailing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

A gentle lecture from Crane to women who appreciate beautiful things.

We know you carefully select your individual wardrobe, your perfume, your lipstick, your hairstyle.

Still, we're afraid you may be neglecting an important part of your "image." The part your stationery represents.

Because the letters you send don't just carry your words. They carry a "picture" of yourself. Which is why you should choose your stationery as carefully as you choose everything else.

And when you do, it is most likely you will choose Crane. Our stationery is considered to be the most beautiful made. It's made of reclaimed cotton, the finest available fiber, never out of wood pulp as most stationery is. And the delicate shadings would make a fine cosmetic house envious.

So let your stationery keep up with the rest of you. For just as your words speak for you, so does your stationery.

Crane stationery. At the finest store you know.

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

Bargain of the month

*While quantities last at participating True Value Hardware Store

Puts out fires water can't stop.

Here's a professional quality fire extinguisher for your personal protection. Dry chemical type, odorless, non-toxic—snuffs out all kinds of fires, even in flammable liquids, grease, electrical equipment. Yet a child can operate it. (Illustrated name-plate gives clear directions.) Has all these features:

- **Highest UL rating of any extinguisher its size.**
- **Waterproof, tamperproof "Lifeguard" gauge shows it's ready to fight fire. No guessing.**
- **"Delrin" valve body can't corrode; tested to 4,000 lbs.**
- **Easy one-hand operation. Just lift self-locking handle and discharge lever with thumb.**

A must for concerned homeowners and boatowners. Check this "Bargain of the Month" now at your nearby True Value Hardware Store.

There are 4500 True Value Stores in 50 states. For one near you look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory. Yellow Pages

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR the House Fixer

by Will Morr

A pushbutton lock, which eliminates the need for keys, the Simplex "tuch-but'n," works on a combination. You merely push the buttons in the sequence you chose as your combination—and thousands of sequences are possible. If you want to change the combination at any time, you can do so instantly without changing lock tumblers as you would have to with a key lock. Burglar proof, with no keyhole to pick, it is operated mechanically, and needing no wiring, the lock is easily installed above any existing lock or knob. Models start at $16. Simplex Security Systems, Inc.

Two new booklets to help you in buying a new home have been issued: one by the National Association Home Builders; the other by State Farm Fire and Casualty Co. The former, *Home Buyers Guide*, a 24-p booklet, focuses largely on overall aspects of the problem—the kinds of housing available, picking a neighborhood, financing, contracts, checking the physical condition of a house, tax benefits of home ownersh It is available for 50¢ from National Association of Home Builders, P.O. Box 38, Riverdale, Md. 20840. T other 24-page booklet, *Finding the Right House for You*, is divided into three sections. The first is a qu checklist for comparing three possible choices of type and age of house: distances to work, schools, shoppi transportation; basic annual costs for taxes, heating, electricity, water, etc. Section 2 has space for detai notes on the plan, exterior, rooms, physical condition, and mechanical equipment of three possible ho choices. Section 3 narrows the choice down to one house and provides a completely detailed inspection che list for it. The booklet is free from Househunter's Guide, Public Relations Dept., State Farm Insurance C E-2, One State Farm Plaza, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.

A sheer window shade that cuts sun heat on windows and helps reduce air-conditioning operation is the Comfort Shade by Joanna Western Mills. Made of white vinyl-coated fiberglass woven in a horizontal ribbed pattern you can see through, it still deflects the outside sun rays. Weather resistant, it is mounted on a sturdy silent roller and has a metal hemline to keep it from twisting. Available in up to 6-foot widths, any length, a Comfort Shade 3-feet-wide, 6-feet long is about $20.50.

A cabinet to house a sewing machine in the kitchen (elsewhere) has been introduced by Wood-Mode Cabinets. It can accommodate almost any sewing machine and size, 31½ inches high, 24 wide, 39 deep will match standard kitchen base cabinets. It can also match a variety cabinet styles, woods (oak, maple, cherry, or distress pine) and wood finishes. The cabinet opens up with the p of a knob to 6 square feet of worktable space for cutti out clothes and sewing and can be shut instantly witho having to put everything away.

"Noce," a new lamp for floor, table, or the wall, was designed architect Archile Castiglioni in several versions. It has a cast alu num body, baked enamel finish in white, bronze, or gray, and tempered glass diffuser. The floor-table lamp provides 150-w lighting with two bulbs that can be revolved in a 180-degree, ha circular direction. The wall lamp comes in three models for terior and interior use. One has a waterproof glass diffuser a adjustable bulbs for 150-watt illumination. The other two mod have fixed bulbs for 150-watt lighting; one of them uses a mercu vapor bulb. Atelier International, Ltd. ■

FOR ADDRESS [illegible] THERE'S NOT [illegible] DEALER'S STORE [illegible] AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

THE ORIENTAL BATH

DESIGNED BY MICHAEL DE SANTIS INSIDE A.I.D. TILE FROM AGENCY TILE CO., NEW YORK

FROM OUR NEW INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION

Surround yourself with the Imperial splendor of this Shibui Yellow bathroom suite. Relax in the exotic luxury of the fiberglass Oriental soaking tub, shown with Heritage* fittings. Complimented by a 48" deluxe recessed fiberglass shower stall and the elongated Cadet* toilet. Featuring the Ellisse* pedestal lavatory that's part of the permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art.

This set is made only to special order. Send coupon for additional details.

BEAUTIFUL IS THE NEW AMERICAN-STANDARD

*Trademarks of American Standard

Please send me your 7-part Bathroom Planning Kit which includes details on the International Collection. I am enclosing $1.00.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

Mail to: American Standard, P.O. Box 1800, New Jersey 08903

AMERICAN STANDARD

NOTES OF A Happy Housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

One of the greatest problems in conserving energy at our house has been leaving electric lights on when they're not being used. The children are the worst offenders so Tom devised ***a game to help use the minimum light actually needed.*** He offers a prize every two weeks to the person who has saved the most wattage during that period by remembering to turn out nonessential lights. The records are kept in the kitchen and competition has been keen. Tommy finally won two tickets to a [illegible] and now Tina is determined to beat him.

Natural gas is on the shortage list and I have been trying to find ***ways to conserve gas in cooking.*** A slow oven uses less than most top-of-the-stove cooking units, so we've had many one-dish meals that combine meat and vegetables and need only the addition of a salad or fruit to complete the meal. We've also used the fireplace for grilling meats, chicken, and even fish. With the weather getting warmer, we'll move outdoors pretty soon and I plan to add to our outdoor cooking equipment.

When I do use the top of the stove, it's for quick cooking—omelettes and other skillet dishes. Most of the vegetables I prepare in my pressure cooker. My wok has been very popular—after all, the Chinese developed this unique cooking utensil centuries ago because fuel was in short supply. A wok makes efficient use of every scrap of heat and the food is cut into small, thin pieces for quick, nutrient-saving cooking.

I've been looking around and have discovered ***several ways to conserve energy any homemaker can do.*** For instance, it's very important to keep all appliances in topnotch working order. Dirty filters and worn fan belts, dust-covered condenser coils and motors that labor because they're dirty or need lubrication may be using considerably more generated power than they should. The average home has up to ten or more major appliances—furnace, water heater, washer and drier, dishwasher, disposal, exhaust fan, stove, refrigerator. If all of them are wasting 10 or 15 percent of the power needed to operate them, it represents a substantial loss. I learned this lesson when the upper freezing compartment of our year-old side-by-side refrigerator wasn't maintaining a low enough temperature. The repairman showed me where the trouble was—thick dust clogging the air intake and the condenser coils. This slowed up the whole operation of the refrigerator and the motor wasn't able to keep the upper compartment cold enough. Five minutes with the vacuum solved the problem. The repairman told me this area should be cleaned every two months.

The hot-water heater should be drained regularly to prevent a build-up of sediment in the bottom. If the tank isn't clean, it takes more gas (or electricity) to get through the sludge and

Continued on page 102

If you have the urge to run barefoot through a grass green carpet, you'll have a field day with this soft, springy beauty. It's the color of fresh grass. And the color will stay eternally spring-green because the yarn is Enkalure® II. The nifty nylon that's specially constructed to hide the dirt—and stay clean-looking longer.

And this carpet will act as young as it looks. Kids can play over it. Furniture can sit on it. Traffic can be heavy. No matter what happens, an Enkalure II soil-hiding carpet will remain resilient and bouncy underfoot.

So if you long for a little spring in your life, run over "Chardonay" by Walter Carpets. It's just one of many fresh ideas made of Enkalure II nylon. To find the store nearest you, write: Walter Carpet Mills, P.O. Box 1252, City of Industry, Calif. 91747.

Enkalure II by ENKA. The soil-hiding nylon.

The Mother's Day Rose Pendant.

A Special Edition in Sterling by International Silver. Only $12.50

Every mother loves a rose. This lovely rose pendant-cameo blooms year-round in the design studios of famous International Silver. The back is suitable for engraving and the chain is finished in tarnish-proof rhodium.

This is a special sterling edition made for American Archives. We suggest you order now, to guarantee delivery for Mother's Day, May 12. (Shipped pre-paid, First Class mail.)

Sterling Pendant with chain $12.50 ea. [illegible]

Mail to
American Archives, Dept. MD-5
63 North Cherry Street, Box 1776
Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Please send me _____ "Mother's Day" Pendants @ $12.50 each.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Charge my purchase to:
☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express
☐ MasterCharge ☐ BankAmericard

Account No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Total enclosed (in U.S. funds) $ _____

☐ Please send free copy of the latest American Archives Gift Catalog.

No COD. Conn. residents add sales tax.

Offer restricted by law

A great American idea

THE ABIGAIL ADAMS SMITH HOUSE

BY KENNETH BATE

In the heart of New York City, cradled by the ultramodern towers that surround it, is a beautiful little anachronism, the Abigail Adams Smith House—one a museum and since 1924, the headquarters of the Colonial Dames of America. Abigail, of course, was the glamorous daughter of our second president. Born in 1765, she led a somewhat gayer life as a girl than most of her young contemporaries, accompanying her parents to London and Paris, where they lived for many years while John was [illegible] Miss Adams, who had great poise and charm for her years, became a heiress. In 1790, she married William Stephen Smith, a man of both [illegible] Among his possessions were 25 acres of desirable land high above the East River—an idyllic expanse that has long since been leased to [illegible] but in 1793 a beautiful site for a country mansion, which Mr. Smith proceeded to build. There was already a carriage house on the property, where Abigail might have tethered her horses while observing her future home under construction—about all she was ever able to do. Because of rash financial ventures, Mr. Smith found himself with very little in the bank, and in 1796, the estate and unfinished mansion were sold and the Smiths moved to Eastchester. The big house changed hands many times and ended its career in 1820 by burning to the ground.

But the old carriage house stood like Gibraltar with its "stables for six horses, a spacious coach house with a shelter for cattle underneath and a loft able to hold six tons of hay." Whether or not the Smiths ever occupied the coach house is a moot question, but they certainly owned it—sufficient reason for the Colonial Dames to call their headquarters the Abigail Adams Smith House. It is an affectionate name for a building that has turned up like a Trojan under one siege of remodeling after another.

In 1826, the stable and its environs were purchased by one Joseph Hart, who converted it into a country tavern with "choicest liquors," which flowed until 1833. In that year, the house was again remodeled by Jeremiah Towle, who lived in it with his family until 1905, when it was sold to the Standard Gas Light Company who divided it into rented apartments. The neighborhood deteriorated and so did the house, and by World War I it appealed to no one but the Salvation Army, who used it for a soup kitchen.

Then, in 1919, Jane Teller, a noted antiquarian, rented it and restored it as a setting for her collections and, at long last, in 1924, the wise Colonial Dames bought the house and furnished it in the late 18th- and 19th-century style. In 1972-73 a complete top-to-bottom restoration took place under the aegis of architect-historian Daniel M. C. Hopping, and Abigail's house became a museum.

Today, there is no evidence (except to an eye as learned as Mr. Hopping's) that carriages once rolled into what is now the entrance hall, that horses whinnied in the present dining room, or that the ballroom was the hayloft. This is an elegant house full of beautiful old furniture, rugs, paintings, clocks, bibelots and the blithe spirit of Abigail. In the ballroom is Pietro Pezzati's copy of the famous Mather Brown portrait of the lady, dressed in tulle and sashed in satin, looking quite ready to step down from her frame, toss off her feathered hat and flash her diamond earrings through the latest dance steps from Paris. No wonder the Colonial Dames are so fond of her.

The museum, at 421 East Sixty-first Street, New York City, is open weekdays from 10 to 4. Admission is $1 for adults, free for children under 12 and school groups who may call anytime for an appointment and a conducted tour. ■

Restored in the Federal style, the old coach house TOP, *is now a little mansion with very modern neighbors. Entrance hall,* LEFT, *once housed gigs and broughams; the south parlor,* ABOVE, *is a collector's dream with its Hepplewhite, Chippendale, and Queen Anne cabinetry.*

Home with the luxuriant loft of "Polaris", Chatham's century of blanket quality, crafted in 100% Creslan® Acrylic. Match your place and please your taste with your choice of seven soft solids, bound head and foot in extra wide nylon. The winterweight Polaris is specially woven, sheared, and finished to an extra high powder-puff loft, for warmth without weight. Machine washable, of course. Polaris and the many other fine quality North Star styles are at your favorite department store. And whether it's on blankets, auto upholstery, furniture upholstery, carpet yarns, drapery cloth or fabrics for fashion and home sewing — our name is your assurance. Chatham Mfg. Co., Elkin, N.C. 28621.

Anything worth
covering is worth

Chatham

Honest oak.
A floor. Not a floor covering

Remember when things were pretty much what they appeared to be? If it looked like wood, it was wood. Not plastic. If it looked like an oriental rug, it was an oriental rug. Not an imitation. Today there are so many cover-ups and fakes and phonies around, it's rare to still find something with reality and substance.

Bruce Homestead Plank oak flooring is the real McCoy. It's not an imitation. It's not a floor covering. It's actually the floor. Solid oak planks over three-quarters of an inch thick. The same strong, dependable oak planks the early American settlers laid in their homes. The edges are beveled to accentuate the reality and individual beauty and strength of each plank. And the surface is rough-hewn exactly as it was 200 years ago.

Come back to reality. Come back to beautiful, believable solid oak floors. Once more Bruce forges backward. Real Bruce oak floors start at about $1.50 a square foot including installation. Naturally, prices vary somewhat due to location, size of job and floor style.

Bruce Flooring
Memphis, Tennessee 38101

I want to get back to reality.
Here's 25¢ for your color booklet.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Phone

Bruce
Hardwood Floors

NATIONAL HOME DECORATING MONTH

Let your imagination soar

FREE do-it-yourself decorating booklet helps you wing it, wisely.

Get yours at any paint, wall covering or decorating retailer listed on the following pages. Just mention this ad.

Get set to let your imagination soar with plenty of down-to-earth help from this all-new 32-page full-color booklet compiled in cooperation with House and Garden Magazine. It's part of the nationwide observance of National Home Decorating Month. Pick one up at your decorating retailer's . . . and while you're there let him show you what's new in home decorating products and ideas

Turn this page. You'll find dozens of delightful ways to lift your decor out of the doldrums . . . and lists of stores ready to help you.

NDPA
NDPA
NDPA

National Decorating Products Association

9334 Dielman Industrial Dr
St. Louis, Missouri 63132

Sponsoring Manufacturers

- Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc. • Burlington Industries, Inc.
- Columbus Coated Fabrics • Congoleum Industries
- Martin-Senour Company • O'Brien, Fuller-O'Brien Dixie-O'Brien • PPG Industries • Savogran Company

VISIT YOUR DECORATING PRODUCTS DEALER TODAY

VISIT YOUR DECORATING PRODUCTS DEALER TODAY.

ALABAMA
DECATUR

ALASKA
ANCHORAGE
FAIRBANKS

ARIZONA
FLAGSTAFF
PHOENIX
SCOTTSDALE

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK
NORTH LITTLE ROCK
PINE BLUFF
SEARCY
SPRINGDALE

CALIFORNIA
ANAHEIM
ARCADIA
ARTESIA
BELLFLOWER
BUENA PARK
BURBANK
BURLINGAME
CAMARILLO
CASTRO VALLEY
COLUSA
CONCORD
CULVER CITY
EL CENTRO
EUREKA
FRESNO
GLENDORA
HOLLISTER
INGLEWOOD
LA CANADA
LONG BEACH
LOS ANGELES
MANHATTAN BEACH
MODESTO
MONROVIA
MONTEREY PARK
NORTHRIDGE
OAKLAND
OCEANSIDE
ONTARIO
PACIFIC GROVE
PACIFIC PALISADES
PALOS VERDES PENINSULA
PASADENA
PETALUMA
POMONA
REDLANDS
REDONDO BEACH
RIVERSIDE
SACRAMENTO
SAN CARLOS
SAN CLEMENTE
SAN FRANCISCO
SANGER
SAN JOSE
SAN PEDRO
SANTA BARBARA
SANTA MONICA
SANTA ROSA
TAFT
THOUSAND OAKS
VICTORVILLE
VISTA
WHITTIER
YUBA CITY

COLORADO
CANON CITY
COLORADO SPRINGS
DENVER
GREELEY
LAKEWOOD
LONGMONT
LOVELAND
PUEBLO

CONNECTICUT
BERLIN
BRIDGEPORT
DANBURY
ESSEX
GLASTONBURY
HARTFORD
MIDDLETOWN
NEW BRITAIN
Carlton's Wallpaper & Paint
NEW CANAAN
NEW HAVEN
NEW MILFORD
NORWALK
NORWICH
ORANGE
PUTNAM
SOUTHINGTON
SOUTH NORWALK
STAMFORD
STRATFORD
THOMASTON
VERNON
WATERBURY
WATERFORD
Color Mart
WESTPORT
WETHERSFIELD
WINDSOR

DELAWARE
SEAFORD
WILMINGTON

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FLORIDA
CLEARWATER
COCOA
DAYTONA BEACH
DELAND
FORT LAUDERDALE
GAINESVILLE
The Brush & Bucket, Inc.
HOLIDAY
D.P.I. Quality Paints Inc.
JACKSONVILE
LAKE PARK
LARGO
MIAMI
ORLANDO
PENSACOLA
PINE HILLS
POMPANO BEACH
Color Counselors Inc.
SPRINGHILL
TALLAHASEE
TAMPA
D.P.I. Quality Paints Inc.
Harris Paint Company
TEQUESTA
WINTER PARK

GEORGIA
ATLANTA
AUGUSTA
CAIRO
DALTON
DORAVILLE
DUBLIN
Choo Choo Supply Co.
EAST POINT
JONESBORO
SAVANNAH
THOMSON
VIDALIA
Choo Choo Supply Co.
WAYCROSS
Choo Choo Supply Co.

(Continued on page

Make-Up for Walls.

What make-up does for faces, Regal Wall Satin does for walls and trim. It's the flat latex that gives walls and trim an unbelievably soft, beautiful finish. It's also very easy to apply. Regal Wall Satin. In a lovely assortment of beautiful colors.

Benjamin Moore® paints

See your Benjamin Moore dealer. He offers you more.

Wall-Tex®

wallcoverings as individual as you.

We show you five different patterns here. And you can see over 800 more when you look through all our collections. With such an outstanding selection Wall-Tex® really does have a wallcovering just for you. Just the color, just the pattern, just the style. So before you make any decision about your walls, see Wall-Tex. The fabric-backed vinyl wallcovering. Easy to put up—you can do it yourself. Easy to clean—you can actually scrub it. Easy to take down when you want to change—just start a corner and strip it off. Yes, even today there's still a great buy: Wall-Tex. See our sample books wherever wallcoverings are sold. And when you ask for Wall-Tex, make sure you get Wall-Tex:

Wall-Tex is a brand name and only Borden makes it.

COLUMBUS COATED FABRICS
Division of Borden Chemical, Borden Inc.

BORDEN

Wyandotte 35206 Open House Collection

Changing Tree Guard 2604 Prints & Foils Collection

From Peggy T. Parton Bicentennial

To Grandma's House We Go 31283 Open House Collection

Fun Flowers Sun

VISIT YOUR DECORATING PRODUCTS DEALER TODAY.

(Continued from page 50)

IDAHO
BOISE
CALDWELL
COEUR d ALENE
NAMPA
POCATELLO
& Paint Co., Inc.

ILLINOIS
ADDISON
ALTON
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS
Webber Paint Co
BERWYN
BLOOMINGTON
CANTON
CHESTER
CHICAGO
CLARENDON HILLS
CRYSTAL LAKE
ELGIN
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
EVERGREEN PARK
FREEPORT
GALVA
HANOVER PARK
HENRY
HIGHLAND PARK
JOLIET
KANKAKEE
KEWANEE
LA GRANGE
LIBERTYVILLE
MT. VERNON
Dillon's Paint Store
MORTON
Roecker's
NILES
C. Swenson & Co.
NORRIDGE
OAK PARK
OSWEGO
PALOS HEIGHTS
PANA
PEORIA
Born Paint Co.
QUINCY
RANTOUL
Woods
ROCHELLE
ROCKFORD
ROCK ISLAND
ST. CHARLES
Foster's Wallpaper & Paint
SKOKIE
SPRINGFIELD
TINLEY PARK
WALNUT
GBH Home Center
WAUKEGAN
Nagode Paint & Wallpaper
WHEATON
WOODSTOCK
ZION

INDIANA
BLUFFTON
CARMEL
COLUMBUS
EAST CHICAGO
ELKHART
EVANSVILLE
h Co., Inc.
GARRETT
GOSHEN
HAMMOND
HIGHLAND
HUNTINGTON
INDIANAPOLIS
LA PORTE
MICHIGAN CITY
NEW CASTLE
PRINCETON
SOUTH BEND

IOWA
CARROLL
CEDAR RAPIDS
DUBUQUE
paper Co.
ESTHERVILLE
IOWA CITY
MARION
MUSCATINE
Red Paint Store
OSKALOOSA
Mathew Lumber Co.
SHELDON
STORY CITY
Ken's Paint and Floors

KANSAS
CHANUTE
HAYS
JUNCTION CITY
Dean's Decorating Center
LAWRENCE
LEAVENWORTH
The Paint Pot
PRATT
SABETHA
SALINA
Huntsingers Decorating Center, Inc.
Redeker's Davis Home Decorating Center
WICHITA
Miller's Inc.

KENTUCKY
COVINGTON
Frank Hagedorn Paint Co.
HENDERSON
Homecrafters Paint & Glass Co.
MOREHEAD
NEWPORT
OWENSBORO
ston Paint & Wallpaper
PADUCAH
Red Spot Paint & Glass Co.
PARIS
Daugherty Paint & Supply
VERSAILLES
Dawson's Decorating Center

LOUISIANA
BATON ROUGE
Sherwin-Williams Decorating Center
MINDEN
Warren's Carpet & Paint Center
NEW ORLEANS
Paint Co., Inc.

MAINE
BANGOR
BRIDGTON
GARDINER
Paint & Wallpaper
KENNEBUNK
NORWAY
PORTLAND

MARYLAND
ANNAPOLIS
ARLINGTON
BALTIMORE
Paints Inc
BEL AIRE
BLADENSBURG
Wallcoverings
BOWIE
CAMBRIDGE
CHEVY CHASE
Butler-Flynn Paint Company, Inc.
COLUMBIA
DISTRICT HEIGHTS
DUNDALK
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
FREDERICK
GLEN BURNIE
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
KENSINGTON
McIntire Hardware Co.
LANHAM
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
LAUREL
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
LUTHERVILLE
MARLOW HEIGHTS
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
OXON HILL
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
RANDALLSTOWN
REISTERSTOWN
ROCKVILLE
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
SALISBURY
Burch Paint & Glass Co., Inc.
Hinman-Cooper
SILVER SPRING
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
WHEATON
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
National Paint & Decorating Centers

MASSACHUSETTS
ARLINGTON
Norfolk Wallpaper Inc.
BRAINTREE
Braintree Paint & Wallpaper
BURLINGTON
Burlington Paint & Wallpaper Co.
CLINTON
Coppenrath's Color Center
FALL RIVER
American Wallpaper Co., Inc.
FALMOUTH
McDonald's
FRANKLIN
Paint N Paper Shop Inc.
GREAT BARRINGTON
E. Caligari & Son
HOLYOKE
S. Marks & Co., Inc.
HYANNIS
Lloyd's Norfolk Paint Store
JAMAICA PLAIN
Allied Decorating Center
NORTH READING
Spartan Paint & Supply, Inc.
PITTSFIELD
C. M. Farrell & Son, Inc.
SPRINFIELD
STONEHAM
THREE RIVERS
J. Belanger Associates
VINEYARD HAVEN
W. G. Manter Co., Inc.
WESTBORO
WEST SPRINGFIELD
Standard Paint & Wallpaper Co.

MICHIGAN
BANCROFT
Harcek Wallpaper & Paint
BATTLE CREEK
Hendricks House of Color
BAY CITY
BIG RAPIDS
The Back Room
BRIGHTON
CADILLAC
CHARLOTTE
CLAWSON
DEARBORN HEIGHTS
DETROIT
Kent's Decorating Centers
Lott Wallpaper & Paint Co
Mayesky Paint and Hardware
EAST DETROIT
ESCANABA
Svitand Paint Store
GRAND HAVEN
GRAND RAPIDS
John Seven Paint & Wallpaper Co
GROSSE POINTE WOODS
HASTINGS
HOLLAND
Color House, Inc.
Helmholdt's Home Decorating Center
HOUGHTON
Merrill's Paint Store
HOWELL
Shippy's Color Center
IRONWOOD
JACKSON
John Seven Paint & Wallpaper Co.
JENISON
John Seven Paint & Wallpaper Co
KALAMAZOO
KINGSFORD
Nelson Paint Company
LANSING
Calkins Paint Company
Knapp's Capitol Ave.
Roberts Wallpaper & Paint Co.
LIVONIA
Rego's Decorating Center
MT. PLEASANT
Klein's Wallpaper & Paint
MARQUETTE
Marquette Wallpaper & Paint
MONTAGUE
Tabor's Carpet Acres
MUSKEGON
John Seven Paint & Wallpaper Co.
NEW BALTIMORE
Paint 'N' Paper Plus, Inc.
NORTHVILLE
Pease Paint & Wallpaper Co.
ORCHARD LAKE
Bloomfield Decor, Inc.
PLYMOUTH
Pease Paint & Wallpaper Co.
PONTIAC
Pat Lacy's House of Color
ROCHESTER
Rochester Glass Service, Inc.
ROYAL OAK
Doo-It Store, Inc.
SAGINAW
Buggia's Wallpaper & Paint
Northeastern Paint Supply Inc.

(Continued on page 54)

Your sun-room has taken a backseat in your home for a long time. You can add lively excitement with just a new Congoleum Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl floor and a little imagination...

Enjoy the difference only **Congoleum**® can make

The colorful, no-wax comfort of Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl®

Congoleum Cushioned Shinyl Vinyls can really warm up your cold sun-room. With unique designs like this new sunburst effect, from our exciting "Now Floor"™ collection. Because no matter what your taste – or price range – Congoleum has a Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl to match. We offer nearly 500 colorful patterns; the carefree convenience of Shinyl Vinyl (the original no-wax floor that lets you shine when you wish); plus the soft, warm, quiet comfort of cushioning.

To complete your new look, add a coat of bright white paint, and trim baseboards and ledges in tangy lime green. Slipcover your sofa and chairs, stuff 'n stitch colorful throw pillows, and hang your favorite leafy plants.

And that's all there is to it. Congoleum Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl is the one change – that changes everything! Begin your changes with our new booklet "Focus on Floors... A Consumer's Guide to Resilient Flooring". Send 50¢ to Consumer Service Dept., Congoleum Industries, Inc., 195 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, New Jersey 07032. Write today – and see for yourself the enjoyable difference only Congoleum can make!

A Subsidiary of Bath Industries, Inc

Soft, warm, quiet–Cushioned Shinyl Vinyl® &

Congole

We've built a reputation

prepare today . . . redecorate tomorrow

and save time, effort and money with Savogran Specials during National Home Decorating Month.

FAST Wallpaper Remover. Solution penetrates quickly, softens old paste fast. Excellent for cleaning old paste from stripped walls

TILE GROUT Waterproof Cement. For repairing and restoring bathroom, kitchen or any ceramic wall or floor tile. Dries white, stays hard

PBC DEGLOSSER Cleaner Bonder. Conditions surfaces before refinishing. Use it on furniture, woodwork, walls, floors, ceilings or exterior work before repainting.

Available at your local decorating products store at special prices

SAVOGRAN

Norwood, MA 02062

VISIT YOUR DECORATING PRODUCTS DEALER TODAY.

(Continued from page 52)

SOUTH HAVEN

STEVENSVILLE

STURGIS

WAYNE

WESTLAND
Wolverine Paint & Wallpaper

WYANDOTTE
Hood's Paint & Wallpaper

MINNESOTA

ALBERT LEA
Paint Co.

ANOKA
Dowdell Paint & Wallpaper

APPLE VALLEY
Halvorsen Paint & Wallpaper

AUSTIN
Austin Paint & Wallpaper

BEMIDJI

BLOOMINGTON
Nelson-Wiebke Decorating Center

DULUTH
Paint & Wallpaper

EXCELSIOR
Paul Stan- Color Center

FAIRMONT

MANKATO
Jos. Manderfeld Co

MINNEAPOLIS
Gronseth Paint & Wallpaper

Hone Paint Supply Co.
corating Center

MOORHEAD
Moorhead Linoleum & Tile Co.

NEW HOPE
Wallpaper & Paint Co.

ROCHESTER

ST. CHARLES

ST. CLOUD
Dinndorf Paint & Wallpaper Co.

ST. PAUL
anning Inc

SOUTH ST. PAUL

THIEF RIVER FALLS

VIRGINIA

WHITE BEAR LAKE

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE
Owens Floor Service

INDIANOLA

JACKSON
Seyer Co., Inc.

MISSOURI

CLAYTON
Brod-Dugan Co.

CLINTON

CRESTWOOD
Brod-Dugan Co.

CREVE COEUR
Brod-Dugan Co.

DES PERES

JENNINGS
Brod-Dugan Co.

KANSAS CITY
Paint & Home Remodeling

KIRKSVILLE
Beards
House of De Cor

LEBANON
Crow Paint & Glass Co.

LEE'S SUMMIT
Coonrod's Decorating Center

MALDEN
Fields Paint & Wallpaper Co.

MANCHESTER
Strothkamp Bros. Decorating Center

ST. CHARLES
Home Supply Center

ST. JOSEPH
Monty's Decorating Center

ST. LOUIS
Boruff-Reding Paint & Wallcovering
Brod-Dugan Co.
Pearl Paint-Wallcovering Stores

Phelan Faust Paint Mfg. Co.

Reineke Wallpaper and Paint Inc.

SPRINGFIELD

WARRENSBURG
Coleman's Davis Paint
Lohkamp's Paint & Wallpaper

MONTANA

GREAT FALLS
Village Decorating Center Inc.

HELENA
Columbia Paint Decorating Center

MISSOULA
Jay's Color Center

NEBRASKA

CHADRON
Rapp's Decorating Center

COLUMBUS
Pat's Store for Homes Inc.

FAIRBURY
Gaughenbaugh's Home Center

OGALLALA
Sherich's Hardware

NEVADA

LAS VEGAS
Corb's Handyman & Unfinished Furniture
George Garrett's Interiors Inc.
Vegas Paint Co.

RENO

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BEDFORD
George Goedecke & Son

GOFFSTOWN
Pollard's Dept. Store

KEENE
Clesson's Color Center

PORTSMOUTH

WOLFEBORO

NEW JERSEY

BORDERTOWN

CAMDEN

CHADWICK BEACH

GUTTENBERG
William Ash Inc.

HADDON HEIGHTS
The Sherwin Williams Co.

KEARNY

LAKEWOOD

LAMBERTVLLE
C. A. Niece Co.

NEPTUNE CITY

NEW PROVIDENCE
Color Fair, Inc.

NORTH HALEDON
Krug Home Center

PRINCETON
Morris Maple & Son, Inc.

RAHWAY

SOMERS POINT
Miller Paint Center

SPARTA
Alpine Paint Centre

SPRINGFIELD
Paints Plus Papers, Inc.

WOODSTOWN
MacFarland Wallpaper & Paint

NEW MEXICO

CARLSBAD
Lehman Paint Store

CLOVIS
Triangle Home Center

SANTA FE
Big Jo Lumber Co. of Santa Fe

NEW YORK

AMSTERDAM
Sunflow-Ordyk Paints

AUBURN
Worden's Paint Headquarters

BINGHAMTON
H. C. Collier & Sons, Inc.
Daniels Paint & Decorating Center
McCormick Paint & Wallpaper

BRONX
Big For Color Corp.
Big For Color Corp. (Riverdale)
Sunbeam Paint Co.
Wakefield Paint Fair

BROOKLYN
Crest Hardware
Goldsmith Paint Supplies
Klenosky Paint

CORNING
Cutler's Paint & Decorating

ELMIRA
Crusade & Smith, Inc.

ELMONT
Elmont Paint & Wallpaper

FISHKILL
Fishkill Wallpaper & Paint Co., In

FLUSHING
Alexander's Paint & Wallpaper Cor

HOLLIS
Big For Color Corp.

JAMESTOWN
Carlsons Paint and Glass

JOHNSON CITY

LONG BEACH
Big For Color Corp.

LYNBROOK
Arcy Paint Co. Inc.

MT. VERNON
Top Paint Supply Corp , PPG Industr

NEWBURGH
M. Raymond Rosenblum Inc.

NEW YORK CITY
M. Epstein's Son, Inc.
Janovic Plaza (2 stores)
S. Wolf's Sons

NIAGARA FALLS
Haeberle Paint Shop

PITTSFORD
Teschner's Paint & Wallpaper

POUGHKEEPSIE

ROCHESTER
Teschner's Paint & Wallpaper

SYRACUSE
Empire Wallpaper & Paint Co., Inc

TUCKAHOE
Tuckahoe Paint & Glass Co.

VALLEY STREAM

WHITE PLAINS
C. R. Wallauer & Co.

WOODSIDE
Big For Color Corp.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEBORO
Rich's Interiors, Inc.

ASHVILLE
Holladay Paint & Carpet Co.

CANTON
Stone Paint and Wallpaper Co.

CHARLOTTE
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings

DURHAM

GASTONIA
Pritchard Paint & Glass Co.

GREENSBORO
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings

HENDERSONVILLE
The Added Touch

HIGH POINT
Vick Paint & Wallpaper Co.

KINSTON
House of Fabrics

RALEIGH
Grant Decorator Store
Raleigh Paint & Wallpaper (2 Sto

SHELBY

WILSON
The Color Center

WINSTON-SALEM
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings

(Continued on page

Speed Painter

Speeds Painting 4 Ways!

Rolls paint on ceilings, floors, all flat areas . . . cuts into corners, rough and uneven surfaces . . . daubs and wipes paint on shingles, railings, fences, shutters, gutters, spouts . . . makes cinder block and asbestos siding painting easy. Inside, outside Speed Painter does it all!

- No tray needed!
- Dip right into can!
- Makes ladder jobs easy!
- Easy to clean!

You've got to use it to believe it!

Sold in leading paint stores.

Made only by:
Rollers by Baker, Inc.
Brandon, Vt. 05733

Neat 'n Easy

takes the pain out of window painting!

Patented paint guide keeps paint from getting on glass! No muss! No scraping! Neat 'n Easy works! Use it to paint window sash, baseboards, woodwork, cabinets, doors, furniture. Comes with special paint tray. Refills available. World's most versatile sash and window painter!

Sold in leading paint stores.

Only $1.29

Made only by
Baker Brush Co., Inc.
New York, N.Y. 10013

Microflo.™
Because kids treat walls like floors.

You know what kids do to walls. And what detergents and cleaners do to paint.

That's why you need *Pittsburgh Paints* new *Wallhide*® Latex Flat Wall Paint.

Wallhide's exclusive *Microflo* process helps hundreds of bright *Wallhide* colors glide on smooth 'n easy. Then they dry to an incredibly tough finish.

So fingerprints, smudges and dirt wipe away without harming that beautiful "just painted" glow. Washing after washing.

Which means a wall painted with *Wallhide* stays fresh 'til you're ready to change decor.

Try new *Wallhide*. The only wall paint using the patented *Microflo* process. Available only from your *Pittsburgh Paints* retailer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or wherever you see the *Pittsburgh Paints* Peacock.

PPG INDUSTRIES

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PPG Industries, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, P

Nature lover.

Ful-Stain was made for outside wood surfaces. Your house, fences, outdoor furniture. Easy-to-use Ful-Stain will help them to blend beautifully with nature in 912 richly pigmented shades. And that beauty will last, because Ful-Stain penetrates beneath the surface to help preserve and protect your wood.

Buy Ful-Stain at the paint dealer where you see the sign of O'Brien, Fuller-O'Brien, or Duralite.

FULLER O'BRIEN® PAINTS

VISIT YOUR DECORATING PRODUCTS DEALER TODAY.

(Continued from page 54)

NORTH DAKOTA

BISMARCK

DICKINSON

FARGO
Sherwin-Williams Co

GRAND FORKS
Dakota Plate Glass Company

MANDAN
Vantine's Paint & Glass Co.

MINOT
Dakota Plate Glass Company

OHIO

ALLIANCE

BARBERTON
The Blind & Shade Shop

BATAVIA

CANTON

CENTERVILLE

CINCINNATI

CLEVELAND

COLUMBUS

COSHOCTON

DAYTON

EDGERTON

ELYRIA

GALION

GENEVA

GREENVILLE

KENTON

LAKEWOOD
Wallpaper Co.

LANCASTER

LIMA

LORAIN

MT. GILEAD

MARIETTA

MARION
on Paint Co

MIDDLETOWN

MONTGOMERY
aper Co.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

NORTHFIELD CENTER

ORRVILLE

OTTAWA
Quinn Paint Center

PIQUA
The Piqua Paint Co.

RICHWOOD
Gill Paint and Wallpaper Co.

SALEM
Superior Wallpaper & Paint Co., Inc.

SANDUSKY
The Sandusky Paint Co.

SPRINGFIELD
Fazio Color & Carpet Shop

TIFFIN
Superior Paint & Supply, Inc.

TOLEDO

WAUSEON

WOOSTER

YOUNGSTOWN

OKLAHOMA

COALGATE
Phillips Lumber Company

LAWTON

NORMAN

OKLAHOMA CITY
Hillcrest Color Center Inc

PONCA CITY

OREGON

ALBANY

BEAVERTON

CORVALLIS

EUGENE

GRESHAM

LAKE OSWEGO

ONTARIO

MILWAUKIE

PORTLAND

ROSEBURG

SPRINGFIELD

WEST LINN

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTON
ams Co.

BEDFORD

BETHLEHEM

DREXEL HILL

EPHRATA

ERIE
Colonial Paint & Wallpaper

GIBSONIA
J. C. Williams Wallpaper & Paint Co

GLENSIDE

GREENSBURG
Cook Lumber Co

HARRISBURG
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings

HERSHEY
Paint & Wallpaper Store

HONESDALE

LANCASTER
Grauers Paint & Wallpapers

LEMOYNE

MILTON
Builder's Associates Decorating Center

MURRYSVILLE
"Anderson's" Murrysville Wallpaper & Paint

NORTHAMPTON

PITTSBURGH
"Anderson's" Wilkinsburg Paint & Sterrberger Paint Co.

PLEASANT HILLS
Miller's American Hdwe.

READING
H. E. Glosser

SEWICKLEY
Abercrombie's Wallpaper

TITUSVILLE
Sloan Bros. Paint & Glass

TOWANDA
Kings

WEST PITTSTON
Cameo—The House of Living Ideas

WHITEHALL
The Sherwin-Williams Co.

WILLIAMSPORT
Fink's Paint Store

WIND GAP
Wind Gap Coal & Lumber Co.

YORK
Royal Paint & Wallpaper & Co., Inc.
Town & Country Interiors

RHODE ISLAND

BARRINGTON

CUMBERLAND
Cumberland Color Center

EAST PROVIDENCE

PAWTUCKET
Coleman Modern Paint & Wallpaper
Star Wallpaper & Paint Co.

PROVIDENCE
E. S. Berren Wallpaper Co.

WOONSOCKET

SOUTH CAROLINA

ANDERSON

CHARLESTON
M. Bird & Co., Inc.

COLUMBIA
Decorating Center

GREENVILLE

ROCK HILL

SPARTANBURG

SOUTH DAKOTA

BROOKINGS

FAULKTON

HURON

MADISON

SIOUX FALLS
Carlson's Dakota Decorating Center
Carlson's Paint Center

WATERTOWN
The Sherwin-Williams Co.

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA

COLUMBIA

HENDERSONVILLE
McCloud Paint & Wallpaper

KNOXVILLE

NASHVILLE
Briggs Paint Center (2 Locations)

OLD HICKORY
Shipman's Paint & Wallpaper Store

SHELBYVILLE
Berry Allen Paints

TEXAS

AUSTIN
Belva's Interiors

BEAUMONT
Beaumont Paint & Wallpaper

BROWNWOOD
Brownwood Decorating Center

CORPUS CHRISTI
Best Paint & Wallpaper Co.

DALLAS

HOUSTON
Paint & Decorating Center

KINGSVILLE
The Sherwin-Williams Co.

MIDLAND

PASADENA
Styl-Decor Wallcoverings

SAN ANTONIO
Elliott Paint Co. of Texas, Inc.
Ricketts Paint & Wallpaper Co.

SEALY
Decorating Center

SHERMAN
Roberts Decorator Supply, Inc.

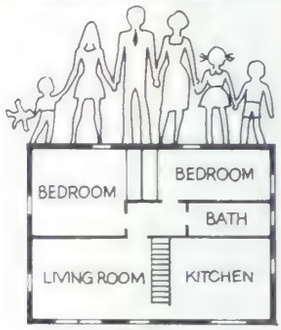
TEXARKANA
Porter-McClure Company

TEXAS CITY
Reeves Interiors

WEIMAR
Herder's

(Continued on page 57)

THREE BEDROOM FAMILY IN A

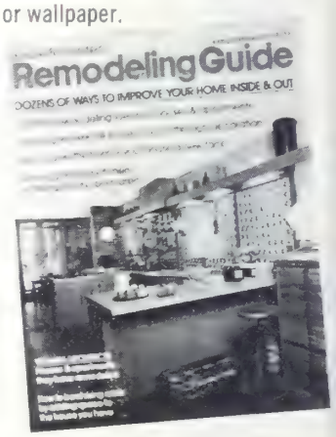


TWO BEDROOM HOUSE!

You've got a problem... and we have the answer!

House & Garden
Remodeling Guide Spring-Summer 1974

108 pages of improvements for city & country homes that will answer your questions and help you achieve the home you want. Before and after stories detail how you can add space to existing structures, turn a garage into a bedroom, update out-of-date rooms with paint, fabric, or wallpaper.



$1.35 ON SALE NOW

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for $1.35, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN REMODELING GUIDE, to the following address:

HOUSE & GARDEN
DEPT. S/S-R
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

VISIT YOUR DECORATING PRODUCTS DEALER TODAY.

Continued from page 56)

UTAH

BOUNTIFUL
Cvar's Fuller Paint
OGDEN
John R. Hall Co.
SALT LAKE CITY
Bennett's (3 Locations)
Granger Color Center
Perschon Paint & Wallcovering Co.

VERMONT

BARRE
Rubel Home Decorating Center, Inc.
BENNINGTON
C. L. White Inc.
BURLINGTON
Acme Paint & Glass Co.
Bard Home Decorating Center
ESSEX JCT.
Acme Paint & Glass Co.
NEWPORT
Acme Paint & Glass Co.
ST. JOHNSBURY
Ellis Paint & Wallpaper Store
SPRINGFIELD
Vaughn F. Hansen

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
(2 Locations)
ANNANDALE
Fashion's Wallpaper & Paint, Inc
ARLINGTON
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Dyer Brothers Inc.
Nations Paint & Decorating Center
CHARLOTTESVILLE
Studio B
FAIRFAX
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
FALLS CHURCH
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
National Paint & Decorating Centers
HARRISONBURG
Zirkles
LYNCHBURG
D. A. Hines Co. Inc
Reynolds Paint and Wallpaper Co., Inc.
McLEAN
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Dyer Brothers Inc.
MANASSAS
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
NEWPORT NEWS
Chaffin Interiors (2 Locations)
Ervin Inc
ORANGE
Tucker's Paint Shop
PENNINGTON GAP
Rogers Home Decorators
RICHLANDS
Whites Promart Home Center
RICHMOND
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
(2 Locations)
The Paint Spot
SPRINGFIELD
National Paint & Decorating Center
VIENNA
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
WINCHESTER
Valley Paint, Inc.
WOODBRIDGE
Dyer Paints & Wallcoverings

WASHINGTON

ABERDEEN
Keller's Kolor Korner
ANACORTES
Cavanaugh Lumber Co.
AUBURN
Parker Paint Sales Co.
BELFAIR
Belfair Home Center
BELLEVUE
Bucket 'N Brush
Daly's Inc.
Fossum Paint Co.
BELLINGHAM
The Color Pot
BOTHELL
Swan's Paint Center
BREMERTON
Edna's Decorating Center
Parker Lumber East
Parker Lumber West
CASTLE ROCK
Nicholson's Hardware
CATHLAMET
Cathlamet Boat Works & Marine Supply
CHEHALIS
Blakely & Hout, Inc.
CHIMACUM
Carl's Building Supply
CLE ELUM
McKnight Distributing
COLVILLE
Duron Paint Store
EATONVILLE
Harper Paint Store
EDMONDS
Thunderbird Paints
ENUMCLAW
Johnson Supply Company
EVERETT
Cavanaugh Lumber Co.
FEDERAL WAY
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
FORKS
Forks Building Supply
GIG HARBOR
Cavanaugh Lumber Co.
Creative Colors For Art & Home
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Johnson Carpet & Paint Co
Peninsula Hardware & Paint, Inc.
KELSO
Cowlitz Hardware
KENNEWICK
Campbell's Paint & Janitorial
LACEY
The Paint Store
LYNNWOOD
Sea-Lyn Paint & Wallpaper
MT. VERNON
Gilliland Decorating Centers
Ray's Decor Center
MARYSVILLE
Carpenter's Lumber
Staats Decorating Center
MORTON
Cascade Loggers Supply
OLYMPIA
The Paint Store
Wall Builders
OPPORTUNITY
Fossum Paint & Flooring
OROVILLE
Ray's General Merchandise
PACKWOOD
Packwood Color Bar
PORT ANGELES
Johnson's Paint
PORT ORCHARD
Valley Gardens
PUYALLUP
Bacon & Lamoreaux, Inc.
RAYMOND
McDowell's Paint Center
RENTON
Renton Painting & Paint
SEATTLE
Duron Inc.
Jerry Lewis Paint Store
Major Brands Paint & Tile Co.
Parker Paint Sales Co.
Thunderbird Paints
SHELTON
Nye Building & Plastering Supply Co
SPANAWAY
Spanaway Hardware
SPOKANE
Inland Paint & Equipment
STANWOOD
Stanwood Lumber & Paint
SUNNYSIDE
Sunnyside Paint
TACOMA
Brandt's Paints
Cavanaugh Lumber Co., Inc.
Creative Colors For Art & Home
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
Johnson Carpet & Paint Co
Peninsula Hardware & Paint, Inc.
TUMWATER
Tumwater Paint
VANCOUVER
Demme's Paint & Wallpaper
VASHON
Valley Avenue Art & Antique Shop
WALLA WALLA
The Decorator Center, Inc.
YAKIMA
Sears Lumber Co.
YELM
A & I Building Supply

WEST VIRGINIA

BARBOURSVILLE
Carl E. Johnson Home Improvement Center
CHARLESTON
Rutland Dean & Barry Paint Treat
Spence Paint and Wallpaper
CLARKSBURG
Eagle Glass and Paint Co.
GRAFTON
Parkhill Paint Store

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
Bohlmann's Paints Inc.
George J. Hoffer Glass, Inc.
BELOIT
Paint 'N Paper
BURLINGTON
Phelps Wall & Floor Covering
COLUMBUS
Quentmeyers Paint
CUDAHY
A. Piotrowski Decorator Center
DELAVAN
Scheurman's
EAU CLAIRE
Walker Paint & Wallpaper, Inc.
FOND DU LAC
Huber Decorating Center
GREEN BAY
Hallmark Inc.
Sargent Paint & Decorating
HALES CORNERS
Duron Paints
KENOSHA
Kenosha Paint & Paper Store
LA CROSSE
Roth Flor-Mart, Inc
LAKE GENEVA
Townsend Paint
MADISON
Bolz Paint
Capitol Paint & Paper Co.
Duron Paints & Wallcoverings
MARINETTE
Marinette Paint
MAUSTON
McKinney's Badger Paint
MILWAUKEE
Acme Paint & Supply Co.
Blue Ribbon Paint Store
MONROE
Monroe Paint Co.
NEENAH
Bohlmann's Paints Inc.
RACINE
Cavanaugh Lumber Co.
RICE LAKE
Schellie
SHEBOYGAN
Duron Paint Specialist
WAUSAU
Progress Paint Company
WAUWATOSA
Arthur Duron Paints
WEST ALLIS
West Allis Esser Paint
WISCONSIN RAPIDS
Rapid Glass Paint & Wallpaper

WYOMING

CASPER
Hallock's Paint Store
Jourgensen Paint Co.
Pippitt's Paint Center
Advance Paint Stores
CHEYENNE
Pittsburgh Paints
LARAMIE
Fortman's Paint & Glass
SHERIDAN
Luscher Paint Store

CANADA

ALBERTA
Calgary
Duron
Northern Paint Co. Ltd
Edmonton
Caledon Decorating Centre
MANITOBA
Winnipeg
Duron 2 Locations
ONTARIO
Hamilton
Bay City Paint & Wallpaper Ltd.
Islington
Village Paint & Wallpaper Limited
Kitchener
Heer's Paint & Wallpaper Ltd
London
Latella's Decorator Centre
Windsor
Taylor's Wallpaper Co. Ltd.
SASKATCHEWAN
Regina
Duron
Saskatoon
Northern Paint Co. Ltd

Norman's makes window treatments for people who know what they want. And for people who don't.

If you like things that are warm and quaint, Norman's has lots of ways to give you that look. And still keep it simple.

Or if formal things appeal to you, Norman's can give you style that is elegant. But still comfortable.

And if you want a look that's fresh and exciting, Norman's can give you something bright and bold. But not brassy.

But if you're not sure what your windows need, a Norman's Specialist can help. Write Norman's of Salisbury, P.O. Drawer 799, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144, for his address.

Norman's of Salisbury

If you call it home, it's worth Kirsch.

Kirsch Drapery Hardware...to make any window beautiful.

For truly beautiful window treatments, you start at the top—with Kirsch® quality drapery hardware. Classic designs in antique brass and pewter. Modern cubistic styles. Other designs that look like wood and last like steel. Of course, conventional white rods, too. And beautiful jewel-like accessories. Everything you'd expect from Kirsch—the quality leader since 1907.

Kirsch Freestanding...a whole new idea in shelving.

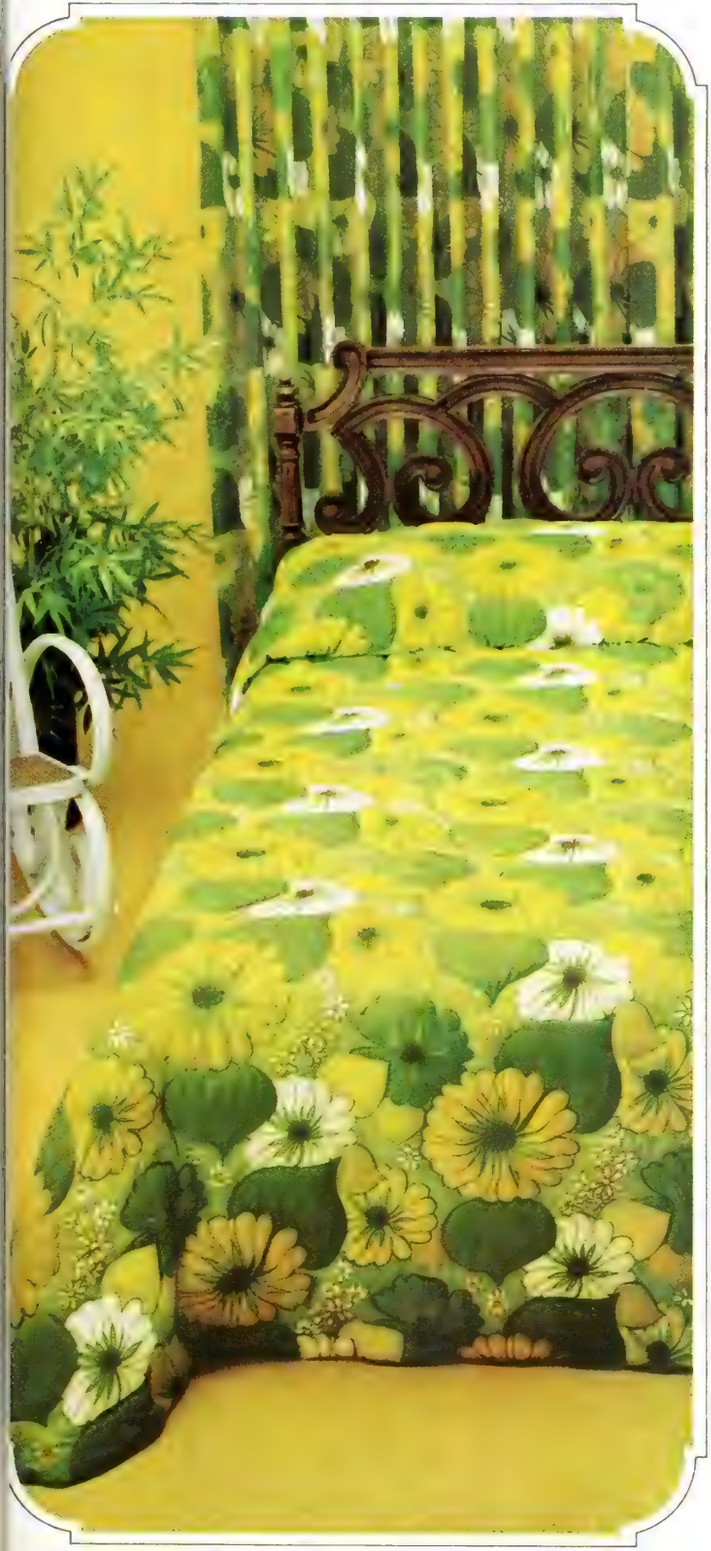
Freedom of assembly! That's the idea behind new Kirsch® Freestanding Shelving. Thanks to the exclusive Ring-lock™ design, it takes just a twist of the wrist to create a furniture-quality table...bookcase ...divider—you name it. And adding or removing pieces is just as easy. In stain-resistant walnut and dark oak vinyl finishes.

Kirsch

where quality still means something.

Kirsch Bedspreads and Matching Draperies...the dream team.

The choice of many top interior designers—and now available to you. These exquisite Kirsch® spreads are all quilted—some with deep handguided outlining; others with multi-needle stitching; thick, luxurious polyester filling and the finest linings. Together with matching draperies, they're crafted to retain their color and beauty for years. Available in a wide variety of distinctive patterns and colors—shown is Jill.



Kirsch Bath Accessories... to put charisma in your commonplace.

Everywhere you look, Kirsch touches your bathroom—other rooms, too—with elegance. From soap dishes to towel rings, switch plates to dual-channel shower rods. Some, like the double-faced vanity mirror, feature new counter top design. Metal parts are solid cast with a tough acrylic coating. In three designer motifs. **Kirsch products are available at fine stores everywhere. Or write: Kirsch Company, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.**

At the annual Columbus Day Pageant in 1914, Miss Delores LaBahn took advantage of the festivities to sneak a cigarette backstage. Columbus discovered her.

You've come a long way, baby.

VIRGINIA SLIMS

With rich Virginia flavor women like.

Fashions: Vogue Patterns

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Se

"through handcrafts... You can make something beautiful happen every day..."

One of our greatest needs today is to be able to express ourselves as individuals. And creative crafts offer an invaluable chance to do this. No wonder, then, that twice as many schools list courses in crafts today compared to five years ago and double the number of craft shops and galleries appear in the American Crafts Council's directory. New crafts are emerging or reemerging.

Because few of us today are involved with the beginning, the middle, and the end of anything, the handcraft, which demands this total participation, can bring balance to our lives, says Dr. Donald Wyckoff, President of the American Crafts Council. "We acknowledge the importance of the doing, not only the result. So even the modest results of creative efforts can be an unbelievable individual reward. You don't need any outside reinforcement to give you a feeling of satisfaction and achievement."

If handcrafts lead us to discover individual talents, they also contribute to a vital environmental objective. Through them, we can make every day beautiful. "Why wait for something to happen tomorrow," Donald Wyckoff reflects. "There has to be something beautiful about being alive today. We seem to overlook what we're able to do for ourselves at the moment. We're always preparing—in kindergarten for first grade, in high school for college, in college for a job. . . . There is preoccupation with future expectations all the time. Meanwhile beautiful things are being missed, experiences are being lost." When beauty is created immediately, through our own craftsmanship, we adopt a new optimism toward everything, we see a way to living, rather than just existing. And so we move eagerly toward individualism. "It used to be that the person who asked a question or dared to be different was disciplined," Donald Wyckoff goes on, "but now we all sense change is in the air. If you suddenly create something on a potter's wheel or a loom, you will be less concerned about conforming—to an established pattern of dress, conversation, or living. Your whole attitude changes."

We have reached a point where individuality has become almost a consumer force. We rejoice in one-of-a-kind objects, furniture, things to live with that are unique, knowing that the individual human piece of work, in its very *difference*, has a depth, a special validity and meaning.

This issue, in fact, is all about this uniquely personal way of life. Handcrafts to make your house different. We show you how to use your imagination with sheets—a versatile fabric you can use for decorating—on walls, inside closets, for curtains, quilted to make bedcovers, for windows shades, tablecloths, and slipcovers. Ten pages, starting on page 62, five completely different rooms, some with double or even triple purpose. A craft that has reemerged is the painted floorcloth, something that evolved in our country during the 18th century when rugs were scarce. Leonard Crewe, Jr., has revived it in Maryland. See his restored 1734 guesthouse with floors covered with marvelously varied painted cloths, page 72—the venture brought him a new business interest, too. Douglas Kahn and Stephanie Mallis Kahn are craftsmen in a uniquely modern way. Look how they wrap a city apartment in carpet, page 80. Lesley Blanch, traveler, author, and biographer, has given her house, page 96, the magic of the East—lovingly planned a Turkish hood over the fireplace, and painted a kitchen cupboard. Her very personal background, she says, "has come with the living." Whereas Roger Wohrle's, page 82, has come with the growing. His incredible made-over greenhouse is complete with pool and fireplace so he can enjoy a subtropical life even when it snows outside in New Jersey. Flowering vines, orchids, and masses of exotic plants and trees plus a fish pond are his natural decorating tools.

One of the subtle benefits of doing something with your hands, whether making an afghan, creating a garden, or a batch of cookies, Donald Wycoff explains, is a certain amount of power you feel you have all by yourself.

"All phases of the craft experience have integrity, honesty, and reality—qualities we especially want to draw into the framework of living today."

Decorate-it-yourself with easy-does-it crafts

How bedrooms double their delights for living

What makes a cozy bedroom? Mostly all the things that are intimately yours, things you love; and why not have the most personal room the favorite place to be? A bedroom can be more than a place to sleep—you can turn it into a new way of looking and living—another place to entertain, to have a guest room that doubles as a second sitting room, or one extending into a garden, an artist's studio-living room, or even a whole environment for one-room life. Decorating a bedroom for double or triple-duty is what these pages are all about. New sheet patterns are the dazzlers, and there are lots of things you can make to give your bedroom a new lease on living.

A bright toile patterns the walls, curtains the bed nook, settles onto cushions, and makes a cloth for the round table. The look is old-world brought up to date, and what a sparkling way for sheets to decorate a whole room: The bed alcove, *above*, is a banquette for guests, piled with heaps of pillows. Wicker chairs circle the table, a wonderful, comfortable way to dine. Zigzag afghan, *see inset far right*, covers an ottoman for extra seating, warms the same alcove when it's turned into a bed, *far right*. A wooden table doubles as a night stand and serving table, is painted with gay calico bands. Great storage ideas are cabinets on either side of bed holding all extras, and, for even more storage, various sized boxes, covered in wallpapers. Designed by William Hodgins of Boston using "Toile Country" sheets by Martex. Wallpapers, Karl Mann. Clock-radio, Hitachi. Calico-painted table by Luis Molina. Afghan by Linda Rath. See page 124 for how to paint table and crochet afghan. Painting by Calvert Coggeshall at Betty Parsons Gallery. Shopping information, page 121.

Bright toile
in a bedroom-
dining room

Floating bed *opposite page, top* faces the sofa just as happily as opposite fireplace; all with help of scatter the middle bolsters that divide seating space. Sofa *above* is outfitted with jumbo cushions, a trend set to accentuate shape; ball feet are upholstered. To cover ball feet with fabric: Cut a circle 4 inches larger than diameter of foot. Sew running stitch around circle 1 inch from edge. Run with blanket, pull tight, spread ball of cotton batting so most is hidden. Tack to sofa. Screen *page 56*, by Lois Mailou is painted with blossoms to create larger than direct pattern. To copy a printed fabric, have photostat made, enlarged to desired scale. Cut around design, place on surface and trace before painting. To make an ottoman, have ½-inch plywood cut 26 inches square for top; four sides if long measure 9 inches high by 20 long. Nail together in a box. Staple polyester fiberfill over base, upholster. Separate cushion is foam cut to size, wrapped with fiberfill, slipcovered. The cushion can then be tacked to its base with tailor's thread.

What looks like the most comfortable sofa ever is really a queen-sized bed, a floating island that bridges an artist's studio-living room and is the great nucleus for the world that revolves around. Bed looks both ways for seating—into fireplace wall and in opposite direction— the trick is big bolsters end-to-end right down middle of bed, piled with pillows on both sides. The rest of seating is accomplished with ottomans easily pulled and according to number of guests. Light lacquered tables add to mobility; the rest is pared-down living, with lamps like sculptures, willowy greens attern walls. The artist works by window, *below*. By night, *opposite page, far left,* bed is oasis of white blossoms on pale colored sheets and pillases. Same sheet pattern covers ottomans, sofa, and is translated in a bigger scale for screen. Designed by Robert Perkins using "Plant Woman" era for Burlington Domestics. Painting by Richard Giglio. Gray chintz of Dacron and cotton by Lanscot-Arlen. Shopping information, page 111

corate-it-yourself with easy-does-it crafts

oft focus colors in a studio-living room

Decorate-it-yourself with easy-does-it e

Flesh country plaid for-all-in-one room liv

A wonderfully expansive feeling, cheerful and young, seems to pervade the great ope of one-room living, geared to convenience and ease. Storage boxes with pull-out drawe the room outlining its perimeters and holding everything in order. The bed is a corner h curtained for privacy. Circling curtains are made just like shower curtains, attached to th rod with hooks. (Rod comes from a hospital supply company.) *Opposite page, bottom ri* entirely enclosed. Seating platform, *opposite page,* is actually a single bed mattress, quilted f comfort and plumped with soft pillows. The graphic pillows are two triangles and a circle rections to make these and the bed curtains, see page 124. *Opposite page, bottom left:* A co make-up or typing. Garden chairs pull around, can be folded up. Designed by Ronald and Borus using "Carousel" plaid and solid-colored sheets by Cannon. Laminated window shade brant Pink" sheets, using Stauffer's Tontine "Tri-Lam" shade cloth. Details, page 125. Ch ottoman by Triconfort. Harmony rugs. Rolling table by Inter Graph. Drawings by Alexand

White flowers on pale pastels in a bedroom-sitting room

Charming white flowers trace the softest pastel shades of apricot, lavender, and mint, bringing a wonderful light airiness to a bedroom-sitting room. The sofa that becomes a bed, *opposite page*, is unexpectedly ruffled. By night, *top*, it is cozied with a quilt and more ruffles. To slipcover a sofa bed, turn to page 125. Curtains, *above*, are single sheets sewed together with an interlining and buckram stiffening at top. The 15 inch ties are sewed 6 inches apart, and when tied to curtain rod, they create the curtain's fullness. To make ruffled pillows, *right*, turn to page 125. Batik covered cube with tray top, *opposite page, far right*, by Karl Springer. To cover your own cube with fabric, see page 126. "Crystal Bough" sheets by Springmaid. "Hide-a-Bed" by Simmons. Selig chair and ottoman. Lord & Taylor chest. Quilt, W&J Sloane. Mantel and fireplace equipment, Edwin Jackson. Graphic by Leon Polk Smith at Galerie Denise René. Shopping information, page 121.

AMERICAN INDIAN ART

The garden beyond, *top left*, raised three steps higher than the living space, is easily accessible through the sliding glass side door. Crocheted afghan, *top right*, has squares of vivid colors, finished off with a scalloped border. For afghan directions, please turn to page 126. The quilted pillow, *above left*, inspired by an Amish quilt, is about 20 inches square. The backing and 3-inch border is khaki colored cotton, next is 1¼ inch band of green. There are three blue and three pink stripes, each 2 inches wide. Cut the pieces for the front of the pillow, allowing for ½-inch seams. Machine-stitch together, then quilt on the diagonal, by hand or machine, in 2-inch squares. Cut out fabric for the pillow backing, seam to front, leaving one side open for stuffing. Fill with fiberfill, then hand-stitch edges together to finish. The garden sitting room, *above*, turns into a guest room at night, with the sheets put right onto the seat cushions of the banquette. Nest of wicker stools, John Rosselli.

HORST

of fresh greenery, a gay basket print, and country wicker bring the outdoors into a sitting room that is not only a garden but a bedroom as well. he built-in banquette takes a right-angle turn around the stationary glass windows and the sliding glass door. Just beyond is an indoor platform, the plants set in tubs around a small sunken pool with a recirculating water fountain. There are more windows beyond the garden space natural light to the plants, and all are kept thriving with a small heater that takes over when the temperature drops. A basket print upholsters the tte and is quilted for extra softness. To quilt the basket, cut a piece of polyester fiberfill about 3 inches larger in the same shape. Baste [illegible] nderside of the basket print, then machine stitch with green thread, outlining each of the basket's triangles as well as the handle. "[illegible] g Basket" sheets by Wamsutta. Rug by Schumacher. Quilting by Hugues-Muller. Please turn to page 121 for complete shopping information.

orate-it-yourself with easy-does-it crafts

ll-fashioned, basket print, in a garden, and guest room

READIE

Painted canvas floorcloths

and the 18th-century house that inspired their revival

Floorcloths are designs painted on canvas. In 18th-century America, rugs were scarce; Oriental ones took long to import. So with the ingenuity that is our heritage, the canvas floorcloth evolved, the painted designs copies of tiles and marble. With the eventual arrival of woven rugs, canvas returned to the sailmaker, the art of the painted canvas floorcloth was lost. But when Leonard C. Crewe, Jr., restored his 1734 guesthouse, his curiosity prompted him to study paintings, inventories of the period. His concern helped rediscover floorcloths, and now they are available for everyone.

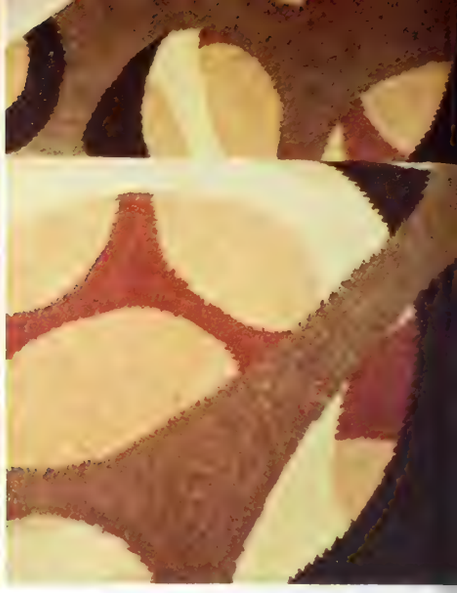
His guesthouse, *left and below,* sat on Turner's Creek in Chestertown, Maryland, until 1968 when it was moved piece by piece to a country hill north of Baltimore. Duck hunters had chopped away at it for years for firewood. With taste and time and talent Mr. Crewe, architect Bryden B. Hyde, and builder J. H. Purnell restored a pocket of the past. In the farmhouse, everything from furniture to hardware is of the 18th century *except* the painted canvas floorcloths. "I knew what furniture would be in the house, but I didn't know what would be on the floors," says Mr. Crewe, "so the investigation began" After research here and in England he consulted Don Sherman, head of Interior Design, Maryland Institute College of Art. Two students, John and Carol Wilson, took up the research as well. In the next five and a half years, the floorcloths were perfected, and the two students were married. Mr. Crewe now had the appropriate floorcloths for his house, and a new venture as well, "Floorcloths Incorporated." The Wilsons, *above,* design and paint their floorcloths in Annapolis. An early inventory lists "two old checkered canvases to lay under the table." That pattern is followed, *center,* in Mr. Crewe's living room. A marbleized floorcloth, *far left,* is copied from a painting in Williamsburg. All floorcloths are painted on a pine loom, *bottom, far left,* made by John Wilson. The 12-foot-wide loom stands in a 14-foot studio, once a Chinese laundry. The guesthouse was rebuilt around the stairway, *left,* as it was the only intact section of the house when moved.

Painted canvas floorcloths, colorful, practical, washable

At the top of the stairway to the two bedrooms, *right*, are windowpanes that once looked out upon 1734. Here an assortment of floorcloths—authenticated historic designs as well as new ideas—all with a contemporary look. The hall floorcloth, *left*, was designed to accompany the Pennsylvania Dutch blanket chest, while the molar-edged floorcloth, *above*, is a pattern from the 18th century. In the corner a barber pole bed warmer by a hickory bootjack. Bold in any age, the 18th-century geometric, *right*, supports a Windsor chair made modern sometime in the 19th century by the addition of rockers. In the kitchen, *below*, are the very first floorcloths made. Over the last four years they have survived a carpenter's shop, then being jogged upon almost daily by an active Mr. Crewe. Thomas Jefferson was more cautious with his floorcloth. Ordered by Mr. Jefferson for the West Wing dining room of the White House, it was always rolled up after a banquet. A Wilson floorcloth now hangs in the Baltimore Museum of Art, another is in Williamsburg's collection.

New painted canvas floorcloths patterned to match old pottery

The spattered floorcloth, *far right*, in the dining room, originally the keeping room or kitchen, was designed especially with Mr. Crewe's exceptional collection of Whieldon in mind. Thomas Whieldon was a Master Potter at Fenton Hall, Staffordshire, in the middle 1700s. The end plate, *below*, of brown and green on cream inspired the floor cloth, the pattern achieved by sponging on the paint. Whieldon also designed in tortoise shell, and [illegible] were often octagonal, a shape, described as early as 1697, as "square." One is on the second shelf of the cupboard *right and far right*. This pine cupboard was the only furniture in the [illegible] when [illegible] On the [illegible] of the cupboard rests a walnut shell [illegible] the beginning of [illegible] collection. "I particularly like this floor [illegible] so attached to Whieldon," says Mr. Crewe. This floorcloth, like all the others, has six layers of the formula, [illegible] chemicals, and artists' oil colors. The *secret* is how the Wilsons prepare and apply the paint to the canvas. The longer it dries, the more durable it becomes. Later, you wax with liquid or paste wax. "My interest in the past has brought me many surprises," claims Mr. Crewe. One is the maple shelf clock, *far right*, which he calls his grandmother-grandfather clock as the top is Queen Anne, the legs Chippendale. Another surprise was the primitive painting, *above*, of his own house and guesthouse presented to him by the house painter who had worked on both. "Yet discovering an art lost from the 1700s has to be the most exciting of all." For information on floorcloths, write "Floorcloths Incorporated," 109 Main Street, Annapolis, Maryland, 21401. Prices range from around $10 to $15 a square foot.

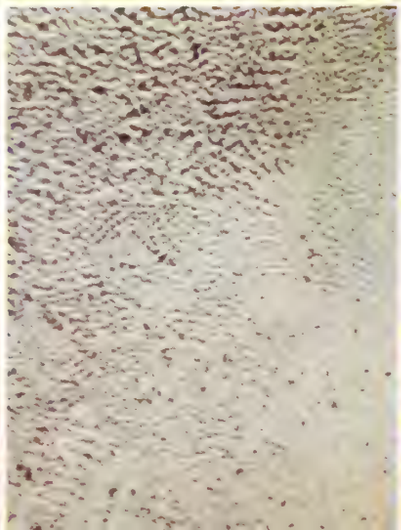


NEW RUG ART FOR

Good news comes in threes! 1. Traditional Oriental designs updated with color and Art Deco inspired three dimensional geometrics. 2. Then there are textures. Rough and nubby natural wools as well as dense, smooth man-made blends. 3. And for the first time reasonably priced, practical adaptations of the fabulously beautiful (and expensive) antique durrie rugs.

1 *Above left to right:* "Mirage"—shimmering like tapestry. By King Stutzman for V'Soske. "Ankara," may be colored for your specific scheme. This one is in House & Garden's Sunshine Yellows. From Edward Fields. Pattern is perspective. "Grotto" shows what pattern and color can do to achieve depth. Designed by Jay Steffy for Patterson, Flynn & Johnson. Defy the laws of gravity! "Rooftops" and "Penthouse" geometric carpeting give a sense of soaring. Designed by Marcel Bretos for Budd Looms.

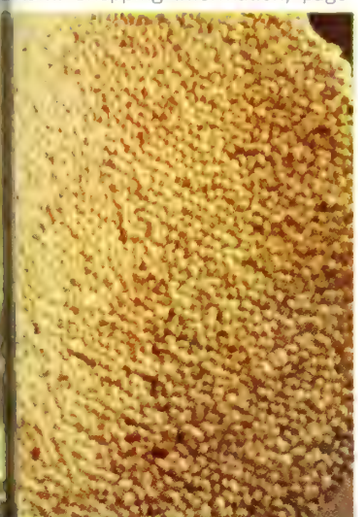
2 Texture becomes the pattern. "Quadrangle" carpeting, *bottom left,* has recessed acrylic squares in a ground of sheared wool. The squares are shaded in six colors and give the effect of carpeted tile. The armchair and ottoman are covered with a nutmeg colored leather called "Elephanta." Both carpeting and leather upholstery by Jack Lenor Larsen. From the kingdom of Lesotho in South Africa comes a 4-by-6-foot loop rug of rich, deep, new karakul wool, *below.* The design is religious in origin. Imported by Greef. "It's the real thing" . . . and there's nothing like it in the world! Natural Berber wool carpeting has three times the density of conventional weaves, *below right.* And it comes in widths of over 13 feet.



NEW DECORATING ZEST

Harmony. Natural colors, naturally. *Bottom left:* "Berbereau," an almost identical twin, is acrylic faced carpeting from Trastan. *Bottom:* An 18 inch square of what a 9-by-12-foot rug in "Woven Trends" could be. Many variations of this raised pinch are available from Treganowan.

Lovers of antique durrie rugs have often had to remain just that—lovers. Be an owner of beautiful adaptations instead. *Top to bottom:* "Souk" an all-wool Wilton by Saxony. "Pamir" Axminster 36 inches wide. Rosecore. Portuguese needlepoint rug with durrie design and beside it "Ermez," an Irish Axminster. Both by Stark. Greek key motif makes 9-inch border. By Gotham. Shopping information, page 121.



HOW TO MAKE A ROOM WITH CARPET AND COLOR

One carpet, one color, one small space. T
effect—infinite variety. Given a living roo
including dining and kitchen area, 10 by
feet, where can you go but up? See it wo
Carpet covers everything except walls, u
fying by color and texture this marvel
organization. Stacking cushions make lev
and steps in space. Books are stored h
up; lighting, hi-fi, concealed. Mirrors refl
space. Kitchen, too small to close off,
lows space to flow in. with high shelf for p
paring, low for eating, *left*. Dining table,
left, plays desk, *below*, or vanishes into r
ror wall. Felt hanging hides bedroom clos

JAMES MATHEWS

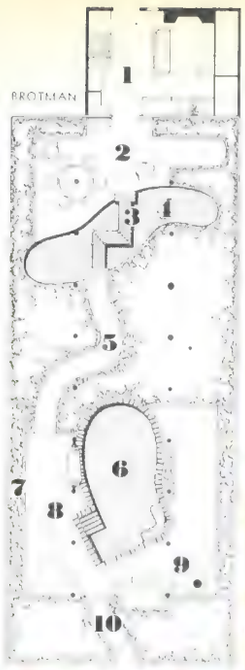
on in invention—How to make space no space. Join the red carpet inside he red wooden carpet outside, merg- doors and outdoors in one wide rib- f red space. Like a snake uncoiling, ooden planks stretch upward along the 19-foot yard, contoured like a lounge e human form to lie on in the sun, or umbrellas, which are easily moved as hadows shift. A buffet by the door sup- up to fifty guests who can be enter- in this spacious no-space. "When I he apartment I thought it was terribly ." confesses owner Fern Mallis. But in ands of her architect and interior de- (who are her brother-in-law and sis- miracles happened. "They gave me dence that it would work, and it did." tect Douglas Kahn; interior designer anie Mallis Kahn, of Kahn and Mallis iates. Nylon loop carpet, color "Papri- By Durkan Enterprises. Zig Zag chair by eld imported by Atelier International. s Rosenquist silk screens hung togeth- *ove,* and around corner, *far left below.* ples, Inc. Plastic accessories by Heller ns. Umbrellas by Zip-Jack Service.

The very personal environment of Roger Wohrle

A LIVE-IN GREENHOUSE, A GARDEN UNDER GLASS

In a wooded area of northern New Jersey there is a small cabin that opens to a glass-domed garden of tropical plants. A jasmine-scented world of sun and shadow, sometimes like an island in a surf of snow, it has a year-round swimming pool where on cool nights one can dry off in front of two wood-burning fireplaces. Pool and greenhouse are also enjoyed every day in summer. Gardening only on good days or swimming in a tropical pool only on vacations was just not the way this young gardener wanted to live. An unused 1927 estate greenhouse, moved and set up here, was the solution. Familiar indoor plants, growing in the ground as if in an ordinary garden, but with house plant soil added to the planting holes, border paths, and seating areas. In eight years, a ficus exotica has grown to a spread of 30 feet. Flowering vines such as bougainvillea, passion flower, jasmine, and yellow allamanda filter the jungle light and mask the supporting poles of the greenhouse. Pot plants for seasonal color are sometimes brought in when tropicals like orchids and gardenias are resting. The thermostat is set year-round at 68 degrees; the swimming pool is heated separately in the 80s. Sunshine pushes daytime temperature into the low 80s except in mid-winter; summer shading keeps it from going higher on scorching days. Roger Wohrle is an interior landscape designer, responsible for many office and apartment plantings in metropolitan New York. His partner, Dick Waite, did much of the construction work, and their results are inspiring others to think of greenhouses in a new way.

LIVING
IN A GREEN
SUMMER WORLD
ALL YEAR



The plan of this 35-by-83-foot garden, *left,* could be applied to a narrow backyard as well as to a greenhouse. Cabin, 1, a 23-by-16-foot area with fireplace, kitchen facilities, *below left,* plus boiler and bathrooms, opens to a brick patio, 2. Dining table is built around a flower-twined pole, and curtained by aerial roots of the cissus sicyoides vine, *below.* A zigzag oak bridge, 3, seems to widen the fish pond, 4, by changing the vistas as you cross. The pond's mud base was painted with wet cement and coated when dry with Fiberglas caulk from a boat supply shop. Terra-cotta tile path, 5, winds through a thicket of shrubs and trees, house plants all; see Gardener's Notes. The 14-by-25-foot Sylvan swimming pool, 6, is flanked by the greenhouse benches, 7. Around pool is deck, 8, for hammock, cushions, chairs, and, *opposite page,* freestanding fireplace, 9, with hibachi for cookouts. Short path, 10, curves to shed for cabana and separate filter and heating unit for the pool.

People and tropical plants like a warm greenhouse. Though heating costs are higher than for the usual cool greenhouse geraniums prefer, costs can be kept in bounds. Here, heat is provided by hot water, running through fin radiators, and sometimes supplemented by burning home-grown firewood. The heated pool also provides warmth. Because of the fish pond and pool, no humidifier is needed to provide a constant, healthful 50 to 60 percent. Ventilation is automatic. Light fixtures are outdoor garden floods for uplighting and downlighting, plus dimmers and candles for party magic. Last year, as a precaution against power failure, a self-starting generator was installed. Before that, a house alarm rang if the inside temperature fell below 60 degrees, fires were stoked, and a generator started by hand. To shade plants from blazing summer sun, the outside is sprayed in April with about $5 worth of green shading compound that the rain washes off by fall. The swimming pool takes less care than a backyard pool. Its only drawback is that you cannot get a tan. The fish pond has a recirculating pump, is cleaned every three months. No weed seeds blow in, and twice a year a nicotine bomb is used as a precaution against [illegible]. Every five days the plants are watered, and every [illegible] weeks they are fertilized with a hose and [illegible] Peters 20-20-20 house plant mix. Mr. Wo[illegible] the garden chores take about an hour [illegible] nual expenses are equal to a short tr[illegible]

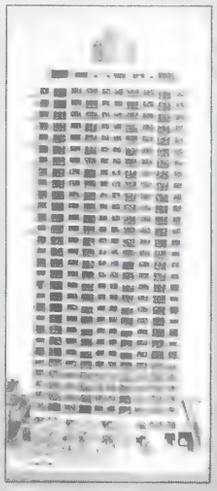
COMFORTABLE FURNITURE

What to do with four bare walls

COLOR AND MIRRORS

READER

There are innumerable answers to this question, but one of the best is to fill the rooms with four basic ingredients available to everyone—color, pattern, mirror, and comfortable furniture—unbeatable sources of warmth, charm, gleam, and, in the case of sofas and chairs, the invitation to come in, sit down, and be happy—in other words, the offer of hospitality a thoughtfully planned room has built into it. Putting these elements together is very exciting in an apartment done right from scratch, with everything brand new, right out of a store, and with no previous possessions that have to be "fitted in." This could happen in a condominium in the south for winter living, a first home for newlyweds, or, as in this case, an apartment *(see plan, below)* decorated by the interior design team of Mac II to *show* what can be done with four bare walls in a new building, *right.* In the living room, *left and far left,* they began with a little opening up, a little closing up. The room (you see the final product superimposed on the original room) is long and narrow, but no longer seems so. Breaking through one wall to an adjacent bedroom provided a floor-to-ceiling arch with folding doors. Open, they give the room a new wing, a new "view." On the opposite wall, the dining ell was enclosed by adding an extra section of partitioning wall and folding doors in exact alignment with those of the bedroom—now a combination of sitting room and guest bedroom. This ended the reconstruction. To gain visual space, the dining ell, now a room in its own right, was mirrored floor to ceiling on all four walls. Moreover, the dining table can be cleared behind closed doors, sparing guests what is never an interesting sight. To fill the window wall—and again, to widen the room—windows were masked with aluminum louvers and flanked by mirrored panels that, by some trick of reflection, round and soften these corners of the room. To keep space flowing, pale sisal carpeting was laid to stretch from the dining room through the living room and then into the sitting room. One color, bright navy blue, was concentrated in the three sailcloth-covered sofas that, with two linen-covered benches, turn most of the room into a conversation center. For airiness, the opposite wall is free of furniture, and potted trees and greenery bring the outdoors in. Sofas and benches by Henredon; horn cubes and leather-framed mirror from Karl Springer; Saul Steinberg paintings from the Betty Parsons Gallery; window blinds by Levolor. For shopping information, page



What to do with four bare walls

FIELDS OF FLOWERS LUSTROUS COLOR

Lustrous as red lacquer, a vinyl wallcovering fills the new sitting room-guest room with a glow that floats right out to the living room. Instead of a contrasting color, sofa, chair, and ottoman are covered in a lighter shade of the vinyl's terra cotta to create continuity between walls and furniture. Neither overpowers the other. They are a team. The only contrasts are splashes of paleness—a leather-covered coffee table, white sofa cushions and vases, two paintings by Ed Baynard. In the dining room, *right*, all that glitters is mirror, four walls of it, reflecting on and on to gain visual space. Furniture, Chinese Chippendale in style, is delicately scaled, wise choice for a small room. Silver, pewter, and ivory are effective both on the bare table or when the cloth is a Javanese print, *below left*. Dining and upholstered furniture by Henredon; vinyl and fabric in the sitting room by Hinson.

At the master bedroom, one sleeps in a garden walled with flowers. One pattern, a stylized blossom and its foliage printed on a vinyl wallcovering and a linen fabric, covers practically everything but the floor (white wool carpeting here) and ceiling (white paint). The effect is opulent, almost fragrant. What had been a white box is now a shimmer of color. For comfort's sake, there is a sink-in love seat for reading or napping, a linen-covered bench for putting on shoes, and a dream of a bed—a great fourposter with hangings executed by Luis Perez. By the bed, a table with two skirts—one of brown felt, one of natural straw. Furniture by Henredon; matching wallcovering and fabric by Hannett, Morrow, Fisher; white piqué bedcover from Pratesi; Simmons box spring and mattress.

You have a problem to solve and you seem to reach an impasse. Then, ir
"Why didn't I think of that before?" Can you cultivate these sudden bur

How to change your point of view

A new way to solve your probl

By Caroline Seebohm

The famous Dr. Edward Jenner was busy trying to solve the problem of smallpox. After studying case after case, he still found no possible cure. He had reached an impasse in his thinking. *At this point, he changed his tactics. Instead of focusing on people who had smallpox, he switched his attention to people who did* not *have smallpox. It turned out that dairymaids apparently never got the disease. From the discovery that harmless cowpox gave protection against deadly smallpox came vaccination and the end of smallpox as a scourge in the Western world.*

We often reach an impasse in our thinking. We are looking at a problem and trying to solve it and it seems there is a deadend, an "aporia" (the technical term in logic meaning "no opening"). It is on these occasions that we become tense, we feel pressured, overwhelmed, in a state of stress. We struggle vainly, fighting to solve the problem.

Dr. Jenner, however did something about this situation. He stopped fighting the problem and simply changed his point of view—from patients to dairymaids. Picture the process going something like this: Suppose the brain is a computer. This computer has absorbed into its memory bank all your history, your experiences, your training, your information received through life; and it is programmed according to all this data. To change your point of view, you must reprogram your computer, thus freeing yourself to take in new ideas and develop new ways of looking at things. Dr. Jenner, in effect, by reprogramming his computer, erased the old way of looking at his smallpox problem and was free to receive new alternatives.

That's all very well, you may say, but how do we actually *do* that?

Doctor and philosopher Edward de Bono has come up with a technique for changing our point of view, and he calls it Lateral Thinking.

The normal Western approach to a problem is to *fight* it. The saying, "When the going gets tough, the tough get going," epitomizes this aggressive, combat-ready attitude toward problem-solving. No matter what the problem is, or the techniques available for solving it, the framework produced by our Western way of thinking is *fight*. Dr. de Bono calls this *vertical* thinking; the traditional, sequential, Aristotelian thinking of logic, moving firmly from one step to the next, like toy blocks being built one on top of the other. The flaw is, of course, that if at any point one of the steps is not reached, or one of the toy blocks is incorrectly placed, then the whole structure collapses. Impasse is reached, and frustration, tension, feelings of *fight* take over.

Lateral thinking, Dr. de Bono says, is a new technique of thinking about things—a technique that avoids this fight altogether, and solves the problem in an entirely unexpected fashion.

In one of Sherlock Holmes's cases, his assistant, Dr. Watson, pointed out that a certain dog was of no importance to the case because it did not appear to have done anything. Sherlock Holmes took the opposite point of view and maintained that the fact the dog had done nothing was of the utmost significance, for it should have been expected to do something, and on this basis he solved the case. This, and the Dr. Jenner example, come from Dr. de Bono's book, New Think *(Basic Books).*

Lateral thinking sounds simple. And it is. Once you have solved a problem laterally, you wonder how you could ever have been hung up on it. The knack is making that vital shift in emphasis, that sidestepping of the problem, instead of grappling with it head-on. It could even be as simple as going to a special part of the house, which is quiet and restful; buying a special chair, an "escape" chair, where we can lose our day-to-day preoccupations and allow our computers to reprogram themselves and become free to take in new ideas, see things in a different light.

Dr. A. A. Bridger, psychiatrist at Colum-

si, you see it from a whole new angle, the solution is obvious, and you wonder,
i spiration? Can you change your way of thinking?

f a new technique called lateral thinking

niversity and in private practice in New
, explains how lateral thinking works
t his patients. "Many people come to me
ning to stop smoking, for instance," he
"Most people fail when they are trying
op smoking because they wind up tell-
hemselves, 'No, I will not smoke; no, I
not smoke; no, I will not; no, I can-
t . . .' It's a fight—and fighting makes as
n sense as telling yourself over and over
n not to think of what you want—what
pens is you end up smoking more.
instead of looking at the problem from
old way of *no*, and fighting it, I show
how to reinforce a position of *yes*. I
them a whole new point of view—that
are your body's keeper, and your body
physical plant through which you experi-
life. If you stop to think about it, there's
y something helpless about your body.
n do nothing for itself. It has no choice,
like a baby's body. You begin then a
le new way of looking at it—'I am now
g to take care of myself, and give myself
respect and protection, by not smok-
So that *not* giving yourself respect and
ection becomes a deprivation.
There is a Japanese parable about a jack-
ied to a pole by a rope. The rope rubs
against his neck. The more the jackass
s and pulls on the rope, the tighter and
er it gets round his throat—until he
ls up dead as a doornail. On the other
l, as soon as he stops fighting, he finds
the rope gets slack, he can walk around,
be find some grass to eat. . . . That's the
principle: The more you fight some-
g, the more anxious you become—the
e you're involved in a bad pattern, the
difficult it is to escape pain.

ateral thinking," Dr. Bridger goes on, "is simply approaching a problem with what I would call an Eastern flanking neuver. You know, when a zen archer cts to hit the target with a bow and ar-, he doesn't concentrate on the target, he centrates rather on what he has in his nds, so when he lets the arrow go, his focus is on the end-result of the arrow, rather than the target. This is what an Eastern flanking maneuver implies—instead of approaching the target directly, you approach it from a sideways point of view—or laterally instead of vertically."

Dr. Bridger has made a shift away from traditional thinking in his practice. "We are finally beginning to realize that many long-term problems can be resolved in short term ways. People for years have always felt that problems that have been around for a long time will take a very long time to solve. That just does not happen to be so. For instance, when a patient is anxious, fighting a problem, often he can be taught, in one hypnotic session, how to relax and lower his psychic tension. This creates a much more workable feeling-tone for problem-solving. While medicines can also lower tension, all medicines, after all, are poisons. Other forms of relaxation, such as transcendental meditation, take a very long period of time to get going. Hypnosis, by contrast, is a safe, quick lateral technique of lowering psychic tension and shifting gears. This increases receptivity for looking at a problem in a new way."

Reminding ourselves we are in a period called an *Intermediate Impossible* is another useful technique. That is, looking at our current situation in life as only an intermediate step toward something else, so that we don't get bogged down and can go on to the next step. The medical student, for instance, unless he accepted his training as an intermediate impossible, would never get through it. Another familiar example is the harassed mother raising young children—going through the "Terrible Twos." She sees her life as a nightmare, "God, this is going to be the way it is until they are grown up . . ." as opposed to seeing the "Terrible Twos" as an intermediate impossible. If only she could remind herself that the current situation is intermediate, only a phase, she might relax—if only she could look at her situation laterally, instead of fighting it.

These are difficult questions, and it takes imagination to ask and to answer them. But that is how we change our point of view—by being imaginative enough to think up new ideas, find new ways of looking at old problems, invent new methods for dealing with old patterns. Think laterally instead of vertically. Take the *fight* out of our lives. Move Eastward in our attitudes.

"I think the answer lies in that direction," affirms Dr. Bridger. "Take the situation where someone is in a crisis. The Chinese word for crisis is divided into two characters, one meaning *danger* and the other meaning *opportunity*. We in the Western world focus only upon the 'danger' aspect of crisis. Crisis in Western civilization has come to mean danger, period. And yet the word can also mean opportunity. Let us now suggest to the person in crisis that he cease concentrating so upon the dangers involved and the difficulties, and concentrate instead upon the opportunity—for there is always opportunity in crisis. Looking at a crisis from an opportunity point of view is a lateral thought.

"It's about time we stopped fighting in order to find a solution. Let us float along with the problem so that we can look at it from lateral points of view. Then we can [illegible] tive to new ideas, renew and restimulate our senses, find a new way of living." ■

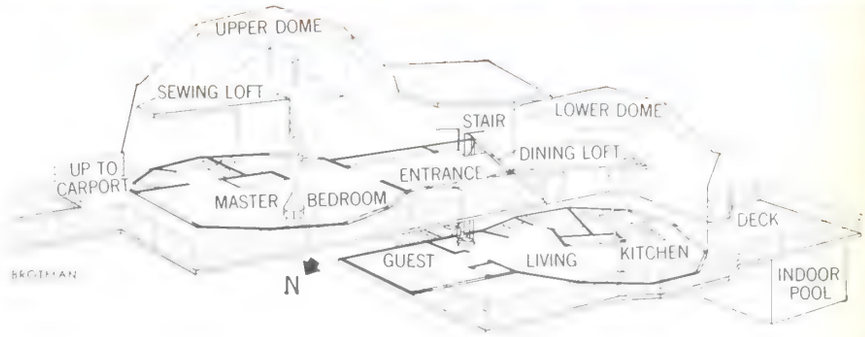
How to use lateral thinking

Lateral thinking, in short, is most valuable in those problem situations where vertical thinking has been unable to provide a solution. When you reach that impasse, and feel the fight upon you, quickly reprogram your thinking.

1. *Is there any other way the problem can be expressed?*
2. *What random ideas come to mind when you relax and think about it?*
3. *Can you turn the problem upside down?*
4. *Can you invent another problem to take its place?*
5. *Can you shift the emphasis from one part of the problem to another?*

The pure pleasure of a build-it-yourself house tailored to a dream

a house built for privacy, an indoor outdoor feeling, everyday spa living, and a constant view of the Pacific. It is the striking result of two years of work for a couple who finally decided to build with their own hands in order to get what they wanted. Dome construction appealed to them, a dramatic 40-foot wide lot descending to the ocean at an angle only a little more generous than the perpendicular also appealed to them. Plus the fact that Dr. and Mrs. Robert G. Milton wanted to live year-round in the vacation atmosphere of a Southern California beach community. The whole project was to be an adventure, a good deal of fun, and full of the satisfaction of working with their hands. They decided to go ahead with the simplest, least expensive construction they knew—a big platform, supported by pilings driven deep into the hill, to set two domes onto. They sent for two dome kits and imagined that the building of the platform would take six weeks and that they could assemble the domes themselves in a matter of days. It actually took two years and many lessons. An engineer helped resolve their ideas in a design that was safe and complied with local building laws. And they decided to set the domes up on 4-foot knee walls to gain more height inside. They subcontracted the heaviest work and did carpentry and smaller concrete jobs in their shop-garage, opposite page inset. Opposite page, top: *The house under construction.*



Top: *The Miltons' dome structure is a dramatic* non sequitur *on a hillside of beach houses.* Above: *A sketch of the two floor levels, the lofts, and two domes above them.* Left: *A winding stairway that follows the shape of the cliff down to the water,* below right. Below left: *The living room and an outdoor living-room-deck.*

A build-it-yourself house for everyday spa living

both indoors and out, the atmosphere of living in a treehouse prevails. But by engaging architect John Courtenay, the Miltons made sure the house worked. The top dome (above) is their bedroom. The headroom they gained by raising the dome gives them space for a sewing loft for Mrs. Milton on top of a big closet. Between the two domes is a hooded square wing at the top of which is front door and below a guest room. In lower dome are dining loft, kitchen and a living room that continues out onto deck. Under the deck is the portable fiberglass spa bath. OPPOSITE PAGE TOP.

he dining loft, BELOW, *is reached by a ladder with rpeted rungs. Attached at the top, it can either be flush gainst the wall or pulled out to make it easier to climb. The ainless steel balcony rail is made of sawn-in-half round bletop rims. Under the overhang of the loft is a kitchen,* PPOSITE PAGE, BOTTOM, *with a view of the Pacific. A umbwaiter run by a motor hauls food and plates up and own,* BELOW RIGHT. *Storage cabinets next to the ladder,* PPOSITE PAGE, TOP. *The guest room,* BELOW CENTER, *on the wer level of the wing that links the domes, has a waterbed fa.* BOTTOM CENTER: *The living room deck opens off the tchen.* BOTTOM, *The Miltons' bedroom in the upper dome.*

All kinds of woodwork came out of the Miltons' clifftop workroom, which is equipped with two big saws—a radial saw and a table saw. Railroad ties, sawed to size, were used for steps throughout a terraced hillside. Panels of 4-inch-by-8-foot siding were cut to specification, along with planks for decks off the kitchen and down at the beach level and also for the steps and ramps that connect all sections of the dome-complex. The domes themselves arrived in prefabricated triangular pieces that could be assembled into the dome shape with a few days work. Any of the triangular sections can be made into windows or openings as long as the lines of the overall shape are not disturbed. A large part of the work was landscaping and terracing the steep hillsides to prevent erosion. (Many California beach houses built on steep sites actually cement their hillsides.) Much of the work of planting and stair-building was done mountain-climber style with a rope around the waist.

"I never decorate," says traveler, author, and biographer Lesley Blanch. "I just make what I'm going to be comfortable in and let the effect come with the living." Living, for her, is a constant voyage into the imagination, enthralled by the Oriental legend—which she transforms into books whose titles alone are poems: *Journey Into the Mind's Eye, Sabres of Paradise, The Wilder Shores of Love*...The magic of the East surrounds her in her Mediterranean house—photographs, books, pillows, baskets, icons (the smallest one on the wall, *left*, is her traveling icon, companion on all her trips). "Fifteen years of being a diplomat's wife taught me to carry my precious everything with me, on my back like a snail." Precious things from Europe, Russia, the Near East, North Africa, Central America, and Asia. On the worktable, clippings, research material, letters, manuscripts. "It's never in order. I wouldn't dream of tidying it up." With a nomad's adaptability, she turns the balcony into an outdoor work nest, *above*, simply by dropping pillows on to a favorite carpet. A plant person, of course—"I look at them as people, then prescribe"—the profusion of flowers, untamed vines, and creepers everywhere bear witness to Lesley Blanch's communicative art.

"You must have comfort first.
Everything else
follows naturally."

THE ROMANTIC ROOMS
LESLEY BLANCH
HAS CREATED WITH TREASURES
FROM A LIFETIME OF TRAVEL

"The luncheon tables of civilization are always calling us back," wrote Lesley Blanch in *Under A Lilac-Bleeding Star.* Such as this one *above,* with Eastern touches like lemons as carafe-stoppers. Later she will write, longhand, on the furry sofa in the living room, *right,* watched over by the Empress Elizabeth of Russia, Fath Ali Shah's Persian ministers, and other friends who hang on the walls. The relaxing corner, *far right,* has a raised dais, or takhtar. Centerpiece of the hanging Persian carpet is a very rare icon found in Istanbul. She made the grospoint cushion on the sofa herself – one of many. Above it, photographs of the Imam Shamyl of the Caucasus, whom she wrote about in *Sabres of Paradise.* The fireplace with its conical hood is Turkish, the first thing she planned in the room. She herself painted the hall red, *top right,* sponged it with brown, then yellow, finished it with three coats of varnish. The ceiling is Indian fabric. On the floor, straw hat, straw trunk.

"Surround yourself with the things you love and your house will make you happy"

ROOMS FILLED WITH TRAVEL TREASURES

"Don't mind mixing 'good' things with useful things They'll always work together"

[illegible] many women who have followed the [illegible] ar." Lesley Blanch wrote about [illegible] *The Wilder Shores of Love* but she [illegible] herself, and like the Queen she admires so, Mme. [illegible] expresses herself through rooms and houses. She painted the kitchen cupboard [illegible] of Moscow, Kazan, Kiev, and Leningrad. On th[illegible] by *Moya Gospoja*. "My Madam," as her onetime Balkan cook call[illegible] elephant," *bottom right*, once a little maharajah's toy A few miles away, a former donkey stable, *below and far* [illegible] Blanch travels [illegible] mind mix[illegible] the variety store. A[illegible] *(The Four Wi[illegible]* Vietnam in June to enthrall us just [illegible] been enthralled by "th[illegible]

And you thought the Swiss only made cuckoo clocks.

But what the Swiss know about fine liqueur you won't believe.

Cheri-Suisse Fondue. In saucepan, melt 2 tbls butter with 12 oz. semi-sweet chocolate. Blend in ½ cup Cheri-Suisse. Keep warm over low heat. Dip in fruit pieces or cake squares, or use as an ice cream topping.

Cheri-Suisse Romanoff. Drain one jar (14-16 oz.) pitted dark sweet cherries. Whip 1 cup heavy cream with 2 tbls. Cheri-Suisse. Fold into 1 pt. softened vanilla ice cream. Fold in cherries and 2 more tbls Cheri-Suisse. Serves 8.

Cheri Alexander. Shake 1 oz. Cheri-Suisse, 1 oz. gin or vodka and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass.

Cheri-Suisse Mist. Pour 2 oz. Cheri-Suisse over crushed ice in champagne glass. Serve with short straws.

Those Swiss! They're better at everything than anybody. Like their fine watches, their lust for fine food, and their famous finesse with money. Now they've blended their great Swiss chocolate and bursting ripe cherries into the world's most lovable liqueur. It's called Cheri-Suisse. You can do so many things with it, it'll drive you cuckoo.

Cheri-Suisse

Imported and bottled by Park Avenue Imports, 375 Park Avenue, New York City. 60 Proof.

"A wok makes efficient use of every scrap of heat, and the food is cut into small, thin pieces for quick, nutrient-saving cooking"

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

continued from page 44

heat the water. I asked our plumber about this and he says that in some areas it should be done every month.

Then, too, it isn't difficult to use less wattage. Check the bulbs *everywhere* in your house and cut back right down the line. People tend to use more wattage than they need; we haven't had a 100-watt bulb in the house for years. We find we have no trouble using 60 watts where we're working or reading and 25 to 40 watts in general areas like hallways (some people say you need at least 75 watts for reading). And I remove all bulbs that aren't really necessary.

If you learn the wattage of all your small appliances, such as hair driers, blenders, beaters, toasters, it will provide a guideline so you'll know which of them are really extravagant to use.

I bought a pretty English brass weight, the other day, at one of my favorite antiques shops and, as it was to be a housewarming present, the proprietor offered to gift wrap it for me. But before doing that, he pulled out a tube of Simichrome Polish and carefully cleaned and polished the weight. It's a ***polish that cleans brass quickly and easily*** and leaves things shining brightly—and the shine is lasting. A little goes a long way so the tube lasts quite a while. Impressed, I bought a tube for myself and one to put in with the present.

Every once in a while, especially when I'm in a hurry, I have trouble ***opening plastic storage bags.*** I keep snap-off rolls of medium and large bags and use them for dozens of things. Dispensing them on a roll is fine, but I have wasted more time trying to pick or pry them open once I've torn them off the roll. Finally I learned to grasp the bag between my thumb and forefinger, at the end that opens, and slowly roll my thumb downward. This will usually pull one of the edges of the bag down so the two edges are separated and the bag can be opened easily.

Another frustrating annoyance where all should be smooth convenience is the plastic lid that's hard to put back on its storage box or bowl. We use these storage containers a lot because they're spill-proof and the lids prevent food odors from creeping around the refrigerator. I've learned that the lids will become flexible again quickly if they are held under quite hot running water for a few minutes.

I got ***a new cutting gadget*** I saw advertised on TV the other day that chops, slices, shreds, grates, makes fancy ruffled slices and julienne strips. It's called the Kitchen Magician. We've already made some fabulous potato chips with it and cole slaw, and I'm about to try potato pancakes. The machine has four cutting sides, each performing different functions. Another good point is that it locks in place, by means of a vacuum, on any wooden countertop. You put the food in a hopper at the top, turn the handle, and that's all there is to it. One of the great selling points for me is that it costs far less than many machines that perform similar operations. ■

EMERSON BRONSON

WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TRY-SOMETH RECIPES EXPERT ADVICE

A SPECTACULAR CHEESECAKE YOU MAKE IN A FLOWERPOT

DELICIOUS
NE-DISH MEALS

EAS AND
ECIPES FROM
RAIG CLAIBORNE'S
XCITING
EW KITCHEN

ETTY GROFF
ESCRIBES
HE MUCH-LOVED
EMORY FOODS OF HER
ENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
HILDHOOD

OLY JUMPING JUNIPER!
IN'S THE THING
y Henry McNulty

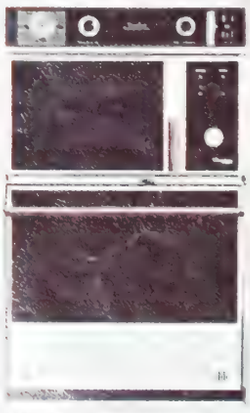
Fruit-filled cheesecake, Pankha. For the recipe, please turn the page

THE 1.28 KILOWATT MEAL

Thermador shows you how to conserve energy-yours and the

MTR10 — Combination Microwave Oven and Stay-Hot Oven

MC11 — Portable Microwave Oven
MTR11/MTR12 — Bilt-in Single Microwave Ovens



MTR20 — Combination Microwave Oven and Self-Cleaning Oven

MTR30 — Combination Microwave Oven, Self-Cleaning Oven and Stay-Hot Oven

This delicious meal for four, when cooked by microwave, r quired only 1.28 kilowatts of energy. The same meal cooke conventionally required 4.56 kilowatts. That's quite a saving.

There are times when it may be desirable to use a combination microwave and conventional cooking. Thermador has the equip ment for cooking either way — all in one appliance for step saving convenience. The Stay-Hot Oven in the center keeps it a warm until you are ready to serve.

When you use the fuel energy-saving Thermatronic, you hav these bonus features to save *your* energy:

A browning element — gives food that extra appetite appeal.

Stainless steel interiors — easy to wipe off with a damp cloth.

Cooks in shallow metal trays (⅞" deep) — TV dinners in minute

Lighted timer — lets you select times up to 35 minutes.

Energy saving convenience. That's what Thermador is all abou Write for details on all Microwave Appliances.

THE ELEGANT DIFFERENCE
Thermador
A DIVISION OF NORRIS INDUSTRIES
5121 District Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90040

NORRIS NI INDUSTRIES

6 delicious one-dish meals

All these recipes, like a great many classic country dishes, are served in one dish—meat, fish, or poultry and vegetables are cooked together eliminating the need for additional accompaniments unless, of course, you wish to add a crusty loaf, a well-tossed salad, or fresh fruit for dessert.

by Jane Ellis

ere are six wonderful ways to serve a hearty lunch or supper in one simmering pot. Every country has its nique one-pot dishes; these he cuisines of Norway, the l States, France, Italy, and providing well-balanced hat are nutritious, too.

RWEGIAN FISH AND GETABLE CHOWDER

ty fish and vegetable chow- at makes a well-balanced n itself. It is made by Suz- aylor, who divides her time n houses in Maine and New nd is the author of *Young ungry* (Harcourt Brace Jo- ch) reminiscences and rec- om her childhood in Nor-

ients: 3-4 pounds fresh cod dock; 2 or 3 extra fish heads; ole white peppers; 1 table- chopped parsley; 1 bay leaf; taste; 4 carrots, cut in 1 inch 3 or 4 small white onions, half; 1 small head cauli- separated into flowerets; ps milk; 1-1½ cups light salt to taste; pinch of cay- pepper; garnish: chopped chive.

d: Place fish and fish heads large pot and cover amply cold water. Add peppers, , bay leaf, dill and allow to r until fish comes away eas- n the bone. Remove fish and eads from pot and reserve Remove all skin and bones ake into fairly large pieces. down fish stock until re- by half and strain.

separate pot place carrots, , and cauliflower and cover bout 2 cups of water. Cook bles (but not too soft) and em and the water they were d in to reduced fish stock. t milk and cream and add to d vegetable mixture. Taste for seasoning. Heat well but do not boil. Pour soup into tureen and garnish with dill or chives. Serves 6-8.

LAMB SHANKS EN PAPILLOTE FOR 1 OR IN A CASSEROLE FOR ANY NUMBER

Photographer Emerick Bronson makes his combination of lamb shanks, zucchini, and eggplant *en papillote* for 1 or in a casserole for several friends. A flavorful way of combining an economical cut of meat with vegetables.

Ingredients: 1 small lamb shank; ½ small green zucchini; equal size piece of raw eggplant with skin on; ½ medium whole onion; ½ medium raw whole tomato; ¼ teaspoon dry thyme; ¼ teaspoon salt; ¼ teaspoon pepper; 2 leaves fresh basil, when in season.

Method: Preheat oven to 375°.

Using a piece of aluminum foil big enough to accommodate all ingredients, place shank in middle of square and add zucchini, eggplant, onion, tomato, thyme, salt, pepper, and, if possible, fresh basil. Fold foil to form a package with an opening at top to allow steam to escape. Place package on cookie pan and bake for 1 hour or until done. Serves 1. Each papillote is served on a plate and the person opens it himself. This dish can also be done in a casserole. Arrange ingredients above, according to persons being served, in a large shallow casserole, cover rather securely with foil and bake as above.

This dish can be done in a vance and popped into the ov to be reheated.

CASSEROLE OF BEEF STE ADDIS ABABA

Edna Lewis, author of *Th Lewis Cookbook* (Bobbs-M makes this rich beef stew flank or rolled chuck combin with carrots and potatoes hearty one-dish meal.

Ingredients: 2 pounds beef flank or rolled chuck, 4 tablespoons but ter, 2 medium sized onions, ½ cup tomato pulp, about 2 large toma- toes, peeled, seeded, and pounded mixed with ½ cup cold water; 1 tablespoon plus 1 teaspoon Addis pepper (available in health food stores) or black pepper; 3 me- dium-sized Idaho potatoes; 1 cup carrots, cut into 1-inch pieces; sea- son with salt to taste.

Method: Wipe meat with a damp cloth and cut into 1½ inch pieces.

In a 3 quart stainless steel pan with a heavy or cast aluminum bot- tom, heat and add butter. Using the back and larger side of a 4- sided grater, grate in onions. When onions and butter become very hot, without browning, add meat, stir well, and let sear without browning.

Add tomato pulp and water mixture, stir well and stir into saucepan. Sprinkle in 1 teaspoon Addis pepper, stir again. Halfway through the cooking, add the re- maining pepper. 20 minutes be- fore dish is served, add pot and carrots. Let sim is tender, a

M to

A casserole of lamb shanks cooked together with eggplant slices and zucchini

"A subtle blend of vegetable delicious

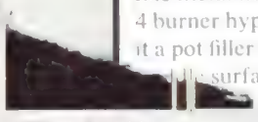
A cook's tour of Craig Claiborne's exciting new kitchen

Center of kitchen activity—a 9-foot island

Raclette for Sunday lunch in the wine cellar

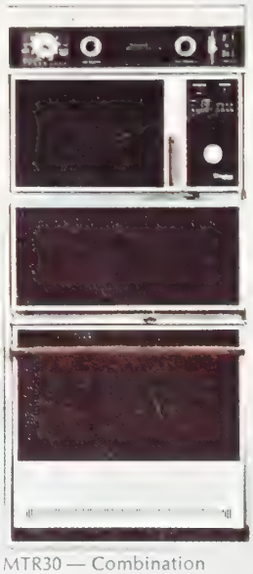
I literally would rather cook than eat and thank goodness I can do both," says Craig Claiborne, who recently returned to *The New York Times* as food editor. "Cooking is the greatest therapy in the world and although I work at it professionally, it is also my hobby." Together with Pierre Franey, *far right*, former chef of Le Pavillon and vice president of Howard Johnson's, Craig cooks for fun each Saturday in his new and unique kitchen, a recent addition to his Long Island house. A typical menu, *opposite page*. Hub of the kitchen, designed with neighbor and designer Benjamin Baldwin and architectural associate Earl Pope, is the 9-foot island equipped with a large marble slab for working with pastry, wood and plastic chopping blocks, storage space beneath, "for things you need to grab immediately like oil and vinegar, measuring cups, pot covers." Above, a pot rack crowded with heavy French copper pots ("I'm not a male chauvinist, but a lot of women find them too heavy to hold."), saucepans, skillets, crêpe pans, a chinois (sieve for pushing sauces through). Behind the island—wall-to-wall cooking equipment all of it professional: from left, deep sink for washing heavy pots without splattering, water is drained with a foot pedal; professional Chinese restaurant range with flexible metal hose for cleaning wok between dishes; 4 burner hyped up stove with strong flame, above it a pot filler hose for filling large pots with water; [illegible] surface; powerful central gas burner with [illegible] bing pots to an area of lower heat; Ther[illegible] the most important things microwa[illegible] ver use it for grilling ment for [illegible] shes to give a final saving cor[illegible] er holds a complete [illegible] ectrical, and with warm unti[illegible]

MTR10 — Combination Microwave Oven and Stay-Hot Oven



MCT1 — Portable Microwave Oven
MTR11/MTR12 — Built-in Single Microwave Ovens

50/[illegible] Combination Microwave Oven and Self-[illegible]ning Oven



MTR30 — Combination Microwave Oven, Self-Cleaning Oven and Stay-Hot Oven

When you [illegible] these bonus

A browning el[illegible]

Stainless steel i[illegible]

Cooks in shallov[illegible]

Lighted timer — i[illegible]

Energy saving co[illegible]
Write for details

THE ELEGA[illegible]
Ther[illegible]
A DIVISION O[illegible]
5121 District Blvd., Lo[illegible]

On the stove, chicken in a champagne sauce, shri[illegible]

Counter for electrical gadgets, each with its own o[illegible]

Dinner in the living room with a view of the bay
For Chinese cooking a professional wok range

ETTES AMÉRICAINE
mp Américaine)
ET AU CchampagNE
ken in Champagne or Still Wine Sauce)
NDALOUSE
with Chopped Peppers)
VE AND WATERCRESS SALAD
ES SOUFFLÉES
INÉES
DONNAY,
T ÉMILION,
IPAGNE

Chicken in champagne sauce, rice Andalouse

Stainless steel double refrigerators and freezer

Passage to main kitchen with desk, double sink

Pierre and Craig at work on the butcher-block counter

Between kitchen and living room, professional bar
Working alcove, reference books, typewriter

Colorful Long Island vegetables spill from a bowl
For dessert, crêpes soufflées pralinées

Tiny bottles of herbs labeled with a hand labele
Wall of restaurant stoves by Vulcan

French copper pots newly tin lined

Heavy duty pegboard for strainers, sieves

Kitchen island has its own outlets, storage beneath

Professional [illegible] out onto living room
Soufflé filled crêpes puffed from the oven

aig Claiborne and Pierre Franey have ooked as a team for ten years, both ave houses on Long Island and get ith family and friends on Saturdays to entertain. From now on they will also gether on Sundays, in print at least, ing on food stories for *The New York gazine*. "We travel together and sepa- ting and discovering dishes; if we're with something we'll try to recreate it. es most of the creating, I take notes," g, who loves to entertain any number to twelve or on a special occasion, like r's Eve, thirty-six. Drinks are made at sional bar area, bottles stored in a rack f the twin sinks for washing glasses as does; one sink to wash glasses in soapy a central brush, the other for rinsing in t trickle of hot water. The throughway r serving drinks but not food, which is o the table by hand. Another spot for ng is the wine cellar, *above*, which houses 500 bottles of wine nade by hand to stash standard-sized bottles, magnums and half well as providing storage space for liquor supplies, cordials, foods such as salamis, confit d'oie, goose, cassoulet, and sauer- is often the gathering place for a Sunday lunch or supper, ated on the English pub bench and stools. Craig, *right*, serves a Swiss cheese dish, the cheese is scraped and melted with a nachine. It is made from Bagnes, a cheese available in the win- ns, "the only time you'd want to make that dish anyway," and ally served with French bread, boiled potatoes without oning whatsoever, cornichons, small pickled on- Swiss Fendant, a light fruity white wine.

aig Claiborne's v kitchen of ideas

Two great cooks entertain

Menu and recipes for dinner with Craig Claiborne and Pierre Franey

As these two food professionals enjoy their work so much, it has become their hobby, too. Gathering in Craig Claiborne's professional home kitchen on Long Island (see page 106), they play at what they both are involved in professionally—cooking marvelous food. Lucky friends gather on Saturday evenings to taste the fruits of their constant experimentations. "When we put together a menu such as this one, we first decide on the main course, then plan what will go well with it." Here, for a Saturday evening dinner, is a classic Américaine sauce, usually used for lobster, working deliciously with shrimp, a delicate quick and easy [illegible] chicken, and a spectacular [illegible] soufflé. Prepare the [illegible] ahead, [illegible] produce

DINNER FOR 8

Crevettes Américaine
(Shrimp Américaine)
Poulet au Champagne
(Chicken in Champagne or Still Wine Sauce)
Riz Aux Poivrons
(Rice with Chopped Peppers)
Endive and Watercress Salad
Vinaigrette
Pinot Chardonnay, St.-Emilion, Champagne

SHRIMP AMERICAINE

[illegible] pounds medium-sized raw shrimp in the shell, [illegible] tablespoons butter, [illegible] cup finely chopped onion, [illegible] cup finely chopped shallots; ½ teaspoon finely minced garlic, [illegible] cups fresh or canned peeled, seeded, and cubed tomatoes; 1 cup dry white wine; 2 cups fish broth; 1 6-ounce can tomato paste; 2 sprigs thyme; 1 bay leaf; 1 tablespoon dried tarragon; salt to taste; freshly ground pepper to taste; 1 teaspoon dried red pepper flakes; 4 sprigs parsley; 1 tablespoon flour; toast triangles or sliced toasted French bread.

Method: Peel the shrimp and reserve the shells. Rinse and drain the shells. Split the shrimp lightly down the back and run under cold water pulling away and discarding the intestinal track. Drain well.

Melt 2 tablespoons of butter in a large, heavy skillet and add the shells. Cook, stirring, about 1 minute. Add the onion, shallots and garlic. Stir, cooking another minute. Add half the cognac and ignite it. Add the tomatoes, wine, fish broth, tomato paste, thyme, bay leaf, tarragon, salt, pepper, pepper flakes and parsley. Cover and cook 30 minutes.

Put the sauce through a food mill, discarding the solids.

Heat 2 tablespoons butter in a heavy casserole and add the raw shrimp, salt and pepper to taste. Cook, stirring, about 5 minutes and flame with the remaining cognac. Cook 5 minutes longer, then arrange in a serving dish.

Blend 1 tablespoon butter with flour and stir it into sauce gradually. Remove from the heat without further cooking. Swirl in the remaining 1 tablespoon butter and spoon the sauce over the shrimp. Serve with toast triangles or [illegible] French bread. Serves 8-12.

CHICKEN IN CHAMPAGNE OR STILL WINE SAUCE

Ingredients: 2 2½-pound chickens cut into cooking pieces; salt to taste; freshly ground pepper to taste; 6 tablespoons butter; 2 tablespoons finely chopped shallots; 1 pound mushroom caps, rinsed well and drained; 2 sprigs thyme or ½ teaspoon dried; 1 cup brut champagne or dry white still wine; 2 cups heavy cream; fluffy rice or rice with chopped peppers.

Method: Sprinkle the chicken pieces with salt and pepper. In a heavy skillet heat 4 tablespoons butter and add the chicken skin side down. Cook until golden brown on one side, about 5 minutes, and turn the pieces. Cook about 5 more minutes and add the shallots and mushroom caps. Add the thyme, cover and cook about 5 minutes.

Uncover the skillet and over high heat about 2 m Add the champagne and Cook 5-10 minutes. Remo chicken and arrange the skin side up on a serving

To the skillet add the and boil over high heat a minutes. Swirl in the rem butter and pour the sauce o chicken pieces. Serve with rice or rice with chopped pe Serves 8-10.

RICE WITH CHOPP PEPPERS

Ingredients: 2 tablespoons cup chopped onion; 1 ba cups rice; 2¼ cups stock; salt to taste; ¼ te finely chopped garlic; 1 chopped green or red swe pers (preferably a combina both to give color); freshly pepper to taste.

Method: Preheat oven to Melt 1 tablespoon butte heavy saucepan with a tigh lid. Add onion and cook, until the onion is wilted. A bay leaf and rice and stir a seconds. Add chicken sto salt to taste. Bring to a g Cover and place the sauc the oven. Bake exactly 20 m

Melt 1 tablespoon of b a separate saucepan and a chopped peppers, sa pepper to taste. Stir brie cover. Cook about 10 minu

When the rice is done, the bay leaf. Fluff the rice fork and stir in the pepp ture. If desired, the rice molded before serving. B 6-cup mold generously a the rice, which should h with the top. Press the ric with the fingers. Unmold i round plate. Serves 8.

CRÊPES SOUFFLÉES PRA CRÊPES

Ingredients: 2 cups flour; 2½-3 cups milk; 1 tablespo ar; 4 tablespoons melted 1 tablespoon vanilla; 1 t salt; butter for smearing

Continued on p

"The best way to plan a menu is to decide first what the main course will be, then think up what will go well wi

Sample our newest pattern. 25¢

Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421
I enclose 25¢ for my sample stainless teaspoon in new Shelley.
I understand I can complete my service at fine jewelry and department stores. HG 044

Name (Please Print)
Address
City State Zip

ONEIDA
The Silversmith of Fine Silverplate

Washed by GE's Potscrubber™ Dishwasher. Witnessed by Good Housekeeping.

Good Housekeeping can't afford to take chances with their good reputation.

So when we asked them to witness a demonstration of our Potscrubber Dishwasher on September 18, 1973, we knew they'd be tough.

This was their only requirement:

Show that the Potscrubber cleans dirty pots normally found in the home.

First came the pots and pans. Aluminum, ceramic, porcelain enamel on iron, glass, stainless, even an old pot of questionable origin was used. Non-stick-coated items were rejected. They were too easy.

Then came the messy part. Our home economists outdid themselves with an assortment of tough cleaning problems. We had chicken in gravy, pea soup, sticky beef stew, a thing we called "spinach disaster," angel food cake (a real tough one), and chicken cacciatore. And as if these nightmares weren't hard enough to clean, we let them "age" 3 hours to simulate your "standing time" at home. Then we washed them along with full loads of soiled dishes.

A lot of different kinds of pots and pans.

A lot of different kinds of cooked foods.

And Good Housekeeping watched every move we made for three solid days. These are unretouched "before" and "after" photographs. Proof of what the GE Potscrubber Dishwasher can do under some of the tough conditions you might have at home.

Maybe that's why so many people are satisfied with the Potscrubber Dishwasher.

We know Good Housekeeping feels that way. That's how we earned their seal.

And we back up our performance with another dependable feature. Customer Care... Service Everywhere.™

This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go in the U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby should you ever need him.

The Potscrubber Dishwasher... another reason why GE is America's #1 major appliance value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

A spectacular cheesecake you make in a flowerpot

Paskha

The Russian Easter dessert, Paskha, was traditionally made in a four-sided pyramid mold from sweetened curds, butter, almonds, raisin and candied fruits. Christopher Idone makes it from farmer pot cheese i clay flowerpots, ties them with ribbon, and gives them to friends for East

Drainage holes in the flowerpots are ideal for draining the whey from the cheese. Originally the cake was served with kulich, a yeast cake rather like a panettone, made with raisins, candied fruits, and almonds and decorated with XB [Christ is Risen] either in relief if a traditional wooden form was used or with candied fruits. Homemade paper flowers sometimes adorned the top of the cake and it was blessed by the priest. Christopher suggests serving it with preserved kumquats or fresh strawberries, a delicious contrast to the richness of the cake. You can also make an uncooked version of paskha quite easily by following this recipe without cooking and making the substitutions below. Clayton[illegible] Cheesecloth Square Double Extra Cheese Cloth, 3 Fabrics [illegible] Southampton, and Kitchen Arts & Letters, Country Living, Jobs Lane, Southampton. 1 [illegible] pot serves 10, $12.50. 2 serves 16, $18.50. To order call [illegible].

PASKHA

Ingredients: 3 pounds farmer large curd pot cheese (if not available, you may substitute dry cured cottage cheese); 6 large egg yolks; ½ pound sweet butter; 1½ cups sugar; 1 cup heated heavy cream; ½ cup chopped candied fruits; ¼ cup currants; ¼ cup seedless white raisins; ½ cup slivered blanched almonds; ½ teaspoon finely chopped lemon peel; 3 tablespoons vanilla extract.

Method: Allow the cheese, eggs and butter to stand at room temperature for at least 2 hours. If cheese is particularly moist, drain in colander for 2 hours.

In any of the following ways press the cheese: the easiest way is to use an electric mixer with the pastry beater at lowest speed for 15-20 minutes. Or use an electric blender—blending 1 pound of cheese at a time. Or put cheese through a fine sieve.

In a separate bowl beat the egg yolks until lemony color and add sugar a little at a time.

In a saucepan heat the cream to the boiling point, but do not allow to boil. Reserve.

Add the egg and sugar mixture to cheese and slowly add heated cream. If using blender add [illegible] of each mixture until done.

Put mixture in a large heavy enamel saucepan and stir constantly with a wooden spoon over low heat until mixture thickens. Do not allow to boil.

Remove from heat and add the fruits, currants, raisins, almonds and lemon peel. Allow to cool.

In a mixing bowl cream the butter with a wooden spoon or electric mixer then gradually add vanilla. When cheese mixture is cooled, mix thoroughly with creamed butter and vanilla.

Line one or more prepared flowerpots with a double layer of cheesecloth that has been rinsed in cold water and squeezed dry. Allow enough cloth so exposed edges may be covered. Fill pot with cheese mixture, cover with excess cheesecloth and set a weight or heavy can on top. Refrigerate, placing a small pan on shelf beneath pot to catch the whey. The whey will drip as cake solidifies.

The paskha should be made 2 days in advance and will keep for several weeks refrigerated.

UNCOOKED PASKHA

Follow all the steps for the main recipe except for the cooking. Substitute 1½ finely minced vanilla beans for the extract. Also add juice of ½ a lemon strained. This recipe comes from the family cook of an old Saint Petersburg family.

TO PREPARE FLOWERPOT

You will need 1 new 7-by-7-inch (2 to 2½-quart) or 2 5½-by-5½-inch (1 quart), approximately, flowerpots. Wash flowerpots thoroughly in light soap and water and rinse well before using. Bake in a 250° oven for about ½ hour. Cool

"A cheesecloth lined flowerpot provides a handsome and practical container for a superb, fruit-studded cheesecake"

1. Paskha, a fruit-studded cheesecake, unmolded from the flowerpot. 2. Add egg yolk and sugar mixture to creamed cheese in mixer. 3. Line the flowerpot with a double layer of wet cheesecloth and trim excess. 4. Christopher Idone pours mixture into flowerpot to drain.

If you'd like the full picture of how our Florentine Collection can add the elegance of classic wrought iron to your indoor dining, send $1.00 to Woodard, Dept. HG-44, Owosso, Mich. 48867. We'll rush you color catalogs, decorating ideas, and the name of the store near you that carries our indoor and outdoor collections.

Woodard. It's more than furniture . . . it's a way of life. Just ask Arnold Palmer.

Woodard

Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc., Owosso, Mich. 48867

Memory foods

Betty Groff describes much-loved dishes from her Pennsylvania Dutch childhood

EDITOR'S NOTE: *"From the time I was a little girl, the kitchen was the place that drew me, for it was always filled with laughter and activity and the smell of good things cooking." Betty Groff, a Mennonite and a tenth-generation descendant of one of the earliest German Swiss families to settle in Lancaster County, Pa., grew up in a large farm family where all the women were good cooks. "They had to be. The men had excellent palates and could tell just by sniffing if things were properly seasoned." After she married and she and her husband moved to their own farm near Mount Joy, Pa., she started a restaurant in her house, cooking the food she had grown up with, collecting and refining the recipes of her Pennsylvania Dutch heritage. As Groff Farm's reputation grew "everyone asked me when I was going to do my own cookbook. I'm no writer but I knew I could do it with José Wilson's help. She had interviewed me for the Time-Life book* American Cooking: The Eastern Heartland. *To me she had written more understandingly about us and our food than anyone else I could think of." The result of their teamwork is* Good Earth and Country Cooking® *from which this excerpt is taken.*

We all have taste memories from our childhood that we carry through the years of special goodies our mothers and grandmothers used to make. You'll find that you never really experience the same flavor until you make them yourself, trying to recollect and reconstruct exactly how they were done, and the little tricks and techniques you noted almost subconsciously.

I've had people say to me, "Oh yes, I remember that. How good it was," but they don't know how to make it. If you don't keep on making these memory foods, as I call them, and showing your children how, they will be lost, and soon all they will be *is* a memory.

I remember that when I was a little girl, my grandmother always provided lemonade and sugar cookies in the hot weather for the threshing parties. At ten o'clock and three o'clock it would be my job to take out to the men working in the fields the enameled bucket of lemonade with a big block of ice in it, and a shiny new tin cup. If there was any left, I could have it, so you can be sure I managed to take the bucket away before it had all been drunk.

Aunt Suie would take a wooden stomper and stomp the sugar into the lemon slices in the bucket, then she'd add the water and squeeze in more lemon juice and grate nutmeg on the top somehow that little bit of nutmeg seemed to bring out the greatest flavor in the lemonade, though it did look a bit funny. The first time I made it after we were married, Abe thought I'd got dirt in the lemonade. The stomping was important, because it mingled the lemon juice and sugar and flattened the slices so they floated to the top and stayed there. Always with lemonade we had what we called peppernut cookies, very soft sugar cookies with a raisin in the center.

Another of our hot weather drinks was raspberry shrub, which we made with the black raspberries we picked along the banks of the streams. Raspberry shrub is a very old recipe, you find it in the eighteenth and nineteenth century cookbooks. In those days, they believed you should take vinegar to quench your thirst. Actually, if you drink water in very hot weather, you soon get thirsty again, but stir in some raspberry shrub and you'll find it really works.

We Pennsylvania Dutch have always been noted for our homemade schmierkase (cottage cheese), cup cheese, ball cheese and egg cheese.

Egg cheese, with homemade bread and a good mild barrel molasses, was something we had for breakfast, or as a snack when we came home from school, maybe with a mug of hot chocolate. Egg cheese is a little like ricotta, very light and creamy, just firm enough to cut with a cheese knife. You slice it down, lay it on the bread and dribble molasses over it, and

Continued on next page

COPYRIGHT © 1974 BY BETTY GROFF AND JOSÉ WILSON. FROM "GOOD EARTH AND COUNTRY COOKING" TO BE PUBLISHED BY STACKPOLE BOOKS IN APRIL 1974.

that's what I like about *American* LAMB."

Loin chops of fresh American lamb are bigger, meatier. Sizzling-hot from the broiler they make a feast that's festive and filling—and ready in minutes! A man's favorite combination of robust servings and tender, young taste. For a special treat brush on a buttery-orange glaze like this—

Broiled Loin Lamb Chops

½ cup melted butter
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
⅛ teaspoon ginger
2 tablespoons grated orange rind
4 loin lamb chops, about one-inch thick

Combine butter, nutmeg, ginger and orange rind; mix well. Brush lamb chops with butter mixture. Broil chops 3 to 4 inches from source of heat, 5 to 7 minutes per side or until desired degree of doneness, brushing frequently with mixture.

For more free lamb recipes, write:

american Lamb council

Department LC-273A • 200 Clayton Street, Denver, Colorado 80206

FRESH Lamb

TWO UGLY PICTURES THAT PROVE YOUR CARPET CAN STAY BEAUTIFUL LONGER.

Unlike some carpet cushion [illegible] under heavy foot or furni[illegible]

omalon.

Olin

omalon

Good Housekeeping

MEMORY FOODS

continued from preceding page

[illegible] you eat in your fingers get [illegible] and sticky, which is part of the fun.

People in Lancaster County [illegible] The lightness of [illegible] egg cheese and they [illegible] and shaped it in special [illegible] pressed to make [illegible] The antique molds [illegible] to 1800 or 1900 but [illegible] just the same [illegible] you can order [illegible] pretty from a farmer [illegible] A friend of mine made a mold from a coffee can, piercing the bottom with an ice pick.

[illegible] apple butter [illegible] cooked in a big copper kettle on the farmer's fireplace in old-fashioned wood-burning stoves. One must stir [illegible] from the fire. It [illegible] glossy on the top. [illegible] enough to take the copper kettle on them to a county fair [illegible] right out of the kettle. The Lancaster Central [illegible] the Lutheran [illegible] the local inn, and that's where you made your apple butter. Mashed corn, cooked pork pudding and [illegible] of your country cooking [illegible] the stoves and the heat out of the kitchen. It was usually [illegible] repeat the [illegible]

The [illegible] for the apple butter was started early in the morning and there'd be a [illegible] with the big [illegible] shaped wooden paddle that [illegible] in the middle so the copper kettle [illegible] through the [illegible] and didn't [illegible] it. [illegible] Small [illegible] together [illegible] and [illegible] and they [illegible] full of apple [illegible]

I remember that the first [illegible] the apple butter season [illegible] usually made apple [illegible] We'd [illegible] the apples and get [illegible] many as twenty bushels [illegible] and that's a lot of apples. We had [illegible] of those [illegible] Johnson apple peelers and we [illegible] three of the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] could [illegible] [illegible] Those were always an [illegible] the peeler. As we kicked [illegible] all [illegible] the seeds to [illegible] it was [illegible] [illegible] old Uncle [illegible] of it, getting a kick from compet[illegible] against yourself. Then when [illegible] finished you could [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] you on to get [illegible] pot [illegible] quilt. Secondly I found out [illegible] the old apple peelers [illegible] my kids are just as excited about that thing as I was.

How many people today would [illegible] even dream of making their own potato chips when it is so easy to buy them in the supermarket? Yet homemade potato chips are something else: they have a completely different taste from the store-bought kind.

We used to make potato chips for special company dinners and weddings, but I hadn't thought of it for years. I had a bag of good mealy potatoes and my mother's recipe and it looked like plain sailing. I sliced the potatoes as thin as a penny, exactly the way I remembered from when I was nine years old and watched mother, dropped them in fat of just the right temperature and all I got was something that looked like limp white drift cloths; they never did get golden and crisp as they should. So why could I get these things right. I used up a 5 pound bag of potatoes trying. Mother was sick at the time and I didn't want to bother her, so I called my neighbor and asked if she knew anything about making potato chips. She said she'd never done it, but she knew you had to have a certain type of potato, an Irish Cobbler, and that the potatoes shouldn't get too cold.

Finally, I had to call a friend of mine at the potato chip factory and ask her what the secret was. My neighbor was right about the potatoes not getting too cold. Cold affects them, and if the mineral line around the inside of the skin starts to get brown, you might as well give up, you'll never get crisp golden potato chips. In the factory the potatoes are stored at a controlled temperature of 52 degrees—and here was I trying to make them in January with the temperature well below freezing.

My friend volunteered to bring me what I needed, and he came flying out of his car into the house with five potatoes wrapped like [illegible] in layers of newspaper so they wouldn't get nipped by the cold.

The very first chip came out golden and perfect. I didn't leave one. I ate all the potatoes, and here I'd wasted six hours fooling around trying to do the impossible.

HOMEMADE POTATO CHIPS

Ingredients: 5 pounds Irish Cobbler Potatoes (kept at a temperature of 52 degrees) 2 cups peanut oil, salt.

Method: Wash and peel the potatoes. Slice them as thin as a penny. (Mother used an old-fashioned adjustable cutting board, and you can get a similar type in kitchen equipment stores, called a mandoline cutter) and immediately drop into ice water to stop them turning pink.

THE HITCHCOCK CHAIR COMPANY

[illegible]

announces the

"MOUNT VERNON"

In Limited Edition

$195

The first of four chairs in the Great American Homes Collection

The "Mount Vernon" is expertly stencilled in glowing summer colors [illegible] soft Bayberry Green, skillfully antiqued to bring out the pastoral charm of George and Martha Washington's famous homestead on the Potomac. The intricate stencilling, hand-painted artistry and simple elegance of the Hitchcock Chair design have never been combined in a more beautiful rendering than in this first chair of the Great American Homes Collection.

Each chair in this limited edition carries its own "series" number as well as the artist's signature.

The "Mount Vernon" is available now and during the rest of the 1974 season. Three additional chairs to complete the group will be available before the 1976 Bicentennial Celebration.

Available at:

Lazarus—Columbus, Ohio
Jacobson's—Michigan—Florida
J. H. Biggar—Pasadena, Calif.
Davis & Shaw—Denver, Col.
Weir's Furniture Village—Dallas, Texas
Davison's—Atlanta, Georgia
Stewart & Co.—Baltimore, Md.

"In the old days of coal stoves, sliced potatoes were put directly on the hot stove top, cooked until crisp and puffy, and eaten with butter and salt"

Heat the oil to 360°. Dry the chips on paper towels and fry until golden brown and crisp. Remove, drain on paper towels and salt lightly. NOTE: Chips fried in oil will keep in an airtight tin for months. If you use lard, you have to eat them the same day.

PUFFED POTATOES

My friend, Kitty Brown, told me about this way of doing potatoes, which I often make as a snack in the evening before bedtime. In the old days of coal stoves, when the fire was burning up before being banked for the night, sliced potatoes were put directly on the hot stove top, cooked until crisp and puffy and eaten with butter and salt. In Kitty's updated version, you cut the well-washed potatoes in three strips an inch thick, with the peel on, and bake them at 450° until they get real crisp and puff up into blisters on the outside, with the inside flaky. Puncture the blisters, put some butter in the hole, salt, and eat while hot.

LEMONADE

Ingredients: 5 lemons; 1 cup granulated sugar, 1 gallon water, 1 quart ice cubes, nutmeg, mint sprigs.

Method: Squeeze 3 lemons and reserve the juice. Slice the remaining lemons ¼-inch thick and press them into ½ cup of the sugar, using a wooden mallet or potato masher in the container you will serve lemonade. Let slices stand in sugar 15 minutes, then add water, reserved lemon juice, remaining sugar. Stir until sugar is dissolved, add ice and grate fresh nutmeg on top. Garnish with mint.

APPLE BUTTER

Ingredients: 12 pounds tart cooking apples, peeled, cored and quartered (in the fall, use Winesap apples), 2 cups water; 3½ cups granulated sugar; 1 cup cider vinegar; 1 teaspoon cinnamon.

Method: Cook the apples and water in a pan over low heat until soft, about 20 minutes. Rub through a food mill.

Add the sugar, cider vinegar and cinnamon, mixing well. Put mixture in a heavy roaster pan, uncovered, and cook in a 375° oven for approximately 2½ hours, stirring every 15 minutes with a wooden spoon. The apple butter is thick enough when you can put 2 tablespoons of the mixture on a saucer and turn it upside down without it dropping off.

Ladle into hot sterilized pint or quart jars and seal. Makes about 3½ quarts, or 7 pints.

COUSIN ELIZABETH DENLINGER'S RASPBERRY SHRUB

Ingredients: 1 quart black raspberries, 1 pint cider vinegar.

Method: Combine the raspberries and vinegar and let stand overnight. Next day, strain, and measure the juice. To each pint of juice add 1 pound of granulated sugar.

Boil 10 minutes, then put in jars and seal. Use one-third glass of this concentrate, and fill the glass up with ice-cold water. NOTE: Raspberry shrub is also delicious on desserts like tapioca pudding or angel food cake, or you can stir it into ice cream.

EGG CHEESE

Ingredients: 2 quarts sweet milk, 6 eggs, 2 cups buttermilk, 1 teaspoon salt, 2 teaspoons sugar.

Method: Warm the sweet milk. Beat the eggs until fluffy and add the buttermilk, salt and sugar. Beat slightly and pour slowly into the warm milk. Cover the pan with the lid and let stand for several minutes on medium-low heat, stirring only occasionally.

Remove the lid and watch for the curds (the cheese) and whey to separate. Immediately spoon the curds lightly into a pierced mold, using a slotted spoon, and leave to cool and drain (balance the mold on a bowl into which the liquid can drip). It is the gentle spooning into the mold that prevents the cheese getting solid and heavy. If you drop it into a sieve, it will get as heavy as lead. It should be removed delicately from the pan and just laid in the mold.

When cold and drained, unmold the cheese onto a dish and serve with bread and molasses. This makes enough for 8 servings. ■

Here's where a KitchenAid compactor stops looking like a luxury.

No matter how often you empty the wastebaskets, it never seems to be often enough.

Unless you've got a KitchenAid trash compactor. It's quick, simple and every bit as reliable as our dishwashers. And it'll get you out from under the feeling that the trash is taking over.

For starters, it'll smash your trash to one quarter or less of its original volume. To put the crunch on overflowing wastebaskets.

It has an easy-to-use Litter Bin™ so you can toss in the small stuff. And an easy-opening big drawer for wastebasket loads.

There's also an activated charcoal air filter. So you'll never have to worry about odors. And you can use the KitchenAid trash compactor with or without trash bags.

Talk to your KitchenAid dealer today about a KitchenAid trash compactor. (He's in the Yellow Pages under "Dishwashers".)

And let KitchenAid help you make a molehill out of a mountain of trash.

KitchenAid Division, Dept. 4CA-4, Troy, Ohio 45374.

KitchenAid. Built better. Not cheaper.

Dishwashers • Trash Compactors • Disposers • Hot water Dispensers

Holy jumping juniper! Gin's the thing

by Henry McNulty

having been brought up in the odor of sanctity, so to speak, the offspring of missionaries, my first contact with gin came as quite a shock.

For an innocent schoolboy to go from Greenland's icy mountains and India's coral strand, straight into a Prohibition era cocktail party was bad enough. But when the gin therefor was sloshing about in the bathtub—honest—and the host proudly dipped his tumbler into his newly made concoction to toast my arrival, swallowing the whole glassful in one gulp, it made quite a lasting impression—possibly more on him than on me.

Mr. Frost was able to give this amazing demonstration because even brand-name gin is simply pure alcohol that has been flavored with spices, aromatic herbs, and skill. The most ubiquitous of the flavorings used is juniper berries. Early American, or bathtub, gin was so popular during Prohibition because this manufacturing simplicity. If you could coax your friendly druggist into letting you have some medicinal grain alcohol you were well on your way to having [illegible] alcoholic beverage in that bygone jazz age between the wars.

Original gin, possibly invented by Adam to tempt Eve back, has been made for centuries. The parent of what you and I mix with our vermouth was Holland Genever (the word means juniper in Dutch) made by distilling grain spirits and a mash of juniper and things like cassia bark, coriander seed, angelica root, anise, lemon peel, orris root, and other esoteric ingredients. Each maker has his own secret formula. Genever's mash gives it its special taste—so particular that it is really only good straight. If you mix it, it should be with something mild like soda or tonic.

I was grandly introduced to it on the good ship Umgeni of some forgotten Europe-to-Asia line. Her captain was Dutch and favored Genever, his cargo seemed to be mostly that, some 3,000 Australian troops being repatriated in 1942, and me, the lone American. We happened to cross the equator on July Fourth and the Aussies, ever ready for a party, decided the drinking auguries were auspicious despite danger from subs. By nightfall there wasn't a sober breath aboard, and I more or less force-fed on it, was rather replete with Bols gin. Even a tiny torpedo would have been devastating for not a soul on board could stand up. That taught me what "Dutch courage" meant.

English gin can be equally stimulating but is less powerfully perfumed. It comes in several varieties. London type, which has nothing to do with geography, uses much the same ingredients as Holland gin. Some London gin is clear as water, some is straw colored from being matured in oak casks. American gin is similar, though the taste may differ because of the difference in water, used in both to bring down the distilled strength of the spirit to drinkable proof.

Plymouth (brewed in Plymouth) gin has a different flavor from London gins (like Gilbey's, Gordon's, Beefeater, Bombay, Tanqueray, Boodles, and Booths), and I believe one of its secret differences is that it omits the lemon peel most other gins use. British naval types are said to drink nothing else in Pink Gin. This is a fine, clear beverage made with five or six drops of Angostura swished around in a glass, Plymouth gin, and ice—a very easy, refreshing apéritif.

Old Tom gin is a slightly sweetened London gin, popular in cold climes. The original gin sling was the Tom Collins, using Old Tom gin, 2 ounces, juice of ½ a lemon, and ½ tablespoon of powdered sugar. If you look carefully you'll recognize this as a lemonade with gin in it. You shake it well, strain it into a tumbler over ice and add a splash of soda water. A John Collins is the same formula made with Holland gin.

German gin, or Steinhager as they call it, has a distinct juniper flavor because it is produced by distilling fermented juniper berries. It usually comes in "stone" bottles. Sloe gin is made by steeping sloe or blackthorn berries in London gin for a couple of months to give it a special taste.

Gin was once the bad boy of the spirits world. Most drinks can point to a past of some distinction —sherry and the Grandees of

THIS COMEDY TEAM WILL LIVEN THINGS UP.

Schuss & Slice. Hack & Harness. Call them anything you like but these two new comic skier and comic golfer sets can't miss at a party. Can be amusing with no lampshade. Can leave guests chuckling over this great gift of comedy. Now showing on handcrafted crystal by West Virginia Glass.

West Virginia Glass Company
Weston, West Virginia

"Original gin, possibly invented by Adam to tempt Eve back, has been made for centuries"

Spain, rum and buccaneers, whiskey and Scottish lairds in their kilts. But gin became a sort of 18th-century tranquilizer pill, cheap, abundant, and potent, to take people's minds off the miserable social conditions between the breakdown of medieval and Tudor English society and the birth of 19th century social consciousness.

Home production and consumption of gin was promoted as "patriotic"; a way to use grain so as to help farmers. Taxes on gin were so light that even the poorest people could buy it. You could get "dead drunk for tuppence" they said, and unlicensed dram shops opened by the thousand. In 1733, in a London much tinier than it is today, there were nearly 7,000 of them.

By the time of George II, the grandpa of our own favorite George III of Boston Tea Party fame, over 7 million gallons of gin a year were pouring down British throats. Gin drinking was almost an epidemic and burial outnumbered baptisms by two to one in the London area.

George II's parliament decided to end illegal sales of uncontrolled gin. Even so, it was still the easiest and cheapest way for the populace to forget its woes. Gradually better education, better ways of spending free time, combined with the efforts of the Salvation Army and the Blue Ribbon Army (a kind of Alcoholics Anonymous of its day), in the latter part of Victoria's reign, stopped these abuses. Gin began to become acceptable in "polite society."

During the jazz age it climbed to complete respectability "up the stem of the cocktail glass," as Anthony Hogg, a British wine expert, puts it. The Dry Martini is one of the most popular apéritifs in the world, and gin and tonic one of the simplest and most favored of long drinks. (In Europe, by the way, you drop the "Martini" and just ask for a "Dry," otherwise you get a straight vermouth, which, good as it may be, may not be what you thought you ordered.)

According to the doyen of American cookbook writers, Irma Rombauer, the trendy way to make a Martini, back in prohibition days, was to combine one part of French vermouth with two parts of gin and add two dashes of bitters, plus a green olive. Things have definitely changed, and if you are a real stickler for perfection, here is the modern ceremonial way to make your Dry Martini:

Put a tall pitcher filled with ice into the refrigerator, along with the cocktail glasses. When they are both good and cold, remove them, and the ice. Add a few fresh ice cubes, then 4-10 parts of gin, depending on how dry you like it, and one of dry vermouth. Stir quickly and thoroughly. Strain into the glasses. Then, either drink as is, or after you twist a sliver of lemon peel over the glass (never, say connoisseurs, drop the peel itself in) so the lemon's aromatic oil floats on top. Or you can add an olive.

If you have made more than you need, remove the ice from the pitcher and keep what's left in the refrigerator for further attention. A Gibson is the same thing with a pickled onion instead of the lemon whiff or the olive. And, of course, you can have either of these drinks "on the rocks" if you so prefer, but that dilutes the original blend.

White Italian vermouth tends to be slightly less dry than French. A real fanatic pours the vermouth over the ice, drains it and then pours the gin on the aromatic ice. A dash of Pernod adds a certain exotic quality to the drink, but then it is no longer a Martini.

Gin is actually at its best as it comes straight from the still. Age does nothing to improve it. Its raw materials used to be corn and barley, but since the beginning of the Depression-Before-Last, molasses has been more and more used in its manufacture. Nothing could be more pure, for the best of modern gins are distilled several times, and even today it is often recommended for medicinal purposes by the family doctor.

Recipes for gin drinks abound. There are gin slings, and rickeys, and collinses and flips and fizzes galore. But I rather like the Solid Pink Gin as made by my friend Eve Drech in her Rue de Jacmo

Continued on next page

What about microwave oven safety?

Myra Waldo has written more cookbooks [illegible] popular include: *The Complete Round the World Cookbook, Myra Waldo's Chinese Cookbook* and *The Complete Book of Wine*

Cookbook author, Myra Waldo says, "I'm convinced that GE Microwave Ovens are designed to be safe. Here are the facts that convinced me.

"Very strict safety standards have been set by the United States Government. All General Electric Microwave Ovens are designed to comply with all requirements of the Federal Safety Performance Standard for Microwave Ovens, Department of Health Education and Welfare, Rules 21CFR, Part 278.

"Of course, it helps to understand the nature of microwaves. Microwave energy has been confused with X-ray and nuclear energy. It's actually very different. Microwaves are non-ionizing radiation, like radio waves and infra-red light. We are exposed constantly to this kind of energy without harm. Microwaves are not cumulative, and they are not stored by the body.

"Lastly, after millions of hours of use of General Electric and other microwave ovens, the scientific community has never verified a case of injury.

"Just follow the instruction book that comes with all GE Microwave Ovens, and you can enjoy the great convenience of GE Microwave cooking."

If you'd like to read the experts' actual statements, GE will be happy to send you documented quotes and a booklet that will tell you all about microwave cooking in general. Just write to: General Electric, Dept. M.O., Appliance Park, Bldg. 4, Louisville, Kentucky 40225.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GIN'S THE THING *continued from preceding page*

[illegible] This consists of flavoring an ordinary quantity of plain gelatin with Pink Gin. Make the gelatin as the packet tells you to, except replace the water by the same amount of gin, slightly diluted with 4 or 5 dashes of Angostura bitters. Serve it like a jellied consommé, cold with half a lemon to squeeze over it.

Pistachio ice cream is delicious [illegible] Leslie Pearman of London. And while we are on green things, Angelo, the barman at the Pelicano restaurant in Forte Dei Marmi, Italy, makes a cool green Treetop with 1 part dry gin, 1 part lemon juice, and 3 coffee spoonfuls Anisette. Mix with chopped mint leaves and a drop of Crème de Menthe.

Gin flambés well, too, adding a subtle flavor to fish, for example. When the fish is done (remember to baste it), heat 2 ounces of gin and pour it over the fish, set it alight. Sloe gin flambé gives another distinctive flavor.

There are probably more [illegible] made with gin than with any other spirit. A favorite one is the Bronx Cocktail, one of a family of cocktails from the birthplace of the New Orleans. This shakes 2 ounces [illegible] egg white, 1 teaspoon of cream, 3 dashes of orange flower water, the juice of half a lemon vigorously together with cracked ice. Pour into a tumbler whose edge has been dipped first in lemon juice and then powdered sugar. Add soda water judiciously.

One advantage of gin is that so many drinks made with it are so easy to concoct. Holland gin stirred in equal parts with St. Raphael vermouth in a pitcher with crushed ice and strained into cocktail glasses, for instance. Twist a lemon peel on top. Nicely sour and bitter.

Another simple gin cocktail is the romantic Alexander. Two parts dry gin, 1 part [illegible] crème de cacao and cream, shaken thoroughly with cracked ice, strained into a glass. The Bronx is simply 3 parts dry gin, 1 part dry vermouth, and the juice of a quarter orange. Then stirred, strained, and sipped.

Mint can be made a Gin and [illegible] 1 part [illegible] Cointreau and 2 parts gin, with ice in a tumbler.

Gin used to be considered an enemy of the working Given, but I agree with friend of many who [illegible] in the cream of the drinking classes. I plan to apply the whole situation and may [illegible] ■

TWO COOKS ENTERTAIN *continued from page 110*

Method: Place the flour in a mixing bowl and make a well in the center. Add the eggs and, while stirring with a wire whisk, add ½ cup of milk. Beat to make as smooth as possible. Add more milk to make the batter the consistency of heavy cream. Put the mixture through a fine sieve. Or put it in the blender. If it is blended, it must be let stand for 2 hours or longer. In any event, stir in the sugar, butter, vanilla and salt.

Rub the bottom of a crêpe pan (4, 5, 6 or 7-inch bottom diameter) with a piece of paper toweling that has been dipped in butter. This is necessary for the first crêpe but probably unnecessary after the first one has been made if the crêpe pan is properly cured.

Spoon 2-4 tablespoons of the crêpe batter into the pan and quickly swirl the pan around this way and that until the bottom is evenly coated. The crêpe should be quite thin. Cook briefly until the crêpe "sets" and starts to [illegible] lightly on the bottom. Using a spatula, turn the crêpe in the skillet and cook briefly on the other side without browning. Turn out onto wax paper. A properly made crêpe, held up to the light, looks like lace. Continue cooking until all the batter is used. 16-20 crepes.

CRÈME PÂTISSIÈRE
(Pastry Cream)

Ingredients: 2 cups milk; 1 cup sugar; ½ cup flour; 8 egg yolks; 1 tablespoon cornstarch; 1 teaspoon vanilla.

Method: In a saucepan combine the milk, sugar, flour, egg yolks, cornstarch, and vanilla and stir with a wire whisk to blend well.

Place the saucepan on the stove and cook, stirring constantly, until the sauce has the consistency of a thick pudding. Remove the sauce from the heat and let cool. Yields about 3 cups.

CRÈME ANGLAISE
(English Custard)

Ingredients: 5 egg yolks; ½ cup sugar; 2 cups milk; ⅛ teaspoon salt

Method: Place the yolks in a saucepan and add the sugar. Beat with a wire whisk until thick and lemon colored.

In a separate saucepan bring the milk almost but not quite to the boil.

Gradually add the milk to the yolk mixture, beating constantly. Use a wooden spoon and stir constantly, this way and that, making certain that the spoon touches all over the bottom of the saucepan

ECLECTIFYING.

There's always been a dining set for your mother. Now there's one for you. Amber Marquise by Chromcraft. Bright and alive. Clean and crisp. Subtle and sophisticated. Even a little daring in some neighborhoods, but in very good taste. And very mixable. Amber or Smoke Marquise. A nice surprise for your dining room.

[illegible] the same old thing [illegible] lines. Get to your local distributor of dining furniture.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Chromcraft Corporation
Senatobia, MS 38668 HG-1

CHROMCRAFT

Cook, stirring, and add the salt. Cook until the mixture has a custard-like consistency and coats the sides of the spoon. Do not let the sauce boil or it will curdle.

Immediately remove the sauce from the stove, but continue stirring. Set the saucepan in a basin of cold water to reduce the temperature. Let the sauce cool to room temperature. Chill for 1 hour or longer. Yield: about 2½ cups.

PRALINE

Ingredients: 2 2½-ounce packages blanched almonds; ⅔ cup sugar.

Method: Combine the almonds and sugar in a heavy saucepan and cook, stirring constantly with a wooden spoon until the sugar starts to caramelize. Continue cooking over low heat until the sugar is amber-colored.

Lightly oil a marble slab or other hard slick surface.

Remove from the heat and immediately pour the praline onto the slab. Let stand until cold. Crush the praline with the bottom of heavy saucepan. Leftover praline will keep for weeks in a container with a tight fitting lid. Yield: about 2 cups.

Ingredients for assembling Crêpes Soufflées Pralinées: 16-20 crêpes; crème pâtissière; crème anglaise; praline; 8 egg whites; ⅛ teaspoon salt; ½ cup sugar; 3 tablespoons melted butter; ¼ cup confectioners sugar, sieved; 1 teaspoon vanilla; ¼ cup dark rum.

Method for assembling Crêpes Soufflées Pralinées: Prepare the crêpes, crème pâtissière, crème anglaise and praline and set aside.

Preheat the oven to 400°.

Add to the crème pâtissière ½ cup praline.

Beat the egg whites and salt with an electric beater until they are light and frothy and gradually add the ½ cup sugar, beating vigorously. Beat on high speed until the whites are like a stiff meringue.

Add about ⅓ of the whites to the crème pâtissière and beat with a whisk. Fold in the remaining whites, using a rubber spatula, turning it over and around and scraping from the bottom to incorporate the whites evenly.

Butter 2 baking dishes large enough to hold 18 crêpes when folded.

Lay out the crêpes on a flat surface and spoon about ½ cup of the soufflé mixture down the center of each. Roll the crêpes around the filling. Arrange crêpes neatly over the bottoms of the baking pans.

Brush the tops of the crêpes with the melted butter and sprinkle evenly with confectioners sugar and bake 12 minutes. If desired run the crêpes briefly under the broiler before serving.

Add ½ cup praline, the vanilla, and rum to the crème anglaise. Serve the hot crêpes on individual plates with crème anglaise on the side. Serves 8-10. ■

ONE-DISH MEALS continued from page 105

Shoppi... inf...

All prices approximate. *Co... store decorating department. F...

COVER

"Good Morning Basket" Ultra... sheets: 50% Fortrel, 50% comb... ton. Queen size flat, $11.50; ... fitted. $12...

Perla Meyers serves this stuffed poached chicken with vegetables in a large casserole accompanied by a tarragon hollandaise, the broth can be used later for a soup flavored with mushrooms, puréed tomatoes, or egg yolks. Author of *The Seasonal Kitchen* (Holt, Rinehart, Winston), Mrs. Meyers runs The International Kitchen, a cooking school in New York.

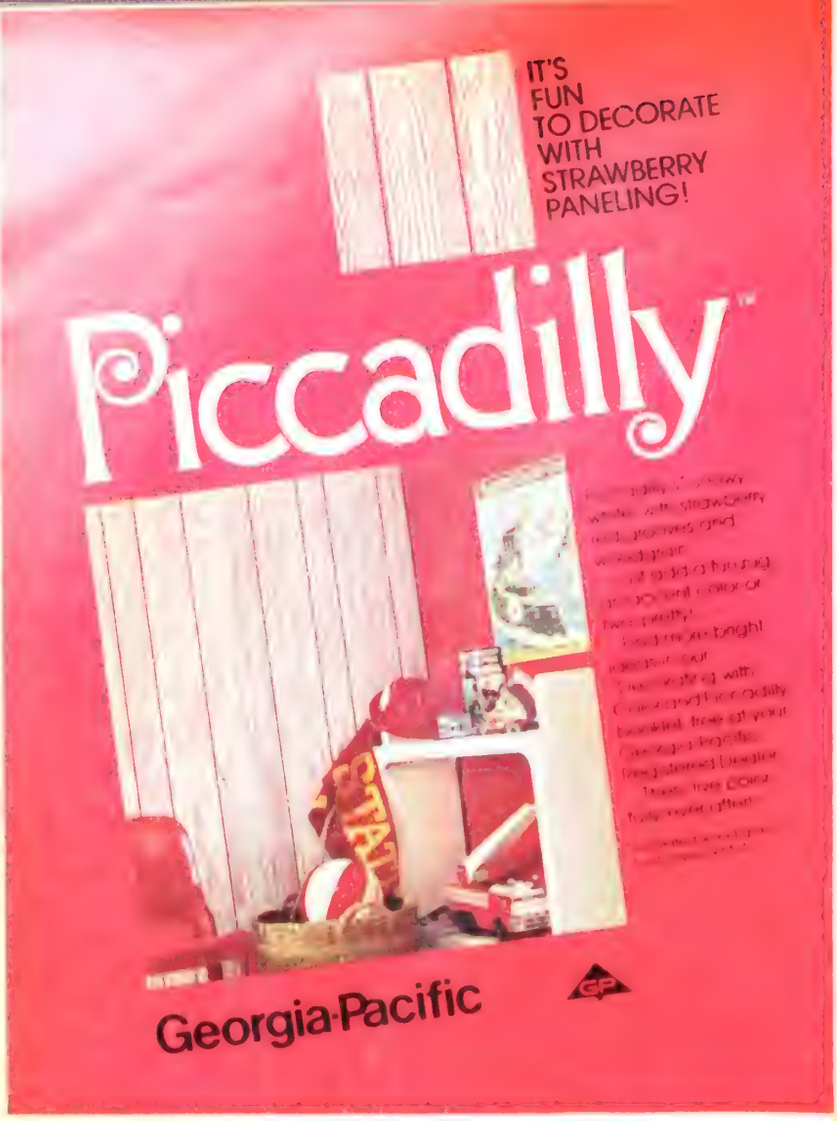
Ingredients: 2 cups cooked rice (Carolina long grain rice); ½ cup carrots, finely cubed; ½ cup green beans, finely cubed; ¾ cup green peas; 4 tablespoons butter; 3 chicken livers, cleaned and cubed; salt and freshly ground white pepper to taste; 2 tablespoons parsley, finely minced; 1 blanched and poached sweetbread, finely cubed optional); 2 tablespoons flour; 1 cup hot chicken stock; 1 3-3½ pound chicken; 2 quarts well-flavored chicken stock or bouillon; 8 new potatoes, peeled; 4-6 turnips, peeled and cut in ...; 4-6 carrots, peeled and cut into 4 inch pieces; 4-6 leeks about ¾ inches thick cut 4 inches long and washed; 4 small zucchini cut in half lengthwise; 1 small Savoy cabbage, quartered.

Method: Put rice in a large mixing bowl and set aside. Drop carrots, green beans, and peas into salted boiling water and poach until tender (about 8 minutes). Drain well and add to rice.

In a small heavy skillet melt 2 tablespoons butter and when the butter is very hot add chicken livers and cook over high heat until they are browned but still pink inside. Season the livers with salt and pepper and remove to a chopping board. Mince livers and add to rice mixture with parsley and optional poached sweetbread.

In a small heavy saucepan melt remaining butter, add flour and cook 1 or 2 minutes stirring con-

Continued on next page



stantly. Add 1 cup hot stock all at once and stir until mixture is thick and smooth. Season with salt and pepper and pour it over the rice mixture.

Blend the filling with a wooden spoon and correct the seasoning. Then stuff the chicken with the filling and sew up the opening. Tie the chicken legs with string and set aside.

In a large casserole, bring the chicken stock or bouillon to boil, reduce the heat and add the chicken. Poach the chicken covered over low heat for 1 ½ hours. When chicken is done remove to a deep serving platter, cover with foil and keep warm. Add potatoes, turnips, carrots, and cook for about 30 minutes or until almost done; then add leeks and zucchini and continue to poach for 6-8 minutes more. Do not overcook the vegetables. Remove all vegetables with a slotted spoon to the platter. Keep warm. Add the cabbage to the pot and cook until tender, approximately 6-8 minutes. Add the cabbage to the platter. Serves 4-6.

TARRAGON HOLLANDAISE

Ingredients: 3 egg yolks; 1 teaspoon tarragon vinegar; salt and freshly ground white pepper to taste; 1 tablespoon cold butter; 1½ sticks melted unsalted butter; 1 tablespoon finely minced fresh tarragon or ½ teaspoon dry tarragon.

Method: In a small heavy saucepan whisk the yolks together with vinegar, salt and pepper, cold butter. Place the saucepan over very low heat and when yolks are slightly warm, add hot melted butter whisking constantly until the sauce is thick and smooth. Be sure to keep the saucepan over the lowest possible heat and if the yolks show any sign of curdling dip the bottom of the saucepan in cold water. Add tarragon and taste the sauce for seasoning. Serve warm with chicken.

SPINACH AND RICOTTA RAVIOLI WITH WALNUT SAUCE

(Pansoti Alla Salsa Di Noci)

This delicious combination is from Trattoria Da Alfredo in New York's Greenwich Village. Alfredo Viazzi makes it with fresh homemade ravioli available in New York from Raffetto's, 144 West Houston Street; however you can make the ravioli and stuffing as described below. Frozen ricotta stuffed ravioli that is available in most supermarkets can also be used.

Ingredients: ½ pound butter; ½ clove garlic, chopped very fine; ½ tablespoon Italian parsley, chopped; ½ tablespoon dry basil leaves or 4 fresh leaves, chopped fine; 1 tablespoon pinenuts (pignoli), chopped fine; 6 ounces shelled walnuts, chopped fine; black pepper to taste; 1 pint heavy cream; 1 cup grated Parmesan cheese; 1 tablespoon olive oil (or use any other cooking oil); 100 ricotta and spinach filled pansoti (ravioli).

Method: In a deep quart pot melt 1½ sticks butter over low flame. Add garlic, parsley, and basil and cook for a few minutes. Add pinenuts and walnuts and mix well with a wooden spoon, being careful not to let nuts burn or stick to bottom of pot. Add black pepper to taste. Add heavy cream, keep mixing thoroughly until mixture comes to boil and thickens. Add ½ cup cheese, keep mixing and let it cook for another 15 minutes. Remove pot from heat and set aside.

Add oil in a gallon of salted boiling water; then add the ravioli and cook 10 minutes. Drain carefully (don't break them).

In a large sauté pan melt remaining butter, add ravioli and mix well with wooden spoon. Gradually add sauce to pan. Sauté gently stirring over low flame until ravioli are richly coated with sauce. Serve piping hot adding remaining cheese and freshly ground black pepper. Serves 6-8.

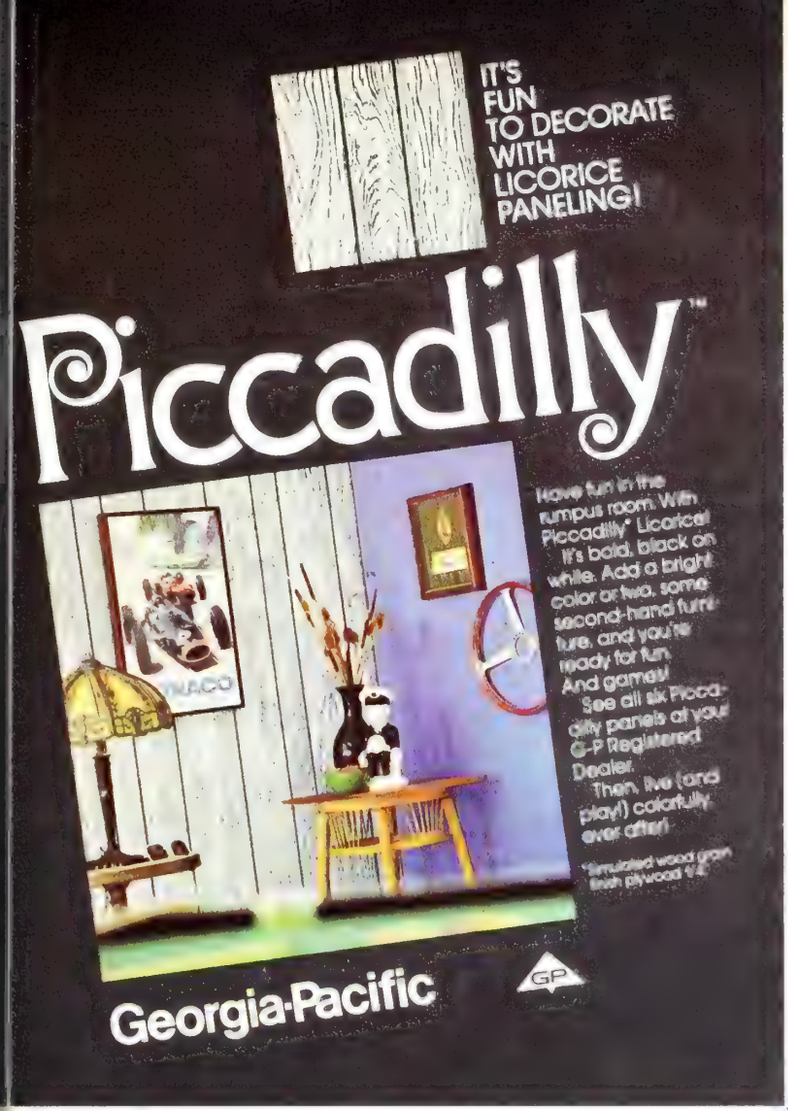
RAVIOLI

Ingredients for stuffing: 2 pounds fresh spinach or 1 package frozen leaf spinach; 1 tablespoon butter; ½ pound ricotta cheese; ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese; 1 egg; pinch of nutmeg; salt and pepper to taste.

Ingredients for dough: ¾ pound all-purpose flour; pinch of salt; 1 egg plus 1 yolk; ¾ cup water.

Method for stuffing: In a tightly sealed pan steam spinach in ¼ cup water for 5 minutes, drain well and squeeze out water. Sauté spinach in a saucepan with butter for 5 minutes. Allow to cool and chop coarsely. In bowl mix spinach well with ricotta, Parmesan, egg, nutmeg, salt, pepper, set aside.

Method for dough: Place flour and salt in a mound on a smooth flat surface and make a well in the middle, add eggs and water and slowly work into a thick dough. Divide dough into 2 batches for easier handling. Roll each batch into thin sheets. With a sharp knife cut dough sheets into 2½-by-3-inch rectangles. Fill each rectangle with ¾ teaspoon stuffing. Fold over lengthwise and seal well, pressing edges against each other with fork prongs. ■



wide, 12″ repeat. $24 a roll.
"Net Work" wire patterned wallcovering: 27″ wide, 34¾″ repeat. $18 a roll.
"Just Dots" polka dot wallcovering: 27″ wide, 37″ repeat. $18 a roll.
"Provincial" flowered circles wallcovering: 27″ wide, 36″ repeat. $21 a roll.
"Java" overall pattern wallcovering: 27″ wide, 4″ repeat. $19.60 a roll. All from Karl Mann Associates.*

Pages 64-65:
"Plum Blossoms" no-iron percale sheets: 50 Kodel, 50% combed cotton. By Vera for Burlington Domestics. At Macy's.
Upholstery and slipcovers: by Henry B. Urban, Inc.
Wavy quilting: by Frank of Hugues-Muller Co., Inc. **Painting** by Richard Giglio. **"Sungleam" gray** and **"Sungleam" white Dacron and cotton chintz:** used for sofa and pillows, 48″ wide. $3.25 a yd. By Lanscot-Arlen Fabrics, Inc. Write to them for the nearest distributor in your area.
Handpainted screen by Luis Molina. $85 and up. To order through the Molina Studio.

Pages 66-67:
"Carousel" no-iron percale sheets: 50% polyester, 50% cotton. Queen-sized sheets used. From the American Classics Collection by Cannon. At Altman's, May Co., and Lipman Wolfe.
"Monaco" armchair: 6-position back adjustment, tufted seat cushion.
"Roscoff" ottoman: foldable and stackable. Both by Triconfort.
Calfskin rugs: all handstitched. From Harmony Carpets.
"Boby" movable storage unit: drawers and shelves that swivel, ABS plastic, unit on casters. By Inter Graph.
Pencil drawings by Alexandra Coote. At Leslie Rankow Gallery.
Laminated window shades: shade cloth used in this room is Stauffer Chemical's Tontine brand Tri-Lam. Heat sensitive and adhesive coated, available in 36″, 45″, and 68″ widths by the yard. Shades were laminated with Cannon's Vibrant Pink sheets. Hardware and instructions available through window shade shops.
Hospital cubical track: chrome plated brass track shown. By Capital Cubicle Co.

Pages 68-69:
"Crystal Bough" no-iron Wondercale percale sheets: 50% Kodel, 50% combed cotton. Queen-sized sheet used. By Springmaid. At Macy's.
"Rogue" Hide-a-bed sofa: opens to a queen-sized bed, bed and fabric guaranteed for 1 year. By Summons.
"Chaise-mate" chair: 33″ x 35″ x 31″ high, loose seat cushion, rolled arms.
"Chaise-mate" ottoman: 30″ sq. x 17″ high, attached seat cushion. Both by Selig.
Fabric console table: 1.″ x 27″ x 29″ high, $1500;
batik fabric covered box table: 20″ sq. x 20¼″ high, $65;
Ethiopian basket table: 22″ diam. x 19″ high, $300;
goatskin covered mirror: 43″ octagon, $750;
elephant tusk: $1200;
Ostrich eggs on stone stands: $480;
backgammon board: $275;
basket shown on coral table: by Cherokee Indians of Qualla Arts and Crafts Mutual, Inc.

Continued on next page

Shopping information

All prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ( ).

COVER
"Good Morning Basket" Ultracale sheets: 50% Fortrel, 50% combed cotton. Queen size flat, $11.50; queen size fitted, $12; pillowcases, $5.20 a pair. By Wamsutta. At Bloomingdale's.
"Casual Trend" rug: 35% linen, 65% cotton, 6′ x 9′ size shown. $305. By F. Schumacher.*
Wicker stools: nesting set of 3, $35. From John Rosselli.
"Ottawa Exchange" cube table: 18″ cube, wood lacquered with 'cool skin' finish that is cigarette and alcohol proof. Black or white, $132; other lacquered finishes, $160. At Intrex.
Lithograph by Ellsworth Kelly. 24″ x 30″. At the Fischbach Gallery.
Outline quilting by Frank of Hugues-Muller Co., Inc.
"Flair" lamp: 45″ extension. $37.50. By Luxo Lamp.

BEDROOMS
Pages 62-63:
"Toile Country" no-iron percale sheets: 50% polyester, 50% combed cotton. Queen size flat and fitted, $12.50; pillowcases, $5.20 a pair. By Martex, a division of West Point Pepperell. At Burdine's. Sheets, towels, linens, and blankets shown in closet are all from the Martex Collection.
Wicker chairs: imported from France. $65 each. At Le Grenier.
Square head lamps: 48″ high. $45 each. At George Kovacs.
Striped painting by Calvert Coggeshall. At Betty Parsons Gallery.
Pine chest: 42″ x 18½″ x 34″ high, 3 drawers, brass hardware. $850. By Baker Furniture. At Lord & Taylor.
Sheepskin rug: 1′ x 2½′. $35. At Grizzly Furs.
AM/FM digital clock-radio: 11″ x 3⅞″ x 6¼″ high, red or ivory, $50. By Hitachi.
Painted table: $375. By Luis Molina. To order through The Molina Studio.
Ceramic plates: imported from Italy. From $3 to $6.50. At Country Floors.
Woven Chinese cat-box: $150;
porcelain fish dish flower container, $90;
covered soup tureen: $180. All from John Rosselli.
Afghan: Bear Brand "Spectator" 100% DuPont orlon. Afghan by Linda Rath $1.10 a ball.
Wine glasses: imported from France. $12 each. At Soupcon.
Vinyl wallcoverings used to cover hat boxes:
"Melilot" clover wallcovering 27″

Come home to Barcalounger

The "Berkshire". Charming as the Early American period from which it comes. Its lovely style and rich upholstery framed in softly glowing pine. It's a lounge chair, a rocker and a full reclining chair. Three luxuriously comfortable chairs in one. About $300 at fine furniture stores everywhere. Let us send you a free Barcalounger color brochure. Come home to Barcalounger.

BARCALOUNGER

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

Everything through Karl Springer Ltd.*

Tansu chest: 36¾" x 16¼" x 37⅛" high, of Keyaki wood, imported from Japan, $850;

Japanese pottery jar: $250. Both at Lord & Taylor.

Side chairs: $190 a pair;

lavender Art Deco quilt: c. 1920, $120. Both at W. & J. Sloane.

Mantel: 66⅜" x 50½" high x 8¾" deep, $1060;

antique andirons: $155;

antique tools: $190;

basket: $80;

broom: $7.50. All from Edwin Jackson.

Painted wood sculpture: 8" x 8". 1965. By Paul Feeley. At Betty Parsons Gallery.

Graphic by Leon Polk Smith, 48" x 24" 1965. At Graham Dentz Rose.

Accessories shown on chest and table foreground and Ashanti doll seated on [illegible] at John Rosselli.

Rattan square basket: used as table; **split bamboo basket** containing [illegible] to fit any pot. Both from The Fernery.

NEW RUG ART
Pages 78-79:

1. **"Mirage" wool carpet:** 5' x 7' size shown. Designed by King Stutzman for A. Smith.*

"Ankara" wool carpet: made to order [illegible] size. By Edward Fields.*

"Grotto" wool carpet: 27" wide, designed by Jay Steffy for Patterson Flynn & Johnson.*

"Rooftops" and "Penthouse" carpeting: 80% wool, 20% nylon. $36 sq. yd. From the Neometrics Collection by Budd Looms.

2. "Quadrangle" wool and acrylic carpet: 36" repeat. $6.80 a sq. yd.;

"Elephanta" leather upholstery color shown is nutmeg. $5.40 a sq. ft. Both by Jack Lenor Larsen.*

"Basuto" Karakul wool rug: 4' x 6' size shown, mothproofed wool. $239. Imported by Greeff.*

"Berber Triumph" carpet: 13'2" wide, white, cream, gray, and brown $90 a sq. yd. By Harmony Carpet.*

"Berbereau" carpet: 100% acrylic faced. $20 a sq. yd. By Karastan.

"Woven Trends" rug: wool and cotton blend, made to size. $9 a sq. ft. From Ernest Treganowan.*

3. "Souk" Wilton carpet: 17" wide $52 a linear yd. By Saxony.*

"Pamir" Axminster carpet: 80% wool, 20% nylon, 27" wide, 9" border $8 a sq. ft. By Rosecore.*

Portuguese needlepoint rug: $650

"Termez" Irish Axminster rug: 4' x 6' size shown, $500. Both by Stark Carpet.*

Rug with Greek key motif: 4' x 6' $32; 6' x 9', $729. From Gotham Carpets.*

WHAT TO DO WITH BARE WALLS
Pages 86-89:

Ch'ing . . . the ageless tranquility of Ancient China is captured in this mural. One of 21 handsome designs from Thibaut's New Mural Collection Vol. Four. The subjects include Classic, Oriental, Mediterranean and Contemporary styling giving this collection great decorative versatility. For further information write:

Thibaut WALLCOVERINGS SINCE 1886

RICHARD E. THIBAUT INC.,
(Showrooms) 204-206 E. 58th St.,
New York, N.Y. 10022 • 212-686-0686

r Regis
lst 89th St., New York, N.Y. 10028
viopers:
r Developments Inc.
Sharp & Co., Inc.
tect:
Roth & Sons.
g Room
ess sofa: 96" x 34½" x 31" high, e seat cushions, loose back cush-

arm section: 72" x 34½" x 31" 3 loose back cushions and 2 throw s.
with low fat arms: 88" x 34½" high, 3 loose seat and back cush-

lstered ottoman: 27" x 18" x igh, upholstered Parsons legs.
gany end table: 18" x 27" x 26" walnut veneer, Cloister finish. Henredon's Folio Eleven Collec-

ue brass cocktail table: two , glass tops. All furniture by Hen-

hies in living room by Saul Stein- at The Betty Parsons Gallery.
cube tables: 15" cubes, check- d pattern of animal horn;
kin covered mirror: 43" octa

under mirror from a large col- n of lacquered boxes; all from Springer Ltd.*
ue blue and white porcelain from Nuri Farhadi.
era" window blinds: slats ap- 1" wide. By Levolor Lorentzen.
NG ROOM
g table: 75" x 45" x 29" high, ith knotty oak veneer, extends to with two 25½" leaves.
lstered side chairs: 4 shown, nredon.
DY
88" x 34½" x 29" high, custom sofa with upholstered Parsons oose seat and back cushions.
lstered chair: 30½" x 34" x 32" on casters, loose seat and back on.
lstered ottoman: 36" x 28" x igh, attached cushion top.
lacquered chair: Henredon.
table: 44" x 22" x 29" high, ma- y with walnut veneer, Cloister

chest: 32" x 16" x 30" high, ash English oak veneer, Cloister fin- rom the Four Centuries Collec- By Henredon.
lin" linen and cotton fabric: for sofa, chair and ottoman, 48" 8" repeat. $21 a yd.
l wallcovering: 30" wide, color ra cotta shiny wallcovering. $9 a Both fabric and wallcovering from n & Co.*
ment covered Parsons table: 18" x 17" high, brass feet;
backgammon board from a selection. At Karl Springer Ltd.*
tings in study by Ed Baynard at Betty Parsons Gallery.
que white porcelain vases from Farhadi.
ROOM
en-sized canopy bed: white ed finish.
olstered love seat: 65½" x 34" ½" high, tufted back, rolled arms back.
olstered ottoman: 27" x 18" x 18" high. By Henredon.
"Beautyrest Backcare II" mattress and box spring: $330. By Simmons.
"Gabrielle" linen fabric: used for bed hangings, 48" wide, 24" repeat. $21 a yd.
"Gabrielle" vinyl wallcovering: 54" wide, 24" repeat, in custom colors. $27 a roll. By Hannett, Morrow, Fischer, Inc.*
White piqué bed cover: 94" x 94". $104. From Pratesi.
All furniture by Henredon available at Huffman-Koos.

WINE & FOOD
Page 107:
Cutting board: from J & D Brauner.

Try something nutty after dinner.

Patrician Amaretto is the delightful almond liqueur that brings a unique enchantment to your evening. Enjoy it with espresso, coffee or dessert. Or as your dessert. Patrician Amaretto, brought to you from Italy by Mediterranean Importing Co., Inc., New York, without shells.

PATRICIAN AMARETTO

ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE

B. ALTMAN & CO., 361 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
BETTY PARSONS GALLERY, 24 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
BURDINE'S, 22 E. Flagler St., Miami, Fla. 33101
COUNTRY FLOORS, INC., 300 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10021
EDWIN JACKSON, INC., 315 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
FISCHBACH GALLERY, 29 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
GALERIE DENISE RENE, 6 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
GEORGE KOVACS, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
GRIZZLY FURS, 710 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
HUFFMAN-KOOS, Route 4, Hackensack, N.J. 07661
INTREX, 341 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
J & D BRAUNER, 298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10002
JOHN ROSSELLI, 255 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
LANSCOT-ARLEN FABRICS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
LE GRENIER, 1588 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028
LESLIE RANKOW GALLERY, 108 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
LIPMAN WOLFE, 521 S.W. Fifth Ave., Portland, Ore. 97207
LORD & TAYLOR, 424 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018
MACY'S, Herald Square, New York, N.Y. 10001
MAY CO., 158-218 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
NURI FARHADI, 920 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
PRATESI SHOP, 829 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
SOUPCON, 147 E. 70th St., New York, N.Y. 10021
THE FERNERY, 1198 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
THE MOLINA STUDIO, 421 E. 73rd St., New York, N.Y. 10021
W & J SLOANE, 414 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018

Manuscripts
House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings, or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

There are three things that can be a big help in buying furniture.

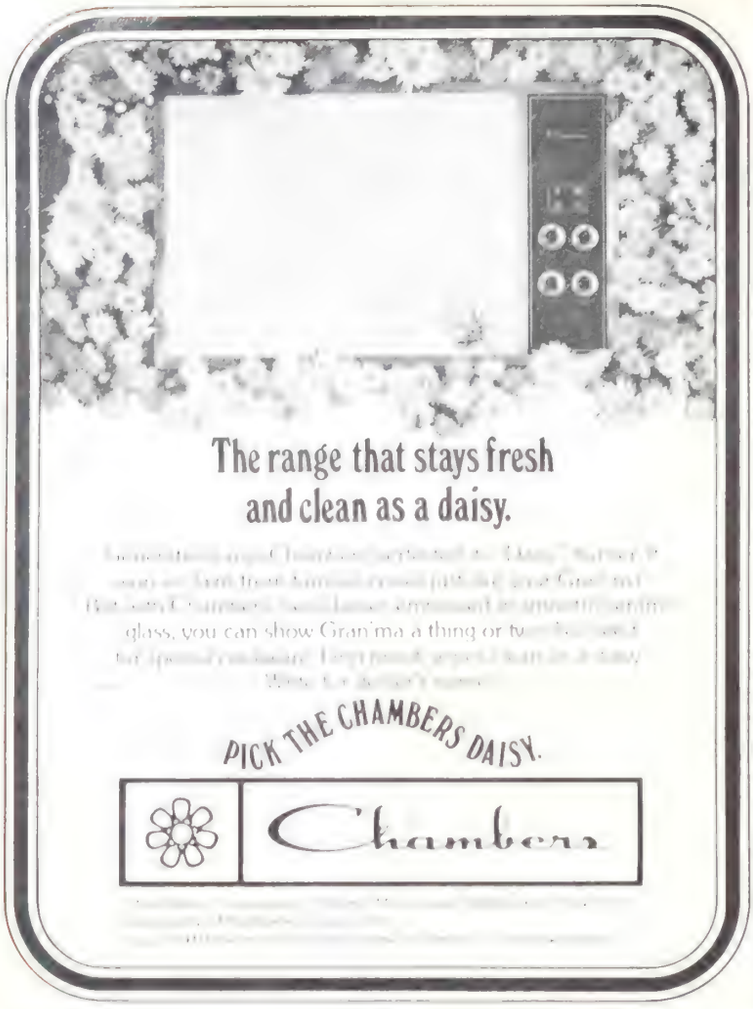
1. Stanley's 36-page booklet, "Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About Furniture"
2. Stanley's 20-page booklet, "Colorful Furniture and How to Decorate with It", prepared by House & Garden's color experts.
3. Stanley's Home Decorating Portfolio complete with colorful booklets of all the beautiful Stanley furniture designs, scaled furniture cut-outs and graph planning paper plus A.I.D. decorating ideas

You can have them all for just $1.00 by mailing this coupon today to Stanley Furniture, Dept. 170 Stanleytown, Va. 24168.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

© 1974 Stanley Furniture

Stanley
Mead



Instructions for easy-to-do Crafts

Beginning on page 62 is a portfolio of rooms all decorated with the new sheet patterns, all full of ideas for things you can sew and paint and build yourself. The rooms are bedrooms—plus whatever you make them, and most of all, they can be very personally yours just by adding some easy-to-do crafts. The following are instructions for more ideas—for painting a table, as shown on page 63; crocheting the zigzag afghan, page 62; and a mosaic afghan, page 70; making ruffled pillows, page 68; laminating window shades, page 66; tips for slipcover making, page 68; covering a cube with fabric, page 69; making graphic pillows, page 67; making bed curtains, page 66.

To paint the calico table: Artist Luis Molina's all-over design was inspired by shapes taken from Matisse's painting, "Sadness of The King." The shapes, which do look like an old-fashioned calico print, are child-like flowers and elongated dots. The background colors are blue, green, red, and orange. Flowers are white with colored centers; dots are in contrasting colors. The alternating background colors are bands that are controlled by the curves of the table legs. First, sand furniture smooth, then prime with fast-drying "Bin." Sand again with 00 sandpaper. Using acrylics, paint bands of the colors. With white paint, paint the all-over design, at random, using freehand. Then with colors, dot the centers of the flowers and fill in the elongated dots, leaving some white showing. When dry, follow with a protective coating of polyurethane varnish.

To make the red and white zigzag afghan you will need: 23 1-ounce skeins Bear Brand or Fleishers "Spectator," 11 white; 12 red. Size K crochet hook. There are 63 red and white squares in all

to be arranged in a pattern of 9 by 7 and to measure approximately 70 by 90 inches. Afghan squares are crocheted in sc stitch with double strand of yarn. Beginning with red, ch 27; sc in second st from hook and continue sc for 16 rows; change to white and repeat for 16 rows. Bind off. Repeat for 63 squares and arrange according to diagram. Finish with a row of dc for border, using 3 dc to turn corners. Arrange according to diagram.

To make graphic pillows that measure 24 inches square: You will need to construct a pattern on a piece of brown paper which is a triangle measuring 24 inches on either side with a 35-inch diagonal. Cut out, allowing ⅝ inch for seams. You will need 1½ yards each of the blue and pink fabrics. Pin and cut 2 triangles from each. With right sides together, stitch one blue triangle to one pink triangle along diagonal. Repeat for other pieces. Construct a pattern for a circle with a 16-inch diameter, allowing ⅝ inch for seams. Cut out one circle from white fabric. Stitch around seam line of circle; trim seam allowance to ¼ inch; using scissors, snip to the seam line, then iron under remaining fabric of seam allowance. Center circle on right side of one joined piece; pin; top-stitch along

outer edge of circle. Right sides facing, pin both sides of pillow together and stitch along all four sides, leaving opening to turn. Turn, press, stuff, and slip-stitch opening.

To make bed curtains: You will need one flat pink sheet, one queen-sized flat plaid sheet, and one queen-sized flat yellow sheet. To make 5-inch bands, cut one pink sheet into 4 pieces, 2 pieces measuring $11\frac{1}{4}$ by $97\frac{1}{4}$ inches and 2 measuring $11\frac{1}{4}$ by $73\frac{1}{4}$ inches. With right sides facing, using a $\frac{5}{8}$-inch seam, baste raw edges of pink strips to edge of plaid sheet. Miter corners; stitch together on wrong side. Cut a piece of interlining to fit entire piece and baste in place. Then cut a piece of buckram to fit top pink strip, approximately 5 by 96 inches and baste in place. Fold pink strip over, press with iron, and baste at raw edges, wrong sides together. Stitch yellow sheet to plaid sheet, wrong sides facing, leaving opening to turn. Turn, slip-stitch opening, and iron. Insert grommets with machine that may be purchased at most sewing centers and notions departments, leaving a 5-inch space between each one.

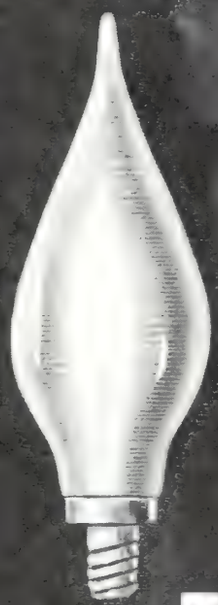
To make laminated shades: Adhesive-coated "Tontine" is the shade cloth, and when bonded to your own fabric with a hot iron, lamination is easy. "Tontine" is available in shade shops, wallpaper departments, and paint shops, and comes with special instructions on how to use. There are two types: opaque "Tri-Lam" for room darkening; and translucent "Tram-Lam" for a controlled amount of light. You can laminate almost any fabric; but tightly woven cottons, rayons, linens work the best. Very sheer fabrics, or very heavy ones, are not suitable. And too, all-over patterns are easier to work with than stripes or plaids because of the precision that straight lines demand. When laminating more than one shade, be sure to order enough fabric to allow for matching the pattern repeats. When you buy "Tontine," buy your roller and slat at the same time and have them cut to size. To laminate, you will need a large worktable—use the dining room table and cover with padding or sheeting to avoid marring the finish. You will also need: nonwaxy tailor's chalk; a steel tape measure; yardstick; sharp pencil; long-blade shears; masking tape; and electric iron. Instructions with "Tontine" are in easy steps, complete with pictures.

To make ruffled pillows: For 24-inch-square pillow covers with $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch ruffles. To make ruffles for pillow, cut fabric $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide and 192 inches long (double the perimeter of the pillow). With right sides facing, stitch together at short ends to form circular piece. Now fold wrong sides of ruffle together, matching long raw edges and baste along $\frac{5}{8}$ inch seamline. Baste again and pull up to gather. Pin ruffle to one side of pillow covering, right sides facing and raw edges matching. Baste along seam line. Then, right sides together, pin both sides of case together and stitch, leaving opening to turn. Turn to right side and stuff; slip-stitch opening.

To slipcover a sofa bed: The trick to slipcovering a sofa bed is that instead of stitching to sofa's platform piece, which is underneath the cushions, to the inside back and arms, you use zippers. The zippers are placed end to end starting inside at the base of the arms and meeting in the center of the sofa's inside back, at the base of the platform. To turn the sofa into a bed, cushions are removed, zippers undo the flap that covers the bed mechanism, and the mattress can then be pulled out. Outside of changing the zippers, the slipcovering process is just the same as an ordinary sofa. For instructions, see House & Garden, August, 1973, *Slipcover Ideas to Change a Room Three Ways*, and also April, 1972, *How to Make a Slipcover*. There is also a booklet, *How To Make Slipcovers*, by the

Continued on next page

How to decorate on a light budget:



Duro-Lite®

Change an atmosphere simply by changing a light bulb. Duro-Lite decorates beautifully. (And never burdens your budget.) Take our Flamescent bulb shown above. Its gas-flame glow is a Duro-Lite exclusive. As with all Duro-Lite bulbs, Flamescent is long-lasting, *guaranteed for a year!* Saves on replacements. And there's more:

Globelite A light bulb and fixture in one. It transforms a drab socket into something to behold. Beige with most any decor. Also for Tiffany and contemporary fixtures

Flicker Flames Its dancing flames create the mood of candlelight. In shapes for either standard or candelabra fixtures

Crystalier All the elegance of cut glass, the radiance of precious jewels. Its exclusive finish fills a room with brilliant highlights

Tini-Brite One of the smallest of bulbs but very, very bright. Perfect for places where you want to add a dash of sparkle. Curved tip, in clear or frosted finishes

Duro-Lite Lamps, Inc.

Home Lighting Division of Duro-Test Corp.
Fairlawn, New Jersey 07410

Building or remodeling? This new guide will help!

This new edition of our free 24-page booklet will help you make the right decisions in the important matter of selecting and installing windows and gliding doors.

Send today for this informative, full-color guide packed with helpful hints and facts, plus descriptions of Andersen Windows and Gliding Doors, both Wood and Perma-Shield®.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows." Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota 55003

I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel a _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Andersen Windowalls AW

EASY-TO-DO-CRAFTS

continued from preceding page

Singer Sewing Company. It is $.29 at all their centers.

To cover a cube with fabric: If your cube is 16 inches square, cut five squares 16 inches square, being sure to match patterns exactly. The lighter the weight of your fabric, the easier it will be to apply to the surface. When cutting you do not have to allow for any overlapping of the fabric edges. To paste, use a polymer latex glue. Apply glue to one side of the cube; immediately lay fabric to top, smoothing from the center out to the edges with a roller or sponge. Then apply another coat of the polymer medium on top of the fabric—this acts as a sealer and a glaze. Do each side of the cube this same way, and for a higher gloss finish, put on another coat of polymer. Use "Mod-Podge" or "Craft Barrel," available where craft supplies are sold: or send $2.75 to Polymerics, Inc., Waltham, Mass. 02154 for a 1-pint bottle.

To make the mosaic crocheted afghan you will need: 3 four-ounce skeins of the following colors in knitting worsted:

Color A—Mint Green
Color B—White
Color C—Medium Blue
Color D—Purple
Color E—Coral
Color F—Lavender

and 5 4-ounce skeins of Color G—Ultramarine Blue; you will also need an aluminum crochet hook, No. G. You will make seven strips. Strip I. With A, ch 31. Sc in 2nd ch from hook, sc across row. Work even in sc on 30 sts for 26 rows. Break off A, attach G and work 1 row dc with G. Break off G, attach B, work in sc for 26 rows. Break off B, attach G and work 1 row dc with G. Maintaining this color pattern of 26 row stripes, then 1 row of dc with G, follow chart, *below*, to completion. Strips II, III, IV, V, VI and VII: Make 1 of each, working in same manner as strip I and following individual charts for each. Finishing: With right side of work facing and using G, work 1 row of dc along entire length of top edge only of each strip, holding strip horizontally with start of strip in right hand. Arrange strips in order of I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII and join together with a row of G sl st on wrong side of work. With G work 1 row of dc, then 11 rows of sc around entire edge of afghan, working 3 sts in each corner st as you turn. Finish with shell or scalloped edge. Finished border to measure 31½ inches. ■

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
D	A	B	F	D	C	F
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
F	C	A	E	A	E	B
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
B	F	D	B	D	B	C
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
D	E	A	C	F	A	E
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
E	A	B	D	B	D	A
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
B	D	E	B	C	E	F
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
D	A	C	A	D	B	C
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
C	F	D	F	E	C	A
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
E	A	E	C	A	E	C
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
B	F	B	E	B	D	B
G	G	G	G	G	G	G
A	D	A	F	A	C	F

travelog

GEORGIA

AND

The good life at Sea Island.

Gracious, sportsmanlike. Pleasant amenities by the world-renowned Cloister Hotel.

Happy, active days and evenings. Truly great golf, 27 memorable holes. Superb tennis on 10 courts. Five-mile unspoiled beach, beach club, pools, skeet, tennis, cycling, dancing. Full-course dining.

All on an entrancing, unspoiled island.

Sea Island

The Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent. American plan. Golf holiday. Rental homes

NEW MEXICO

E

ood Clean Fun

family vacation! Riding, swim- tennis, golf, fishing, cookouts wholesome activities for the kids in the cool, clean mountain air w Mexico.

ge plans available.

SHOP'S LODGE
367-G, Santa Fe, NM 87501
983-6378

NORTH CAROLINA

Hampton Inn and Country Club

. Write: High Hampton Inn, Dept. H, , N.C. 28717. Ph. (704) 743-2411.

VIRGINIA

ON

There's a world of leisure, ice and charm waiting nearby h complete resort facilities.

THE TIDES INN
e of the World's Finest Small Resorts
00, Irvington, Va. 22480. (804) 438-2811
t of state call toll free: (800) 446-5660

BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

rind Cove, Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetland & Stevens Limited. Write: Box 60, [illegible]

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

The complete 1974 guide for browsing and buying from

Colonial Williamsburg

"Williamsburg Reproductions" is much, much more than a catalogue for the Craft House at Williamsburg. It is a decorating guide, an art book, a reference manual. It's beautiful for browsing and essential for serious decorators. Everything from paint chips to wallpaper, furniture to decorative accessories. Newly revised, 232 pages, full-color illustrations throughout.

Identifies Registered Trademark of Colonial Williamsburg

Please send _____ "Williamsburg Reproductions" Reference Book(s) at $2.95 each. Check enclosed for $_____.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Craft House
Colonial Williamsburg
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185 HG-1

USE ZIP CODES

For just 35¢ you can give your home a silver lining.

In gray, heather gold, redwood, olive, charcoal, green, yellow, avocado, java brown, or white.

Maybe it's human nature. The inside of a home gets the attention. The outside, less love than the lawn. A paint job every three or four years at best.

It's a short-sighted way to treat a big investment, especially when you consider that Alcan makes exterior decorating so easy. Because we make vertical and horizontal and wood-grain siding, and shutters and gutters and soffits and downspouts, and roofing, in the 11 incredibly durable Sherwin-Williams colors above and then some.

What's more, we also show you how to use them, tastefully and economically, in our fact-filled, how-to-do-it booklet, Decorating with Aluminum, the Silver Lining. It's yours for the asking, and 35¢ for handling and postage.

Alcan Building Products

ALCAN

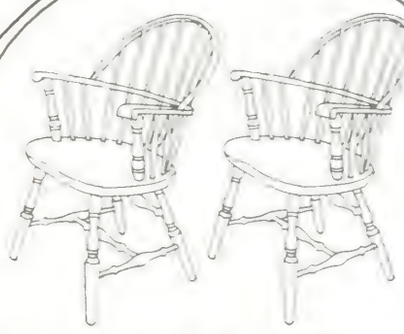
Division of Alcan Aluminum Corporation
P.O. Box 511, Warren, Ohio 44482

Enclosed is 35¢ for my copy of Decorating with Aluminum, the Silver Lining. HG474

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Can you tell the difference between the 1831 and the 1974 model?

You'll know by the salad course of your next dinner party.

At Nichols & Stone, we've been making colonial chairs for well over 100 years, and we have some strong convictions about authenticity. But you wouldn't care to spend an entire dinner on the originals of some of these chairs. They were designed for our forefathers who frequently took a dim view of physical comforts.

We create our chairs in the classic lines of the colonial originals, but with subtle refinements for modern amenities. A slightly deeper scoop to the seat here. A bit more arch to the back there. An extra fraction of an inch in the leg.

The result is a lot more liveable chair.

We invite you to send 50¢ for our 40-page booklet presenting the full line of Nichols & Stone chairs with histories and appropriate settings.

THE NICHOLS & STONE AGE

105 Sherman St., Gardner, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

WALL TO WALL GRAPHICS

Do-it-yourself decorating news. You can make a quick and very easy environmental change with the new graphic wall coverings. Spread a wheatfield pattern (as shown) across your wall or select from a wide, wide assortment of subjects to spark up one wall or an entire room. Graphics are packaged in a tube with instructions for hanging. You can do a whole wall for as little as $40. Send $1 for an attractive full color catalogue. Morton's Wallpaper, GE-44, 7511 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60648.

Simple fare turns into a special treat when served in a silverplate casserole. Reproduction of 18th century porringer shape with pierced handles, pineapple finial. Made by Sheffield Co. (U.S.A.) Complete with oven-to-table Pyrex liner. Three sizes: 1½ qt., $26; 2 qt., $30; 3 qt., $40. Ppd. Carl's House of Silver, HG4, 86 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631.

A piece of fine furniture and boom to your plants as well they can follow the light on shelves that swivel graceful around the center post. Ma of sturdy Vermont pine wit solid hardwood turnings. T stand is 33" h. with 16" ba and 6¼" w. shelves. $22.9 plus $1 post. Lilly's Garden G44, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAITS IN OIL

- Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos by outstanding academy trained artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.
- No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family portrait... you can see immortalized for all time, the loved and never aging personality of your wife, husband, children, parents.
- Van Dyke Oil Portraits from photographs are indistinguishable from those done from life. It is of special advantage to those who are not available for personal sittings. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."
- Unbelievable Works of Art at Unbelievable Low Prices

"Every painting a masterpiece"

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo as is the method of other commercial portrait services.

12 portrait painters to choose from

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog "How To Order An Oil Portrait" 25c

FROM $89.50 to $895.00

Truly a unique and lasting gift.

- Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT G, 153 EAST 57 ST

WICKER WONDERLAND

WALL LAMP

$13.95 plus $1.00 postage

VICTORIAN WALL SHELF

Holds books, knick-knacks, records, cards or anything you want. Handsome wood shelves. Handwoven natural rattan. 9" x 12" x 15" high. $11.95 plus $2.00 postage. Painted add $3.00.

HANGING PLANTERS

Beautiful sturdy willow baskets with metal liners. So easily wall mounts and easy planting. Set of three from 5" x 7" x 8" to 8" x 10" x 13". $9.95 plus $1.00 postage.

RATTAN SWING

$59.95 Exp. Only

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN

SEND 50c FOR CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Evan's Basket House

Route 10 Dept. HG4 [illegible] N.J. 07876

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

SIZES TO 14

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Fifth Avenue Shoes. Now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!

[illegible] or your money back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

[illegible] straps . . . spanning our sporty Italian san[illegible] rope . . . on a crepe rubber sole. Brown or white leather.

PISA $20.00

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK 10017

Butcher Block

34" high work table
36" x 24", $109.50
48" x 24", $124.00
60" x 30", $154.00
or choose 30" dining height table at same prices.
Locking Shepherd Casters, $25.00 additional

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always . . . for a complete 44 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50c to:

butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company

Dept. HG-44A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

ROSE ROCKER

Copy of an 1850 antique, the folding rocker is a reminder of the days when travelers often carried their own. Hand-carved rose and leaf design in solid mahogany. Padded back, spring-filled seat. 17″ w., 29″ d., 32½″ h., folds to 8″ d. Choice of fabrics. $89.95 exp. coll. Catalogue with fabric samples, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG4, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

URE'S ART

ral specimens to display on or shelf. The chambered lus half on lucite stand, $7.50; hyst crystal cluster on tripod, fluted giant clam, $6 plus 75c for each. Catalogue of fossils, s, minerals and Indian artifacts, Dover Scientific Corp., HG4, Box T, Long Island City, NY 11106.

PEWTER ACCENT

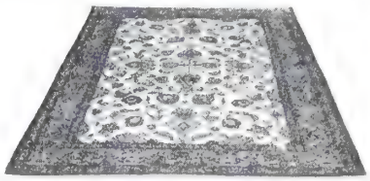
ctor's delight. Enchanting ex-sions of childhood captured in pewter. Exquisitely sculptured with slingshot #103 and little girl ng kitten, #104. Both are 3½″ h. 50 each ppd. Pansy Ltd., 105, Midland Park, NJ 07432.

EXPANDABLE

A cherry cocktail table with charm, character nd a talent for adapting to many entertaining equisites. Dark cherry or light buckwheat honey nish. 16″ by 32½″ with leaves down. The two drop leaves snap into lace making a long 51¼″ table top. Complete with four spacious rawers. Choice of drawer pulls—solid brass or hand-carved leaf and rape. $161.95 ppd. Send $1 for handsome catalogue. Carl orslund, HG4, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, MI 49502.

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine . . . in your own . . .



Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE* to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $150.00 to $9500
Small to Giant Sizes

2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors. 100% wool nap, 50 sizes 9′ x 12′ to $375 to $750

Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

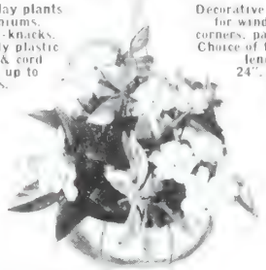
For 50 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"Oriental Rugs — A Complete Guide" by Charles W. Jacobsen $16.50
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.
401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201
315-471-6522

almost INVISIBLE

PLANT HANGER



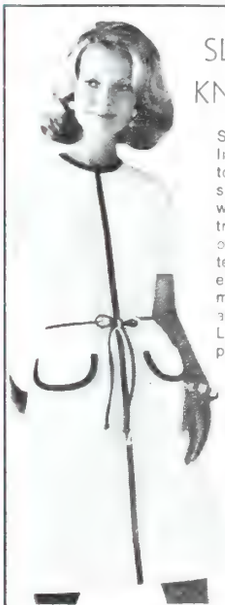
Display plants terrariums, knick-knacks. Sturdy plastic base & cord holds up to 25 lbs.

Decorative note for windows, corners, patios. Choice of three lengths 24″, 36″, 48″.

Plant Hanger 24″ . . .
Only **$1.25** ea. Two for **$1.98**
Plant Hanger 36″ . . .
Only **$1.50** ea. Two for **$2.49**
Plant Hanger 48″ . . .
Only **$1.75** ea. Two for **$2.98**

Please add 15¢ post. & hdlg. per order
Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CADLYN'S Dept. HG4,
2077 New York Avenue
Huntington, Sta., New York 11746



SLIM, TRIM KNIT DRESS

Stylish clean lines, flattering to every figure, smartly accented with contrasting trim. Wear belted or not. 100% textured Polyester double knit, machine washable—no iron. Long back zipper. **White/Navy** trim or **Navy/White** trim. Sizes 10-20, 12½-24½.

$22

Plus 90¢ post.

$10 deposit for COD

Satis. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE
610-H4T-S Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Az. 85716

From
The Horchow
Collection

FORMERLY THE KENTON COLLECTION

RURAL BUTTERFLIES

This is no ordinary mailbox, not by a country mile. It could be a breadbox or a cookie-keeper. As a mailbox it's a butterfly-painted surprise on any city or country mail route. It could get [illegible] $25.00 (2.05 postage & handling).

THE HORCHOW COLLECTION,
P.O. BOX 34257, DEPT. 01922
DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

Send ___ butterfly mailboxes
☐ Check enclosed.

Name _____

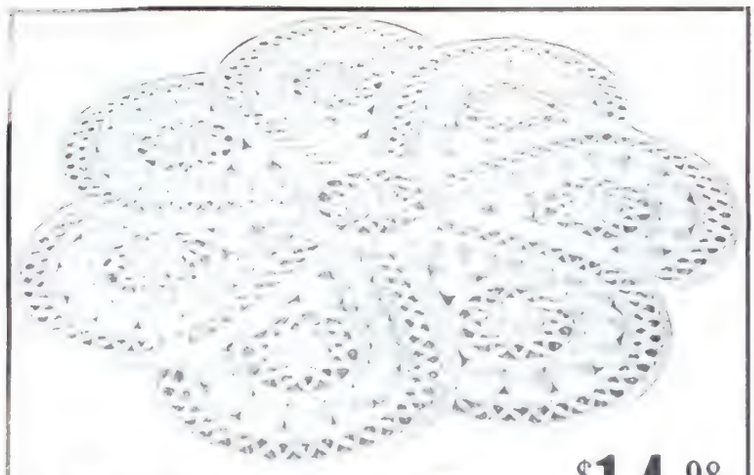
Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

☐ Please send the new Horchow Collection Catalogue



Decorator Area Rug $14.98

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG 14744 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

201 Free things for your garden

Hundreds of valuable gardening aids can be yours at no cost or obligation. And they're all listed in a comprehensive 48-page booklet entitled "201 Valuable Free Things for People Who Love Gardening." Booklet lists names and addresses of national organizations and institutions making these intriguing offers. With detailed descriptions of the available catalogs and fact sheets. This invaluable brochure is distributed by the American Garden Guild, the book club for gardeners. And it can be yours by writing to **201 FREE THINGS c/o American Garden Guild, Dept. EPO98, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.** Include 25¢ for handling.

should you buy a greenhouse?

Whether you're an eager amateur or an "old pro", you'll find a wealth of information in Janco's FREE catalog!

Dept. Y-4 J. A. NEARING CO., INC.
Box 349 11728 Tucker Street
Beltsville, Md. 20705 · 301 937 3300

DOOR STORE

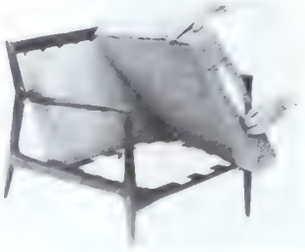
French Country Arm Chair Solid walnut frame is hand-carved and ready to finish any way you like. Rush seat. $159. Side chair, $134. Express charges collect. No COD's. Send $1 for 56 page catalog.

3140 M St. N.W. (HB) Wash. D.C. 20007

SHOPPING AROUND

PRETTY "PATTY"

Versatile wraparound acts as charming hostess apron, becomes a complete outfit when worn with a blouse. Machine washable 100% cotton is floral printed in blue, gold, or red. Single adjustable size. $14.95 + 75c post. Sofwear Designs, HG4, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.



FURNITURE RENEWAL

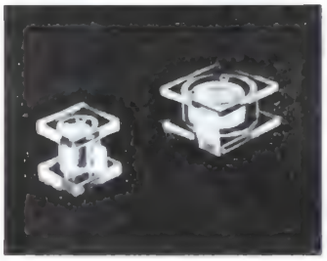
Replace broken rubber straps on Danish chair or sofa. Three styles: metal clip end, metal peg end, loop end for wood dowels (Specify). Straps, $1.50 each; rubber webbing to nail, 50c per ft. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. E. J. Evans, Dept. G, 630 No. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004.

CRADLE KNOCKER

Pipe smokers find the amber glass lined ashtray with cradle tops for pet pipes. Center cork knocker prevents breakage; liner removes for washing. Tray is genuine American walnut, 8½" by 7". $10 ppd. The Humidor Smoke Shoppes, HG4, 4 Dwight St., Cranston, RI 02920.

MAGIC TOUCH

One stroke of "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork. For mahogany, walnut, oak and other finishes. Used by professionals. $1.98 plus 25c post each. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DESK DELIGHTS

Lucite stamp holder and tape dispenser are clearly good tickets to a well organized desk. 2¼" h. holder takes 100 stamps; 2¼" h. by 3" sq. dispenser takes regular roll. Holder, $7.95 plus 65c post; dispenser, $8.95 plus 85c post. Postamatic Co., Inc., HG-474, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

Amazing Mini-Vac

PUMP

Pumps Water Out or In by the TON

Gets Rid of Water anywhere, Instantly: Homes, Pools, Boats, Farm, Cabins.

Pumps up to 350 gallons (1½ tons) per hour . . . lifts water 20 feet . . . pushes water 50 feet high. Just plug into any electrical outlet and it's ready to use. It will drain or empty flooded basements, boats, pools, sumps, tanks, silo pits etc. Or in reverse it will water gardens, fill pools, fill a boat's water supply, etc. Everything complete in one kit. Built to commercial professional standards. Instant self-priming pump. Stainless steel wear plates, glass fiber reinforced case, rock rubber impeller. System includes air cooled motor, six-foot heavy-duty ground cord, two suction and discharge hoses, brass retainer, etc. Ten year replacement plan guarantee. **$39.95** plus $2.50 pp. and Hdlg. **Send check or M.O. or charge my BankAmericard No. Exp. Date**

J. W. HOLST, INC.

Dept. G-4, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

USE Yo TALEN

(And SAVE

Create your own ing lamp decor the lovely 38" Colonial Newel Lamp! Sanded smooth ready tique, decoupage, s warm wood tone. ing is fun, easy with instructions! Comes wired with 3-way swi ft. cord. CHOOSE SH white or beige Sha oyster or natural Satisfaction assured!

$17.50 ea.* Unfin

FULLY FINISHED in colonial maple or an in brick red, olive, m Wedgwood blue — $2

*(Add $1.50 postage; West of Rockies add $2 per

FREE Color Brochur

18 different lamp styles, bot ished and unfinished, plus u decorative accessories!

Baxwood Crafte

Dept. HG-44, 1141 Commercial Dri

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505

...NSET BREAK

...ke a few minutes at any hour ...watch the sun setting beyond ...nquil trees. A contemporary ...ture to embroider: kit includes ...sign on 28″ by 34″ natural ...lap; wool and acrylic yarns; ...edle; instructions. $11.95 plus ... post. The Stitchery, HG4, ...llesley Hills, MA 02181.

...TCHEN GARDEN

...w herbs on your windowsill or ...unter top, use them fresh or ...ed. Crystal-clear base with ...pots, soil, instructions. Seeds ... marjoram, coriander, pars... savory, basil. 17½″ l. x 3½″ ...$7.98 plus 85c post. #F8565- ...Helen Gallagher, Dept. F519, ...oria, IL 61601.

... FULL COLOR

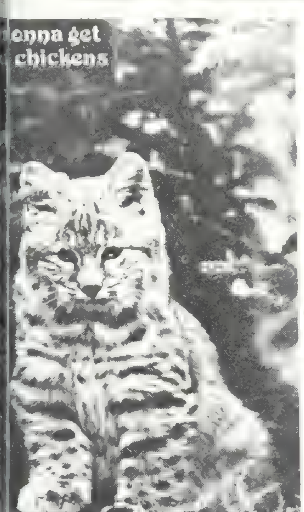
...ur favorite picture blown up in ...or. Send color print or slide ... negative). 1′ by 1½′ poster, ...95, 1½′ by 2′, $7.95, 2′ by 3′, ...4.95. Also black and white ...sters. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95, 2′ by ... $3.95, 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Photo ...ster, Dept. X 558, 210 E. 23 ... New York, NY 10010.

...CENTENNIAL PRINTS

...ur red, white and blue prints ... a warm cream ground are ...ady to frame or decoupage. ...erty bell, 13 colonies flag, ...um and bugle corps, Declara...n of Independence in 9″ by ...″ size. All 4, $1 plus 35c post. ...dlyn's, Inc., HG4, 2077 N.Y. ...e., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

...SHION '74

...ustrated booklet features high ...shion news in pant suits, shoes, ...ts, accessories; plus beautiful ...dian-reservation made jewelry. ...od values. Easy to order by ...il Catalogue $1 ppd. $1 re...ndable with first purchase. Old ...eblo Traders, HG4, 600 So. ...untry Club Rd, Tucson, AZ ...716.



...ung West Yellowstone's best wildlife ...cker, photographed this baby bobcat ...s own woodsy backyard, somewhere ...miles of here. (Harold won't say exactly ...terests of maintaining privacy for baby ...We've made it into a big happy poster, 2 ...ack & white, $2 each (+ 25c postage) **...Mess News, P.O. Box HG-4, W. ... Montana 59758.**

BLACK STANDARD TELEPHONES

Only $9.95 (Shpg chge 1.50)

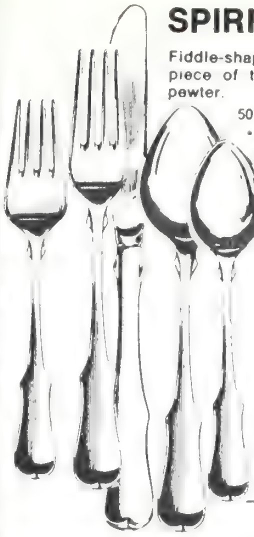
The extra phone you can use with no rental at all. Comes completely equipped with dial, bell, standard cord and plug, ready for instant use.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Big Variety of other phones

Grand Com Inc Dept. HG-4
324-5th Ave., N.Y. 10001

fortunoff

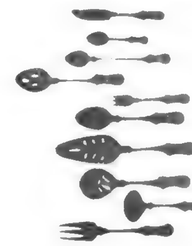
SPIRIT OF '76



Fiddle-shaped hollow handles and a warm, satin finish g... piece of this tarnish free stainless steel the look of g... pewter.

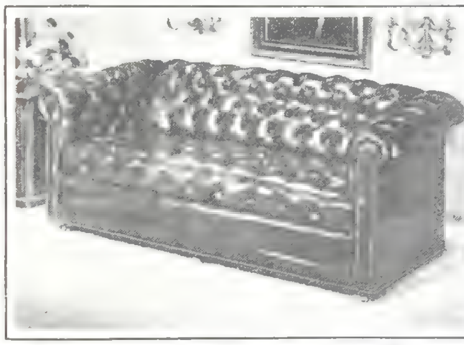
50 piece service for 8* **$24.99**; 74 piece service for 12 **$38.99**
*includes eight 5-piece place settings plus 8 extra teaspoons, 1 butter knife and 1 sugar spoon

THESE SERVING PIECES ALSO AVAILABLE:



Butter Spreader	.45
Demitasse Spoon	.35
Iced Teaspoon	.45
Pierced Teaspoon	$1.00
Oyster Fork	.45
Tablespoon	$1.00
Pie Server	$1.25
Berry Spoon	$1.25
Gravy Ladle	$1.25
Cold Meat Fork	$1.25

MAIL THIS COUPON OR PHONE 516 334-9000 FOR PERSONAL SHOPPER
FORTUNOFF, P. O. Box 132 BH, Westbury, N. Y. 11590
Beyond our delivery area add 1.50 for 50-pc service for 8, $2 for 74-pc service for 12
Shipping & handling on additional pieces gratis when ordered with a service.
In N. Y. State and N. J. add local sales tax. No COD's please
Please send following
Additional serving pieces ________
☐ **SPIRIT of '76 50 pc. service for 8 @ $24.99** . . ☐ **74 pc. service for 12 @ $38.99.**
Additional Serving Pieces ________
NAME ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY ________ **STATE** ________ **ZIP** ________
SIGNATURE ________
☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Fortunoff Charge ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge Interbank # ________
☐ American Express   Card # ________ Expires ________
You have our guarantee of complete satisfaction
1300 Old Country Road, Westbury, N.Y. 11590 • 124 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Paramus Park Mall, Paramus, N.J.



SHORT TUFTED SOFA

Price. Peerless Antique leather $604.45
Masterpiece leather $631.95
Vinyl or your fabric $384.45
Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.
Send 50c for catalogue

Bryan Robeson
Dept. HG 87   Route 10, Box 793
Hickory, N.C. 28601

RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

Your STAIR-GLIDE ... easily and in less than 2 hours. No ... or stairway. No special wiring required. Shipped from factory within 3 days. STAIR-GLIDE® . . . the nation's largest ... stairway elevator!

USED BY THOUSANDS: CARDIAC PATIENTS, ARTHRITICS, SENIOR CITIZENS, RESTRICTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES, POST OPERATIVES . . . and household convenience.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NAME OF DEALER NEAREST YOU

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
201 West 80th Terrace, Dept. HG-4
Kansas City, Missouri 64114

DECORATORS:
PLEASE NOTE!

SALE

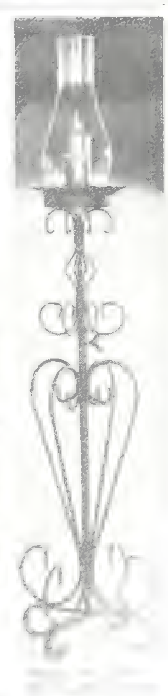
Floor Candle Holder Formerly $9.95

Now **$5.95** Add 95c Postage

TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door or entrance hall. Perfect for patio dining. Black heavy wrought iron height will adjust from 33″ to 49″ for your own desired effect. 7″ x 7″ base and a 9″ high globe.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

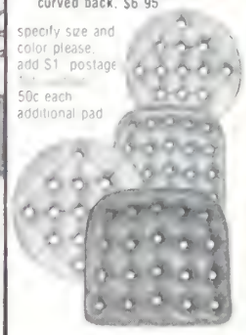


Harriet Carter

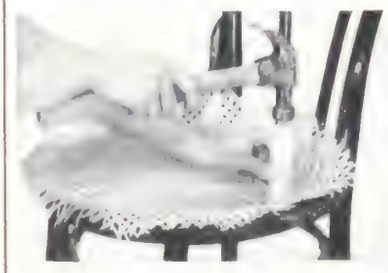
COVER UP
...our cool-as-a-breeze, super-...gh butterfly cover in 100 ...nyl clad nylon ... mildew or stretch. ... will give a ... sun. Triple ... pockets ...
$16.95
...covers ...
$14.95

GREEN UP!
...our teaching ... natural bamboo folding legs hold ...
HI PLANTER $9.95
...
LO PLANTER: $8.95
...
add ... per planter

CUSHION UP
with our permanently tufted, heat-sealed, reversible weatherproof ... with ... drain ... for ... padding ... in ... and ... a variety ... 15" Round, $5.95
17½" Round $6.95
16 x17½" Square with curved back $6.95
16 x 16" Square with curved back, $6.95
specify size and color please. add $1 postage ...
50c each additional pad



send check BankAmericard or Mastercharge
THE PATIO
... Powell
Dept. HG-11
San Francisco ...
send $1 for catalog free with order



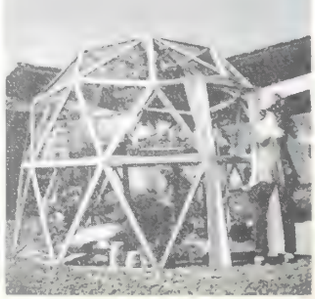
CREATIVE CANING
KITS OF PRE-WOVEN CANE
Save money, do it yourself with natural cane for ... chair seats, screens, room ... speakers, door panels, headboards, lamp shades, room dividers. Decorative ... kits include easy instructions and necessary materials. Cane in 3 sizes: 12"x12" $6.45, 18"x18" $8.45, 24"x24" $12.45, ppd. (Ca. residents add 5% tax. State size and send check/m.o. to:
T. I. E., g
P.O. Box 1121,
San Mateo, Calif. 94403
Send 25c for CATALOGUE ... of cane, hand caning kit and other cane materials ...

fredericks
FIVE FORTY SUTTER
SAN FRANCISCO

Baby owl in porcelain by CYBIS to delight collectors. 4½" high, $35.
Please add $1 for delivery.
In California add 5% sales tax.
Telephone: (415) 986-7252
Serving connoisseurs since 1938

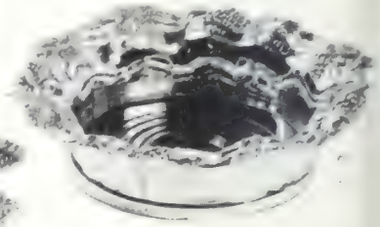
1770 Reproduction
WINE FUNNEL

For the Connoisseur
... reproduction is especially silverplated with ... ments and cork are removed by a strainer.
$19.50
Send $18.50 plus $1.00 postage and handling. Calif. residents add tax.
Rorke's
261 Park Rd., Burlingame, Ca.

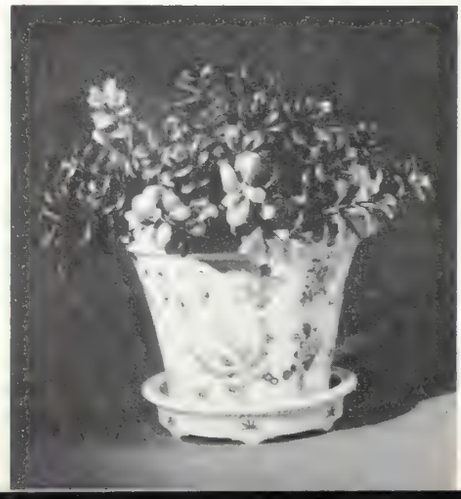
LOW COST GREENHOUSES
COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50
This handsome geodesic design greenhouse can now be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, ... e greenhouse that assembles in only hours. ... te precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain ... including rust proof hardware. Superior design gives you healthier plants. No foundation needed, strongest greenhouse design. Write today for FREE color catalog and prices. Redwood Domes, Div. GD, Aptos, Calif. 95003.


SHOPPING AROUND SAN FRANCISC

ELEGANT TRADITION
Silverplated reproductions of Antiqu... British wine bottle stand and coaste... The stand, replica of an original by Paul Storr, London, c. 1815, feature... chased figures and vine design, complete with walnut base. $32.50. Coaster, c. 1825 design, walnut base $18.50. Add $1.50 post. each. Rorke HG4, 261 Park Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010.



CHOICE
Handsome combination of textures. Gleaming chrome frames natural palmweave cube lined with sturdy glavanized aluminum. A planter that can serve as a wine cooler equally well. 8" sq., $27.50; 10" sq., $32.50; 12" sq., $37.50 plus $3 post. I. Magnin & Co., HG4, 135 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.



PORCELAIN BE...
Gump's own import... the Orient. Exquisit... jardiniere to hold yo... favorite plant. Fine ... porcelain with exqu... butterfly and flower... in red and green on... sunny yellow backg... 6½" d., 5" h. Comp... with saucer, $15 pl... post. Gump's, HG4, ... Post St., San Franci... CA 94108.

PERFECT PICNIC

Attractive essential for the portable party. Lightweight straw basket is compactly designed to hold two bottles of wine along with your picnic menu. Basket, 12″ by 12″ by 17″, including a dozen plastic wine glasses with detachable stems for easy stack-packing. $12.10 plus $1 post. Wine Glasses, HG4, Box 732, Sausalito, CA 94965.

A NOVEL IDEA

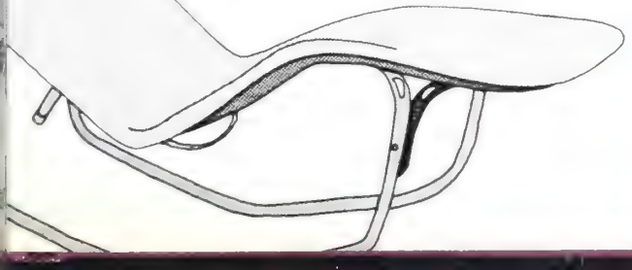
The fanciful architecture of San Francisco's historic 19th century houses takes form in ceramic planters designed by Jon Carlos Lopez. Matte tan glaze with brown line art. One-story Victorian: 8″ h. by 5″ w. by 4″ d., $8.95 plus $1.50 post; two-story version, 11½″ h. by 7½″ w. by 4½″ d., $16.95 plus $2 post. The Patio, HG4, 550 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

WALKERS

fort in classic
lederhosen shorts.
nd-cotton chino
nite, tan, or light
ll-cotton corduroy,
ze, or light blue.
chambray cotton
en's sizes 28-44;
8-20. $14 plus
st. Cable Car
, HG4, 150 Post St.,
cisco, CA 94108.

BLISSFUL BARWA

Contoured comfort in the famous two-position leisure chair. Tubular aluminum frame with heavy duty duck in green, turquoise, royal blue, citron, terra cotta. Complete, $53 plus $8 freight New cover, $26 plus $1.20 post. Set of Barwa springs, $12 plus $1.50 post. The Patio, HG4, 550 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94108.



Straw weave crystal baskets for Spring table decor. 4 small nesting baskets, 2″ sq., 2½″ high, for flowers, mints, or cigarettes. Large basket 5″ sq., 5¾″ high, for cut flower centerpieces or planting. The set of five, $25.00 plus $1.35 post.

mail orders to:
135 Stockton Street, San Francisco, California 94108
(shipping charges will be added)

I. magnin

CABLE CAR CLOTHIERS
ROBERT KIRK, Ltd
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1946

Classic Warm Weather Travel Spanish Casual Walking Shoes $11

Handsome pure cotton mesh casual Knockarounds by Keds®, made in Spain. Elasticized Lastex side gores, and sponge cushion inner soles for comfort and sure snug fit. Lightweight, flexible, soles are made of rubber and cork for durability and sure-footedness. Ideal for travel, walking, leisure. Coordinates well with casual slacks. White or Navy. Half sizes: 6 to 14 (No 12½, 13½). Medium width.

Cable Car Clothiers, No. 150 Post St.
San Francisco, Ca. 94108 HG4-74
Add 1.75 Ship. & Hdlg. • 5½% Sales Tax in Ca.

GUMP'S

KUAN YIN, the Chinese "goddess of mercy" in blanc de chine porcelain; 9" high including dark wood stand.

20.00

Postage 2.00; add State tax for California delivery. Phone (415) 982-1616
250 Post • San Francisco • 94108

CLASSIC GOBLETS FOR WINE

9 oz. tulip-shaped glass in traditional Bordeaux shape is approved by wine authorities throughout the world for serving any type wine. Hand blown, crystal clear, heat tempered and dishwasher safe. Hand blown European-style CARAFE has wooden stopper like a bung in a wine barrel. Holds 26 oz., is 8½" tall, easy to pour.

- **WINE GOBLETS Set of 6, $11.45 ppd.**
- **CARAFE $6.00 ppd.**

(Calif. Res. add 5% S. Tax)
(Includes prepaid, Insured Shipping Charges)

Many other traditional wine glasses in stock. Send 25¢ for Catalog.
Send check or money order to:

MARJORIE LUMM'S WINE GLASSES
Box 732H • Sausalito, CA 94965

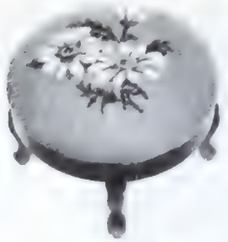
WOMEN — TEENAGERS

VACUUM CLEAN!
YOUR FACE

Now everyone uses ***FacialClear*** "But it's easy to see who does. Some who haven't heard still pay up to $20 per hour to an expensive facial salon for Facialclear's vacuum method. ***FacialClear*** is a remarkable instrument that safely helps you attain GLOWING superclean beauty! ***FacialClear*** vacuum cleans every pore, cleanses oily areas, helps clear blemishes, force feeds dry skin, firms and tones, improves skin texture. Your face appears more radiant and younger looking.

$4.00 ppd
10 day money back guarantee.
Send check/M.O. (no C.O.D.'s)

FacialClear
1363 San Mateo
South San Francisco



HANDPICKED DAISIES

You needlepoint background for pillow or footstool; flowers in white, gold, green. 14″ by 14″, $6.95 plus 50c post. Add $3.50 for antique gold background yarn. Stool, 8″ h., 11″ dia. in muslin, fruitwood finish $17.95 plus $1.25 post. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

AT HOME AUDITOR

Checkbook stays balanced to the penny with handy auditor in a 6½″ by 3″ plastic case. Dial amount of deposit or check and auditor computes the balance. Complete with instructions. $2.98 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG4, 2077 NY Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Children love these practical and warm sweatshirts with their very own name right out in front. The first and last names in permanent black letters on quality white cotton. Machine washable. Sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10. $3.98 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 304-F, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch design for 16″ pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording. Two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16″ form, $2.50. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

Corn Pic-ups

For corn lovers. Handsome rosewood and stainless flowers eliminate burnt or buttered fingers. Treat a hostess or the mem of the house. Box of eight $3.50. 2 Boxes (16) $6.80. Add 50c post for Each Box. Sorry No COD's.

THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG4-4, Kensington, Md. 20795

GOURMET COOK'S TOOL KIT

Woven Rattan Basket shaped like a note in any kitchen. Carved Tangerine

$5.95 $1.95 postage

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-GC
Northport, New York 11768

For Mother On Her Day!

PERSONALIZED PLAQUE, CUSTOM-ENGRAVED!

A perfect gift from one loving child or a whole tribe. Adorable boys and girls to count the children—all in one solid brass, custom-engraved. Solid wood plaque, richly stained, beveled, with handsome hanger. 1- or 2-child plaque is 3 x 3; 3-4 is 3 x 7; 5-6 is 5 x 9; 7-8 is 7 x 11.

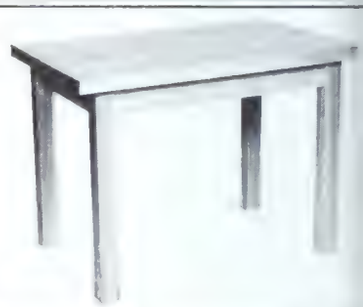
1396—1 child $4.98
1397—2 children $5.98
1394—3 children $5.98
1395—4 children $6.98
1393—5 children $6.98
1398—6 children $6.98
1399—7 children $6.98
1400—8 children $6.98
1401—9 children $6.98

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G41 510 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

A Natural

Our Country Kitchen butcher block kitchen as a work table or in the dining room. Choose 34" height for work table or 30" height for dining. 48" $143.50, 30"x60" $165.60. No available in catalog, $1.00. **Storehouse, Inc., Dept. HG44, 2737 Apple Valley Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30319.**

storehouse®



A magazine filled with the kind of MUSIC YOU LOVE!

- PIANO
- ORGAN
- GUITAR & LYRICS

Every issue is chockful of today's hits and all-time favorites like **My Way, Love Theme From Romeo And Juliet, Love Is Blue, Oh Happy Day!**

Choose Piano or Organ selections . . . each complete with guitar arrangements and lyrics. Let the mailman deliver great music to your home at fraction of original publisher's costs.

Include your name and address with each subscription order.

The Best of Popular Music Magazine

Dayton, Ohio 45401

Be sure to CHOOSE: ☐ PIANO ☐ ORGAN

$5.95

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PET

Don't worry about your dog o getting lost. This Identification has all the necessary informatio his safe return — pet's name, name, address and phone numb all embossed free. Lifetime poli stainless steel, complete with c hook. **$1.00** ppd. Your order wi sent by FAST FIRST CLASS M at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES. L Dept. 204, 2842 E. Serendipity Colorado Springs, Colorado 8

How To Collect
MAXIMUM BENEFITS
From Your Group Insurance

A handbook written to save you money by giving you "behind-the-scene" secrets on Group Insurance Claims and what you can do to reap all the benefits coming to you

by Ann Mauldin

ere is a treasure of sound and practical e—representing the culmination of over 15 s of experience in handling Group ance Claims.

very aspect of Group Insurance is nted clearly and with authority, providing with proven guidelines for almost *any* p Insurance problem. You will learn how le your claims correctly and when to file. will learn all about the most important ct of all: *How to collect maximum fits by following a few simple rules.*

his is the most comprehensive and revealing ence work on this subject ever written by one who knows all the *tricks* of the claims ling business—the author is just such a n.

his book is an eye-opener! Here, for an ple, are just a few of the little-known ts on Group Insurance you will find osed in this reference book:

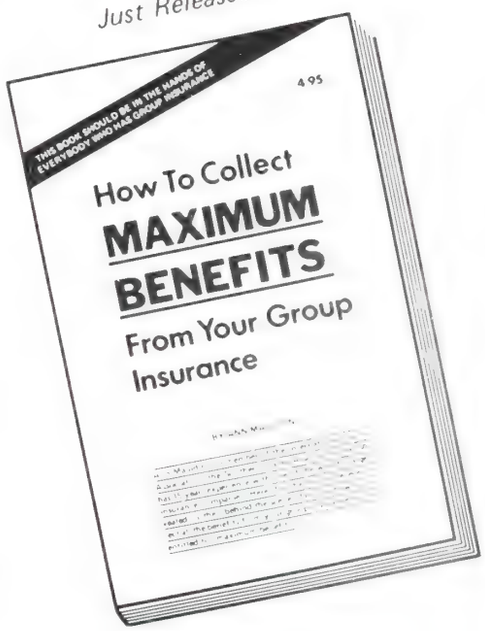
- **ow to collect all you have spent on icine.**
- **ow to get an old ailment, which you had r to becoming covered under your Group rance, covered and paid.**
- **ow to have x-rays, made in your doctor's e, paid 100%.**
- **low to make Major Medical work for you getting complete reimbursement of your ical expenses.**
- **low to keep your mentally retarded or sically handicapped child insured.**
- **low not to miss out on money you have ing to you.**
- **low to fill out your claim forms for imum reimbursement.**
- **low to have your doctor and hospital bills 100%.**
- **low to avoid delays in receiving your ibursement checks.**
- **low to handle errors made by your rance company.**
- **low to handle problems with your rance company and what recourses you :.**
- **low to collect on an illness that pre-existed r coverage.**
- **low to collect on phychiatrist charges.**
- **low to select a hospital for mental tment that will insure you of getting imum benefits.**
- **low to receive maximum payment for ical procedures.**
- **How to avoid paying deductible on all your medical expenses.**
- **How to collect on many dental expenses by following a few simple rules.**
- **How to collect 100% on accidental injuries.**
- **How to handle your claim when your employer tells you your accident or illness is not covered.**
- **How to collect 100% on most of your medical expenses.**

LISTEN ONLY TO THE FACTS

Don't make the mistake of assuming your Group Insurance will pay you maximum benefits just because your employer told you the policy is a good one—with a good insurance company.

Every year millions of dollars go unpaid because the victims of accidents and sicknesses did not know the proper way to handle their claims. To get maximum benefits, you must know *how* to file your insurance claim, and you must know *when* to file. This book gives you all the answers and it *should be in the hands of every person who has Group Insurance.*

NEW!
Just Released!



Here, in simple every-day terms, you will learn how to collect benefits you are paying for already, but may not be collecting. Benefits you are entitled to and often don't get. You could be missing out on benefits and money you have coming to you and don't know it. You don't have to take a simple "no" for an answer any more. Get the *inside facts* today and be ready. You owe it to yourself, and to your family, to take full advantage of your Group Insurance—after all, you are the one who pays the premiums.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOUR ADVANTAGES

This book also provides you with an exact course to follow when you have a complaint. It tells you where to take your complaint if you did not get maximum benefits, and it tells you what to say. This valuable 64-page, fully indexed, reference book is worth many times the low price of $4.95. For your own sake, we urge you to take advantage of this impressive, fact-filled, book offer now while this message is in front of you. If you are like most people, you will save many times the cost of the book on your very next Group Insurance claim.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Examine the book for 10 days at our risk. After 10 days, if you don't agree the money-saving secrets are worth the low price, return it for a full refund—no questions asked. You have everything to gain—nothing to lose.

ORDER TODAY!

To order your copy, simply fill out the coupon below and enclose cash, check or money order. Mail to L&M International, Box 88584, Atlanta, Georgia 30338.

L & M INTERNATIONAL
Box 88584 • Atlanta, Georgia 30338

Please send me _____ copies of "How to Collect Maximum Benefits From Your Group Insurance" at $4.95 each. I understand that postage and handling will be pre-paid by L&M International.

Name_____

Address_____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Dept. HG-1

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG
FOR MEN & WOMEN

NOW IN 4 COLOR

● Herter's 700-page 1974 catalog contains items for everyone. Campers, Hunters, Archers, Fishermen, Outdoorsmen, Hobbyists and House wives, plus many specialty items.

● Herter's has over 10,000 items, thousands not available elsewhere. All at low direct prices and guaranteed satisfaction.

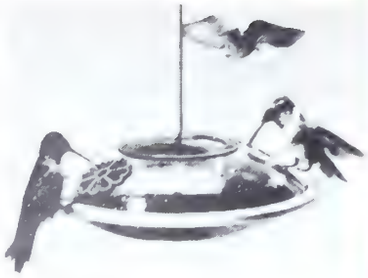
● Diamonds, Sapphires, Opals, Rings, Sterling silver tie tacks, ear rings, chains, silver dollar belt buckles, pendants, bolo ties, cups, Solid Black Hill's gold jewelry, rings, earrings, pins, tie tacks and pendants all in a large selection of designs. Hand painted hydrastone decoy originals. Finest imported 100% goose and stuff animal and doll toys, some carved wood items, Candies, Maple syrups, honey, butter, nuts, cheese, Cheese, Fruit, Fruit Cakes, Spices, Cookies, Soft, Fresh Fruit, China Miniatures, Crystal, Handbags, Candle making supplies, Firearms, Fishing, Camping supplies and much much more.

HERTER'S QUALITY GOOSE DOWN ALL SEASON JACKET
WAS $42.30
NOW ONLY
$27.87

PRICED LESS THAN DEALER COSTS

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for Herter's Catalog. Add 50¢ for First Class Mail.

HERTER'S INC. Dept. WASECA, MINN. 56093



NEW
Hummingbird Feeder

A new concept in hummingbird feeders... shaped like a flying saucer. Made from unbreakable green tint Lexan plastic with three flower decorated feeding holes, 6" aluminum hanger and edge trim. Simply fill with a mixture of 1 part sugar and 4 parts water and hang in a flowered area. 6" in diameter x 1½" thick in the center.

$7.50 postpaid

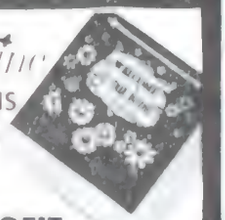
Send New Spring Edition
☐ FREE CATALOG

GOKEY

Dept. HG 71 W. Fifth St. Saint Paul, Minn. 55102

CLUBS & GROUPS
SEND NOW FOR
FREE
SAMPLES
AND PROFIT MAKING
INFORMATION

SELL
Graceline
NAPKINS



BIG PROFIT

EVERY HOME A CUSTOMER
NO RISK!
NO INVESTMENT!

THE GRACE LINE CO. HG44
1132 Stinson Blvd. Mpls. Minn. 55413

Nostalgia in Crewel "Country Store" 9"x12" (frame not included)

Soft thoughts of an earlier, quieter day in warm reds, yellows, browns.

Kit contains stamped design on 100% cotton fabric, 100% wool and 100% Orlon yarns, needle, stitch chart, easy instructions.

Send-A-Name Special!
"Country Store" Kit, reg. $4.95
Only $2.50 Ppd.
when you send along the names and addresses of 3 stitching friends!

Needlepoint Shores
Dept. G-4, Box 123, Wayzata, Mn. 55391

Worth Looking Into...

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
350 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017.

Ever considered selling **your** particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

SHOPPING AROUND
IN THE TWIN CITIES MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAU

NOTEWORTHY
Make your correspondence colorful with imaginative notes. Set of ten with envelopes, "Patchwork Girl," "Poppies," or "Bird" design, $1.25 plus 65c post., any size order. Catalogue, two notes, envelopes, recipe cards, 25c. Anita Beck Cards & Such, Inc., HG4 Reindeer House, 3409 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, MN 55410.

MINIATURES
Enchanting lifelike reproductions of wildlife figures in bone china. Shown is the appealing skunk family. Treasures for collectors, ideal for terrariums. Set of three, $1.39 plus 50c post. 700 page catalogue, over 90 selections, $1, refundable with first $10 order. Herter's Inc., HG4, Waseca, MN 56093.

DREAMY
Carefree nightshirts in light, washable, crepeset. Crew or V neck, mini or below knee, slit sides or plain. Red, black, periwinkle or navy blue, turquoise, rust, sand, lime, pastels. Men's, women's sizes: S, M, L, XL. Short or sleeveless, $20; long sleeves, $25; monogramming $6. Ppd. Fabric samples, $1. Chrisalem by Malerich, HG4, 2158 Charlton Rd., St. Paul, MN 55118.

PHABET BUILDERS

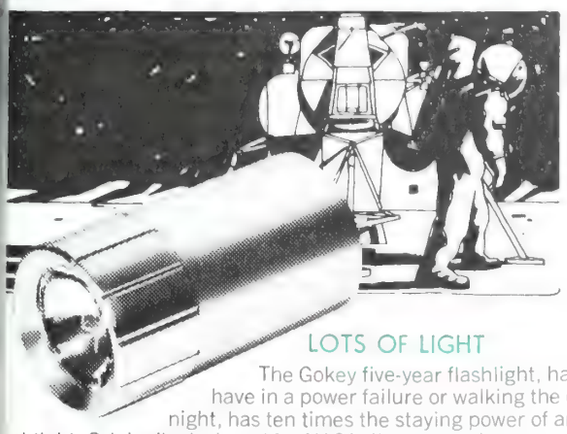
restingly shaped Alpha Blocks form all the letters in the alphabet en correctly placed. Educational, but equally fun to play with to ate unlimited forms and shapes. For ages two through eight, the blocks made of finest oak hardwood are varnished, have rounded ners for safety. Come in good-looking storage box. $19.95, ppd. Toys, HG4, Box 87, Wadena, MN 56482.

RAIN HAT CASE

A nifty gift to needlepoint. Small enough to tuck in pocket or purse to stitch in spare moments. Finished size: 2½" by 3¾". Hand-painted #14 mono canvas, yarns, needle, instructions, lining fabric. $5.95 plus 50c post. Free catalogue. Needlepoint Shores, HG6, Box 123, Wayzata, MN 55391.

ANDLE CHAIN

nnese candles are a bright a, as top one burns down, other is moved up to slottec h. A string of 12 round ndles is suspended in attractive black hand- ged wrought iron holder. tall. Choice of red or green ndles, $8.95 plus 85c post. ra candles, $2.95 plus c post. Suburbia, Dept. 7, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, N 55101.



LOTS OF LIGHT

The Gokey five-year flashlight, handy to have in a power failure or walking the dog at night, has ten times the staying power of an ordinary flashlight. Originally designed for NASA, the manned moon missions. Compact size: 3½" by 1⅞" dia.; lightweight: 6¾ oz. $6 ppd. Free new spring catalogue. Gokey Co., HG4, 21 West Fifth St., St. Paul, MN 55102.

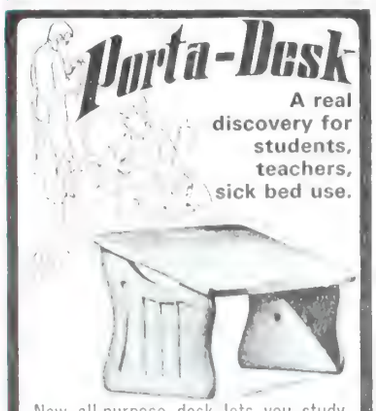
Notes with a Hand Look

Send $.25 for two notes with envelopes, two recipe cards and color catalog of over 100 creative notes, recipe cards and Christmas Cards.

anita beck cards

Reindeer House
at 3409 W. 44th St. Dept. HA
in beautiful
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410

ELEGANT HAND-BLOCK PRINTED PERCALE SHEETS AND BLANKET COVERS IN 10 COLORS. OF CA... NON-SHRINK, THUMBPRINT SOFT FABRIC. ... HEM. PERCALE CAN BE MACHINE WASHED & DRIED. NEED NO IRONING. ... OWN SET FROM A FLAT FABRIC AND EASY ... FLAT OR FITTED SHEET, SET OF TWO PILLOW ... TWIN SET SHOWN: TOP SHEET, CONTOUR BOTTOM & PILLOW CASE $43.00. MATCHING BLANKET COVER ... Page 1



Porta-Desk

A real discovery for students, teachers, sick bed use.

New all-purpose desk lets you study, read or write with ease in bed, chair. . . . anywhere! Large study area—13x 19 inches, yet weighs just 4 lbs. Folds for storage. Of high density plastic in choice of Walnut grain. Just **$8.95** plus 85¢ postage.

New Unique 72-pg. Catalog 25c

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 345, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Eggs-quisite

These delightful eggs are sure to please as elegant gifts or just for you.

Made from actual large eggs (overall height approximately 4"), these beautiful and unusual decorator pieces are carefully handcrafted.

Specify color choice of flowers in panorama eggs or ribbon color on decoupaged eggs.

Decoupaged egg	$4.98
Single Panorama	$4.98
Double Panorama	$5.98
Triple Panorama	$6.98

Send 25¢ in coin for our illustrated catalog of other handcrafted items. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.s.

SALT OF THE EARTH
Box 132
Luverne, Minnesota 56156

HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

Order this year's 36 House & Garden Color Chips now —each set accompanied by Merchandise Directory— (Who make What in Which Color).

36 large 3" x 6" Color Chips and Directory $6.00
36 Miniature 1" x 2" Color Chips and Directory $2.00

Checks or money orders to:
House & Garden, Dept. cc '74S
P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

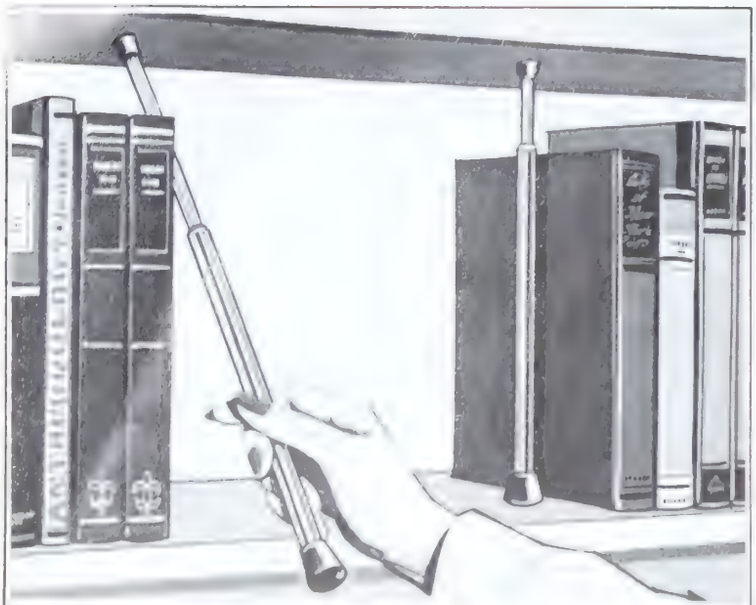
INTRODUCING THE FIRST NEW INNOVATION IN CUTTING INSTRUMENTS

THE Hi-Rise SHEARS

A new entry into the fashion design world! Now you can have the fabric shear of the future. This precision cutting tool, with off-set handles, lets you move over the material instead of behind it. Less effort, cleaner cuts, and greater accuracy. All nickel plated, 8" long. ***$8.95*** *+* ***65¢*** *postage.*

New Gift Catalog — 25¢

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 339, St. Paul, Minn.



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

Spring post bookends keep book shelves neat and orderly. Gold anodized aluminum encases a steel tension spring. Poles fit shelves from 9½" to 13½" in height. Great for big art volumes. Set of 2.

POST BOOKENDS SET ..... **$1.98 + 25¢ Mailing Each Set**

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-44 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-full, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

EXTRAVAGANTLY JEWELED SANDALS

"DAWN" — Dazzling new approach to casual elegance . . . square-cut, multi-colored "gems" set in individual, gold-toned mountings. As comfort-conscious as they are fashion-conscious with cloud-soft, foam-cushioned insoles and 1½ inch heels. Adjustable back straps assure perfect fit. Choice of Gold, Black, Silver or White leather. Sizes: 4 through 12, Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. All colors, $11.95. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Refund if not delighted. Free catalog.
Write SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. D, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour . . . just glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm. 2¾" x 6¼" x 5¼". 1 year factory warranty.

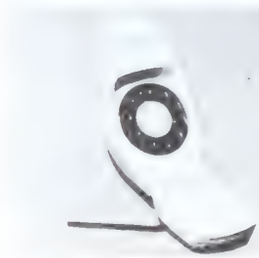
$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax.
Gift Catalog .25¢

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Road, Dept. 544, Batavia, IL 60510

SHOPPING AROUND

QUEEN ANNE REPLICA

Authentic tea table in mahogany adds charm, singly or as a pair, to any room. Finished in medium brown tone; has pull-out tray at each end, brass pulls. 25" h. x 18" w. x 28" d. $93.44 exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Bryan Robeson, Dept HG-94, Rte. 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601.



MINI PHONE

Mini-phone from Italy folds in half—a complete self-contained unit. World's smallest phone functions interchangeably with any standard instrument. Fitted with plug; ready to use. White only. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG4, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

INITIALLY INTRIGUING

Navy blue calf-like double-handled handbag is stunning with kelly green or white initials (specify). Brass-like hardware and slot lock; two inner compartments. 8" by 10" by 4", $28.50. ppd. Free catalogue. Carroll Reed, HG4, No. Conway, NH 03860.

EASTER MARBLES

Exquisitely painted real marble eggs bear a Chinese character on one side, a delicate landscape on the other. Each is on its own lacquered stand. One, $3.98 plus 90c post.; two, $7.50 plus $1.15; 3, $10.50 plus $1.40. House of Paradise, Inc., HG4, Box 368, Suffern, NY 10901.

LOVE OF A CHAIR

Hunt calls this beauty the Love Lady chair. Zippered dacron rubber filled cushions, lined skirt, native hardwood frame—all for $144. 30" h., 28½" w. Available in various fabrics. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue and samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG744, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

GARDEN TRIUMPH!

DWARF BANANA TREE

Start it growing in your home! A beautiful mass of colored blooms followed by luscious edible bananas year after year. This amazing dwarf banana tree grows about 5 feet high so that delicious fruit is within easy reach. Imagine picking bananas for breakfast cereal, TV snacks. Use the surplus crop for banana cream pie, fritters, banana splits.

Easy to Grow

EASY TO GROW— NO SPECIAL CARE NEEDED

Your trees thrive indoors on window sills or patios in summer. Our grower ships only well-rooted, unpotted trees. Backed by Westport's guarantee for your satisfaction. Now available to you at our incredibly low price of only $2.98. Instructions included. Order now while supply lasts.

Westport World Art and Gift Shop Dept 4HG
606 Post Road, Westport CT 06880

[illegible] Banana Trees $2.98 ea.
[illegible] Banana Trees $7.50 ea.
[illegible] Banana Trees $13.95 ea.
Please add 75c per order for P. P. and handling

Name
Address
City State Zip

BE SURE WITH "EVER-SA
Go Anywhere, Sit Any Plac
SAFE from "Lack of Control!

"EVER-SAFE" is Cool, Undetectable, C
fortable & Effective. Weighs only 7
Novel "fluid barriers" with heat-we
seams enclosing absorbent launde
liners in soft vinyl, prevent escape of
moisture. Clothes, bedding stay dry. U
sets of liners for full nights sleep wit
change. Moneyback guarantee. Sizes fo
ages — men, women & children.

ORDER BY WAIST SIZE!
Complete with liner $6.95 ppd.
Extra liner, $3.95 ppd.
50 Disposable liners $7.95 ppd.
RALCO MFG. CO. Dept. 209
1534 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, Calif. 92

TAKE A GOOD LOOK

Your hands are free for holding sewing, coins, books, or whatever you need to examine closely when you wear a 4" magnifying lens on an adjustable neckband. Frames in clear lucite, lightweight. $4.50 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG4, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of time? Meyco safety pool cover takes two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made, any size. Meyco, HG4, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

GLEAMING CRYSTAL

Crystal lamp sets with imported hand-cut crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. Cast radiant rays for special lighting effect. 17½" h., 9" w. Pair, $34.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, HG4, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple Teflon cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. $1 each plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

READY TO GO

Space organizer saves travelers' time. Its 22 pockets are sized for lingerie, hosiery, jewelry, cosmetics, belts, shoes, other needed items. Hook is for toting or hanging; can fit in suitcase. Floral print vinyl, 20¾" x 34½". $4.49 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

NEED HELP GETTING UP?

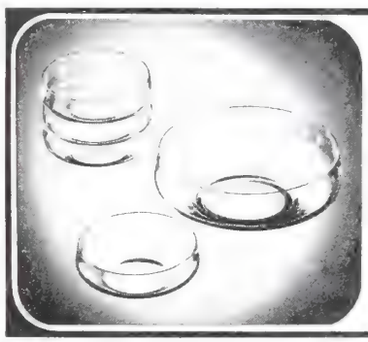
try the CUSHION LIFT® CHAIR

Cushion-Lift® Chairs lift you slowly and safely to your feet and help provide comfort and independence for people afflicted with Arthritis, Rheumatism, Stroke or Parkinsonism.

Write for information.

ORTHO-KINETICS, INC
P.O. Box 436-146, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
Phone (414) 542-8847

Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Tel. _____



HAND BLOWN FROM PORTUGAL

Crystal Salad Bowls

Superbly thin-blown bowls show off colorful salads, desserts, fruits or ice cream. Use as finger bowls with a leaf of lemon verbena. Graceful enough for the most distinguished dinner table, versatile enough for morning cereal. 5" dia.; stack neatly. Set of 4. Matching Serving Bowl.

7427 Set of 4, 5" Bowls $7.98; 2 sets $15.75
8655 8½" Serving Bowl $8.98

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

Please, your zip code is required

Downs DEPT. 1404 B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

TTI-POTTI—Your cat will love it, d so will you! This easy to use, n-breakable, molded plastic lit- enclosure stops litter spills, nfines odors, hides wastes, 22" 16" W, 18" H; hole 7" diam. Red, ue, green, yellow, or white. $14.95 us $1 shipping charges. Mich. s. add 4% sales tax.

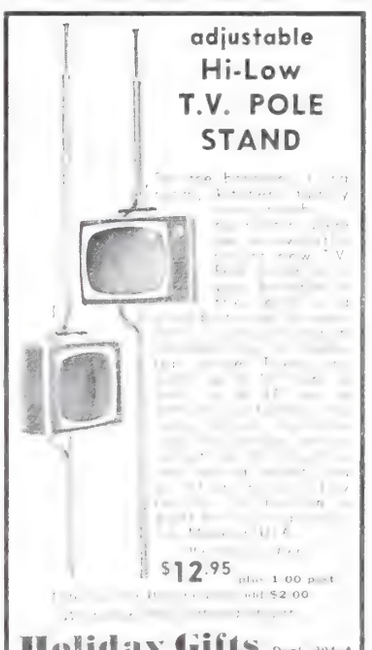
KITTI-POTTI

ugen Products, Dept. HG, 709 W. uron, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send **$2.50** for barn plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with Dutch doors for **$2.50.** Both plans for **$4.00.**

HAMMOND BARNS
DEPT. HG27 BOX 584
NEW CASTLE, INDIANA 47362



adjustable
Hi-Low
T.V. POLE
STAND

$12.95 plus 1.00 post and $2.00

Holiday Gifts Dept. 304-A
WHEAT RIDGE COLORADO 80033

33⅓% drapery discount

MANUFACTURER-DIRECT
TO-YOU-DISCOUNT

We manufacture the world's l selection of draperies, bedspre curtains. Ready-made and C Buy direct and save 33 1/3 your FREE Ronnie Dra

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP. Dept. 4L7
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, N.J. 07022

If tweezing your brows and applying eye makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!

A noted eye doctor was approached by a woman who complained that without her glasses she can't see what she is doing, and with her glasses, she can't do what she is seeing. Knowing that no available magnifying mirror could give a strong image without distortion, the doctor hand-ground prescription lenses and silvered them to provide a distortion-free focusing mirror. This optical-perfect mirror is now available in both compact form (as pictured) or on a stand, with a flexible, adjustable goose-neck arm. It allows you to see clearly without your glasses, regardless of your prescription. Use the compact for daytime, and stand mirror on your vanity for the ultimate. A necessity for careful eye makeup. Fits handily in your pocket or purse. Magnifies image 2½ times. Adds an elegant touch to your bedroom or bath. Mirror is 4" diameter. Frame comes in gold or silver finish. Specify your choice. Send check or money order for $9.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling. Add 6% sales tax in New York State. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

THE FERRY HOUSE, Dept. HG 474 Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

The Old Timer.

For over 20 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin, 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE. Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

Double Set	$20.50	Queen Set	$23.50
Twin Set	19.98	King Set	27.50

Matching pillowcases, pr. $2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price, $2.50 to queen, $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or money order. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC. 4802 N. Broadway, G-3 Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!

THE MUSHROOM TERRARIUM

GROW YOUR OWN MUSHROOMS FRESH DAILY AT HOME

New discovery grows mushrooms in any room in your home. Complete Magik Kit includes 7½ x [illegible] x 14 heavy plastic, Mushroom-House, simple directions, everything needed to produce mushrooms within 3 weeks. Pick mushrooms for 3 months. Guaranteed or we replace growing materials free. Refills available. **$12.95**

Send for color gift catalogue

Plus $2.00 postage. No C.O.D.'s please.

the MAGiK MUSHROOM HOUSE Dept. HG-44 1 Gregg Avenue Wilmington, Del. 19807

"HANG-IT'S"

"HANG-IT'S" for plants, terrariums, objets d'art, kitchen utensils or whatever. With this almost invisible device called "Hang-It" you can suspend anything that weighs up to 25 pounds. Consists of a transparent nylon cord, a Plexiglas plate and a clear ring, completely assembled, ready for hanging. Available in 3 lengths: short (about 24"), medium (36") and long (48"). Please be sure to specify length. $3 each; 2 for $5; 6 for $11; 12 for $20. Order ONE...or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends. The more you buy, the more you SAVE! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

House of Hints, Dept. HG44, P.O. Box 730, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11[illegible] ©HOUSE OF HINTS CORP. 1973

IMPROVED Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly, 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines **$9.95** Plus 65c each postage

For 4 lines add $1.00

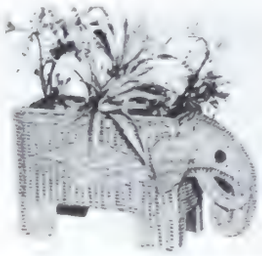
EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $7.85 ppd.

NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL $11.95 75c postage

Send 25c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG-474 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

SHOPPING AROUND



PACHYDERM PLANTER

Exotic handwoven elephant in natural rattan's appealing as is or in his assigned function as house planter. 7" h., 15" l., 4½" d. with metal liner. Sized right for all-season plant service. $13.95 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

LIVELY LOBSTER

Skirt the ecology issue with a diverting lobster print wrap skirt. By Meadowbank in cotton duck in red on white reversing to white on red and navy and white reversing to white on navy. S,M,L, XL. $24 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VR, Hingham, MA 02043.

PETIT POINT WATCH

Florentine gold-rimmed bracelet with a double duty: it opens to show a watch face with clear golden numerals. Bracelet's floral design is bead work in pastels against white. Expert movement. $24.98 plus 65c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG12744, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

GRAND ELOQUENCE

Made to order for the grandparents. Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitching, bright colors. 8½" x 16" in wood frame. Mahogany or maple finish. Grandmother or Grandfather kit, complete, each, $3.75, 50c post. Order from Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

WORLD FURNISHINGS

Catalogue of furniture selected with a discriminating eye for style, practicality and price. Great period reproductions and brilliant contemporary designs for grownups and kids. $1. Storehouse, Inc., HG44E, 2737 Apple Valley Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319.

HAND QUILTED PILLOWS

Hand quilted pillow in traditional pattern, Pieced Star, as shown above. Background colors, blue, brown, green, and red with matching granny prints. Washable dacron filled; 16" square. Also available not illustrated are patterns; Dresden Plate, Dollie's Star, and Turkey Track with same background colors as above.

$11.00 each postpaid.

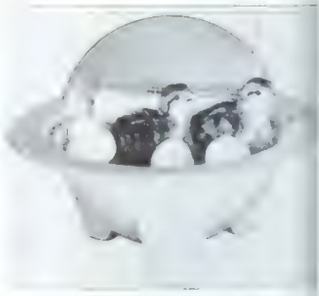
Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax.

Please order by patterns and color. Send check or money order to:

Appalachian Fireside Crafts
Dept. HG74D, Box 276
Booneville, KY 41314

Appalachian Craft Catalog $1.00

"A Save the Children self-help project."



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

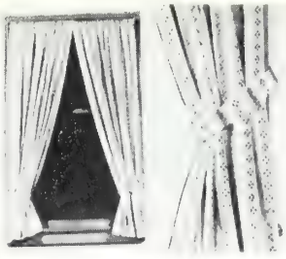
$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS ($4.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

SHOPPING AROUND

COUNTRY NEW ENGLAND



Brown flocked embroidery flowers form prim stripes down unbleached muslin tieback curtains that are delightful in colonial rooms. 70″ wide to the pair. Lengths: 45″; 54″; 63″; 72″ are $8.50 a pair plus $1.75 post. per order. Country Curtains, HG4, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

OPERA STAR

"Melissa", a hard-to-find classic beauty. You have a choice of black, white patent, blue calf with golden trim. 1⅝″ heel. Sizes 6 to 12 (½ sizes, too) 4A to 6A; sizes 9½ to 12, 3AAA, 2AA, A and B widths, $38 plus $1.25 post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG4, 31 W. 57th St., NY 10019.

NEW DUET

Listen to your favorite program in privacy while you shower or shave. Compact AM transistor radio; complete with a standard 9 volt battery. 6½″ by 9″. Tissue holder included. $10.98 plus $1 post each. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MONEY TALKS

Let it show his business card, company trademark, special logo or lodge emblem. It can be etched on a heavy sterling clip if you send the card you want reproduced or exact design and lettering. $17 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 304-D, Wheatridge, CO 80033.

LIMOGES MINI

Fine white china servers backstamped "Limoges, France" are 2½″ tall, hold one oz. An elegant jigger or cream pitcher, to use on table, or bar. Personalized in gold script: specify a single name for each pitcher. $5.98; two $11.85. Ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. 1404, Evanston, IL 60204.

SOLID BRASS MIST SPRAYER

$2.98 2 for $5.75

With houseplant guide! And we'll mail you our new 32-page catalog for indoor gardeners!

The professional way to pamper prized house plants and cut flowers—bathes them in the gentlest film of water. They'll look better, grow better, last longer. Great also for touch-up pressing and ironing—dampens evenly without too wet or too-dry areas. We've priced them at special savings so you can buy two and keep one always handy at the ironing board. Handsome in solid brass—lacquered, 6″ high.

#6414—Mist Sprayer $2.98
Save! 2 for $5.75

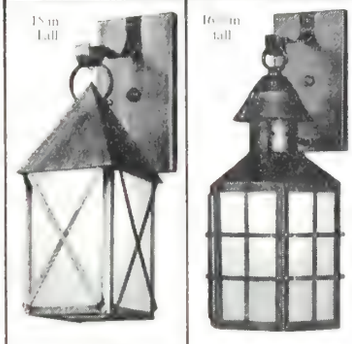
Please add 35c post. & hdlg.

N. Y. residents add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G41, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Colonial Lantern $34 — 18″ tall

Country French Lantern $50 — 16″ tall



Handcrafted from solid brass or copper

Rare Antique Lamp Reproductions

We build these lamps entirely by hand in the old industrial way. The designs are authentic copies of lamps that lighted streets and homes 200 years ago. Except of course that we electrified! Available as wall fixtures shown above, post lantern and hanging lanterns (no extra charge). Our little factory can't make too many of these. Order early.

Send $1.00 for beautiful full color lighting catalog. We'll refund with $2 off on first order.

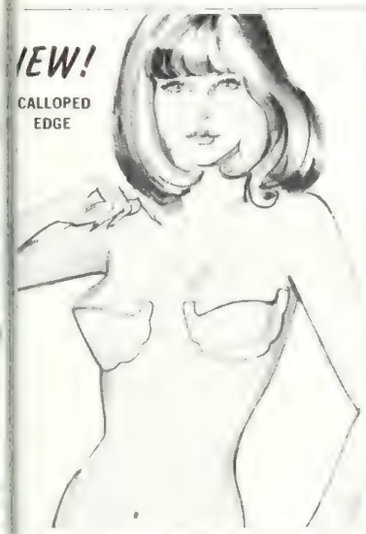
The Lamp Crafters (Dept. HG 8)
Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30245

UNIQUE GIFT

Be original — give "LOVEABLES" Custom full color, watercolor art from an original animal alphabet. Ideal for new babies, weddings, birthdays, house warmings, anniversaries — you name it! 9″x12″ matted in yellow, blue, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters only $4.50 each matted. Additional letters 50¢ each and size increases to 14″x18″ matted. You can also add your own slogan or special message. 14″ x 18″ complete alphabet available at $10.50 matted. Specify capitals or small letters. Postage and handling 75¢ up to 3 pieces to the same address. Orders shipped within 48 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to:

LAURA'S LOVEABLES
Dept. A, P.O. Box 7381
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

IEW!
CALLOPED EDGE



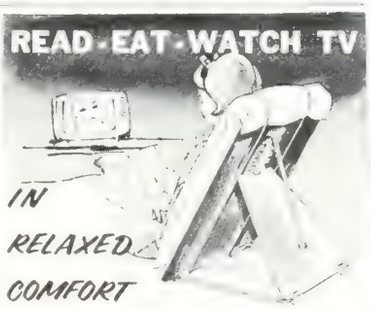
BLEUMETTE **"DEMI-BRA"**
PAT. No. 3,778,836

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Light!* No straps, bones or wires. Velvety soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color.
Specify bra size.
Pkg. of 2 pair—only **$4.98**

All Sales Mail & Help
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 446
New York, N.Y. 10017

READ-EAT-WATCH TV



IN RELAXED COMFORT

A joy for bed readers, a must for convalescents and a welcome gift for all. This elegantly grained mahogany plywood **Folding Back Rest** is super size 16″ by 24″ high. A full 4″ to 6″ higher than other back rests, it gives full pillow support to head and back for firm sitting-up comfort. 5 adjustable positions for your maximum comfort. Vertical elastic cords hold your own pillow securely in place, just where you want it. Anchored by non-skid base. Conveniently light, it folds wafer-thin—no storage problem. **$8.98.** We pay postage, ship gifts direct and mail in 6 hours. NJ residents add 5% tax. Send your check or money order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GC
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order Now
Red Masterpiece
1974 Rose of the Year

DEEP, DEEP FRAGRANT RED — actually deepens to a blazing "black" burgundy at the petal edges of each 6-inch bloom. *The* perfection of hybrid tea form everyone seeks in a cut rose . . . on long, elegant stems. And it's so easy to grow . . . as all roses and its mates! Destined to be a garden classic, so do order now! You'll receive healthy No. 1 grade bare-root plants — complete Home Garden Guide included FREE.

Order No. 442 . . . . **$4.95** each
(Three No. 442's . . . **$13.95**

Jackson & Perkins Co.
97 Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

OPEN FIELD KERMAN

SEND $1 FOR NEW

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1932
CHICAGO, ILL. 60657

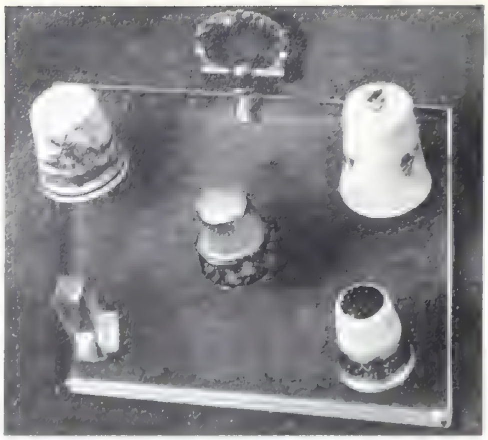
for thimble collectors!

EIGHT FROM AROUND THE WORLD—A CLEAR HOLDER TO SHOW THEIR BEAUTY!

HOLDER. Ours alone, made in U.S. Solid 1/4" plastic, beveled edge, antiqued metal hanger.
#7354 With 5 pegs (shown) 2 7/8x3 7/8" $2.98
#7565—With 11 pegs (not shown). 2 7/8x8" $5.98

THIMBLES SHOWN ON HOLDER:
#7355—From Holland. [illegible] in genuine blue Delft . . . $1.98
#7356—From Austria [illegible] on gold-plated metal $3.98
#7566—From France. Genuine Limoges china, in assorted floral designs $4.98
#7357—From West Germany. Brilliant stone on sterling silver. Ass't. color stones . . $5.98

THIMBLES SHOWN AT RIGHT:
#5394—From Toledo, Spain. 14K Gold plated, with hand-applied color engraving. $1.49
#7336—From Mexico. Sterling silver, rich scrollwork . . $2.98
#7564—From Italy. Solid brass, antiqued silver plating. Stones in rich assorted colors . . $1.98
#7335 From Mexico. Sterling silver, real turquoise . . . $3.98



Please add 35c post & hdlg N.Y. res add taxes

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G41, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

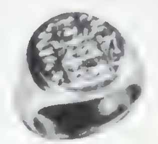
Genuine Butcher Block, 2" thick, on turned wood bases, 29½ [illegible]
48"x30", $178.50 60"x30", $193.00
60"x36", $209.00 72"x30", $208.00
72"x36", $227.00
Add $15 for rounding top edge.
Order direct. Check or Money Order. No COD's. Exp. Chgs. Col. N.Y.C. 7% [illegible] tax. 52 page catalog $1.

J&D THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS **Brauner**

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605

WEALTH IN WILLOW

Mediterranean chair, handwoven of natural willow. 28" h., 24" w., seat 14" from floor. Foam rubber seat, corduroy covered in gold, black, avocado, tangerine. Chair, $44.95; seat cushion, $4.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, Rte 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



CREST RING

Handsome ring to be engraved with the family crest is a proud possession to wear and hand down through the family. Send copy of crest if available. Sterling silver, $39; 14K solid gold, $130. ppd. Free catalogue. Heraldica Imports, Inc., G4, 21 W. 46th St., NY 10036.

MOUSE OF THE HOUSE

House mouse is an unusual shade of violet pink sparkling crystal, measures 3½" of delight for fine crystal collectors and mouse fanciers alike. The creature is hand crafted in Sweden, where else? $15.98 plus 95c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HG4, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

STRAW VOTE

A wicker basket, needlepointed monogram. Kit includes 10½" x 6" x 5½" basket, wool, instructions, canvas, monogram chart, velvet ribbon in rose, blue, red, black, green or gold. Open basket, $4.95; lidded $5.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SHRINK STOMACH

Waist Watchers will feel muscle tighten and see stomach shrink from first day you use the Waist Wheel. A few rolls back and forth from knee position equals 100 sit-ups. Progress Chart included.

Single Waist Wheel	$4.98 +	80c Mailing Each
Dual Waist Wheel	$6.98 +	$1.00 Mailing Each

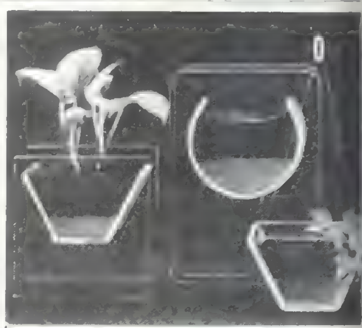
Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back. California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-44 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Perm-A-Scent
Air-Refresher

magically refreshes every room!
[illegible] PERM A SCENT [illegible] delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS FOR WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen etc. Floral vase plus bottle of liquid of "out-of-doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.
REFILLS AVAILABLE
[illegible]
$2.95 ppd.

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG-274
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE, N.Y. 11357



CLEARLY CONTEMPORARY but perfect with any decor. Each planter imaginatively combines the simplicity of geometric designs with the sparkling clarity of plexiglass in a handcrafted object of quality and distinction. Brighten your home or office with the freshness of living plants or the color of dried flowers.

Hanging Planter, 6" across; 3" deep	$10.00
7" Medium Planter	14.00
11" Tall Planter	20.00

Add $1.50 postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. N.Y. residents add 4% sales tax.

The Posh Pot
1604½ Union Street, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

The metrics are coming!

Pocket Slide rule converts metric measurements to U.S. and vice versa.

You're an instant expert on metric with this sturdy plastic convertor. Converts all common measurements at a glance. No skill required. 7¾"x3"; longlasting. Full refund if not delighted. $3.95. Ask for file card with cooking recipe conversion charts at no extra charge. Metrivertor, 2222 Arbor Blvd., Dayton, OH 45439.

COLONIAL LOOK

Deacon bench has handsome turnings on legs. Sanded, ready to finish, 44" l., $36.95; 60" l., $45.95. Or choose walnut, maple, pine or black finish, 44" l., $45.95; 60" l., $54.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 50c. Marion Travis, HG4, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

DOUBLE DUTY

His and her huaraches are hand-woven in supple steerhide leather to stretch and bend with the wearer; sturdy soles and heels ½" thick. Natural color, men's sizes 6-12, women's 4-10. Pair $8.90 plus 90c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H4H So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

NEAT 'N HANDY

Six umbrellas stow away neatly and visibly in gold and clear vinyl hanging case 15" by 37". Hang on wall or behind door requiring minimum space. In clear view for instant selection. $3.98 each; 2, $7.50. Add 45c post. Lillian Vernon, G41, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CHARMING WIDE-RUFFLED 'NO IRON" MUSLIN CURTAINS!

your home the country look with D-E ruffled perma-press tieback curtains. Enjoy old-fashioned charm . . . plus easy care.

CELLA CURTAINS, styled like these, ded windows in Colonial homes generations ago. But these are made of modern -press natural (eggshell) or white ELL® polyester and combed cotton muslin. Fully 80" wide for the pair, with extra extra full 6" ruffles. Ruffled valance is ded.

EASY CARE! Fabric is specially d so curtains IRON THEMSELVES dryer. BONUS FEATURE! They're nrunk. Maximum shrinkage only 1%. delay. Specify Natural or White.

45" long	$ 9.50
54" long	$10.50
63" long	$11.50
72" long	$12.50
84" long	$13.50
90" long	$14.50

Add $1.25 postage to each order!

Order Style "SALEM"

FREE illustrated brochure available

COLONY CURTAINS G446, Box 759, Westfield, N.J. 07090

Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Delaware & N.J. add sales tax.

GOURMET FRY SET

8" Omelet Pan
" Crepe Pan & Rack

of heavy steel once tempered never wash. A professional set.

$16.50 SET ppd.

Texas Tax .75 extra

e & Omelet Cook Book—$1.50 each

TCHEN GADGETS

urr St. Houston, Texas 77011

Solid Cherry Silver Chest

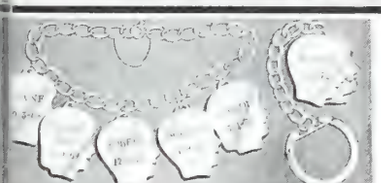
For all your priceless flatware, this Queen Anne Silver Chest provides beautiful, convenient storage. All four drawers are lined with Pacific Silver cloth, and the top one has dividers. Drawers are 2 in. deep; have solid cast brasses. Scallop shell on the shaped apron. Finished back. W 24, D 15, H 37 in. No C.O.D. Silver not included. Brown, or red-brown cherry finish available.

$164.00 shipping charges Collect

Send $1.00 for catalog of reproductions.

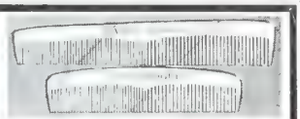
Dept. No. 185, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



O GRANDMA, FOR GRANDPA, FOR MOM & DAD

Genuine Family Heirloom Bracelet or Keychain will be cherished forever, engraved with every child's or grandchild's name and birthdate. Add a charm for each new kid! Each engraved silver or Gold charm is **$3.00** each. The matching keyholder or 7 inch bracelet with safety is **$4.00** each. Money back if not delighted.



GREATEST COMBS ON EARTH!

Our lifetime combs are made by hand in Sweden of solid hardened aluminum. Each tooth is rounded and polished and guaranteed to never break! Great for gifts. You'll get "Thank you's" forever. We expertly engrave owner's name. Ladies' 7 inch comb or man's 5 inch pocket comb. Full price $5.00 each. Money back if not delighted.

Order these products by mail direct from

ELGIN ENGRAVING CO., 944 EDWARDS AVE., DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

Engraving Specialists • We pay postage, ship in 2 days • Prices include engraving

LIMITED EDITIONS IN GORGEOUS COLOR

$17.50

Bing & Grondahl—White Polars on cobalt blue.

$17.00

Berta Hummel original "Precious One"

$10.00

In red checked gingham, adorable Moppets—Gorham

RARE BEAUTY FOR MOTHER'S DAY

ANY 2 GIVES YOU 1 VALUABLE COLLECTOR'S PLATE

FREE

from

Trein's

$40.00

Hummel (Goebel) Annual Goose Girl & Pets"—in bas relief

Don't Delay! Order Immediately!

This sensational offer is subject to our supply; the manufacturer's name on our FREE COLLECTOR'S PLATES cannot be revealed, but be assured—each is a "Collector's Item". TREIN'S feature the midwest's largest selection of limited editions—is internationally recognized and your satisfaction is guaranteed. You can order just **one** collector's plate, of course, but can you afford to pass up this marvelous opportunity?

Any 2 gives you 1 collector's plate absolutely FREE! What a bonanza in beauty! Every plate shown here is in limited edition, every one a beautifully decorated "Collector's Item" with the exciting prospect of becoming more valuable as time goes on. Limited means that only a specified number of plates is made from each mold; quite often that number is sold out before the demand is met, and when a limited edition plate becomes scarce its value usually increases.

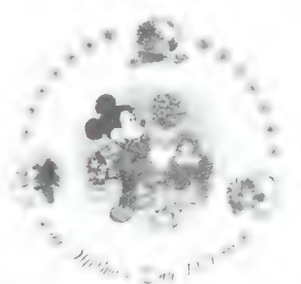
It's true! Many and many a person finds "collecting" to be a wonderful hobby, and also a rewarding investment in beauty, and so much fun!

If you can't wait for mail—

Telephone! (8[illegible]) 284-6626

$10.00

Snoopy (Schmid) more loveable than ever



$10.00

Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse—New 1st Issue

Boy's [illegible] FREE [illegible]

FREE [illegible] HOW TO [illegible]

—MOTHER'S DAY FREE GIFT COUPON*—

Trein's Dept. HG4, 201 W. 1st. Dixon, Ill. 61021

Please send me POSTAGE & [illegible] FREE the collector's plate(s) I have indicated. I understand that I am under no obligation to buy [illegible] and that I may return the plate(s) if I am not delighted. Limited to [illegible] per customer.

(MONEY ORDER) for $_____ (Ill. Res. add 5% tax)

BankAmericard # _____ Master Charge # _____ Interbank # _____ (Find above your name)

Good Thru _____ Good Thru _____

SEND ME 1 _____ (Plate Name) $_____

2 _____ (Plate Name) $_____

REMEMBER: IF YOU BUY 2—YOU GET 1 COLLECTOR'S PLATE FREE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ DATE _____

SHOPPING AROUND
FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

THE PERFECT GIFT

Create this for someone you love. It will be a continuous reminder to smile and be happy what a wonderful gift! Kit includes design on white sailcloth, embroidery floss and complete instructions. Frame size 15" x 12". $3.95 plus 35¢ postage.

TOWER CRAFTS
P. O. Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820

* * *

Send 25c for our
New Full Color Catalog

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAIT KITS

Create beautiful needlepoint portraits. No experience necessary. Likeness guaranteed. Kit

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAITS LTD.
STUDIO 52, 71 STILLWELL ROAD
KENDALL PARK, N.J. 08824

EMBROIDERIES

ADAM AND EVE CIRCA 1974

ground. The price $33.95. #1334
Send $2 for new 36 page embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of $25.)

skön EMBROIDERIES

VICTORIAN FOOTSTOOL

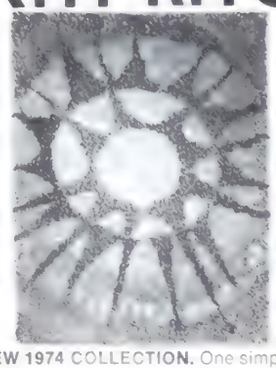
Needlepoint Cover
Heirloom of Tomorrow

A matchless Victorian Reproduction with delicate carved legs, and a striking Floral Needlepoint cover. Available with a Mahogany, Fruitwood or Walnut finished hardwood base, and removable top, so that you can put your own needlepoint or crewel work on it! Certain to become a collector's item. 14"x9", 8" high.

$19.95

FIESTA ARTS, INC.
GREENVALE, N. Y. 11548

RYA KITS



NEW 1974 COLLECTION. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and instructions. Send $1 for new catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFT
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG 4

PILLOWS

Muslin-covered feather pillows (90% duck feathers, 10% down) are a natural for your fabric, needlepoint, embroidery, applique quilting, patchwork and weaving.

Knife-edge Size		Each	2 For
12" x 12"	Sq.	$4.25	$ 8.00
14" x 14"	"	5.25	10.00
16" x 16"	"	6.50	12.50
18" x 18"	"	8.50	16.50
12"	Rd.	4.25	8.00
14"	"	5.25	10.00
16"	"	6.50	12.50

Knife-edge rectangle
12" x 16" $5.95 $11.50

Available at all CALICO CORNERS stores or send check, money order to

CALICO CORNERS, INC.
P. O. Box 670
Wilmington, Del. 19899

Add $1 per order for postage & handling. Detailed price list sent on request

YOUR HOUSE

Know the pleasure of personalized needlepoint. Your house (or your pet) custom designed for you. Persian wools in soft shades. 12-mesh mono canvas, 12" by 16". Suitable for pillow, framing or foot stool. Send color or black and white photo with color notes. $32 ppd. Folder of original designs, 25c. The Owl and Eye Designers, HG4, 236 Summer St., Framingham, MA 01707.

CARSON MANSION

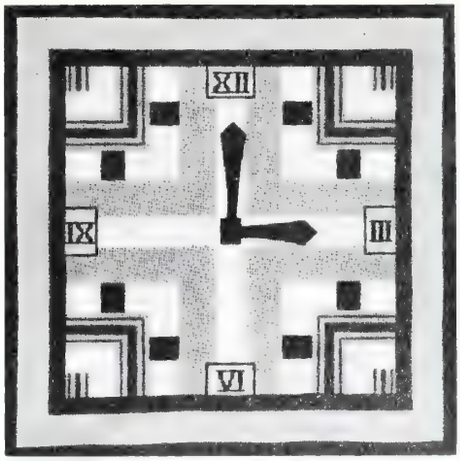
The epitome of Victorian sp
dor. Needlepoint a pillow w
the charming gabled dwelli
Hand-painted design by Pe
Ashe. On #13 mono canvas
by 14". Kit includes yarns,
needles, instructions. Fren
blues, oatmeal, greens on c
white or ice blue ground.
$37.95 plus $1.50 post. Ca
logue, $1.50. The Nimble
Thimble, HG4, Box 713, Ap
CA 95003.

TO DECORATE

A delightful octagonal tea c
dy lamp, beautifully hand c
ed from native hardwood is
ready to antique, decoupag
stain. 24" tall. White or bei
shantung shade of oyster o
natural burlap. $17.50 plus
$1.50 post. (add $2 w. of
Rockies). Free brochure o
18 lamp types finished and
finished, plus unusual dec
accessories. Baxwood Craf
PHG-44, 1141 Commercial
Lexington, KY 40505.

T A CLOCK

retrica is a needle-
clock that really
Modern face, 14″
14-count mono can-
aternayan Persian
needle, instructions.
olor choices. $40.45;
y clock parts, $18.
5c post. Catalogue of
esigns, $1. Magic
e, HG4, 44 Green
d., Winnetka, IL



COVER RACQUET

Design your own tennis racquet cover in needlepoint or bargello. Simply unzip 12 hole, blank interlock mesh cover from its canvas back to work design. No mounting necessary. Printed alphabet included. Red, navy, green backing. Pre-assembled kit (not including yarn). $12 plus 75c post. Free brochure, Toni Totes of Vermont, HG4, South Londonderry, VT 05155.

FULL BLOOM

Fashion a pillow that brings forth the graceful sweep of flowers in the art nouveau manner. Hand-painted pillow top design is on a 14″ sq. The flowers to be worked in burnt orange with green leaves on a #3 white mono canvas background. $16 plus $1.50 air post. Write for complete catalogue, 50c. Kalico Kits, HG4, Box 25922, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

TIME

nger of spring. A
r of needlepoint
to brighten the
Kit includes design
d on white cotton
100% wool crewel
in shades of green,
range, yellow and
needlestitch chart
nstructions. Frame
8″ by 24″, $12.50
The Needleworker,
Box 488, Weston,
2193.

DENTIST PLAQUE TO NEEDLEPOINT

It's a handsome personalized gift to stitch a needlepoint. Shown here as a pattern it could also be worked as a pillow top or framed picture. Kit includes design hand painted on white mono canvas, Persian yarns to match brightly colored enamel inch blue background needle and instructions, including directions for working subject's name. 10″ x 10″ design on 14″ x 14″ canvas. Only $16.95 plus $1 pstg. Other career plaques available at the same price: Doctor, Accountant, Stockbroker, Teacher, Architect, Insurance Man, Lawyer, and Pharmacist

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG204A, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Weekdays Monday Thru Friday.

Chinese Peacock to needlepoint

Bird in soft shades of turquoise with pink, yellow, orange, green and white oriental flowers against midnight blue. Background is unpainted to make stitching easier. Border of mixed flowers on white. 14½″ diameter. 14-mesh. $35.50 Ppd

Peacock Alley
650 Croswell, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.
Brochure $1.00

GLASS CASE COLLECTOR'S TABLE KIT

This Do It Yourself Kit of Honduras Mahogany builds this table perfect for display of that small prized collection. Kit includes hardware and all parts perfectly crafted for easy assembly with blueprint and instructions. Glass, velvet lining and finishing material not included. Finished sizes: 17″ x 23″ x 28″ high, 25″ high, 23″ high or 18″ high with 4¼″ interior clearance. No effort has been spared to make this the finest kit of its kind. An amazing low $39.95 plus $1.85 postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also available finished with a light brown hand-rubbed finish. $125.00 freight collect.

CLASSIC CRAFTS (Dept. 3D)
401 North Section Street Fairhope, Alabama 36532
25¢ for brochure
Alabama residents 4% sales tax, please

JACOBEAN CHARM

Early 17th Century furniture styling is greatly enhanced in this Jacobean design emphasizing the rose and blue shades in this 15″ crewel pillow design. Kit includes stamped homespun pillow top and back, colorful crewel yarns, cording, zipper, needle, and instructions.

$5.95 plus 60c postage
(Mass. Res. add 3% tax) No C.O.D.'s

FREE needlework bag with every order.
Send 25c for colorful 24 page catalog.

The World of **Stitch 'n Knit** Inc.
Dept. HG-044, Shoppers' World, Box 709
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Needlepoint—Mushrooms & Gingham

Yummy coral mushrooms in a country straw basket complimented by apple green and white gingham and [illegible] stripes. Original handpainted designs, Persian yarn, needles, and printed instructions. 11″ x 13″ $36.0[illegible]

3 issue Catalogue $2.00

375 Pl[illegible]
Atlanta, Ga. 30305

NEW!

Zodiac Needlepoint Designs.

Our elegant collection includes kits for all 12 signs in two sizes. Kits contain all you need, including GREENE NEEDLEART® Penelope canvas and full instructions for Continental Stitch. Canvas is printed only in the colors indicated below. However, upon request, we can substitute yarn for the design of your choice in any one of the 3 color combinations.

Golds/Browns/White Leo (shown), Aries (shown), Aquarius (shown), Gemini
Reds/Hot Pink/Browns Taurus, Libra, Scorpio, Cancer (shown)
Blues/Green/Lavender Sagittarius (shown), Virgo, Pisces, Capricorn

15" x 15" design printed on #10 mono. Kit $16.00. Add 75¢ post & hand.
9" x 9" design printed on #12 mono. Kit $8.00. Add 50¢ post & hand.
Color brochure and chart free with paid order. Money back GUARANTEE.
Please allow 30 days for delivery. California residents add correct sales tax.

greene objects d'needleart™
Dept. HG-1 • P.O. Box 257 • North Hollywood, California 91603

ZODIAC T-SHIRTS

Custom-designed T-shirts with your zodiac sign. Choose from 12 signs. Specify your sign and color choice. Machine washable 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Specify size: S M L XL. Color: White, Yellow, Blue. Add $3.50 each shirt for shipping and handling. Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Enclose check or money order.

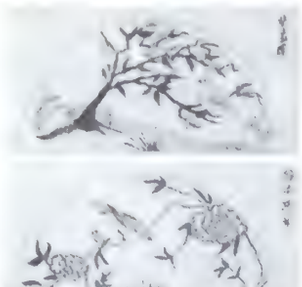
ROSE SCHARFAT
P.O. Box 640134, Ucta Branch,
Dept. HG4, Miami, Florida 33164

Needlepoint your own TENNIS RAQUET COVER or TENNIS TOTE BAG/WEEKENDER

Cover & tab bag completely personalized. NO EXPENSIVE MOUNTING. Just 3 needlepointed squares and 1 plain piece. Then it's back to GIANT INITIAL COVER. Choose from 3 styles. If for wife, you can add a white needlepointed tennis dress or other sexy detail. If for husband, add tennis racquet or golf club. TO HELL WITH HOUSEWORK. Just roll up tennis whites or golf clothes and you're ready for weekend. Instructions included. Kit for RAQUET COVER, $25 ppd. ($1.25 postage & handling). Please specify: TENNIS WITH HOUSEWORK or GOLF WITH HOUSEWORK.

TOTE BAG, $13.50 ppd. ($1.25 postage & handling). Extra stripes for tote, white needlepointed feet or tennis racquet can be added. Specify: TENNIS WITH HOUSEWORK or GOLF WITH HOUSEWORK. Send check or money order to:

needlepointers
Dept. HG4, Box 72
Roslyn Heights
N.Y. 11577



ELBOW PILLOWS

These unique pillows are a step into the past . . . Japanese design, handpainted on #16 mono canvas. 13" by 14" kit with paternayan Persian yarn, needle and instruction included. Blue, green and yellow birds with flame and gold flowers on a background of lemon and white.

The pair for **$45.00** ppd.

Order From:
IDLE HANDS HG4
80-60 Lefferts Blvd.
Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415

HOLDS EVERYTHING

Needlepoint/Embroidery Organizer

Pocket for canvas up to 20" x 20". 10 plastic rings for cut yarn in palette form. Felt pocket for needles and thimble. Scissor slot for easy use. Folds flat, has slip lock handle won't open. Colorful working surface. Softly padded, printed cotton/polyester fabrics. In Blue ticking stripe with Rose. Also in Paisley or Bold Floral on Navy background. Please indicate second choice. For lap or table. Marvelous for traveling. (Yarn, thimble, needle, scissors not included.) Price $12.00 Postpaid. W.V. residents add 3% sales tax. (Catalog $1.00 refundable with order.)

The Daisy Chain

P.O. Box 1553 • Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

SHOPPING AROUND
FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

FRISCO SCENES

Needlepoint nostalgic landmarks: Golden Gate bridge, cable car and Stockton flower stand by artist, Maxine Rajkovich. Each 5" by 8" scene includes kit painted #16 mono canvas, yarn, needle, instructions, $16 plus $1.10 post. Finished needlepoint may be returned for mounting as a picture. Scene is blocked, framed with gold-banded black or walnut finished wood, with velvet matting, (an I. Magnin exclusive). $15.50 I. Magnin & Co. HG4, 135 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

NORDIC DESIGN

A handbag to needlepoint in bandana type pattern in your choice of two colors. Interlocking #10 mesh canvas with yarn. 8½" by 9" bag, 54" strap, $16.50; without strap, $14. Ppd. Chart, $1.15. The Sign of the Arrow, HG4, 9740 Clayton Rd., St. Louis, MO 63124.

TENNIS?

Devotees will love a racquet cover in needlepoint: white daisies, yellow centers, green leaves, on sky blue. Pre-assembled cover. Naugahyde back, needle, wool, instructions. From Rosey Grier Collection. $18 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Tower Crafts, HG4, Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820.

SPARKLING IDEA

s fun to update shirts, faded jeans, and jackets with decorative and amusing glitter motifs. You can create your own designs or use n-on permanent heat transfers included in an easy-to-use rhinestone tter kit. Complete with 72 each: rhinestones, nailhead, pearlhead uds; setter tool, instructions, $8.95 ppd. Rose Scharlat, HG4, x 640134, Miami, FL 33164.

BIRTHDAY KITS

Flattering gift, personalized needlepoint with an adage for day of week of birth date. Girls: pink and green floral, boys: blue d red jacketed guardsmen, red in border, both on off-white. #13 mono nvas, yarn, easy instruction for design, alphabet guide. Send month, te, year if day of week unknown. $13.95 plus 75c post. itch Witch, HG474, Box 228, Old Greenwich, CT 06870.

RIMITIVE

grand cat ren- red in the style Colonial Days handsome as a llow, picture or otstool. Needle- int is on hand- inted #12 mono nvas. Paterna Persian yarn for shaded rust, go'd, gray, brown and eam colored cat on green grass. Size: 14" by 17". $42 ppd. atalogue, 50c. The Persian Cat, Inc., HG4E, 2329 Madrid St., ew Orleans, LA 70122.

PLAID 'N FANCY

Charming pillows to needlepoint. Both 11" square. Kits with Persian yarn, needle, instructions. White daisies, green background, yellow bow on hand-painted canvas, $20. Plaid in greens, yellows on white canvas. Monogram chart, $16. Ppd. The Krick Kit Co., HG4, 31N. Brentwood St., St. Louis, MO 63105.

VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

one of the prettiest new designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, gold blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only **$4.50** plus 45¢ pstg.

Send 25c For Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG204B, 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

REMODELED OLD TRUNKS BECOME PRIZED TREASURES

DECORATE TRUNKS

for fun and profit

All across the country, these trunks are emerging from attics and basements to be transformed into lovely and useful blanket chests, toy boxes, hope chests, etc. Be the first in your neighborhood to enjoy and profit from this exciting new hobby. This one-of-a-kind, illustrated booklet, "**Trunks to Treasures,**" gives complete step-by-step instructions and ideas for decorating. **ONLY $2 POST-PAID; two copies for $3.00** Keep one; give one!

"Includes our decoupage plaque instructions"

FLAIR - CRAFT, INC.
P. O. BOX 3494 R - KIMBERLING CITY, MO. 65686

"TIGER, TIGER"

NEEDLEPOINT

It's the year of the Tiger and this large, leering cat will demand attention wherever you put him! Natural stripes, of course, with green foliage and your choice of background, though ours is very red. 15" x 19" on 12 mono with Paterna yarn, **$40.00** ppd. Catalogue, 50¢.

2329 Madrid St.
New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

BARGELLO SAMPLER PILLOWTOP

Explore the fascinating world of Bargello! Includes all materials and easy-to-follow diagrammed instructions for nine designs. Finished size 15" square. State colors: Blues with yellow; Greens with orange; Yellows with brown. $16.00 postpaid. CATALOG—50¢

Over 100 kits, exclusively ours, plus materials.

KALICO KITS, Dept. HG4
P.O. Box 25922 Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

NEEDLEPOINT NEWS

The only magazine devoted exclusively to needlepoint.

If you're interested in needlepoint, this bi-monthly magazine is for you. Every issue is full of interesting, helpful features:

Stitch of the Month •
New Ways to Use Needlepoint •
Museum Needlepoint •
Guest Designers •
Book Reviews • Helpful Hints

Needlepointers from all over the country contribute their ideas and photos of their work.

FREE PATTERNS IN EVERY ISSUE

Needlepoint News
Dept. RK, Box 668, Evanston, Ill. 60204
Please send me Needlepoint News. Payment enclosed for one year U.S.A.
☐ Canada, $7.00

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

SPRING FANCY. Three pots, bursting with bright crocus blossoms for year round springtime in your home.

Brilliant yellows, oranges, purples and green. Pots in clay pinks.

Handpainted on # 12 mono canvas, 14" x 14". Persian wool. Background white or specify color.

$37.50 P.P.D.

N.Y. residents please add sales tax.

New Catalogue $1.50

SUZY GIRARD NEEDLEPOINT

HG

1042 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021

WHAT TIME IS IT?

Don't be like the lazy grasshopper in Aesop's fable. Be the wise ant instead and needlepoint this beautiful 10x10 cordless electric clock. Order includes handpainted design on white #14 mono canvas, Paternayan-Persian yarns in green, blue and yellow, sparkling lucite standing clock, hands and clock works. Specify choice of gold numerals or, four-leaf clovers of needlepoint at 12-3-6-9 o'clock.

$60. plus $2. handling & postage. Write:

HELEN HILL, INC.

518 East Atlantic Avenue
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

NEEDLEPOINT DOGWOODS

Handpainted Dogwood and Hummingbird

in shades of white and green. Green or blue border, yellow, blue or gold background. No. 14 mono. 14" sq. Persian yarn and needle $30 ppd. Limit 100.

Catalogue of bell pulls, birth announcements, state seals, more $1.

needlepoint creations

HG4 9 Crestline Rd., Greenville, S.C. 29609.

Designed by Margaret Becker

An adorable gift for grandmother or from grandmother

Old fashioned little girls, quilted and surrounded with grosgrain ribbon, rick rack and gingham in pink and blue. Approximately 9" x 12" plus 2½" ruffle. Polyester filled.

$16.00 each, **$30.00** pair, ppd.

PATCH MATCHERS Box 7040 Lexington, Kentucky 40502

BURST OF COLOR

14" x 14" Pillow Kit

Beautify any room in your home with this lovely Designer Collection pillow. The delicate, balanced design is enhanced with vivid crewel yarns surrounded by cheerful red piping. The kit contains the design screened on a pillow top of 100% linen, the pillow back, piping, yarns, crewel needle and easy-to-follow full color instructions. Only **$5.95** plus 45c postage.

Sends 25c for our color catalog. Free with order

American Family Crafts

Dept. HG474
P.O. Box 767 Danbury, CT 06810

Conn. residents add 6% Sales Tax.

THE FAMILY OF CRAFT GLUES

A PERFECT GLUE FOR EVERY CRAFT PROJECT

SOBO: The original white resin glue that dries clear with a strong flexible bond.

QUIK: For adhering plastics to porous surfaces and specified craft projects.

VELVERETTE: The thick craft glue for holding heavy trim in precarious positions including uneven surfaces. Quick tack, stays put, won't run.

For Further Details Write:

SLOMONS LABORATORIES Dept. HG-4
32-45 Hunters Point Ave., L.I.C., N.Y. 11101

SHOPPING AROUND

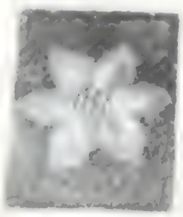
FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

NEW DESIGN CONCEPT

A Suzy Girard innovation. Contour-designed bargello pairs with needlepoint. Tiger lilies in needlepoint, framed by concentric bands of bargello. The first row of bargello framing the flowers plus a short section to establish color sequence are already worked for you. Orange, red or pink shadings. Kit includes 14-mesh canvas (14" sq. pillow). Persian yarns. $56.50 ppd. Color catalogue, $1.50. Suzy Girard, Inc., HG4, 1042 Lexington Ave., NY 10021.

FLOWER PATCH CREWEL

Gingham-flowered pillow, 17" dia. Stamped linen for top and back, wool yarns, green, red, pink, rust, black, orange, yellow; cotton fabric for green or red ruffles. $6.50 plus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. World of Stitch 'N Knit. HG-44, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

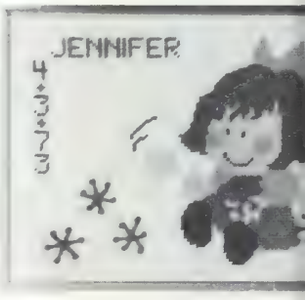


RYA ARTISTRY

Striking new designs from Sweden. Rugs, cushions, wall hangings. Complete kits in marvelous colors for you to turn into lifetime treasures. Beautiful color catalogue. $1 (refundable with $25 order). Skon, HG4, 53 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

GRANDCHILD GIFT

Girl playing jacks (or boy feeding squirrel, not shown) personalized with child's name, birthdate, hair color (Specify). Kit with custom-painted 12-mesh canvas, 11" by 13"; white background. $18 each plus 75c post. Brochure, 35c. Needlepointers, HG4, Box 72, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.



CHINA REVISITED

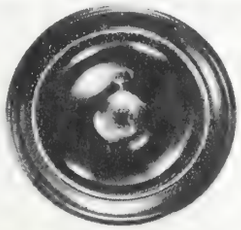
Striking picture 13" by 18", depicts an authentic view, through an ancient archway, of Futsing Pagoda. Kit contains scene stencilled on #10 double thread canvas, Greene Needleart Persian yarn for ½ cross-stitch. Instructions. $26 plus $1 post. Color brochure, 25c. Crossroads Creative Stitcheries, HGE-1, Box 1372, Burbank, CA 91507.

LOVE LANGUAGE

In French, Italian, German or English, the message comes across loud and clear on pretty charms. "I Love You." Available in two sizes: ¾" sterling, $2.50; 14k gold, $12.75; ⅞" sterling, $3; 14k gold, $18. Catalogue, 25c. Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG4, 72 Bowery, NY 10013.

DISPLAY CASE

Treasures should be seen but not exposed to dust and fingermarks. Keep an antique jewel or watch, a prized medal framed in fruitwood finished hardwood. Plastic dome, 1½" d., black velvet lining. 7" dia. $11.50; two $22.75. Ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. 404, Evanston, IL 60204.

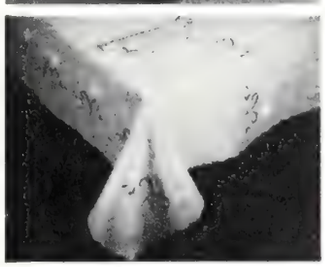


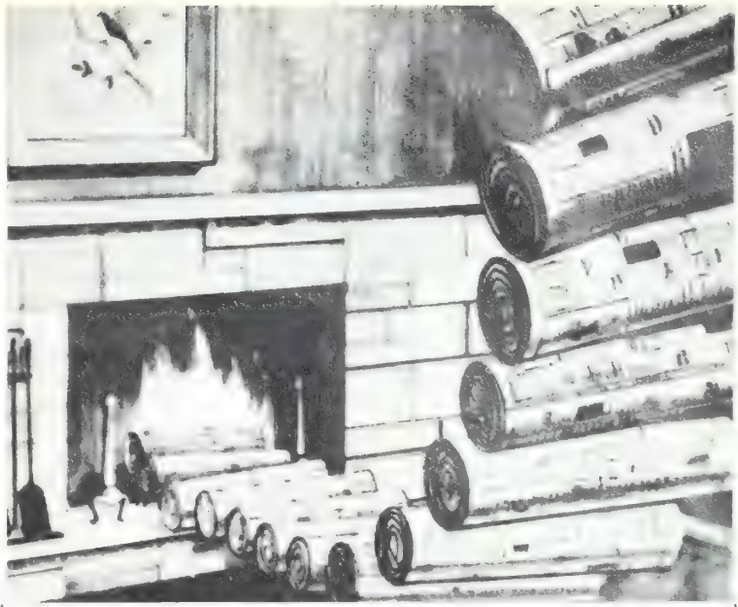
BAMBOO HAVENS

Just what your flower pots are waiting for—handsome bamboo baskets. These slip right on, preserving that natural approach to a floral setting. Split bamboo is finely woven; set of three 8", 9", 10" for $8.95 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. Discoveries, HG4, P.O. Box 28054, Dallas, TX 75228.

SWISS SPRING

Golden tulips blossom on a white cloth embroidered in Switzerland. Sheer polyester. 67" by 86", $49.50; 106", $59.50; 123", $79.50; 140", $89.50; 67" round, $42.50; 17" napkin, $2.50 each. Add $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG4, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.





MAKE A LOG

Change old newspapers to logs for the fire in seconds! Just roll up newspapers using LOG ROLLER. Roll papers into a tight bundle, tie them with special binders and pop them into the fire. Logs will burn nearly 2 hours.

LOG ROLLER KIT with 100 Binders $2.98 + 55¢ Mailing Each
100 Extra Binders ..... $1.00 + 20¢ Mailing Each 100

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-44 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

WICKER WONDERLAND

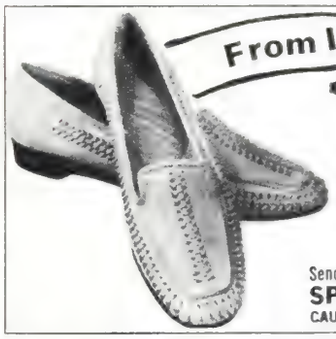
Handwoven of natural willow for indoor or out.
CHAIR 25" X 36" X 16" high. **$39.95.**
SOFA 48" X 48" X 16" high. **$72.95**
3-SEATER SOFA—72" wide, **$124.95** (not shown)
OBLONG TABLE 17" X 24" X 21" high. **$39.95**
END TABLE 24" X 17" X 21" high. **$25.95**
Seat & Back Cushions: Polyfoam with zippered covers in floral gold pattern or solid colors in gold, black, avocado or tangerine. Sofa **$29.95**, Chair **$14.95**, 3-seater, **$39.95**. Esp. Chg. Call. Painted in White add 25¢.

Fran's Basket House

END 25¢ CATALOG

VISIT OUR "NEW" WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

ROUTE 10, Dept. HG4, Succasunna, N.J. 07876



From Italy with love

Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for "year round fun fashions." All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, navy, red, yellow, brown, black & moss green (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim **$15.98** ppd. 2 pairs **$30.00**. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:
SPORTIVA IMPORTS 1681 79th Street
CAUSEWAY, DEPT. HG44, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA 33141

AVE MONEY

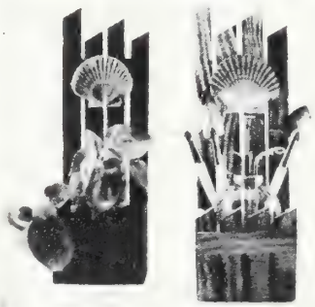
pair Your Own Mower

ith Briggs & Stratton engines

If your lawn mower has a Briggs & Stratton engine (and it is said that approximately 80% do have) then this new Fix-it-Guide - HOW TO FIX YOUR LAWN MOWER tells you how to fix your mower. It's the next thing to having wn professional mechanic. Save No long waits to get your mower ed. Save Money - on high cost serork. Written by experts for home s and amateurs. Easy-to-under- Gives the ABC's of lawn mower Illustrated with nearly 180 photos. led views. Troubleshooting chart nts information for you. Special on maintenance helps you to keep ower in good running order. Sold tisfaction guarantee or your money Price is only $2.95. Send check, r money order and we send post- *Order Now direct from this ad.*

HNICAL PUBLICATIONS DIV., ept HA-474, 1014 Wyandotte Kansas City, Missouri 64104

COMPLETE INDOOR GARDENER!



The home gardener's complete tool kit puts you well on your way to **professional** results with your green friends. Set includes: 1) **Mist Sprayer** of glass and non-corrosive brass, as recommended by florists for gentle, daily plant baths. 2) **Three-Tool Set** (shovel, rake and spade) designed especially for indoor gardening. 3) **Decorator Tool Case** of burnt wood also serves as ideal planter for table or wall. **$9.95 ppd.** Order 2 for **$18.00 ppd.**

Our complete catalog will be sent free with every order or send 15d for catalog alone to
AMERICAN CENTURY Collection, Dept. 104B
P.O. Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036

Serenity, Gracefulness

and beauty of the mother and child is beautifully captured in this fine work of art. Completely hand made out of pewter by Italian artisians, it adds charm to any children's room or can be an exquisite conversation piece for your own collection. It can hang on the wall or stay on the desk. Height: 3¼".

$6.75 ppd.

BEST OF EVERYTHING
DEPT. HG-4, 222 PARK AVENUE NORTH, WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 3278

SHOPPING AROUND

Enhance your table with matching accessories by **Stotter.**

Oval Placemat ... an vinyl **$1.75** ea

Lo Ball ... Hi Ball ... **$10.00.**

Iced Tea ... **$12.00**

Serving Tray ... **$9.00**

Vinyl Apron ... **$6.49**

Vinyl Tablecloths ... **$8.99**

... **$12.99**

... 8" oblong or oval (seats 8) **$12.99** ea

... **$18.99**

Mail No C.O.D.'s

Table Charm Inc.

Jumbo Ball Fringe

Each permanent press pair is extra wide (99" ... of no-iron 50/50 Fortrel Avril Mix or match. Gat tape style with valance and tie backs (as shown) or tier on tier. Tier and valance, etc. 24" ... $4.95 ... 40" ... $5.50 ... 45" ... $6.50 ... 54" ... $7.50 ... 63" ... $8.95 ... 72" ... $9.95 ... 81" ... $10.95. Valance 12" x 70" ... $3.95. Split Swag $6.50. Tie Backs $1. Specify white or eggshell. Add $1.25 post. & handling.

Send 50¢ for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples

MATHER'S

31 E. Main St., G4-4, Westminster, Md. 21157

The Talbots

Dots with Dash.

... polo jersey from Skyr ...

$28.00.

Add $1.25 for postage.

Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS • DEPT. PT HINGHAM MASS. 02043

Dealers: Lenox, Mass. ... Conn.

The

DUTCH COOKIE PLATE

in Plantation Colonial Pattern made by famous English Pottery — Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England . . . and our 100 page catalog of "Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund" Both for $5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9" x 11"

Carl Forslund

DEPT. HG4, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502

BENTWOOD ROCKER

... imports from Europe. The fine Bentwood Rocker features ... Measures ... with ... back ... and ... 22" wide, 41" high.

Send 25¢ for complete Danish Furniture Catalog.

... C.O.D.'s

Shipping charges collect.

ONLY **$69.95**

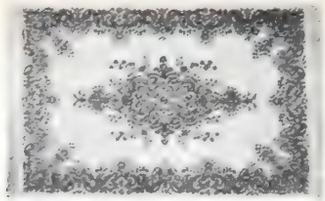
RED, BLACK, OR WHITE FINISH $79.95

GENADA IMPORTS

Dept. J4

P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

N.J. residents add 5% tax.



ORIENTAL RUGS

Treasured old patterns, authentic reproductions. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, navy or moss green ground. 4′ by 6′, $19.95; 6′ by 9′, $39.95; 9′ by 12′, $79.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG4, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024.

KEEPSAKE KEEPER

Framed raised plastic bubble 9" by 11" is a perfect keeper of awards, curios and mementoes for the whole family. White or black plastic frame. $7.95 each; two, $15.20. Ppd. Send to Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG4, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12" ... high, 4½" wide, 2½" deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors.

ONLY **$3.95** plus $.50 post. & hdlg.

For double switch plate, $4.95 plus $.50 post. & hdlg.

NOVELTY MART

Dept. HG4

Box 233, Bethpage, New York 11714

this is a **CLOTHES P**

really sensational new desi

$1

... no rust ... no sp

- no matter how you grab it...it's right sid
- smooth, no-snag, no-stain, soft plastic
- use indoors for delicate fabrics
- use outdoors they have a firm grip

... These 2-inch ... and fingers that are most delic ... there smooth and ... a couple of ... a new ... ge. ... $1 plus 45¢ postage handling. ... $2.5 plus $1 ... $2.5 plus $1 ... check or money order, please.

Your order shipped within 24 hours

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

no nonsense sho

333 E. Main St., Dept. BE576, Roselle, IL

Bedspread caddy saves effort

Easier bed-making without nightly tugging heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from between mattress and spring. Legs drop into position. Lay spread onto caddy, accordion fashion . . . ready for quick, easy, morning make-up. Brown metal caddy glides back out of sight by day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low footboards. For double, king or queen-sized beds, get two. Unconditionally guaranteed.

$6.98 or 2 for $12.98. Add 90¢ post.

GARRETT'S

Box 12274-60 Dallas, Texas 75225

Trim-E

SAUNA SU

holds in body hea

lose weight faster

doing yardwork,

housework and ex

Trim-Ez® acts as a ... bath to speed body ... tioning as you bend or ... with work or exercise ... down and tone muscles ... with much less effor ... rubberized miracle ... is soft, lightweight and comfortable ... League stars, trainers and professional ... endorse Trim-Ez® as medically safe an ... tive. For fewer pounds and trimmer ... easier, order Trim-Ez® today.

S—30-34, M—36-40, L—42-44, XL—XXL—50-56

Pro Model $9.95 postpaid

On sale at sporting goods stores eve ... or order direct with check or money orc

SLIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC

P.O. Box 3193-HG4

CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37404

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG AND

HELP AT HAND

A police whistle is a great comfort to have in a handy pocket or purse. This is an all-metal official type, to scare off would-be attackers and summon help fast. It's a device that might prove to be a real life-saver! $1.50 plus 25c post. Standard American, HG4, 1 Park Ave., NY 10016.

CALL IT CAMP

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's. Oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, $39.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG4, 35 W. 35 St., NY 10001.

BRIGHT WHITE

White sandals make the scene everywhere—with everything! Breezy criss-cross straps, adjustable buckle sling back. 2″ covered heel. For comfortable, long-wearing, leather-like look. Sizes 6 to 9. $5.95 plus 65c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG4, Northport, NY 11768.

ERE'S YOUR HANG-UP!

e "Natcher'l" look comes in a ashing hanging pot, real-rope ed, weather and shatter-proof, t begging to be filled with real fake-y plants, indoors or out int 12″, only **$13.50;** 7″, **$6.00.** o available, 4″ square planter, 25; 4″ x 12″, **$5.75;** 7″ round, 15; 4″ x 24″, **$13.50,** 12″ round, .50.

All prices postpaid, no C.O.D.'s
Ohio residents add state tax

ValKay
27467 Bassett Road
Westlake, Ohio 44145

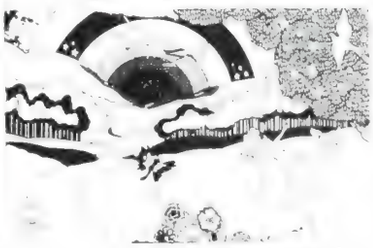
now your lood pressure

ur doctor recommends you keep e tab on your blood pressure, 's the perfect instrument. High- ity Aneroid-type with touch and Velcro® sleeve. No slipping. Ac- ate, easy-to-read gauge. Compact ered case. Unconditional one- warranty against defects in kmanship or materials. $18.95 $1.00 postage. You'll need a noscope. We have an excellent for $4.95 plus 50¢ postage. ey-back guarantee if returned within 30 days.

en Co. • Dept. HG-44BU
Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Turn your walls on with . . .

environmental graphics



Take a room and make a happening. Environmental Graphics are as varied as your mood and decorating needs. An easy hang-up . . . you can do yourself. Packaged in a tube with easy instructions. Grab the graphic that grabs you and put up this great new put-on in wallcoverings. Cover an entire wall for as little as $40.

Send $1 for our New FULL Color Catalog

MORTON'S WALLPAPER
SINCE 1959
Dept. G-44, **7511 MILWAUKEE AVENUE**
NILES, ILLINOIS 60648

Yes, you can have a FULL COLOR POSTER blown up from your color photo or slide at a fraction of the price. All color posters printed on silk finish paper. Great gift idea!

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a **FULL COLOR POSTER** at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS

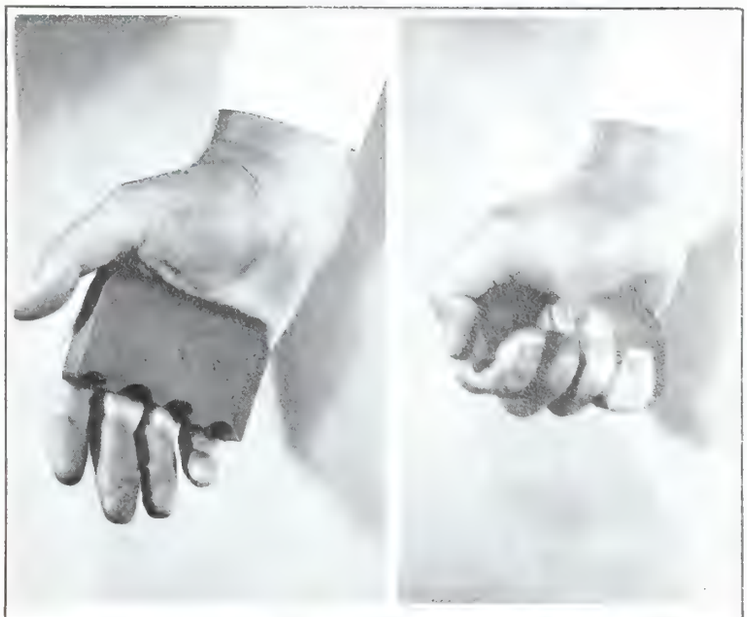
18″ x 24″	only $7.50
12″ x 18″	only $4.50
24″ x 36″	only $10.50

BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!

2 ft. x 3 ft.	$3.50	Laminated Posters up to 2ft. x 3ft. $2.00 addt'l.
1 ft. x 1½ ft.	$2.00	
1½ ft. x 2 ft.	$2.50	Frames fit up to 2ft. x 3ft. $3.00 addt'l.
3 ft. x 4 ft.	$7.50	

For every color poster ordered, add $1.00 and get a black & white same size Black and White Duplicates 70% off. Add 50c each item, handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax. If you send slide or negative, add $1.00 for each size. SUPERSPEED SERVICE shipped 1st class mail add $1.50 per item.

Congers Color Labs
Dept. HG-44, Congers, N.Y. 10920



MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful exercising aid made of firm resilient rubber with space for each finger, designed to strengthen hand and arm muscles. Also recommended by doctors for relief from arthritic pain, aches and stiffness.

HAND EXERCISER ..... $1.95 Each + 20¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-44
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

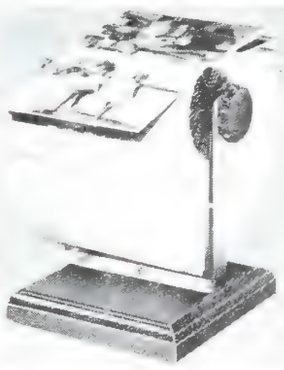
Save on fine furniture! One of America's largest collections

QUEEN ANNE WING [illegible]
Sale: $169.95
LOUIS XIV CHAIR [illegible]
SEND 50c FOR OUR BIG CATALOG

Jonas Fields

(Dept. G-44) Box 52526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305)

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½ x 5½ into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. **$12.95 plus 95c postage.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2″ wooden turning knobs. Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. **$18.95 plus 95c postage.** Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are $1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-474
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

OLD WORLD CRAFT
to grace your home...

Original designs by H. Margulies. Made by master craftsmen from natural cedar, these charming lamp posts are a unique finishing touch to your home. As the wood weathers, the post takes on the ageless beauty of an antique. Mortise/tenon/pegged construction. Lamp Posts and Mail Posts $72-$86, hand-made brass Lanterns $53-$59. We ship anywhere collect from our Vermont [illegible] 6-8 weeks delivery. Satisfaction [illegible]
Send $1 for [illegible]

HERMA HAND-HEWN [illegible]
Pheasant Hill, Far Hills [illegible]
Telephone 201-766-6281

ITINERANT WARDROBES

Water-repellent zippered bags: 3 hangers (non-skid pants bars), section for shirts or blouses. White initials on black, navy, or red; black on camel. 40" $22.50; 50" $24.50. Add $1.50 post. Catalogue 50c. Camalier & Buckley, HG3-E, 7222 47th St., Washington, DC 20015.

HANGING BEAUTIES

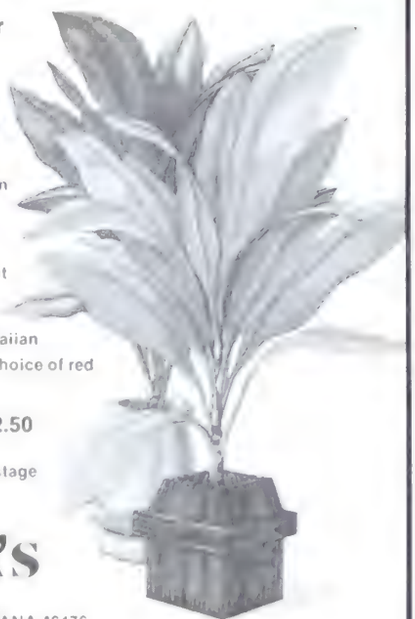
Woven wood baskets, knotted abaca fiber slings to hold plants bring the garden feeling home. 5¾" to 9" h., 5½" to 9" dia., 4 to a set. $5.95. 42" l. hanger, $1.98 each. 4 baskets, 1 hanger, $7.50 plus 50c post. each. Lilly's Garden, G44, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SURE-FOOTED DENIM

Casual tie style in cool denim with sueded holders for laces, rubber soles like sneakers. Sand or dungaree blue. Full sizes 9-13, in medium width only. $9.25 ppd. 64-page catalogue free on request. Shoecraft, Inc., HG4, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

Easy to grow in soil or water
Hawaiian "Good Luck"

ti plant



It grows out of a log - so fast you can almost see it grow! All you do is put the Ti log in water and watch it grow. When it sprouts, put it in a pot. The bigger the pot, the bigger it will grow...the Hawaiians say a Ti plant brings GOOD LUCK. Send good luck to your friends! The Hawaiian Ti plant makes an ideal gift. Your Choice of red or green leaves.

ONE FOR **$1.00** 3 FOR **$2.50**

Please add twenty-five cents for postage and handling. Send To

ROBERTA'S
DEPARTMENT H
P.O. BOX 630, SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA 46176

SHELLS

THE TATTERED BOOT

The Dungeon

SIMPLE BUT ELEGANT

Set the mood for memorable parties in this romantic, full length Hostess Apron. Made of pucker cotton and polyester that is permanent press to retain its beauty. Dazzling white with lace edging the bib and four-inch ruffle. Fits sizes six to sixteen and ties in back. $12.95 plus $1 postage. Daughter's Apron for ages 8 through 14. $8.95 plus $1 postage. Money back if not delighted.

DISCOVERIES
DEPT. HG4 • P.O. BOX 28054 • DALLAS, TX 75228

Turtle Step Stool

Devised by elves in our worksho to give small fry extra height to rea into sinks, cookie jars and miscellaneous mischief they might otherwise be too short to get into. Great as a seat and you can even cushio it with your own needlepoint. Made in our old-fashioned way from goo all-American sturdy Vermont wood survive all kinds of loving abuse.

13½" l., 5" step. Colonial finish **$6.95,** natural **$5.95.** Please add $ postage. Money back guarantee. N.Y.S. res. please add sales tax.

The Great North Woods
683 Lexington Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 1002

MOTHER'S PERSONALIZED FAMILY TREE PIN AND EARRINGS

This thoughtful gift for mother or grandmother expresses your innermost feelings for your children. The beautiful Family Tree Pin and perfectly matched clip-on earrings have colorful stones set in a delicate gold tone mounting. Space for birthstones in Pin, each representing the birth month of the children or grandchildren. Unused spaces are filled with sparkling white stones. State birth month. **$4.50** for the Pin or the pair of Earrings including up to 14 birthstones in Pin and 6 in each Earring. Both Tree Pin and Earrings **$7.90** ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

KEEPSAKE INTERNATIONAL
[illegible] Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11418

Handblown Crystal

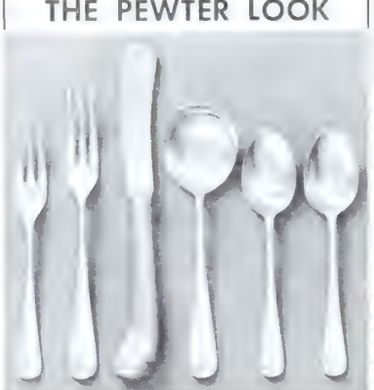
ENGLISH MUFFIN JAR

Muffin lovers rejoice! This graceful jar holds six English muffins—keeps them moist and fluffy for days. Thick rustic cork stopper seals in freshness, lends a touch of "chic" to your kitchen. Handblown crystal with handy side loop to hold the unique natural-wood muffin fork. Specially designed five-prong fork halves muffins perfectly with just the right amount of roughened surface to make a truly delicious toasted muffin! **$8.95** ppd.

Prompt Delivery. Money back guarantee. Dun & Bradstreet Rating AAA-1

COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens
Dept. HG-4 270 W. Merrick Rd.
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

THE PEWTER LOOK



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8 ..... **$35.00**
Service for 12 ..... **$52.50**

Prices include postage & handling

Wales, Dept. HG474 Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

WHY BE FAT

Former U.S. Air Force Phy ical Training Officer in Wo War II searched 30 years discover an amazing sec —how Nature designed t human body to cont weight automatically, to bursting with health and e ergy, to look and feel YOUN from 9 to 90! So easy, logical you'll wonder w nobody thought of it till no

NO Drugs—NO Diets—N Exercise! Send for exciti FREE Details—TODAY!

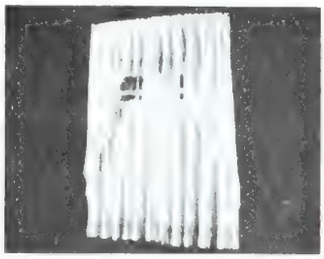
DICK CLARKE
P.O. Box 427 (HG)
Bedford Hills, New Yo 10507

PENSIVE FROG

Needlepoint design to do in froggy green on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Paterna Persian. $6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 50c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, $2.25. Purple hippo, pink elephant, others. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

FRINGED COLONIALS

Double-knotted 4" fringe on unbleached or white muslin. 80" w. per pair; 24" or 30" tiers, $5.50; 36", $6; 45", $6.50. 38" cut away swag, $6.50. Valance, 11" by 80", $3.25. Add $1.25 post. per order. Free brochure. Old Colony Curtains, G443E, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090.



"TRAVEL KART"

Next time you take a trip, take a helpful folding cart with you. Only 6 lbs., it folds quickly to an L-shaped frame, straps onto a piece of luggage for checking through. $29.95 plus $1.75 post. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG4, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

TUB TAPE

Self-adhesive white vinyl tape seals the cracks and openings around the bathtub, sink or basin. Just press tape onto surface and it's ready to work. Also Sink 'N Wall and Tub 'N Floor Tape.

Tub Tape, ¾" x 11 ft.	**$2.29**	+	**40¢ Mailing Each.**
Sink 'N Wall Tape, 2" x 6 ft.	**$2.98**	+	**40¢ Mailing Each.**
Tub 'N Floor Tape, 1½" x 5½ ft.	**$2.98**	+	**40¢ Mailing Each.**

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-44
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Send $1.
(Refundable with first order.)
FOR CATALOG OF
SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS.
LAMPS • SCONCES • CHESTS
TRAYS • POTTERY • BIRDCAGES
UNHEAD • STATUES • GLASSWARE
VES • CANDLESTICKS • ASHTRAYS
URNITURE • OWLS • BOOKENDS

Spanish Villa
T. C. BOX 1538, ROCKPORT, TEXAS 78382

"LOVELY LOOK" HAIR PROTECTION

Here's the perfect new hairdo protection for all those outdoor activities. Our outdoor cap is smartly fashioned for hair protection from sun, wind and moisture for your golfing, gardening, boating, tennis . . . enjoyment. It's made of airy netting to keep you cool and comfortable. Adjustable to fit all head and hairdo sizes. Choose white, blue, red, black or yellow. Washable.

$3.99 each + 50¢ mailing

HOLLY HOUSE
Dept. HG4, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, Tex. 75238

GREENHOUSE $119.95

Grow superior plants all year! Great value! This 12' model is UltraViolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass model $189.95. No extra foundations needed. America's lowest prices. Budget plans. Write for free catalog.

Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman
Box 2666-K4, Santa Cruz, Ca. 95063

IT'S NEW!

OGGIE BAG

BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

s him snuggle into a comfort spot n-shaped to his own liking! (You've him bed down in a pile of leaves. e same idea!) The SECRET to this idea in pet comfort is the thou- of magic pellets in the durable bag-bed. They contour softly to ody. And he'll love it! In hand- red, gold or brown vinyl. Wipes ! Satisfaction is guaranteed!

egular Size: 22" x 28" • $9.95
ing Size: 23" x 36" • $12.95
POSTPAID

ENGO INDUSTRIES
DEPT. H, Box 891, CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous **HOME STUDY** course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc.
Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name .....
address .....
city ..... *state* ..... *zip*

The Brewer

An outstanding and unusual gift idea. A most original German beer stein for collectors and connoisseurs alike. Only $25.00 including postage. Send Check or money order to:

J. W. FOLK CO.
88 School House Rd.
Churchville, Pa. 18966

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept.
Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....

GENUINE CAST IRON

Ornamental Storm Door

$160. Shipped Frt. Collect. Check, M.O., Master Charge, Bank Americard (give card number and expiration date)

Add a practical touch of elegance and charm to your home with authentic Cast Iron patterns crafted inside a heavy steel frame.

Shipped complete (with installation instructions) including:

- tempered safety glass removable for cleaning
- weather stripping
- hydraulic door closer
- heavy-duty hinges
- key lock
- satin black finish

Southern Belle

Write for free brochure #3 on doors, gates and decor items.

serving homeowners for 38 years

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc. 450 N. DECATUR Dept. G4 MEMPHIS, TENN. 38105

SALE ON OUR SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS

SPECIAL

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

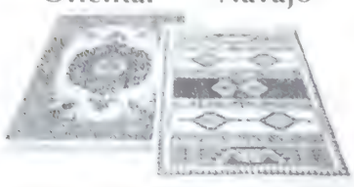
Chinese Brass Trivets

Four footed trivets of polished brass Chinese characters, 4½" square, representing "Good Luck", "Prosperity", "Long Life", "Double Happiness". Tuck them under casseroles or plants, or hang on rings for interesting wall decor. Gift boxed set of four, $6 ppd. Send for free brochure

A C GIFTS New York, INC.

CROSS COUNTY SHOPPING CENTER YONKERS, N.Y. 10704

Oriental Navajo



ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, imported from Belgium. Woven of fine, natural yarns. Magnificent with any decor. Approx. sizes: 3' x 5', $24.95; 4' x 6', $29.95; 6'x 9', $59.95; 9' x 12', $99.95; Runners, 2' x 8', $29.95; 2' x 11', $39.95. Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background.

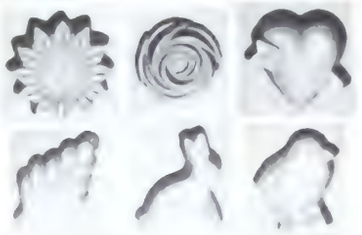
AMERICAN INDIAN REPRODUCTION, fine quality, woven of dense, natural yarns. Versatile on floors or walls. Specify earth-tone accents on an Ivory background or [illegible] with colorful accents. Approx sizes: 3' x 5', $34.95; 4' x 6', $49.95; 6' x 9', $89.95; 9' x 12', $159.95. Imported from Belgium.

Use Bank Americard & Master Charge [illegible]ire. Account #, Expiration Date and Bank # required. All Orders shipped prepaid [illegible]. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax.

Send $1 for our New Catalog. Featured in FULL COLOR are beautiful Oriental and Indian designs from all over the World priced from $20 to $900.

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS ESTABLISHED 1918

(312) 525-4876 Dept HG-44 3028 N. LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 60657



CANDY MOLDS

Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The mints are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Order Rose, Leaf, Daisy, Heart & Arrow, Chick, or Bunny.

Each mold is $1.25 ppd
3 for $2.85 ppd
6 for $5.10 ppd

Ca. Res. add Sales Tax

Judy's of California

Dept. 444, Box 728
Lompoc, Ca. 93436

SHOPPING AROUND

FRIENDLY FROG

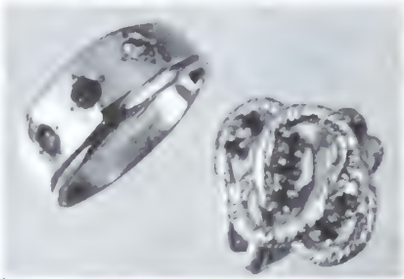
He's a natural rattan caddy and holds tools for indoor gardeners: snipping shears, a handy mister for perfect watering, three tools with wooden handles. Attractive and practical. 8" h. $11.95 plus 85c post. #F2992-6. Helen Gallagher, Dept. F520, Peoria, IL 61601.

LIFT OFF

For the female who has unwanted hair on her face, arms and legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Battery operated device removes the stuff professionally and permanently, does not puncture skin. $16.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-34, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.

TOUCHING TREASURE

A cross hewn in white marble is accented by a ray of light. Its smooth gleaming surface is meant to be touched, to be lovingly handled. Lovely to own or give. 4" to 6" high, $7.50, 8" to 12" h., $10. Add $1 post. Catalogue 25c. The Tattered Boot, HG4, Lamont, FL 32336.



MOTHERS & FATHE

A birthstone for each of your chil set in a fashionable 14k white o low gold ring. A synthetic births for each member of your family.

Mothers $60.00 plus $2.50 each births

Fathers $75.00 plus $3.00 each births

Please send finger size, birthmon color of gold desired

WISHARD JEWELERS. 5004 SAN PEDRO CT. N.E., ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

1974 MOTHER'S PLATE MAKES A GIFT OF LASTING LOVE

A good mother makes a happy home reads our choice collector's plate imported from England. Made of fine-quality earthenware, it's beautifully decorated with charming little boy and girl figures—all in delicate colors of pink, brown or blue (please specify) against a white background. A keepsake gift for all occasions. [illegible] in diameter.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$2.95 plus 80c postage

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-4 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

Ideal combination of convenience and [illegible] peal. Made of finest simulated lea Choose from following colors: Black, W Red, Bone, Navy, Tan, Brown, Charcoal, amel, and Green. Drawstrap measures 12" with 5 roomy pockets four outside ins de. Completely lined Secretary c measures 3½" x 7½". Unfolds to 7½" x open. Contains picture holders, coin p bill and checkbook compartments.

Texas Beauty $5.95 ppd
Secretary Clutch $3.95 ppd
(initials extra)

Personalize your own with gold tone in Large 2 for 50c. Small 3 for 50c. O shipped same day received. Money b not delighted. Send for free catalog.

Tex-Made Box 16125 Dept Houston, Tex 77

DIRECTOR CHAIRS

World Famous Telescope Director Chairs give you fashionable, comfortable seating to fit any decor. Solid hardwood frames available in natural varnish finish, black or white enamel. Choose heavy-duty, washable seat and back in red, white, blue, yellow, orange or black. Seat and back slip on easily without tools. Ideal for den, patio, poolside, travel — anywhere! Finest quality Director Chair made!

4 for $93.00/2 for $49.00 PREPAID

To order, send check or money order for full amount. Specify frame and fabric color. Include names for personalization. Money-back guarantee. No COD's. Add 75¢ west of Mississippi. N. Y. residents add sales tax. FREE — complete color catalog of full line, incl. bamboo, leather, vinyl and print

***PERSONALIZE** your chairs. 9 b letters appliqued on back add $3.50 chair. 12 letters hand-sewn script, $5.00 per chair. Black or white only.*

Sexualaire FINE FURNITURE FOR LEISURE LIVING

BOX 178 BRANDYWINE STATI SCHENECTADY NEW YORK 1230

PASSING THOUGHT

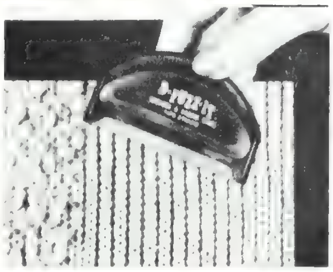
Plaque urges the aware approach o life: "Don't hurry, don't worry, and don't forget to smell the flowers." Famous Grantland Rice quotation: 4¼" x 6" gloss coat white background, colorful flowers. Plaque is made of walnut. Each $3.95; two, $7.50. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG4, Boulder, CO 80302.

GREENHOUSES GALORE

Free brochure of greenhouses and accessories. Fiberglass and ultra violet-shielded models. Easy to assemble, portable, no extra foundation needed. From $119.95 (Model shown, $189.95) Budget plans. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouseman, Box 2666-KP4, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

KNIT VALET

Handy little comb strokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers. $1.49 plus 20c post. Order D-Fuzz-It from Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



ENJOY THE "100TH KENTUCKY DERBY" AT HOME

a special kit to have the very best authentic Kentucky Derby Party while you watch the race on TV

10 PLATED SILVER LIKE JULEP CUPS WITH A 100th HORSESHOE CREST PRINTED ON THE SIDE

Napkins, straws, tote tickets, invitations, programs, and booklets of Derby Party Tips and information about the Derby.
Complete Kit for only $12.00 plus shipping

H. TOD KEITH DESIGNS
P.O. BOX 23
The Train Station
Anchorage, Kentucky 40223
add $1.50 shipping anywhere in USA

BLOW YOURSELF UP™

B&W OR COLOR

or posters from any photo or slide. A ft, or gag, or room on.
x2 Ft.—$7.50
—$4.50, 2x3 Ft. $14.50

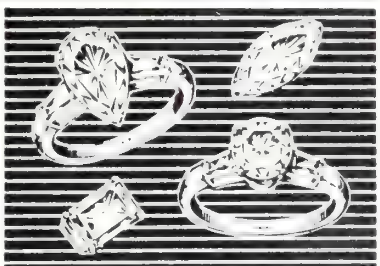
POSTERS from any color photo, Polartoon or magazine or slides and neg- add $1.00 per Better originals better posters.
—$2.50, 3x4 Ft.—$7.50

JIGSAW PUZZLE
ny photo If neg. or slide, $1 extra In x10—$3.99, 11x14—$4.99, 12x18—$5.99. color, 8x10—$6.99

SERVICE: Shipped 1st class in one day. Add poster. Not available for color or jigsaw.

iginal returned undamaged. Add 50¢ for and handling for EACH item ordered. sidents add sales tax. Send check, cash (No C.O.D.) to:

PHOTO POSTER INC.
G-44 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



ONLY $8 PER CARAT
(UNMOUNTED)
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

Write for FREE BROCHURE showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. · New York, N.Y. 10036

STACK OF COINS TABLE

This 15"diameter x 15"high, charming occasional table has a glass top set within the rim of a superbly sculpted Indian or Lincoln head penny stack, cast in flame-retardant urethane. Specify Indian head, in antiqued bronze, or Lincoln head in antiqued copper.

each $24 postpaid

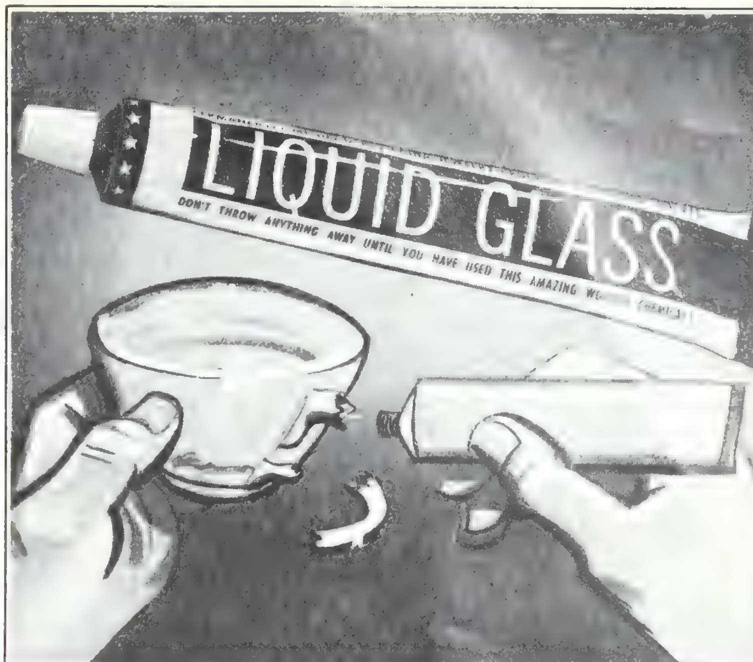
include your zip code

pair $45 postpaid

from

THE COUNTERFEITERS
a division of Renlar Industries, Inc.

261 East 161st Street New York, N.Y. 10451



MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.

LIQUID GLASS .... $1.98 + 20¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-44 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

A SILVER GARDEN PARTY

Small charmers are hand woven of German silver strips and wee beading. Delightful, distinctive party favors filled with dried or real flowers, candy, nuts; for special package toppers, shelves, curio cabinets doll houses. From Brazil. Postpaid.

9334	Wheelbarrow (4¼x1")	$3.50
9335	Vase (2", flowers not incl.)	$2.95
9336	Flower Basket (2½x1¼x¾")	$2.95
9337	Mini Basket Charm (¾")	$1.95

Downs DEPT 1404-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

DIANA shown
Sizes 2½ to 12,
for widths AAAA to EE
In baby calf black, filly-brown, grey, white; navy with wedgwood, malt with chocolate or bone with malt.
Sizes 2½ to 10 $23.95
10½ to 12 $24.95
Please add $1.00 first pair each additional pair

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Rose, Maple, Gull, Palette, Saguaro, Palm. (Also available are Texas Flag, Roadrunner, and Treble Clef.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in [illegible] gold gummed labels 1½"x½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, $3 with design or $2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 39¢ per order. 80 p. gift catalog, 25¢. Bruce Bolind, 24-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Since 1956, thanks to you!

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

Sweatshirt $5.95 T shirt—$3.95
Add 50¢ handling each
Holiday Gifts Dept 304 B
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

DRIED FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

in a charming pottery jug, hand thrown, glazed in earth tones. Baby's breath, star flowers, miniature strawflowers in natural with touches of gold, brown, orange. Jug 4", with flowers about 12". A delightful touch in any room—a gift for someone special.

$7.50 plus $1.00 postage
Calif. residents add [illegible] sales tax
allow 3 weeks for delivery

The Paper Tree Dept. HG-1
1149 Sixth Ave. San Diego, Calif. 92101

Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture! [illegible] at true antique quality furniture prices. Shipped F.O.B. direct from factory to your home (at cut prices). All tables have marble tops from [illegible] tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. Any piece pictured [illegible] in our catalog. Also [illegible] antique reproductions are in our catalog. Bank [illegible] MasterCharge. Ph. (404) 261-4747

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big [illegible]-44 and costly fabric cuttings [illegible]. We will [illegible] with [illegible] on your first purchase.

Name.....
Address.....
Zip.....

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD . . . Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No wasted time. No textbooks — all material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method . . . qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-12
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

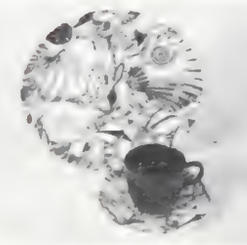
Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation, your booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design," and full particulars.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

STEP RIGHT IN!

Soft and supple—kidskin shoes in red, yellow, lime, hot pink, white, navy. Enamel and gold trimmed toe with a low heel. Perfect for today's pants, with wrap-arounds! 5½ to 10 N and M widths. $19 plus $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VS, Hingham, MA 02043.

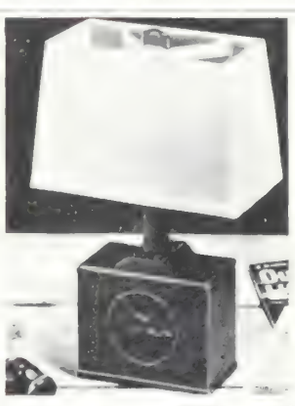


PICK UP SHELLS

This intricate design of local and international shells is appealing to everyone. Black/white, lemon/white, white, unbreakable Melamine; four dinner plates 10", saucers, cups, 7½" salad plates. 16-piece service $24.95 add $1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG4, Northport, NY 11768.

MINI LIBRARY

Library stand on casters. Can accommodate unabridged dictionary, encyclopedia, as well as average size books. Cherry solids and veneers with lightly distressed fruitwood finish. 24" w., 17" d., 32" h. $95 coll. Catalogue $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 186, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

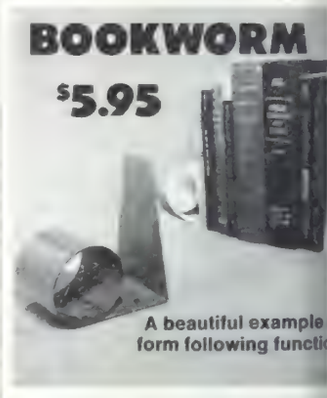


instant, dependable, safe

CORDLESS LAMP

No fuel, fumes, flames or electrical connections for Porta Lamp. Moulded polyethylene base covers powerful 6-Volt battery (included). Use it on patio, picnic, boat, cottage, trailer, emergency. Avocado or blue base. White shade. 14" H. 8½" x 4½". $11.95 ppd.

Quality Gift Catalog . . . 25¢
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd., G4-4
Falls Church, Va. 22042



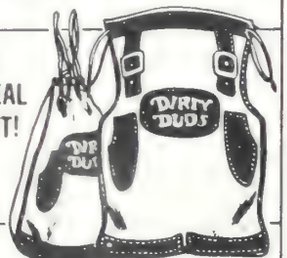
Imported from England, BOOKWORM one-piece bookend to end all book

Adjusts automatically when book added or removed. Ingenious spring coil rolls out to hold up to 22 inch books, tapes, directories.

Winner of the British Design C Award. Available in eight satin s finishes: white, black, red, royal burnt orange, avocado green, plum, yellow. Only $5.95. State quantity colors. Add 50¢ each for shipping. check or money order to Pentalic 132 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

"Dirty Duds" Vinyl Laundry Bag. Perfect for Every Family!!!

AN IDEAL GIFT!



This heavy gauge semi-see-through vinyl is trimmed with colorful felt for a charming effect. It's delightful, it's unusual and it's practical! Holds pounds of soiled "duds." Great for traveling. **And it's yours for only** **$6.95** POSTPAID

CATALOG SHOWCASE, INC. DEPT. HG44
2150 Collins Court
Hollywood, Florida 33020

Hand Crafte Horn Birds from Ghana.

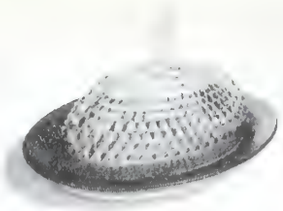
Each of these incredibly graceful birds is a original. They're painstakingly hand-carved skilled native craftsmen from huge curved horns of exotic African kine. No two exacti alike. Some are gleaming black, some blac and ivory, some blonde. Their importer, nc a college student in America, is the next authentic Keeper of the Golden Stool, sym of Ghana's King of Kings for four thousan years of African history. Birds vary from 9 1.4" in height. Two or more make an incredi striking grouping in any room. $12.95 each 2 for $25. Add 95¢ postage. Tenn. residents add 5% sales tax. Checks or money orders only. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

African Imports

Box 12464
Nashville, Tn. 37212

CRANBERRY DELIGHT

Charming old fashion—a butter dish rimmed with cranberry glass topped by a clear faceted top with an elegant tapering finial. It recalls visits to grandma. Top 5″ h., tray 6″ x 9″. $4.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, Inc., HG12144, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

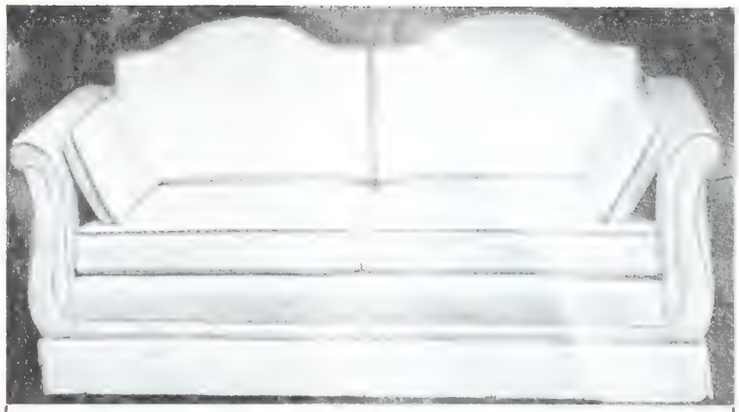


DRINKS AT THE READY

"Somewhere in the world the sun is just below the yardarm" proclaims a handsome wood plaque framed in blue. 15″ by 8″ is colorful to hang in bar, den or galley as encouragement for thirsty friends. $9.50 ppd. Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG41, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

COOKING TRIO

White ceramic mortars and pestles to please everyone who uses herbs and likes to blend ingredients in cooking. Mortars, 1¾″, 3⅝″ and 4¾″ diameter each with its own pestle. $3.98 plus 45c post. The Country Gourmet, G4, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



66″ HIGHLANDER LOVE SEAT—$279.00 as shown in crushed velvet

The Highlander Love Seat is wonderfully warm and refreshingly lovely in any home. Its quality constructed frame, hand-tied coil springs, dacron filled cushions assure you of longlasting durability and the utmost in comfort. Seat and back cushions are reversible and zippered; skirt fully lined; arm pillows and arm protectors included. Upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics—stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc. Specify type fabric and colors desired. **(In your fabric, $210.00** —send 12½ yds. 54″) No C.O.D. Express charges collect; satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00 for Furniture catalogue and Fabric samples.

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

2920 N. Center St., HG744, Hickory, N.C. 28601

/OMEN'S LINEN CASUAL
ITS ALL FEET!

$5.95

plus .75 postage and handling each pair. 11 and 12 - $1.00 extra. N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Money-back guarantee.

ioned insoles and elastic side gores to insure fit and superb comfort!

zes:
m (AA 6 to 10 · Medium (B-C) 4 to 12
de (D-E) 5 to 12 · X-Wide (EEE) 5 to 12
No 10½ or 11½

Colors:
Black, white, navy mocha, beige/mocha platform

BLUM'S

pt. E4
Milton St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

"Window Bubble"

BUILT TO YOUR MEASUREMENTS

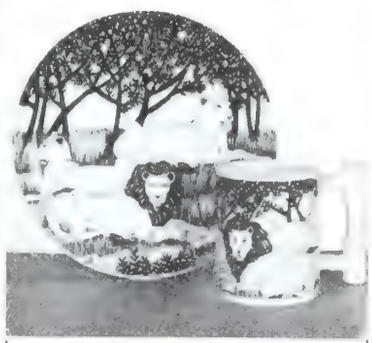
Insulate and protect cellar windows from leaves, rain, etc. Clear rigid Plexiglas® is durable and almost invisible. Model shown covers semicircular wells up to 40″ L, 12″ H with 16″ projection. With metal stakes, $16.95 Each + $3 shipping (1 to 3 units). Shipping Coll. W. of Miss. R. No COD's please. For any special size or rectangular bubble send rough sketch with well measurements, or just write for information.

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Thousands of buyers tell us they are delighted with our Window Bubbles!

DILWORTH MANUFACTURING

Box 158, HG4-4, Honey Brook, Pa. 19344



ANIMAL FARE

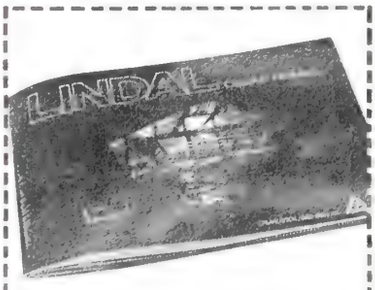
A collection of wild creatures lion, giraffe, tiger, zebra to decorate your buffet. Deep brown and white ceramic plates are 8½″ diameter. Matching mugs have bamboo design handles, 3½″ high.

Set of 4 plates, ... $8.95 a set
Set of 4 mugs, $8.95 a set

Please add $1.55 postage for each set ordered

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-4
Northport, New York 11768

73 ways to get back to nature... without leaving home.



No matter where you build it, a Lindal home will bring nature back to you. Through the natural warmth and timeless beauty of mellow, kiln-dried cedar. Through exposed wood beams or spacious cathedral ceilings. Through our 73 flexible floor plans! So, if you like that country feeling, that back-to-nature look, why not bring it home? Send $1 for your 44-page Lindal Planbook.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES
10411 Empire Way S., Seattle, WA 98[illegible]
Phone (206) 725-0900

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
Zip_____ Phone_____

MOAI STONE GODS

...e controversy over the originals has made this fine replica the conversation piece of the decade. As theorized in the book and movie Chariots of the Gods?, voyagers from outer space used some unknown device to place hundreds of these monoliths over the landscape of Easter Island!

$9.95 PPD.
2 for $18.00

...origin of the famous 70-ton Easter Island ...ai" statues is still open to scientific specu...n, but there's no argument that our ...RICAN CENTURY reproductions are quite ...rb. Over 10" tall, and weighing 5 lbs. each, ...retain the appearance and texture of the ...inal volcanic rock that was carved some ... years ago. Interesting in themselves, they ...make terrific bookends and garden statues. ...5 each ppd.; set of 2 for $18.00 ppd.

...complete catalog will be sent free with every ...r, or send 15d for catalog alone to

...RICAN CENTURY Collection, Dept 104A ...O. Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036

Make Beer At Home

It's easy and fun with all-new Otto Hoxxeim Beer Sets. You can make up to 24 12-ounce bottles of fine tasting beer and enjoy old-time, heavy German brew at a fraction of the retail cost. It's better than you can buy in a store!

Otto Hoxxeim Beer sets include complete equipment for easier-than-ever beer making... reuseable fermenting/aging barrels, compact water-seal valves, dried malt, beer extract, crown caps and capping tool. Easy-to-follow instructions for year-round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby are included. Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed

Full Case Kit, $12.99; Half Case, $8.99. Post Paid. No C.O.D.

AMERICAN HOME BREWS, INC.

80 Commerce Drive, Dept HG, Rochester, NY 14623

$5.90 play-full TERRY ROMPETTE

in

S-t-r-e-t-c-h

Nylon/Cotton

For lounging, sunning, exercising. Soft, absorbent TERRY; comfortable and perfect fitting, with elasticized top and legs, built-in French bra; rope-tie belt. **White, Aqua, Sun Gold, Hot Pink, Lilac, Lime. Stripes in orange/rose/white.** S-M-L. *Satis. Guar.*

• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY • **$5.90**
(Sorry, no COD's) plus 40¢ postage

VICKI WAYNE 610-H4R So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

SHOPPING AROUND NEW ENGLAND

Back in Colonial times, Berkshire travelers were enjoying the hospitality and comfort of the Red Lion Inn, shown in Norman Rockwell's sketch abo The same holds true today with modern conveniences in the tradition-rich setting. Full service for 200 guests, dining and private function rooms. One of the few remaining inns in continuing service sin 1773. Write for brochure to Red Lion Inn, HG4, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

The stoneware bean pot, mainstay of Colonial kitchens, comes to the table today with a Thermo-Electric temperature controlled warmer base to keep oven-cooked food warm. 1½ qt., $12.95; 3 qt., $15.95; 4 qt., $18.95 Ppd. (Add $1 w. of Miss.). Jenifer House, Dept. HG-44, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

Greet spring with a perky robin-red-breast perched on your handy tote bag. Rugged canvas with zippered inner envelope and snap closure. 10½" by 10½", natural with red and green. $16 plus $1.25 post. Send for free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. VT, Hingham, MA 02043.

E DELFT

Picturesque thimble imported from Holland. It's sterling silver hand enameled in the traditional blue Delft windmill design. A treasure for the collector as well as a cherished gift for the home sewer. $10.75 ppd. The Country Store at Centerville, HG54, Cape Cod, MA 02632.

CURTAIN CHARM

Ball Fringe On Unbleached Or White Muslin

Tiers
6.50
as shown 13.00

Straight
45", 54", 63" long ..... 8.50 pr.
10.00

Valance
9" x 80" 2.75

White muslin 74" wide per pair

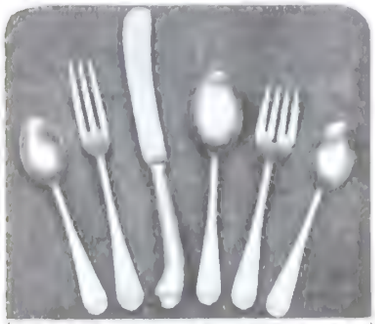
Adding a touch of fresh New England country charm, these white or off-white muslin curtains will complement any room of your home. Country Curtains have been used for many years in homes across the country because they are practical, easily cared for, and universally attractive to their owners.

When ordering please specify unbleached

$10 add $1. for orders $10 and over add

cloths. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 42
Stockbridge, Mass. 01262



Pistol Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury FULL DINNER SIZE

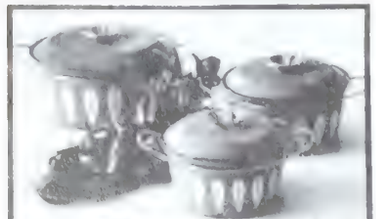
$39.95
$59.95

Jenifer House
Dept. HG-44
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

Try Our Famous PEANUT BUTTER & JELLY SANDWICH

$10.95
Postpaid.

Yield House
Dept. G44A
North Conway, N.H. 03860



Cathrineholm Casseroles!

5 Qt. Reg. $20.00 **Our Price $12.95**
3 Qt. Reg. $17.50 **Our Price $10.95**
2 Qt. Reg. $15.00 **Our Price $ 9.00**

That great freezer-to-flame-to-table porcelainized-enamel form Norway at spectacular prices. In orange, yellow, blue or avocado. Stay-cool handles. Please specify 1st and 2nd color choice. Add $1.50 postage. Conn. residents, tax, please.

Write for FREE CATALOG

NORDISKA
WALK · GREENWICH · SCARSDALE
SET · PARAMUS · CAMBRIDGE
mail order to: NORDISKA
299 Westport Avenue Dept. HG4
Norwalk, Conn. 06851

edelweiss bell earrings from Austria

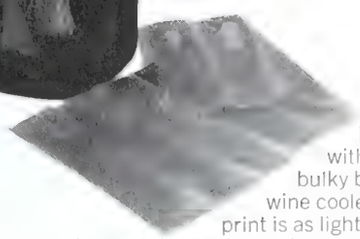
The sound of cow bells in Tyrolean Alps comes to life in these miniature sterling silver bells made into earrings. Decorated with hand enamelled Edelweiss flowers in blue and white. One of hundreds of gifts shown in our catalog. Order pierced or screw type $11.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW 56-PG. IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international
Stores: Wellesley, Mass. Simsbury, Conn. Norwich, Vt.

OMELET ENSEMBLE

Be assured the perfect omelet. Catherineholm porcelainized enamelware, orange, yellow or avocado. The 8-in. bowl, $4.45; 8¾" Norwegian omelet pan, $6.75; 3 pc. set including free whisk, a remarkable $9.95 plus $1.50 post. Free brochure. Nordiska, HG4, 299 Westport Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851.



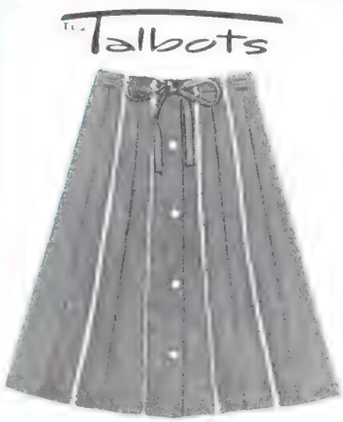
PORTABLE COOLER

Bring chilled wine along without the fuss of ice or bulky boxes. The navy denim wine cooler, lined in red bandanna print is as light as it is light-hearted. Pre-freeze cooling unit. Holds the cold up to six hours. Handy and safe way to tote wine to picnics or poolside. $10.95 plus $1 post. West Cornwall Store, HG4, West Cornwall, CT 06796.

END THE SIGNAL

Code flag pillows make a real conversation piece for vacation house or boat. Each pillow sends a message in colorful code flags. Shown, "request permission to lay alongside"; the matching one answers, "permission granted." Made of sturdy washable colorfast duck. 14" sq., $4.95 each plus 75c post. Send for catalogue, 25c. Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG4, Nottingham Square Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

Purple pipers on green grass, white and grey seagulls on sea blue paper makes notable notes designed and hand-screened by Charotte Soderstrom. Pkg. of six (three each with envelopes) $1.85; pkg. of twelve (six each with envelopes) $3.60 plus 30c post. Great Things, Dept. 104A, Middle St., West Newbury, MA 01985.



Fan Flare Wrap. Our pleated skirt by Talbots is fashioned in white [illegible] and [illegible] of cotton and polyester cotton and has adjustable drawstring waist and pert [illegible]. What's more, it closes up accordion-fashion to [illegible]. Sizes [illegible] 8 to 18. $[illegible]. Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS DEPT. PX, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043

Scrimshaw Kit

Acquire the Whaler's Art! Teach yourself the age old art of scrimshandering just like the sailors did aboard ship during the whaling days. Learn to make interesting pieces and develop a fascinating hobby. Kit contains a polished piece of ivory to make a man's tie tac or a woman's pin or pendant, pin or tie tac finding, tools, paintbrush, inks and easy to follow instructions. Please specify kit. $12.95 ppd.

[illegible] REWARD OF THE SEA [illegible] Shown, 12 models, package, [illegible] lamps, [illegible] gifts for home, office, [illegible] board.

SHIP'S WHEEL

[illegible] 44 [illegible] Rd., [illegible] 64.

You Can Make This

STAINED GLASS SHADE

and hundreds of other
Beautiful Stained Glass Creations

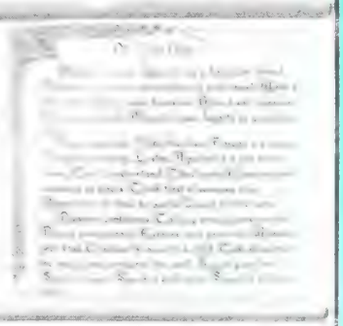
Send 50c for your copy of "Getting Started in Stained Glass" plus our unique catalog of supplies, tools, patterns and information.

STARTER KIT $12.95

Visit our fabulous shop and display rooms at 825 Market St. Rt. 139 near Hanover line in Rockland, Mass. 8-5 Mon.-Fri., 8-12 Sat.

WHITTEMORE-DURGIN
Box 2065EL Hanover, Mass. 02339

On This Day



"Mend a quarrel. Search out a forgotten friend . . ." begins the lovely golden rule to hang on your wall. It ends "Speak your love. Speak it again. Speak it still again." Unbleached linen, 18" x 14" with chain hanger, gift boxed

4.00 EA. 2 FOR 6.[illegible]

Postage Pd. Mass. [illegible]

THE COUNTRY STORE
AT CENTERVILLE

Dept. HG-44, Centerville, Cape Cod, Mass. 02632

as wall hangings,
or mobiles...
just great
with plants."

BUGS & BUTTERFLIES

by 26 [illegible]
Each pla[illegible]

send for
FREE BROCHURE

Great Things
Dept. 142
MIDDLE STREET
WEST NEWBURY
MASS. 01985

Neatly linked to your needlepoint

NEEDLEPOINT PENDANT

[illegible] essentials.
Thimble, fold scissors and
needlecase with [illegible]
[illegible] 30" chain.
All detachable 8.00
plus postage 75c

HG 4
[illegible]

The West Cornwall Store

the yankee heritage collection

We're filled to the rafters with
the pride of the Yankee Crafters
all in a great 88 page catalog
send 25¢ in Coin to:
The Yankee Heritage Collection
P.O. Box 767P
Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Vermont Wooden Toys / Doll Houses / Harpoons / Carved Birds & Whales / Hand Carved Seats / Scrimshaw / Weaving Looms / Decoys / Slate Paintings / Patchwork Quilts / Brooms / Canvas Bags / Snowshoe Furniture / Christmas Ornaments

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

[illegible]

Send for free folder.
TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG-4
[illegible]

For Food or Flowers
America's Gift Favorite

Gorham Silverplate
PAUL REVERE BOWLS

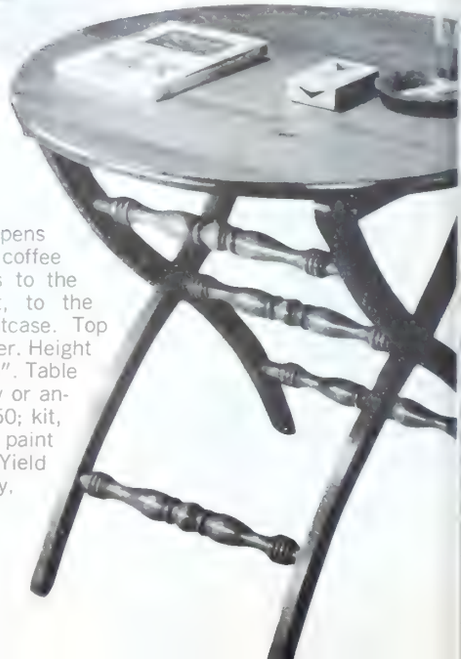
	Diam.	Regular	Sale
[illegible]	4½"	$11.00	$ 8.25
Always wanted, always appreciated and always in elegant and good taste. Order now during this [illegible] factory authorized 25% off sale. No greater versatility.	5"	12.00	9.00
	6½"	14.00	10.50
	8"	18.50	13.88
	9"	21.00	15.75
	10¼"	30.00	22.50
	12"	45.00	33.75
	14"	65.00	48.75

Add $1 for Postage Handling
Wickford Gift Galleries
P. O. Box 516, Annex Station
Providence, R. I. 02901
(R. I. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax)

SHOPPING AROUND NEW ENGLAND

TRAVEL AIDS
To save and protect precious postals, this 200 card album is ideal. Curved corner slots make it easy to slip cards in and out. Space under cards for titles, notes. Padded leather-like cover is lettered in gold. $6.95 plus $1 post.; two, $13.50 ppd. Writewell Co., 850 Transit Bldg., Boston, MA 02115

EGG COLLECTIBLE
Hand-carved, hand-painted sculpture in wood, by well-known Anri house in Italy. An enchanting little girl in egg to treasure, pass down to future generations. Original was by renowned Spanish artist, Juan Ferrandiz. Note delicate detailing and captivating baby chicks. A pleasing Easter gift. 3" high, $30; 5½" high, $59 plus $1 post. Hildegarde's, HG4, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



IT'S THE ANSWER
Sturdy, fold-up table opens in a jiffy as an extra coffee table for parties, goes to the patio for refreshment, to the guest room for a suitcase. Top opens to 24" in diameter. Height adjusts from 21" to 25". Table folds compactly. Honey or antique pine finish, $37.50; kit, ready to assemble, and paint or stain, $24.95 Ppd. Yield House, G44, No. Conway, NH 03860.

GGED FOR ENTERTAINING

mantic clipper ships adorn lovely crystal stemware. Detailed design ut by hand with spinning stone wheels. Left to right: skey sour, cocktail, brandy snifter. Set of four, $8.75; eight, $16.50; lve, $24. Ppd. Early American catalogue, 25c. Sturbridge Yankee kshop, HG4, Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, MA 01566.

LOVELY

happy message, the rming bluebirds, k, lavender flowers white background, ghtful to cross- tch. Design on cotton, broidery thread, dle, directions. " by 16". $5.95 plus post. The Stitchery, 4, Wellesley Hills, 02181.

STAINED GLASS KIT

Famous Tiffany Tulip lampshade can be reproduced. To cut kinds of glass needed, kit contains: sheets of opalescent glass with ample allowance for color, grain. Copper foil for metal work. Detailed illustrated patterns explain every step of construction. Electric wire and hanging components. $56.45 ppd. Whittemore-Durgin Glass Co., HG4, Box 2065, Hanover, MA 02339.

AFTSMANSHIP

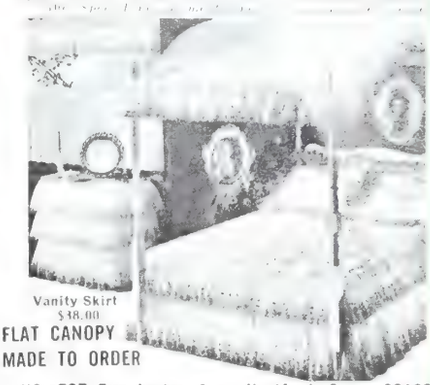
Yankee Heritage Col- ion, catalogue of out- nding handcrafts from v England. A superb ection of wood toys, wshoe furniture, wov- brooms, Maine slate paintings, etched scrim- w, carved birds, whales, k decoys, baskets, doll ises, weaving looms, wood- vare. 38 page catalogue strated by leading New En- nd artist, 25c. The Yankee ritage Collection, HG4, Box 7, Fairfield, CT 06430.

#8196

Rosepoint NET

Finest quality 100% cotton lace for beautiful homes. Permanent finish assures easy care, drip-dry, no stretching, little or no ironing. Colors: White or Shell. Sold by panels. Sizes: 52" x 72" $8.95; 81"—$9.95; 90" L.—$10.95; 108" L.—$11.95; 126" L.— $12.95. This curtain will give many years of good service. Swatch—25¢. Catalog—95¢ Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Wildegarde's

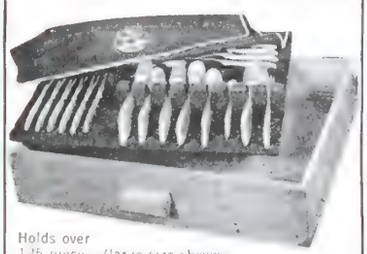


Vanity Skirt $38.00

FLAT CANOPY MADE TO ORDER

HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

Protect your silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads by GORHAM



Holds over 125 pieces. (Large size shown)

Pads convert your drawer space into a silver chest.

Prevents tarnish and scratching; silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 11¾" wide x 15" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 100 pieces. **$5.95**

SIZE: 17½" wide x 13⅛" deep x 2½" high. Holds over 125 pieces. **$6.95**

ADD 95¢ FOR PACKING & POSTAGE PLUS YOUR STATE'S SALES TAX

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

COUNTRY CHARM

With Unbleached or White Muslin

pillow shams, dust ruffles and canopy covers in the classic French tradition of Colonial New England.

DUST RUFFLES Single or Double size spring top style. Drop lengths are 15" 20" 25". Unbleached or White Muslin. Single or Double Size 17.00 ea.

PILLOW SHAMS 18" x 26" with 2" ruffle. Unbleached or White Muslin 4.75 ea.

CANOPY COVERS Fits standard single or double bed canopy frame. 10" ruffle. Unbleached or White Muslin. Single or Double Size 18.00 ea.

Send for brochure. When ordering specify unbleached or white muslin. Add $1.00 for postage and handling. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Dept. 18 Stockbridge, Ma. 01262

IT'S EXCITING!

Our New 32 page Catalog with ALL Types of Doll Houses, Miniature Furniture, Accessories and Related Books!

Ready in April. Send $1 to:

THE ENCHANTED DOLL HOUSE

DEPT. HG044

Manchester Center, Vermont 05255

It's **Carroll Reed** *for...*

LOVE-AT-FIRST-SIGHT

handscreened, sleeveless dr by Vested Gentress. 65% polyester/ 35% cotton White/green in sizes 6-18 $37.50 Ppd.

Carroll Reed

Enclosed is my check or M in the amount of $ for Size

Please send me your free Spring

Beautiful High Glazed Ceramic Flower Pots and Planters

X14 — 8 Long

X12

X4

F-14

F-8 — 5" High, 6-1/2" Diameter

Solid Brass Accent Pieces

B-1

B-2

B-3

X12 White only, square base, holes for hanging, hand carved ---------- $ 3.75 ea

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISING CORP.
1341 Heights Blvd./Houston, Texas 77008

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL FABRIC BY THE YARD FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

50" wide $12.00 yard ppd

Matching Bedspreads
Twin $60 Full $70

Tablecloths

SEND 50¢ IN COIN FOR SWATCH AND COLOR CATALOG.

GURIAN'S

Steer Clear Moist Towelettes

The one-step windshield cleaner! Steer Clear moist towelettes remove dirt, stubborn tree sap, insect bug stains, and leave glass streak free and spotless. Use them on all interior and exterior glass—windshield, headlights, mirrors, windows. Each disposable 8x12" towelette is wrapped in a foil packet.

1596-6 Towelettes, 1 pk., Ppd., $1

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
55 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

AMERICAN SCENES

and simple instructions. Framed

Red Barn Kit (shown)	$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit	$1.75
Old Mill Kit	$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit	$1.75
Minute Man Kit	$1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", mahog. finish	$1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish	$1.50

PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

The perfect Mother's Day gift

MOTHER and GRANDMOTHER Plaques

Personalized with your children's names

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Available only from...

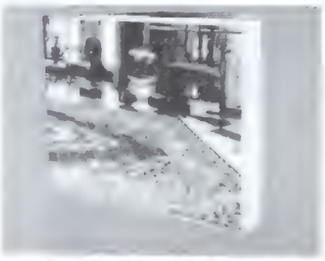
$8.95 or $16.95 a pair. Plus 20¢ per child's name. West of the Miss. please add 40¢ postage. West of Rockies $1.00 postage. Pa. residents 6% tax

The Signery
Dept. HG4
303 N. Price St.
Pottstown, Penna. 19464

SHOPPING AROUND

BENTWOOD IMPORT

Great new Bentwood chair made in the original 1857 factory, Czechoslovakia. Walnut, black or natural finish; caned seat and back. Armchair, $47. Side chair, $41. Exp. coll. $1 for 56-page catalogue. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG4, 3140 M St., N.W. Wash., D.C. 20007.



ORIENTAL LUXURY

Catalogue of Indian and Oriental rugs in full color is a treasury of deep piled beauties. Designs are antique classics and contemporary from all over the world. Prices range from $20 to $800. Catalogue, $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE-4, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

SQUIRREL'S DEFEAT

New repellent doesn't do harm to pesky rodents; it just has a distinctive odor that keeps them away—it does not hurt birds at the feeder or bulbs in the ground. 15 oz. package, $2.98; three, $7.95. Add 50c post. each box. World Garden Products, HG4, Saugatuck, CT 06880.

TRAVEL BREAK

Commuters and sales people on the road welcome the plastic commuting mug with spillproof cover that has an opening for sipping. Mug fits into an outer cup that adheres to dashboard. Off you go! 3¾" h. $3; two, $5.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG4, Boulder, CO 80302.

"THE DINOMITE HEART"

2.25 carats of man-made diamonds. 43 perfectly matched "diamonds" selected for their brilliance and durability. "Dinomite" dangles from a 14 carat white gold chain to enhance this lovely pendant.
Our "diamonds" are set in a 4 pronged Tiffany setting with a platinum finish to insure a lifetime guarantee. A lovely gift.

Please send $12 postage paid to:
JONES SALES COMPANY
2313 E. 92nd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60617

BUGS BE-GONE

- Mosquitoes
- Gnats
- Etc.

$79.95

ELECTRONIC BUG KILLER

A new, safe way to enjoy outdoor living this summer. Just place this decorative lamp in your backyard and relax, it will do the rest. Comes in five colors. Has a disposal tray for insects. Effective over 1/3 acre, costs pennies a day to operate.

Colors: white, black, avocado, yellow, orange

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISING CORP.
1341 Heights Blvd./Houston, Texas 77008

Postpaid; add applicable state and local sales taxes. Send check or money order; sorry no COD's.

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TI

KLEN-TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCUM, BODY OILS, STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S S PLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $- PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-1

OR WE PAY

GUARANTEE
If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to your complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be refunded.

Standard Laboratories
P.O. Box 11214
Charlotte, N. C. 28209

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AZTEC PENDANT

Copy of an original in Mexico's National Museum, a 2⅜" pewter pendant with chain. Genuine natural pewter or pewter with antique gold fnish. Mysterious symbols explained in accompanying material. $5.98 plus 25c post. Harriet Carter, HG13544, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

CREATIVELY YOURS

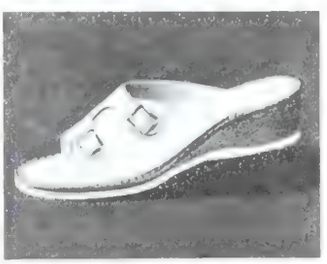
There's a variety of stimulating ideas featuring maple hardwoods as country-style dining tables, work tables, mobile carts, shelving, benches, counter tops—all shown in a 44-page catalogue 50c. From Butcher Block & More, HG4, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

HIS 'N HER BRACELET

We can't promise this snappy copper bracelet wards off hobgoblins or cures rheumatism. But we *like* its casual cachet! Chain-links gleam for both him *and* her. Men's, $3.98; women's, $2.98. Add 25c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

A CORKER

Cork wedge has cushioned sole of strong resilient rubber. 2 glove-soft straps adjust on instep so sandal forms to the foot for proper fit. White or navy in sizes 5 to 10M, 6½ to 10N. $13 plus 80c post. From Old Pueblo Traders, 500-H4B So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



eneto Flair Cat Plate

(Persian) $40.00 postpaid

is a first edition in a four plate series of plates. 8½" diameter, numbered edition —of thick faience, hand-painted, in f, with mosaic appearance and a gold er. Other Veneto Flair series available.

Also Available:

Easter Plate	$50.00
Mother's Day Plate	$55.00

er Charge available. Free "Platter Chatter" with prices

Edd, the florist, inc., Collectors Division HG
823 North Court Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 Phone 515-682-8375

! BEAT RISING FOOD COSTS!

our own delicious fruits and vegetables YEAR-ROUND n a greenhouse you build yourself!

Grow your own pump-tomatoes, tender vitamin-rich spinach, sweet spinach cabbage. Or if you prefer, crisp fresh flowers all g. Get complete plans and instructions. Then cut construction costs by purchasing materials yourself! Cheaper than pre-fab! lasting. Get Sweet Ivy Greenhouse Plans and see how EASY and FUN it is to garden and Don't worry—satisfaction guaranteed! or all Ages $12

enhouse Plans

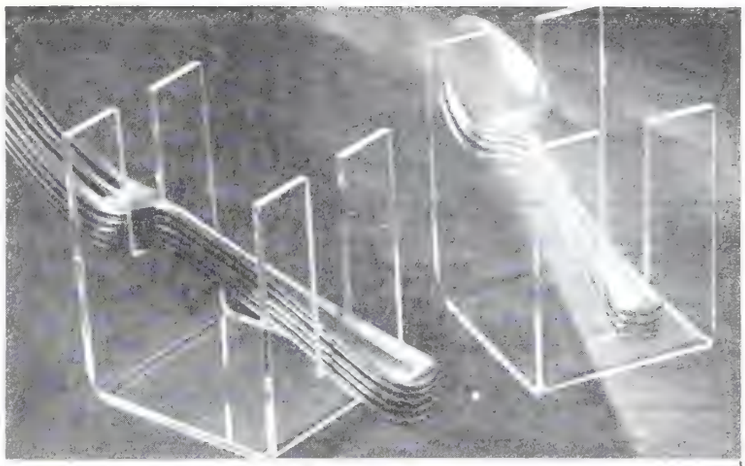
Rush me by return mail the following Greenhouse plans

1 13/16

←INDIAN TEE-PEE→
INDOOR RESERVATION

This colorful tee-pee is constructed of sturdy corrugated fibre board and is big enough for 3 small "injuns" to crawl into! Printed in vivid colors to give it an air of realism!* Sets up in seconds—provides hours of enjoyment **for only** **$7.95** plus 75¢ postage

CATALOG SHOWCASE, INC. DEPT. HG44
2150 Collins Court
Hollywood, Florida 33020



BUFFET STACKERS . . . . clearly stunning! Set of 2 $2.98

- **Keep buffet service clutter-free**
- **Give you added serving space**
- **Exclusive Lillian Vernon design, American-made and ours alone!**

Cheers for slacker that cradle your pots and forks, save you extra table space. Cheers for its hefty crystal-clear plastic that let the color of your food shine through. Load each 12¾"x6½" stacker. Set of 2

#7345—Clear Buffet Stackers. 1 Set $2.98, 2 Sets $5.75

Please add 35¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add applicable taxes.

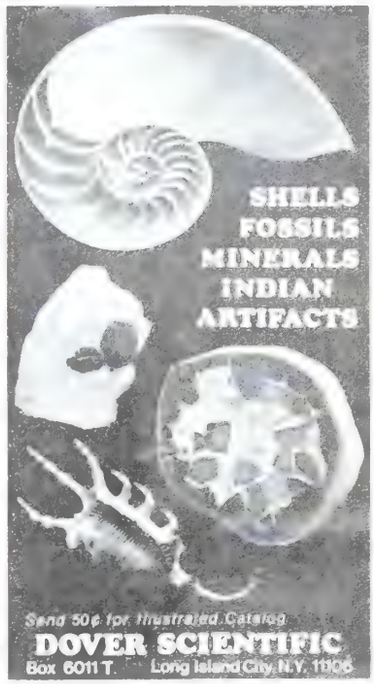
The Country Gourmet Dept. G4, 512 S. Fulton Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

HANG YOUR PLANTS. Fill our intricately woven straw baskets with your live potted flowers and leaves. Show off your green thumb. Hang them indoors or in your patio.

Hand woven straw basket, sturdily made, is 7½" high, 8" diam., and hangs from 14" woven chains.

$2.95 postpaid. 3 for $7.95 ppd. #N2107

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-4P
Northport, New York 11768



Send 50¢ for Illustrated Catalog
DOVER SCIENTIFIC
Box 6011 T. Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

Personalized Studio Cards

For
BIRTHDAYS
ANNIVERSARIES
CONVALESCENCE

Seeking the unusual in greeting cards? May we suggest our Connors-Curry Assortment—18 delightfully humorous studio cards, each with your names custom printed as part of the message. Assortment includes cards for birthdays, anniv'ys, get-wells, & congrat'ns, colorfully printed on heavy stock and all in excellent taste. Envelopes included. Money refunded if not delighted. A terrific gift!

Send $6, plus 50¢ postage

COLLEGE HALL CARDS, Dept. 3
199 Hickory Dr. Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Tarnish antique finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3 x 5	$1.25 ea. FOR $5.75
DOUBLE—4½ x 5	$1.75
TWIN OUTLET—3 x	$1
TRIPLE—4½ x 5	$2
COMBINATION—3 x	
DOOR KNOB w/ spindle	

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6%

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-H Water St., [illegible], Pa. 19010

MITI-MITE MIRACLE DROPS. KILLS ODORS IN 15 SECONDS.

...ponge to ... Mite attracts odors, neutralizes and breaks them down, then destroys ...dors as do most ... ...ays odor problems for days. A drop in the air conditioner keeps your whole ... odors for a year. Highly effective for pets in heat.

ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY
ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

ONE DROP DEODORIZES

- CAT LITTER
- KITCHEN
- BATHROOM
- TOBACCO
- GARAGE
- CAMPER
- REFRIGERATOR
- DIAPER PAILS
- CLOSET
- SICKROOM
- BARN & STABLE
- BASEMENT
- BOAT
- FISHING GEAR

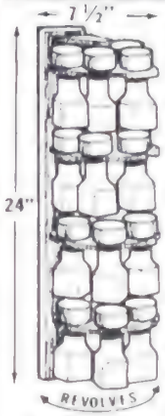
ICP DEODORIZER,
BOX 5128, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27103

CREWEL HERBS ... Thyme Kit (shown) $1.75
Rosemary Kit (shown) $1.75
Chives Kit (shown) $1.75
Mint Kit (shown) $1.75
Oregano Kit $1.75
Dill Kit $1.75
Wood frame (choose maple, red, or green) $1.25

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING.

VICTORIA GIFTS

DIAL a SPICE RACK



20 finest mill-fresh spices in 4-oz glass flasks with wooden caps that match teakwood finished, revolving rack. Puts instant gourmet touches to your food at eye-level and finger tips. Ample measuring spoon space.

...kitchen decor. Ideal gift for wedding or shower.

This handsome rack is a time as well as SPACE SAVER! 20 bottles take up 7½ inches of wall width . . . 25% less than required by old-style racks for 6 or 8 play school size bottles.

...

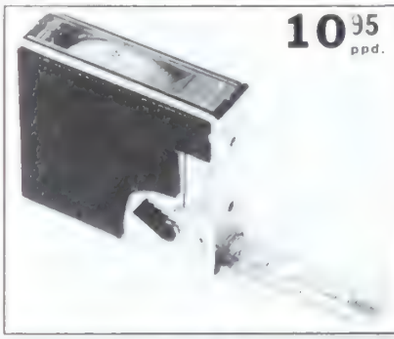
$33.50 Ppd.

CHECK AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTER CHARGE, BANK-AMERICARD OR DINER'S CLUB

Write for FREE Spice Price List

ORDER NOW!

HAMLIN Mfg. ...



10.95 ppd.

FOUR MEASURES IN (

Here's the most elegant tape m... ever made. This precision crafted s... loaded 10 foot rule measures in ... and centimeters. It's a square, a... and a scribe for lines and circles. ... black cowhide encases its chrome. A unique gift for the handyman ... house or the professional.

#2002 FOUR WAY RULER **$10.9...**

...dditional recipients please include ...

CREATIVE ENTERPRIS...
Dept. HG-4
1732 Butler Ave., Los Angeles, Ca. 90...

SHOPPING AROUND

SOUTHERN ACCENT

Authentic replica of an Ear... American Kentucky rifle—de... orative addition to your mant... or den wall. Absolutely safe; ca... not be made to fire. All wood an... metal, maple finish. 53" lon... $15 ppd. The Muller Co., HG... 11 Dogwood Hollow Lane, Mill... Place, NY 11764.

CRESTED LINKS

We think cuff links engraved wit... a family crest are smashing wit... business suits and sports jacket... Send crest if available. Sterlin... silver, $35; gold or silver finish... $25 ppd. Write for catalogue. He... ra'dica Imports, Inc., G4, 21 W... 46th St., New York, NY 1003...

FOR GREEN-THUMBERS

Kelly green boots of soft late... with tough non-skid soles kee... feet dry. Easy to pull on ove... shoes, comfortable witho... shoes. A quick rinse cleans ther... inside and out. S (4-6), M (6-8... L (8½-10). $3.98 ppd. Walte... Drake, HG, 56 Drake Bldg., Co... orado Springs, CO 80940.

AHOY BABY!

The tiniest mermaids enjoy thi... unsinkable seat. Built-in clot... bucket seat takes tots from to... dlers to first graders. 20" x 26... with 11" deep seat. Foam pla... tic guarantees flotation. $5.9... plus 95c post. each. House ... Minnel, Dept. 544E, Deerpat... Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

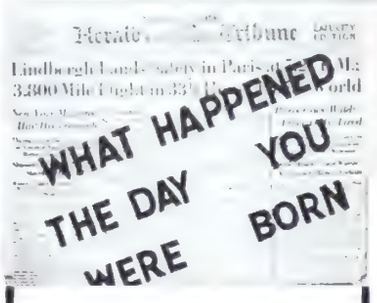
ELEGANT CRYSTAL LAMPS
WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified they are 18" high.

Pair only **$34.95** *Sorry No COD's* SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $39.95
Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax ● Send 1ue for catalog.

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG4-4, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136



DATED NEWSPAPER COPY

Find out what happened the day you were born—or any other special date. You pick the date—any time from Jan. 1, 1900 through Dec. 31, 1964; you'll get the front page copy of the New York Herald Tribune for that day. Please specify exact dates $2.00 Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 304-C
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

pet lover...

UNIQUE YEAR-AROU... GIFTS FOR FRIENDS & RELATIV...

Carpets Ruined by Pet St...

NO LONGER! Two chemical miracl... MANENTLY REMOVE pet stains O... from carpets safely . . . for penni... pared to carpet replacement. ORDE... URINE-OUT . . . removes even ye... oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). ... odors only, (#2. KILODR, also ... $5.45). Add $1.00 for handling. SAT... TION OR MONEY BACK. SHIPPED ...

CLEANCRAFT, Dept. K
127 Church St.
Peru, Ill. 61354

:LEARLY CHIC

ylon mesh encases the foot in bare and beautiful sandal. hoice of the mini wedge in hite or gold or mini heel in gold silver. Sizes 5 through 10. t home fashion with pants or ng skirts. $5.95 each; two pr., 10.50 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, G4, Northport, NY 11768.

OLLECTOR'S CHOICE

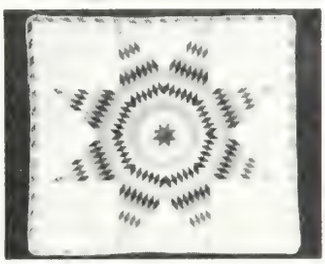
s the second of a limited edi-on series, by Berta Hummel. eaming white porcelain child's p, beautifully decorated in ibtle pastel colors. 3" tall, gold mmed. $12 plus $1 post. A vely gift, especially for Moth-'s Day. Trein's, HG4, 201 W. t, Dixon, IL 61021.

IANT SMILE

variety of poster sizes, from y color or black and white oto. 18" by 12", $2; 18" by 1", $2.50; 2' by 3', $3.50; 3' 4', $7.50. For lamination, add 2; frames for sizes up to 2' by ; $3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow urself Up Co., HG4, 663 Fifth ve., NY 10022.

PPALACHIAN TREASURE

ose leaf catalogue of Appala-ian crafts details craftwork ems from 75c to $150. Quilts, llows, stuffed toys, wood and rnshuck items are pictured to light and intrigue. Catalogue, . Appalachian Fireside Crafts, G74C, Box 276, Booneville, KY 314.



Picture . . . "COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES . . . *and You!*

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . . authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at **$495.00,** plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . . (inset) Front is **CAST IRON** with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at **$295.00,** plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX HG-474, ROGERS, ARK. 72756

Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

UPERLATIVES

Giant 5½" x 8½" information pad with pen. Smart brown paper with black trim. Jotter's dream. 250 sheets. Refillable, $6.—.85 postage. 5026 Main Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64112

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— COLONIAL LADDERBACK

Native Hardwood

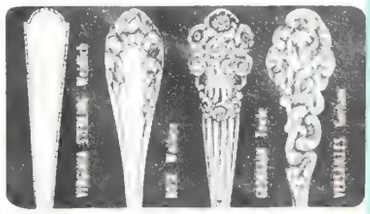
Height 42"
Seat 17½" x 14"
Weight 10 lbs.

Matching Arm Chair add $3.00 to prices below.

Fiber Rush Seat. All Woven By Hand—Old Fashioned? Sure! Economical? You Bet.

Sanded—Ready to finish—$12.95
Walnut—Maple—Pine
Wood finish—$15.95
Minimum Order, 2 Pieces
Send check or money order. No C.O.D.

MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292 Statesville, N. C. 28677



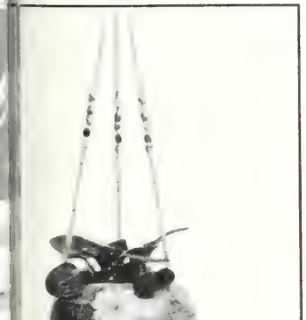
Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

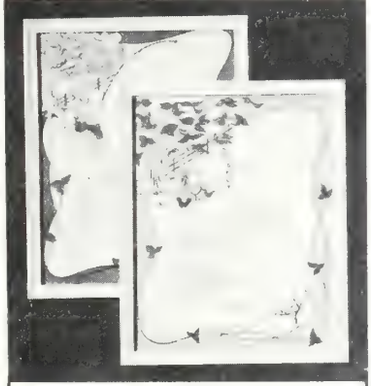


ANGING PLANTER

ng planter beautifully hand d Mexican planter 8" x 10" beaded jute rope hanger. or use in door or out. Choose reen, blue or yellow. A deal ice the price. Guaranteed. 5.95 plus $1.00 postage. Order

RAM IMPORTS
Box 1008, Glendale, CA 91209

YOUR CHILD'S NAME



TRUE MEANING OF NAME
With Poem In A Frame

A unique, personal gift! Tender, heart-warming poem gives **TRUE MEANING** of your child's name. Blue design for boys, pink for girls. Framed under glass in an 8" x 10" white frame with hanger. Perfect for child's room or nursery. If nickname desired, state given name too. Limit number of letters to nine.

$5.95 each. Two for **$11.50**
Add $1.00 for postage and handling.
PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS
Dept. G44 Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, New York 12843

WHEN IN SCOTLAND or CANADA, YOU MUST VISIT THE EDINBURGH . . . . .

Send for our new 1974 CATALOG of SCOTTISH WOOLENS & KNITWEAR. We are proud to be Tartan Pals to Scott Adair, Royal Stewart, McDonald . . . their tartans are Exclusive to them. To choose their Tartan is to be proud to wear it. Each and every garment is hand tailored and of the finest quality. If you cannot visit a Tartan Shop, please write us and we will be happy to help you.

If you plan to visit Scotland or Canada include a visit to the Edinburgh Tartan Gift Shop in your travel itinerary. We have samples and full information about Tartans and Scottish products. Just write us a letter or request. We look forward to hearing from you.

Dept. B

EDINBURGH TARTAN GIFT SHOPS
- 96 Princes St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland
- 1001 Government St., Victoria, B.C., Canada

VANITIQUE

Accomplish the following with the VANITIQUE cabinet—hide a pipe, create storage space—make the bathroom more attractive—no plumber required for installation—inexpensive.

Choose from 5 colors:
Black, Pastell Pink, Yellow, Blue or White.

Cabinets may be fitted with different colored doors in colors of your choice. It's adaptable . . . the entire VANITIQUE may be painted to match any new interior decorative schemes.

Cabinet measures 18" wide 16" deep 20" high

$29.95 plus $3.00 for handling and shipping.
N.J. residents add sales tax.
Check or money order. No C.O.D.

DEPENDABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 244, Edison, N.J. 08817

STRETCH
YOUR TOMATO-BEARING SEASON >>>>> SET OUT
JET STAR and SUPERSONIC
HYBRID TOMATO PLANTS
JET STAR produces big yields early in the season. Then SUPERSONIC takes over, so you get two solid months or more of luscious fruit. Vigorous growth, ideal for staking. Ask for them by name at your favorite garden store. Grown from famous HARRIS SEEDS.
"The Perfect Pair"

HYPONeX®
SOLUBLE ODORLESS PLANT FOOD IN DEMAND SINCE 1937
Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feeds thru roots or foliage. 10 oz.-$1.39; Makes 60 gals.
200 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

There's only one thing worse than finding out you have cancer.

Not finding out.

Many cancers can be cured if discovered early enough. Get a regular health checkup. Start now.

We want to wipe out cancer in your lifetime.

Give to the American Cancer Society

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS
● Removes Stains ● Saves Rugs ● Restores Colors ● Cleanses Other Floor Areas ● Aids "Housebreaking" ● Money Back Guarantee
8 oz. $1.00, Pt. $2.50, Qt. $3.50, Gal. $8.00 Add Sales Tax
FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL COMPANY
1719 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

Gardener's Notes

by James Fanning

The best time to plant holly is in the spring, also the best time to tell which plants are male and which female. Nurserymen themselves are not always sure, since a female plant that has lost its berries—for any of a dozen reasons—may be mistaken for a male, which never has any, anyway. So the best way to tell the sex of the plant you're buying is to look at the flowers, which appear in late spring. Female flowers, *above*, are borne singly, and have a relatively large green knob in the center. This is the pistil, and will later on become the berry. Male flowers come in clusters, *above left*, have only a vestige of the pistil, and quickly drop off after maturing. A single male plant will provide enough pollen to set a good crop of berries on a dozen or more nearby females. Male plants close to the females do the most reliable job of pollenizing, but wind- or bee-carried pollen may travel 50 feet or more and still do a good job, providing there are no buildings or other bulky objects between the plants. The holly in the pictures is the American species, *Ilex opaca*, hardy as far north as Massachusetts. Two new hybrids are also hardy and have the darker green, more ruffled leaves of the English holly. These are Blue Boy, which is male, and Blue Girl, female. Both are worth growing for their foliage alone, although Blue Girl has an abundance of the expected red berries. Incidentally, if a spring-planted holly drops its leaves shortly after being moved, that's quite natural and normal. Don't complain to your nurseryman unless the plant goes three or four weeks without growing a new set.

A few sturdy evergreen trees or large shrubs that can stay put year round are the backbone of a lush indoor garden like that on page 82. Most important by far are the figs—*Ficus* to botanists—which are trees of practically any size your space demands. *Ficus elastica*, the well-known rubber tree, is one, and *F. Benjamina*, smaller-leaved and finer in texture, is another, probably even more useful. The oranges and lemons *(Citrus)* run a close second to the figs, with sweet-scented flowers and bright fruit. But to a northern gardener nothing is quite so impressive as a banana. The botanical name is *Musa*, and there are not many varieties but all have the long, broad-bladed leaves we associate with the tropic jungle. Getting down to shrub-sized plants, croton probably tops the list. Technically *Codiaeum*, this has brilliantly variegated leaves but is a bit demanding: It needs bright light, plenty of moisture, and a high temperature at all times. Hibiscus, of course, blooms constantly, but, again, needs a high level of light. Most nearly foolproof of the shrub-sized plants is *Spathiphyllum*, whose glossy, dark green leaves and gleaming white flowers are in constant supply, seemingly unaware of the dim light or even of being drowned by over-enthusiastic plant-minders. A vine that quickly gets up to roof level is *Cissus rhombifolia*, with 3-parted evergreen leaves. *Allamanda*, with bright yellow trumpet-shaped flowers, is another very adaptable vine. It may be left to ramp at will, trimmed to shrub size, or trained on a lattice. And there are so many smaller plants for either flower or foliage that the only real problem is an embarrassment of riches.

Roger Wohrle and Dick Waite are particularly fond of night-blooming jasmine and orchids, and have many of the pineapple family, or *Bromeliads*. They buy from suppliers in Florida, including Jones and Scully, 2200 N.W. 33rd Ave., Miami, Fla. 33142; orchid catalogue $3. When it comes to down-to-earth, practical information about planning, filling, and operating a greenhouse, the best book currently available is *Gardening under Glass* by Jerome A. Eaton (Macmillan, $8.95). And a leading builder of greenhouses publishes a bimonthly magazine to keep us all up-to-date in that field. This is *Under Glass* and the subscription price is $3 for two years, from Lord & Burnham, Irvington, N.Y. 10533. Lord & Burnham also publishes a *Handbook for Greenhouse Gardeners* at $3.50 postpaid from the same address as the magazine.

Spring is moving north across the country. Close to the midpoint of this south-to-north progress is Virginia, and there is certainly no more pleasant or appropriate place for welcoming the season than the Old Dominion. The Garden Club of Virginia takes full advantage of its geography by staging a daffodil show each year at the height of the blooming season, usually early April. In 1974 the dates are April 6 and 7, and the show—this year is the fortieth—will be held in the high school gymnasium at Gloucester, Va. This is in the midst of real daffodil country, and cut flowers are shipped by the millions from fields near Gloucester to florists all over the northeastern U.S.

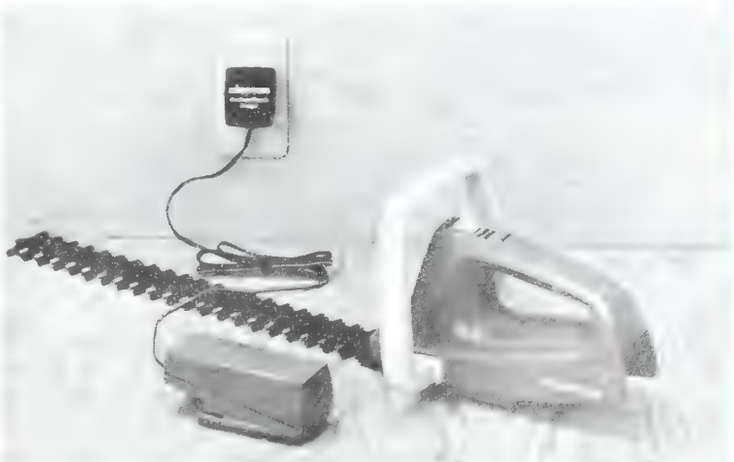
eans and tomatoes will be taking the place of zinnias and marigolds in a good many gardens this summer. The result probably n't be any great saving in money, but the im-ovement in food quality will be outstanding, everyone who has ever tasted a fresh-from--vine tomato understands. Vegetables take up narkably little space. In fact, home gardeners d to plant far more than they can consume. A gle hill of zucchini (4 or 5 plants in a cluster), instance, will produce as much as a family four can use during the six to eight weeks of productive season. A 6-foot row of carrots or ng beans will supply the same family, but re should be another row or two the same planted later to provide a continuing crop. ree or four pepper plants should be enough our four-person family, and the same goes eggplant. A productive vegetable garden has musts: plenty of light and well-drained soil. ne of the common garden crops will produce isfactorily with less than six or eight hours of ght light per day, although some of this may light from the open sky, rather than direct sun. od drainage is even more essential, since none our vegetables will even grow, much less produce a crop, if they're constantly soggy with water. Fertilizer is important, too, and should be applied two or three times in the course of a growing season. The exact kind of fertilizer is not very important: One that is sold "for tomatoes" will work just as well on beans or squash.

In selecting vegetable varieties it is a good idea to look for the red-white-and-blue All America Selections shield on seed packets. This means that the variety has been thoroughly tested under a wide variety of conditions and may be expected to produce an outstanding crop. 1974 All America Selections are: broccoli Premium Crop; bush bean Goldcrop; and zucchini Aristocrat. Previous years' selections of other vegetables, of course, are still available. For general and detailed information about growing vegetables there's nothing like a good seed catalogue, and one of the most encyclopedic is that issued by Stokes. For a free copy write to Stokes Seeds, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. 12420. And a new book, *Gourmet Gardening*, by Hamilton Tyler (Van Nostrand Reinhold, $7.95) answers all questions catalogues don't have space to go into. Mr. Tyler tells how to get plants started, how to look after them in the garden, how and when to harvest.

"Female holly flowers are borne singly; male flowers come in clusters"

reasing numbers of people who travel by bus and railroad may expect much more pleasant surroundings their travels in the future. The American Horticultural Society, under sponsorship of the Urban Mass nsportation Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation, has made a study of the situa-n and its report is now available. This has much encouragement to offer all of us who believe that bus ps and railroad stations can provide quite different surroundings from the bleak expanses of asphalt l concrete that have been the rule for so long. The horticultural study group has produced a thoroughly earched list of plants that will thrive under the rigorous conditions imposed by heavy traffic, cramped ces, and noxious fumes. The 200-plant list covers climatic conditions in all parts of the country and ludes plants for all purposes, from flowering trees to evergreen groundcovers. This pamphlet will be invaluable guide for civic-minded gardening groups, whether their interests are in transit or just all-und city planting. Entitled *Transit Planting*, the manual is $3 from the American Horticultural Society, om H, Mount Vernon, Va. 22121.

veryone who has chopped off his own power cord while trimming a hedge with elec- shears (and who hasn't?) has ndered whether there might be e better way. The better way, it turns out, is the cordless elec- clipper that simply recharges being plugged into the house- d electricity overnight. Only wback in this system has been fact that the lightweight bat-es involved need recharging r about three-quarters of an r of running time. This is plenty the average dooryard clipping but hardly long enough for more ended operations. Now Disston—long famous for saws and cutting tools of all kinds—has solved this prob-n by developing a detachable power pack. This means you can have, quite literally, a battery of batteries. hile one is in use another is being recharged, so the only pause in the clipping operation is the few seconds takes to unplug the exhausted power pack and plug in a fresh one. With enough packs in reserve your clip- can zip right along for as many feet—or miles—of hedge as need to be shaped. Disston's CEHT hedge mmers, *above*, are available at dealers everywhere, as are their regular shears of all kinds.



new...
PANALITE HOBBY GREENHOUSE
. . . AT A BUDGET PRICE
Just about anyone can afford this beautiful, free standing hobby greenhouse. Constructed of commercial quality glass and aluminum, unit is 8' - 6" long 7' - 4¾" wide. No foundation required. Price includes 2 full length benches, 2 shelves, aluminum door and jalousie window with screens. Send for full color catalog.
NATIONAL GREENHOUSE COMPANY
P O BOX 100 • DEPT A • PANA, IL 62557

TREES 25 for only $9.95
3-4 yr. select trees, 8 - 16" 5 each Scotch Pine, Norway Spruce, Austrian Pine, Colorado Blue Spruce, Douglas Fir
CANADIAN HEMLOCK 15 for $9.95 25 for $15.95 50 for $29.95
These are heavy, well-rooted, branched 4 yr. transplants, 10-15 in. Not to be confused with seedlings. Ideal for screen or hedge in sun or shade. Trim to desired height. Postpaid. No C.O.D. Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Pa. destinations add 6% tax
MUSSER Box 9D Indiana, Pa. 15701

GOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!
RAPID-GRO

FEATHEROCK
makes beautiful gardens. Rugged. Enduring. The natural decorative landscape stone that's easy to handle because it's feather in weight. For unique, imaginative ways to use, write for NEW FEATHEROCK COLOR GUIDE 'Garden Magic.'
FEATHEROCK, INC. Dept. B7-44
2890 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

"Weathering" for sale . . .

Cabot's BLEACHING OIL

Because it's great on the copper or redwood roof on [illegible] sure to salt air. Cabot's Bleaching Oil, when applied to untreated wood surfaces, imparts a delicate gray tone which weathers in for a very natural, pleasing effect. Cabot's Bleaching Oil, wood gray, will not crack, peel, or blister. Everybody talks about the weathering Cabot's has given [illegible]

Cabot's Stains, the original Stains and Standard for the nation since 1877.

Samuel Cabot Inc.

[illegible]

Free

16-page book on

"Window & Door IDEAS"

for traditional and contemporary homes.

If you're thinking about [illegible] buying or remodeling, this 16-page [illegible] window and door selection can be very helpful. Find out how Pella Windows can eliminate storm and screen chores. How you can cut outside maintenance to a minimum with our exclusive Pella Clad exterior. And how you can reduce heating and air conditioning costs with our Double Glazing System. All windows are not created equal. So before you select the windows for your next home, send for your copy. Fully-illustrated, in color, and yours free.

Please send me a copy of your "Window & Door IDEAS" book. I would like to know more about ☐ Double-Hung Windows, ☐ Casement Windows, ☐ Awning Windows, ☐ Sliding Glass Doors, ☐ Wood Folding Doors.

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel.

[illegible]

[illegible]

City____ State____ ZIP____

Telephone____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, 100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219 Dept. C0D3

DINNER *continued from page 24*

Colette once wrote that when she was thirsty she drank wate when she was hungry she drank wine. More and more American perhaps because of travel and taste, are drinking more and mo wine, especially at dinner. And so when discussing dinner I feel should consider the calorie count of wine. Whether it is red or whi hasn't anything to do with it, it's whether it is a dry or sweet wir The calorie range of wine goes from 75 to 165 calories per 3 1 ounces, a scant half cup. In general, the dry wines such as Chabl Burgundy, or dry champagne have from 75 to 100 calories to th scant half cup. Sherry, port, vermouth, a sweet champagne a higher, ranging from 100 to 165 calories.

The calorie value of distilled liquors such as rye, scotch, bourbo gin, rum, vodka, and brandy is from 75 calories to 100 calories p 1 ounce, depending on proof. Of course, with both wine, fermente and liquors, distilled, it all depends on the quantity you imbibe.

Dinner for the *family* at least one night a week should be es cially festive. Make it a small celebration. Have the soup or dess in the living room. When you change courses, why not rooms? another evening you might put a table by an open fire—one ca or two put together. You can buy round tabletops that fold aw neatly for storage. A round table is cozy and conducive to conv sation and an enjoyable meal. Any room can be a room to dine. O evening I remember happily, was a dinner in an unfinished roo actually a bedroom, of an old house of a young couple. Walls we exposed, saw horses supported wonderful plank tables, and the sc folding made a sculptural background. It was original and fun.

As for Sunday dinners, they may just be the time to teach yo son or daughter how to carve. This is fast becoming a lost art w the young. Yet a good carver is always a welcome guest. Lo Chesterfield, who always had a lot to say to his son in letters, or wrote to his offspring, "Have you learned to carve? Do you u yourself to carve adroitly and genteely, without hacking half an ho across a bone . . . and without overturning the glasses into yo neighbors' pockets?" When dinner is served, having the childr help makes more than a meal, it makes for good company.

A well-thought-out, nutritious dinner is a unifying climax t busy day, a perfect ending if you take time to plan it that way. ■

FERTILIZERS *continued from page 36*

the new heap. The light-weight [illegible] carried with little effort to the border. She could buy fresh [illegible] manure from a dairy farmer up the lane, but doesn't, because it's heavy and she'd have to transport it—"and because I'm a city girl and have never become used to its smell."

A beginner I know, still in the vegetable phase, read a magazine about organic gardening and figured out a way to make "instant" compost using what he calls "the modern kitchen machine tool"—a blender. He makes a thick broth of all table scraps, includes leaves from flowers his wife cuts—a spent rose blossom "when available"—adds a pinch of nitrogen ("the book says you've got to help this stuff break down"), and pours it (the year round) on his vegetable plot. The results? I'll quote him: "You should see my vegetables. My rutabagas . . . 10 pounds [illegible] apiece. Of course, I don't eat . . . can't find anyone who . . . but I grow 'em for size. I spread a little fertilizer aro Anything I can get. And the e worms now in my garden! Fo five in every handful of dirt. W I see 'em I don't know wheth garden or go fishing." "S goes fishing," his wife says.) last time I saw him he said, " ris. I'm surprised at you. simply have to get with my revolutionary composting sy I call K.C.C.C., short for K Compost Cocktail Concoctio

I don't see any real differ between the widow and brasl ginner Kelly. They both plants well and fret about not at all. Both get pleasure of what they do—with thumbs. This seems to be gardening is all about, anyw

OOD LOOKS AND GOOD HEALTH

ontinued from page 30

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

d for "Bad Backs": New from the Simmons Company is the Hard axipedic mattress and box spring with a built-in headboard. It s been designed in collaboration with leading orthopedic sur- ons to meet medical standards when a bedboard or firm mattress indicated for backaches. Twin-sized box spring and mattress e priced at $99.95 each, and are available at department and niture stores throughout the country.

ÉE LAUDER . . . Oils— seven of them— from Switzerland, France, d Mexico plus a soluble protein make the lightest, sheerest pro- tive covering for your face. It's *Swiss Performing Extract* with er-moisturizing power that helps restore suppleness to skins ing to recover from the ravages of winter . . . steam heat, dried- t rooms, knife-sharp wind— you know . . . 1¾ ounces in a deli- e white opaline bottle, $15. At: Saks Fifth Avenue; Neiman- rcus; I. Magnin; Marshall Field.

LLY BERGEN . . . If you haven't yet succumbed to nature, these ir beauty basics could be just the thing to change your mind. ere are three lotions and a cream in the *Original Skin Collection* d they are all made with grapeseed oil—newest of the natural redients. Truly fruit of the vine! And grapeseed oil is a multi tector for skin in any environment that's less than kind. Cleanser, unces, $4; rinser, 6 ounces, $4; day moisturizer, 1 ounces, $5; d a night moisturizer, 2 ounces, $6. At: Bloomingdale's.

VLON . . . Collagen is a protein that's plentiful in young skin, not plentiful in not-so-young skin. You'll find Collagen 100, a re- uctured protein, in two new additions to the "CHR Treatment llection" from Ultima II. One is a lotion, *C.H.R. Basic Moisture ncentrate For The Body*, and the other is a cream, *C. H. R. Con- trate*. Both double as skin treatments with moisturizing prop- erties, too. And since they come in unbreakable containers, there's no excuse for "not-taking-it-along-this-time." Use them to achieve and maintain a smooth texture all over, something we all need at winter's end. C.H.R. Basic Moisture Concentrate For The Body, $7.50; C.H.R. Moisture Concentrate, $10. At: I. Magnin; Marshall Field; Jordan Marsh; Famous-Barr; Bonwit Teller; Joseph Horne.

CASWELL-MASSEY in New York, in case you didn't know, is the oldest pharmacy in America and it is *one special place to go* to find old-fashioned quality and nostalgic products. For instance, how about an aromatic bath? C-M suggests it be warm, relaxing, and scented with potpourri. Prepare an infusion by steeping a handful of these fragrant herbs and flowers, loose or wrapped in cheesecloth, in a pint of boiling water for 15 minutes (while you make the coffee in the AM or "something else" in the PM). Or brew it like tea and pour it through a sieve into the tub. If you're strapped for time and take your baths really hot, you can throw the potpourri straight into the tub (if you don't mind the floating petals) . . . or make a "bouquet garni" and let it steep while you soak. Any way . . . bliss. There is also a wonderful book *Potpourri, Incense and Other Fragrant Concoctions* by Anne Tucker (Workman, $2.95) that teaches you everything about things herbal and heavenly. If you can't get there, ask Caswell-Massey to send you its great catalogue, filled with delicious things, 518 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 755-2254.

PARFUMS ROCHAS . . . Two very famous perfumes, "Femme" and "Madame Rochas" have a new form. *Bath Oil Concentrates* are as suitable for the shower as for the bath—whichever does its relaxation number best on you. A few drops in the bath water or rubbed into your skin before or after a shower go a long way. 4 ounces, $6; 8 ounces, $9. At: I. Magnin; Marshall Field; John Wanamaker; Saks Fifth Avenue. ■

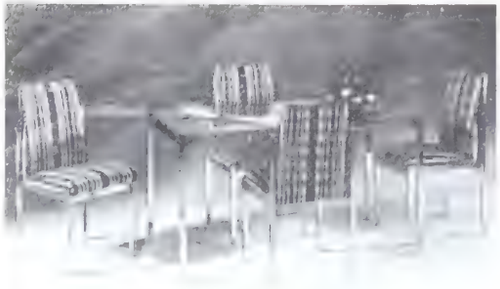
TEFLON-S.*
Preens itself as it prunes.

Pruning shears coated with Du Pont TEFLON-S cut cleaner and easier than uncoated shears. Gum, sap and plant resin won't build up on the blades, they are rust resistant, and most clean-up is as easy as a swipe with the tail of a work shirt.

Quality garden tools coated with TEFLON-S save time, work and tempers. That's why you'll want to make sure to use them when it's time for pruning and trimming.

DU PONT TEFLON-

DU PONT



Join the style-setting tomorrow people with Placement by Bassett Mirror! Glistening chrome on all-welded steel, table top in grey or clear plate glass, chairs luxuriously padded and covered in brown or green plaid. Table 30 x 54 x 29, about $150. Chairs about $70 each.

From Bassett Mirror Company ...to the tomorrow people!

Concept 80 by Bassett Mirror time-machines you into the 21st Century. ABS compound, with grey plate glass table tops. Table in white 44 x 29, about $185. Chairs in white, red, or yellow, about $75 each. For decorator's book send 50¢ to Bassett Mirror Co., Inc. Bassett, Va. 24055

The best investment you can make in a new piano costs just $2.

This is our Hazelton Spanish — a luxurious console with a Grand-type top that uncovers all our incomparable tone. It's only one of 24 beautiful pianos in our new full-color book, which is also full of plain facts. For just $2, you'll not only learn more about pianos than you ever wanted to know, but what to look — and listen — for when you're ready to make this once-in-a-lifetime investment. You'll also learn about new teaching techniques, musical history and special decorating ideas. Or you can muse on quotes like: "Alas for those that never sing, but die with all their music in them." It's the most fascinating piece of piano literature ever printed. Just send $2.

Kohler & Campbell

Heirloom Quality Pianos Since 1896
Granite Falls, North Carolina 28630

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. "CERAMIC TILE MAKES A LOT OF SENSE IN A LOT OF ROOMS BESIDES THE BATH." Imaginative ways to use ceramic tile for added beauty and value throughout your home are pictured in this full-color booklet from the T.C. Council. 25c

DECORATING

2. "THE HOW TO OF WELL-DRESSED WINDOWS." A portfolio of advice from an expert (the Kirsch Company, Inc.) and actual color swatches give the how-tos of different window treatments; from café curtains to draw draperies. Important measuring information given. 15c

3. FINE FURNITURE THAT MIGHT HAVE GRACED AN 18TH-CENTURY HOUSE is shown in a beautifully illustrated catalogue from the Hickory Chair Company. There are over 150 styles of their reproductions, including the famous James River Collection inspired by heirlooms from historic plantations. $2

4. DECORATIVE FURNITURE BOOKLETS are tucked away in a miniature box. Styles include French, Italian, Early American, Oriental, Contemporary. Desks, tables, cabinets, sofas, chairs, love seats, commodes, curios are shown. Hammary Furniture. $1

5. IMPORTANT AMERICAN FURNITURE reproduced from treasured collections is illustrated in an elegant booklet from Baker/Knapp & Tubbs furniture titled "The American Classics." The collection includes a variety of styles fashioned in a number of woods representative of their periods. Brief background, dimensions for each adaptation. $1

6. A CLOCK THAT TELLS YOU CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN TIME—Ridgeway clock. Representative selection of floor clocks in a variety of wood finishes and decorator colors. Brochure includes timely tips on decorating.

7. RECLINE IN COMFORT in a Burris chair . . . styled to fit your tastes and upholstered with the newest fabrics in the design industry. All furniture engineered to offer custom relaxation for every type of body contour. Brochure illustrates loungers and all their different positions.

8. DECORATE WITH ONE OF AMERICA'S FINEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS—Drexel. Eclectic decorating package includes a selection of booklets illustrating Drexel's distinguished furniture collections, plus a complete Home Planning Kit to help you finalize your schemes. $1

9. "HOW TO SELECT YOUR CARPET AND KEEP IT NEW." In addition to the title subject, this guide also discusses how to restore the carpet you are thinking of throwing out, how to recognize and clean carpets with soil-release problems, how to test cleaning methods before you buy. Argo & Co. Inc. 25c

10. OCCASIONAL FURNITURE. 112 pages of Henredon's cocktail tables, window seats, bookcases, étagères, and other pieces that add a completed touch to any house. Photographs of many styles are shown and dimensions and choices of finishes given. $1

11. DECORATING GUIDE. 48-page color brochure displays the complete "Tiara II" collection of bedroom and dining room furniture. Classic styling that mixes with all decorating schemes. Illustrated in room settings. White Furniture Co. 50c

12. FINE UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE by Tomlinson. A collection featuring creative details and stylings. Most pieces are made by hand with individual descriptions and dimensions provided . . . plus some room settings. $2.50

GARDENING

13. ENDLESS SUMMER in Everlite Aluminum Greenhouses. 27-page booklet gives information on 8 models, both lean-to and free-standing. They come in sections to meet any space need, along with accessories, like temperature controls and shelving.

14. TIPS ON LAWN CARE "Preferred by Professionals" and "Lawn Grooming Made Easy" - 2 brochures from the Parker Sweeper Company by Dr. R. W. Schery, Director of the Lawn Institute. Also featured, several illustrations of Parker lawn care equipment.

POTPOURRI

15. SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL CRYSTAL. Handblown, handcut, and polished Atlantis full lead crystal. In suites of seven glasses with matching decanters. Discovered by Block at Crisal in Portugal. Brochures on stemware and gifts. 25c

16. "THE WAY TO GO"—a 20-page, 4-color booklet describing the various types of recreational vehicles: what they are; how to use them. Where to go and how to go. What they cost to buy and to operate. From the Recreational Vehicle Institute. 25c

17. WHAT TO DO IN TIME OF BEREAVEMENT is explained in a 32-page booklet "My Duty" from Clark Grave Vault with letters of sympathy, poems, and suggestions of things to do when others turn to you in grief.

18. THOUSANDS OF MONEY SAVERS—fashions, accessories, auto and hobby materials, and home furnishings are illustrated in vivid color in the Aldens 647-page Spring Catalogue. At home shopping at its best, where millions of families have saved with satisfaction since 1889.

19. "FINDING THE RIGHT HOME FOR YOU" is a 24-page complete working guidebook designed to make househunting easier for prospective buyers. Booklet divided into three sections, each useable at a different stage of shopping. State Farm Insurance

20. CRUISE THE MISSISSIPPI and its tributaries on the Delta Queen, last of the overnight paddlewheel steamboats. The romance and historical flavor of riverboat life is appealingly outlined in the brochure "Voyages to America" from the Delta Queen Steamboat Co. 1974 cruise schedule included with your order.

21. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalogue introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full-color interiors, floor plans, specifications . . . everything you'll need to plan your own home on wheels.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

April, 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #4
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

1[25c]	2[15c]	3[$2]	4[$1]	5[$1]	6	7
8[$1]	9[25c]	10[$1]	11[50c]	12[$2.50]	13	14
15[25c]	16[25c]	17	18	19	20	21

I enclose:

$_____50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____is my total remittance

Offer expires 6/14/74

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

We've prepared a handsome color brochure to introduce you to Tiara II.

White of Mebane

48 pages of room scenes and ideas illustrating a new collection of dining and bedroom furniture. For your copy, send fifty cents to Dept. HG-04, White Furniture, Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

Meadowcraft. Try it anywhere.

What you see here is the beautiful Belle Meade Design. What you don't see is the sturdy, solid wrought iron construction.

It's beautiful. Inside and out.

By the pool, on the deck or patio. In the dining area, sunroom or den.

Try it anywhere. It moves.

Write for a brochure of all Meadowcraft designs.

Meadowcraft

BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON CO. Box 1357, Birmingham, Alabama 35201
Furnishings Group / U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.

Now—for the first time—an international Jet-Setter reveals the "inside" story:

How The Beautiful People Get Rid Of Both Cellulite And Ordinary Fat—Without Dieting!

The exquisite authoress Luciana Avedon, the former Princess Pignatelli

Yes, the Beautiful People *cannot afford to be fat!*

Those stunning, sleekly-slim couples who grace the pages of the fashion magazines and society columns . . . who spend each new Season in New York and Cannes and Saint Moritz and Saint Tropez . . . who live surrounded by a horde of admirers and photographers *must* remain youthful and slim right up to 50 . . . 60 . . . 70!

And yet they eat lavishly, feasting on exotic cuisines as they travel the globe, but always retaining their fantastic figures.

And, if you were to ask them what they do to maintain their Beautiful People Bodies, the answer would always be the same: *"I don't do ANYTHING; I don't diet!"*

That's right! *The Beautiful People Don't Diet!* They enjoy the finest food in the world and yet the needle on the scale barely moves! How do they do it?

For the first time, Luciana Avedon (former Princess Pignatelli and now the wife of the European cosmetics executive, Burt S. Avedon) reveals the "BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE MIRACLE FORMULA" responsible for all those lusciously svelte figures on the society pages. How they NEVER go on fad diets, NEVER take dangerous amphetamines, diuretics or diet pills, and NEVER give up their favorite foods either! How they simply go right on eating the foods they like—*but in a special way that keeps them always fashionably slim, without their having to jump on and off the diet merry-go-round.* To give just a few examples:

One California socialite says: "I always keep my weight fluctuation within two pounds. It's bad for the face when you go up and down." Another stunning fashion leader says: "I weighed more at age 25 than I do now." (She's now 37!) Another says: "Sitting down to nothing but clear soup or health food depresses me, it makes me feel like an invalid."

And another Italian Beauty confesses: "Take away pasta and I would die!"

But yet *they know how to splurge like this without incurring disaster on the scales!* They get their food kicks constantly *but their figures never show it!*

They eat the finest food in the world (even the delicacies and "tempters" you'd be horrified to touch), *but they do it in a way that never lets them put on more weight than they can simply "peel off" in a few days any time they decide to!*

(In fact, these Beautiful People secrets of delicious figure-maintenance are so powerful that, when one young, overweight model was introduced to just one of them, *she lost 22 pounds in one month and stayed at that weight from then on!* And another young girl, when shown how, *lost 20 "impossible" pounds in two short months, even though not a single meal demanded special preparation.*)

So, From Now On, Forget About Debilitating Diets! The Beautiful People Don't Use Them—Why Should You?

Once again, let us emphasize that the Beautiful People think dieting is a "bore." They eat well—very well—and they are *not* fat! They wouldn't *think* of doing without their favorite foods and the needle on the scale barely changes!

Why then shouldn't you follow their plan and lose weight—pounds and pounds and pounds of it! *The process is the same, even if you start with a 50 pound handicap.* And you do it all by yourself (without "fat" doctors, or the group therapy approach of diet clubs). And, yet, (to repeat once again) *you do not "sacrifice" the foods you love for a single minute!*

Yes, you can still enjoy parties, restaurants, business lunches or dinners, and "super-relaxed" vacations. You can eat all the foods you usually do, and *still find the pounds and inches gradually, but permanently, melting off!*

Listen, As The Beautiful People Tell You How To:

Condition yourself by developing your own built-in "Fat Radar" so the minute your weight starts to shoot up, you shoot it down!

Take off fat while it's still "soft" . . . *before* the body has had a chance to make it part of the muscle structure. Before it marbleizes, as in a fat steak, and becomes *even harder* to lose!

Make the natural diuretic power of food even MORE effective, so that accumulated tissue water drains out of your body faster and you NEVER get that bloated look!

Lose tons of weight all in the *right* places, and *NEVER get "scrawny" looking in the face.* Actually melt unwanted pounds right off your body, and *still* retain that "youthful" bloom in your face the Beautiful People way!

PLUS . . .

How to be thin as a model, and *still* have the energy and stamina of a truck driver!

The Beautiful People's special "Secret Elimination Diet" that *disintoxicates your system* . . . drains out internal poisons . . . at exactly the same time that you are painlessly losing weight!

The Beautiful People "Easy Diet Plan", a permanent part of your life, so that *you continue to lose weight for as long as you wish, and yet NEVER feel deprived!*

How to *prevent* your body from automatically "adjusting" to your first massive weight loss, so that it actually prevents you from taking off even *more* pounds.

What to do if you are a "sandwich fiend" and *don't* want to cut them out of your diet.

Why the Beautiful People make sure that they *never* lose more than 18 pounds at a time.

How they painlessly "retrain their nervous system so that they don't go on eating binges during an "anxiety attack."

The most carefully guarded Beautiful People secret: how to lose weight super-fast, purify your body, *and heighten your senses to a new state of awareness at exactly the same time!*

The *hypnotherapy approach* to weight loss!

How the Beautiful People lose weight while they are traveling.

How the Beautiful People keep *their children* from developing unhealthy and fattening eating habits.

What the European Beautiful People *do at once* when their skin looks bad, they have trouble sleeping, or just feel dreadful.

Why the Beautiful People feel that American men are a "disaster" . . . And, what Beautiful People Males "over 30," do to retain *their* very special attractiveness.

The Beautiful People "cure" for sporadic over-indulgence. In other words, how to eat your cake, and *have a knock-out figure too!*

Yes, The Beautiful People Have Been Looking Fabulous For Years THIS Way. Now You'll Learn How, WITHOUT RISKING A PENNY!

You are just as capable of keeping younger, prettier, slimmer and more attractive as any of the Beautiful People you'll read about in this book. *And once you know their "secrets", you'll be well on your way to joining the ranks of all the Beautiful People all over the world, who realize that being beautiful also means being slender.*

Return the No-Risk Coupon today!

© I. B. Co., 1974

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Roman-born Luciana Avedon, the former Princess Pignatelli, was educated in Switzerland. She has been a fashion designer and coordinator, and is currently a beauty consultant. Her first book, *The Beautiful People's Beauty Book*, was a best-selling title here and abroad.

SPECIAL ADDED BONUS

How The Beautiful People "Smooth Away" Ugly Cellulite, The EASY Way!

Yes, while these Beautiful People are incredibly slim and supple at *all* ages, they have also learned how to *FREE themselves of ugly and distorting CELLULITE!* (Cellulite, as you may know, is "orange peel fat"—the hard lumps of hideous fat that stick to the back of the thighs, knees, arms, buttocks and back.)

This is not ordinary fat, by any means. And it can't be gotten rid of by ordinary means. Instead, *its bumpy, hard lumps become trapped in immovable pockets just beneath the skin.* It's found on almost 90% of the women in the world! But *not* the Beautiful People! Why?

BECAUSE OF THESE TWO SIMPLE "CELLULITE CHASERS" THAT YOU CAN USE YOURSELF IN A FEW MINUTES A DAY!

No, you *don't* need fancy doctors, or expensive health spas to bid farewell to these unsightly globules. *You can achieve spectacular results simply by following these two simple steps* beginning on page 26:

First, attack the cellulite you're carrying around right now through this special self-massage treatment designed to break it up and *quickly "wash" this figure-distorting mess right out of your body!*

Second, follow the unique Anti-Cellulite-Food Program that will actually *help your natural circulatory system to rid your body of annoying substances BEFORE they can build up and become IMMOVABLE CHUNKS OF FAT!*

Both these Cellulite Fighters are yours, as just one section of this great *Beautiful People Over-All Body Beauty Plan* . . . to try at *our* risk!

IMPROVEMENT BOOKS CO., Dept. 5602
13490 N.W. 45th Ave., Opa Locka, Fla. 33059

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

IMPROVEMENT BOOKS CO., Dept. 5602
13490 N.W. 45th Ave., Opa Locka, Fla. 33059

Gentlemen: Please rush me a copy of THE BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE'S DIET BOOK, #80108, by Luciana Avedon and Jeanne Molli! I understand that the book is mine for only $5.98 complete. I may examine it a full 30 days at your risk or money back.

Enclosed is check or M.O. for $_____

YOU MAY CHARGE MY:
☐ MASTER CHARGE ☐ BANKAMERICARD

Acc't #_____

Inter Bank #_____ (Find above your name)

Expiration date of my card_____

NAME _____ *Please print*

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

N.Y. & Fla. res. please add appropriate sales tax.

MAY

House & Garden

ASY-DOES-IT DECORATING

s REMODELING IDEAS
help you
t MORE LIVING
t of each
oom

E POWER
E DINNER
LE
ETS AND RECIPES
M HISTORY-MAKING
ERICAN
STESSES
ey Madison
nie Churchill
Duchess
Windsor

APR 10 1978
LIBRARY

Craftsmanship and Comfort–they both come first.

Distinctive design combined with up-to-the-minute usefulness. That's what makes Henredon furniture so uniquely livable. Henredon builds exceptional comfort into its upholstered chairs and sofas—and gives you your choice of the choicest coverings. The same high standard of craftsmanship is found in Henredon wood furniture—like the pieces shown here from Henredon's Four Centuries Collection. Inspired by country French originals of the 17th ,d 18th centuries and scaled for 20th century users, this collection handsomely combines solid ash with olive ash burl and ash veneers in furniture for bedroom, living and dining room. For brochures illustrating the Upholstery Collection and Henredon's Four Centuries, send $2.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 5-74, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon

Your taste
ver
your taste

Your taste has probably changed since you first said "I do" to your china and crystal.

As you have tasted life, quite naturally your taste has outgrown what you may have bought once upon a time.

Which leads us to a simple question: at the same time that your husband is eyeing a new, more luxurious car for your driveway, don't you have a right to eye beautiful new china and crystal for your table?

After all, how many more tables are you going to set before you set the one you really want to set?

Royal Doulton English Bone China. Because food alone doesn't make the meal.

There is an art to serving. And through the decades Royal Doulton has been part of that art.

Our Bone China patterns like our dramatic new Carlyle shown on the right, are beautiful paintings. Only instead of painting on canvas, our artists use Bone China. In fact, there are times when they even hand paint their intricate designs using platinum and pure gold.

This same dedication to beauty is shared by our glazers, plate makers and kiln masters, many of whom have spent their whole lives crafting only our Bone China.

It is, you see, no mere accident that Royal Doulton Bone China combines the three most important virtues china can have: pure whiteness, translucence, and strength.

Royal Doulton Bone China. When you choose Bone "the second time around," this is where to start. And end.

(While you are choosing, you might like to know th when you buy a 40 piece service for eight, you will receive 15% savings.)

Royal Doulton Fireglow. Flowers that won't w Even in the oven.

Among our many Fine China patterns we have one beautiful, lively looking floral pattern called Fireglow.

These flowers are unusual. They not only come on and cups and bowls, but also on cooking pieces that can go into the oven.

And afterwards, right onto the table for serving.

There are casseroles, soufflés, even a roaster.

This whole concept of beautiful Fine China you ca in as well as serve in (and on) is something new since you went china shopping.

as a bride
us
as a woman.

We thought we should introduce you to the idea. After all, e changed, why shouldn't china?

Royal Doulton English Crystal.
Full lead, hand blown and hand cut.

At Royal Doulton we believe you should be served a plete meal.

Which is why, in addition to creating beautiful china, lso create beautiful crystal.

Our crystal is designed to coordinate perfectly with our a. In fact, as anyone with a keen eye for design will note, wo actually complement each other's beauty.

And because all of our crystal is full lead, hand blown nand cut, each one of our crystal patterns, as our Belvedere shown here, has a remarkable diamond-like sparkle and clarity. And is as reflective and as brilliant as can possibly be.

Royal Doulton English Crystal. A complement to our fine china and a compliment to your good taste.

The next step.

The patterns shown here are obviously just a small sampling of Royal Doulton English China and Crystal.

If you would like to see more, send 25¢ to Royal Doulton, Dept. HG, 400 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, N.J. 07072. We'll be pleased to send you both our china and crystal brochures.

They'll make you want to say "I do" all over again. And this time, it will really be forever.

Royal Doulton

English China and Crystal

The only dishwasher that comes with a sink attached.

It's a convenient, reliable KitchenAid dishwasher. That comes with its own stainless steel sink and countertop. It's only 18" wide. And there's a roomy storage cabinet with plenty of space to add a KitchenAid disposer and dispenser for 190° hot water.

We call it a dishwasher-sink. You'll call it a good way to get half a new kitchen with just one appliance.

For details on available models and colors, talk to your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Or just mail the coupon.

KitchenAid
Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4DA-5
The Hobart Manufacturing Co
Troy, Ohio 45374

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

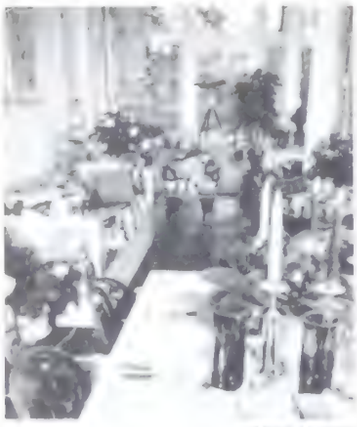
County_____

State_____

Zip_____

House & Garden

LIVING



ON THE COVER:

MAY, 1974

Decorating, Architecture, Building

48

110

111

114

116

118 surprise

122 t of bamboo, reeds.

132

136

210

Entertaining

46

98

r tab e

Wine & Food

141

144

Osdo

147

Gardening

126

Beauty and Health

16 e power of a good habit

26 play tricks with your diet
Catherine Tyson, M.D. and Robert Tyson, Ph.D.

Decorate-it-yourself

37 How to take care of and repair books
by Sandra Oddo

Features

8
by Louise Ade Boger

24 A great American idea: 300 years in the life Colonial tavern *by Kenneth Bates*

97
today is how to do more with

100 The power of the dinner table
by Naomi Barry

Reader's Service

157 Shopping information

158 Shopping around with Audrey Nichols

208

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURN
MARGARET KENNEDY

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVER
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING ACCESSORIES—LIGHTIN
KAAREN PARKER

ENTERTAINING—SILVER CHINA GLASS
JOAN PECK

FABRICS—WALLCOVERINGS—READY-TO
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATI
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATE-YOURSELF CRAFTS—BED
PATRICIA CORBIN

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COVER PROGRAM DIRECTOR
CONSULTING BEAUTY AND HEALTH EDI
NADINE BERTIN

WINE & FOOD
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR FOR THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

STAFF WRITER
SANDRA ODDO

ASSISTANT EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN COPY ASSOCIATE
NEIL D. LONDON ART PRODUCTION

ART EDITOR
ERNEST COSTA

ART DEPARTMENT
LINDA M. RATH
PATTI MADIGAN PESSONI

ASSOCIATE FOOD EDITOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

TRAVEL EDITOR
NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDS

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANC
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA B.
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE BALTIMORE
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 02

CHICAGO JOHN H. REOCK
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND R. J. BIESMEYER
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA ROBERT E. YOST
175 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Conde Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, Lo

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLIS

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISH THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIC
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres. Gen
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Over
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

Collect signed works of art by Waterford.

Hold Waterford to the light and you can see faintly etched the signature that identifies it as an authentic work of art.

Each piece of Waterford crystal is a signed original, made by hand with heart. Born in white hot heat, its sheer brilliance reflects the glory of the distant past.

Every single facet is cut by hand in Ireland, just the way Waterford museum pieces were cut long years ago.

Waterford gathers the light of ten thousand yesterdays to illuminate ten thousand tomorrows

It is an investment in art that will enchant you now; and reward you and your heirs as it grows in value.

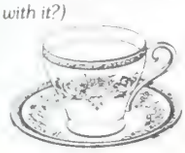
To illustrate two current works of art Decanter, $55 25. Vase 6," $27 50

Write for free full color booklets. Waterford, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10010

Or visit the Waterford Gallery at the important store in your area.

Isn't it time you started collecting signed originals by Waterford?

(And English bone china by Aynsley, to go with it?)



The Lady Pepperell Legacy:

"Any bed, in any room, should be able to wear our beautifully designed calico."

Because as you see here, both these rooms are a beautiful as they are differen Yet each one wears our Calico Lace. And each one's beauty is enhanced by it.

But there are some strictly modern aspects to our calico. Like the blending of the traditional calico floral and lace against rich dark grounds. Which gives Lady Pepperell's Calico Lace a rea 1850 feel, and a refreshing 1974 look.

And today there's no need to iron our calico. It's half cotton, half Dacron® polyester. Matching towels are of 100% cotton.

Imagine for a moment your favorite bed fitted with our calico. You see, now, don't you, how truly timeless this traditional pattern has become?

Which is just another reason why Lady Pepperell's legacy goes on.

Lady Pepperell

Being around for 125 years isn't what makes us the finest.
Being the finest is what kept us around that long.

Brown Jordan: an investment in the good life.

Consider Tamiami, a contemporary classic in tubular aluminum. Brown Jordan goes to exceptional lengths to create that look of casual distinction. Skilled craftsmen hand-smooth every weld, individually lace each strand of resilient vinyl. And it's worth it. Careful craftsmanship is what makes Tamiami such a good looking investment in good living.

BROWN JORDAN
A SUBSIDIARY OF SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

At leading stores and interior designers. Write for free brochure or send $2 for 62-page catalogue and nearest dealer to Brown Jordan, Box 1269, El Monte, California 91734

Rare
Pleasure
We found a way to bottle it.

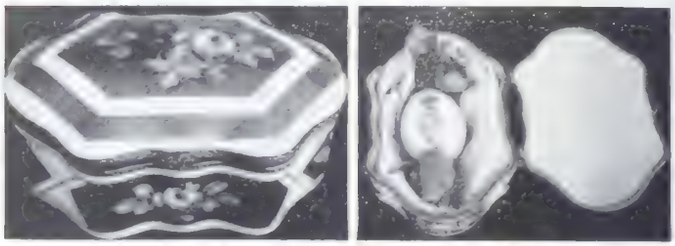
To end the day
or to start the evening.
To share with friends
at a party or
with a friend, alone.
The joy of Scotland.
Distilled and brought
to perfection
in every bottle of
J & B Rare Scotch.

J&B
RARE
SCOTCH

JUSTERINI & BROOKS
Founded 1749
225th Anniversary

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



PORCELAIN BOX WITH CHINA EGG

This porcelain box containing a china egg has been handed down in our family, but we don't know anything about its origin. Can you help identify it? *H. S.—Santa Rosa, Cal.*

The porcelain egg in your box bears the monogram of Alexandra, wife of Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1894-1918. Quantities of these eggs were made each year and given as gifts at Easter. The porcelain box bears the crossed L's of Sèvres, one of the most widely forged marks, so you should have it examined for authenticity by an expert. Paul is the name of the artist who painted the decoration.

ADAM STYLE TEAPOT

My family have owned this silver teapot for many decades. Can you identify it? *W.B.—Devon, England*

Your silver teapot with footed stand illustrates the simpler version of the Adam style evolved in the late 18th century to suit the taste and the purses of the English middle class. It was extensively imitated abroad, especially in Scandinavia and Portugal as well as in the newly liberated American Colonies.

COIN SILVER CUP

This is a sketch of a coin silver cup (and its marks), which belonged to my great grandmother. Do you know what silversmith made it and how old the cup may be?

H.N.A.—Winnsboro, La.

The mark—an anchor, lion, and capital G—is the familiar Gorham trademark introduced in 1868, when it abandoned the coin silver standard and adopted the sterling standard. Your mark is interesting because it still conforms to the earlier standard. "B" indicates that the cup was made in 1869.

VICTORIAN HAIR WORK

This lovely antique, I am told, is a fine example of hair work. When was this unusual craft popular? *F.T.—Perris, Cal.*

Jewelry, such as memorial rings, made of hair was created in the 18th century by artists and jewelers. However, hair work for the amateur did not become a fashionable Victorian "art recreation" until about 1850. It remained in favor until the end of Victoria's reign. Your picture of hair work under glass, in its original frame, is an impressive example of this taste.

Continued on page 12

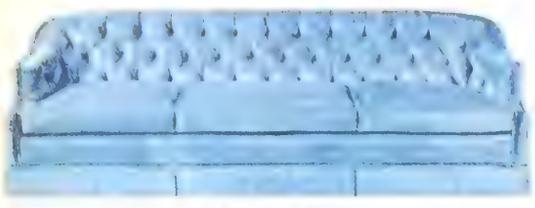
The first informal dinnerware
that matches beauty with strength.

Temper-ware

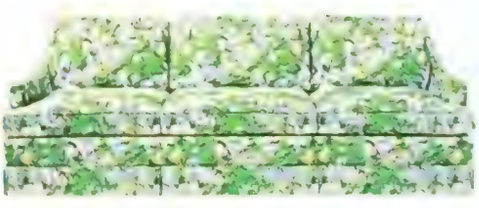
BY LENOX®

Freeze in it, then bake in it, serve in it, run it through the dishwasher.
Lenox guarantees Temper-ware in writing against breaking,
chipping, cracking and crazing for 2 years of normal home use.
You can now purchase Temper-ware, the new super ceramic,
at stores where Lenox fine China and Crystal are sold.

Write for your free Temper-ware color pattern brochure to Lenox Inc., Trenton, New Jersey 08605.



About $670



About $610

About $785

When is a sofa an investment?

When you go out to buy a sofa, you're thinking of plump cushions, evenings at home and a soft place to stretch out after a hard day's work.

For that, you're prepared to make a reasonable investment.

But you won't know until later whether you've spent your money wisely. Later—when your sofa has had its share of family use. For the proof of a sofa is in the sitting. And later is when you'll be glad you chose one made by Drexel.

Because whenever we make a sofa, we make an investment too. Of good materials, time and craftsmanship.

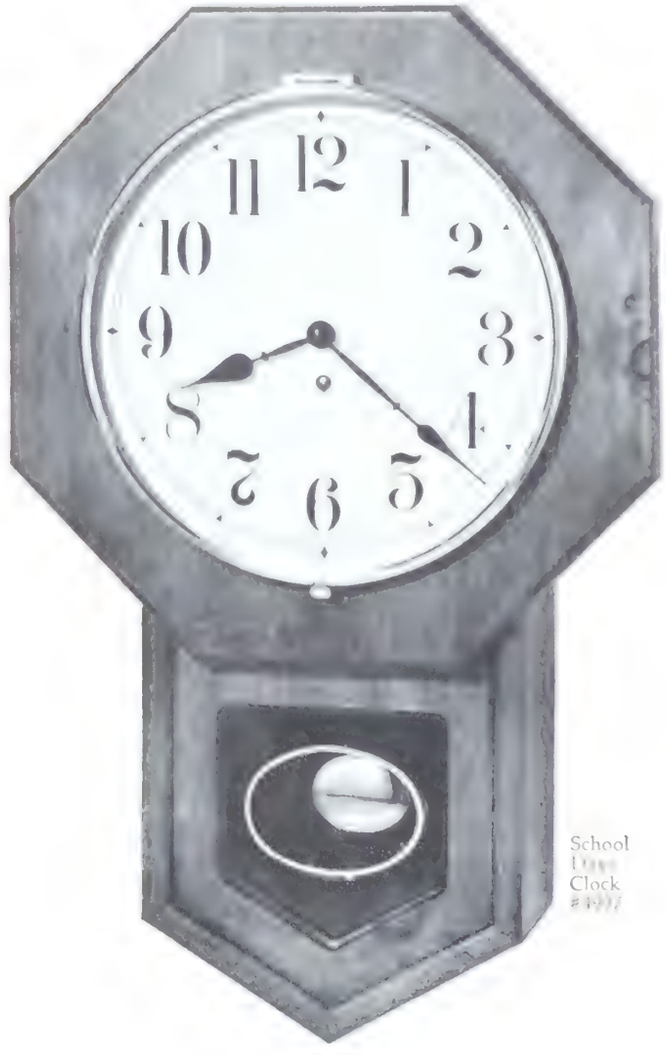
So whatever price bracket you're looking at (and we have dozens of styles and fabrics to choose from) you'll be getting a very good buy . . . an investment that will pay off for years.

Drexel

Another fine name from Champion International

For your nearest dealer, call free 800-243-6000. (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)
For booklets and a room-planning kit, send $1 to Drexel Furniture, Dept. HG-5-74, Drexel, N.C. 28619

Take a famous American home today.



School Days Clock #4977

It could be the historic chiming School Days clock. Or any of the other wall and mantel clocks in the Barwick Bicentennial Collection celebrating America's 200th year of independence.

Reproductions of American classics by renowned clock makers such as Eli Terry and Elias Ingraham, they're in beautifully finished wood cases. Some chime, some bong, all tick merrily along, softly evoking an America of long ago.

They're available now at pre-celebration prices at jewelry, furniture and clock stores. If you don't know who is near you, write and we'll tell.

Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Michigan 49464

ANTIQUES

continued from page 8

AMERICAN ROCKING CHAIR

This chair, which we think is very old, was recaned and repaired several years ago. Can you still tell how old it is and where it was made?
E.M.B.—Springfield, Ohio

Your curly maple rocking chair was made in the United States, perhaps Ohio, about 1850. It is a fine example of its class.

HIGHBOY BASE

I think our lowboy was made in Connecticut. What more can you tell us about it?
H.E.M.—Lakehurst, N.J.

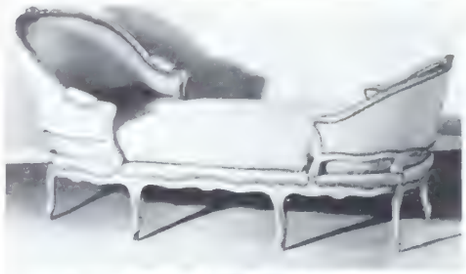
Your piece is not a lowboy but rather the lower part, or base, of a Queen Anne style Connecticut highboy of about 1740. The knee brackets and moldings joining the lower to upper part are missing. It is said that the carved "sunburst" or "rising sun" is almost the only decorative feature of a Queen Anne style New England highboy.

AMERICAN GRANDFATHER CLOCK

This grandfather clock, in my family for [illegible] Am on its face the name G. Chandlee. It measures [illegible] Do you know anything about [illegible]
T.L.H.—Havre, Mont.

Your clock was made by Goldsmith Chandlee (d. 1821) who belonged to a Quaker family of clockmakers of Pennsylvania and Maryland. He worked for and succeeded his father Benjamin Chandlee, Sr. (1685-1745), who, born in Ireland, settled in Philadelphia in 1702 and moved to Maryland in 1712.

FRENCH DAYBED



Is the shape of my French daybed typical? To what period does it belong? R.F.
—Sacramento, Cal.

Yes, the shape is most typical and enjoyed great popularity from 1740 to 1780. This type of daybed, distinguished by its gondola-shaped back, was made in both the Louis XV and Louis XVI styles. Yours is in the Louis XV style.

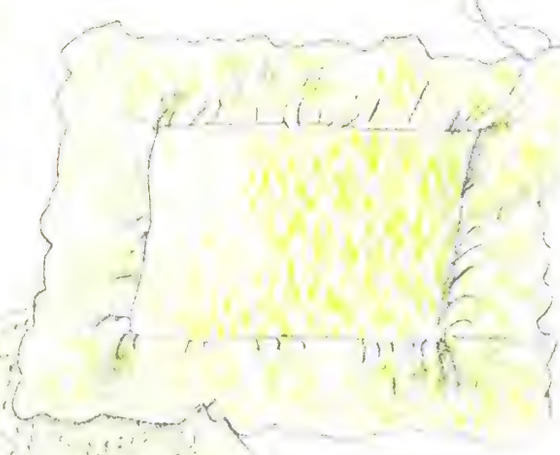
RUSSIAN CHINA

I am enclosing a picture of some pieces of Russian china in my possession and of the mark. Can you identify the china further for me?
M.L.—Boonton, N.J.

The factory where it was made, Kornilov Bros., which began at St. Petersburg in 1835, shipped a considerable amount of this china to the U.S. from around 1893, during and after the World's Fair at Chicago. The porcelain at the Fair was marked with a Russian bear and inscribed "Made by the Kornilov Brothers." Their export porcelain was of fine translucence and brilliant coloring.

Gloria Vanderbilt for Atelier Martex. A special-edition collection of couture bed linen.

The Victorian Bouquet.



Ruffled sham
in the Flowerfield print

Detail: A hem, softened with lace.

The Regal Butterfly.

An Atelier bedroom.

Gloria Vanderbilt's special memories expressed precisely in an utterly fetching collection of couture bed linen for Atelier Martex.® A few minutes with the exquisite prints and you'll quickly get the sense of another, more gentle era. This heirloom character is achieved by contrasting clear, crisp colors against soft ecru, French rose or misty blue grounds. In a room, the look is pure romance. The complete edition is in no-iron percale of 50% Dacron® polyester and 50% cotton. Martex knows: your passion for the past is coupled with a cool eye for practicality.

Atelier Martex

Gorham's toast to beauty.

These magnificent Gorham Decanters are the ultimate in full-lead Crystal. They are exquisitely hand-blown and deeply hand-cut for multi-reflected echoes of light that change in beauty and brilliance with your point of view. A gift of dazzling splendor, each is a Gorham Original —signed with the world-famous Gorham name.

The Gorham Ship Decanter, shown left, is 12¾ inches high, $75. La Scala design Decanter, center, stands a regal 13½ inches high, $50. The De' Medici Decanter, right, is 10 inches high, $50. At finest jewelry-gift stores and crystal departments.

Salud. Skål. Cin Cin. A vôtre Santé. L'chayim. Here's looking at you!

All prices subject to change without notice.

GORHAM division of textron PROVIDENCE, R.I.

unmistakably Gorham

ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYST

The Wedgwood® Collection

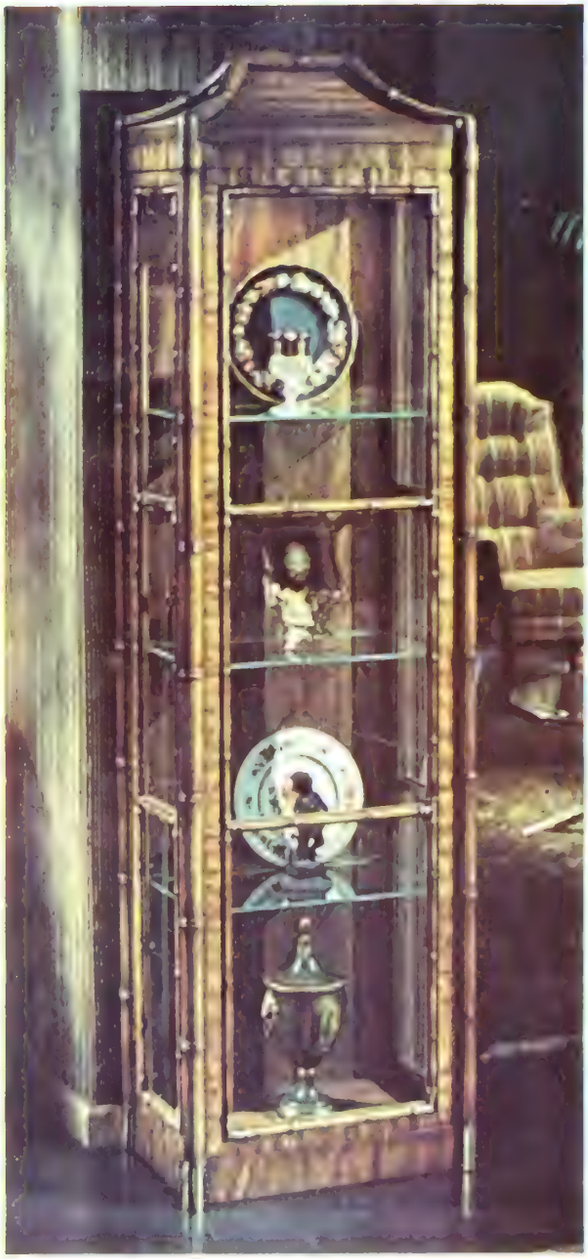
SCHUMACHER

The artistry and tradition of Wedgwood is presented in unique adaptation by Schumacher under license from Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc. These delightful designs of screen printed linen and cotton fabrics with companion wallcoverings of Tyvek® by DuPont are available through interior designers and the finest stores.

available with DUPONT ZEPEL STAIN REPELLER

Schumacher • 939 Third Ave., New York 10022

WEIMAN compliments your good taste



. . . through the distinctive touches of style and quality you'll find in the entirely new Regency collection. Weiman offers an outstanding selection of occasional, upholstered, dining and bedroom furniture to compliment every taste and need.

Bamboo effects of wood and brass accent the contemporized Regency design, with specially selected Prima Vera and contrasting French Olive Ash veneers to achieve dramatic flares.

This Regency bamboo style curio cabinet is just an example of the beauty in store for you when you visit your Weiman dealer. Ask for the new colorful brochures on the Weiman Regency collection, or write for your free copies. Also send for free color brochures for Weiman's Warren-Lloyd collection of other fine upholstered furniture.

WEIMAN
RAMSEUR, NORTH CAROLINA 27316

Weight control

—the power of a good habit

BY ELOISE R. TRESCHER, RI

Fat babies often make obese adults. Round and appealing as th might be in their cribs, their personal carriage through life will more comfortable and much happier if nutritious diets start fro the very beginning. Quite simply, a balanced diet helps make balanced person.

The prevention of overweight should be started early in lif Forestalling young ounces later helps stave off pounds of care. Th has proved to be of primary importance—fat cells are formed infancy and early childhood. As the late Dr. John C. Whitehor professor of psychiatry at The Johns Hopkins University Medic School, put it so succinctly, "The sentiments of the adult are th sediments of his childhood."

"Quite simply, a balanced diet helps make a balanced person"

One who is overweight is always conscious of one's self. And there are so many other things to think about in this exciting world. If one achieves one's correct weight, by moderation and proper dieting, self image will be im proved as well as physical health and freedom of movement. Ther will be the deep satisfaction of being the right weight the rest of one life, the "prime of life" years will be extended. We are of the anima kingdom, and it *is* the survival of the fittest. Statistics show that th overweight have an increased susceptibility to certain diseases, t mention a few—diabetes, gall stones, cardiovascular disorder cancer of the cervix.

The earlier in life that the habit of overeating is corrected an proper eating is instituted the more likely one is to maintain normal weight. The eating habits of the adult often reflect the eatin habits of the child. Losing weight is a *learning* process that mus be begun, continued, and practiced until moderation becomes natural way of life.

A diet to lose weight should be adapted to the individual's needs Protein, mineral and vitamin re quirements depend upon one's height age, sex, and activ ity. Just as a suit o dress will not fi persons of all ages and sizes, neither will any diet. A diet for an overweight individual is a personal regime that works best when tailormade by a qualified nutritionist recommended by a physician.

"Just as a suit or dress will not fit persons of all ages and sizes, neither will any one diet"

The nutritionally sound low-calorie diet should include food from all four food groups. Think before you eat. Think of the four food

Continued on page 18

CERAMIC TILE.
EVEN A LITTLE CAN DO A LOT.

Mention ceramic tile and most ple picture it used with a kind of lavish, ee-is-no-object abandon.

On temple walls, in palace halls, ngling the courtyards of the Cote zur, glinting from the domed towers orybook shiekdoms.

Or, less romantically, as the walls floor of the traditional bathroom.

But one of the great decorating ues of ceramic, as demonstrated by examples on this page, is that you 't have to spend a fortune to make r home look like you spent one on it. d even modestly, ceramic tile is not spectacular in itself, but provides a chless contrasting medium for other orating materials.

Woods become woodier, grainier.

Whites and colors resonate more lliantly against each other.

Metals glow more lustrously.

And fabrics go deeper and softer attern, sharper at the edges, and more tury in texture.

So you can use ceramic tile either make your home over, or to make the st of what you already have.

Use patterned tile to frame doors d windows, for example.

Glazed tiles as baseboard and ceiling molding can turn a blank wall into gallery-space for paintings and sculpture.

Tiling the top of a waist-high kitchen cabinet turns dull, wasted space into a work-island that's practical as well as beautiful.

Used as an inlay, a mosaic pattern of textured ceramic at the center of a plank or parquet floor seems to double the size of the room.

And as overall flooring, there's nothing like ceramic tile to turn a foyer, a center hall or vestibule into a grand entrance.

Yet, the expense is surprisingly nominal.

The designer tile we used to transform the fireplace above into a showplace, for instance, cost under $150.

And regular ceramic tile averages $1.75 to $3.00 per square foot.

Ceramic tile dealers and contractors are listed in your Yellow Pages.

And if you send us 25¢ we'll send back a full-color picturebook of ceramic tile ideas for every room in your home.

Or for parts of your rooms.

Or for parts of the parts

Tile Council of America Inc.

P.O. Box 2222, Room 414, Princeton, New [illegible]

Show the bride you love her. "Design and Trim" a lovely BELGIAN LINEN and polyester cloth and napkins for her special party. Later on, it will become your own family tradition. Send for instructions gratis. "Columbia Enamelled" WEDGWOOD bone china.

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSN., 280 Madison Ave., New York 10016

Above all else...

BACCARAT CRYSTAL ...for its wide selection of full-lead stemware, plain or cut, contemporary or traditional ... variety of gourmet glasses...its superb styling and classic beauty. CERALENE CHINA ...for its perfectly white translucent body...its young look and color...its sophistication and versatility. CHRISTOFLE SILVER...for its superb craftsmanship and classic simplicity...with 6 times more silver than you find on other leading names, for an elegant lifetime finish.

BACCARAT CERALENE CHRISTOFLE

From France' at fine stores everywhere ... and at Baccarat, 55 E. 57 St., N.Y.C. 10022

groups. In time it will become an unconscious sequence in your food patterns. Think of those food groups as best friends you don't ever want to overlook. They are: 1. milk and milk products; 2. vegetables and fruits; 3. meat, fish, poultry, eggs, cheese; 4. breads and cereals.

"The more moderation is practiced in eating the more of a fixed habit it becomes"

A sound low-calorie diet should satisfy hunger and provide gastronomic satisfaction. A between-meal snack often helps the person on a low-calorie diet as it provides a lift in energy and dulls the appetite for the next meal. But snack rather than overstuff. To snack is an American verb and is often overdone.

One of the cardinal omissions of the average weight watcher is his failure to note the *size* of the *portions* of the food yielding a given number of calories. How many of us get eight servings from

HERE, A LIST OF AVERAGE SERVINGS, GUIDED BY THE STANDARD MEASURING CUP

¾ to 1 cup of cereal	⅙ of a 9-inch pie
¾ to 1 cup of soup	⅛ of an angel cake
½ cup of vegetable and fruit	½ to ¾ cup of pudding or gelatin dessert
½ to ¾ cup of potato, rice, pasta	½ cup of ice cream
3 ounces of meat, fish, or poultry—cooked weight, no bone or fat	1 cup (8 ounces) of milk

a quart of ice cream? The necessity of weight watching would end for most of us if we limited ourselves to "average portions" and *never* took second helpings.

If you eat properly at mealtime you won't wake up ravenous in the middle of the night and sleepily consume food you would have been more sensible about at the table—chocolate cake, cherry pie, almost any food seems more permissible at 3 AM, in almost any amount. Our calorie conscience isn't really awake at that hour. And a cup of warm milk is a much, much better soporific than high-calorie snacks.

"A cup of warm milk is a much better soporific than high-calorie snacks"

The person who loses pounds slowly is more likely to attain and maintain correct weight than the crash dieter. A crash diet, frankly, is at the wrong end of the scale when it comes to a rewarding approach to losing weight. There are many reasons:

Weight lost on a crash diet is rarely a permanent loss.

Crash diets are, more often than not, nutritionally inadequate.

Crash diets are so restricted that adherence to them is short-lived.

Crash diets frequently call for the omission of salt and most of the weight loss is water and not fat. Resumption of using salt results in water retention. The salt and water balance in *healthy* individuals is automatically maintained.

Be content with a gradual loss in weight. A loss of half a pound

Continued on page 20

These native American colors will always look authentic because the carpet's made with Enkalure II. The nylon that keeps carpets looking spring-cleaned.

Our land has always been beautiful. Rich in color. Alive with drama. The wealth of feeling that our native country possesses has been captured for you in this great "Navajo" carpet made with Enkalure® II nylon.

It's made to keep its earthy looks even though your wild ones play all over it. Even though furniture settles onto it. Even though traffic is heavy and steady. That's because Enkalure II is the authentic nylon specially constructed to hide soil and stay clean and fresh-looking longer. Carpets of Enkalure II are also full of spirit. Soft and springy underfoot.

If you want to give your room a look of rugged individuality, discover "Navajo" by Majestic. One of many pioneer ideas in carpets made of Enkalure II nylon. Manufactured and distributed by Majestic Carpet Mills, P.O. Box 160, Chatsworth, Georgia 30720 and L. D. Brinkman & Co., 2525 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Tex. 75207.

Enkalure II by ENKA.

WEIGHT CONTROL *continued from page 18*

a week adds up to twenty-six pounds a year; one pound a week will be fifty-two off in a year. On a gradual weight losing schedule one need not feel deprived nor guilt smitten if one decides on a little indulgence on occasion. The more moderation is practiced in eating, the more of a fixed habit it becomes. As Albert Camus wrote, "Find indulgence in moderation."

Take up some new activities, not only to take your mind off food, but to add to your weight loss as well. *Walk.* Walk to your neighbor's house rather than drive; walk with a club such as the Adirondack Club; walk as a volunteer guide at your local museum or zoo. It's a terrific easy exercise. Walking increases your circulation, it increases your calorie utilization, brings up sagging muscles, makes you feel more alive.

Be a participant in a sport rather than a spectator. With the current boom in tennis courts, tennis is one of your best sports. You're sure to be able to find one friend who dislikes golf as much as you do. Become tennis fanatics together. And bicycling, since traffic restrictions have cut down on the fast ways to commute, is back in vogue.

Seasoning is enjoyable and in a low calorie way. But watch out for butter, cream sauces, cheese sauces. Use lemon juice, vinegar, herbs and spices (such as basil, thyme, and curry). Dress your Melba toast with butter substitutes.

Try cooking your vegetables in bouillon. Or the French method for vegetables—very little water and cooked a short time. Then sprinkle with the butter salt, an American addition. Above all, don't season to waste all the calories you've already saved. For instance, one level tablespoon of catsup or chili sauce is approximately 15 calories; one level tablespoon of butter, margarine, oil, or mayonnaise an enormous (or fattening) 135 calories.

If one must use fat, sour cream is much lower in calories than most fats. Two level *tablespoons* of sour cream equal one level *teaspoon* of butter, margarine, or mayonnaise.

Moderation, especially, is the key to weight control. Not total abstinence as this makes one feel limited or regimented. Those who are overweight and wish to maintain normal weight must make a permanent change in their eating habits *forever*. And it will become a habit, a new way of life, as long as the memory of obesity stems.

Two free booklets on nutrition for the overweight as well as the lean are *How Children Grow*. Information Office, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. 20014. *Food and Fitness* available at your nearest Blue Cross office. A third, *Food and Your Weight*, prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Consumer and Food Economics Institute, may be obtained by sending 35c to the Consumer Products Information Center, Pueblo, Colo. 81009. ■

"On a gradual weight losing schedule one need not feel deprived nor guilt smitten if one decides on a little indulgence on occasion"

"The necessity of weight watching would end for most of us if we limited ourselves to 'average portions' and *never* took second helpings"

"If anyone had told me few years ago that I would be an Interior Decorator, I would have said *you're crazy!*"

Mrs. Faye C. Haynie
Madisonville, Kentucky

have a natural love for attractive homes, on't *you* become an interior decorator? how one woman made her dream of a rful career come true.

ems only yesterday that Mrs. Faye Haynie disonville, Kentucky was working in a job n't like . . . as a million other women do. ay, she enjoys a good income in an excit- areer of her own . . . having the time of her an interior decorator.

w did Mrs. Haynie accomplish this e?

day she answered an advertisement of e Extension University, a correspondence ion, describing the attractions of a career rior decorating.

en she realized how much fun it would be rn decorating in her spare time at home, cided to enroll. That was the beginning of le new life for her, and one of the reasons r happiness today.

alle training has helped many other women e successful decorators. LaSalle could ou do it, too. Why don't *you* send for the et offered below?

An ideal career for women

are few other fields to match the pleasures wards that a woman — whether married or — can enjoy as an interior decorator. Con- or a moment:

'll be able to put your natural talents and e urge to use in designing beautiful and g rooms for clients.

ur hours will be spent shopping for the un- In glamorous showrooms, antique shops alleries. Selecting whatever is lovely and e . . . in fabrics, furniture, and accessories ring your "decorator's touch" to beautify e, a suite of offices, a hotel or apartment lobby. Whatever your assignment, you'll *ll paid for it.*

'll enjoy the freedom of not being tied to a set routine. Or 9 to 5 office grind. You often choose to work full or part time.

t of all, in addition to the money and satis- n in accomplishment, you'll delight in g new and interesting people. Clients become friends.

For a beginning, you may prefer a position in a decorating studio, home furnishing section of smart department store. With experience, you'll have every opportunity to build an independent business of your own.

How you train at home

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating has been prepared to give you practical, complete and significant information, in this exciting modern career. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as fascinating as the work itself. Much

Mail attached card for free booklet

If you are seriously interested in the opportunities offered by a career in Interior Decorating — if you are prepared to devote a few hours of your spare time each week to conscientious study in order to achieve your goals — send for the free booklet offered by LaSalle. There is no obligation. LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

If you're serious about a career in Decorating...send for free booklet.

(CARD HAS BEEN REMOVED. MAIL THIS COUPON.)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 53-012, Chicago, Illinois 60605

aSalle Extension University

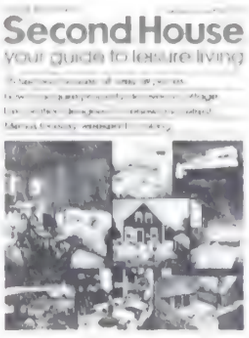
A Correspondence Institution

Founded in 1908 • A proud member of many firsts • Certificate of Merit from the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois • More than 2,000,000 students have enrolled in LaSalle courses

New Ideas On...

Building,
Remodeling,
Decorating,
Entertaining,
Furnishing,
Easy Upkeep,
House Plans
To Order

in the all new



Building your second house? Here's 25 great second houses, all sizes, prices; including some plans you can order.

Remodeling? Stories on how to acquire property, do over a cottage. Plus—decoration designed to renew and refresh and menus for easy weekend cooking.

Get full measure from your second house . . . let House & Garden's new SECOND HOUSE Guide show you some of the ways!

House & Garden Spring Summer 1974
Second House
your guide to leisure living

ON SALE MARCH 28th only $1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for $1.35 payable to House & Garden Second House, to the following address:

HOUSE & GARDEN
DEPT. S/S-H P.O. BOX 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

A great American idea

300 YEARS IN THE LIFE OF A COLONIAL TAVERN

BY KENNETH BATE

In February of 1762, a Rhode Islander, Samuel Matteson, set out with his brothers, their families, and with a grant for a tract of land called Shaftsbury in what is now Vermont. The journey was made by sled in the dead of winter and took two months. Although there were no roads or bridges, the ground and the rivers were frozen, and the caravan slid along like a great ski, with Samuel's wife comfortable on a mattress on the back of a cow. Arriving in Shaftsbury in early April, the clan settled near a fine spring of water, felled trees, built cabins, and planted corn, flax, peas, beans, turnips, and pumpkins—even roses and lilacs. The family prospered, their farms burgeoned, and so did Shaftsbury, which soon became a village bisected by a road that ran all the way from Bennington to Canada. The rumble of stagecoach traffic increased, and by 1766 Peter Matteson, Samuel's oldest son, had the perspicacity to realize that a roadside inn and tavern would not only be appreciated by travelers—but would be a very good investment, too.

It was. Finished in 1777, built like a fortress and surrounded by outbuildings, it provided food, refreshment and comfort for weary travelers for many, many years. In the 1920s, Beatrice Claflin Breese, a New Yorker looking for a country house, came upon the tavern, fell in love with it ("Oh, it is simply topping!" she said—hence the tavern's present name), and bought it from Peter Matteson's great granddaughter. A few years later, she fell in love again, this time with the Earl of Gosford, an English nobleman, married him, and for forty years the tavern was their summer home.

Lady Gosford was an indefatigable restorer and an insatiable collector. Once the tavern had been put into pristine condition; she combed the countryside for antiques of the right period, and got up on ladders and down on her hands and knees to stencil walls and floors. This astonishing woman worked unceasingly until 1967, when she died, having bequeathed the tavern to the Bennington Museum as a record of Colonial life.

It is a superb record. Architecturally, the tavern is a late Colonial, three-story, plank and clapboard building painted deep barn red with white trim. There is a handsome front door with a fanlight, side lights, and pilasters, although visitors today enter at one end of a long ell through the old woodshed—now a display area for rare Early American pottery.

The cellar has a cistern, a well with a *very* old oaken bucket, storage for wine and root vegetables.

In the taproom is a bar equipped with fascinating old bottles, tankards, flasks, and a "flip dog"—an iron toddy heater, highly essential in winter. The parlor and the keeping room (a kind of family room) are furnished with Lady Gosford's "finds," which run from elegant furniture to utility: a apple peeler as elabo ate as a Rube Goldber fantasy, a spit jack (a early edition of th modern barbecue), waffle iron that imprin the waffle with th American flag and e gle. Curiosa abound Out in the old turke house is a dog treadmi and turning lathe f furniture. The do turned the treadmil which turned the bel and the belt turned th lathe. Colonial dog earned their keep.

Upstairs are the be rooms, the Fiddlers Gallery, an the Ballroom, interesting for swing-down partitioning wal which formed two bedrooms—o for ladies, one for gentlemen—(those evenings when guests ha danced so strenuously or a dro too much partaken that they we too tired or too happy to go hom

Topping Tavern Museum open to the public from May 1 t October 31, Tuesday through Sa urday from 10 to 5, Sunday fro 1 to 5. The admission fee is $1 f adults, $.50 for children from 1 to 17, and for children under 1 nothing at all. ■

A welcome sight to weary Colonial travelers, Toppin Tavern, TOP, *looks just as i in stagecoach days. After t The Parlor,* LEFT, *wayfare climbed to their beds up a staircase,* ABOVE, *in a hall stenciled in the 18th-centu manner by Lady Gosford, did a superb job of restora*

Right now, when you think you've seen all there is to see in sheets, we're taking you to the Metropolitan Museum of Art with rich adaptations of French and English prints.

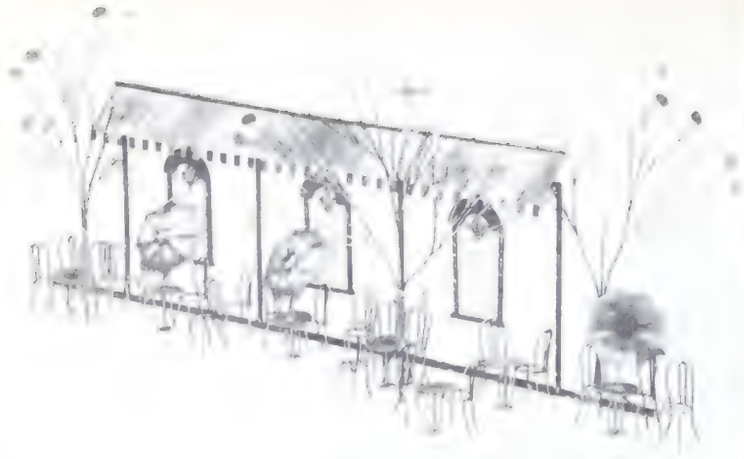
Springmaid®

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART ADAPTATIONS

This is English Manor, just one of our authentic adaptations from the museum's textile collection. In no-iron Wondercale of 50% Kodel® polyester and 50% combed cotton percale. Co-ordinated towel and bedspread, too. For the store nearest you call this toll-free number: 800-447-4700. In Illinois: 800-322-4400.

Springs Consumer Products Division

Springs Mills, Inc., 104 West 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018



Memories in Metal by
ARTISAN HOUSE

The delight of metal, sculpted to recall other times—other places. Each Artisan House sculpture is gallery caliber—at affordable prices. Your choice of other sculptures from $20 to $200. At fine stores.

The Sidewalk Cafe. Sculpted by [illegible] antiquing. 48" wide, 21" tall.

[illegible]n House, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

Alexander Smith & Co.
WALLCOVERINGS
FABRICS

PROCESSIONAL . . . a magnificent **Scenic Wallpaper**

Let this intriguing parade of ancient figures add a smart and sophisticated touch of the Orient to your home.

Send $2.00 for full-color miniature to 4000-SS Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 90039

Available at better Interior Designers and Wallpaper Dealers everywhere

How your **emotions** *can play tricks with* **your diet**

by Mary Catherine Tyson, M.D. and Robert Tyson, Ph.D.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Drs. Mary Catherine Tyson and Robert Tyson, she an internist and he a psychologist, are a husband and wife team who bring special knowledge to the subject of dieting. In their new book* Psychology of Successful Weight Control *to be published in May, they have given considerable attention to the mental side of slimming. "Losing weight is not only a caloric matter but an emotional one as well," they say firmly. You can have all the mechanics of a diet laid out, the final weight goal, the weekly weight loss, the daily caloric intake, the meal charts, but it won't be successful until you overcome the real obstacles that make it difficult to put the program to work. You've got to understand why you are overeating. In this extract, they illustrate some of the typical emotional situations, observed from many years' experience of people and personal conflicts. Their insights may help you locate and get over your own inward hurdles before you get down to the straight sensible suggestions for reducing from our nutritionist Eloise R. Trescher on page 16.*

We congratulate the lucky ones who decide to eat less and then do just that. Fortunately, their emotions do not play tricks on them. The majority of overweight people are not so lucky. They have to contend with the hidden obstacles of emotional interference. And to overcome these obstacles, they must first identify them.

The basic conflict

Emotional interference doesn't have to be complex. Anyone can make a long list of what pleases and distresses him. The frustration caused by dieting, however, creates a new complication.

Strong motivation *for* dieting is provided when a doctor tells a person that he must diet for the sake of his health or to save his life. Of course he wants to diet for such vital purposes. Even so, when the dieter first gets hungry, he faces a most uncomfortable state. He *thinks* he wants to diet, but he doesn't *feel* like dieting. He wants his usual food in the usual quantities, but he also tries to deny himself this satisfaction. The conflict that results can be severe.

The intensity of this struggle between two opposing wishes is revealed by the fact that very often, even when health or life itself is at stake, the wish *not* to diet is the victor and the whole plan to lose weight fails.

To recognize fully the strength of the wish not to diet is to know the enemy. Only by doing this will you be prepared to persist even if it is exceedingly hard to do so. Many would-be dieters have failed because they underestimated the task they faced.

Continued on page 28

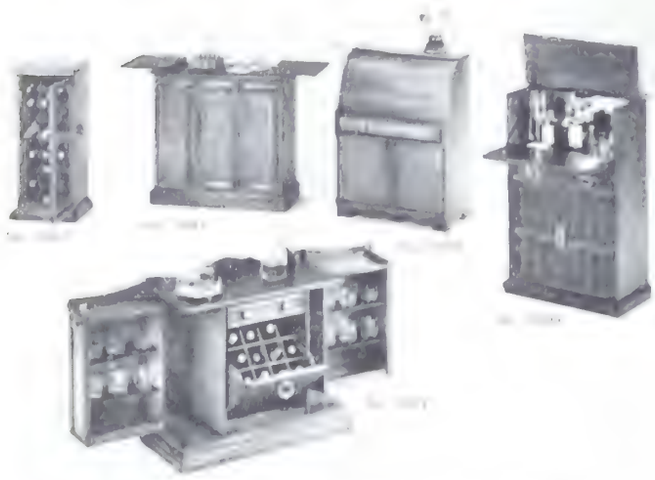
* COPYRIGHT © 1974 BY MARY CATHERINE AND ROBERT TYSON.
PUBLISHED BY THE NELSON HALL COMPANY, $7.95.

Catherine Deneuve for Chanel
N°5
CHANEL
PERFUME
CHANEL
me in the classic bottle from 10.00 to 400., Eau de Toilette from 7.00 to 20.00, Eau de Cologne from 5.00 to 20.00, Spray Perfume 7.50,

Make happy hour happier

With our great new beverage cabinets. They put it all together for you. Conveniently, beautifully. Glasses, bottles, ice bucket, tongs, decanters, openers. Glassware sets included. Formica® work surfaces, some with lighted interiors. Especially for wine storage, a handsome pedestal unit. For folders, send 25c to The Lane Co., Inc., Dept. N52, Altavista, Va. 24517.

Lane®



For a nearby Lane Beverage Cabinet dealer, phone free:
800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

CARPETS NEED A DOCTOR?

Symptoms:

- SICKLY COLOR
- HARDENED FLATTENED PILE
- LARGE SHADOWS LURKING BELOW THE SURFACE
- SPOTS BEFORE YOUR EYES

Diagnosis:

THEY'VE BEEN GOBBLING TOO MUCH GOOK!

Whether you have been feeding them wet or dry foam—with no way to get out more than 5 to 10 [illegible] of the dirt—they can seem get filled up and look mighty peu-trid.

Rx: THEY NEED ARGOSHEEN® FAST

[illegible] cannot work. They take up the thick black sludge by the barrels on your cotton pads or your Argomop—because no vacuum ever made can do it. Guaranteed safe for all fibres. Delta Air Lines say they have never found a spot ARGOSHEEN [illegible] could not remove.

Instant Recovery:

● NEW COLOR ● NEW TEXTURE ● NO SPOTS ● NO SHRINKING ● NO FADING

THEN KEEP YOUR CARPET LOOKING NEW WITH LESS EFFORT THAN VACUUMING. IF YOUR CARPET'S NEW START YOUR ARGOSHEEN PROGRAM NOW!

[illegible] ARGOSHEEN [illegible] ARGOSHEEN [illegible] ARGO & COMPANY, INC., P.O. Drawer 2747, 182 Ezell St., Spartanburg, S.C. 29302.

Ask For Argosheen From Your Favorite Interior Designer Or Carpet Store.

"To recognize fully the strength of the wish not to diet is to know the enemy"

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 26

Gone: a source of satisfaction

A man or woman who enjoys good food naturally misses the relaxed feeling that comes from eating. Before dieting begins, this satisfaction may very well be taken for granted. When it is suddenly removed, the individual experiences discomfort, irritability, and a thwarted feeling. This is emotional interference of the simplest kind. The conflict between restricting intake of food for the sake of health and wanting to eat for comfort and satiety is a simple one, to be sure, but it demonstrates that a dieter usually has strong motives for not keeping his diet.

Complications of irritability

The moodiness that is so common in dieters can cause friction in human relations. Irritation seeks an outlet. Any convenient target will do: husband or wife, children, or people at work. The dieter may be unreasonable and demanding. Arguments result over issues that previously were trivial. Disturbed moods may in turn make a diet harder to keep. If you understand this, you can prevent it from damaging your personal relationships.

False fatigue

There are two kinds of fatigue. One is actual depletion of bodily resources: a person who does hard physical labor all day has this sort of fatigue. The other is a feeling of tiredness, without actual depletion of body resources.

A diet can produce a feeling of fatigue without there being any clear physiological cause. This feeling may serve as an excuse to quit the diet: "I can't keep my diet. It makes me too tired."

Rather than deny or fight this false fatigue, rest for a short time. The tired feeling most likely will pass.

Diet blues

The effect of dieting on some people is not mild irritability but marked depression. This should not be neglected. If you feel deeply despondent while dieting, a talk with your doctor is recommended. The consultation alone could bring relief, or medication may be prescribed. You and your doctor will be able to decide whether the diet should be continued; perhaps a short interlude is needed until your mood is more favorable.

Some emotional tricks

When sincere and logical efforts to keep a diet fail, this is not a sign of weakness and should not lead you to think, "Oh, I give up!" Probably an unconscious block must be identified and understood before new eating habits can be formed. Here is an example of this kind of block:

A physician at a college once advised a freshman woman to lose about twenty pounds in the course of a year. Cheerfully accepting the idea, this student read the reducing menus supplied

Continued on page 34

If Colgate is just a kid's cavity fighter, how come Billie Jean King won't brush with anything else?

Where she rules, Billie Jean King is a tightly controlled figure of skill, energy and concentration. But off the tennis court, with her husband and friends, her natural warmth and spirit flow effortlessly. Billie Jean likes people. That's why she brushes with Colgate.

Colgate is made for people who like people. Clinical test results show it freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash. And the taste is brisk and clean.

Only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But a great cavity fighter can be a powerful breath freshener, too.

Ask Billie Jean King. She wouldn't think of brushing with anything else

Colgate with MFP...the breath-freshening cavity fighter.

© 1973, Colgate-Palmolive Company

What we can do for your windows, we can do for you.

If there's one thing we've learned from years of making beautiful awning fabric, it's that you don't have to use it to make beautiful awnings.

Take our Sunbrella® fabric, for example. It's soft and flexible enough to be used for personal things like aprons and bags. And for household things like draperies and upholstery and bedspreads and window shades.

And since it's made of 100% Acrilan* acrylic fiber, Sunbrella isn't affected by mildew or rot. And won't shrink or crack or peel or harden. In fact, Sunbrella is so durable, we guarantee it for five years.

So it can be used outdoors, too. For things like boat and patio covers, tents, sunshades, cabannas, canopies, carports. And of course, awnings.

And these are just some of the uses for one of our fabrics. Your Glen Raven dealer can show you more of both. Look for him under Awnings and Canopies in the Yellow Pages. Or for more information, write Glen Raven Mills, Glen Raven, North Carolina 27215.

We can make a lot of things at your house more beautiful. Including the people who live there.

Glen Raven

® Reg. TM Glen Raven Mills, Inc.
*Reg. TM Monsanto Co., Textile Division

from the Creative Kilns of Pomona Tile

CARIBBEAN

Discover the sparkling treasure chest of brilliant, gem-like color that is Caribbean tile . . . the splash of inspiration to brighten and accent your own unique applications.

Caribbean's Bright Crackle Glaze is a rippling surface creating walls and vertical areas that stretch the imagination with tropical tone backgrounds.

Caribbean's Crystal Glazes go vertical or horizontal, bringing a sweep of sophisticated color to residential floors or counter tops with deep-hued flair.

And the versatility of Caribbean's 3″ x 6″ shape opens new vistas of multi-colored stripes, patterns and bold innovations for the creative designer.

Caribbean . . . tile with the depth of brilliant color and ever bright carefree finish.

Want more tile ideas?
WRITE FOR FULL COLOR BROCHURE

POMONA TILE CO. BROCHURE 1572
P.O. BOX 2249, POMONA, CALIF. 91766

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN
IN OUR 51st YEAR • 22 TILE CENTERS SERVING THE WEST

Yes, there is a dishwasher that scrubs pots clean.

We know you're not going to believe any dishwasher can scour pots, pans and casseroles clean. Especially baked-on macaroni and cheese.

So buy a Whirlpool dishwasher with the Super Scour cycle for a lot of other good reasons. Two spray arms that reach into every nook of the wash chamber. And exclusive silverware basket in the door. And cutlery basket. And porcelain enameled interior.

And just be pleasantly surprised that your pots, pans and casseroles, when loaded according to instructions, come gleaming clean.

Super Scour cycle also available in portable/convertible models.

See.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

We believe quality can be beautiful.

"If your diet is failing for no apparent reason, search for tricks your emotions are playing on you"

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 28

by the doctor and planned her meals for the week ahead. She followed the diet scrupulously at breakfast and lunch on the first day, but at dinner an overwhelming desire to eat more led her to eat at least twice the amount she was accustomed to. This defeat caused her to feel utterly discouraged about losing weight. What was the unconscious block that prevented this woman from carrying out [illegible]?

A talk with the physician, who believed that guidance was often needed along with medical advice, soon uncovered the trouble. [illegible] adolescence, the student had felt that her excess weight made her unattractive and in fact it did detract from her appearance. She was [illegible] after when dances and other social accomplishments [illegible] in high school. She [illegible] to meet boys and participate in the social extracurricular activities and preferred to stay at home. Eating became her way of getting pleasure. [illegible] seemed to be out of reach, [illegible] for [illegible] and French fries were rewards she could always depend on.

The [illegible] woman's conscious determination to diet was sincere and her planned menus feasible. However, she did not understand what an important part overeating played in her life. That was the hidden block she was trying to do without. [illegible] the few real satisfactions in her life: eating as much as she wanted to whenever she felt the urge.

The hidden block on the path of a dieter often seems to be illogical, far-fetched, and "just in the mind." But it's real enough and damages a person's best interests. When it is uncovered and understood, a pathway to new habits can open up.

The student in this story realized that her overweight condition interfered with her social life, her image of herself, and her health. She knew that dieting would help her in all these areas. Gradually she accepted opportunities to meet more people rather than avoiding them as she had been doing. This new and increasingly successful search for new satisfactions left her less dependent on food as solace, and she found she could adhere to a reasonable diet plan.

This college student's problem was relatively clear and simple. To make the nature of a hidden block still more understandable, here is a more involved story: the case of a woman who lost two pounds a week for five weeks and then, in one dismal week, gained back half the lost weight. Over a period of several months, the pounds were on again, off again. Finally, they remained on and the woman was right back where she started. It was at this point that a conversation between the woman and her doctor solved the mystery.

The woman's husband made regular business trips every few weeks and was away from home for seven days each time. It was in those seven-day periods that the woman gained weight. [illegible]iness made those absences dull intermissions in her life. She missed not only her husband's company but also the activity of a busier household. Forbidden but attractive food was the simplest compensation and she overate without knowing why.

Could she have perceived this cause and effect? Possibly, and some people solve such mysteries easily. This woman didn't,

Continued on page 12

Come home to a Pennsylvania House at these fine stores...

Alaska
Anchorage . Wolf's Home Furnishings

Arizona
Phoenix . Ed Wirth's Country Village
Phoenix .... Haaf's Fine Furnishings

California
Bakersfield .. Summer's Maple Shop
Berkeley ..... Stone Pierce Co.
Corona .. Kellers Home Furnishings
Daly City ..... Westlake Maple Shop
Fresno . Garrett Bros. Colonial Manor
Hawaiian Gardens .. Lee's American Traditional Gallery
San Diego ..... V. J. Lloyd
San Jose ..... Judd Furniture
San Rafael ..... Colony House
Santa Barbara .. Garrett's Furniture
Santa Monica ... Aaron-Scott Furn.
Santa Rosa ... Pedersen's Furniture
Tuluca Lake, Burbank ..... Elliott's

Colorado
Colorado Springs ..... The Denver
Denver ..... The Denver
Englewood ..... The Denver
Lakewood ... The Denver Lakeside
Littleton ..... Riely Furniture Co.
North Glenn ..... The Denver
South Glenn ..... The Denver

Idaho
Idaho Falls ... A. M. Smith Furniture

Illinois
Centralia ..... Bellamy-Gold
Chicago . Fradell Classic Americana
Chicago Heights .. Joe Pressendo's Interiors
Clinton ..... Wayside Furniture
Danville ..... Carter's Furniture
Decatur ..... Carter's Furniture
Freeport ..... House of Lindberg
Gurnee ..... Leath Furniture
Highland Park ... J. Cotey Interiors
Monticello ..... Leiper Furniture
Morton Grove . Gantner's Suburban House
Palatine . Fradell Classic Americana
Park Ridge ..... Interiors by Bruce
Peoria ..... Lippmann's Furniture
Rockford ..... House of Lindberg
Rockford ..... House of Lindberg Colonal Galleries
Urbana ..... Carter's Furniture
Wheaton ..... The Toms-Price Co.

Indiana
Anderson ..... Miller's North Town
Bloomington ..... Buchanan & Sons
Columbus ..... Buchanan & Sons
Crown Point .. Epperson's Furniture
Hammond ..... Calumet Furniture
Hobart ..... Epperson's Furniture
Indianapolis .... Kittle's Home Furn.
Kokomo .... Shirley Home Furniture
Lafayette . Kittle's Home Furnishings
Muncie .... Country House Interiors
Wakarusa ..... Lienharts Furniture

Iowa
Cedar Rapids ..... Younkers
Davenport .. Knilans Colonial House
Des Moines .. Younkers (Merle H and Store for Ho
Sioux City ..... Younk

Kansas
Shawnee Mission .. Furn. Showc
Wichita .... Manor House Furni

Louisiana
Baton Rouge ..... Concord Ho
New Orleans .... Nu Idea Furni

Minnesota
New Ulm ..... New Ulm Furni
Wayzata .... American Home F

Missouri
Cape Girardeau ..... Rust & Ma
Columbia ..... Rust & Ma
Hannibal ..... Avery-Bu
Rolla ..... Bacon Furn. Galle
St. Louis ..... Craig Furnit

Montana
Billings ..... Sigman Furnit
Helena ..... Hermann Furnit
Missoula ..... Lucys,

New Mexico
Albuquerque ..... American Furnit

Oklahoma
Bartlesville ..... Jackson Furnit
Bethany .... Keeners ye Olde E American Sho
Muskogee .... Muskogee Furnit
Oklahoma City .... Keeners ye O Early American Sho
Oklahoma City ..... Stewarts Ho Furnishi
Tulsa ..... Richs of T

Oregon
Portland ..... Kales Furnit

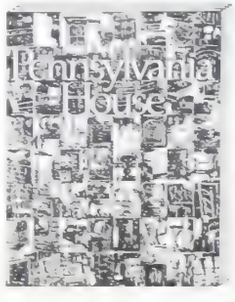
Texas
Austin ..... Louis Shanks of Au
Dallas ..... Hathaway Cott
Dallas ..... Liberty House of Da
Houston .... Waddells (both stor
Kingsville .... Buddy Walker Ho Furnishi
San Antonio .... Leonards Colo Sho

Utah
Cedar City ..... Antone's Interi

Washington
Bellevue ..... Cooper's Furnit
Lynwood ..... Cooper's Furnit
Seattle ..... Colonial Ho

Wisconsin
Appleton ..... Brettschneid
DePere ..... White House Interi
Eau Claire ..... Fering's
Janesville ..... E. W. Rost &
Middleton ... Gruber's Pilgrim Pl

Wyoming
Jackson ..... Paragon Furnit



YOURS FREE AT ALL STORES LISTED ABOVE!

The Pennsylvania House catalog. 216 pages packed with full-color decorating ideas. Pick up your copy free at any of th above stores or send $3 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HG54, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

Come home to a Pennsylvania House in Connecticut

Amidst country roads and winding streams with willow trees bending low stands a charming frame house over a century and a half old. The original clapboards are covered now with painted cedar shakes. Rooms have been added, growing at random . . . and yet the new lives beautifully side by side with the old. For truly beautiful things have the ability to last into new periods of living. Pennsylvania House furniture has this kind of lasting appeal. Luxurious upholstery . . . glowing woods . . . designs that show two hundred years of tradition in every detail. Pennsylvania House makes home what home was meant to be . . . real and inviting and liveable.

Pennsylvania House . . . a beautiful idea for a country home in Connecticut or an apartment in San Francisco or a split-level in Iowa or . . .

The living room featured above, designed by one of the country's foremost decorators, shows how easily these traditional designs fit into today's living.
We invite you to see this exciting decorator setting at the stores listed on the facing page.

Pennsylvania House

GENERAL INTERIORS

International brings you the golden edge on silver.

Not since the French invented vermeil has there been such a dramatic and distinctive touch of elegance in dining. Available in two unique patterns that go with both formal and informal dinnerware. Right, "Golden La Strada" in sterling silver. "Golden Centennial" in 1847 Rogers Bros.® Silverplate. Edges electroplated with 24 karat gold.

International Silver Company

Meriden, Connecticut 06450

International brings you Golden La Strada and Golden Centennial through these fine stores:

bama
MINGHAM, Bromberg's
BILE, Zundel's
NTGOMERY, Montgomery Fair

ona
DENIX, Rosenzweigs

fornia
VERLY HILLS, David Orgell
SNO, Gottschalk's
KLAND, Brueners
Capwell's
ADENA, J. Herbert Hall
CRAMENTO, Weinstock's
N DIEGO, Jessops
N FRANCISCO, The Emporium
Gump's
Macy's

nnecticut
RTFORD, G. Fox & Co.
W HAVEN, The Edw. Malley Co.
MBULL, Read's

aware
MINGTON, House of Watches

trict of Columbia
SHINGTON, D.C., Kahn-Oppenheimer, Inc.

rida
KSONVILLE, Ivey's
Underwood Jewelers
MI, Jordan Marsh
LANDO, Ivey's
MPA, Maas Brothers

orgia
LANTA, Rich's
GUSTA, J. B. White
UNSWICK, Rogers-Brumits, Inc.

hois
LINGTON HEIGHTS, Persin & Robbin Jewelers
CAGO, C. D. Peacock

iana
DIANAPOLIS, L. S. Ayres & Co.
Block's

a
S MOINES, S. Joseph & Sons, Inc.

isiana
W ORLEANS, Adler's
Holmes

ssachusetts
STON, Jordan Marsh
Long's

ryland
LTIMORE, Hochschild-Kohn
ESVILLE, Cheslock's

higan
OMFIELD HILLS, Wiggs, Inc.
TROIT, Wright Kay

nesota
CLOUD, Bachman Jewelers
MINNEAPOLIS, Dayton's
J. B. Hudson
Powers

Mississippi
JACKSON, Albritons

Missouri
KANSAS CITY, The Jones Store
ST. LOUIS, Famous Barr
Jaccard's
Stix, Baer & Fuller

New York
BROOKLYN, Abraham & Straus
BUFFALO, The Wm. Hengerer Co.
NEW YORK, Macy's
WESTBURY, Fortunoff

North Carolina
GREENSBORO, Shiffman's

Ohio
CINCINNATI, Pogue's
Herschede
Shillito's
CLEVELAND, The Danford-Lowell Co.
Higbee's
COLUMBUS, Lazarus
TOLEDO, Lamson's of Toledo
Lion Store

Oklahoma
OKLAHOMA CITY, B. C. Clark
TULSA, Vandevers

Oregon
PORTLAND, Carl Greve Jeweler
Zell Bros.

Pennsylvania
PHILADELPHIA, John Wanamaker
Gimbels
PITTSBURGH, Joseph Horne Co.

Rhode Island
PROVIDENCE, Tilden-Turber

Tennessee
KNOXVILLE, Miller's
MEMPHIS, Gerber's
Goldsmith's
NASHVILLE, Cain-Sloan Co.

Texas
AMARILLO, Barnes Jewelry
AUSTIN, Benold's Jewelry
DALLAS, Linz
Sanger-Harris
HOUSTON, Corrigan's
Sweeny & Co.
LUBBOCK, Anderson Bros.
SAN ANTONIO, Joske's

Utah
SALT LAKE CITY, ZCMI

Washington
SEATTLE, The Bon Marche
Friedlander and Sons

Wisconsin
LA CROSSE, Garvalia China Shop
MILWAUKEE, George Watts & Son, Inc.

How to take care of and repair books

BY SANDRA ODDO

"Wash your hands," your first grade teacher probably said, "before you pick up a book. Don't dog-ear the pages. Don't leave it lying open on its face—that breaks its back. Don't eat over it and scatter crumbs. And if you *must* make notes, for pity's sake, use a pencil."

Things were simple in those days. First grade readers are not generally concerned with first editions or incunabula or ephemera—or just plain books as books, serious objects bound in solemn brown leather and freighted with the world's knowledge, frivolous pretty things in print paper, or cloth and pasteboard pleasing to the touch, wrapped around some literary artist's lifework. There comes a time in every reader's life, perhaps following addiction to old book shops and library fairs, when he needs a more special knowledge of the care and keeping of fine books.

Properly cared for, books are probably as long-lived as any of man's other paraphernalia. Babylonian clay tablets have an obvious chance at immortality, but even books in their contemporary form—pages sewn up together—can last, say, a thousand years. There are books that old in several rare-book collections. Today, however, books have enemies more omnipresent than ever before in history. Heat, light, dampness, and dirt, always dangerous, have combined with rising levels of air pollution, especially sulphur dioxide, to make faster deterioration a librarian's nightmare.

The worst villain is acidity. Sulphur dioxide in the air is absorbed and slowly oxidizes into destructive sulphuric acid. Or there are natural acids in leather, in the wood pulp that eventually becomes paper, in some cloth, even in some inks, that oxidize over the years and gradually eat away the material of the book. Publishers are very conscious of the problem: "At any respectable level, paper and bindings are now acid-free,' says Harry Ford, book designer for Atheneum. "But the 19th century!" says Morgan Library conservator Deborah Evetts, and shudders. Increasing literacy in the 19th century created a demand for mass production of books, and new techniques did away with rag content, which in preceding centuries had kept book paper durable and relatively nonacid. Faster processing left acids in the new wood-pulp paper—with the result that many books printed after 1850 or so now crumble in our fingers as we turn the pages.

Modern books have special neutralizing treatments, even protective coatings, but acid cannot be entirely avoided. There are, however, a few simple things you can do to slow the aging process down considerably.

Good ways to keep favorite books

Sunlight is fairly speedy death for any binding, cloth as well as leather. Keep your books out of the sun. Fluorescent light works almost like sunlight: avoid it in the library.

Sudden changes in temperature and humidity, or extremes of either, are very bad for books. Don't put them where they will be subject to quick change. Really valuable books should be kept in glazed bookcases, since glass slows down the speed of temperature and humidity changes and helps keep out dust and polluted air.

Keep books away from heat, which speeds the oxidation of acids. "Air conditioning is as good for books as it is for people," says bookbinder Carolyn Horton.

Particularly in cities, low bookshelves are better than high ones, since dirt and heat tend to rise and collect at the tops of rooms, especially in the corners.

Dust jackets are colorful and do help to keep books clean, but [illegible]

Continued on [illegible]

"The gold on some top page edges is there to keep dust from sifting into the book"

CARE AND REPAIR OF BOOKS *continued from preceding page*

ure acid. A transparent Mylar wrapper which you can make yourself may be safer.

It's a minor help to keep books dusk with the front of the book shelf, which does away with the need to dust in front of the books and the wear and tear a dust cloth can cause to bindings.

Don't let books lean on the shelf. It puts uneven strain on the bindings and eventually the body of the book will come loose.

Dust has a cumulative effect, so keep your books clean. It's a lot easier to keep dust from building up than it is to deal with the long-term damage.

Basic care for books

Carolyn Horton's very useful book, *Cleaning and Preserving Bindings and Related Material*, has become an essential handbook for librarians and others in charge of valuable books. In it she describes a technique for dusting books that minimizes wear and tear. If it's a once-over with the vacuum cleaner, use the round dusting brush. Run it gently over the spine and tops of the books on the shelf.

To do a thorough hand-dusting, take each book from the shelf—by its sides, never by pulling at the soft top of the spine—and hold it firmly closed, slanting down with the spine up. Dust the pages carefully with a treated cloth, top first, brushing away from the spine. Then dust the whole binding. Mrs. Horton has tested both One-Wipe and Endust, as she has tested all the products mentioned in this article; neither leaves harmful residues. The gold on some top page edges, incidentally, is there to p vent dust from sifting into bo

Leather bindings need special care

Leather bindings need spe care. They should be oiled oc sionally to keep the leather fr drying out and cracking. Use ne foot oil (a traditional leather dr ing made from calves' feet) a leather dressing or the form recommended by Mrs. Horton: percent neat's foot oil and 40 p cent anhydrous lanolin (see s ply sources, page 156).

Test the oil on a small unobt sive place first: some leathers not absorb oil evenly, some n discolor slightly, some may h become aged and powdery. leather has become so powd that it cannot be restored by oil alone, a spray coat of Krylon n help.) Pour the oil into a he flat dish and apply it to the b with a cloth pad or a flat pai brush. If the binding includes cl or paper, protect it from the carefully, and do not oil turned-in edges that come in c tact with the pages. An accide spot can be removed immediat with cotton dampened with luene or hexane. Apply the oil w one hand only, and hold the b only with the clean hand. Wl all the oil has been absorbed the book feels dry, after about hours give the book a good poli ing. Vellum or tawed leather cu with alum should not be oil Clean with an eraser. Since lum has a tendency to warp, k it in a slipcase.

First aid for ailing books

With all the care in the world, time may come when a book ne first aid. How do you decide wl that point has been reached? "G erally speaking, even repair stroys part of the value of a book," says Miss Evetts. But tim reconditioning, even of mi problems, gives longer life to book, according to Mrs. Horto

The first problem is to dec whether a book is worth work on at all. Almost always, it's expensive to replace the book t it is to recondition it. But expe is not the criteria if the book is or if it is well loved. Value can determined by submitting book to a dealer. The art auct house of Sotheby Parke-Ber 980 Madison Ave., New York, 10021, will also appraise bo There is usually a fee. Sentim of course, is something else. B

aders say that family bibles are the most frequently rebound oks.

Once you have decided a book eds work, there are certain ngs that should be attempted ly by a trained book binder. t, if you are dextrous, here are pairs you can make yourself:

Torn pages: *Never* mend with lophane or masking tape. entually it will dry, crack, roll, d stain the book. If tape has en used, remove it with equal rts of toluene and hexane aped to the reverse side of the ge, testing first to make sure the vent won't dissolve the ink. hen mend the tear with Dennis's Transparent Mending Tape, rating the tape edges with pinking shears if the paper is thin. Or ur a strip of Green's 105 Lens ssue to the shape you need, and ste it down with a wheat paste e Schweitzer's No. 6 applied to e ¼-inch on each side of the tear. ot the excess.

Acid stains: Sometimes the protive tissue over a plate turns own and transfers a stain to the cture. Either remove the tissue place a barrier sheet of paper e Permalife treated with sizing tween the tissue and adjacent ges. If acid from the binding is aining the fly leaves, use barrier eets. Bleaching or removing ins is a job for a professional.

Loose plates: Look to see how ey were originally fastened in. as is usual, they were pasted to text page along one edge, reste them like this: lay the plate ce down on a sheet of clean per. Cover it with another sheet, aving ⅛ of an inch exposed on e edge you want to paste. Brush the paste, thinly. Remove the overing sheet and insert the plate refully into the book. Close the ok to make sure the plate is in raight, then slip waxed paper in each side to prevent damage om any oozing glue, and weight ith a wrapped brick until it dries.

Dirt: First, try to wipe it from e pages with a treated dustcloth. that doesn't work, try a wallaper cleaner like Absorene, takg care to get all the crumbs out f the book when you finish. If *hat* doesn't work, try a cleaner alled Opaline. Pink Pearl or Iagic-Rub erasers are good for tubborn spots. All of these prodcts have been tested and leave o harmful residues—and if none f them work, the stain is a probem for a professional.

Dirt on the outside of cloth or aper-bound books does not yield asily. Erasing it sometimes works. o does soap and water—which is

"Leather bindings should be oiled occasionally to keep the leather from drying out and cracking"

not recommended except for waterproof bindings since it removes sizing and color and may remove or fill in gold stamping. Commercial book cleaners work sometimes. Water should never be used on leather bindings. Saddle soap, barely damp, may work.

Leather bindings should be given a protective treatment of potassium lactate as a first essential step toward preserving them. The formula Mrs. Horton recommends is one by the British Museum Laboratory: 7 percent potassium lactate in distilled water with 0.25 percent paranitrophenol to fend off mold. Test it on an inside corner, then pour the solution into a heavy flat dish and apply with a piece of terry cloth (don't treat suede or leather that has become powdery), patting it on. Be generous but not sloppy, and pay attention to head and tail caps and turn-ins on the spine. When the leather has absorbed the liquid (don't let it dry in beads), stand the book upright, slightly open, to air-dry for 24 hours. Then oil it.

Faded color: A full-scale coloring job requires great skill, but a little touch-up on heads, tails, and worn edges can be very rejuvenating. Apply Dr. Martin's Synchromatic Transparent Water Colors with cotton swabs. When the color is dry, if heads and tails are fraying, strengthen them with a white glue like Elmer's or Borden's, rubbed on with a forefinger. Tuck the loose threads in.

Broken corners. If the covering is worn through, you can separate the layers of the pasteboard with a thin sharp knife, work wheat paste carefully between them, then cover the corner with waxed paper and squeeze it to work the paste as far between the layers as possible. Wipe off the excess paste and, if the corner holds its shape, let it air-dry, then color it. If it insists on springing open, cover the corner again with waxed paper, place pieces of cardboard on each side.

Continued on page 156

Body Gloves™ by Samsonite: Built for punishment as well as

Samsonite Body Gloves are patio furniture that are as pretty and as comfortable as you could wish.

But to really appreciate Body Gloves, you have to consider the punishment they're built to resist:

1. **Punishment from your toughest kid:** Body Gloves' slings are made from a unique new material called Super-Tuff™. It's polyester cord, the same incredibly tough material found in today's automobile tires . . . coated with durable PVC vinyl. Super-Tuff resists tearing and unraveling, even if you try to cut it. And it's extremely difficult to stretch out of shape because of its strong, geometric weave.

2. **Spills and chills punishment:** Next, let your kids spill ketchup or mustard all over a Body Gloves chair. Or coat it with suntan lotion. Then, just wash it down with soap and water and you'll have Super-Tuff fabric looking as great as it did before.

3. **The Punishment of Time and the Tides:** Once you put a Body Gloves chair or chaise outside, you can virtually forget it. Super-Tuff fabric staunchly resists fading and discoloration. And our heavy-duty steel tube frames are covered with special Samson-Gard™ finish to keep rust at bay. Bring on that sun and rain . . . even salt air.

4. All to pleasure you: While Body Gloves are very big on durability, they're pure pleasure when it comes to comfort. So go ahead. Stretch yourself out on the infinitely adjustable chaise and take a long snooze. What you'll find is that Super-Tuff slings not only conform to your body like a giant hand, they actually "breathe" to help you keep your cool in the hottest of weather.

Body Gloves by Samsonite. Available in a variety of smashing colors. Stop by a Samsonite dealer soon and see for yourself.

Samsonite

Samsonite Corp., Denver, Colorado

Samsonite Body Gloves: available at these fine stores.

CALIFORNIA

Anderson • Lane's Furniture
Carmel • Brinton's
Castro Valley • Cascade Pool Center
Chico • Collier Hardware
Citrus Heights • J. C. Penney Company
Concord • J. C. Penney Company
Corning • Fickter & Sons Western Auto Supply
Dublin • Acme Casual Furniture
El Cerrito • Capwell's
Eureka • Baker & Stanton
Fairfield • Silverado Furniture
Fremont • Capwell's
Fresno
• Fresno Tent & Awning
• Gottschalk's
Grass Valley • Hedman's Furniture
Lodi • Sak's Home Furnishings • Turner's
Los Banos • Los Banos Furniture
Menlo Park • Bullock's North
Merced • Gottschalk's
Modesto
• Ireland's Pools
• Mr. Barber's Furniture
• Turner's Housewares
Monterey • Rudolph Furniture
Morgan Hill • Pravetonni & Son
Mountain View
• Camino Billiard & Recreation Supply
• J. C. Penney Company
Napa • Silverado Furniture
Oakland • Capwell's
Oroville • Currier's
Pacific Grove • Holman's
Panorama City • Gold's Furniture
Red Bluff • Harmon & Hubbard
Redwood City • Sunset Associates
Roseville • Miller's Furniture
Sacramento
• A & A Furniture Co.
• Weinstock's
San Anselmo • Braverman's
San Jose
• Camino Leisure Shop
• J. C. Penney Co., Eastgate Store
• J. C. Penney Co., Westgate Store
• Los Patio Furniture Company
Santa Clara • Sun Fun Patio Shop
Santa Cruz • Eastside Pipe & Supply
Santa Rosa • Santa Rosa Tent & Awning
• The Golden West Store
Selma • Gateway Furniture
Stockton • Turner's • Weinstock's
Turlock • Youngdale's
Ukiah • North State Nursery
Union City • Kelly-Moore Home Improvement
Vallejo • Stephan's Furniture
Walnut Creek • Capwell's
Willits • Willits Furniture Center
Woodland • Woodland Furniture
Woodland Hills • Patio & Fireside Accents
• Woodland Casual
Yreka • Silverhart's
Yuba City • Evans Furniture

IDAHO

Payette • Steinikers Quality Furniture

NEVADA

Carson City • Carson Furniture Company
Las Vegas • Akridge Interiors
• Belle Air Pool & Patio
• Nevada Blind
• The Broadway
Reno • Baker's Furniture
• Reno Furniture Co.
• Weinstock's

OREGON

Eugene • Reed & Cross
Portland • Holman's Furn. & Appl.
Roseburg • Carsten's Furniture Co.

WASHINGTON

Bellingham • Bon Marche
Chelan • Rite-on-Home Furnishings
Everett • Bon Marche
Kennewick • Bon Marche
• True-Value Washington Hardware & Furniture
Longview • Bon Marche
Moses Lake • Moses Lake Furniture
Olympia • Peoples
Puyallup • Linden Fireplace & Patio Shop
Seattle
• Bon Marche—Downtown
• Bon Marche—Northgate
• Bon Marche—South Center
• Northwest Pool & Patio Supply
Spokane
• Bell Furniture
• Bon Marche
• Liberty Furniture
Tacoma • Bon Marche
Wenatchee • Dore Interiors
Yakima
• Bon Marche
• Summit View Garden Center

"Only when compulsive eating is frequent does it become a serious problem, one that should be understood"

 continued from page 34

however, and the reason is clear. Understanding the connection between her loneliness and overeating would have prevented her from indulging her appetite. Eating was pleasant in its own right, and it was the only outlet she had found to soothe her dissatisfaction.

Insight gave the woman an opportunity to look for new ways of compensating for her loneliness. One of these was studying a language that was becoming important in her husband's business.

Self-deception occurs very easily when it gains something for a person. It acts as a blind spot that prevents him from seeing something that is fairly obvious. As a result, that person does what he unconsciously knows is contrary to his best interests.

You may find that you can think through your problems and reach some understanding of them entirely on your own. Or you may learn from conversations with friends or readings you seek out on your own. Or from consultations with your doctor. Then, about a thing? Can you lose weight on your own? Have you tried the methods mentioned so far helped you? If not, you may have emotional problems which are blocking you as far as diet is concerned. If, however, over a period of time, you cannot lose as you feel you should, you may want further consultations with your doctor to consider the possible steps to take.

More examples of emotional trickery

Strange ideas that may seem those people who overeat to regard their large built as a sort of armor to protect them against the world. *Big* to their unconscious mind, is a symbol of safety. Once they understand this, they can face the world with less protective weight.

Still another example of troublesome symbolism is seen in people who have a compulsion to eat. Mild compulsive eating occurs from time to time in many people. They follow up one nut or piece of candy with a whole box of them. Only when compulsive eating is frequent does it become a serious problem, one that should be understood. Continuous eating has been interpreted by some as a symbolic effort to solve a serious problem. The compulsive eater is unable to stop until he uncovers the hidden motivation for his eating.

The story of a man who had unusually protective parents shows another aspect of how emotions interfere with dieting. This man continued his parents' indulgence by treating himself very well. When a gain in weight made dieting a necessity, he accepted the doctor's verdict and tried to follow diet instructions. He had no success and even gained a few pounds.

The man angrily blamed the doctor for unsuccessful "treatment." His complaints were based on reasons for the diet was sound. And as long as the source of irritation remained mysterious, it could not be handled effectively.

Consciously, the man wanted to reduce. Unconsciously, he bitterly resented the self-denial required for a strict diet. What better way to avoid the diet than to "discover" that the diet instructions were wrong? So he found an article that described a reducing method that allowed him to eat as much as usual. Earnestly wishing to believe in this magic method, he accepted it unquestioningly as proof that he was right.

The man in this case almost talked himself into discontinuing entirely the plan presented by his doctor. Fortunately, talking about his feelings with the doctor allowed the man to realize how he was deceiving himself. He stopped looking for excuses, recognized the need for self-control, and eventually lost the pounds he wished to shed.

Emotional tricks that interfere with dieting can be understood and dealt with when their underlying causation is brought out into the open.

When children grow up

It was hard to understand why one middle-aged patient found it impossible to stay away from food that was adding to her weight. Her husband urged her to diet and her children were concerned. The children, who were away at school, wrote letters expressing their anxiety about their mother's health.

The woman's doctor noted that there was a gap left in the woman's life when her children went away to school. Boredom led her to compensate by overeating. That wasn't the whole story, however. The woman also gained attention from her husband and children for her unsuccessful diet efforts. To some extent, the unproductive household and her feeling of not being needed were balanced by the worry her diet problem caused.

Outside the doctor's office, the ways unconscious motives affect the weight problem sound strange indeed. They seem particularly odd because they defeat the reducer's conscious aims. If *your* diet is failing for no apparent reason, search for the hidden gratifications are playing on you. ■

BEAUTY AND HEALTH PRODUCTS NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

CHARLES OF THE RITZ . . . Hand and nail care need year-round diligence and here's a package of good things to help. The *Nail Fitness System Kit* is a neat plastic tray, which includes a soaking dish and three nail helpers: *Cuticle Sloughing Lotion, Moisture Balancing Conditioner*, and *Nail Conditioning Bath*. The works, $10. At Bloomingdale's; Filene's; I. Magnin.

HELENA RUBINSTEIN . . . Even fingernails need moisture replacement. *Strong & Glossy* is a collection of nail enamels fortified with vitamins and protein in a moisturizing formula. ½ ounce, $2. At Bullock's; Marshall Field; Lord & Taylor.

ELIZABETH ARDEN . . . Two remedies for accidents and Nature's not-so-generous nature! *One Step Nail Mender*—a simple way to repair a broken nail, $3.50. *Surface Smoothing Base Coat*—a new primer for nails that have slight surface ridges or a texture that's less than smooth, $2.75. At Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field; L. S. Ayres; Jordan Marsh.

DUBARRY . . . In this era of simplification, why have SOME when ONE will do? *After Shampoo Everything* lets you dispense with the cream rinse, the separate conditioner, the setting lotion so much a part of today's hair routine. It's all in one big 12½-ounce size at $3 for starters. At Arnold Constable.

OGILVIE . . . There are some of us who enjoy the shiny benefits that daily shampooing gives. The problem has always been to find a shampoo mild enough. Here's one to try . . . *Apple A Day*. It's enriched with protein and has a built-in detangler. 8 ounces, $1.50 or try it in a tiny packet for a nickel. At Bloomingdale's; Marshall Field; Bullock's.

No-wax, no-work cushioned vinyl. The rich, warm look of custom wood. Without the cost. Without the care.

Spanish Wood. Another inspired design from the MillionAir collection. 9′ x 12′ room—about $90 installed.

Take in the complete Mannington floor show. Send for our free mini-sample, illustrated folder and the name of your nearest Mannington dealer.

MANNINGTON

Tough. Smart. And out to floor you.

Dept. HG-5, Salem, New Jersey 08079

Other fine floor coverings by Wellco Carpet Corp. of Calhoun, Georgia. A wholly owned subsidiary of Mannington Mills, Inc.

"Having the colors you love... the fabrics you like best... the furniture you find comfortable. In a word, the things that matter: TO YOU. That's the whole point, really."

Billy Baldwin

How *you* may give *your* house that personal blend of beauty and comfort is the whole point of BILLY BALDWIN DECORATES . . . and what makes it truly A BOOK OF PRACTICAL DECORATING.

Billy Baldwin is the dean of American designers and one of the world's most influential. His book will help you decorate your house to suit you . . . your family . . . and your way of living. He takes you from that first clear analysis of the bare bones of your room's architecture through the floor planning on the final touch of decoration, showing you how to get professional results when you are your own decorator and when you choose to work with a professional.

Illustrated with 108 pages of his work (72 pages in color) Billy Baldwin shows that good taste has nothing to do with price, that perfection can be sterile, and that "happy mediums" aren't happy at all. He gives you specific "how-to's" for all the rooms of your house . . . for all-new decoration or updating to your changed tastes. He discusses the interrelated importances of colors, materials, textures, patterns, furniture, carpets, rugs, lighting, mirrors—all the elements of decoration. He helps you to decide when, and if, a decorating change is to be made. Most of all, he urges you to put your personal stamp on your interior decoration, with the pictures, paintings, books and all the objects you love.

BILLY BALDWIN DECORATES

is practical, timeless, readable, and it's beautiful . . . truly a book of practical decorating! For everyone.

Just $14.95 *PLUS POSTAGE AND HANDLING*

Simply enclose your check or money order and your copy will be shipped promptly. If you are not completely satisfied with BILLY BALDWIN DECORATES return it within 10 days and your money will be refunded. If you prefer, you may charge your American Express or BankAmericard account.

Use the coupon to order your copy of BILLY BALDWIN DECORATES today...and at least one extra copy to give to a special friend. Just $14.95 a copy, plus 55¢ for postage and handling—the book you'll love and use for as long as you love your home.

CONDE NAST BOOKS / P.O. BOX 3308 / GRAND CENTRAL STATION / N.Y., N.Y. 10017 HG54

I would like to order _____ copies of BILLY BALDWIN DECORATES, A Book of Practical Decorating Ideas, $14.95 each plus 55¢ for postage and handling.

☐ My check or money order for $_____, payable to Condé Nast Books, is enclosed.

Please charge my account:
☐ American Express
☐ Bank Americard

Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____ Apt # _____
City _____
State _____ Zip # _____

This is a gift order. Send book and card to

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____ Apt # _____
City _____
State _____ Zip # _____

Card to read: "From _____

Miss Vanderbilt's photo . . . Francesco Scavullo

Bloomcraft®

Gloria Vanderbilt loves being surrounded by beautiful things, don't you? That's why she has designed decorative fabrics, bedspreads and pillows for Bloomcraft. They make staying home a truly delicious idea! Be sure to see them at fine stores everywhere.

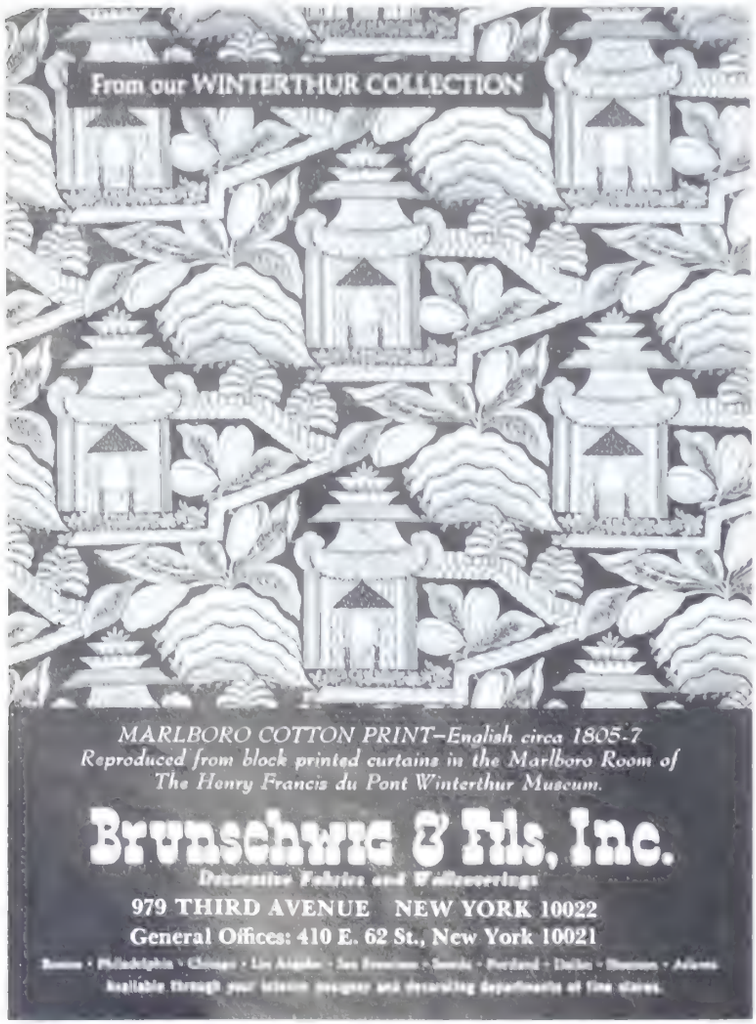
295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

DUPONT ZEPEL SOIL / STAIN REPELLER

"I'm thinking about you."

Moppets

A collection of very special little people to express happy thoughts. Select any mood of Moppets. Decorate every place. "Some where My Love" captioned in hand painted porcelain from the Gift World of Cartoon Make someone smile or sing. $17



MARLBORO COTTON PRINT–English circa 1805-7
Reproduced from block printed curtains in the Marlboro Room of
The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.
Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings
979 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 10022
General Offices: 410 E. 62 St., New York 10021
Boston • Philadelphia • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • Portland • Dallas • Houston • Atlanta
Available through your interior designer and decorating departments of fine stores.

THOUGHTS FOR *the* Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Spring has come again to my part of the world with all the headiness it implies. The tulips are triumphant. There are still daffodils and narcissus flowering generously in bed and field and American cowslip and lady's slippers bloom in the soft shade of the woodland patch. All of this exhilaration should be shared. I'm impelled to entertain with unfettered enthusiasm but as effortlessly as I can.

One of the secrets I know is what we at our house call *the moveable feast*—a buffet party built around a standard pattern but with interchangeable parts suitable for brunch, lunch, or an informal dinner. The trick is progressive planning and cooking, using the same structure for each meal, the same serving dishes and pieces more or less the same timing, and having a clear kitchen and uncrowded stove no matter the meal. Establish a model, get into the rhythm, and you can do it easily over and over again. The basic structure for all three meals is a matter of four similar parts but with the emphasis changed for each meal. Let's take *brunch*:

Part I: For easy openers, instead of cocktails have two punch bowls, one of white wine and soda (two-thirds wine to one part soda) iced with a strawberry-and-mint-studded ice ring mold—it can be frozen and stored in the freezer days before the brunch. The other bowl filled with daiquiris is iced with another ring, half water, half daiquiri mix, trimmed with lime slices, also frozen in advance. I don't like to crowd hungry guests with a prepandial abundance. Anticipation is the word, not surfeit, so for appetizers there will just be raw mushroom slices, raw broccoli flowerets, raw zucchini strips, and a bowl of chopped parsley, chives, and sour cream dip and a saucer of seasoned salt.

Part II: You can use those buffet tables as a big and a little one or divide one table into three parts. To sharpen the appetite visually have a stylish, beautiful fruit course: two platters of two kinds of melon wedges, a platter of sugared half-circles of fresh pineapple, and a big bowl of strawberries with a sugar shaker on the side. For the third table a platter or pitcher of cranberry with orange juice.

Part III: This is the more serious part of the meal. For brunch try crêpes filled with creamed chipped beef. I make the crêpes themselves whenever the mood strikes and freeze them between wax paper squares, assembling the dish the day before the brunch. Just before popping them into the oven, the crêpes are sauced with a thinned version of the filling. Successive dishes of these may be heated to serve a large crowd—in with one, out with the other. Sausage balls are nice with this—uncooked bulk sausage meat formed into small balls and frozen in large foil envelopes, which can be fitted into a crowded oven more easily than if they were in a dish and transferred to the proper serving dish when ready. (They can cook along with the crêpes.) Hashed brown potatoes add a satisfying crunch but if oven space is at a premium, try hashed in cream in a double boiler. Stuff hard-cooked eggs with a crumbled bacon, onion, and yolk mixture, making them in the morning, the eggs already having been cooked, and serve at room temperature. I also make lots of little baking powder biscuits and cornsticks to suit my schedule, freezing them, too, in loose foil

Continued on page 140

THE PETIT-POINT COLLECTION. BECAUSE THE THINGS YOU WEAR LOOK BETTER WHEN THE THINGS YOU CARRY LOOK GREAT.

Princess Gardner does something special with leather.

Sure, we make accessories roomy enough to hold just about everything. Slim enough not to show it.

But the most important thing we make them, is beautiful.

Beautiful enough to help your total look, look better.

PRINCESS GARDNER®

True Value
HARDWARE STORES

Home Care

starts with timely savings from your participating True Value Hardware Store's 1974 Spring and Summer Catalog.

Here's a great opportunity to save big on all those lawn, garden and home care items you need. True Value Hardware Stores' 1974 Spring & Summer Catalog features values by the hundreds—from power mowers and paints to sprinklers and sprayers. And with 4,500 True Value member stores combining their BILLION DOLLAR retail buying power, you can count on the finest quality merchandise at the lowest possible price.

You'll like doing business at your True Value Hardware Store, too. Because the man who owns it is an independent merchant who is ever mindful that customer satisfaction is built upon personal service and genuine value.

So watch your mail for True Value Hardware Stores' big new Spring & Summer Catalog. Or pick one up soon at your nearby participating True Value Hardware Store.

There are 4500 True Value Stores in 50 states. For one near you look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory. Yellow Pages

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR the House Fixer

by Will Morri

Here's a new pegboard hook that won't fall out. You insert it in the holes of 1/8- or 1/4-inch-thick perforated panels and flip a lever at the bottom of the hook to lock it in place. Leave the lever up to insert the hook then turn it to secure it. The hooks, in bright brass finish, will hold kitchen utensils, shelves for books or bibelots, plants, and the like. They're available in a variety of shapes, from straight hooks in 7/8-, 1 1/2- and 2 1/2-inch sizes, curved hooks in 1/2-, 1- and 1 1/2-inch sizes to horizontal ring holders in 7/16- and 1/4-inch sizes. Depending on size, the hooks are about 59c, 69c, and 79c a pair at hardware and variety stores, home centers. Homecraft Division, Gries Reproducer Co.

Adding a wood deck to your house is one of the simplest ways to enlarg your living space without the cost of walls, roof, windows. Erecto-pat h put together kits of complete instructions for building such a deck you self. It is obtainable nationally through lumberyards that handle t materials needed for construction. Three kits are available, depending the size deck you wish to build (from 4 by 4 feet to 20 by 20 feet), a they include working plans and designs, step-by-step building instructio lumber lists, steel components, landscaping ideas, finishing hints. Ki for building deck benches are also available.

An invaluable aid for a do-it-yourselfer is "The Handyman Helper," an exceptionally complete slide rule. It helps you fi ure the amounts of materials needed and costs for any buildi project. The two-sided slide rule calculator covers building m terials on one side—plywood paneling, wallboard, shingle, til lumber, paint—and masonry such as concrete, concrete bloc brick, stucco, plaster on the other. With the rule is an eigh page, illustrated Construction Facts Instruction Manual cove ing lumber, roofing, masonry building materials, and how order and measure them. $4.98 at hardware stores or from t manufacturer, P-D Sales.

Alarm [illegible] will [illegible] into the standard fiberglass [illegible] of the screen. Easily removable contacts fit [illegible] to form a protective electrical circuit. A magnetic switch will also trigger the system if removal of a screen is attempted. But screens can easily be taken out for window washing by unplugging the connector that links each screen to the alarm system. Low-voltage operation eliminates possible shock.

A new smoke heat detector for the home that sounds a loud, piercin alarm when high levels of smoke or heat are reached indoors is man factured by Thomas Industries. The model T-160 detector can be plugg into an electric outlet on a 115-volt household wiring system and is wa mounted though fitted with an 8-foot cord for mobility. Only 7½ by 4 inches tall, it has a small indicator button that shows red when functionin

Getting maximum storage space from closets does not alwa depend on their size but on how well they are organized. T "Decora Space Xpanders" are ready-made units that can p every inch of space to work for you in whatever closets y have. They fit any close provide both shelf an hanging storage, are ea to install and move an where. Made of stur aluminum tubing with st rene shelves, the units a all 13 inches deep, 24, 3 and 36 inches wide and 1 29, 42, or 59 inches hig They can be arranged numerous combinations.

New fangled windows with old-fashioned character.

Andersen Perma-Shield™

New fangled Perma-Shield® tough durable vinyl that won't need painting, ends exterior maintenance chores and expense.*

Warm wood core—one of nature's best insulators—helps keep you comfortable year-round. Reduces conducted heat loss and gain more efficiently than metal.

No old-fashioned storm windows to clean, install or store. Double-pane insulating glass instead. Only two glass surfaces to clean instead of four—cuts cleaning chores in half.

New fangled Perma-Fit® rigid vinyl grilles snap out for easy window cleaning.

New fangled vinyl weatherstripping helps keep drafts out, springs back to shape indefinitely.

The old-fashioned character and natural beauty of wood interior trim. Paint or stain inside trim surfaces as you please.

Before you buy, build or remodel, see an Andersen Perma-Shield Window demonstration at your local lumber dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Windows, Wood."

*Andersen Perma-Shield is available in casement, awning, double-hung, gliding window styles and gliding doors. Exterior of double-hung *sash*, however, is protected by a special patented four-step factory finish that won't need painting for at least 10 years.

Please send me your free booklet "How to get good windows when you buy, build or remodel".

Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn. 55003

I plan to build ___ I plan to remodel a ___

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

HG-54

Andersen Windowalls®

ANDERSEN CORPORATION BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003

For the gardener who has everything.

It's Rockwell's new cordless electric yard and garden sprayer.

Fill the unbreakable bottle with a liquid insecticide, and its powerful jet spray will take care of every bug you've got.

Fill it with fertilizer and feed your plants, flowers, and roses. (Without lugging around a heavy pump canister or clumsy hose-end applicator, without paying for expensive aerosols.)

Lightweight and portable, it's perfect for spot spraying weeds and crabgrass.

A fingertip control adjusts the spray from steady to fine, nice for misting house plants.

UL listed. One-year buyer protection plan. The Rockwell cordless electric yard and garden sprayer is yours for just $19.99, recharger included.

Better get one soon. You've got a lot to do.

Rockwell International

For your local Rockwell dealer, phone toll free: 800 243-6000 (Conn.: 1-800 882-6500). Excluding Hawaii and Alaska. Or write: Power Tool Division, Rockwell International, Memphis, Tenn. 38131.

The Lazy Woman's Way to Riches

'Most People Are Too Busy Earning a Living to Make Any Money'

I used to work hard. The 18-hour days. The 7-day weeks.

But I didn't start making big money until I did less—a *lot* less.

For example, this ad took about 2 hours to write. With a little luck, it should earn me 50, maybe a hundred thousand dollars.

What's more, I'm going to ask you to send me 10 dollars for something that'll cost me no more than 50 cents. And I'll try to make it so irresistible that you'd be a darned fool not to do it.

After all, why should you care if I make $9.50 profit if I can show you how to make a *lot* more?

What if I'm so sure that you *will* make money my Lazy Man's Way that I'll make you the world's most unusual guarantee?

And here it is: I won't even cash your check or money order for 31 days *after* I've sent you my material.

That'll give you plenty of time to get it, look it over, try it out.

If you don't agree that it's worth *at least a hundred times* what you invested, send it back. Your *uncashed* check or money order will be put in the return mail.

The only reason I won't send it to you and bill you or send it C.O.D. is because both these methods involve more time and money.

And I'm already going to give you the biggest bargain of your life.

Because I'm going to tell you what it took me 11 years to perfect: How to make money the Lazy Man's Way.

O.K.—now I have to brag a little. I don't mind it. And it's necessary—to prove that sending me 10 dollars... which I'll keep "in escrow" until you're satisfied... is the smartest thing you ever did.

I live in a home that's worth $100,000. I know it is, because I turned down an offer for that much. My mortgage is less than half that, and the only reason I haven't paid it off is because my Tax Accountant says I'd be an idiot.

My "office," about a mile and a half from my home, is right on the beach. My view is so breathtaking that most people comment that they don't see how I get any work done. But I do enough. About 6 hours a day, 8 or 9 months a year.

The rest of the time we spend at our mountain "cabin." I paid $30,000 for it—cash.

I have 2 boats and a Cadillac. All paid for.

We have stocks, bonds, investments, cash in the bank. But the most important thing I have is priceless: time with my family.

And I'll show you just how I did it—the Lazy Man's Way—a secret I've shared with just a few friends 'til now.

It doesn't require "education." I'm a high school graduate.

It doesn't require "capital." When I started out, I was so deep in debt that a lawyer friend advised bankruptcy as the only way out. He was wrong. We paid off our debts and, outside of the mortgage, don't owe a cent to any man.

It doesn't require "luck." I've had more than my share, but I'm not promising you that you'll make as much money as I have. And you may do better; I personally know one man who used these principles, worked hard, and made 11 million dollars in 8 years. But money isn't everything.

It doesn't require "talent." Just enough brains to know what to look for. And I'll tell you that.

It doesn't require "youth." One woman I worked with is over 70. She's travelled the world over, making all the money she needs, doing only what I taught her.

It doesn't require "experience." A widow in Chicago has been averaging $25,000 a year for the past 5 years, using my methods.

What *does* it require? Belief. Enough to take a chance. Enough to absorb what I'll send you. Enough to put the principles into *action*. If you do just that—nothing more, nothing less—the results *will* be hard to believe. Remember—I guarantee it.

You don't have to give up your job. But you may soon be making so much money that you'll be able to. Once again—I guarantee it.

The wisest man I ever knew told me something I never forgot: "Most people are too busy earning a living to make any money."

Don't take as long as I did to find out he was right.

I'll prove it to you, if you'll send in the coupon now. I'm not asking you to "believe" me. Just try it. If I'm wrong, all you've lost is a couple of minutes and a postage stamp. But what if I'm right?

Sworn Statement:

"I have examined this advertisement. On the basis of personal acquaintance with Mr. Joe Karbo for 18 years and my professional relationship as his accountant, I certify that every statement regarding his personal and business status is true." [Accountant's name available upon request.]

Bank Reference:
American State Bank
675 South Main Street, Orange, California 92668

Joe Karbo
17105 South Pacific, Dept. 119-J
Sunset Beach, California 90742

Joe, you may be full of beans, but what have I got to lose? Send me the Lazy Man's Way to Riches. *But don't deposit my check or money order for 31 days after it's in the mail.*

If I return your material—for *any* reason—within that time, return my *uncashed* check or money order to me. On that basis, here's my ten dollars.

☐ Please send Air Mail. I'm enclosing an extra dollar.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© 1974 Joe Karbo

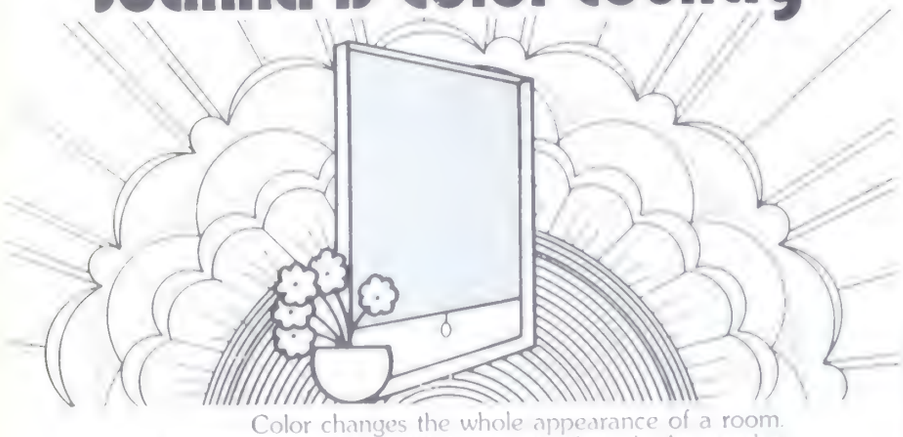
Kohler originals
The Steeping Bath for deep-down soaking comfort. Plus a happy mix of Kohler colors. Great ideas!
Introducing the Steeping Bath . . . a luxurious 20-inch-deep bath with contoured back, arm rests, grip handles, Safeguard bottom. 13 colors and white. Pictured in Expresso—an accent color. Also shown, the Man's Lav in Sunflower, Kohler's newest accent; Rochelle toilet, Caravelle bidet in Mexican Sand, Alterna faucets in brushed gold electroplate. Fixtures in three harmonizing colors add decorating drama.
THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER
For more great bathroom ideas, send 25¢ to Box A1, Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisc. 53044

for decorating inspiration
come to

House&Garden COLOR COUNTRY

This spring start your home fashions shopping where fine furnishings abound. Where House & Garden Colors bloom in a wide range of merchandise for living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, family rooms. Where there are decorating ideas to inspire you, and a staff of experts to help you bring new zest to every room. You'll know the House & Garden Color Country store in your community by its colorful window displays, room settings and advertisements using this Color Country symbol. And by the wonderful selection of furniture, carpets and decorative accessories in the newest 1974 House & Garden Colors.

Joanna is Color Country



Color changes the whole appearance of a room. And when you select colorful Joanna window shades, you're making the change in style!

Vibrant colors like Gold Rush, Persimmon, and Tiger Lily. Plush colors like Curry, Azalea, and Lilac. Or go with everything colors like Eggshell, Oyster, and Ivory.

See the colorful collection of Joanna window shades available in fine stores coast-to-coast.

JOANNA Western Mills Company
2141 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Illinois 60616

Schoolfield Furniture Industries

makes beautiful bedroom and dining room furniture in all 36 House & Garden colors.

Ask for Schoolfield furniture in your favorite color at your favorite store.

COME TO HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR COUNTRY

Look for this symbol when you shop for home furnishings and check the list below for the Color Country store nearest you.

ALABAMA

Birmingham — F.G. Calders Furniture
Birmingham — Jefferson Home Furniture
Florence — Lamar Furniture
Huntsville — Marks-Fitzgerald Furniture
Mobile — Gardberg Furniture Co.
Pelham — Clark's Furniture Galleries

ALASKA

Anchorage — Fuller O'Brien Corp.
Anchorage — Wolf's Home Furnishings
Fairbanks — Fuller O'Brien Corp.

ARIZONA

Phoenix — Lou Regester
Sun City — Lou Regester
Tucson — Lou Regester

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley — Stone-Pierce Co.
Carmel — Kellers Home Furnishings
Crestline — Lake Drive Furniture
Daly City — Westlake Maple Shop
Davis — Mathis & Bollinger
El Cerrito — Travalini Furniture
Fresno — Turpin's Furniture
Fullerton — Gold Furniture
Los Altos — W & J Sloane
Los Angeles — San Fernando Furniture Galleries
Modesto — Hafer's Home Furnishings
Mountain View — Carriage House
Oroville — Hill Furniture
Pasadena — J. H. Biggar
Pasadena — Fedde Furniture
Pleasant Hill — Travalini Furniture
Pomona — J. H. Biggar
Sacramento — Wilsons Furniture
San Francisco — W & J Sloane
San Jose — Martino's Home Furniture
San Jose — W & J Sloane
San Pablo — Travalini Furniture
San Rafael — W & J Sloane
Santa Ana — J. H. Biggar
Santa Rosa — Pedersen Furniture
Santa Rosa — The Stone Company
Stockton — American Home Furnishers
Tulare — Mathis & Bollinger
Walnut Creek — W & J Sloane

COLORADO

Boulder — Homestead House (Ethan Allen Galleries)
Boulder — Homestead House (Drexel Heritage Galleries)
Colorado Springs — Home Furniture
Colorado Springs — Homestead House (Drexel Heritage Galleries)
Colorado Springs — F. M. Stark & Co.
Denver — Homestead House (Ethan Allen Galleries)
Denver — Homestead House (Drexel Heritage Galleries)
Denver — Vogue Furniture
Dillon — Jones and Harris
Glenwood Springs — Home Furniture
Lakewood — Homestead House (Drexel Heritage Galleries)
Lakewood — Homestead Ho (Ethan Allen Galler
Littleton — Homestead Ho (Ethan Allen Galler
Longmont — Harris of Longm

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia — Spector Furnit
Bridgeport — Breiner's Furnit
East Hartford — Calano Furnit
Enfield — Hayden Wayside Furnit
Enfield — Area Din
Meriden — Meriden Auction Roo
Milford — Interiors by Alexand
Milford — Wayside Furniture Sh
New Haven — H. M. Bullard
New Haven — Yale Furniture
Norwich — Silberman Furnit
Orange — Alexander's Furniture Sh
Plainville — Plainv
Wayside Furniture
Seymour — Seymour Furniture
Southport — Freedman's of Southp
Stamford — J. H. Har
Stamford — Silberma
Stamford — Terryville Furniture St
Wethersfield — Modern Liv

DELAWARE

Wilmington — Cohen Broth

FLORIDA

Casselberry — Carolyn Franklin Interi
Ft. Lauderdale — Bri
Ft. Lauderdale — Carl's Furnitu
Ft. Lauderdale — Grosse Poi Furniture Sh
Ft. Lauderdale — Moderna
Hollywood — Grosse Poi Furniture Sh
Leesburg — Boyd's Furnitu
Marathon — Lee Interi
Miami — Moderna
Naples — West Coast Furnitu
North Palm Beach — Royal Key Interi
Orlando — Moderna
Ormond Beach — Rablen West Interi
Pompano — Carl's Furnitu
Sarasota — Savon Furnitu
West Palm Beach — Moderna

GEORGIA

Athens — John Thurmond Furnitu
Atlanta — Moderna
Atlanta — Storehouse,
Early St. — Storehouse,
Peachtree Rd. — Storehouse,
Northlake Mall — Storehouse,
Chamblee — Storehouse,
Griffin — Cartledge Furnitu
Jesup — Morris Furnitu
Newnan — Reynolds Furnitu
Savannah — Klu

IDAHO

Nampa — Terry's Home Furnishi

ILLINOIS

Arlington Heights — John M. Smy

Continued on page

Get a new Early American lowboy for $197, or a used one for only $15,000.

The difference between the brand-new lowboy at the top and the not-so-new one at the bottom is really very simple.

A little over 200 years. And a little over $14,500.

But it's the things they have in common that really count.

The lowboy at the bottom, for instance, is all wood. (No plastic "carvings" or trim.) So is the lowboy at the top.

The lowboy at the bottom was carefully rubbed, stained, and polished until it glowed.

The lowboy at the top was finished with the same care. In 18 separate steps.

The lowboy at the bottom was built to be used not just for years, but for generations.

So was the one at the top.

The lowboy at the bottom is an authentic Colonial design well over 200 years old. Which makes it very expensive.

The lowboy at the top is an authentic Colonial design from American Drew. Which makes it very affordable.

So, if you want something with a romantic past, buy the lowboy at the bottom.

If you just want something beautiful, buy the one on top.

It's your money.

AMERICAN DREW

A Part of The Sperry & Hutchinson Co.

For catalogs of all Early American styles, send $1 to: American Drew, P.O. Drawer 489, N. Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659.

Queen Anne lowboy, made in North Carolina circa 1974. $197 at furniture stores.

Queen Anne lowboy, made in Connecticut circa 1750-60. $15,000 at Bernard & S. Dean Levy, Inc., 981 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

Fine bedroom, dining room
and occasional furniture
UNION-NATIONAL

MARLING BEDROOM

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Avenue, New York City, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

Send 15 cents to Department D for a brochure "Furnished Bedrooms Luxury"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

Continued from page 54

Aurora ..... Simons Furniture
Beverly ..... John M. Smyth
Bloomington .. The Color Wheel, Inc.
Carbondale ... Renfro Furniture Co.
Chicago ..... District Furniture
Chicago ..... Henry M. Goodman
Chicago ..... John M. Smyth
Chicago ..... Julian Furniture
Chicago ..... Polk Brothers
Cottage Grove ..... Polk Brothers
Chicago ..... Wilson-Jump
Dixon ..... Kreim's Furniture Co.
Dolton ..... District Furniture
Evanston ..... John M. Smyth
Ford City ..... John M. Smyth
Highland Park ..... J. Cotey Interiors
Highland Park ..... Wilson-Jump
Lombard ..... Henry M. Goodman
[illegible] ..... Polk Brothers
Morton Grove ..... Northern Home Furnishings
Niles ..... Henry M. Goodman
Oakbrook ..... John M. Smyth
Old Orchard ..... John M. Smyth
Park Forest ..... John M. Smyth
Park Forest ..... Henry M. Goodman
Pekin ..... Cohen Furniture
Peoria ..... Cohen Furniture
Princeton ..... Larson Furniture House
[illegible] Oaks ..... John M. Smyth
Rockford ..... Rockford Standard Furniture Co.
[illegible] ..... District Furniture
Sheridan Village ..... Cohen Furniture
Sterling ..... Dunbar Furniture
Streator ..... Ritchie Furniture
[illegible] ..... Polk Brothers

INDIANA

Bluffton ..... Thoma Furniture
Connersville ..... Holthouse Furniture
Evansville ..... Finke Furniture
[illegible] ..... Adams & Walda Furniture
[illegible] ..... Holthouse Furniture
Goshen ..... Baer's Home Outfitters
[illegible] ..... Ries Furniture
Indianapolis ..... The Accent Shop
Laporte ..... Baer's Home Outfitters
Laporte ..... Fenker & Co.
New Castle ..... Brammer Furniture
[illegible] ..... Holthouse Furniture
Portland ..... Holthouse Furniture
Rensselaer ..... Hoover House Furniture
Richmond ..... Holthouse Furniture
Shelbyville ..... Holthouse Furniture
South Bend ..... Baer's Home Outfitters
South Bend ..... Ries Furniture
Vincennes ..... Finke Furniture
Winchester ..... Holthouse Furniture

IOWA

Cedar Rapids ..... Hall Home Furnishings
Cedar Rapids ..... Smulekoff's
Cedar Rapids ..... Younkers
Charles City ..... McGregor Furniture
Des Moines ..... L. Ginsberg & Sons
Des Moines ..... Younkers
Marshalltown ..... McGregor Furniture
Mason City ..... McGregor Furniture
Oskaloosa ..... McGregor Furniture
Ottumwa ..... McGregor Furniture
Sioux City ..... Younkers
Waterloo ..... McGregor Furniture

KANSAS

Antioch ..... Duff & Repp
Lawrence ..... Ed Marling Stores
Lenexa ..... Duff & Repp
Marysville ..... Sanders Furniture
McPherson ..... Green Furniture
McPherson ..... Armstrong's Furniture
North Topeka ..... Ed Marling Stores
Topeka ..... Ed Marling Stores
Holiday Square ..... Ed Marling Stores
Wichita ..... Horton Furniture
East ..... Horton Furniture

KENTUCKY

Covington ..... Modern Furniture
Covington ..... Tillman Furniture
Dixie ..... Bensinger's
Lexington ..... Burke Furniture
Louisville ..... Bensinger's
Louisville ..... London House
St. Matthews ..... Bensinger's

LOUISIANA

New Orleans ..... Kirschman's
Interstate West ..... Kirschman's
New Orleans ..... Nu Idea Furniture
New Orleans ..... Universal Furniture
South Clayborn ..... Universal Furniture

MARYLAND

Arno'd ..... M. Shaivitz & Son
Baltimore ..... B. Bugatch Stores
Baltimore ..... Levenson and Klein
Rolling Road ..... Levenson & Klein
Beltway ..... Levenson & Klein
[illegible] ..... Martin's Furniture
Baltimore ..... Shofer's Furniture
[illegible] ..... M. Shaivitz & Sons
National Pike ..... M. Shaivitz & Sons
Charles Street ..... M. Shaivitz & Sons
Cambridge ..... Dean's Furniture
Chevy Chase ..... Chase Furniture
Clinton ..... Coles Americana
Columbia ..... B. Bugatch Stores
[illegible] ..... B. Bugatch Stores
Langley ..... Coles Americana
Ocean City ..... Leisure Furnishings Inc.
Olney ..... Coles Americana
Security Square ..... B. Bugatch Stores
Towson ..... M. Shaivitz & Sons
Yorktown ..... B. Bugatch Stores

MASSACHUSETTS

Attleboro ..... Atherton Furniture
Auburn ..... Goodwins Carriage House
[illegible] ..... Atherton Furniture
Cambridge ..... Hedin Furniture
Danvers ..... Young's Carriage House
Fitchburg ..... Giadone's
Haverhill ..... Atherton Furniture
Lowell ..... Household Co.
Lynn ..... Saxony House Furniture
Lynn ..... Young's Furniture
Natick ..... Young's Carriage House
Stoneham ..... Barbo's
Stoneham ..... Love's Living Room

MICHIGAN

Adrian ..... Walper Furniture
Ann Arbor ..... Englander Triangle
Ann Arbor ..... Holland House Furniture
Bangor ..... Sherrod Furniture
Battle Creek ..... Bishop's Furniture
Bay City ..... C. E. Rosenbury & Sons
Benton Harbor ..... Lewis Furniture
Birmingham ..... Englander Triangle
Clarkson ..... House of Maple
Dearborn ..... Newton-Love Furniture
Detroit ..... Englander Triangle
Ferndale ..... Englander Triangle
Flint ..... Pierce Furniture
Grand Rapids ..... Galewood Home Furnishings
Hartford ..... Coklin's Home Furnishings
Harper Woods ..... Englander Triangle
Hudson ..... Meyer's Furniture
Imlay City ..... Imlay City Furniture
Kalamazoo ..... The Home Furnishing Co.
Lansing ..... Bishop's Furniture
Lansing Mall ..... Bishop's Furniture
Lincoln Park ..... Eder Furniture
Livonia ..... House of Maple
Livonia ..... Newton-Love Furniture
Morenci ..... Meyer's Furniture

Continued on page 58

Perfectly Matched

PONTIAC Comfort-Mates®

The ultimate in style, comfort and color

ComfortMates combine the complete rocking and reclining comfort of the E-Z Lounger with the relaxation of the swivel rocker . . . truly the perfect his and her chairs.

Available in ten exciting colors of ultra plush 100% DuPont Orlon® pile, this new Borg crushed velvet gives added richness and deep lush seating comfort to these elegant matching chairs.

Buy the pair . . . you'll save!

PONTIAC
Mark of Distinctive Chairs

re-lever makes the difference!
touch eases you into
ting comfort positions.

Leg rest comfort in

Reclining in TV viewing

Full reclining to bed

Pontiac Furniture Industries, Inc.
A Sperry and Hutchinson Company

For FREE color brochure and the name of your nearest authorized Pontiac Furniture dealer write: Pontiac Furniture Industries Inc. Dept. HG5, P.O. Box 401, Pontiac, Illinois 61764

JD Originals

French

with an informal new flair

Uniquely designed love seat with a fresh new look is quality crafted in rich warm hand-distressed Vintage finish. Upholstered in a stunning textured [illegible] fortable piece for any setting.

JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

Decorate with Progress Lighting!

[illegible] 4 [illegible] glass downlight, P 4336. About $135.

Contemporary. Opal glass and bronze. P 4595. About $110.

Send for the new 160-page color catalog from Progress Lighting, America's largest manufacturer of home lighting fixtures. You'll get a bookful of ideas on how to decorate inexpensively—with lighting. Progress has styles to fit [illegible] room and budget! Look in the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for your nearest Progress showroom.

700 ideas for decorating with lighting
in our 160-page color catalog
Send $1 to: Progress Lighting
Dept. G-29, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

progress/LCA
PROGRESS LIGHTING DIVISION OF LCA CORPORATION

Continued from page 56

Royal Oak	Englander Triangle
Royal Oak	House of Living Rooms
St. Clair Shores	Draper's Fine Furniture
St. Johns	St. Johns Furniture
Southfield	Englander Triangle
Southfield	Gorman's Gallery of Fine Furniture
Sterling Heights	Newton-Love Furniture
Sturgis	Sigrist Furniture
Utica	Bejnar's Furniture
Utica	Schwark Furniture
Westland	Englander Triangle

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea	McGregor Furniture
Fountain	Drury's
Minneapolis	Gabbert's
Montevideo	Unger Furniture
Morris	Unger Furniture
Rochester	Harnack's Furniture
Sauk Centre	Unger Furniture

MISSISSIPPI

[illegible]	Hollett Furniture

MISSOURI

[illegible]	Rust & Mast[illegible]
Kansas City	Duff & Repp
South Noland	Duff & Repp
Ward Parkway	Duff & Repp
Poplar Bluff	Anderson's Home Furnishings

NEBRASKA

Gateway-Lincoln	Miller & Paine
[illegible]	Miller & Paine

NEW HAMPSHIRE

[illegible]	Chertok Longee Robinson, Inc.

NEW JERSEY

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Ship Bottom	Oskar Huber
Succasunna	Suburban Furniture
Summit	Zeigner's of Summit
Union	The Mart Furniture Galleries
Willingboro	R. M. Edwards

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque	American Furniture
Fourth St.	American Furniture

NEW YORK

Albany	Hauf's
Albany	House of Montague
Albany	Mayfair, Inc.
Albany	Standard Furniture
Albany	A. Swire Furniture
Astoria	Sachs Furniture
Binghamton	Olum's
Bronx	Sachs Furniture
Bronx	Frankart
Brooklyn	Sachs Furniture
Brooklyn	Schiff
Buffalo	Florence Cooper Interiors
Buffalo	F. Scherer & Sons
Cobleskill	Scholet Furniture
Elmira	Edgcomb's Carriage House
Elmira	Petersons Furniture Stores
Flushing	Wilkins Furniture
Fordham	Sachs Furniture
Greece	Flanigan Furniture
Henrietta	Flangan Furniture
Hilton	Marple Furniture
Huntington	Sachs Furniture
Jamaica	Sachs Furniture
Jamestown	Field & Wright
Johnson City	Olum's
Kingston	Standard Furniture
New York	
Uptown	Sachs Furniture
Midtown	Sachs Furniture
Manhasset	The Country Manor
Marine Park	Sachs Furniture
New Hartford	J. B. Wells Home Store
New Rochelle	Frankart
Oswego	Brown-Davis
Peekskill	J. H. Harvey
Pittsford	Flanigan Furniture
Port Jervis	Levin Furniture
Queens	Simon's
Rochester	Bayles Furniture
Rochester	Flanigan Furniture
East	Flanigan Furniture
West	Flanigan Furniture
Rochester	McNall's Furniture
Rockville Centre	Caral's Furniture
Scarsdale	Frankart
Schenectady	Robinson's
Schenectady	Standard Furniture
Troy	Standard Furniture
West Hempstead	Georgetown Manor
White Plains	J. H. Harvey
Williamsville	Country Manor (Drexel-Heritage Galleries)

NORTH CAROLINA

Aulander	Aulander Furniture
Concord	K-Town Furniture
Gastonia	Newton's Home Furnishings
Hickory	Vanguard Furniture
High Point	Annex Furniture Galleries
High Point	Boyles Furniture
Kannapolis	K-Town Furniture
Raleigh	The Pilgrim House
Salisbury	K Town Furniture
Statesville	Blackwelder's
Signal Hill Mall	Blackwelder's
Wilmington	Furniture City
Wilmington	O'Neal Design Assoc.
[illegible]	State Furniture

OHIO

Akron	Marvin Wollins Furniture
Ashland	Gilbert Furniture
Bellaire	Reichart Furniture
[illegible]	Ci[illegible] Furniture
[illegible]	Bus[illegible] Furniture
Bucyrus	Wm. Wise & Sons
Chillicothe	Ebenhack & Son
Chillicothe	Glick's Furniture
Cleveland	Advance Furniture Center
Cleveland	J. L. Goodman Furniture
Center Ridge Road	J. L. Goodman
Mayfield Road	J. L. Goodman
Pearl Road	J. L. Goodman
Cleveland	Gordon Furniture
Columbus	Furniture Showcase
Columbus	Glick's Furniture
Town & Country	Glick's Furniture
Great Western	Glick's Furniture
Northern Lights	Glick's Furniture
Columbus	Keenan & Keenan
Covington	Sellman Furniture Store
Dayton	Day's Furniture
Watervliet	Day's Furniture
Dorothy Lane	Day's Furniture
North Maine	Day's Furniture
Fremont	Tschumy's Interiors
Gallipolis	Tope Furniture
Greenville	Holthouse Furniture
Laura	Roark Furniture Inc.
Lebanon	Hardy's Furniture
Martins Ferry	Reichart Furniture
Newark	The Furniture House
Newark	Glick's Furniture
Piqua	Holthouse Furniture
Sandusky	Herman's Furniture, Inc.
Sandusky	Colonial Shoppe
Sylvania	Pioneer Tradition House
Springfield	Holthouse Furniture
Tiffin	The Furniture Shop, Inc.
Tipp City	Thornton's, Inc.

Continued on page 62

YOU CAN'T CHANGE YOUR KIDS. SO CHANGE YOUR FURNITURE.

This is a true story. A few years ago a magazine editor told us, "You've got it all wrong. People don't want furniture to last any more. They want disposable plastic furniture they can use awhile, then throw away." You know what? She's not a magazine editor any more. And last year more people bought our strong, guaranteed furniture than ever before.

We think furniture shouldn't self-destruct in a couple years. And family room living is tough on furniture. So our designers conceive furniture that can take it.

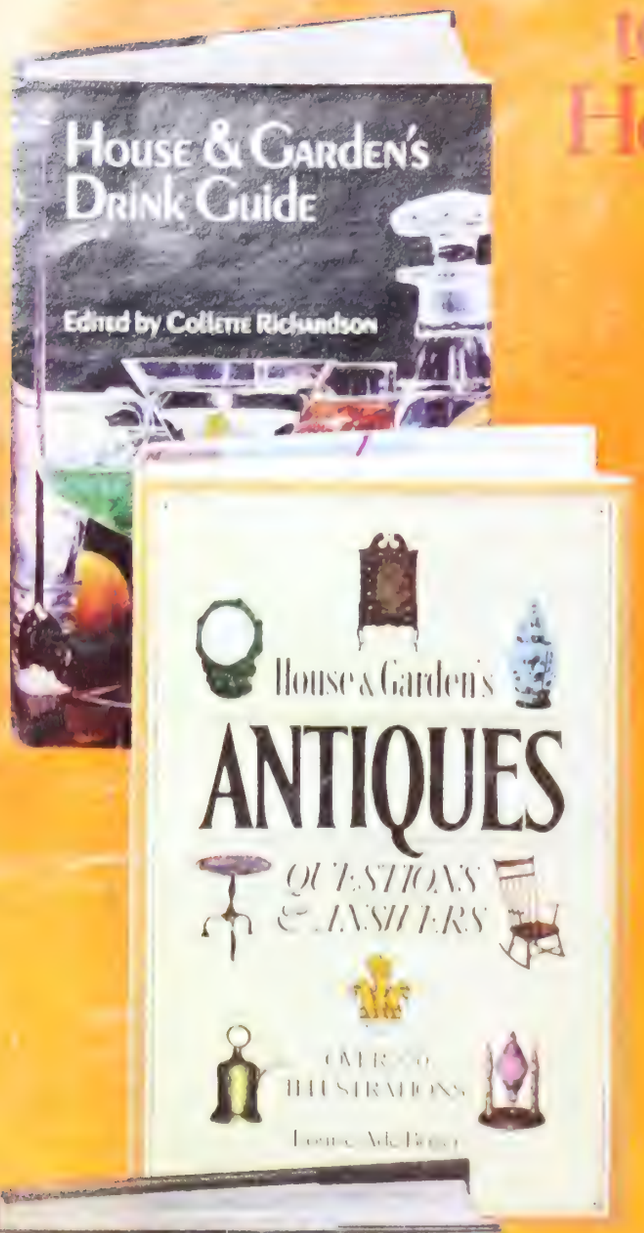
Oak tree strong and comfortable chairs, sofas and love seats. Table and chair sets for eating, games or model building. Bars and stools and serving carts for entertaining. Rockers, storage units, all kinds of tables and desk units for family bookkeeping. Furniture for family room living in traditional, contemporary and Mediterranean styles with integrity. Solid hardwood frames that are guaranteed not to break for as long as you own them. Reversible seat cushions covered in HERCULON* that wears like steel. And if your cushions do wear out, you can buy a whole new set for less than reupholstering an overstuffed chair.

Send us a quarter to cover mailing a copy of our guarantee, new color brochure and the name of a dealer you can depend on. Howard Family Room Furniture, Starkville, Miss. 39759.
A division of Arnold Industries.

HOWARD FAMILY ROOM FURNITURE

*Registered trademark of Hercules, Incorporated. Wilmington, Delaware for its olefin fiber.

Three New Books from House & Garden to spark your talents as a Hostess and Homemaker.



HOUSE & GARDEN'S DRINK GUIDE

—a "must" for today's host and hostess. How much liquor to buy for a party. What equipment the host or barman will need. Garnishes and mixes to remember. More than 850 drink recipes—the regulars, plus fun drinks like the Negroni, None But the Brave, the Bachelor's Bait, Damn the Weather, Fallen Angel, Pollyanna, and Aunt Agatha. Buying and serving wine, explained without phoney pretense. 288 pages, illustrated. $8.95.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S ANTIQUES: QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

For more than 17 years, House & Garden has answered readers' questions about antique furniture, silver, glassware and china. "Where was this made?" "How old is it?" "Can you tell me who designed this?" Now, for the first time, House & Garden has put it all together in one useful, practical, handsomely illustrated book on American and European antiques and oddities. Carefully indexed and organized so you can find answers in a flash. Over 400 pages, with 850 illustrations, hallmarks, charts, drawings and graphs. $9.95.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S PARTY MENU COOKBOOK

—brings you 448 pages of ways to entertain with style. 126 menus for breakfasts, luncheons, dinners, suppers, buffets, holiday parties, outdoor parties and big parties with small price tags. Basic recipes and low-calorie dishes. More than 593 superb recipes in all. Entertaining ideas. Organizing and preparation tips. $9.95.

■ **TRY ANY OR ALL THREE** ■ **FULL 10 DAY REFUND PRIVILEGE**
■ **GREAT TO OWN OR GIVE AS GIFTS** ■ **ORDER TODAY**

YOU SAVE $4.90 WHEN YOU BUY ALL THREE

CONDE NAST BOOKS
P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

☐ YES! Send me HOUSE & GARDEN's DRINK GUIDE, ANTIQUES QUESTIONS & ANSWERS and PARTY MENU COOKBOOK—all three just $23.95 (plus 85¢ for postage & handling) a saving of $4.90 on the individual prices.

Rather than the 3 book set, please send me House & Garden's:

☐ Drink Guide for $8.95 (plus 35 cents for postage & handling)
☐ Antiques: Questions & Answers for $9.95 (plus 45 cents for postage & handling)
☐ Party Menu Cookbook for $9.95 (plus 35 cents for postage & handling)
☐ Check for $_____ enclosed.
☐ Bill my American Express Acct. #_____
☐ Bill my BankAmericard Acct. #_____
Expiration Date_____

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
SIGNATURE_____

Genie—"the garage door picker-upper!"

Opens the door...turns on the light...closes the door...locks up tight!

You'll never have to get out of your car to get into your garage again . . . never have to slosh through the rain or fear the dark to fight that heavy garage door. GENIE does all the work for you . . . at the touch of a button on a pocket-sized, hand-held transmitter. It's easy living, right in the palm of your hand. Check the Yellow Pages under "Door Operating Devices" for the GENIE dealer nearest you. He'll show you how little it costs to take the worry and the work out of garage door opening with a Genie Automatic Garage Door Opener System by Alliance.

RADIO MEETS F.C.C. REQUIREMENTS UL

now with new
CRYPTAR
interference filter

Only Genie has the new, exclusive Cryptar Interference Filter that keeps out stray signals and gives you added security and protection. With the Cryptar accessory unit, your Genie system will be one of 1440 distinctly coded, exclusive frequencies. So you'll have your own personal frequency for your area. Buy it now or add it later.

The ALLIANCE Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Alliance, Ohio 44601 DEPT. HG-5

Send booklet about Genie
and names of nearest dealers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

The ALLIANCE Manufacturing Co., Inc., Alliance, Ohio 44601
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY
Maker of the famous Antenna-Rotator... Alliance Tenna-Rotor®— "TV's Better Color Getter!"

travelog

GEORGIA

BARBADOS

NORTH CAROLINA

NEW MEXICO

Good Clean Fun

ming, tennis, golf, fishing, cookouts

Cookout Meals available

THE BISHOP'S LODGE
Box 2367-G, Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 983-6378

High Hampton Inn and Country Club

boating, fishing, swimming. Private late Oct. Write: High Hampton Inn.

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind... a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's Travelog and make that dream come true.

VIRGINIA

There's a world of leisure, elegance and charm waiting nearby with complete resort facilities.

USE ZIP CODES

Continued from page 58

Toledo — Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo — Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo — Ideal Furniture
Wauseon — Randolph Furniture
Youngstown — Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Britan — House of Ideas
Enid — House of Ideas
Norman — House of Ideas
Norman — Landsan's of Norman
Oklahoma City — House of Ideas
Oklahoma City — Village Carriage House
Tulas — Dickason-Goodman
Tulsa — Rich's Carriage House
Tulsa — Rich's of Tulsa

OREGON

Albany — Rubenstein's of Oregon
Santiam Highway — Rubenstein's
Portland — Director Furniture
Portland — Lloyd's
Portland — Tarlow Furniture Co. Inc.
Salem — Rubenstein's of Oregon

PENNSYLVANIA

Ardmore — O'Neill & Bishop
Bellefonte — Brachbill's
Berlin — Johnson and Son
Carnegie — Ivy Mills Furniture
Fairless Hills — Barry's
Lancaster — Pistner & Owens
Meadville — J. H. Nunn Co.
New Castle — Hamm Furniture
Philadelphia — Kaplan's Furniture Galleries
Philadelphia — Knob Creek Shop
Philadelphia — Murta's Furniture
Philadelphia — Oskar Huber
Pittsburgh — Stern's
Monessen — Stern's
Whitehall — Stern's
Pittsburgh — Factory Furniture Showrooms
Uniontown Area — Factory Furniture Showrooms
Rockwood — Henry's of New Centerville
Sharon — Willson's Furniture
Southampton — Oskar Huber Inc.
Upper Darby — Murta's Furniture

RHODE ISLAND

Providence — Roitman & Son
Tiverton — T. F. Moore Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia — Colony House Furniture
Columbia — Rosewood East
Dillon — Pope Furniture
Greenville — Tate Furniture Co.
Union — Carolina Furniture

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls — Donahoe Furniture

TENNESSEE

Bristol — Gurley's Homestead House
Chattanooga — Fowler Bros.
Brainerd — Fowler Bros.
Highland Plaza — Fowler Bros.
Clarksville — Lawing-Johnson-Garvin Co.
Knoxville — American Home Furniture
Vine Avenue — American Home Furniture
Manchester — Pittman's Furniture Center
Memphis — Haas Furniture
Nashville — Harley-Holt Co.

TEXAS

Austin — Cabaniss-Brown
Beaumont — Finger Furniture
Dallas — Adele Hunt
Forest Avenue — Adele Hunt
Snider Plaza — Adele Hunt
Dallas — Gabbert's
Dallas — Haverty's
Dallas — Home Furniture
Dallas — Milmac Furniture
Northwest — Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway — Milmac Furniture
Dallas — Storehouse of Texas
Dallas — Weston Furniture
El Paso — Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso — Christopher's
Falfurrias — Cosby's Furniture & Gifts
Fort Worth — Ellison's
Fort Worth — Finger Furniture
Greenville — Collins-Hilton Furniture
Houston — Finger Furniture
No. Shepherd — Finger Furniture
Jensen — Finger Furniture
Sharpstown — Finger Furniture
Houston — Storehouse of Texas
Post Oak — Storehouse of Texas
Houston — Sunland Furniture
Kenedy — Stimson Furniture
Laredo — City Service Furniture
Lewisville — That Final Touch
Mt. Pleasant — Boatner's Home Furniture
Paris — Cox Furniture & Decorators
Pasadena — Finger Furniture
Pasadena — Norman Furniture
San Antonio (downtown) — Toudouze
North — Toudouze
South — Toudouze
San Antonio
Downtown — Household Furniture
West — Household Furniture
North — Household Furniture
Tyler — Pope & Turner Furniture

UTAH

Cedar City — Antone's Interiors
Ogden — Madsen Furniture & Interiors
Salt Lake City — Eldredge Furniture
Salt Lake City — Madsen Furniture & Interiors

VERMONT

Burlington — Town & Country Furniture Shop

VIRGINIA

Arlington — Coles Americana
Chesapeake — Delro Furniture
Danville — Clements & Parker
Falls Church — Naomi Totten Furniture
Fairfax — Coles Americana
Hampton — Wythe House
Lynchburg — School Furniture
Martinsville — Galleries II
Newport News — Wythe House
Norfolk — Gainher's Inc.
Norfolk — Willis Wayside
Portsmouth — M. M. Crockin Co.
Waynesboro — J. L. Barksdale Furniture

WASHINGTON

Seattle — Doces
Seattle — H. L. Olsen Furniture
Spokane — Burgans Furniture
Tacoma — Schoenfelds Furniture

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston — The Diamond
Moundsville — Reichart Furniture
Parkersburg — The Diamond
Parkersburg — Reichart Furniture
South Charleston — McClung & Morgan
Wheeling — Reichart Furniture

WISCONSIN

Baraboo — McGann-Kurtz Furniture
Cuba City — Donohoo's of Cuba City
Milwaukee — Hack Furniture Unlimited
Central — Hack Furniture
Downtown — Hack Furniture
Southside — Hack Furniture
North — Hack Furniture
Milwaukee — Klode Furniture
Second Street — Klode Furniture
Mayfair Shopping Center — Klode Furniture
Milwaukee — Kunzelmann-Esser
Wisconsin Rapids — Wisconsin Rapids Furniture Co.

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

SPECIAL *Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The*

Home:
it's the first priority

In today's complex world, home is becoming increasingly more important to all of us. High costs of outside leisure pursuits and the need for energy conservation are keeping us closer to home than at any other time in the recent past—and giving us the happy benefit of a rise in the quality of family life.

But many of us are finding our present houses inadequate for this new kind of home-centered living. Space is at a premium, yet the reordering of family values has accelerated our immediate need to make home work better.

With new home financing difficult and expensive, remodeling is the homeowner's simplest and most workable answer. The time is right. There is no shortage of funds available for home improvements, and there is no more convenient way to finance your project than with your Master Charge credit card.

Whatever your needs—a new addition, a makeover, or the energy-saving improvements that will substantially increase the efficiency and pleasure you get from home—the ideas and information on products and services on the following pages should help.

travelog

Continued from page 58

Toledo ..... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ..... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ..... Ideal Furniture
Wauseon ..... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown ..... Haber Furniture

GEORGIA

OKLAHOMA

Dallas ..... Milmac Furniture
Northwest ..... Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas ..... Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ..... Weston Furniture
El Paso ..... Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... Christopher's

Good

THE
BISHO

Do y
-dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tre
to the
Read
Garden
and
dream

EVANS REMODELING PANELING

THE EASY ANSWER FOR OLDER HOMES.

More than half the homes in America need remodeling. That's why we created Evans Remodeling Paneling.

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

:OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
; for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
sts how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
se bank card.
Charge. 25¢

ghtweight Plywood
asy to Install
ashable, Scuff/Fade Resistant
ix and Match with Patterns and Colors
nproves any Room in the House

you can bring beauty back to your home at a reasonable
with Remodeling Paneling from Evans.

EVANS
PRODUCTS COMPANY
THE BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

ate it twenty-four hours around the clock for
days a year.

though frost-free refrigerators do use more
tts of energy annually than non-frost-free
ls, they avoid the extra energy drain resulting
frost accumulation.

y's power-saving refrigerators also preserve
longer during power failures, which become
mingly more common each year.

s you would expect, there's a higher price tag on
ese models, but operating savings in the long run
more than repay the initial purchase price.

nd don't give a thought to any added energy drain
m an automatic icemaker. It's negligible, and its
nvenience more than compensates.

continued

, May 1974

y in
mps.

, 10017

ires 7/15/74

Continued from page 58

GEORGIA

Toledo ..... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ..... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ..... Ideal Furniture
Wauseon ..... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown ..... Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas ..... Milmac Furniture
Northwest ..... Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway ..... Milmac Furniture
Dallas ..... Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ..... Weston Furniture
El Paso ..... Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... Christopher's

Eight great cures for the common bathroom. FREE.

The common bathroom doesn't have to be common any more. Eljer has a cure. Eight great cures, in fact.

Eight great designs for normal-size bathrooms (5′ x 8′ and 5′ x 10′) created especially for Eljer.

They're all in a great new booklet. A guide to beautiful, functional, practical, average-size bathrooms, each designed to fit the average budget.

The bathrooms in full color. The plans. The decorating ideas. Plenty of cost-cutting tips and suggestions. The better fixtures you need for a better bathroom. They're all in the book.

Take the cure. Send today for your free copy of "5′ x 8′ and Great . . . Buildable Bathrooms by Eljer." Write: **ELJER PLUMBINGWARE**, Wallace-Murray Corporation, Dept. HGMC, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

ELJER

WallaceMurray

Selecting A Range

You'll have your own reasons for selecting a g range instead of an electric range, or an electric ran instead of a gas range. However, common to both some valuable labor-saving (your energy) featu you'll want to know about.

The self-cleaning oven, certainly a time and lab saver, uses minimal energy for a year's normal u Presuming monthly cleaning, only 20 to 30 kilow hours of electricity are consumed yearly. Some g ranges even clean while the oven is cooking.

With thermostats on both cooking tops as well as the ovens, total automatic cooking is possible tod A "keep warm" setting permits preparation of me hours in advance (especially nice when you're ent taining and prefer not to be a captive in the kitch away from guests). The lower temperature settings the keep-warm oven are safe even for the fin china, which may interest you if you like to treat y guests to the little "extras".

Don't let the fact that gas ranges have a constar burning pilot light influence your range choi Remember, the pilot light is a safety feature as well a convenience, and today's ranges are equipped w mini-pilots or hypodermic pilots, named after the v fine hollow hypodermic needle. These consume mu less gas than older models. Also, heat from pilot lig makes your house that much warmer, and even t small amount means less output required from y heating system.

The Dishwasher: A Modern Must

No modern working kitchen is complete withou dishwasher. And if you monitor yourself and limit number of times a day it's in use, it need not be energy waster. Considering the contribution a di washer makes in terms of reducing clutter and vis pollution and saving your valued time each day, t mechanical "maid" remains a must for any kitche

Study the literature of the various manufactur carefully. Some brands perform better than oth and some have a higher incidence of repairs "repair history" than other comparably priced mod Ask your friends, too!

Other Kitchen Aids

Trash compactors are becoming a common c venience in the well-organized kitchen of toc They're taking their place alongside garbage d posers, range hoods and incinerators in the lineup appliances designed to work for you in your kitch You'll want to consider them all when you remo your kitchen.

Cabinets & Shelving: Storage As Well As Display

Now that you've selected the major and minor pliances for your new kitchen, the next thing to c

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

is selection of cabinets and placement of ge or display shelves.

use of the wide variety of cabinets available, in a ber of different materials with widely varying s, you will be well advised to take your time mak- our decision. After all, you will probably be ex- ng to live with your choices for some time to e.

l find custom-made cabinets as well as stock s. Materials will range from wood to vinyl-clad plastic laminate. Metal cabinets grow in- singly less evident.

rally, colors and styles will also require careful tion, especially since they will contribute so dra- cally to the decorative impact of your kitchen.

anning your storage needs, you will probably to provide added facilities for storing fresh pro- and other natural foods. The trend today ap- s to be toward greater use of open shelving for and other utensils, especially in kitchens with a try look.

ing, Floor & Walls

t overlook some surprising opportunities your ng, floor and kitchen walls can offer to make your en more livable and workable.

special consideration to the kind of tile you put our kitchen ceiling. In addition to cutting down on e and providing insulation, flame resistance and of grease removal are substantial benefits from protected ceiling tile. It's important to get a ceil- you can live with.

d vinyl and vinyl asbestos floor tiles will appeal to because of their low care and maintenance de- ds, as well as the myriad of designs, textures and rs they offer.

continued

ement

Make an attractive garden pond in your yard with easy to use SAKRETE. Mix a sack at a time as you build at your own pace. The use of thoroughly blended SAKRETE Cement Mixes guarantees lasting results you'll be proud of.

To set a fence post, lamp post or a mailbox stand, position the post and pour in SAKRETE Concrete Mix. Tamp, crown and smooth later. There is no other work.

SAKRETE Concrete and Mortar Mixes are made for the do-it-yourselfer. Ideal for outdoor living projects like this wall, edging, footings or repairing concrete surfaces SAKRETE Concrete Mix, inexpensive, easy to use, and twice as strong as ordinary concrete, takes the guesswork out of mixing and the doubt out of working with concrete.

FREE . . . at your neighborhood SAKRETE dealer, our step-by-step instruction booklet featuring (20) select projects. Or, send 25¢ to cover handling to SAKRETE, P.O. Box 1071, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.

Insist on

SAKRETE® **Concrete and Mortar Mixes**

The brand the pros use.

SAKRETE is a registered trademark of SAKRETE, INC. © 1974

OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
ests how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
hows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors —
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ning six
complete
paneling
w to Apply
Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
tive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

May 1974

y in
mps

. 10017

ires 7/15/74

GEORGIA

Continued from page 58

Toledo ... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ... Ideal Furniture
Wauseon ... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown ..... Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas ... Milmac Furniture
Northwest ..... Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas ... Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ... Weston Furniture
El Paso ..... Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... Christopher's

Good
ming, tennis
THE
BISHO
(505) 983-637

Do y
-dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream

Today's plastic coated wall coverings are also beautifully designed. Your kitchen can have a whole new look as often as you like just by changing the wall covering. And although the wallcovering may be the least permanent decorating area of your kitchen, it can serve as a pleasing color accent for the whole kitchen. With wallcoverings available in every conceivable color—many in House & Garden hues—you will be sure to find a wide range from which to choose. Recent developments in window shade design, too, may surprise you. You'll be pleased at the possibilities they offer for helping you plan more than one window treatment during the year for your kitchen.

DO YOU NEED PROFESSIONAL HELP?

The answer is yes—and no. Certainly you can accomplish a number of remodeling projects without calling in a contractor. Indeed, many of today's products in the building material field are designed and manufactured with the do-it-yourselfer in mind.

However, if you plan a major kitchen makeover, unless you can do your own wiring, plumbing, construction and installing of floor and ceiling tile, carpeting and cabinets, your best bet is to deal with a member of the American Institute of Kitchen Dealers. This membership means the dealer has a showroom with at least two complete kitchens, has been head of his retail kitchen business for a minimum of two years, and guarantees you of his financial stability—otherwise his membership would be canceled.

Helping you choose from the multiple options of kitchen design—style, color, materials, products and price—is only one of the valuable services a planner performs. Equally important is that he becomes the single source of responsibility for your major remodeling projects from beginning to end, and is, in effect, a one-stop shopper for you.

NEW BATHS: BIGGER AND BETTER

Above all, the bathroom is a *room,* another room your home. Certainly it has its functional side, but wh stop there? If you have the space, or can make th space, a larger bath can add immeasurably to yo comfort and enjoyment. Adding space to an ordina bathroom can transform it into a health spa, a place exercise, sunbathe, or just unwind. And with a slidin door opening onto a secluded terrace, your bath ca become a beautiful retreat, where you can keep a appointment with luxury every day.

Be sure to select a deep (at least 20 inches) and fu length (a foot longer than the average) tub for soakin and really stretching out.

The "age of acrylics" has made possible fiberglas bonded bathtubs in a number of imaginative design These tubs incorporate such safety and convenienc features as an integral seat, a safety grab bar, a co toured backrest and an inherently slip-resistant su face. Some models weigh only seventy pounds, pe mitting easy transport and installation. The sea sloped gently back for safety but self-draining, pr vides a safe place from which to supervise chi bathing; it also is comfortable and convenient for pe sonal grooming as well as handy for storing bath toy and cosmetics.

Partitioning shower, bath, toilet and bidet, vanity an sinks into several private areas is an excellent idea. A the same time this insures privacy even with multip use, access is provided to several members of family, to ease morning traffic.

The one most essential ingredient for any bath water; clean water, hot and cold water, and plenty it!

Water heaters do consume energy, and they shou therefore be inspected regularly to insure they are n consuming more gas or electricity than necessary.

Another way to help conserve energy is to install water softening appliance. It will help give your liner and clothing longer life, too!

A water softener will benefit the environment as we When water is softened, there is no need for phosp ates which cause algae to grow and choke our lake and waterways. And much less soap or synthet detergent is needed for effective cleaning, so the tot

contin

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

Announcing:

DECORATOR 6 PACK

A mini-library of great wall covering ideas and the know-how to put them into action!

Our exclusive DECORATOR 6 PACK contains so much more information than a single decorating guide that it takes six whole books to hold it! And these six books are just the beginning! You'll get a lifetime of great decorating ideas — and sensational rooms — from this comprehensive collection of wall covering ideas and decorating know-how. DECORATOR 6 PACK is a compact wall covering library, yours for just $1.00.

There's a complete idea/instruction book for each of the 5 main rooms in your home, and a clear, complete book on how to hang fabric-backed vinyl wall covering.

Order your DECORATOR 6 PACK today. Order another as a valuable, long-lasting gift idea! Start making your dream rooms come true, with Fashon scrubbable, strippable vinyl wall covering — the versatile, expressive and money-wise decorating medium.

The General Tire & Rubber Company
Department A-5
P.O. Box 951, Akron, Ohio 44329

Enclosed is $_____. Please send me _____ DECORATOR 6 PACK(S) at $1 each.

Name

Address

City State Zip

GENERAL TIRE

The fashon line

Ask your decorator or wall-coverings dealer to show you Fashon's outstanding selection of patterns, textures and colors for every room in the home!

COLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
; for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
sts how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verns.
arden colors –
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974
y in
mps

. 10017

ures / 10017

Continued from page 58

GEORGIA

Toledo ... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ... Ideal Furniture
Wooster ... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown ... Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas ... Milmac Furniture
Northwest Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas ... Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ... Weston Furniture
El Paso ... Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ... Christopher's

Live warm. Sleep cool. Wake up saving money.

Automatically.

Give your home a Fuel Saver — the Honeywell Chronotherm Clock Thermostat. You set it just once. It lowers your heat at bedtime, then raises it in the morning. Automatically.

You'll use 5 to 16%* less heating fuel with The Fuel Saver. And while you're saving money, you'll help save America's energy, too.

Call your local heating/cooling dealer. He'll be happy to answer your questions and install a Fuel Saver in your home. Or write Honeywell Inc., Dept. G2118, Mpls., Minn. 55408.

*During the heating season, The Fuel Saver can cut your heating bill by 5 to 12% with a 5° setback and as much as 9 to 16% with a 10° setback over an 8-hour period. Savings vary by location. Based on computer study and actual in-home tests.

Honeywell

Fuel Saver.

amount of these substances entering our lakes a rivers is substantially reduced.

Energy is wasted by water heaters when the wa they heat is hard. The hard water deposits a rock-l insulating scale inside their tanks and coils so it tak more electricity or gas to produce the hot water. Mo time, too — one recent university study shows that waste over ten 8-hour days a year because of ha water. There is no doubt that the water heater wor overtime with hard water, which, in turn, hastens replacement by reducing its life span.

Color & Light: New Life for Old Baths

There's more to a bath than just plumbing fixtures water heaters and the like. Don't forget the artful us of color and lighting in your bath plans.

While black and white can always be used to goo effect, bold colors will add a whole new dimension t a formerly "ho-hum" decor.

Easily cleaned wall coverings in patterns and solid colors, floor and ceiling tiles, as well as decorative ac cents such as towels, are readily available a reasonable cost. Be bold with color in your bath!

Lighting changes can relieve austerity and tha familiar antiseptic look while creating a truly lovely setting for your bath. Among the lighting products fo today's baths are suspended lighting grids, plastic skylights and innovative lighting treatments fo bathroom medicine cabinets.

Your private bath is a highly personal room, and as such, everything in it reflects an extension of your personality. Make your choices to please yourself — especially for something as personally pleasing as your bathroom.

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

SPECIAL *Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The*

LOOKING AT LAUNDRIES

"Looking" is the key to the new approach to laundry areas at home. No longer do we need to stash laundry equipment away, out of sight. This is true, in part, because designers have begun to treat washers and dryers with a healthy respect, giving them attractive color treatment and improved lines. And, in part, because openness is an extension of today's philosophy of simplifying things and looking at them honestly even our hardest working appliances.

The big news in laundry equipment this year is the dramatic reduction in noise pollution in some models. Noise from automatic washers, most noticable during high-speed agitation and spin, is caused by vibrations and metal rubbing against metal. By mounting the motor and pulley in rubber and using a belt without cogs, these noises have been reduced by one third. So, by specifying one of the new noise-free models, you will be well on your way to ridding your home of unwanted clatter.

Compact washers and dryers are also appearing in laundry areas and kitchens with greater frequency. These compact models have the advantage of light weight, portability, and they plug into a 115 volt electrical outlet without venting. They help you locate a laundry almost anywhere in the house that you have a little space to spare, too!

Present-day home laundry equipment is becoming more and more automatic. Some models have systems which automatically dilute and dispense laundry additives into the wash. Others have wrinkle-creating features such as extra care selection. This feature tumbles the clothes for sixteen minutes without heat after the drying cycle, to help reduce setting in wrinkles. It's not uncommon to find washers and dryers with up to 10 cycles for handling everything from heavily soiled cottons to delicate knits.

Your Laundry: Bright & Beautiful

The laundry area can be a definite decorative asset to your home. And, apart from the equipment, all you really need are five feet of wall space and a few shelves for storing laundry products.

continued

COLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
beautify, red
n can calm
; for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
sts how to
om wood's
rain and
mended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling new
verups.
arden colors –
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
beautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
T brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974
y in
mps
Y. 10017
ires 7/15/74

Here's paint that lets you capture the distinctive beauty of Early America in a tough "breathing" finish that weathers nature's nastiest elements. And the painting's latex-easy . . . flows on smooth, spreads evenly without lap or brushmarks. Superb quality, outstanding value, in colors that will give you new pride in your home's appearance. Tru-Test Supreme Latex. Gallon, **9.29***

Custom colors slightly higher

Tru-Test paints sold only by True Value Hardware Dealers who own their own paint factories. For one near you look under Paint—Tru Test in the classified Yellow Pages directory.

True Value HARDWARE STORES

Cotter & Company, 100% dealer-owned, General Offices Chicago, Ill. 60614

travelog

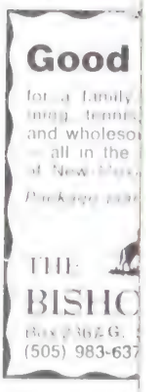
Continued from page 58

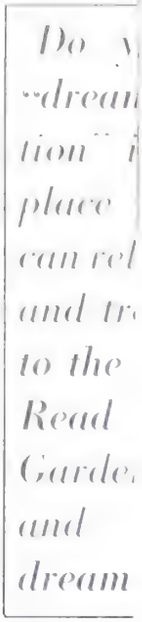
Toledo	Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo	Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo	Ideal Furniture
Wauseon	Randolph Furniture
Youngstown	Haber Furniture

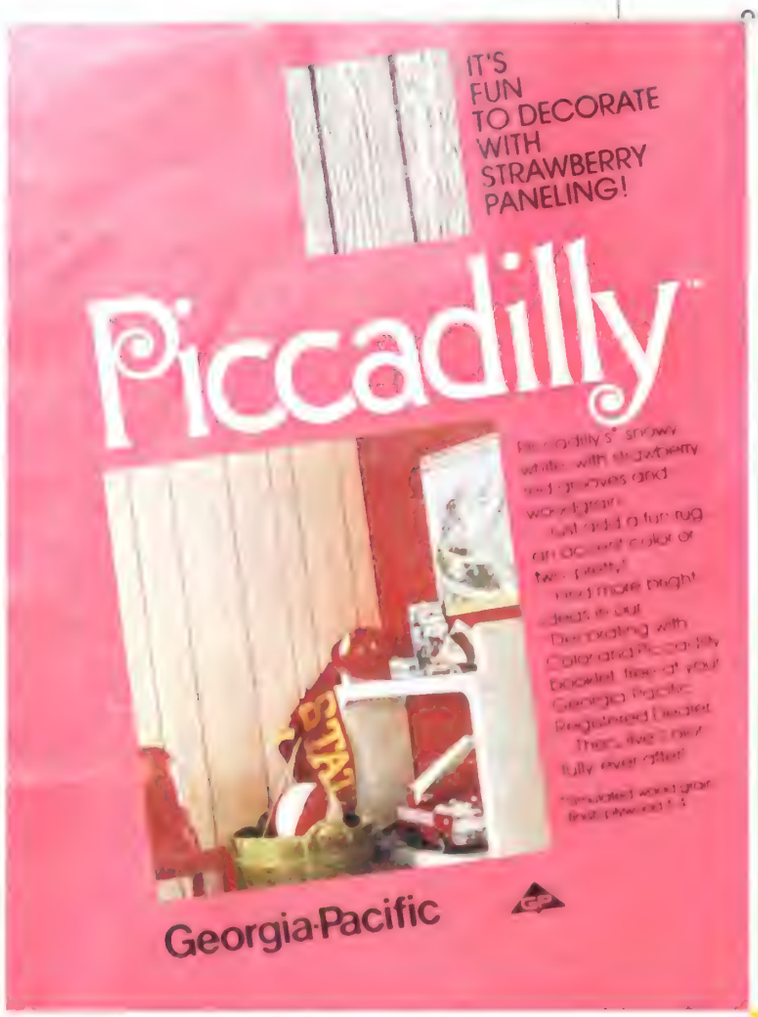
GEORGIA

Dallas	Milmac Furniture
Northwest	Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway	Milmac Furniture
Dallas	Storehouse of Texas
Dallas	Weston Furniture
El Paso	Fashion Furniture Co
El Paso	Christopher's

OKLAHOMA







Actually, there is something to be said in favor of both viewpoints. The important thing to remember is that *you* are the one to decide where placement of your laundry will make you the happiest.

If you want the laundry in or off the kitchen, then it should be there. If you are persuaded that it should be closer to upstairs bedrooms, then, by all means, have it there. (A laundry chute may provide a compromise solution to the problem).

The Laundry: As A Part of Other Rooms

You may have plans to integrate your new laundry with an existing kitchen or bathroom, or even a bedroom.

Much that has been said about the laundry as an individual room or area also applies to the laundry as a part of another room, but there are some differences. For example, if you choose to transform a walk-in closet in a bedroom to a laundry site, you most likely will prefer to close it off with louvered doors, especially if the bedroom is a guest room.

If you remove an existing wall that separates the kitchen from the laundry area, the laundry will gain instant status as a first class room, and suddenly come to life as part of an expanded kitchen.

In a bathroom setting, colorful laundry equipment can add new zest, especially in an older bath with too much white and little color relief.

Certain types of carpeting, which can be readily machine washed, will do much to soften the overall effect, and will further reduce unwanted noise. Or you may decide on solid vinyl and vinyl asbestos tiles, available in a wide range of colors and styles, and offering the advantages of easy care and long life. Plywood paneling, ready to install in House & Garden colors and wood tones, will bring dull walls to life. If you have the room, think about a built-in bench with storage under the seating surface for laundry supplies.

If possible, consider a center drain for the floor of your new laundry, an idea that may not be practical unless your new laundry is part of a room addition. The center drain offers some obvious advantages, especially if the laundry is used as the family's mud room and your laundry room plans include a large sink with a hose attachment. The mud room concept is most popular, as you would expect, in those areas where snow and ice and children tracking mud are daily problems.

Your Laundry: Where Do You Place It?

Location of the laundry area continues to be the subject of dispute. Some say the laundry should be convenient to the kitchen area; others feel that the bedrooms are the greatest source of soiled articles and therefore the laundry should be on the second floor, in or adjacent to the bedrooms.

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

The accent will be strong on informal living, carefree maintenance and simply providing a place for fun for every member of the household.

Walls and windows offer the most dramatic opportunities for making your new room attractive as well as functional. Sliding, ceiling-to-floor, window/doors opening on to a terrace or patio can bring the great outdoors into your room. And if you are fortunate enough to have southern exposure, you'll get the added benefit of treasured solar warmth and sunshine.

The big news in window products this year is vinylclad, low maintenance windows, available in a full line of traditional and contemporary designs. These windows have a rigid vinyl cladding over preservative-treated wood sash and frames. They won't require exterior painting, won't pit, rust or corrode, and offer the convenience of welded insulating glass.

The only adequate description for walls and wallcoverings these days is "simply wonderful!" Never before have you had so many choices—choices in basic materials, textures, colors and price ranges. For purists, traditional wood paneling with its hand-rubbed patina and corresponding cost is available. Those who wish to stick with wood, but who prefer a simpler, textured appearance to complement their relaxed life style will find sculptured grain wood

continued

...DDING ON, ...R CONVERTING ...OR A ...IVE-IN ROOM

...anning a family, game or recreation room for an ...der house can be a challenging and exciting pro...ct. A number of options present themselves. You can ...nvert an unused garage, finish a basement or attic, ...add a room to your present structure by extending ...ur kitchen or dining room.

...n the other hand, if your home is of fairly recent vin...ge, and you already have a special room for infor...al living which was part of the original floor plan, you ...ay just want to expand it (especially if your family ...s expanded).

...hat will result will be a virtual doubling of your living ...ace. One room will at the same time provide a lively ...tting for informal entertainment or dining, as well as ...rve as an extra bedroom for overnight guests.

...can be anywhere: upstairs, downstairs or (quite ...erally) all around the house, in the case of an ...closed porch converted to living-in.

...rtisement

Continued from page 58

Toledo	Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo	Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo	Ideal Furniture
Wauseon	Randolph Furniture
Youngstown	Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas	Milmac Furniture
Northwest	Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway	Milmac Furniture
Dallas	Storehouse of Texas
Dallas	Weston Furniture
El Paso	Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso	Christopher's

Good
for a family
ming, tennis,
and wholeso
all in the
Package plan
THE
BISHO
(505) 983-637

Do
dream
tion"
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream

paneling to their liking. Less expensive plywood panels, either with wood textures or in bright colors with a polyclad washable surface, will delight those who appreciate good appearance, but who also place emphasis on the practical. These panels in color can be applied to the ceiling for a striking decorative effect.

And for other wall magic, don't forget paint. Technology in the paint manufacturing industry has produced odorless, mess-free products which are on the market in an exciting array of beautiful colors, both bright and subtle.

Also on the market are new products for applying paint, which cut down substantially on your time, if you plan to paint. You can choose from the time-honored bristle paint brush, foam brushes, flat pads and the roller for your painting project

For covering large flat surfaces such as walls and ceilings, paint rollers are the most popular painting "tools". If you opt to stick with a brush, you may be surprised to learn that synthetic bristle brushes work better with latex, water-thinned finishes (preferred for most projects)

If you select carpeting for your live-in room, look for "game board" patterns which are woven into the carpeting. These will be a big hit with the younger generation. Equally exciting designs will be found in solid vinyl and vinyl asbestos floor tiles, some of which can be applied easily by simply peeling paper off the back of each tile and placing the self adhesive side on your floor.

For your live-in room ceiling, you will want to investigate low cost, easy to install plywood beams which have the look of solid timber. These beams feature the distinctive chisel marks of hand-hewn timber which may be highlighted by staining or painting, or left in their natural fir finish.

How About A Greenhouse?

Prefabricated greenhouses, getting more popular every day, come in all sizes from window, through-the-wall to solarium sizes. They are now appearing as integral parts of live-in rooms often enough to indicate a strong trend in that direction. Reawakened interest in plant life, together with a desire for the added heat gain which a glass area provides, have created a demand for greenhouses, which will help to keep their price tags at a sensible level.

One final thought on the live-in room: It is meant to complement your other rooms, not put them out of business. If properly conceived and planned, your live-in room will be an extension of your other rooms and a welcome way of virtually doubling your living space.

THE "NOW" PRODUCTS FOR REMODELING PROJECTS

A number of exciting new products on the market may help you to achieve your storage, room-dividing and general remodeling objectives without costly changes in the structure of your house.

Lawn-Buildings Replace Tool Sheds

That wooden eyesore once known as the tool shed has given way to the lawn building. It happened with the swing to outdoor living. Lawn chairs, barbecue grills and badminton nets - the tools a family needs when it moves outside for the summer - require flexible storage space.

The natural answer was the lawn-building—big enough to provide all-weather security for an assortment of things, yet attractive enough to command a position convenient to the house.

Today, lawn-buildings are available in a number of styles and colors. One model features skylight panels and an embossed wood-grain finish. Another is a red and white, double-door replica of a barn.

Lighting Dimmers Increase In Popularity

Designed to meet today's growing demands for mood lighting, solid-state incandescent dimmers add not only lighting flexibility and luxury, but also have a number of practical advantages. Usable in any room of the house, lamp socket and wall variety, dimmers also save electricity and prolong the life of the light bulbs.

Shelves as Room Dividers & Storage Units

Room dividers don't have to be walls. Handsome étageres (free-standing shelves) are available in a variety of styles and sizes. Shelves that are useful and decorative at the same time are a natural for anyone with more possessions than storage space, or who has room-dividing ideas without a desire to make a major project of implementing them.

continue

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

Absolutely Jorges Paris Originales

e designers of Paris use a subtle interplay of texture and color to create moods and emphasize design . . .
d Jorges uses this proven technique in French Velour and La Parisienne, two gorgeous new carpet styles of
0% Cadon nylon. Both styles are soil hiding and static controlled.

ench Velour, a rich velvet plush, and La Parisienne, a sculptured pattern, are available in 26 coordinated
lors that allow amazing flexibility in home decoration. Blend or contrast shades and styles to accentuate
ur own home with French Velour and La Parisienne — they're

Absolutely Jorges!

JORGES

World Pacesetters in color and design

Rossville, Georgia U.S.A.

Cadon

Monsanto

:OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
ests how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

JR ROOMS
JAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors —
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
beautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
- and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
, Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in
mps.

. 10017

ires 7/15/74

travelog

GEORGIA

Continued from page 58

Toledo . . Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo . . Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo . . . . . Ideal Furniture
Wausson . . . . . Randolph Furniture
Youngstown . . . . . Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas . . . . . Milmac Furniture
Northwest . . . . . Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas . . . . . Storehouse of Texas
Dallas . . . . . Weston Furniture
El Paso . . . . . Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso . . . . . Christopher's

Advertisem

Because you assemble these new shelving systems yourself, you supply otherwise costly labor, and save substantial amounts of money. What's more, they help you make fast work of satisfying your bookcase-divider needs, since many of the kits come in a package that you can take right out of the stores, without waiting for deliveries.

Food Storage Needs Met With New Food Files

A prime purpose of remodeling your kitchen is improving storage facilities. Super-storage can be yours with the "food file" on today's market. It provides three times as much easy-access storage as the width of the cabinet it's built into, thanks to swing-out and in-a-door racks for canned goods. It's a compact version of the old-fashioned pantry.

Suspended Ceilings Ideal For Disguising Old Ones

The suspended ceiling system is not only a lifesave when it comes to modernizing older homes, but it also hides faults and muffles sounds.

Made of fiberglass, these lay-in panels are virtually featherweights. They can be lifted in and out with ease, and their vinyl "skin" is wiped clean with ordinary household cleaners.

In addition, the grid system can be installed by any reasonably adept do-it-yourselfer. Such a system can lower ceilings that are too high, hide pipes and ducts and also cover older ceilings that are in bad repair.

They are particularly effective in finishing off new room additions, live-in rooms and other large areas.

Roof Vents Reduce Air Conditioner Use

By ridding your attic of trapped hot air you can support the nation's "save a watt" campaign this summer.

The sun's hot summer rays can easily raise the temperature of moist stagnant attic air as much as 100 degrees above the outside air, even with proper insulation. This super-heated mass acts as a blanket over the entire house, defeating the efforts of even the most efficient home or room air conditioner.

The result is a heavy load on the cooling equipment

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

rtisement

th increased maintenance costs, high operating ex-nses and serious waste of short-supply electric ergy.

e solution is to prevent the heat build-up with an ficient power ventilating system that will replace the pped attic air with cooler air from the outside. Sta-nary vents cannot accomplish this.

wer vents are available at building supply and me improvement centers for about $50, with a ther-ostat that can be set to meet the attic temperature ntrol requirements for any part of the country.

pace-Saving Bi-Fold Doors

-fold doors eliminate two of the most commonly ard complaints about conventional doors. Older ors opened full width into a room, and even the ntemporary sliding door restricts access to half the ea at a time. With modern bi-folds your room's usa-e space is added to, since they decrease by half the or space needed when they're fully open, a feature ich also allows for practically unrestricted place-ent of furniture.

hen made of steel, they don't warp or stick, frequent oblems with wood construction, nor will they pro-ce the vibration and rattle which usually accom-anies the opening and closing of bi-folds made of ht synthetic materials.

While bi-fold steel doors are becoming almost standard closet equipment in new homes, don't overlook their opportunities for improvement of your present house, either in adding new storage spaces or remodeling existing ones.

Bi-folds cost anywhere from $20 to $50 and come in embossed panel styles, flush doors, full-louvered, panel-louvered, colonial, provincial and mirrored.

:OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
, for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
ests how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

JR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verlips.
arden colors —
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ok with
terest to
tive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in
mps.

/. 10017

ires 7/15/74

Your playroom isn't finished. But your budget is!

RELAX
YOU'VE GOT MASTER CHARGE

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

The most important single investment you'll probably ever make is your home. Protect it, by keeping your home comfortable, up to date and well-maintained.

Your Master Charge card can help. It's good for furniture, floor tiles, paneling, appliances . . . almost any major purchase . . . in more places than any other card. And, if you like, you can stretch out your payments.

travelog

GEORGIA

Continued from page 58

Toledo	Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo	Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo	Ideal Furniture
Wauseon	Randolph Furniture
Youngstown	Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas	Milmac Furniture
Northwest	Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway	Milmac Furniture
Dallas	Storehouse of Texas
Dallas	Weston Furniture
El Paso	Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso	Christopher's

Good

for a family
and Adolescence
all in the
of New
Purchase plan

THE
BISHO
(505) 983-637

Do y
-dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream

Bird Solid Vinyl Siding won't show its age because the color goes all the way through.

Bird Solid Vinyl Siding is solid color from front to back. So it can't show wear to scratches like wood or metal with their thin surface coatings.

In fact, houses covered with Bird solid vinyl a dozen years ago still look new . . . and you can expect they will a dozen years from now.

Bird solid vinyl can't dent, rust, creak or rattle like metal. It can't attract electricity or spoil TV reception.

It looks like beautiful freshly-painted wood. But it can't peel, flake, blister or rot like wood. Termites won't touch it. And you won't have to, either.

Only Bird makes woodgrain-textured BRANDED™ Vinyl Siding, shown here, with the distinctive vinyl-on-vinyl color accents... today's most-wanted style.

Bird & Son, inc.,
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032
House & Garden—May '74

BIRD & SON

☐ Enclosed is 50¢. Please send me your 32 page, idea packed booklet, "What You Should Know About Roofing and Siding Before You Build or Remodel."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Please send me free basic facts on ☐ Bird Solid Vinyl Siding & Accessories. ☐ Bird Asphalt Shingles. I'm thinking of ☐ building. ☐ remodeling.

The best dressed homes wear Bird.

BRANDED VINYL SIDING

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

SPECIAL *Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The*

Heating & Cooling: Making Do May Not Be Doing Enough

n the surface of things, you may think that purchas- g a new heating or cooling system is a frivolous ea, especially in view of the energy crisis and the nount of fuel consumed by these plants.

owever, your present heating or cooling system may old, inefficient and costing you too much money to erate, at the same time that it's wasting our pre- ous energy supplies. A call to your local utility or a liable heating contractor will help you determine nether or not this is so.

the meantime, the purchase of a humidifier can oduce some immediate results in fuel savings. If u properly humidify your house it will be as comfor- ble at 70 degrees as a dry home would be at 74 grees.

noted in our section on insulation, fuel bills can be duced to up to 50 percent with proper wall and ceil- g insulation. Attic floor insulation alone will account an additional 20 percent savings. Storm windows d doors can cut fuel consumption by as much as 15 rcent. Another 20 percent savings can be realized weatherstripping around doors and windows that e not perfectly snug, and caulking cracks in outside alls.

you decide on a new comfort conditioning system, ake sure humidification and air filtration are integral rts of your plan. They are just as important to your mfort as the fundamental elements of heat and ld.

filtration, for example, will clean the air you breathe d reduce dusting and vacuuming time. Up to 95 rcent of all undesirable elements in the air can be fectively removed by today's technological owhow.

efore selecting a new heating plant, you should ac- aint yourself with the various possibilities for heat- g your house. These are forced warm air, hot water ydronic), electrical baseboard and electrical radiant ating. Forced warm air uses a furnace to heat air at is then circulated through the house by way of a twork of ducts. Hydronic heat uses a boiler to heat ater that is then circulated by one or more pumps to diators or convectors mounted in the walls or along e baseboards. These units heat the air in a room, nich then circulates by convection. The heated air so warms the walls and ceilings, creating a certain egree of radiant heat. Forced air and hydronic heat- g are operated by gas or oil, as a rule. Electrical aseboard heating uses heating elements set in baseboard convectors. Radiant heating, on the other hand, uses electrical warming filaments embedded in walls and ceilings.

You'll want to consider a central air conditioning system for total comfort conditioning if your present system is hydronic, electrical baseboard or radiant. Depending upon circumstances of climate and installation, the heat pump is sometimes recommended as an alternative possibility for air conditioning.

This is a reversible air conditioner that pumps cool air into your house in summer, and warm air during the winter months. If you live in an area with a relatively moderate climate and inexpensive electricity, you should investigate it.

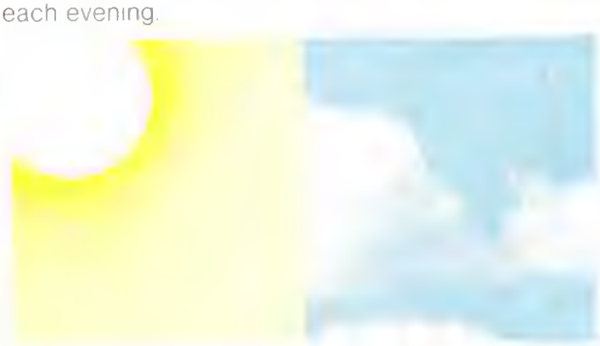
There have been recent developments in the production of "high-efficiency" air conditioning units, available in capacities ranging from 5,500 to 27,000 BTU's (British Thermal Units).

Basically, high-efficiency air conditioning is a term applied to air conditioners which produce more cooling per watt of electricity consumed than standard air conditioners of the same capacity.

Cooling is also measured in British Thermal Units (BTU). The ratio of BTU's per watt is called the Energy Efficiency Ratio. Air conditioners which produce eight or more BTU's of cooling per watt are considered to be high-efficiency models.

These units cost less to operate, and help conserve power. However, as you would expect, they are more expensive to manufacture and cost more to buy.

If, following the inspection of your heating and cooling system, you discover that you are among the fortunates who won't have to face replacement of heating plants this year, you still can effect real savings by turning your thermostat down. It's estimated that you can save I percent of your fuel consumption for every degree you turn the thermostat down before retiring each evening.



OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
ests how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

JR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors —
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
- and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ok with
terest to
tive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974
y in
mps
, 10017
ures 7 1 74

travelog

Continued from page 58

Toledo .... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ..... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ..... Ideal Furniture
Wauseon ..... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown .....Haber Furniture

GEORGIA

Dallas ..... Milmac Furniture
Northwest .....Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas .....Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ..... Weston Furniture
El Paso .....Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... Christopher's

OKLAHOMA

Good

for a family
and wholeso
all in the
of New

THE
BISHO
Box 2367-G.
(505) 983-637

*Do y
dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream*

House&Garden has 36ways to say remodel with

Color

. . . with our special 1974 edition of the House & Garden Colors. Designers, decorators, builders, and architects use them. And hundreds of manufacturers match furnishings and other products to them.

Be on the same color wave length. Plan your remodeling with the 36 House & Garden Color Chips in hand. And when you shop, look for the "color" symbol shown above (it means a product matches a House & Garden Color) . . . and check sources in the Pocket Directory of Merchandise in House & Garden Colors For 1974 . . . it tells you at a glance who makes what in which colors.

To: House & Garden, Dept. CC '74
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is my ___ check ___ money order for:

___ LARGE COLOR CHIPS (3"x6", in semi-gloss, high-gloss, and matte finishes), with Pocket Directory – $6.00 complete

___ MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS (1"x2", glossy, strung on a key chain), with Pocket Directory – $2.00 complete

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

ROOFING AND SIDING: PROTECTING YOUR INVESTMENT

Today's roofing shingles come with guarantees th range from 10 to 25 years. At current average pric that means that your shingled roof will protect y from the elements for less than $30.00 per year, a will remain virtually maintenance-free while doing

Don't make the mistake of thinking that everything fine topside just because you haven't *seen* any sign leaks or damage. Unseen leaks which perr moisture to seep down through the roof structure a into the walls can cause serious damage to yo home before you're aware of the need for a new ro

You would be well advised to pay a professiona roofer to inspect your roof at least every three yea This is especially true if your present roof is older th fifteen years or if you live in the South. Southern s causes appreciably more damage than winds or ra to a roof.

There are, of course, some obvious things to look f which will indicate a need for roofing repairs, if n replacement of the roof. Warped, cracked or missi shingles are definite signs that surface repairs are order. They may also point to more serious damag underneath. Moisture in the walls, flaking plaster i side or peeling paint outside might also indicate th your roof is no longer doing its job.

If you do decide that some attention to your roof is order, you'll be happy to discover that roofi materials today are longer-lasting, more fire-resistan and more attractive than ever before.

Over-roofing with red cedar handsplit shakes may b an answer for your roofing problems. Over-roofing ha the advantage of quickly transforming your hous without muss and litter because your old roof remain in place, contributing insulation and protectio against the unexpected rainstorm during applicatio

Another solution to your roofing problem may b asphalt shingles, consisting of a heavy sheet of fe which is saturated with asphalt, then when drie given another coating of asphalt and a covering colored mineral granules.

Also available for your roofing needs are asbesto and wood shingles other than the red cedar variety

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

ere's a newcomer to the shingle scene, too, one de of fiberglass. It offers superior fire protection alities, and since it's manufactured of an inorganic se material that is minimally affected by weather, long-lasting in spite of its lighter weight.

uminum & Vinyl Siding: ng Life & Little Upkeep

u may be distracted from serious consideration of erior improvements to your house because of the nerally more dramatic changes remodeling effects ide your house.

s is only natural, and in view of the "big ticket" item ich siding and roofing represents, it's very human ry to ignore the exterior problem, hoping that it will mehow disappear. Unfortunately, it will only epen.

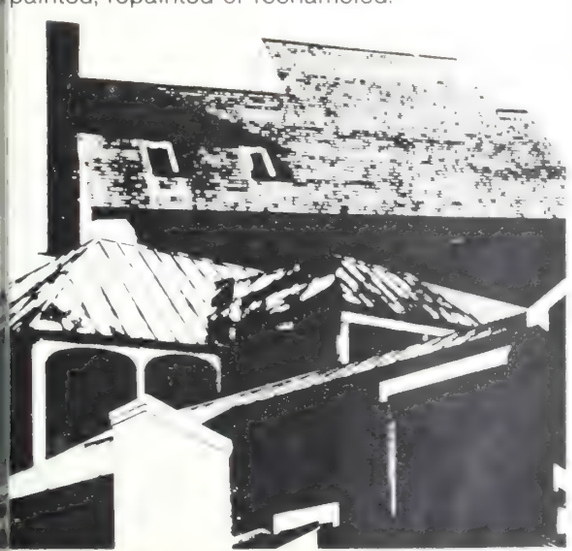
ce you have decided to confront your exterior eds realistically, you will want to be aware of the oices you have for exterior siding.

e such option is solid vinyl siding. This material nnot rot, blister, peel or decay. It doesn't ever re- re painting and colors permeate the material, so y won't disappear with the ravages of weather or e. Vinyl also has insulating properties which make ttractive during these days of energy concern.

minum siding also offers low maintenance alities, plus a number of interesting embossed odgrain effects. Baked-on colors prevent chipping. tering and flaking.

atever its finish, texture or color, aluminum cleans sily with water alone or with a mild detergent solu- n followed by rinsing and drying. Over the years, rings in time, maintenance and materials can add to an impressive total.

cability is an important property of aluminum. De- nding upon the product, lifetimes of 20 and even 30 rs are not uncommon. Also, aluminum may readily painted, repainted or reenameled.



for a world of difference in your home

Space-Gard™
HIGH EFFICIENCY
AIR CLEANER

Traps 99% of Pollens and Spores; up to 90% of Dust and Dirt from the Air Circulated Through Your Heating/Cooling System

Cleaner air is a constant benefit in your home with a Space-Gard Air Cleaner. You'll breathe air that contains less dust, dirt, tobacco smoke, pollen and other pollutants. So, there's less dusting, cleaning and redecorating to do; less aggravation of allergies. Economically installed in any type forced air system. Uses no electricity, requires no service or operating attention; minimum maintenance easily performed by homeowner. You'll like living in a home kept cleaner by a Space-Gard Air Cleaner. You'll like the price too.

cleaner air

With a Space-Gard Air Cleaner you'll breathe air that is practically free of many pollutants that can cause discomfort and stuffiness. Even the microscopic size airborne particles are removed from the air stream circulating through your heating/cooling system.

reduced allergens

Allergy cases differ widely—and the Space-Gard Air Cleaner is not a sure cure for any allergy. However, if you suffer from allergies caused by pollen, mold spores, dust etc., this air cleaner can be highly beneficial.

less cleaning, decorating

With a Space-Gard Air Cleaner, there will be less dust in the air to settle on places you have to clean or dust. And, you'll find the time interval between washing walls or redecorating is lengthened.

ANOTHER PRODUCT "FOR BETTER AIR EVERYWHERE"
FROM THE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Aprilaire HUMIDIFIER

for more information
Send coupon for an informative booklet on air cleaning and the name of your nearest dealer.

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation
Dept. X, Madison, Wis. 53701

☐ Send me the Air Cleaning Facts Booklet
☐ Send name of nearest dealer

Name
Address
City State Zip

:OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
, for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
ests how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verlips.
arden colors —
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
f brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
ose bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in
mps.

r. 10017

ires 7/15/74

Continued from page 58

GEORGIA

Toledo ..... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ..... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ..... Ideal Furniture
Wauseon ..... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown ..... Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas ..... Milmac Furniture
Northwest ..... Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas ..... Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ..... Weston Furniture
El Paso ..... Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... Christopher's

Good
THE
BISHC
(505) 983-637

*Do y
dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream*

INSULATION:

KEEP HEAT AND COLD IN ITS PLACE

You can save up to 50% of your fuel costs with the right kind of insulation, plus half your energy consumption. Caulking and weather-stripping storm windows can save you an additional 13%.

Insulation provides a barrier of tiny air pockets that slow the movement of heat toward unheated space.

There is a variety of types of insulation and a number of ways to install them. In wide use throughout the country are fiberglass, rock wool, vermiculite and cellulose. These products are cut to size, poured, or blown by machine into walls under floors in attics or below ceilings.

When you're checking your insulation (presuming your present home is insulated) look for insulation under the house between floor joists and in the attic. To check for penetration again place a thermometer on the wall inside the house. With the room at 68 degrees and outside temperature about 50 degrees, a well insulated wall should register about 65 degrees. If it's much lower than this the wall is not adequately insulated.

Insulation, according to research published by the National Association of Home Builders is rated by its resistance to heat flow. This is called its R value (R for resistance). The higher the R rating, the more satisfactory its resistance. A thickness of about 3 to 4 inches of blanket fiberglass or rock wool is classified as R-11, meaning that it would halt heat transfer as well as 9 inches of lumber or 4 feet of brick.

The National Bureau of Standards recommends R-11 insulation in exterior walls and floors and R-19 in the ceiling. The insulation industry claims a house meeting these standards needs less than 50 percent of the energy required to heat a non-insulated house.

How much you'll save by installing insulation or adding to your existing insulation really depends on a number of things—ceiling height, glass area, how well the house is weatherstripped and caulked, existing heating system and regional weather.

Even though insulation represents an initial outlay of substantial funds, the average insulating job should save enough to pay for itself in four or five years.

With the exception of room additions which are still under construction, walls are difficult and expensive to insulate. It means drilling between each stud from the outside and blowing in insulation, or pulling off the interior wall surface and installing batts or blankets. Since all these possibilities are practically prohibitive, the most sensible thing to do is to concentrate on bringing your ceiling insulation up to a higher standard of acceptance (R-19).

Since heat rises, much of it is lost through your ceiling. In many houses the ceiling joists are open in the attic and you can simply lay down blankets or short batts of flexible insulation.

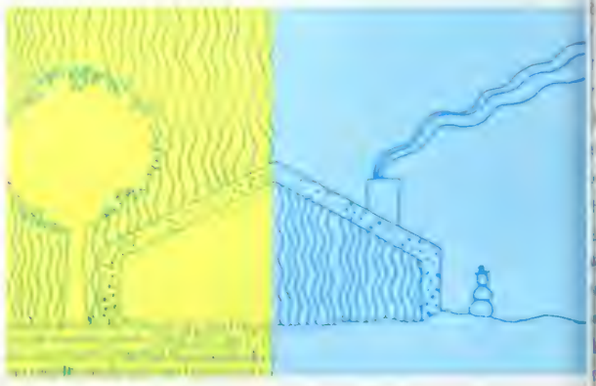
Rock wool and fiberglass are sold in 15 or 23 inch widths for use between ceiling joists or wall studs spaced 16 or 24 inches apart. If you're doing it yourself, wear gloves and cut the insulation, with a serrated knife, longer than needed for a tight fit.

Slightly less expensive, but more time-consuming, is the method of pouring bags of loose fiberglass, rock wool, cellulose and vermiculite insulation into the attic joist cavities. Follow the directions of the manufacturer as to recommended depth of insulation.

You will want to consider hiring a professional insulation contractor who will bring special equipment to your house for blowing in the insulation. Costs vary with the installer, but about 8 inches of fiberglass costs about 16 cents a foot, or roughly $320 for 2,000 square feet. Many dealers will lend you a small blowing machine for cellulose insulation, if you are determined to do it yourself.

There are two ways to insulate exposed beam ceilings. Your choices are rigid insulation above the wood decking (a new roof job) and 2 inch thick panels of vinyl-faced fiberglass below the decking. The most expensive alternative choice is to drop your ceiling and install insulation between the new and the old.

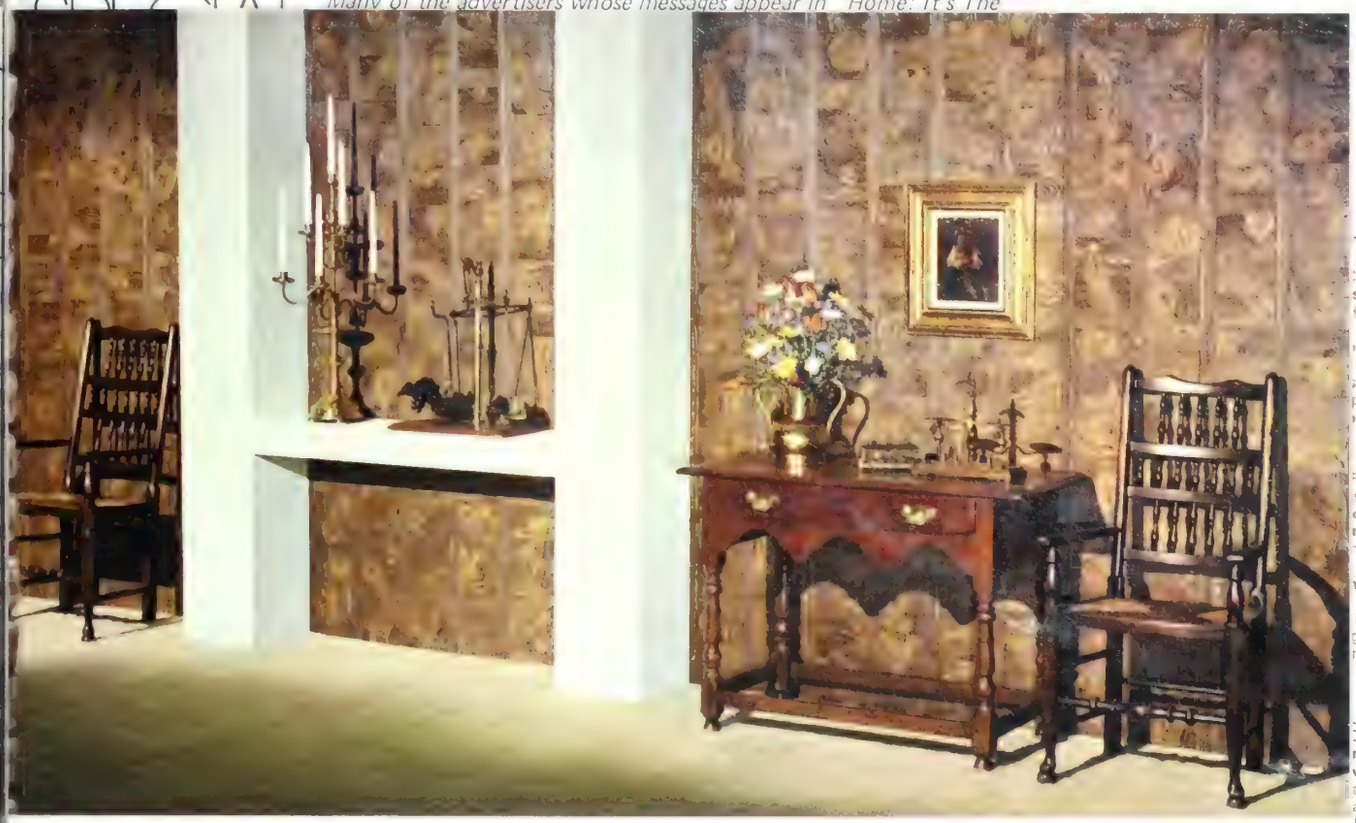
In ceilings where vapor barrier batts are not used, space between the joists can be lined with building felt to provide a vapor barrier that keeps moisture from passing through insulation and collecting inside walls and attic. Most of the rock wool and fiberglass available in batts and rolls comes with kraft paper, foil, or asphalt-treated felt vapor barriers which also have equal "resistance" or "R" values.



Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

SPECIAL *Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The*



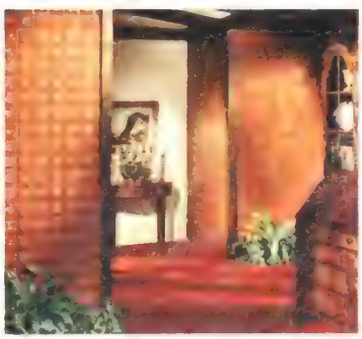
lock" — rugged and rustic as its name. It has the individual inland wood blocks

The making of a room. Masonite® brand paneling.

metimes, a single wall of
nite hardboard paneling
es an entire room come to life.
w wall can often wake up the
e personality of a home.
nd the beauty of it, you can
these wonders yourself.
nting here. Highlighting there.
reating a whole new theme.
possibilities are as great as
imagination, as exciting as
instincts.
hoose from the look and feel of
, cork, brick, tile, weathered
l and more! Find your perfect
in a broad range of colors. All
sy-to-install 4′ x 8′ panels that
you to do an 8′ x 12′ wall for
er $50.
e your Masonite paneling
er now. It may be the making
ur house!

MASONITE CORPORATION

® is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation
of the finishes on real Masonite hardboard



Mexicotta — the handmade look and rich tones of vivid terra cotta tiles. Romantic as old Mexico.

Rosado — the masculine look in a bold, new rose wood effect. Perfect for boys' rooms and informal areas.

Coach House™ White — the look of weathered wood, down to knots and nail heads. Friendly informality is its charm.

Chapel™ Natural — with the texture and dimensional look of quarried stone. Charming, elegant. At home anywhere.

COLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
s for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
sts how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
hows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors –
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in
mps.

/. 10017

ires 7

Continued from page 58

GEORGIA

Toledo . . . Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo . . . Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo . . . Ideal Furniture
Wauseon . . . Randolph Furniture
Youngstown . . . Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas . . . Milmac Furniture
Northwest . . . Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas . . . Storehouse of Texas
Dallas . . . Weston Furniture
El Paso . . . Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso . . . Christopher's

Good
for a family
tennis
THE
BISHC
(505) 983-637

Do
dream
tion"
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream

PRACTICAL PLUMBING: NEW DIRECTIONS

There's probably nothing less glamorous under the sun to talk about, much less write about. But plumbing in your house represents a substantial part of your home investment, and replacing or repairing it is serious enough to warrant your investigation of the different types of plumbing and kinds of plumbing products. It will help, too, to be thoroughly familiar with the terminology used by professionals in this area.

Part of the interest in plumbing, of course, must be attributed to the development of new products in the field. For example, copper pipes have replaced the iron and steel pipes of childhood memory (rusty and sediment filled water). In more recent years an even newer product has received acceptance: plastic pipe. This material offers lifelong durability, free from rot or corrosion.

In addition, this product is so simple to work with, and has such labor-saving qualities and ease of handling, that any reasonably handy person familiar with basic tools and working techniques should have no trouble replacing or installing new lines.

Don't be surprised, however, if building codes in your area still preclude the use of plastic pipe for water lines inside the house. Political considerations and antiquated legislation are still very much with us.

However, homeowners everywhere may use plastic pipe for outdoor projects such as installing underground sprinkling systems or bringing water to a patio or pool area.

In addition, many communities allow plastic pipe to be used for drain, waste and vent pipes. As you'd expect, it has become quite popular for these jobs, because of its light weight. Also, plastic waste and vent pipes are less bulky on the outside and simpler to conceal in existing walls without extra framing or boxing out.

The first of the plastic pipes to gain acceptance was the flexible polyethylene pipe, popular among do-it-yourselfers for outdoor projects. Among other advantages, it can be cut with a sharp knife, can be bent around curves or obstructions, and is not damaged by freezing even when filled with water.

The newest type of plastic pipe for home use is chlorinated polyvinyl chloride—CPVC for short—which can be used for hot water, as well as cold, and in some communities is being installed as part of the rehabilitation of older houses and apartments.

Newly designed sinks, tubs, toilets, bidets, and other fixtures are more attractive and compact, and generally more efficient and quiet in operation.

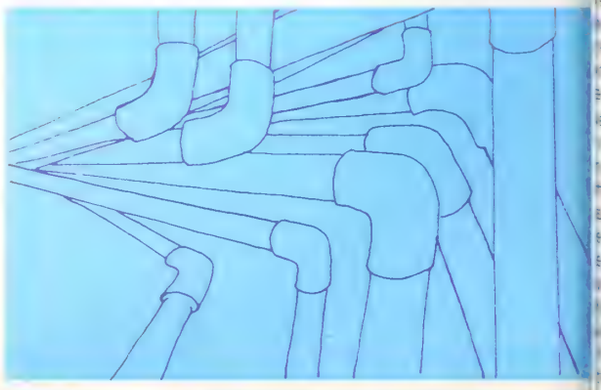
One-arm faucets enjoy their present vogue becau they require little maintenance, as there are washers to wear out. Instead, they have a movab ball bearing that may need replacing eventually, b literally not for years. For traditionalists who prefer t conventional two-handle faucets, an improved mod is available that eliminates the compression wash (the primary cause of leaks) since it's made with a r tary cylinder. Removing and replacing either of the models is a reasonably simple matter.

Leaks—water waste of any kind—are of great co cern today, as they should be. A minor plumbing nu sance which plagues us all at one time or another the toilet flush tank that won't stop running. Sever new components should replace the older ones. The are a new ballcock, a rubber ball valve (the new valve will operate like a flapper valve)

If the installation of a new water heater is part of yo home improvement plan, then you should consid one that has its own energy source. This is more ec nomical (the main furnace can be turned off in sun mer). It is also more efficient in terms of fuel co sumption. Remember that the water heater is the se ond or third largest user of energy after the furnac and kitchen range, or gas incinerator, if you have on

Where utilities have established special rates for "of hour" heating, electric water heaters have begun enjoy a certain popularity. Water is heated during of peak hours and stored for later use in insulated tank

Gas water heaters come in a wide range of sizes an types, and are built to resist water corrosion. All type feature the fast "recovery" of gas which permits the to serve several bathrooms as well as kitchen a pliances. Some models have controls whic automatically vary the heating flame to the household demands for hot water. This provides additional eco omy as well as extra capacity for heavy demands.



Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

ove out a blue chip vestment?

Remodeling's such a better idea.

Alcoa building products add value and good looks to your home, cut maintenance to a minimum.

ove your home, neighborhood, schools. family has grown and you're crowded. ur home looks dingy. Move? There's a ant alternative: remodeling with Alcoa® ing Products. It could save you money, cially when mortgage costs are so dictable. Your house has probably ciated in value over the years, and, ces are, it will appreciate more in the e. You can keep it, remodel, add space, ove your home's looks and increase its .

Building Products have a well-rved reputation for quality. Alcoa g, for instance, can beautify your home elp insulate it at the same time. You ave fuel costs and your family will be comfortable the year 'round. What's , you'll appreciate the low-maintenance ntages of Alcoa Building Products. ther you're adding on or remodeling, a Siding, Gutters and Downspouts, , Fascia, Insulating Windows, Trim and ers can make your blue chip invest-something you'll be proud of for years.

FREE Alcoa's Exterior Design Ideas Kit will show you how our building products can best be used to improve your home. Fill out the coupon and check off the type of home you have. You'll receive a folder filled with ideas on restyling your home.

Alcoa Building Products, Inc., Suite 1200 HG
Two Allegheny Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212

☐ 2-Story colonial ☐ Ranch ☐ 1½-Story ☐ Split level ☐ City house ☐ Manor house

Gentlemen: Please send me your free kit of exterior restyling ideas for homeowners. I have indicated the type of home I own.

My exterior finish is _____

Name _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HG-5

Change for the better with Alcoa Aluminum

ALCOA

:OLORS burst s showing the st Paints. for your eautify, red n can calm ; for color popular lors. Cotter

R CARD. sts how to om wood's rain and mmended to crack, peel, ows 66 colors instructions inted rough g the best new wood.

JR ROOMS DAZZLING neling — new verups. arden colors — and textures. hing from a m easily, beautifully. mpany.

PANELING brings ideas on, living, and all omes, too. eatured in ining six complete paneling w to Apply , Georgia

CARD AND his 12-page the five n asked about An attractive, ook with terest to ctive how to get se bank card. r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in mps

. 10017

ires 7/15/74

GEORGIA

Continued from page 58

Toledo	Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo	Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo	Ideal Furniture
Wauseon	Randolph Furniture
Youngstown	Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas	Milmac Furniture
Northwest	Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway	Milmac Furniture
Dallas	Storehouse of Texas
Dallas	Weston Furniture
El Paso	Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso	Christopher's

Good

for a family
ming, tennis,
and wholeso
all at the
of New
Package Plan

THE
BISHO
Box 2367-G,
(505) 983-637

*Do y
dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream*

Now that you're thinking about home improvements, you'll want to collect even more good ideas—from...

House&Garden Remodeling Guide

It's a cover-to-cover presentation of ways to make your home look better, function better, be a better environment for family and friends. Its upbeat format shows you how to remodel successfully—getting down to the basics of cost, labor, time, space, and equipment problems, and how to cope with them.

House & Garden Remodeling Guide. It's a top-of-the-list investment in your first priority—your home.

Spring-Summer 1974 House & Garden Remodeling Guide on newsstands now

$1.35

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order for $1.35, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN REMODELING GUIDE, to the following address:

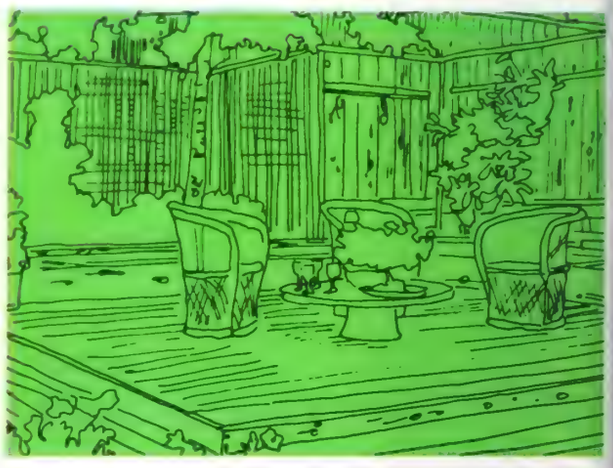
House & Garden, Dept. S/S RGMC, P.O. Box 1910 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

BORROW OUTSIDE SPACE: CREATE NEW "ROOMS"

More than one family has increased its living space by up to 50 percent through the addition of "outdoor rooms." These are created with deck sections and fenced-in expansions of outside areas. The use of common grades of lumber for decks, fences, planters and outdoor furniture keeps costs within reason.

Because wood lends itself well to shaping and to detailing, any homeowner can accomplish impressive results, either as a do-it-yourself project, or at a minimal cost with professional assistance.

The practicality of wood is demonstrated in its long life, even when exposed to the elements. This is especially true of redwood which resists decay and insect attack while its beauty endures, whether left to weather naturally to a soft grey, or finished with a stain that permits the natural textures to emerge.



Perhaps the most sensible and economical way to remodel a little privacy into a suburban, pocket-sized lot is through attractive fencing. Well built, economical fences not only provide "instant" rooms and dividends of privacy, they also increase the worth of your home and its resale value.

When you put up your fence there are a few things to remember. First, check local building codes. Height and setback restrictions are common in many areas.

Confer with neighbors. In the case of a property line fence, it's wise to discuss the fence design with the family on the other side. You might even get a volunteer of assistance.

continued

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

8:30 a.m.

And the entire character of a room is about to be changed. By changing just the walls. With Wall-Tex® The fabric-backed vinyl wallcovering. Compare these two photographs. Only the walls are different. But what a beautiful difference there is. A complete transformation. At a price you can afford. Wall-Tex. Easy to put up. You can do it yourself. Easy to take care of. Looking like new for years. And, when you want to make a change, easy to remove (just strip it off). More than 900 patterns to choose from. Wherever wallcoverings are sold. Insist on it. Wall-Tex. So simple really. And it's made your home more you.

3:30 p.m.

Just look what you can do for a room with Wall-Tex® and less than $75.*

Wall-Tex®
First in Vinyl Wallcovering

BORDEN®

*Approximate cost of using Wall-Tex in a 10' x 12' room with 2 windows and 2 doors. Patterns shown: "Looking Up" and "Buttons and Bows" from the Match Makers® Collection 10th Edition. Price includes recommended Wall-Tex adhesive.

Wall-Tex is a specific brand of wallcovering and only Borden makes it. Available throughout U.S.A. and Canada.

:OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
; for color
popular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
ests how to
om wood's
rain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
g the best
new wood.

JR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors —
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
beautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ining six
complete
d paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ook with
terest to
ctive
how to get
ose bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in
mps.

/. 10017

ires 7/15/74

Continued from page 58

GEORGIA

Toledo	Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo	Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo	Ideal Furniture
Wauseon	Randolph Furniture
Youngstown	Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas	Milmac Furniture
Northwest	Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway	Milmac Furniture
Dallas	Storehouse of Texas
Dallas	Weston Furniture
El Paso	Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso	Christopher's

Good

for a family
ming, tennis,
and wholeso
all in the
of New
Package plan

THE
BISHO
Box 236 & G.
(505) 983-637

*Do y
-dream
tion" i
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream*

You'll love your Heatilator fireplace long after the fuel shortage

You'll un-chill two rooms with this Heatilator woodburning fireplace. Mark 123C is the only fireplace of its type with patented controlled heat circulation.

What a way to fight the fuel shortage! What a way to beautify your home, and increase its value for years to come!

Needs no masonry—costs far less than masonry-built fireplaces. Installs easily, too—goes right on a wooden floor, against any wall.

Demand is great. So plan ahead. For quickest delivery, see your Heatilator fireplace dealer now.

Call toll-free 800-553-8905* for his name. And mail coupon for free Fireplace Idea Kit showing all types of wood, gas and electric models.

*Iowa residents call collect 319-385-8880.

heatilator
AMERICA'S LEADING FIREPLACE SYSTEMS

SEND FOR FREE FIREPLACE IDEA KIT

Heatilator Fireplace, A Division of Vega Industries, Inc.,
4934 W. Saunders St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641
(Also available in Canada).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Plan the fence to last. If you live in a windy area t fence needs to be stronger than usual. If the fence to be built along a slope, you might have to take ir consideration some movement of the soil into t fence. For unusual situations, check with an engine or architect. Select a fence design in keeping with e isting architecture, and suitable for its intended pu pose. If your house has horizontal siding, you probat will not want to attach an uncomplimentary diagor fence to it.

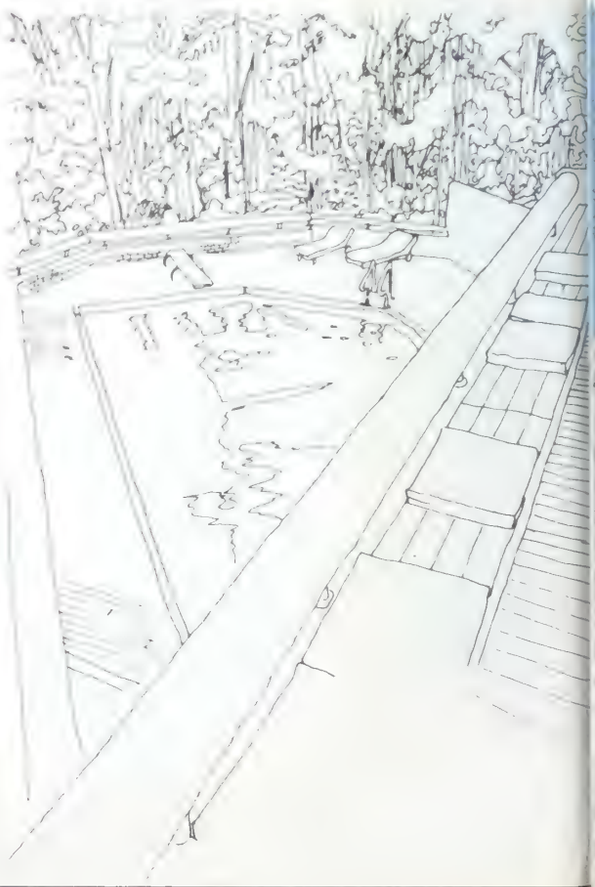
Getting The Most Out Of Your Outdoor "Room"

Either portable or permanent gas grills for outdo use will add a new dimension of "other room" reali to your new deck or fenced-in area.

The grill gas flame heats permanent ceramic briquet to provide charcoal-like heat at the same time it co sumes drippings. There's none of the difficulty of th charcoal fire because the gas grill lights and goes o at the touch of a finger.

Many families have installed infra-red heating units outdoor settings, to keep guests warm even on th chilliest of evenings. Such units extend the use of a outdoor "room" not only well into the evening, but als far into colder seasons.

No outdoor living area—whether it be patio, swin ming pool, or deck—is complete without low-energ consuming gas lights which also help to repel insec in summer months.



Advertisement

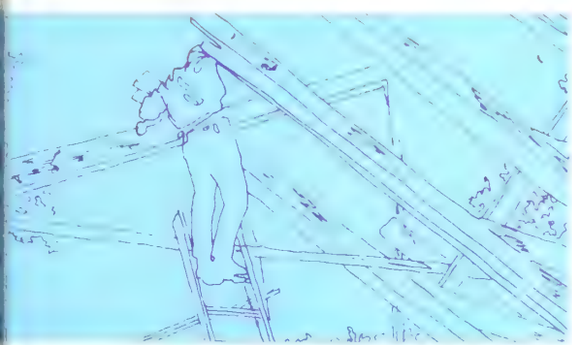
HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The

THE ULTIMATE REMODELING PROJECT: THE HOUSE YOU BUY TO CHANGE

e of the most rewarding experiences you can have he remodeling of an older house from scratch. You y find it's also the most practical, if remodeling ur present home won't satisfy your current family eds. There's another reason, too, that buying to nodel may be a good idea—it can put that longed- second house into your budget range at last!

e house you buy to remodel need not be a large use; in many respects, particularly for second use planning, the smaller the better. Gearing its oice to your remodeling ideas, you may find you n suit your living needs to smaller actual space n ordinarily—with the resulting benefit of a smaller ial investment



ying The House

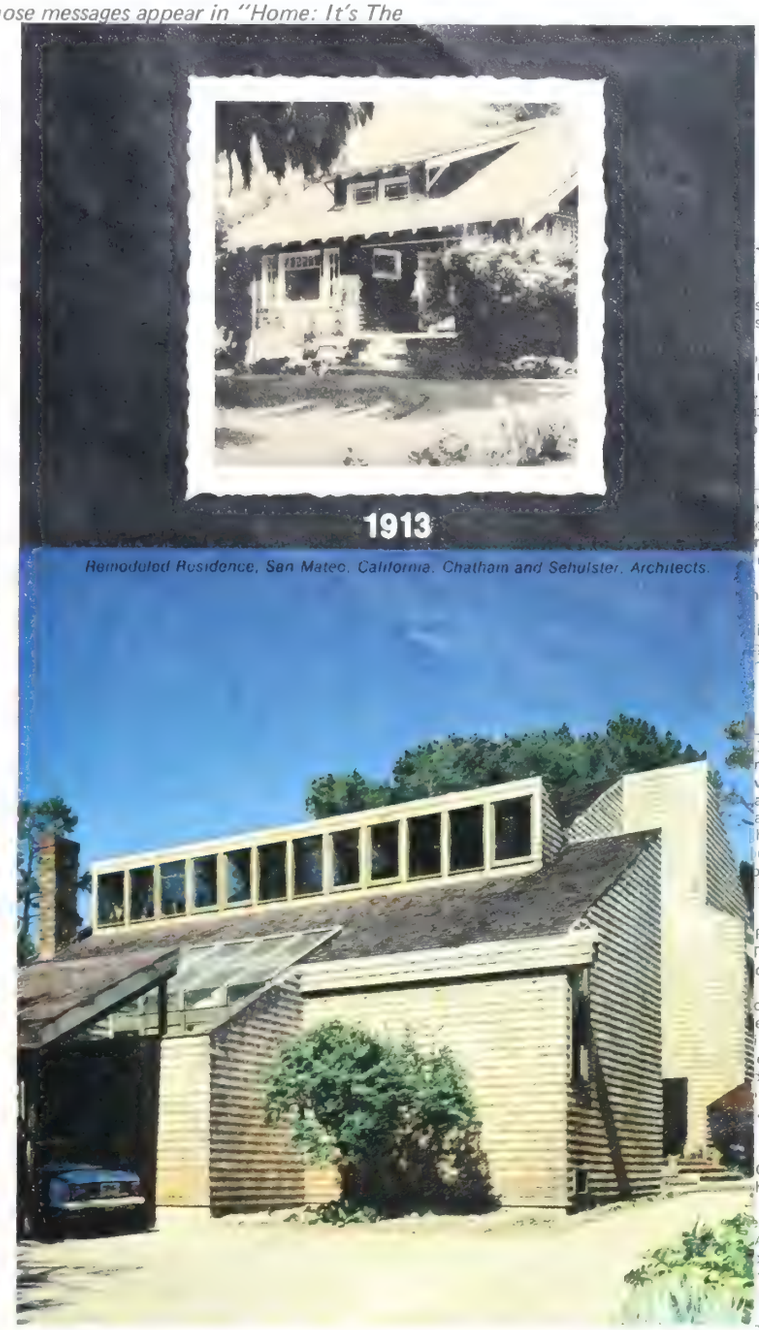
ecial care should be exercised in the purchase of ir older house. Since you are purchasing it for the pose of remodeling it, location will be of the ut- st importance since the exterior appearance, or evation," should be compatible with neighboring uses. If you have a "far-out" design in mind, it might wise to select an isolated structure.

ess you know a lot about what to look for in older uses, you may want to spend between $50 and 00 to have a house inspection company inspect it you.

pectors will look for tell-tale signs of structural iciencies, such as sagging doors, cracked or ined walls. They'll also determine whether circuit

continued

isement



Red cedar comes back on the job after sixty years.

Sixty years ago this house was shingled with red cedar. Through six decades of rain, wind and sun the natural preservatives in the red cedar kept the walls looking beautiful.

So when it came time to remodel it was only natural to use red cedar again.

What other material could lend continuity and tradition to substantial remodeling? And what other material has the unique insulative properties of red cedar, a major consideration in the energy conscious 70's?

When you build or remodel, put Red Cedar Certigrade Shingles or Certi-Split Shakes on the job. You'll have the peace of mind of knowing they'll still be there, looking good as ever, for a long time to come.

For remodeling ideas or a 16-page color brochure on Red Cedar, send us the coupon below.

RED CEDAR SHINGLE & HANDSPLIT SHAKE BUREAU
5510 White Building, Seattle, WA 98101

Gentlemen:

☐ I enclose 10c for your folder of remodeling and re-roofing ideas.

☐ I enclose 25c for your 16-page, full-color brochure *Timeless Beauty*.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
for color
opular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
sts how to
om wood's
rain and
nmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
inted rough
the best
new wood.

UR ROOMS
DAZZLING
neling — new
verups.
arden colors –
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ning six
complete
paneling
w to Apply
Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ok with
terest to
tive
how to get
se bank card.
r Charge. 25¢

, May 1974

y in
mps.

, 10017

ires 7/15/74

Continued from page 58

GEORGIA

Toledo .... Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo ..... Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo ..... Ideal Furniture
Wausseon ..... Randolph Furniture
Youngstown ..... Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas ..... Milmac Furniture
Northwest ..... Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway Milmac Furniture
Dallas ..... Storehouse of Texas
Dallas ..... Weston Furniture
El Paso ..... Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... Christopher's

Good
for a family
ming, tenni
and wholeso
all in the
of New
Package plan
THE
BISHO
Box 2367-G,
(505) 983-637

Do
"dream
tion"
place
can rel
and tr
to the
Read
Garde
and
dream

breakers are adequate for your amps requirement and inspect your wiring and plumbing. Even if it costs you $100, it is money well spent.

An Architect?

Many people think architects design only new houses. That isn't true. Architects often do improvement plans for homeowners and contractors. On a remodeling job the architect's fee may be 10 percent of the cost of the work, but he may save you more than his fee. His creative ability can help make your home more attractive, and his supervision of the job can help insure top quality work.

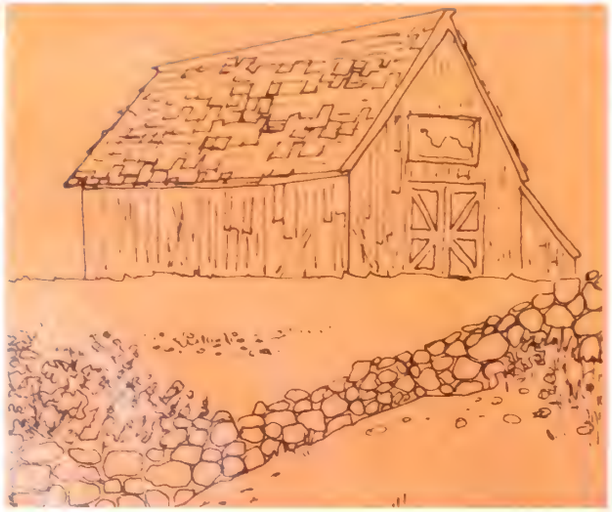
Selecting A Qualified Contractor

Most contractors are ethical, qualified businessmen, but there are always exceptions. These are likely to be among the itinerant contractors who call at your home and try to sell you an "improvement" job on the spot, or a high-pressure, telephone salesman. It's good practice to check out solicitors with the Better Business Bureau.

Your banker, savings and loan association, lumber dealer and local real estate dealer are good sources of information on reliable contractors. They will usually be glad to give you the names of several. You can then negotiate a contract, if you have a strong preference for one contractor's work, or get competitive bids from at least three, which is always a good idea. It is important that you give each contractor exactly the same plans and specifications on which to bid.

You have three days to change your mind, even after signing a contract. But, just to be on the safe side, before you sign it make sure that:

1. It states that the contractor will provide both labor and materials.
2. The contractor agrees to maintain required insurance coverage, including workman's compensation.



3. Starting and completion dates are stated.
4. Plans and specifications are made a part of th contract, and substitutions cannot be made exce by mutual agreement.
5. Complete cleanup and removal of all was materials is specified.
6. Work is guaranteed for a standard period, usual one year.
7. Payment is scheduled on satisfactory completic of the work or in installments that match th progress of the work, with an amount, usually 1 percent, withheld pending final approval of the jo by the owner.
8. The contractor agrees to secure all necessary pe mits.
9. Your consent is required for any advertising or pro motion of your job by the contractor.

Where Do You Get Ideas for Overall Remodeling?

Magazines are a good source. Check them, too, fo lists of free booklets offered by manufacturers an associations. And study the ads of the many fin manufacturers who make the quality products that g into home improvement of all kinds. Your local utilit is also an excellent source for materials relating t kitchens, laundries and heating and air conditionin projects.

Whether you have immediate or long-range plans fo a major remodeling job, start keeping an idea file nov When you see something that appeals to you in magazine, clip it and file it under the appropriat heading: "Baths," "Kitchen-Laundry," etc.

You can make you whole-house remodeling a grea adventure—*and* get exactly what you bargain for!

This portfolio was specially prepared for the May 1974 issue of House & Garden.

Advertisement

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

SPECIAL *Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The*

"I'd like to talk to the guys who think they can't install wall paneling. And the wives who wish they would."

Wally Bruner, host of the -it-yourself TV show, "Wally's orkshop," has this advice for meowners:

"It's really amazing how ny men who are handy around e house think the job of instal- g paneling's too hard for them. t these same guys will repaint d repaper a room or a wall, and or through those jobs time er time.

"Well, paneling's a lot sier than you think. If you can easure and saw, you can panel. special tools are necessary. ou can put up your paneling with eldwood® Panel Adhesive, and cause you're working with big x 8′ panels, you can cover a wall no time at all.

"Once your paneling's , you're through. No more ainting or papering, ever. And u've got a room to be proud of. us a happy wife, because thing beats paneling for hand- neness and easy upkeep. (A neling job adds to the value of ur house, too.)

"So if you're thinking out redecorating, I'd advise you th to visit The Paneling People, ur nearest U.S. Plywood dealer. u'll find a wide variety of top- ality panels in all price ranges, e this Craftsman® Gloaming ckory, a hickory veneer on ywood. Plus everything else you y need—help in estimating, nning and installing, plus hesive and compatible moldings. eck the Yellow Pages under aneling' for a listing of S. Plywood dealers near you."

Wally Bruner has ecked us out. He knows that the mpany that makes fine S. Plywood products, and the alers who carry them, deserve be called

he Paneling People. .S. Plywood

U.S. Plywood
Division of Champion International

:OLORS burst
s showing the
st Paints.
for your
eautify, red
n can calm
for color
opular
lors. Cotter

R CARD.
sts how to
om wood's
ain and
mmended
to crack, peel,
ows 66 colors
instructions
nted rough
the best
ew wood.

UR ROOMS
AZZLING
neling new
verns.
arden colors –
and textures.
hing from a
m easily,
eautifully.
mpany.

PANELING
brings ideas
on, living,
and all
omes, too.
eatured in
ning six
complete
paneling
w to Apply
. Georgia

CARD AND
his 12-page
the five
n asked about
An attractive,
ok with
terest to
tive
how to get
se bank card.
Charge. 25¢

, May 1974
y in
mps.
Y. 10017
ires 7/15/74

GEORGIA

Continued from page 58

Toledo	Pioneer Tradition House
Toledo	Johnson's Fine Furniture
Toledo	Ideal Furniture
Wauseon	Randolph Furniture
Youngstown	Haber Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Dallas	Milmac Furniture
Northwest	Milmac Furniture
Thornton Freeway	Milmac Furniture
Dallas	Storehouse of Texas
Dallas	Weston Furniture
El Paso	Fashion Furniture Co.
El Paso	Christopher's

Good

THE BISHO

Do y "dream tion" i place can rel and tr to the Read Garde and dream

RELA

YOU'VE GOT MASTER CHAR

Wallpaper, panelling, carp furniture, appliances—jus about everything you coul want, your Master Charge can help you get. Because i good in more places for m things than any other card the U.S.A.

In fact, your card is good f one more thing no home sh be without—cash. You can use it to get cash quickly a easily at over 16,000 Master Charge banking off nationwide. So make your plans... choose your color scheme... then relax. You'v Master Charge.

HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY

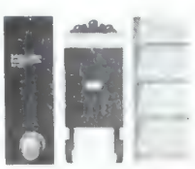
SPECIAL BOOKLET OFFER

Many of the advertisers whose messages appear in "Home: It's The First Priority," the special home improvement section in this issue, offer consumer booklets, catalogues, and portfolios filled with detailed information about their home improvement products. Some of these attractive booklets, which will help you in planning your own home makeovers, are shown and described below. Order them directly from House & Garden by filling in and sending the coupon at the bottom of this page. Orders will be filled as promptly as possible.

1. RED CEDAR SHINGLES AND HANDSPLIT SHAKES are shown in a new 16-page color brochure. Outstanding residences throughout the country show traditional and contemporary applications for roof, walls and interiors. Remodeling and vacation homes also featured. Full of ideas from leading architects. Red Cedar Shingle & Handsplit Shake Bureau. 25¢

2. YOU, TOO, CAN HAVE A FIREPLACE. Heatilator's three booklets, "Fireplacing Simplified Systems," "Building Specialties," and "Gas Fireplaces" show you a variety of models and options to fit any room plan and complement any decor.

3. "BEAUTIFUL PANELINGS CARVED FROM THE PAST" are described and shown in full color in an attractive brochure from the Masonite Corporation. The Historic Collection™ includes reproductions of British, Mediterranean, French Provincial, and other wood designs. All hardboard panels are pictured in designer room settings, with application instructions.



4. NOW YOU CAN SEE FOR YOURSELF how Alcoa building products can beautify your home. Their portfolio of exterior design restyling sketches includes door and shingle treatment ideas, a color combination chart, and many other suggestions for outdoor remodeling. You'll see how Alcoa Building Products can change your home's appearance and help reduce outside maintenance chores.

5. IF YOU REALIZE THE IMPORTANCE OF CLEAN COMFORTABLE AIR for your home and family, you'll want to read 2 booklets from Honeywell on Electronic Clean Air Equipment. Included in Honeywell's Comfort Control collection are systems for heating, cooling, humidity control and air cleaning. Colorful photographs illustrate how Honeywell's Electronic Air Cleaner can transform a home.

6. DECORATOR 6 PACK – is a mini-library of great wall covering ideas and the steps that can put them into action! Included is a complete idea instruction book for each of the 5 main rooms in your home and a clear, complete book on how to hang fabric-backed vinyl wall covering. The General Tire & Rubber Company. $1

7. ADD LOVELINESS TO YOUR GARDEN and beauty and value to your home, too, with the 20 garden beautifying projects found in the Sakrete 16-page booklet. Easy-to-follow instructions for yard and garden ideas, planter boxes, barbecues are given. 25¢

8. A HOW-TO-DO-IT GUIDE to hanging wallcoverings ("for people who hate how to-do-it guides") is as much fun to read as it is informative. It is from Columbus Coated Fabrics, along with a group of brochures about Wall-Tex, the company's fabric-backed vinyl covering.

9. "EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT BATHROOMS BUT DIDN'T KNOW ENOUGH TO ASK" – a new consumer's guide to better bathrooms from Eljer Plumbingware. This booklet will tell you how bathroom fixtures and fittings differ from one another in cost, comfort, convenience features, and design.

10. TWO BOOKLETS ON AIR CLEANING AND HUMIDIFICATION: "Facts About Humidification" explains humidity, has questions to ask your dealer about any humidifier. "Cleaner Air" booklet describes air cleaners and the types of pollutants they remove. Research Products Corp.

11. "WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT ROOFING AND SIDING BEFORE YOU BUILD OR REMODEL"–32-page, full color brochure describes roofing, vinyl siding, shutters, gutters, downspouts, soffit and fascia board systems designed to make your home's exterior maintenance-free. 14 color illustrations of how 7 architectural styles can be updated. Bird & Son. 50¢

12. DO IT YOURSELF, OR HAVE IT DONE. For either approach to paneling interiors, U.S. Plywood offers an unlimited variety of design treatments described in their brochure, "All About Wall Paneling." All the wood tones in a wide range of prefinished hardwood plywood and hardboard styles are illustrated in color, many of them in attractive room settings. 50¢

13. BRILLIANT COLORS burst from these 30 pages showing the liveliness of Tru-Test Paints. Paint can do things for your rooms – blue can beautify, red can dramatize, green can calm them. Helpful hints for color planning. Includes popular House & Garden colors. Cotter & Co. 50¢

14. STAIN COLOR CARD. Color foldout suggests how to achieve the most from wood's natural beauty of grain and texture. Stain recommended is guaranteed never to crack, peel, or blister. Folder shows 66 colors and gives complete instructions for staining over painted rough wood and obtaining the best possible results on new wood. Olympic Stain

15. CHANGE YOUR ROOMS FROM DULL TO DAZZLING with Bright-Ons paneling – new lightweight wall coverups. Choose House & Garden colors – in solids, patterns, and textures. Then remodel anything from a wall to a whole room easily, inexpensively and beautifully. Evans Products Company.

16. HARDWOOD PANELING LITERATURE KIT brings ideas to kitchen, recreation, living, dining, bedrooms – and all through vacation homes, too. Paneling ideas are featured in literature kit containing six decorating folders, complete guide to prefinished paneling selections, and "How to Apply Paneling" brochure. Georgia Pacific 50¢

17. YOUR BANK CARD AND YOU. In minutes, this 12-page booklet will answer the five questions most often asked about bank charge cards. An attractive, easy-to-read handbook with revealing facts of interest to present and prospective cardholders, it tells how to get and use an all-purpose bank card. Published by Master Charge. 25¢

ORDER COUPON FOR "HOME: IT'S THE FIRST PRIORITY" BOOKLETS, May 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50¢ for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: House & Garden, Dept. #5, Box 3579, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

1 25¢ 2 3 4 5 6 $1 7 75¢ 8

9 10 11 50¢ 12 50¢ 13 50¢ 14 15 16 50¢ 17 25¢

I enclose: $ 50¢ for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$ for booklets circled requiring payment

$ my total remittance

Offer expires 7/15/74

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

fine arts®
Sheets Towels Blankets
by J.P.Stevens
"FRIENDS" BY
joan walsh anglund*
J.P. STEVENS & CO., INC. 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
*A MOTHER DETERMINED PRODUCTION ©1973 WOLFPIT ENTERPRISES, INC.

What we are all vitally interested in today is how to do more with what we have

xploiting things to their full potential eans taking a new point of view. We ed to focus inward, to see the positive lues we may have overlooked in the st. This is the way to make everyday tivities count for more.

To start the process rolling, we can unvel unexploited resources within ourlves. Consider the emotional resources. r. Manfred Clynes, a remarkable neurohysiologist, and originator of a new anch of science called sentics, believes at exercising the emotions can be as valule as exercising in a physical sense. Conientious expression of emotions in daily e or in a twenty-minute routine to be ne daily can make for a healthy drive d a peaceful frame of mind. "Now is a od moment to start being more in touch th your emotions," says Dr. Clynes, hose theories are soon to be published in new book called *Sentics—The Touch of motions* (Doubleday). "We are question- our motivations, sense a need for liv- in the moment, not st living or working ward some distant al. Today's acts ust provide their n satisfactions and ppiness." We can d these satisfacns, Dr. Clynes goes , when we pause to vor *feeling* on a ily basis. If we really cus on, say, love or y, we can see it gives more than mere momentary pleasure. We see that it is contagious, that joy can transmitted from person to person. And hen we know we can tune into those good elings, that they are always available d potentially with us, this gives us a nse of security. We feel that everything the world is really all right."

An essential emotion to start cultivatg right away, adds Dr. Clynes, is one at comes through close contact with nare. "You don't have to travel far to find just get out of your house, and go for a alk. Be open to receive the feeling. You n generate a kind of excitement and de- ve an energy that raises your consciousss. In some languages there is even a ord to describe this special exhilaration. is one of the most precious experiences available to mankind. It leads to discovery and new ideas and the development of creativity." It's perfectly clear that we have within us remarkable untapped powers through which to get more living. So this issue is all about making the most of these hidden resources.

Obviously we're all going to be entertaining more at home—so we have assembled ten pages of fabulous tables, starting on page 98. We show you how to create a party atmosphere simply with yards of garden-print fabrics. The dinner party, as well we know, can be an occasion when everything happens—or nothing, depending on the ingenuity of the hostess. Naomi Barry has delved into this subject in "The Power of the Dinner Table," page 100. Her three history-making hostesses all apparently gave tremendous thought to their parties, proving that there is nothing haphazard about success.

When resourcefulness is applied to personal surroundings, the most unlikely place can be turned into a little gem. Robert Hill's on the Cape was once a tumble-down Early American farmhouse. Look how he renewed it on page 118. Folke Lidbeck transformed a pleasant suburban house with an addition that provides a fabulous yearround vacation feeling. He can be in the Caribbean without going outside the garden gate, page 132. It's a particularly brilliant piece of resourcefulness since the architectural surprise only comes into view when you walk around the back of the house. On page 136, we show resourcefulness at work in the kitchen. Two inconvenient rooms have been remodeled into one big beautiful space.

Roderick Cameron's garden, page 126, is actually many gardens in one, each with the look of antiquity, yet all created only in the last twenty years. He's exploited environmental resources to the full: each garden is planted in varying shades of green. Still in the outdoors, our Wine & Food book explores some garden cooking, giving delicious recipes for greens and herbs. And we also tell you how to make use of one basic meadow resource, dandelions, for wine.

All this surely goes to prove that the most ordinary elements can offer unexpected riches. It's up to you, of course, to *feel* the potential, extend your sensitivity. "When you act out these natural emotional expressions," declares Dr. Clynes, "you are an integral person. You feel you are in touch with the full range of your personality, more confident about your identity. There is a marvelous feeling that you are integrated in whatever you do."

It follows, then that this way we get much more living.

HOW TO SET THE TABLE AND SET THE SCENE TO MAKE THINGS HAPPEN

An imaginative hostess is not just one [illegible], however [illegible] cial, very personal treasure—wit, charm, knowledge, [illegible] pretty woman can be irresistible [illegible] Hostess knows that she must do far more than cook and set the table. Like a [illegible] the dining room into a stage set, an atmosphere, [illegible] happen. How? One way is with the visual stimulation of color, texture, and pattern. [illegible] beautifully patterned fabric will help [illegible] sewing machine and a paste pot, she can even [illegible] table settings that are full of ideas to inspire you.

"Come to lunch Thursday, just the two of us, so we can really talk"

There is something extraordinarily flattering about being the only guest at lunch. You're not quite sure why, but you're pleased, you go, and are enchanted. Somehow, your hostess know[illegible] you are, surrounded by them—fresh from the garden, printed on chintz, enameled on china. The table is set in an alcove of curtains, one flower[illegible] is superb, particularly something you love, a pale pink smoked salmon soufflé. How did Mrs. X know you were so fond if it? How thoughtful of her. And when she asks if you would like to open your house for a charity house tour, do you say no? No, you do not. You lend her the house with all your heart. And you'll never forget that lunch. "Meadow Song" chintz from Stroheim & Romann. "Towne Garden" china and "King Charles" crystal and sterling flatware from the Historic Charleston Collection by Gorham. Sterling salt and pepper from S. Wyler. Croscill sheer white Dacron curtains used throughout. For shopping information, see page 157.

Secrets of three American women who have understood and made history with

The power o

Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States, scandalized foreign ministers by receiving them in bedroom slippers. So anxious was he to break with traditional formalities that even at his official dinners guests sat down pell-mell. Jefferson believed genuine republicanism demanded a revolution in manners and customs as well as in government.

Not everyone understood. Mrs. Anthony Merry, wife of the British envoy, raged for years because the reserved place of honor she expected at her first presidential dinner was occupied by the sister-in-law of the Virginian Secretary of the Treasury. Mrs. Gallatin simply had gotten there first. Mr. Merry, however, interpreted the disregard for protocol as a snub intended for England.

Jefferson, an exquisite host at home in Monticello, was deliberately gauche in Washington. The Republic was still struggling to transmit the message of democracy to get across to the capitals of Europe. In addition, he was trying to squelch the aristocratic pretensions of his Federalist rivals.

When the social situation rose to a dangerous boil, a note was hurried by hand to the wife of the Secretary of State, who pinch-hit as official hostess for the President who was a widower.

"Thomas Jefferson begs Mrs. Madison will be so good as to come with him today, to take care of female friends."

The President knew he could count on the bold, handsome Dolley to uphold his cause. Furthermore, her amiable unpretentious manners were as dependably soothing as balm of honey and almonds.

"Jemmy" Madison agreed with his chief that the new nation had a character so unique that every aspect of its life was worth the attention of those who cared for its future. In Dolley, both men had a skilled ally. When Madison succeeded Jefferson in 1809, the mold had been set and he felt free to unite the cultural graces and the best of European traditions with attitudes, habits, and customs thoroughly republican. Dolley's genius for social usage made it possible to inject a certain amount of ordinary receptions, balls, and teas without being unrepublican.

At the Madison inaugural reception, according to Margaret Bayard Smith, first of the Washington gossip chroniclers, both "Jemmy" and Jefferson wore suits from the Connecticut factory. Dolley's finery came from Paris, "the dress with a very long train, plunging around the neck without any handkerchief, and a beautiful bonnet of purple velvet and white satin with white plumes. She was all dignity and affability."

At the Bolling House ball she wore a dress of buff-colored velvet. Mrs. Smith gushed, "Dolley looked like a queen and displayed such manners as would disarm envy itself."

Dolley Payne Todd was a twenty-six-year-old widow with a two-year-old son when James Madison, fifty, bachelor of Orange, asked Aaron Burr to introduce him. She was maternal yet droll, loved to play cards for small stakes, and liked her punch well. The ardent congressional leader from Virginia was prepared to retire to the joys of life on the plantation. Jefferson cajoled her help to keep him in government, dangling the potential position of the presidency.

With Dolley as hostess, the eight years of the Madison administration were a social triumph, and his fortune looked her all the way.

Two months after Madison became president and they moved into the White House, she decided that the decorating was far enough along to institute the first of her Wednesday Drawing Rooms.

Washington Irving described them as being "crowded with great and little men, ugly old women and beautiful young ones. Mrs. Madison had a smile and a pleasant word for everybody."

Congressman Elijah Mills wrote his wife in Massachusetts that "coffee and wine and punch were handed about to all classes and conditions of society, from the minister plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Russia to the underclerks of the post office, members of Congress and officers of the Army and Navy, greasy boots and silk stockings, Virginia buckskins and Yankee cowhides, all mingled in ill-assorted and fantastic groups."

If you wanted to take the political pulse of the town, it was imperative to be present at Dolley's levees. The informal receptions drew diplomats, cabinet officers, congressmen of both parties, American and European travelers. She presided and Madison talked in corners.

"By her deportment in her own house, you cannot discover who are her husband's friends or foes," wrote home approvingly Representative Jonathan Roberts of Pennsylvania.

The Americans were crazy about Dolley's food, whether at tent picnics over the Potomac, alfresco suppers under the trees at the Virginia plantation, or in the White House.

DOLLEY MADISON

Senator William Plumer of New Hampshir was enthusiastic about a dinner that began wit a "cold beef soup, which had in the dish spice and something of the sweet herbs and garli kind," and ended with "what appeared like ap ple pie, in the form of the half of a musk-melon.

Sir Augustus Foster, a British diplomat use to European formality, criticized Dolley's tabl for being more like a harvest home supper tha a state entertainment. However, Dolley was of ficial hostess to two presidents of a youthfu country which was prosperous and full of abun dance. She did not hesitate to sacrifice the deli

PORTRAIT OF DOLLEY MADISON BY GILBERT STUART, COURTESY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS

the dinner table

BY NAOMI BARRY

JENNIE CHURCHILL

THE DUCHESS OF WINDSOR

y of European taste for the less elegant but re liberal fashion of Virginia.

The French Baron de Montlezun, a veteran of rktown, who visited the Madisons' plantation, ntpelier, in 1816, was greeted warmly by lley, "who is sweetness, honesty, and good- s itself. The Madisons possess to a high de- e the precious and rare art of leaving to the sons who pay them a visit the comfort and edom they enjoy in their own home, placing sts at their ease by showing them they are so mselves and that they follow their necessary ctions instead of fatiguing them by hanging unremitting on their shoulders."

The Madisons entertained as lavishly at Montpelier as they did in Washington and Dolley had a carpenter build a colonnade over the sunken ice house to keep cool drinks and ice cream ready for visitors.

In July 1805, a Dr. and Mrs. Harrison Smith made the 25-mile drive from Monticello. Mrs. Smith noted in her diary, "It was near five o'clock when we arrived, we were met at the door by Mrs. Madison who had us into the dining room where some men were still drinking wine and smoking segars, and after embracing me, took my hand, saying with a smile, I will take you out of this smoke to a pleasanter room.

"She took me thru the tea room to her chamber. I was going to take my seat on the sopha, but she said I must lay down by her on the bed, and rest myself. She loosened my riding habit, took off my bonnet, and we threw ourselves on her bed. Wine, ice, punch and delightful pineapple were immediately brought. No restraint. No ceremony. Hospitality is the presiding genius of this house and Mrs. Madison, uniting to all the elegance and polish of fashion, the unadulterated simplicity, frankness, warmth and friendliness of her native character."

At supper, the long table was spread, according to Mrs. Smith with "tea and coffee, a variety of warm cakes, bread, cold meats, and pastry." Late the next morning, she was called to a late breakfast by Nany, the maid, who brought ice and water to her room and assisted her to dress.

"We sat down between 15 and 20 persons to a most excellent Virginia breakfast—tea, coffee, hot white bread, light cakes, a pone or corn loaf, cold ham, nice hashes, chicken, etc."

The great political hostess is a special breed. Henry Adams credited Dolley with being "brilliant in the things she did not say and do."

Even Mrs. Frances Few, a sister-in-law of Gallatin, who disapproved of her vivacity and daring décolletage had to admit, "Her face expresses nothing but good nature. It is impossible to be with her and not be pleased. There is something very fascinating about her, yet I do not think it is possible to know what her real opinions are. She is all things to all men—not the least of a prude as she one day told an old bachelor and held up her mouth for him to kiss."

Dolley Madison's long and popular reign as queen of official society had no parallel in American history. Even as a widow in Washington, she still kept open house on New Year's Day and Fourth of July. James Buchanan, fifteenth President of the U.S., claims he learned etiquette in Dolley Madison's salon.

She died in 1848. Six years later, Jennie Jerome was born in Brooklyn. Dolley served two presidents with her charm, tact, and perspicacity as a hostess. Beautiful, ebullient Jennie's entertaining talents were equally dazzling. Her gifts advanced the careers of a British cabinet member and of a prime minister of England. The first was her husband, Lord Randolph Churchill. The latter was her son, Winston Spencer Churchill.

Jennie Churchill was a stunner. After she met and married Randolph, the second son of the Duke of Marlborough, her dark and vibrant looks immediately established her on the English scene as a PB. The Professional Beauties were the most ravishing young matrons in British society and their photos (without permission) were sold in shops all *(Continued on page 153)*

IE CHURCHILL, THE BETTMANN ARCHIVE, INC. THE DUCHESS OF WINDSOR, PATRICK LICHFIELD.

Set the scene to make things happen

You must tell us all about your trip. We're dying to go!"

nd now you are going to meet
you get a visa.
Will your Chinese Export patterned china, bamboo
the Orient?
Blue Canton" china, a Charleston reproduction collection by Mottahedeh; "Carmen" cotton fabric by Liberty of London at Robert Allen; "Williamsburg Shell" sterling by Stieff; "Sheila" Waterford crystal; chairs from Altman's.

It was obvious she had talent, even at school. But to be lunching with such a successful director! She'll have changed—so have you—but there's a chance an old friendship will help persuade her to take on your acting group. Just for a season. Just for fun. "Capucines" china by Gien. "William and Mary" sterling by Lunt. "Argus" glasses by Fostoria. "Tulip Stripe" Belgian linen and cotton fabric by Franciscan. Shopping information, page 157.

"We always said it would be fun to work together"

"This is the last moment I'm going to have to myself all day"

It's going to be one of those days—a meeting of the Festival Board this morning, lunch with the directors—*and* a speech—then a tour of the new recital hall, cocktails for the musical director, dinner and a concert. But now—peace. Forget the day's timetable; forget the newspaper; just idle in your bed of flowers for one last glorious moment. "Wild Strawberry" china by Wedgwood; "Cavalier" goblets by J. G. Durand, "Calvert" sterling flatware by Kirk; sterling breakfast service from S. Wyler; "Floral Studies" chintz by Greeff; "Shocking Pink" sheets from Pratesi; flowers by Robert Webb. Bed designed by Louis Bromante for Keramos.

HORST

"You're just the person we've been looking for"

You met at a recent auction. It turned out that he was a porcelain expert. A sympathetic encounter. Now you'll see whether your memory serves you well. Lunch will be simple, light, cool. Your little delft animals can start the conversation off. And after lunch he can look at the porcelain you want to give to the museum. "Marquesa" Oxford Bone China and "Blue Shadow" crystal by Lenox. "Tree of Life" sterling flatware by Reed & Barton. "Dutch Java" cotton print from China Seas. Sterling coffee service from S. Wyler. Delft animals from Richard V. Hare. Shopping information, page 157.

Eat the scene in print

...ng wrong with a lady playing Machiavelli when she needs help with a civic project. She asks to lunch two influential men who know one another, but not well, and she has two hours to plant the seed of mutual admiration so deeply that they will be ...ends—and the cornerstones of her foundation. She ... the room with stripes and bravely (for these times) gives them ... Stripes" cotton with Zepel from Brunschwig; ..." porcelain by Ginori; "Mandarin" sterling by Towle; Italian ... from Carole Stupell. Setting designed by Richard V. Hare.

HORST

"We're having a few friends for dinner after the opening. I do hope you'll join us"

You are chairman of the board of acquisitions for your young, struggling, local museum. You need paintings. The town's leading collector has so many he keeps half of them in closets. So you ask him to dinner, along with the museum director and the prettiest woman you know (your quarry's dinner partner). Then turn into an Impressionist and design a "painting" setting. For fabric, a Persianesque chintz in a Tree of Life pattern crisscrossed with a treillage of white grosgrain ribbon. White plates embroidered in roses; flatware, the simplest; pink crystal, quince blossoms, lilies. With luck, your collector may be very happy to be a member of your board, and a few closeted paintings should see the light of day. "Bailey" chintz by Kandell; "Haddon Hall" bone china by Minton; "1810" sterling by International; crystal from Carole Stupell; Chinese bowls from Frank Kay. Setting designed by Rubén de Saavedra. Shopping information, page 157.

Set the scene to make things happen

"If we talk it over quietly, we can work it all out"

There's a problem on the Committee. As usual, too many people making nondecisions. There are three women on (besides yourself) who can actually solve matters. But how to get them to lunch? How to [illegible] with all its frustrations into a bright, practical working session bound to get results. Hire a hall? Well, perhaps the tiniest bit "over the pole" earthenware by Franciscan China. Stainless flatware by Oneida. "Primavera" cotton fabric by Springheim & Romann. "Parrot Green" Belgian linen napkins by Fallani & Cohn. Glasses and carafes from Altman's

"It'll just be us and a friend I don't think you've met"

A friend of your husband's (male). A friend of yours (female). Put them together and it just might work. Dinner must be absolutely casual and informal. Nothing coy. Nothing forced. They must never guess. All your skill goes into making your friends feel relaxed with each other. A meal like this simply gives the chemistry a chance. (You should know that how you met your husband.) "Caughley" china by Stangl. "Colonial" sterling flatware by W... "Country Craft" glassware ... "Jubilee" fabric by Quadrille. Hemp chairs from Altman's. For shopping information, please turn to page 157.

EASY-DOES-IT DECORATING FOR THE WAY YOU WANT TO LIVE

se nestles in the dunes, with nothing but sea and sky as neighbors. Before, it was crowded with bright-colored floral chintz, heavy curtains, rpeting, and a clutter of formal furniture. Now its natural setting has been brought magically indoors—the soft, sandy colors of the sisal ne durrie rugs, and the sofas in the living room, *below*, reflecting the great white expanse of beach and the pale blues and lavenders of nions and paintings picking up the dawn-to-evening colors in the ever-changing sea and sky. "The owner wanted it to be what it should be ch house open to nature," says designer Mark Hampton, of McMillen. "Lots of space everywhere so it could be filled with people and children. A simple place to house the wonderful collection of pictures and other objects." Simple—like the white painted wood walls and ceiling. Unpretentious—like the wicker and other informal furniture throughout the house.

HOUSE TH THE TASTE SALT AIR ND SUNSHINE

Things collected—on the étagère, *far left*, blue porcelain. More on the coffee table. On another table, *left*, every imaginable kind of game. Records, *right*, and at the side, glass apothecary jars filled with penny candies. The plastic wall construction over the games table is by Ron Davis. The painting over the sofa is by David Hockney. Simple white blinds to let sun in.

HOFST

There is nothing complicated about this house. Outside, *left*, it looks like a si traditional summer place, with architectural detail kept to a minimum. On simple white painted wood and iron lounging furniture and an exer In the dining room, *below*, everything is an open invitation to the sun ocean outside—the open door, the pale blue, sky-like painting by Dan Chris

PAINTINGS, PLANTS, AND NATURAL TEXTURES IN A SUNSHINE HOUSE

ored—the fruit and vegetables from the gar

bring the sea and sky indoors is wonderfully demonstrated in this etting. The long entrance hall, which leads to the dining room, has two ficus nitida trees, which only grow with lots of sun—but house, everything gets lots of sun. On the painted white redwood th its glass top is another collection of porcelain, blue and white ummer sea. Hardy sisal matting covers the floor throughout. stools and benches line each side of the corridor. The mixture ue and modern is a continuing theme—note the contrast between the antique table in the dining room, *below,* and the abstract painting by Frank Stella above it. Under the stairs, a print by Jasper Johns. Bamboo makes many appearances, because it is so light and summery, as in the dining room chairs, which have quilted cushions criss-crossed in ribbon. The screen by the fireplace, *below and right,* is a Regency bamboo screen, which would normally have fabric in it. The result is gloriously airy. Fresh vegetables from the garden sit on the table. The painting over the fireplace is by Roy Lichtenstein, and its blues and whites and yellows again repeat the song of summer that fills this house. Everything lets the fresh air in, as in the hall, *below,* the painted wooden fretwork stair railing—simplified Chinese Chippendale, reflecting the pattern in the dining room door that opens on to the beach—both original patterns in the house that fit naturally into the surroundings. "All is cool and summery—like the style of the house itself," says Mark Hampton. That is the feeling throughout. Every breath you breathe in this wide-open house has the taste of salt and sunshine.

EASY-DOES-IT DECORATING

A FARMHOUSE REFINISHED FOR AMERICAN ANTIQUES

Western Massachusetts was a kind of crossroads for the Dutch-dominated Colonial world. New Englanders passed through on their way to New York. The Dutch poured there, many came up the Hudson. Settlers spread west along post roads. Shakers settled nearby. In the midst of the 18th-century farmhouses, restored, filled with furniture of the period and refined, home. The kitchen, a pleasing [illegible] and bed hangings of a [illegible] print fabric. The [illegible] Dining room, *opposite page*, [illegible] holds Canton [illegible] old fashioned garden.

EASY-DOES-IT DECORATING

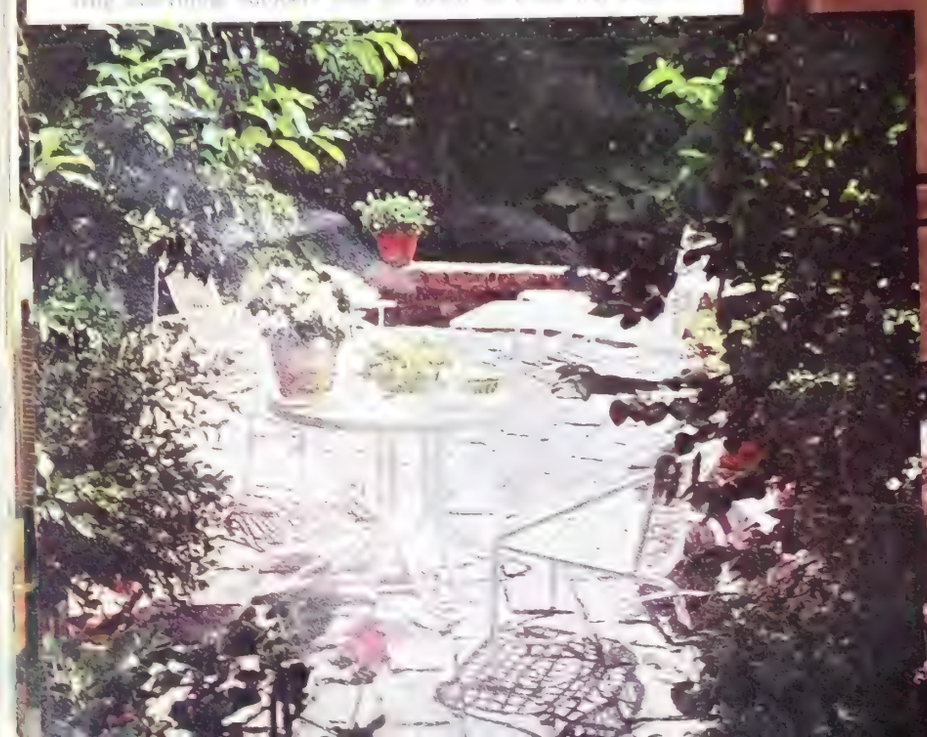
A RAMBLING HOUSE WITH A FRESH MIXTURE OF COLORS AND TREASURES

The ultimate dream for many is to live a summer life year long. Capture the casual existence that goes with picnics, swimming, sailing, sunning. Some manage it. The Roy B. Simpsons love their rambling, turn-of-the-century summer house by the water so much that a few years ago, they decided to give up their city apartment and live there full time. And because they wanted to feel they were living outdoors all year, they added a conservatory on the south side, *opposite page, center and top left*. Glass skylights and windows all around trap heat in winter; in summer the glass is replaced with screens. The family dines at the beautiful Portuguese tiled table and watches the passing marine traffic and wildlife, *opposite page, below left*, in all seasons. "It's a comfortable, rather English room where we live all the time." For larger parties in cold weather, when guests can't spill out to the terrace or the croquet lawn, there is the indoor dining room, *opposite page, below right*. "I wanted to make this an informal luncheon room so I chose a leafy print and blue and white flowered carpet," explains Mrs. Simpson who with her husband shares a deep interest in the decorative arts. The glorious Sun Yellow living room, *this page*, is a rich mixture of Danish, Chinese, English, French, and American furniture—"I've always loved blending." The wonderful screen over the cinnabar velvet couch is Japanese "probably 18th-century, Japanese robes hanging in heavenly rest, the gold represents heaven," says Mrs. Simpson.

EASY-DOES-IT DECORATING

AN AMERICAN COTTAGE WITH THE SURPRISE OF COUNTRY FRENCH FURNITURE

This little [illegible] history. Nearly 300 years ago it started out as a classic Early American farmhouse with a central chimney, three [illegible] up and three rooms down. In the 1880s it was swept from its grassy knoll to make way for a church—and relocated in the same village, 100 yards or so down the road, an [illegible] fresh wood. When [illegible] found [illegible] was called for. "It was [illegible] ture was sound," [illegible] found [illegible] which had [illegible] there. "Why [illegible] Guests [illegible] them," [illegible] with potted [illegible] This [illegible] "Ooooh, you [illegible] floors."



As well as designing interiors and gardening, Mr. Hill also happens to love cooking—as is evident from his kitchen, *above and far left*, with a wonderfully warm, farmhouse feeling—lots of copper pots, wicker seating, and some strong woods. The table and the armoire (used to store wine) are both French country pieces. "The armoire came from a barnyard in Normandy. It has been outdoors for some time and weathered to a superb silvery driftwood color." The old pantry, *top*, has been converted into a little dining room for Sunday suppers. Staircase wall, *left*, is a great silvery surprise.

The Early American farmhouse doesn't necessarily need to be decorated in a predictably Americana style. Why not bring in the sunshine yellows of the outdoors—little trees, lots of greenery, flowers from a market—to make an interior that's different? "I do think it's worth remembering that Early American houses were full of [illegible] anyway," Mr. Hill observes. "They were [illegible] pieces from China and all sorts of things. I feel this sort of interior is so simple it can take almost anything, especially today." Having lived in France for a while and collected furniture there, he chose to decorate with country French furniture, a lot of yellow, creating refreshing cheerfulness throughout.

The library/[illegible] room, where [illegible] ("all in the house are original, except one, and some [illegible] now a quiet place for backgammon or reading, at other [illegible] e the fruitwood table extends to seat twelve. The comfortable, high-backed chairs are upholstered in a sunny Indian cotton plaid. Between the windows, shaded with white duck Roman blinds, hangs a splendid English parliament clock; on the wall nearby a contemporary painting by Jason Berger. The same pleasing mixture of old and new travels all over the house. In summer, most meals are outdoors—lunch (cold cucumber soup, salad Niçoise, white wine) is set on the brick terrace, *right*, with yellow Portuguese pottery and Finnish glass. Barn is partly a potting shed and storage for gardening tools.

SUNSHINE YELLOWS AND WHITE IN A COTTAGE WITH A GARDEN FEELING

The big living room, *above, top left, lower left,* was originally three little rooms, "dark little holes with no light at all," Mr. Hill went on, "I did a lot of work here and took away walls, making one big space 30 feet long. The oak floor is new. The two large French doors to the terrace replaced two tiny windows. I also put in the fireplace mantel, which came from France. The room faces north, it virtually gets no sun, just reflected light, so that was the reason for keeping it yellow and white." The carpet is a sweep of white, nubbly wool, handwoven, from Ireland. More of the yellow and white plaid cotton seen in the dining room surfaces on some chairs. The sofa and other chairs are covered with white duck, crewel embroidered, again a fabric from India. In winter, Mr. Hill treats the sunniest rooms downstairs as a sort of conservatory for all his potted plants and trees, clustering cyclamen and geraniums in the fireplace in the morning room, *left center.* The silver candlesticks and the pewter dish on the mantel are Dutch. White painted floor here, as the one in the kitchen, *far left,* is sealed with a polyurethane finish, making it easy to mop clean. Even so, for the rainy day, it makes sense to have a shoe mat by the back door.

A natural zest of **bamboo, reeds,** and **native prints**

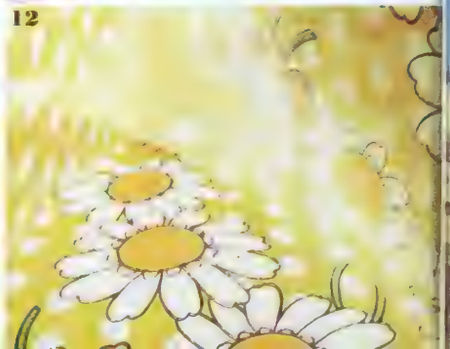
Bamboo and sisal combine to make a delicate, textured shell for a living room, *left*, that feels relaxed and serene. Wide match-stick shades are trimmed with half-poles of bamboo, bamboo frames the window. The furniture and screen are covered with four different printed fabrics from a wonderful collection that offers a cross-cultural sampling of primitive design. The look is handcrafted, unique. Seven patterns, taken from a variety of cultures —in South America, Mexico, Africa, and the islands of the South Pacific—are adaptations of original motifs. Colors are subtle—like those from natural vegetable dyes. All the fabrics in this "Native Beat" group by Bloomcraft are Dacron and cotton chintz that's treated with Zepel. White sailcloth makes the curtains. Mirrored panels at the edge window double the whiteness and brightness of the light shining in. Natural wicker and peel rattan furniture from Walter's Wicker. Drapery fixtures from Kirsch. Porcelains from Nuri Farhadi. Living room designed by Horst. *Above:* A dining room bright with bands of color in two more "Native Beat" patterns. The table covering is a printed version of an African fabric that is woven on such narrow looms that only strips are produced. The strips are then sewed together to make a wider piece of fabric with great verve. China, crystal, and flatware from Bonniers. Photographed in the apartment of Dorothy Kapstein, who collected many of the original fabrics that inspired the collection. Natural chairs **1**, **2**, and **3** are all made of reeds by Noval. **4** A natural cork-topped bamboo table painted tender wheat. By Ficks-Reed. **5** Rattan footlocker to store things in, rest things on. By Noval. "Native Beat" may be seen at Lord & Taylor, N.Y.; Rich's, Atlanta; and Bullock's, Wilshire, Los Angeles. For shopping information see page 157.

HORST

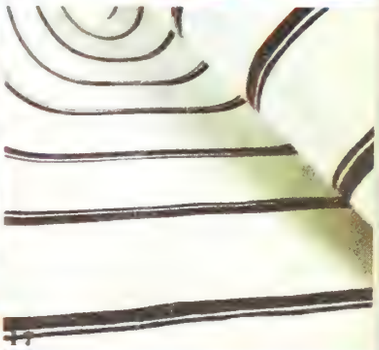
TOM YEE

Free and easy decorating zest

Bring the summery freshness of wicker to your shelves, pantry, drawers, wherever relining seems like a good idea. "Wickery," **1**, in do the job. Why not cover a or an old trunk? **2** A white painted bench with By Ficks-Reed. **3** rs. Round or re-engine red. By Carolina Tables. **5** Telescope fit into this antique traveling birdcage case. **8** Mini greenhouse 5 feet high at peak with sliding shelf Arrow. **9** Can you find a four-leaf clover in "Fields of Clover" vinyl wallcovering by Instock? **10** Full and natura "Chrysanthemum" reed chair, round as a flower. From Hurricane In national. **11** Folding sun-chaise comes in striped or solid canvas. Mix th up! By Telescope. **12** Matmaker laminates your wallpaper or fabric place mats. These are wallcoverings from Birge. **13** Sleek lines for a cha by Brown-Jordan. Handmolded rustic tiles underneath from Cour Floors. **14** Little sprays of field flowers for "Little Ones" vinyl wallcover by Birge. Above it, a bed framed with flowers—bedspread, curtains Norman's of Salisbury. Bedroom paneled in a wood-grained printed wood paneling by Evans. **15** Étagère with a carved palm leaf motif. Jef **16** Trellis with flowers; **17**, a trellis alone. Wallcoverings that work toget Wall-Tex. **18** Crib that's an opened blossom—from The Maplewalnut Stu **19** Malachite printed fabric for a tote-bag and basket. At Needlepoint sign by Louis Gartner, Bergdorf Goodman. Shopping information page



16



19

American-born writer Roderick Cameron describes his historic Mediterranean house and its small terrace gardens that can be an inspiration to gardeners everywhere

GREEN AND SILVER TERRACES IN THE SUN

Roderick Cameron lives part of the year in Nice and is working on a book about it. His first book, *A History of Gardening in the Sun*, a history of gardening in the Mediterranean countries, was published in 1973 by Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London. His second book, *Gertrude Jekyll and the Edwardian Era*, was published in 1976 by Longman, London. His third book, *Blue and White: The Chinese Influence on Landscape and Architecture*, will be published by Weidenfeld & Nicolson in 1979. His books include *Les Cèdres* (a house on the Mamora Plateau in Morocco), *Les Oliviers* (a house in Provence), *Le Clos* (his own house), *Les Jardins de Bagatelle* (the Duchess of Windsor's pool pavilion), The Golden Haze (*South Pacific Impressions of the West and Australia*).

Le Clos Fiorentina dates from the end of the 15th century and is the oldest house on Cap Ferrat or, more exactly, the Pointe Ste Hospice. It belonged originally to a vintner from Nice, and when my family bought Le Fiorentina some thirty-five years ago it formed part of the estate. It is rare to find old houses so close to the shoreline for it was not until the 1920s that it became fashionable to live on the coast: most people having preferred to be more removed from the sea.

Le Fiorentina was a great ugly pseudo-Florentine building when we first moved into it. My mother had the choice of a variety of villas but quite rightly chose Fiorentina on account of the situation. The house could be altered but it would be impossible to better its position, which occupies the end of a peninsula. Doubled back from the Cap like a thumb, it commands the most spectacular view out over the sea to the mainland, a series of precipitous limestone cliffs rising to the height of nearly 2,000 feet before collapsing in folds of varying blue into Italy.

We lived in the Clos while rebuilding the big house and then moved back again when the rest of the property was sold four years ago. The house has no pretensions to architecture but in its simplicity has a certain charm and is typical of the country—red tiled floors and white marble stairs, a Roman tiled roof, green shutters, and pinkish-ocher walls. An old covered well outside the front door constituted the only water supply. The rooms in their original state were on the small side and it was a question of knocking down walls and adding the extra accommodation needed: an improved kitchen, servant's hall and pantry and linen room and—the most complicated of all—a garage. It is obvious that any additions had to be carefully handled not to spoil the house's original character and this was rather difficult as the Clos sits on the side of a hill with its gardens reaching down to the sea in a series of terraces.

As to the recent decoration of the actual house, it has been kept very simple. I purposely chose simple colors, limiting myself to the different variations of green and yellow. The stairs and corridors are chalk white with white cotton curtains, the curtains being always kept drawn on account of the drawings on the walls, which would fade in the bright light. In the drawing room I was obliged to block out two windows in order to obtain space for the paintings. To make up for the loss of light I washed the whole room a pale yellow; the heavy, crude silk curtains are the same color as the walls, the flooring being laid with old terra-cotta tiles. It makes a deliciously cool room in the summer and the luminosity makes a good foil for the leather-bound books and the glint of gilded bronze on the light wood French 18th-century furniture. Other notes in the room are the yellowish-whites of two Elizabethan portraits and an extra large sofa of a dusty blue color, which mixes well with the pale limes of the Kashmir carpet, especially worked for the house. Opening off this is the small winter dining room divided up into panels and lozenges of false marble painted in a mixture of pistachio green and various shades of buff. Purposely naïve, it is the work of an old man who has spent the major part of his life on scaffoldings, renovating the Italianate pastiches of Nice's numerous churches. The ceiling is washed to resemble a blue, cloud-driven sky, a common practice here in the older houses. Both these ground floor rooms give on to the terrace overlooking Beaulieu Bay, an area shaded with vines that during the hot months acts as a living room.

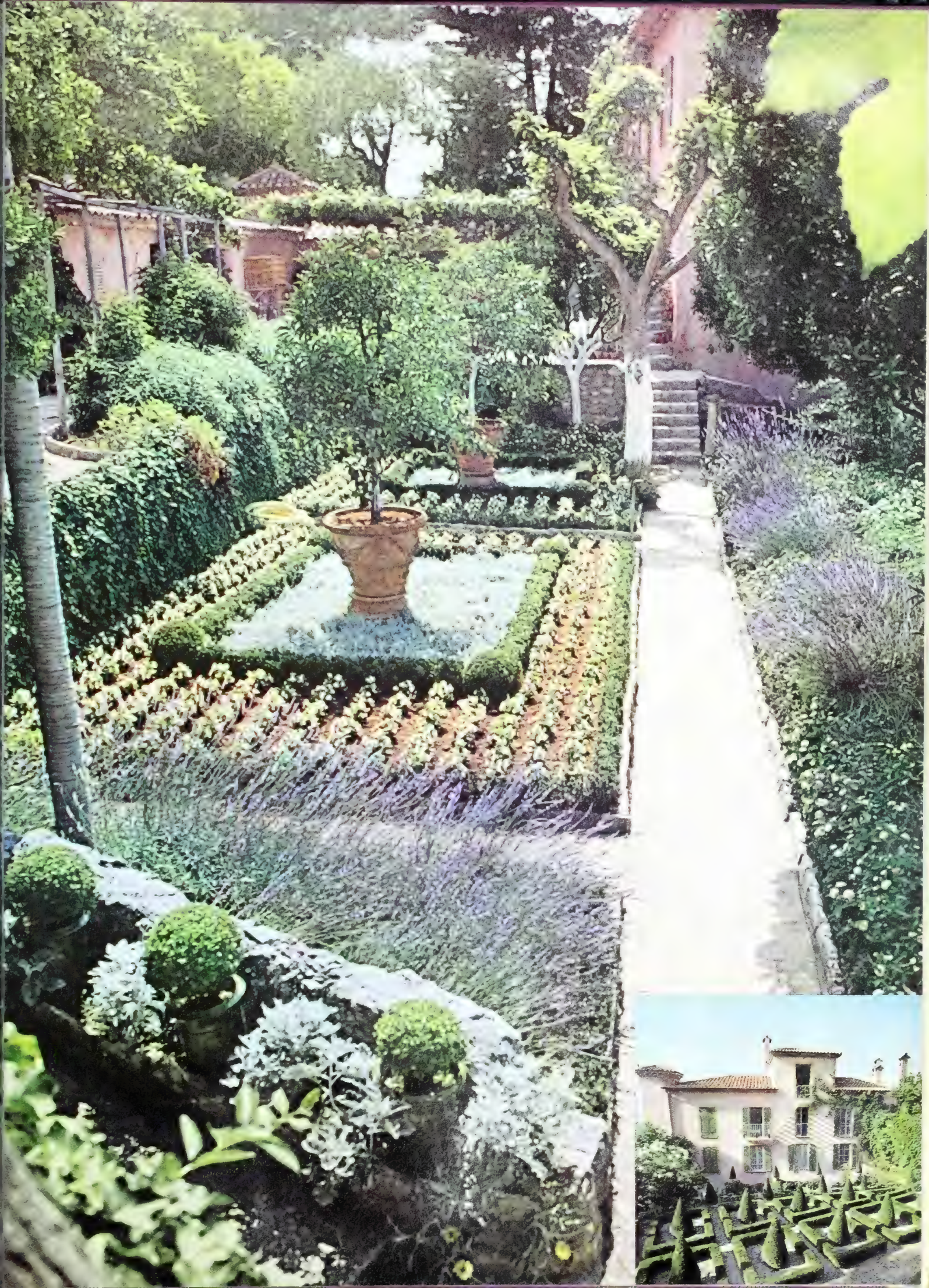
The rattan furniture at the vine-free end of the terrace and in the swimming-pool pavilion, is either natural colored or painted white, the cushions being covered in a nonglossy white, waterproof material. I have purposely avoided bright colors. Living in the sun, I find that one tends to avoid them. This, I feel, applies to any of the Mediterranean countries—something to do with the sharpness and quality of the light.

This question of color is also carried through to the garden and wherever possible I have kept to a mixture of greens laid out in casual formality. Not actually living in the house until recently, I have had years to plan the layout. As basic elements, I had most of the terracing and the stone from the ruins of a 17th-century fort to carry on with for further walls. We also inherited some twenty magnificent olives, fortunately grown in rows along the lower terraces. Under some of these I have clumped great cushions of gray-green echium, which, in the spring, burst out with their blue candle-like flowers. Judging by the size of the olives, they are at least 600 years old.

Another feature of the garden is a wall of mandarin trees. Their trunks are daubed in whitewash and under them, confined by a low border of box hedging, I have planted double rows of arums. It looks very effective when the lilies are out: their white chalices catching the light filtered through the mandarins' pointed leaves. Copying the Italians, I have massed beds of aspidistra and on the terraces behind the house I have bedded out a collection of iris ranging in color from white to pale yellow to an almost Cambridge blue. With them are mixed in some of the less gaudy species-tulips and drifts of the blue *anemone blanda*. The steep banks behind them are anchored with Judas trees and under them spreads a carpet of the pale *iris stylosa*.

A garden is a fascinatingly mobile medium of expressing oneself and all the time one is thinking up new ways of presenting things. The idea, for instance, for the topiary work behind the house came to me while on a flight to Cape Town. My only complaint in this almost ideal gardening climate is the lack of imagination displayed by the local nurseries. Not one of them can supply me with *senecio greyii*. Different *euphorbias* are another blank, and are plants with which I would like to experiment.

Step by step from a hilltop down to the sea, Le Clos Fiorentina is enclosed by small gardens each with the look of antiquity, yet created only in the last twenty years. From a tower workroom, Mr. Cameron can view the topiary boxwood behind the house, *far right*. In another garden, orange trees grow in Florentine tubs, *right*, set in parterres of boxwood hedges and begonias. Lavender, the kind that is grown commercially for fragrance, grows in border beds. Each of the gardens is filigreed with silver-leaved plants found locally or ordered by mail: Senecio cineraria (maritima), centaurea, and other dusty millers; artemisias, gazania, achillea, echium



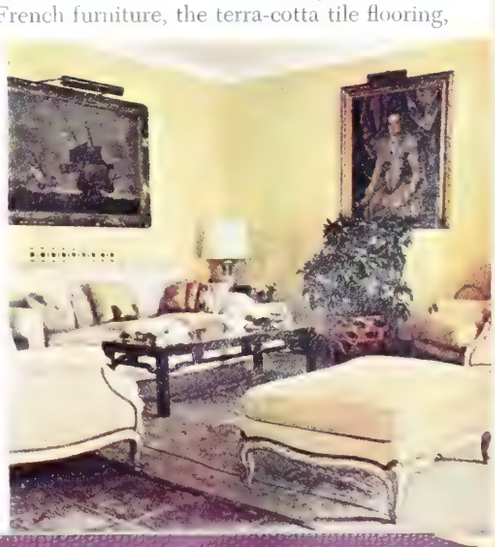
TERRACES IN THE SUN

"A garden is a medium of expressing oneself, and all the time one is thinking up new ways of presenting things"

Citrus [illegible] whose clashed trunks grow in the sunken garden called the mandarin walk, *above*, a sun-stitched tapestry of leaf colors, shapes, and textures. The white of the [illegible]ks and rice-stone paths is a foil for blue-green rue, arte[illegible] arums, [illegible] round-leaved ligularia. Along the wal[illegible] *and opp[illegible] center left*, are oleander, euphorbias, strap-leaved aspidistra (our Cast-iron house plant) that conceal in-season pots of agapanthus, lily of the Nile. On the dining terrace partly shaded by grape leaves, *right*, guests enjoy the view of Beaulieu Bay and perhaps a breakfast with marmalade made of oranges and lemons from the garden.

"For the house, the colors were limited to variations of green and yellow"

In decorating as in gardening, Mr. Cameron limited himself to a few quiet colors. The drawing room, *above left, center, and below*, is pale yellow and deliciously cool in summer. It opens to the grape-shaded terrace in front of the house and the walkways, *above*, to and from various gardens. Obliged to block out two windows to obtain space for paintings, the owner made up for the loss of light by washing the room in yellow and using raw silk curtains of the same color. Their luminosity sets off the leather-bound books, fine 18th-century French furniture, the terra-cotta tile flooring, the carpet made in Kashmir for the house, even one of Mr. Cameron's apricot pugs. Two of the paintings in the room are a Dutch seascape of Charles I's royal yacht and an Elizabethan portrait of Lady Lovelace, *right*. The plant is an aucuba variegata in a basket from Singapore. From the house, steps lead down the steep hillside past banks of lavender, framed by fig and indigenous palms, *left*, then to the swimming pool pavilion with its pot plants and olive trees, *left*. Even here, colors are as unobtrusive as they are in the terrace gardens and the house.



Everywhere at Le Clos Fiorentina there is harmony of color and of form, even in daring combinations such as formal sphinxes of clipped and feathery artemisia, *left*. Later comes subtle rhyme, nature's own mimicry of [illegible] repeated by spikes of lavender, *right*. Pittosporum, *below right*, and dusty [illegible] like oleander, and low-growing gazania uniflora surround this terrace, a prize to the designer [illegible]

TERRACES IN THE SUN

"A garden and a house should be
a highly personal statement,
a form of visual poetry"

The surprise of a Caribbean wing in Connecticut

At first glance, 1, it's a pleasant suburban house, the winding driveway down from the road butting [illegible] glassed-in breezeway, the rest of the house off there somewhere to the right. Comfortable, friendly, typical—but, 2, take a closer look. Advertising executive Folke Lidbeck has added a very private pleasure palace to it, and [illegible]

[illegible] on top of a new game room that [illegible] guests. But the real transformation isn't visible until you walk around the house. There, facing a lawn fringed with woods through which, in summer, no other house is visible, is a cool Caribbean façade, 4, its simple restraint at home even in Connecticut, which admires its own reflection in the swimming pool at night.

The simplicity is deceptive. The new addition includes well-loved parts of [illegible] places the Lidbecks remember fondly—but it's not a house in which international influences jumble together to produce something vaguely cosmopolitan. Rather, specific national references maintain a separate and very peaceful coexistence.

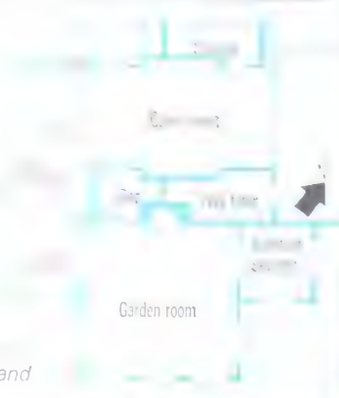
First, there's the bocce court, 3, a macadam strip scattered with balls, dedicated to a favorite Italian pastime.

Then, 4 and 5, there are the broad brick terraces surrounding the pool, set with chaise lounges and tables, reminiscent of the south of France.

Tucked behind the original garage, now a study (downstairs windows on the left), is a sauna, souvenir of Mr. Lidbeck's Swedish childhood.

Most important, the jewel inside the elegant box, is the new garden room. "We've always loved the islands of the Caribbean," says Babs Lidbeck. "We wanted something that would give us the feeling of being there. Orderly, sort of formal, maybe, but relaxed and full of color and light." With architect Robert Hatch they achieved it with patterns and texture, space and light. The arched doorways that echo each other on every side of the room—those in the inner wall have dark mirrored panes—make it a gazebo seemingly surrounded by tropical greenery. Bubble skylights, *see plan, below,* sift light over the jungle inside. The cool, classical parapet around it all encloses a roof patio for sunbathing. The wing on the right is a carefree throwaway for balance, shelter for a marble child, flowers, a few sticks of firewood in the winter.

A thoroughly American event occurs this June, in the Lidbecks' little League of Nations, when a platform is laid over the bocce court and a canopy is spread for the wedding of daughter Laura.



For building materials and equipment, turn to page 210

Life in the new addition is informal, a kind of year-round vacation. "Like being in the Caribbean without having to get there," laughs Mrs. Lidbeck. But it's planned for Connecticut winters, too. One of the matching garden room sofas, *above*, is covered in white vinyl to welcome wet bathing suits but the other is a warm gay print just as suitable for winter fireplace-watching. The pillows mix. "It looked a little stark the other way," says Mr. Lidbeck. The shiny floor tiles have radiant heat for bare wintertime feet.

In the summertime, lunch is often outside, where a locust provides just enough shade for new sunburns. The terrace has handy access to a small bar off the garden room.

As they stand at the sliding glass doors of the entrance, guests can look up, 1, to the sliding glass doors to the roof deck. The stairway is lit by a Scandinavian chandelier and by a nonsliding glass roof. The orientation of the house allows little direct sun. Instead, jungle plants thrive on the intense indirect daylight they love. The schefflera, 2, has grown a foot under the glow of the skylight. A hose under the stairway allows wholesale watering that doesn't bother the brick floor a bit. On the left wall, a Talavera tile fountain, bought and carefully crated in Spain, sounds like a distant mountain rill. The hall looks like an exhibit in a botanical garden.

The new bar, 3, is useful for informal entertaining. But the main kitchen, 4, got some renovation, too: new cabinets, new white sliding doors to close it off, new appliances. Where the study once was, there is now a new formal dining room.

The whole project reflects the Lidbecks' plan for years ahead. Of their three daughters, only one is still at home. "We felt the worst thing we could do would be to think of smaller quarters," says Mr. Lidbeck. "What about families and grandchildren?" Even now, school friends camp all over, in guest/game room, on sofas, sometimes on the warm floor tiles—and share the year-long vacation house.

A Caribbean wing in Connecticut for year-round vacation living

2

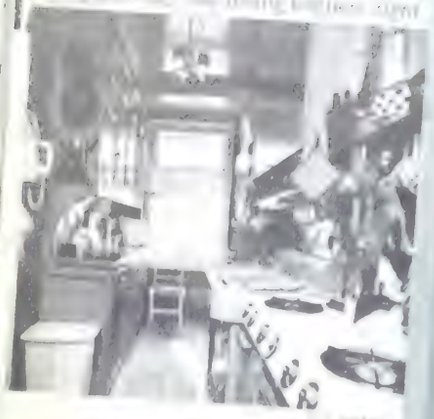
3

4

remodeling to get more living from every room

New hub of the house

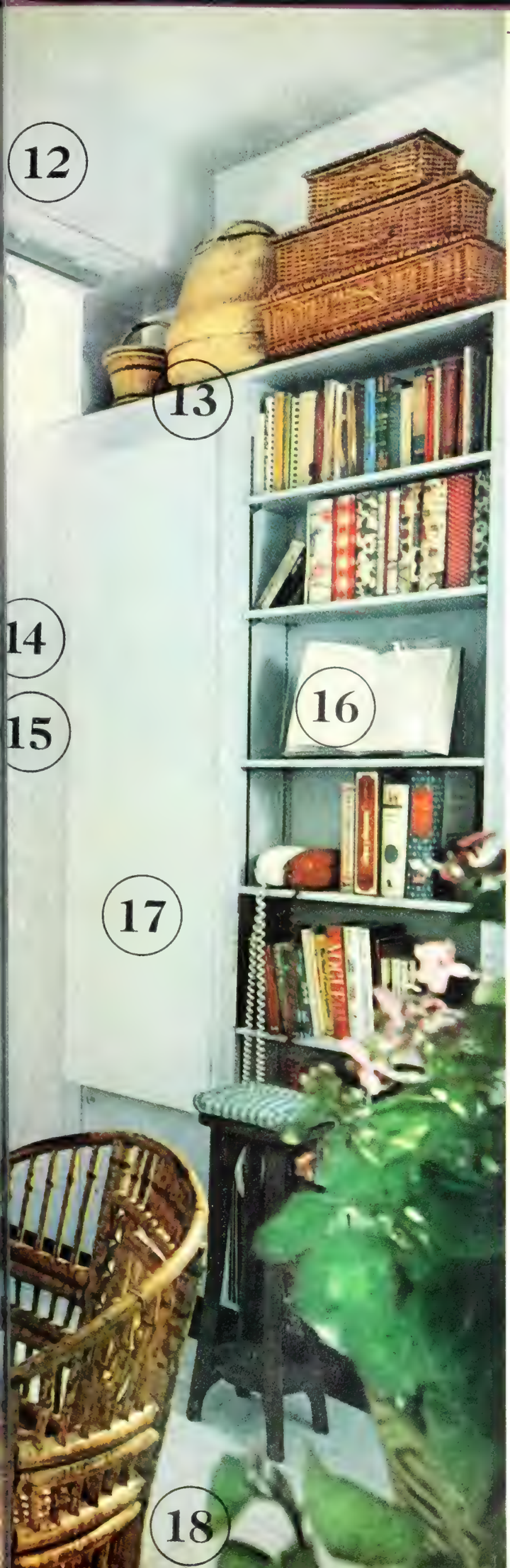
from a narrow kitchen and a mini dining room



plumbi

various depti

island of space that can be circled for serving.



18 components, some quiet, some active, designed to save time, space, and energy

1 Spice cabinet, right where it should be—above the chopping-block, food-preparation center.

2 Built-in toaster that pulls out from the wall. No problem of storage, no cord to snarl up, no need of counter space.

3 Food Center. A surface plate flush with the chopping-block counter operates seven cordless appliances stored in the base cabinet below.

4 On double sink, a removable chopping block fits over shallow section that is perfect for washing vegetables.

5 Hot-water dispenser. Instant 190 degree steaming water. No waiting for the tea kettle to hurry up.

6 Under sink is cabinet with pull-out wastebasket, towel rack, space for soaps, detergents.

7 Microwave oven literally cooks and browns in minutes. Great time and energy saver.

8 Wall-mounted electric can opener. Easy to get at, requires no counter space.

9 Alabaster-like countertop, heat-resistant for hot pots, cool surface for pastry.

10 Dishwasher that has seven push-button cycles to spare hands, back, and patience.

11 Double-decker gas range with waist-high broiler, eye-level upper oven and a self-cleaning lower oven.

12 Track lights installed on supporting beam. Slide, tilt, focus them.

13 Above-cabinet space for hard-to-store things like the baskets here—as useful as they are pretty.

14 Around the corner in an ell, the automatic defrosting refrigerator freezer with a frost-free ice maker. Freezer below, refrigerator above—contents seen at a glance.

15 Also in the ell, a storage cabinet with pull-out shelves for frying pans and cooking pots.

16 Bookshelves for all the cookbooks a gourmet might fancy—right where she wants them, *at hand*.

17 Sewing center with fold-down ironing board, a safety turn-off switch for the iron, sewing machine storage.

18 Glazed ceramic tile flooring in 4-inch squares. Pure white, handsome, cleanable with a damp cloth.

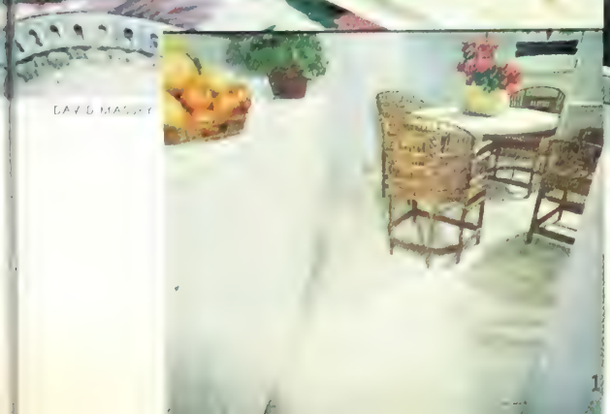
Operating costs for a collection of appliances such as these vary according to where you live in the United States. But by using *basic average costs*—$.0236 per KWH (kilowatt hour) for electricity and $2 per thousand cubic feet for gas—the following figures are reasonably accurate. Caloric double gas range: About a penny to use the upper oven for an hour at 350°; about $.05 a cleaning for the lower self-cleaning oven; about a penny to use the thermostatically controlled top burner for 2½ hours at 200°. Sub-Zero refrigerator-freezer: $.158 a day; one cycle of ice cubes, $.00044. KitchenAid dishwasher: $.58 a month for one full cycle a day, plus two rinse and hold cycles. KitchenAid hot water dispenser: $.85 a month for 8 cups a day. NuTone Food Center: less than ½ a cent to make, for example, one recipe of mayonnaise. In the Thermador microwave oven, you pay more for speed: .36 KWH or less than 9 cents for a 17-minute baking, the time it takes to roast a 2½ pound chicken. Thermador wall toaster: $.0000115 to toast two pieces of bread medium brown. Thermador electric can opener: $.00069 to open one No. 2 can.

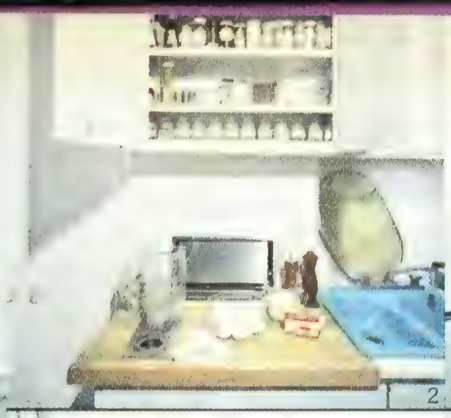
Dining chairs and table, *left*, make an inviting little island for entertaining. At the moment, a late breakfast, the table bright with "Blue and White Plaid" Italian earthenware from Altman's. Building facts, page 210.

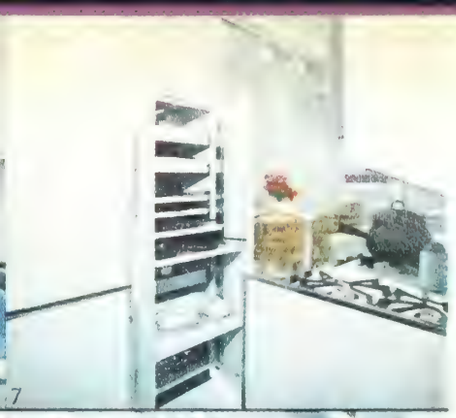
DAVID MASSEY

New hub of the house, a master room for cooking, entertaining, all kinds of projects

In repose, with all its [illegible] closed, [illegible] this kitchen becomes a gracious [illegible] living area laid with [illegible] a laminated plastic top [illegible] from the [illegible] a highly useful work surface. [illegible] Thomasville, [illegible] unpainted, have [illegible] with cane seats and a mottled [illegible] white [illegible] The [illegible] jealously [illegible] the wall behind it, the cabinet had to be very shallow—not much room, [illegible] working [illegible] ter, 3, which takes two slices of bread, has a knob to select the desired degree of [illegible] turn it off when closed. Grapefruit? [illegible] ock with a knife chosen from the compartmented cutlery drawer, 4. Each knife fits in a slot. No fumbling, no cut fingers. Set flush with the chopping block is the surface plate for the NuTone Food Center. At the moment, the blende[illegible] place. Stowed away in the base cabinet below are six [illegible] appliances: mixer, knife sharpener, juicer, shredder-slicer, [illegible] grinder, and ice-crusher. The works. Looking into the ell leading to the service door, 5, we see the Kohler sink, beautifully blue, with its two bowls—one shallow, for washing fruits and vegetables, and topped with its own little chopping block; the other deep enough for even the roasting pan. To the right of the faucet is the KitchenAid hot-water dispenser, and across the aisle is a Sub-Zero refrigerator-over-freezer, 30 inches wide, 24 inches deep—ideal for a compact kitchen. In the frost-free freezer, an ice-maker eliminates the tiresome chore of filling ice trays. Next to the sink is the KitchenAid dishwasher, cycled to soak, hold partial loads moist, wash full blast (dinner plates) or gently (glasses), rinse, and sanitize. It even warms plates. Its countertop and backsplash are DuPont Corian, a smooth, stone-like material that is heat, stain, and scratch resistant. On the wall, a Thermador electric can opener, and above it, a Thermador Microwave oven. Then comes the Caloric double-decker gas







range, a wondrous thing with a comfort-level cooking surface (lower than the average countertop) and a "burner with a brain." You set it at the degree of heat you want, and it stays that way. At the end of the ell is a shallow double cabinet—one side for canned food storage (two cans deep), the other a broom and cleaning closet, 6. Opposite the range is a cabinet, 7, with shallow tray drawers for skillets and all equipment needed near the stove. Roaster and trays go in the top section. At kitchen center, the Iron-A-Way ironing board (in the cabinet are a spotlight and a safety timer control switch for the irons) swings down for action, and on the wall opposite the "work" wall are banks of cabinets, 8 and 9, for china and glass—all with shelves adjustable to what they hold. Special racks hold cups. Base cabinets have a Corian backsplash and countertop—a fine buffet, fine for assembling things. Drawers hold flat silver, lower sections store hollow ware, big casseroles, and linen. Double doors, mirrored on both sides, open to the entrance hall. Kitchen fittings shown all with China White steel interiors and wood doors with a Dover White wood grained finish designed by St. Charles of New York City. Clear acrylic knobs are by Paul Associates. Lightolier track lighting. Building facts, page 210.

"When the weather is warm, iced spiced coffee is delicious—coffee simmered with sticks of cinnamon, a dash of clove and anise, and left to ripen overnight"

HOSTESS THOUGHTS *continued from page 46*

[illegible] steamer in a big pot over hot water. Crocks of butter on the table obviate one more last-minute kitchen chore. I also include an assortment of pâtés and marinades.

Part IV: Bar or bake a sweet finale of bite-sized breakfast pastries, an assortment of coffee cakes, date bars, and the like.

In addition to hot coffee, have the makings for iced spiced coffee: coffee simmered with a couple of sticks of cinnamon and a dash of clove and anise, and left to ripen overnight in the refrigerator.

This is the essential scheme. Now for ***the luncheon version,*** still four parts and three buffets, same attack, same planning.

Part I: A punch bowl, cold cups and mugs with lime slices in one and hot black in other. (I still serve Yuletide hot buttered rum on the side. Instead of cruddies, Bovril bread: thin rounds or squares of bread, spread with a mixture of softened butter and Bovril (a stock of beef blended with a tablespoon of the extract) and baked until just crunchy. This delight will keep overnight just fine, ready for reheating.

Part II: The buffet table is now a salad bar offering platters of thick-sliced, peeled tomatoes dressed with oil, vinegar, and basil, pickled beets, chilled beans, and a bowl of finely shredded greens to be eaten just as the brunch fruit before, after, or with the main course. For juice, Bloody Shames are good quenchers—vodkaless Bloody Marys, that is.

Part III: No crêpes this time, tortillas instead, which can be bought canned or frozen. Soften in hot water, dry, and roll around creamed chicken. Heat and, just before serving, pour a thin, piquant guacamole over them. No potatoes but hominy grits into which Cheddar cheese or mozarella bits have been stirred at the last minute. Greek meatballs are fine with this, made of ground lamb, pine nuts, and flavorings, cooked in oil and frozen, if you like, to be reheated for serving. Middle Eastern cookbooks have a variety of keftedes recipes. Chili-flavored deviled eggs suit this menu. The biscuits may be the same as the brunch ones or varied with the addition of a dash of mustard or cumin.

Part IV: Iced tea, hot coffee, small tarts, and petits fours.

On to ***dinner or supper*** if you prefer.

Part I: Have an open bar, but for a crowd stick to the punch bowls. Scotch and soda "punch" is a surprise—just scotch and soda but people always ask what the delicious punch is. Fill bowl with ice cubes and a highball mixture. In other, try martinis on the rocks with lots of rocks. Stick to Bovril bread—a winner anytime.

Part II: The salad bar is now a cold vegetable smorgasbord, platters of lima beans, peas, tiny carrots, and a bowl of artichoke hearts or cold ratatouille. Dress the vegetables discreetly with a mild dressing. Serve a good cold soup instead of juice.

Part III: Consider a rich blanquette de veau, plain rice, and Swedish meatballs. Stuff the eggs with pickle yolk blend. Flavor the biscuits with herbs in the dough before baking and try pickled kumquats as a condiment.

Part IV: Espresso demitasses, a selection of cheeses, crackers and gaufrettes should do nicely. ■

Caloric Self-Cleaning Gas

Caloric ends your oven cleaning chores forever—still gives you the ease of cooking with gas or electricity. Set the controls and Caloric does the work of cleaning baked-on oven spills and spatters. Imagine an Infra-Red Broiler, automatic [illegible] cooking, a digital clock plus Self-Cleaning, all wrapped up in a beautiful Caloric Gas Range!

See Caloric single and double oven Self-Cleaning Gas Ranges, Microwave Ovens, Built-In Ovens & Cooktops, Dishwashers, Disposers, Compactors and Outdoor Gas Grilles at your Caloric dealer now!

CALORIC® Caloric Corp. Topton, Pa. 19562 A Division of Raytheon Co.

Caloric Self-Cleaning Electric

Bake a cherry pie, broil a steak, cook a casserole and let Caloric do the work of cleaning the oven! Self-Cleaning Caloric Electric Ranges make oven cleaning as easy as setting the controls. Even set the timer ahead and the Caloric oven cleans itself while you're away! Tilt-Top® Cooktop makes range top cleaning almost as easy as the Caloric Self-Cleaning oven.

See Caloric single and double oven Self-Cleaning Electric Ranges, Microwave Ovens, Built-In Ovens & Cooktops, Dishwashers, Disposers, Compactors and Outdoor Gas Grilles at your Caloric dealer now!

CALORIC® Caloric Corp. Topton, Pa. 19562 A Division of Raytheon Co.

WINE & FOOD

A NEW SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS SUPER RECIPES EXPERT ADVICE

RECIPES FROM HISTORY-MAKING AMERICAN HOSTESSES

Dolley Madison
Jennie Churchill
The Duchess of Windsor

20 FRESH WAYS WITH GREENS AND HERBS

THE FAMOUS
LINZER TORTE
How to make this
delicious raspberry tart
step by step

CHECK YOUR
WINE KNOW-HOW
WITH A QUICK NEW QUIZ
by Sam Aaron
and David Reilly

HOW TO GET A KICK
OUT OF DANDELIONS
Sandra Oddo shares her
adventures
in wine-making

Green garden lettuce—romaine and Boston—sprinkled with snipped chive blossoms. For more ideas with greens and herbs, please turn the page.

Washed by GE's Potscrubber™ Dishwasher. Witnessed by Good Housekeeping.

Good Housekeeping can't afford to take chances with their good reputation.

So when we asked them to witness a demonstration of our Potscrubber Dishwasher on September 18, 1973, we knew they'd be tough.

This was their only requirement:

Show that the Potscrubber cleans dirty pots normally found in the home.

First came the pots and pans. Aluminum, ceramic, porcelain enamel on iron, glass, stainless, even an old pot of questionable origin was used. Non-stick-coated items were rejected. They were too easy.

Then came the messy part. Our home economists outdid themselves with an assortment of tough cleaning problems. We had chicken in gravy, pea soup, sticky beef stew, a thing we called "spinach disaster," angel food cake (a real tough one), and chicken cacciatore. And as if these nightmares weren't hard enough to clean, we let them "age" 3 hours to simulate your "standing time" at home. Then we washed them along with full loads of soiled dishes.

A lot of different kinds of pots and pans.

A lot of different kinds of cooked foods.

And Good Housekeeping watched every move we made for three solid days. These are unretouched "before" and "after" photographs. Proof of what the GE Potscrubber Dishwasher can do under some of the tough conditions you might have at home.

Maybe that's why so many people are satisfied with the Potscrubber Dishwasher.

We know Good Housekeeping feels that way. That's how we earned their seal.

And we back up our performance with another dependable feature. Customer Care... Service Everywhere.™

This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go in the U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby should you ever need him.

The Potscrubber Dishwasher... another reason why GE is America's #1 major appliance value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Recipes from history-making American hostesses

With their skillful entertaining Dolley Madison, Jennie Churchill, and the Duchess of Windsor have helped shape the course of history. Their dinner tables, famous for good food, attracted varied talents. Influential friendships were formed, politicians reconciled, careers made or changed. Here are some of their favorite recipes.

DOLLEY MADISON

Dolley Madison was hostess for two presidents, Thomas Jefferson and her husband, James Madison. Hospitality was the presiding genius of her house, and her table was invariably a harvest festival of all that was bountiful and delicious in American feasting. All five of Dolley Madison's recipes on these pages are taken from *The Presidents' Cookbook*° by Poppy Cannon and Patricia Brooks.

GINGER POUND CAKE

Like most other Americans of her period, Mrs. Madison was a great believer in gingerbread and served it often. Sift 2 pounds flour and add it to 1 pound sugar creamed with 1 pound butter. Beat 10 eggs lightly and add them to the dough, along with 1 pint molasses and ½ pint sour cream. Add 1 large cup chopped preserved ginger and 1 teaspoon soda dissolved in warm water. Mix and beat altogether. Bake in 2 well-greased and floured loaf-pan-by-5-by-3-inch pans in a medium-slow (325°) oven for 1 hour, or until done.

PUFF POPS

This is an old English version of the popover. Beat 1 egg thoroughly, add 1 cup milk, then slowly add 1 cup flour sifted with ½ teaspoon salt. Stir until well blended (2 minutes with a rotary beater or 1 minute with an electric beater). Do not overbeat. The batter should have the consistency of heavy cream. Melt 1 tablespoon butter, use it to grease custard cups or muffin tins. Fill the pans ⅓ full with the batter. Bake in a good hot (450°) oven for about 20 minutes, then reduce heat to moderate (350°) and bake 15 to 20 minutes longer. Remove immediately from the pans and serve fast while hot and puffed. Makes 8 to 12 popovers.

CRANBERRY CHUTNEY

Ingredients: 12 tart apples, 2 cups cranberries, 3 green peppers, 1 cup raisins, 2 cups vinegar, juice of 4 lemons, 2 cups sugar, 1 tablespoon ginger, ½ teaspoon cayenne, ½ teaspoon allspice.

Method: Pare, core, and chop the apples. Chop the cranberries. Mix the two together, adding the chopped green peppers and the raisins. Add sugar, ginger, cayenne, and allspice. Stir in the vinegar and the lemon juice and mix well. Be sure all ingredients are well mixed. Cook them in a saucepan over low heat until mixture is thickened. Stir often to prevent burning. Pour the mixture into clean, hot, sterile jars and seal.

Continued on page 152

JENNIE CHURCHILL

Lady Randolph Churchill, according to Rosa Ovenden, who worked as a party cook for all the great hostesses of her day, "only wanted a few things but those things she wanted most perfect, and perfect things to eat. She always put her money in a few things." These traditional Edwardian recipes were typical of the food that Lady Churchill served: the lobster and lamb patties were favorite foods to pack in hampers for the races or to serve for supper during a ball.

CREAM FILLED BRANDY SNAPS

Using a classic recipe for brandy snaps, stuff them with vanilla whipped cream laced with almond or peach liqueur and dust ends with finely chopped pistachios. If a ginger taste is desired, add ginger wine to flavor whipped cream. A rosette of whipped cream for the ends can be made and trimmed with chopped crystallized or preserved ginger. Three per person if served alone, or with a compote of oranges, serve 1 or 2.

STEAMED HOT CHOCOLATE PUDDING WITH DARK CHOCOLATE SAUCE

Ingredients: 1 cup fresh bread crumbs; 2 ounces granulated sugar; ¼ teaspoon vanilla essence; 2 ounces grated cooking chocolate; ½ pint warm heavy cream; 5 beaten raw eggs; rich dark chocolate sauce; if desired, hot cooked fruit laced with maraschino.

Method: In a bowl mix together bread crumbs, sugar, vanilla essence, and chocolate. Pour cream over mixture and let stand until bread is well soaked. Mix in eggs and cover bowl with foil and steam for ¾ hour over boiling water. Turn out onto a platter and coat completely with a rich dark chocolate sauce. If desired hot fruit can be put in the center of the pudding.

QUAIL PUDDING

Adapted from Rosa Lewis's recipe, a favorite of King Edward VII.

Season the quails with salt and pepper and lay in a deep dish. Sprinkle with finely sliced onions or shallots, coarsely chopped parsley, shreds of thyme and bay leaf and garlic, if desired. Pour oil over this mixture and a squeeze of lemon juice. Leave in this marinade for a few hours. Using the recipe below, make a suet pastry, and line a bowl with it. Wrap slices of paper-thin beef that will dissolve when cooked around each quail (one for each person) and place in the bowl. Add some finely chopped mushrooms, and parsley, and shallots, and some good chicken stock. Put the rest of the pastry on top and steam over boiling water for one hour. Serve with rice or barley.

Continued on page 152

DUCHESS OF WINDSOR

The Duchess of Windsor likes to give small parties. Six persons to a table she finds the perfect number for the kind of verbal Ping-Pong she likes; when the group is larger she sets up a series of round tables. She loves American food and has had great success incorporating such favorites as Virginia ham and corn fritters into her Paris menus.

ASPARAGUS AND PECANS ON TOAST

Ingredients: 1 pound asparagus tips cut to size of toast, ¼ cup butter, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 2 tablespoons chopped pecans, salt, and pepper.

Method: Boil asparagus and drain well. Melt the butter with the lemon juice and add the chopped pecans and salt and pepper. Arrange the asparagus on slices of toast (cut in rounds) and pour over them the butter-pecan sauce.

AVOCADO TAHITI

Ingredients: 3 avocados, ½ cup brown sugar, and ½ cup rum.

Method: Split avocados in half lengthwise and remove pits. Dissolve brown sugar in the rum and pour into cavities. Serve avocados on bed of chipped ice.

YOUNG CHICKENS, CORN FRITTERS, AND FRIED BANANAS

Split chickens and open up butterfly style. Brush with peanut oil and place in 450° oven breast side up. Baste and turn over. Salt and pepper that side and baste again. Cook for 20 minutes. Sprinkle dried bread crumbs over the breast side and moisten with melted butter, and pass under the grill for two minutes. *(Continued on page 152)*

"We sat down between fifteen and twenty persons to Dolley Madison's most excellent Virginia breakfast: tea, coffee, hot white bread, light cakes, a pone or corn loaf, cold ham, nice hashes, and chicken"

Make the most of Vandermint, the great Dutch after-dinner liqueur.

...rfait. Or ...ported from ...int is an ex... liqueur that ...lities.

...more could you want? Somebody special to give it to.

1. VANDERMINT CHOCOLATE CHEESE PIE: Cream 3/4 cup Vandermint, 8 oz. cream cheese. Add 1/2 cup milk, 1 pkg. (4-1/2 oz.) instant chocolate pudding; beat smooth. Spoon into 8" chocolate crumb crust: 1-1/4 cup chocolate snap crumbs; 1/3 cup soft butter. 2. VANDERMIST: Pour 2 oz. Vandermint over crushed ice in champagne glass. 3. VANDERMINT ALEXANDER: Shake 1 oz. Vandermint, 1 oz. gin and 1 oz. cream with cracked ice. Strain into cocktail glass. 4. VANDERMINT & ICE CREAM: Pile scoop of ice cream into dessert dish. Top with Vandermint. 5. VANDERMINT & VODKA (V&V): Pour 1 part Vandermint and 2 parts vodka over cubes in a "rocks" glass. 6. VANDERMINT PARFAIT: Alternate Vandermint and scoops of pistachio, chocolate, coffee ice cream in parfait glass. Top with whipped cream, splash Vandermint. 7. VANDERMINT MOUSSE: Mix in blender 6 oz. semi-sweet chocolate pieces, 1/2 cup Vandermint. Blend. Add 1/4 lb. soft butter (in pieces), 4 egg yolks. Blend. Beat 4 egg whites, 2 Tbsps. confectioners sugar till stiff. Fold into Vandermint mixture. Pour into dish lined with Vandermint-dipped ladyfingers. Chill. 8. VANDERMINT FONDUE: Melt 6 oz. semi-sweet chocolate pieces. Stir in 1 cup sour cream, 1/2 cup Vandermint. Serve warm. Dip strawberries, cookies. 9. DUTCH COFFEE: Pour jigger of Vandermint into a cup. Add hot coffee and top off with whipped cream. 10. VANDERMINT STRAIGHT.

IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY PARK AVENUE IMPORTS, 375 PARK AVENUE, N. Y. C., 60 PROOF

How to get a kick out of dandelions

Sandra Oddo shares her adventures in wine-making

Dandelion wine. Grandmothers standing in farmhouse doorways. Creaking porch swings and the intoxicating smell of spring air. Nostalgia incarnate . . .

Actually, dandelion wine is a drink hardly anybody is old enough to remember these days. My own grandmother was a teetotaler who waged fierce war on those dancing yellow weeds that besmirched her lawn in the spring. I never even knew anybody who [illegible] dandelion wine until I ran across a recipe in an old cookbook, that same year I first decided to try making wine.

This is what it is like: dry, sherry-ish with a faint memory of the meanness of March winds. Light yellow in color, the taste of yellow too. Just a little flowery, a delicate pungent aroma. Drunk in December it is a memory and promise of spring; drunk in June, ice cold, it is [illegible] for the heat of summer. It is also a heck of a lot of work to make, but now a demand has been set up by family and friends. The government doesn't object (in a moment of blindness or [illegible] at the end of Prohibition it allowed as how heads of households duly registered with the Internal Revenue's Form 1541 could make up to 200 gallons a year), so every spring now I find myself out there stalking the wild dandelion.

The time for dandelions is May, give or take a month. The season may seem endless to people with green plush lawns but we winemakers have to watch closely: one week dandelions will be just beginning to spot the meadows, the next they'll be ghosts tossing their down to the winds. If it should rain during the week or so they're at their peak, you've had it for that year. Since my house is in the woods, I save the three or four dandelions we have to look at and go scouting on the lawns of neighbors—it's become a community occasion—outfitted thus: one measuring cup, one portable container (our wastebasket, scrubbed and scalded), several pairs of scissors, jeans with a good stout seat.

You need a hot day full of sunshine for picking and—brace yourself—for each gallon of wine you will need *one gallon* of little yellow petals. It takes a truly astonishing number of dandelions to produce a gallon of flowers, so if I can con them into it I bring accomplices. I've found that novelty can be used to enlist neighborhood children temporarily—on an average, one really helpful child is worth about a quart of flowers before he wanders off to catch frogs, but I'll use all the help I can get.

The operation works like this: Grasp the head of the flower in your fingers and gather the petals up into a bunch. With the scissors, snip across the base of the bunch. If some of the green around the blossom comes along it doesn't matter much, but you don't want any of the stem with its bitter white sap. Dump petals into measuring cup; when full, dump contents of measuring cup into wastebasket.

The method of collection doesn't particularly impress lawn-growers, since it leaves the root. If you're really dedicated you can take the root along to make beer out of. I've found it's simpler to tell my neighbors that: 1) I'll be needing the leaves for salad; 2) since I'm taking the flower and potential seeds the dandelions can't

JAMES MATHEWS

Some accouterments for wine: 5-gallon fermenter; bottles; Sanbri corker for popping in corks; decorative lead foil caps; your very own estate label.

The right way to pickle is with fresh-grown ingredients. Including the vinegar.

Heinz White Vinegar is a pure natural food made from sun-ripened corn. As fresh and natural as the ingredients you would use in this recipe for Pickled Mixed Vegetables.

To prepare, break 2 med. cauliflowers into flowerets; cook 5 min.; drain. Cut 2 red, 2 green peppers into strips. Peel; quarter 6 med. onions. Combine 2½ cups Heinz White Vinegar, 1½ cups sugar, 1½ cups water, 3 Tbsp. salt, 1 Tbsp. each mustard and celery seed, ¼ tsp. turmeric; heat to boiling. Add vegetables; boil 2 min. Simmer; pack one hot sterilized jar at a time. Cover vegetables to ⅛" of top. Seal at once. Makes 5-6 pints.

Heinz-The Natural Vinegars

Heinz

© 1972 H J Heinz Co.

"Dandelion wine drunk in June, ice cold, is fortification for the heat of summer"

There's the seethe of bubbles as they foam to the top. There's the merry little pop-pop of the air lock as carbon dioxide escapes, letting you know that alcohol is being left inside. The wine is obviously *working*, putting itself into the job heart and soul. But then the pop-pop settles down to a barely discernible blup . . . blup. Can it be goofing off? Sure, there's sediment at the bottom, denoting yeast activity, but the darn stuff looks like dirty dishwater. Worse, if you sneak a sip, it tastes like dirty dishwater. Dirty *old* dishwater. At this point, the only alternative to giving up the whole project is to hide the bottle somewhere where you don't have to look at it. (If somewhere is dark and cool, the wine likes that.) Bring it out every three months or so and siphon it off the dregs into a clean bottle, just to remind it that there's a job to be done. While you're siphoning, measure the sugar that's left and—why not?—taste it.

Along about the second or third racking (siphoning), suddenly, you can actually see through the stuff. It's clear! (Or, if it isn't, speak sternly to the wine, get some isinglass or bentonite from the wine supply store and use according to directions.) Now, watch out. This is the winemaker's most dangerous moment. Oh, the temptation to whip the wine into bottles, cork them up with real winecorks, let them sit three days and proceed to drink.

Don't! The wine will have an edge like coarse sandpaper, a bouquet not much different from Limburger, and a lamentable youth. Put that 5 gallon jug back in the closet and lock it up for another three months at least. The wine will age more evenly than it would in bottles and you don't run the distinct risk of explosion from whatever fermentation is still going on. Finally, roughly a year after you picked them, the dandelions are ready to bottle.

The proper thing to put wine in

Continued on page 150

read, and besides; 3) now that e yellow is gone you can't see em anyway. Sometimes it works. The faster you pick, it seems, e less work you have to do. The tals pack down alarmingly if you ok at them very long, making it cessary to pick more. Therefore, cause it increases work to take eaks, I'd suggest planting some- e near the refrigerator who will nerge from the house periodical- with ice cold lemonade or beer. even dandelion wine: it is an spiration. I'd also suggest *never* measuring petals after you dump em out of the measuring cup. hat you don't know can't hurt u.

Now that the flowers are picked, e thing to do is rush home right ay, before they have a chance turn brown. Dump them into e covered container (see reci-), pour on boiling water, cover em up, and forget them for three four days. The cover should be rly airtight because they've got ghastly smell, and the air will rn the top layer brown, which ects the color of the finished ne. If it makes you feel better, u can stir them up once a day.

When the tea is ready, or when u are, pour it off the petals into pot and boil it about ten minutes. This kills wandering bacteria and the stray yeasts that waft invisibly on the summer air but if you let it boil longer than about 15 minutes, you may have trouble getting the wine to clear. Pour the hot juice onto the sugar—more or less depending on whether you like your wine sweet or dry. Fill the fermentation vessel, that thing that looks strangely like a bottle, to its shoulder, *not its neck*. I once filled one to the neck and the first rush of fermenting bubbles to its head surrounded the bottle with a sea of sticky gooey froth that attracted flies and bees who promptly got drunk and lay around the house for days. New wine is young and vigorous. Give it room.

When the mixture has cooled to the temperature that babies like for milk, add a little citric acid in the form of orange or lemon juice to keep the yeast happy. Then add the yeast. It is perfectly possible to use plain old bread yeast (one package for 5 gallons), but I'd advise against it. All that crawling around on the lawn deserves a real wine yeast, preferably one designed for Sauternes or Chablis, available in any wine store.

Now comes the most difficult and most important part of making wine: waiting. At first, it's fun.

Go back to nature for all your marinade ingredients. Including the vinegar.

Heinz Wine Vinegar is made from pure grape wine, and fresh water to control natural acidity. Nothing else. You'll taste its natural flavor in this marinade for Shrimp Kabobs.

MARINADED SHRIMP KABOBS

Combine ¾ cup salad oil, ½ cup Heinz Wine Vinegar, 1 Tbs. basil leaves, 1 tsp. sugar, 1 tsp. salt, 1 clove garlic, split. Chill. Pour over raw shrimp and mushrooms; marinate several hours. Skewer with tomatoes. Broil 4-6" from heat for 5 mins. Turn once.

Heinz. The Natural Vinegars.

Heinz

© 1972 H J Heinz Co.

20 fresh ways with greens and herbs

The tender fresh greens of summer give constant inspiration for salads and vegetable dishes. Slim-pronged and aromatic with pinches of herbs, they make delicious entrées or accompaniments. Here are quick, fresh ways with all manner of wonderful succulent greens.

by Jane Ell

In addition to **garden lettuce** (which needs little dressing), the tender greens of summer may be planted for the first time in the season. Cress, **garden lettuce**, chicory, endive, and the delicious if unpronounceable mâche have been introduced to our vinegar pot. Wilted lightly in the dressing, the more delicate greens like **arugula and watercress** add a constantly changing flavor. Wine vinegar, lemon juice, pungent oil, and a little sparkle add happiness to the dressing.

Flower-and-petal-tossed salad suggests **chive flowers** add color, the aroma of garlic to your days. **Violets, nasturtiums, day lilies, squash blossoms** can all add a colorful surprise element to a tossed salad.

Chop **garlic chives** and dill flowers and sprinkle over frozen Italian beans.

Another flower, thyme, adds fragrance to Roquefort cheese blended with butter to spread thinly on a pastry bag, said Julie Dannenbaum, author of *Menus for Mealtimes* (Random House, Fresh) with a chilled salad plate to give a surprise dressing for **Bibb lettuce.**

Deep-red **oak leaf lettuce** makes a good salad dressed simply with coarse salt and cracked pepper.

Raw beans or edible pea pods from the garden are delicious dressed with cider vinegar and the merest pinch of sugar.

Snow peas (edible pea pod) are also cut into julienned strips by Emerick Bronson and tossed with a bland oil and rice vinegar. **String beans** can be served the same way.

Tomato juice and paprika make a subtle dressing for **watercress.** Gerrette Klingenstein uses them with juice of a lemon, sugar, water.

Endives are pulled apart leaf by leaf and combined with walnut halves by Art Buchwald. The dressing, a combination of light olive oil, lemon juice, salt, and freshly milled pepper.

Mixture of **chopped parsley** give life to a [illegible] salad claims Lily Auchincloss who also adds lemon juice and lots of sliced Bermuda onions. Mrs. Auchincloss dresses **arugula** with oil and coarse salt only, serves a chilled shrimp salad with **bean sprouts and olives** [illegible] dressing of olive oil, soy sauce.

Celery in a quiet what slighted salad may produce, but a raw bud delicacy cut into thin slices as [illegible] and tossed with 8 tablespoons olive oil, 3 tablespoons vinegar, 1 teaspoon tarragon, 1 teaspoon of salt, freshly ground pepper, 2 tablespoons Dijon mustard, 1 [illegible] dry and allowed to stand for 2 or 4 hours. Summer-sliced **Florida celery** until crisp-tender. Marinate in oil, lemon juice, onion, garlic salt, basil, and black pepper for 2 hours. Drain, reserving marinade and add to lettuce lined salad bowl; toss with some of the marinade.

Dress tender **green lettuce** with cream mixed with lemon juice, salt, pepper, and a generous sprinkling of herbs, chopped parsley, tarragon, and chervil.

Leeks make wonderful salads. Simmer in salted water with lemon juice until tender. Drain, chill, serve with peanut oil dressing.

Watercress is good combined with lightly sautéed bread crumbs. Betty Boote mashes a clove of garlic and an anchovy fillet in the bottom of a glass salad bowl, adds the watercress and bread crumbs, tosses with a plain olive oil and wine vinegar dressing.

Serve crisp **romaine leaves** with cocktails suggests Julie Dannenbaum, who supplies a dip made from 8 tablespoons olive oil, 4 cloves mashed garlic, 8 anchovy fillets, 1 teaspoon fresh basil whisked together.

Serve raw **pea pods** and fresh raw garden peas for nibblers.

Quarter **sweet green peppers,** seed them and stuff with chived cottage cheese.

As a first course serve halved **avocados** stuffed with a puree of avocado blended with sour cream, lemon juice, and sharp seasoning.

Combine **peas** with thyme and marjoram. Cook 2 pounds peas until tender and add cream together with 2 tablespoons chives and parsley, 1 teaspoon each of thyme and marjoram. Serve immediately.

Add **chervil** to ½ cup melted butter and pour over cooked **cauliflower.**

Cut **snap beans** into 1 inch pieces. Cook in 1 inch of boiling water with a little salt 5 minutes, cover and continue cooking until just crisp. Drain and toss with 3 tablespoons butter, ½ teaspoon nutmeg, ¼ teaspoon pepper.

Cook **kale** in a small amount of water until tender and sprinkle with fresh lemon juice, crumbled bacon.

Cut **green peppers** into julienne strips together with onions and turnips and sauté in butter and olive oil until tender. Swirl in a little butter, season with salt, pepper, oregano.

Toss cooked wild fresh **peas** with sour cream and finely chopped shallots. Sprinkle with dill and serve chilled.

Zucchini is great with sesame seeds. Sauté 1½ pounds zucchini or summer squash sliced thinly in 4 tablespoons butter and ¼ cup water until barely tender. "It should still be slightly crisp," says Mrs. Isabel Wilder. Add salt and pepper to taste and sprinkle with 4 tablespoons of sesame seed.

Dredge slices of **green tomato** in egg and cornmeal suggests Sandra Oddo, fry quickly in hot lard until just tender.

String beans with a cream sauce is one of the Duchess of Windsor's favorites. The beans are cooked for about 6 minutes until they are *al dente* and bathed in a béchamel sauce made with half cream and half milk, topped with a slice of grilled bacon.

Julie Dannenbaum buys **sorrel** when it is in season to keep for out-of-season days. She puts it in a large stock pot and cooks with only the water that clings to it after washing. Reduces it to a purée, pack in jars, and freeze. When you remove from freezer, allow to thaw completely and use as sorrel purée to accompany meats or as a base for sorrel soup.

Bake **asparagus or spinach** as Ed Giobbi does. Place 1½ pounds asparagus or wilted spinach in a baking dish cover with 2 tablespoons olive oil, 1 tablespoon butter, 1 clove garlic, chopped, and sprinkle with Italian parsley. Cover and bake for 5 minutes in a 375° oven, uncover, cook 10 minutes more. ■

"A mixture of chopped parsley, chives, and tarragon add a fillip to a tossed salad or briskly cooked fresh vegetables just before serving"

Now you can cook like you're inside, outside

with a Charmglow gas barbeque.

Your alternate gas range.

Why spend more time than you have to in the house this summer? Get outdoors with a Charmglow gas grill. Instead of cooking *in*, you can cook *out*. Just as conveniently. And just about anything. You can even make full family dinners! With a Charmglow gas grill you're ready to cook in minutes. With no lighter fluids, no ashes, no mess, no waiting. Gas reaches cooking temperature fast, keeps the exact heat you want. And you get that great outdoor taste with a Charmglow gas grill. For single, double or portable gas grills see your dealer. Or write Charmglow Products, Box 329, Antioch, Illinois 60002. Gas, it's the clean energy for today and tomorrow.

Charmglow®

AGA American Gas Association

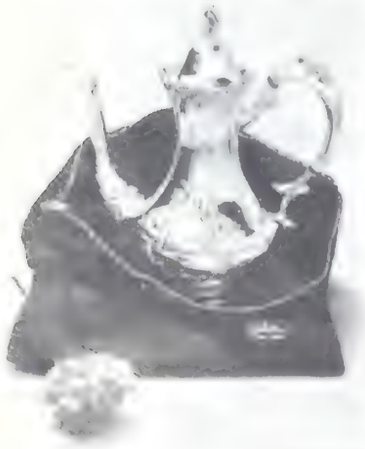
How to make beautiful happen to your window treatments with Levolor Rivieras.

[illegible] beautiful (and helpful) [illegible] who bring [illegible] successfully imitated the world over.

(SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.)

[illegible]

PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH. IT KEEPS YOUR SILVER SILVER.



Protect your silver against tarnishing the easy way. Only rich, brown Pacific Silvercloth [illegible] with rare particles of silver that trap tarnish producing elements in the air.

In drawer pads, silver chests, silverfiles, wraps, bags [illegible] by the yard. At jewelry and department stores.

Pacific Silvercloth
THE TARNISH TRAP

For free booklet on silver care [illegible] Wamsutta Industrial Fabrics, 111 W. 40th St., N.Y. 10018.

The famous Linzer torte

How to make this delicious raspberry tart step by step

Made with a rich nutted short pastry, Linzer torte is a lattice covered tart with a raspberry filling. This version of the classic Austrian torte comes from the London Cordon Bleu cooking school and is made with fresh or frozen raspberries.

I secret in it there are almost as many variations of Linzer torte as there are Austrian cooks. It can be made with strawberry or apricot jam or red currant jelly, but this delicious version, a favorite for twenty years at the London Cordon Bleu calls for fresh or frozen raspberries. "Coffee can add another hint of flavor," suggests Muriel Downes, co-principal of the school, and I teaspoon of instant coffee with the cinnamon or to replace it if you wish." Linzer torte should cool to room temperature before being served and should be eaten within two days. It can be frozen successfully after baking and cooling. If you are visiting London it is possible to take a two week course in attending afternoon demonstrations at the Cordon Bleu. For certain information write Cordon Bleu, 114 Marylebone Lane, London W.1. England.

LINZER TORTE

Ingredients: 3/4 cup fresh raspberries or 2 10-ounce packages frozen raspberries; sugar or raspberry jam to taste; 1 cup all-purpose flour; 3 teaspoons salt; 1 teaspoon cinnamon; 1 teaspoon instant coffee; 8 tablespoons butter; ¼ cup sugar; 1 whole egg, 1 egg yolk, grated lemon zest to taste; 2½ ounces almonds, ground without blanching; quick glaze: ½ cup red currant jelly or raspberry preserves; 2 tablespoons sugar.

Method: Bring the raspberries to a boil in a saucepan and cook rapidly for 2-3 minutes. Mix with sugar or raspberry jam to sweeten. Cool.

Sift the flour with salt, cinnamon, and coffee in a large mixing bowl or on a marble surface or pastry board and make a well in the center. Into the well put the butter, sugar, egg, egg yolk, lemon zest and sprinkle on the almonds. Work ingredients together, form into a ball. Refrigerate wrapped in wax paper for at least ½ hour. Preheat oven to 375°.

Roll out half the pastry ¼ inch thick. Keeping the other half refrigerated. Line a 7-8-inch, buttered flan ring or false-bottomed, straight-sided cake pan with the pastry and roll the pin across the top of the ring to cut off excess dough. Fill with the cold raspberry mixture. Roll out remaining pastry, cut into strips, and arrange in a lattice on top. Bake in oven for 20-30 minutes or until pastry is lightly browned. Cool tart. Brush entire surface of tart with warm glaze. Set pan on coffee can and slip down outside rim. Serves 6-8.

QUICK GLAZE

Stir red currant jelly or raspberry preserves, forced through a sieve, with sugar over moderately high heat for 2-3 minutes until thick enough to coat a wooden spoon with a light film. ■

1. Grate lemon zest onto the butter, sugar, and egg mixture in flour well. 2. Using fingers mix flour into other ingredients and form into ball. 3. Roll out half the pastry ¼ to ½ inch thick. 4. Line flan tin with pastry. 5. Roll out remaining pastry and cut into ½-inch-wide strips. Cover top of raspberry filled tart with strips. 6. Cover top of torte with strips and overlap more pastry strips to make a lattice pattern.

Check your **wine know-how** with this quick **new quiz**

by Sam Aaron and David Reilly

am Aaron, lecturer, author, and president of Sherry-Lehmann, New York's wine spirit shop, together with Da-Reilly has compiled a quiz to your wine knowledge and sup- the answers to some often ed questions. Answer the ques- s below and check the answers iscover your score. If you have t of 10 right you're well on the to knowing about wine.

A Beaujolais should be ved:
a) At room temperature
b) At cellar temperature
c) Chilled
d) Slightly heated

The different wines of Al- e obtain their names from:
a) Geographic area
b) Grape variety
c) Specific vineyard
d) Grower

Château Haut-Brion is a eyard in:
a) Loire
b) Médoc
c) Saint-Emilion
d) Graves

Which one of the following pe types is unique to Cali- nia?
a) Pinot Chardonnay
b) Cabernet Sauvignon
c) Zinfandel
d) Gamay

Which of the following ntries produces the great- volume of wine annually?
a) Germany
b) Italy
c) Chile
d) U.S.A.

Wine is best stored at:
a) Room temperature (68°)
b) About 55°
c) About 40°
d) Below 7,000 feet

Kir is:
a) A valley in Burgundy
b) A British automobile
c) An apéritif
d) The residue left after rapes have been crushed

At a dinner party for six, w many bottles of wine uld you plan to serve with main course?
a) 1 bottle
b) 2 bottles
c) 3 bottles
d) 4 bottles

Sam Aaron tasting a white wine

9. Wine is decanted:
(a) Because its quality is damaged if it is served directly from the bottle
(b) To help you to serve it free of sediment
(c) To make it look more attractive
(d) To free guests from the associations of the label

10. A vine is mature enough to produce grapes for wine making of the first quality after:
(a) 1 year's growth
(b) 2 year's growth
(c) 5 year's growth
(d) 7 year's growth

ANSWERS

1. (b) Beaujolais should be served at cellar temperature as it is in France, to bring out the flavor. If you do not have a wine cellar you can refrigerate Beaujolais, but take it out 15 minutes before serving. Its temperature should be between 55 and 60°.

2. (b) The wines of Alsace obtain their names from the grape variety such as Sylvaner, Riesling, and Gewürztraminer.

3. (d) Château Haut-Brion is a vineyard in Graves, one of the most famous wine growing areas of Bordeaux.

4. (c) Zinfandel is a native Californian grape. It is best known for wines not unlike Beaujolais in character, but it has, if properly handled, a remarkable capacity to produce wines with long life and full body.

5. (b) Italy produces the greatest volume of wine annually, although the vast majority of Italian wines are not exported. It is only now that the best Italian wines are receiving the recognition they deserve (such as an excellent old Barolo) and finding their way to the U.S. The lighter wines of Italy, fresh and youthful, present many excellent bargains (such as Dolcetto or a dry white Orvieto).

6. (b) Wine stored at 55° develops at the optimum rate. At a higher temperature, development is speeded, and the balance of the wine endangered; at a lower temperature development is arrested. Storage at 55° is most important for the greater wines, lesser wines kept at a higher temperature for a few months will not be adversely affected.

7. (c) Kir is the name given to the French apéritif, Vin Blanc Cassis, by the French to honor Canon Felix Kir, a French resistance hero, once mayor of Dijon. It is a combination of a simple white Burgundy wine with a black currant liqueur, cassis. The cassis should be used sparingly if you like a dry apéritif. This increasingly popular apéritif is now bottled already blended as Kir Gallique.

8. (c) 3 bottles. For a dinner party when your guests are known to be fond of wine it is reasonable to estimate that a ½ bottle of the major wine should be available to each guest. 2 of the 3 bottles should be opened beforehand with the third held in reserve.

9. (b) Wine is decanted to help you to serve it free from sediment. While the major purpose of decanting is to remove sediment from an older bottle, decanting allows harder wine to breathe, and makes it more palatable.

10. (d) A wine is mature enough to produce wines of great quality after seven year's growth. While it is possible to produce wine from the grapes of younger vines, this wine will not attain the full potential of which the grape variety is capable.

If you correctly score 7 or more out of 10, your wine know-how is well above average. ■

KAHLÚA
Splash. What a fresh idea.

An ounce of Kahlúa, a splash of soda, a squeeze of lime on the rocks. No simpler way to give the cocktail a whole new twist.
Do send for the Kahlúa Recipe Book. Our treat. Because you deserve something nice.

Kahlúa Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico
53 Proof Jules Berman & Assoc.,
116 No. Robertson Blvd ,Los Angeles,Calif 90048

"You need a hot day full of sunshine for picking.
And—brace yourself—for each gallon of wine you will need
1 gallon of little yellow petals"

HOW TO GET A KICK OUT OF DANDELIONS *continued from page 144*

(we sometimes manage to leave as many as five bottles that long), uncork—decant if there's sediment, pour, sip . . . ahhhh.

RECIPE FOR DRINKABLE DANDELIONS

Ingredients per gallon: 1 gallon dandelion petals, 1 gallon water, 1 sour orange, juice of half a lemon, 2½ to 3½ pounds sugar, wine yeast, preferably in a starter solution.

Method: Pick the dandelions on sunlight; measure; deal with them instantly, thus.

Put the flowers in a closable container big enough to hold as much wine as you want to make. One note: The less wine you make, the more likely it is to turn wrong—and the less return for your work. I find 5 gallons at a time a good workable amount.

Boil the water. This removes any chlorine from it and causes various mineral salts to precipitate more easily. While it's heating, cut the peel (not the white pith) from the orange and dump the peel in with the flowers (it can be added later if you like less tang to your wine). Pour the boiling water over both. Close up the container and let it sit for three days.

Strain the tea off the petals and throw away the petals. The tea will look icky and smell rather awful, but that's all right. Add the orange peel at this point if you left it out before. Bring the tea to a boil; simmer 5-10 minutes. Meantime, put the sugar—2½ pounds for a dry wine, up to 3½ pounds for a sweet one—into the fermentation vessel, which should be something with a small neck to which a fermentation lock can be fitted. A 5-gallon jug from a bottled-water fountain, available with the fermentation lock from wine supply stores, is perfect. A lot of winemakers use big plastic drums or collapsible containers, but I have the irrational idea that I can smell the plastic in the wine. Besides, it's easier to see the pretty bubbles through glass.

Strain the hot tea onto the sugar to dissolve it, stir, let cool to about 80°.

Cool a little liquid to 60° and use a hydrometer or saccharometer, available at wine supply stores, to measure the sugar content. It should be about 21 percent sugar for a dry wine, 23 or 24 percent for a sweet wine. It is possible to skip this step, but if you do it's wine by guess and by golly, out of your knowledge and control.

Add the juice of the orange(s), the lemon juice, and the yeast. The yeast can be started a day or two ahead of time by adding it to a cup of water boiled with two tablespoonfuls of sugar and ¼ cup orange juice, then cooled to luke

Give someone a genuine "original"

There's only one original Crock-Pot. And only Rival makes it—the one with the crazy name and the warm heart of stone. A very low-watt element encircles fine stoneware, surrounds food with a blanket of heat. Cooks all day while the cook's away. Uses only 1¢.

Start your meal in the morning, come home to a delicious dinner at night. No stirring, no timing; no sticking. Ideal for busy, busy people.

A great way to cook less expensive cuts of meat. You'll turn out tender, juicy roasts, chicken, ham. Vegetables retain texture, fresh natural color, and good nutrition. Stews, soups, seafood, fruits, cake, pudding, and favorite casseroles have unbelievable flavor.

Comes with Cook Book of tested recipes. Get the original Crock-Pot—worth its wait in flavor. By the creators of Click 'N Clean Can Openers.

CROCK-POT

THE ORIGINAL S•L•O•W ELECTRIC STONEWARE COOKER

RIVAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Kansas City, Missouri 64129 In Canada:

(Please, no mail orders.)

warm. Activated yeast can get to work faster—and the faster and stronger the wine yeast is, the less chance that some stranger yeast will get in there first.

Fit the fermentation lock. This is a device that allows carbon dioxide—given off by yeast as it turns sugar into alcohol—to escape while protecting the wine from air and bacteria. It can be any one of a number of gadgets supplied by winemakers' shops, and it is very, very important. There's a myth that balloons fitted over the top of the fermentation vessel will work. They won't.

Set the wine somewhere where the temperature is a reasonably steady 70° to 80°—exact temperature is less important than steadiness—until the primary fermentation slows down, about three weeks. Then move it, if you can, to a place that hovers between 50° and 60° in temperature. Forget it for three or four months.

yeasts. Leave a film of the solution—three or four drops—in the bottles to discourage unwanted fermentation. Pour boiling water over some new wine corks to soften them (old corks won't do). Now: siphon the wine out of the jug into the bottles (for 5 gallons you'll need 25 or 26), insert the corks with a corker, wipe the bottles and lay them on their sides. That's it.

Most major cities and many towns have wine supply shops. Most of them also supply catalogues and will take mail orders. Write to Wine Hobby U.S.A., 100 N. Ninth St., Allentown, Pa. 18102 for the addresses of its 38 franchised stores; or to Wine-Art, 4324 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, Cal. 94118, for the addresses of its 48 centers. Here's a list of other shops.

ARBOLYN WINEMAKING SUPPLIES, 829 Knox Abbot Drive, Cayce, S.C. 29033

ARBORHOUSE, 8007 Douglas Ave., Racine, Wisc. 53402

BACCHANALIA, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880

COMPLEAT WINEMAKER, P.O. Box 2470, Yountville, Cal. 94599

CORNHUSKER WINEMAKING SUPPLIES, P.O. Box 81262, Lincoln, Neb. 68501

DANENBERGER'S, P.O. Box 276, New Berlin, Ill. 62670

DELACOS WINE CELLARS, 2435 University Blvd., Houston, Tex. 77005

M&M WINEMAKER'S SUPPLY, 109 North Chester, Olathe, Kans. 66061

MASTER WINEMAKERS, Monroeville Mall, Monroeville, Pa. 15146

MILAN LABS, 57 Spring St., New York, N.Y. 10002

NEW ENGLAND WINEMAKING SUPPLY, P.O. Box 174, North Abington, Mass. 02351

PRESQUE ISLE WINE CELLARS, 9440 Buffalo Rd., North East, Pa. 16428

PROGRESSIVE WINEMAKER, 17095 S.W. Tualatin-Valley Hwy., Aloha, Oreg. 97005

THE PUPPET POST, 28893 Burnett St., Warren, Mich. 48093

SEMPLEX OF U.S.A., P.O. Box 12276, Camden Sta., Minneapolis, Minn. 55412

UNIQUE, INC., 3716 N. Sherman St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

WINECRAFT, 8363 Center Drive, La Mesa, Cal. 92041

THE WINE WORKS, 1196-A Main St., Lombard, Ill. 60148 ■

"One really helpful child is worth about a quart of dandelion flowers before he wanders off to catch frogs"

By this time there is a little sediment in the bottom of the jug and the wine is getting contemplative. Nudge it by racking: get a 6-foot siphon (FDA plastic is better than rubber), set the jug on a chair or something about 3 feet off the floor; set a clean jug on the floor under it. Stick one end of the siphon into the wine and suck on the other end to start the wine flowing. It's a good idea to taste it at this point—and it's fun—but be careful not to drown in the first rush. Once the wine is running, put your end of the siphon in the lower jug and drain the top one. Be careful not to siphon up the dregs: it will cost about an inch of wine, but you'll have a clearer finished product. Because wine is basically sedentary, it shouldn't be racked oftener than every three months. Note: a good wine takes time. Some kits claim they can produce something drinkable in six months or less—don't believe them.

About three months after the wine is clear, when the sacchrometer says nothing has happened for several weeks, it is time to bottle. Wash old wine bottles thoroughly and rinse them fanatically: any trace of detergent will affect the taste. Rinse them out with a solution of sodium or potassium metabisulfite (the wine supply store again), to kill wandering

House & Garden SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move. For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS
(attach label here if available)

Name
Address
City
State Zip

NEW ADDRESS
(don't forget your Zip Code)
Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect

Name
Address
City
State Zip

NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS ☐ or RENEWALS ☐

☐ One year $7 ☐ Two years $12 ☐ Three years $16

These rates are for U.S.A. & possessions. Canada, add $1 per year; elsewhere, House & Garden is $9 per year.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE
Boulder, Colorado 80302 3001

BUILT-IN TO BLEND IN

All units built to 24" kitchen counter depth to fit flush with cabinets • Front & side panels to match your decor • Use wood, plastic, leather or other materials • 24", 30", 36", 48" wide models • Largest capacity home units manufactured • All refrigerator or all freezer or combination models • Freezer on bottom or side • Built-in ice makers • Individually tested for total performance

SEND 25c FOR BUILT-IN REFRIGERATION IDEAS TO SUB-ZERO FREEZER CO., BOX 4130, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53711

SUB-ZERO

Functional disguises in home refrigeration

DOLLEY MADISON RECIPES

[illegible]

DOLLEY MADISON'S LAYER CAKE

[illegible] cup [illegible] cup milk, [illegible] milk slowly, mixing well. Add the [illegible] Mix well and add [illegible] mel.

CARAMEL

[illegible] cup light cream, and 2 tablespoons [illegible] 20 minutes. Just before removing [illegible] nilla, stir constantly. Remove and [illegible] of the cake and put icing on the top as well.

A YARD OF FLANNEL

[illegible] Yard of Flannel, was served during the Madisons' stay in the White [illegible] Flannel is much more delicious than it sounds.

[illegible] ounces moist sugar and 1 teaspoon nutmeg or ginger. Slowly add 1 [illegible] rum, eggs, and sugar mixture into [illegible] ture is as smooth as cream. You [illegible] like flannel. Nevertheless, a Yard of Flannel it is.

JENNIE CHURCHILL RECIPES

continued from page 143

LITTLE LOBSTER PATTIES (COLD)

Ingredients: 1 small cooked lobster cut into tiny bits; ¼ pint stiff cream; ¼ pint stiff mayonnaise; ½ pint liquid aspic; tarragon and chervil (fresh if possible) to taste; 1 teaspoon tarragon vinegar; dash of paprika, cayenne or Tabasco if desired; unsweetened cream puff cases; garnish: aspic or chervil.

Method: In a bowl over ice mix lobster, cream, mayonnaise, aspic, tarragon, and chervil until gelatin nearly sets. Add tarragon vinegar, paprika, cayenne or Tabasco if desired and fill cream puff cases or puff pastry shells. Glaze with aspic or garnish with chervil, aspic.

WINDSOR LAMB PIES

Ingredients: 1 pound cooked loin lamb chopped in small cubes; 2 tablespoons minced parsley; 2 tablespoons minced mushrooms; 1 tablespoon minced shallots; salt and pepper to taste; lamb gravy to moisten; short crust lined tartlet tins 2½ inches across; cold water; beaten egg.

Method: In a large bowl mix together lamb, parsley, mushrooms, shallots, salt and pepper to taste and moisten mixture with lamb gravy.

Fill tins with lamb mixture, brush edges of pastry with cold water and cut out a top for each tartlet and make a hole for steam to come out. Brush with beaten egg and bake in hot oven until risen and set, lower heat and bake until brown.

SUET PASTRY

Ingredients: 1 cup ground or very finely chopped beef suet (kidney suet preferred); 1 teaspoon salt; 2 cups sifted all-purpose flour; ⅓ cup cold water, approximately.

Method: Mix the suet and salt in the flour with your fingertips or a pastry cutter. Add the water a few spoonfuls at a time and toss with a fork to distribute evenly. Add more water if the dough seems dry or crumbly. Chill the dough. Roll out on a lightly floured board to the thickness and shape desired. This amount of dough should be sufficient for a 2-quart casserole about 2½ inches deep with a top crust about ¼ inch thick. If using a 10-by-14-by-2-inch pan, use 1½ to 2 times the recipe.

THE DUCHESS OF WINDSOR RECIPES

continued from page 143

CORN GALETTES

Take two ears of corn that have been cooked in boiling water for 4 minutes and strip off kernels and chop. Mix 1 beaten egg, ¼ cup milk, 2 tablespoons flour, salt and pepper; add to this the chopped corn and form into small flat cakes. Sauté them in hot peanut oil.

FRIED BANANAS

Split bananas in two lengthwise and lightly flour. Sauté for 2 minutes in peanut oil.

ROAST CHICKEN

On top of the stove, in a roasting pan, brown a 3-pound chicken in peanut oil. Remove the chicken and most of the peanut oil. Return the chicken and flame with 3 tablespoons of cognac. Place the chicken on a rack in the pan with 3 or 4 tablespoons of consommé and port wine. Salt and pepper the chicken and baste from time to time. Roast until the juices run clear. Cut into serving pieces.

HOT CHEESE CIGARETTES

Ingredients: ⅓ cup grated Gruyère cheese, 1 teaspoon heavy cream, 1 egg, ¼ cup softened butter, freshly ground black pepper, several slices white bread (remove crusts).

Method: Blend together the cheese, cream, egg, butter, and pepper. Spread each slice of bread with the mixture and roll up securing with a toothpick. Keep the prepared ones covered with a damp towel while you are rolling up the rest. Bake in a medium oven (350°F) for 8 minutes until golden. Remove toothpicks and serve on napkins.

CRÈME BRÛLÉE

Ingredients: 1 quart heavy cream, 10 egg yolks, 1 vanilla bean, ⅓ cup brown sugar.

Method: In a double boiler bring cream just to boiling point, infusing it with the vanilla bean. Beat sugar into the egg yolks. Remove the vanilla bean and add cream slowly to the egg mixture. Return to the double boiler, and stir constantly with a wooden spoon. When spoon is coated, turn mixture into a heatproof serving dish. Chill custard well and just before serving, sprinkle top with a layer of sieved brown sugar. Pass under a hot broiler for a minute or just long enough to glaze the sugar.

APPLESAUCE BRÛLÉE

Cinnamon-flavored applesauce cooked with a few raisins. Chill well. Cover with brown sugar and run under the broiler. (Very popular with the Duke.) ■

NOW...SAVE 20%

El Dorado

FINE SILVERPLATE

A matching line of serving pieces, with exquisite applied borders. Crafted to the exacting standards and workmanship of F. B. Rogers Silver Company, one of New England's most distinguished silversmiths.

See illustrated items and 14 other matching pieces.

AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE

F. B. Rogers Silver Company
TAUNTON MASS
A Subsidiary of National Silver Industries, Inc.

"Lady Randolph Churchill only wanted a few things. but those things she wanted most perfect. and perfect things to eat"

HE POWER OF THE DINNER TABLE *continued from page 101*

er the country. They were such attraction that hostesses would S. their invitations, "Do Come. e PBs will be here." Jennie and intelligent friend—Daisy, untess of Warwick—were the wning PBs. As such, both were orites of that lover of pulchri- le, the Prince of Wales.

Fashionable England of the 70s and 1880s was divided into ee cliques, with little overlap. ere was the rigidly conservative een's set; the horsy, "fast" Marl- ough set around the Prince of les; and The Souls who united intellect of the aristocracy. Jen- –flashing, brainy, social, and a nted pianist—was that rarity, a re who moved in all the groups. 'Whenever I want to think of an standingly brilliant woman, my nd leaps immediately to Lady ndolph Churchill," wrote Lady rwick. "One never thought of ing a party without her. She s as delightful to women as to n . . . Lady Randolph was like narvelous diamond—a host of facets seemed to sparkle at once."

Queen Victoria did not care for the abrasive arrogance of Randolph but felt one day he might be Prime Minister. With that eventuality in mind, she invited the young Churchills to dine with her at Windsor and spend the night. Victoria was pleased with Jennie and remarked in her Journal, "Lady Randolph (an American) is very handsome and very dark."

Jennie wrote her mother on Windsor Castle stationery, "The Queen was most amiable and talked to me for some time. The dinner was a very solemn, ghastly affair . . . I was the only 'strange lady.' You know how I tend to rattle on, and I was terrified of saying a word too much, and arousing that dread 'We are not amused'."

In the tight upper echelons of British society, good relations with the Royal Family meant open doors or bolted ones.

When Randolph had a falling out with the Prince of Wales, the Prince intimated he would not visit any home in which the Churchills were guests. Except for a few exceptions, the couple was boycotted as if they had the plague.

Randolph's popularity in Parliament made a reconciliation seem politic and even the Queen pressured to end the quarrel between her son and Churchill. The healing took place at the dinner table. March 9, 1884 the Prince consented to attend a dinner in the house of the Attorney General. Among the guests were the Churchills, Mr. and Mrs. Gladstone, and Lady Dorothy Nevill, London's most celebrated hostess.

Jennie's grandniece, Anita Leslie, says, "Jennie was anxious to end the social ostracism which prevented her being invited to the best London parties and she played her cards perfectly. With naturalness and humor she set the company at ease. The Prince was charmed, and Randolph gave her full marks." Lady Nevill let the town know that "the conversation proved so animated that there was no possibility for awkward thoughts, or looks, or even silences to occur."

The relationship made another small step forward three months later at a dinner held at the Cafe des Anglais in Paris. Backing up Jennie was her father's old friend millionaire sportsman, James Gordon Bennett.

By May 16, 1886, Jennie—now thirty-two and at the peak of her opulent beauty—was able to give a dinner party in her own home in honor of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Randolph and his brother Blandford, both excellent raconteurs, were at their conversational best. The party might have been a disaster, but Jennie was not the kind of hostess to be thrown by a mishap.

"The light went out in the middle of the feast," wrote Jennie in her Reminiscences, "just as we were expatiating on the beauties of the newly installed electric light. Our guests had to remain in utter

Continued on next page

ROPER

is serving a fifth generation of homemakers...now

after all . . . we've been offering the finest values in quality ranges since 1874.

We have to admit that great-Granny had it pretty good with her Roper . . . way back then. But today's Roper Centennial Electric and Gas Ranges offer dramatic new styling, finer features for better performance. Our fifth generation of homemakers enjoy ovens that self-clean or have a special finish with continuous-cleaning action at regular baking temperatures. And, you can enjoy Cook & Keep® oven operation that cooks food to desired degree of done-ness then "keeps" food at serving temperature. There's so much more, too, in the Roper Centennial Electric and Gas Ranges . . . styled for today's kitchen decors. Remember, every Roper is backed by a full century of quality!

DDEL 2383 (shown) ctric Range with roceram® cooktop, ntinuous-cleaning oven ish, automatic Delay art/Cook/Off oven eration, full-black glass or. Model 2394 with ne features and Pyrolytic gh-heat) self-cleaning oven, id oven door.

100 OLDE TYME RECIPES

OLDE TYME COOKBOOK

100 delightful recipes from the "olden days." Send $1.00 with name and address to Olde Tyme Cookbook, P. O. Box 201 Bradley, Ill. 60915. (Allow 2 weeks) Available for only 50¢ at participating Roper Dealers.

1874 ROPER 1974

ROPER SALES

KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS 60901

celebrating a century of quality

Discover
The Latest in
Decorating
Ideas

Make your
living room
reflect your
own life styles

The Spring-Summer 1974 edition of House & Garden Decorating Guide focuses on the living room with over 50 pages showing new furniture, arrangements, color ideas, easy changes, and advice from the experts. A new feature takes you inside the showrooms where design professionals shop. Today's new natural look, examples of traditional decorating and how to furnish smaller spaces, are also part of the latest House & Garden Decorating Guide.

ON SALE NOW
ONLY **$1.35**

House & Garden,
Dept. SS-D, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Victorian households were massive, solid, cluttered. Jennie set her own style with white paint, simple paneling, delicate pieces of French and Italian furniture, and art from China and Japan. Although she knew how to furnish on the cheap, her great extravagance—silk panels for her drawing room—were named by the Duke of Bedford. Blandford used to refer to her buys from antiques shops as "Jennie's stage props."

Against these props, they played a parlor game called "thought reading." Instructions were simple. A player was blindfolded and told "Don't censor any thought that comes into your head; do exactly as you feel."

Jennie inaugurated the "Dinner of Deadly Enemies." George Smalley, an author who was present at the first one, wrote, "It was thought a hazardous experiment. It proved a complete success. They were all well-bred people. They all recognized their obligations to their hostess as paramount for the time being. They were Lady Randolph's guests. As guests, they were neither friends nor enemies. There were no hostilities. When a man found himself sent in to dinner with a woman he did not speak to, his tongue somehow unloosed; it was a truce. In some cases, animosities were created. In all cases [illegible]. The upshot was that Lady Randolph had attempted the impossible, and had conquered. A social miracle had been performed."

Jennie continued those daring dinners [illegible] political affairs were deadly grave.

Lucile, the heroine of Winston Churchill's novel *Savrola*, based on Jennie

Parents groomed their daughters not only as the loveliest women in Europe but also as a great political asset. She [illegible] with the most famous men from every country. Statesmen to noblemen, poets and men of science [illegible]

The Duke of Marlborough [illegible] husband but for young Winston who was encouraged to ask questions and even politely argue. Afterward, she gave him her own estimates of political leaders and explained the intricacies of their maneuvers.

"In those days, people could not see any definite principle behind Jennie Churchill's upbringing of her sons," wrote Lady Warwick. "They did not realize that she was developing in them qualities, which, in the ordinary course, take years to show themselves."

As she shaped the career of Winston, entertaining every man of importance who could advance his ambitions, so did Jennie assume a pragmatic tutelage for her sixteen-year-old niece, Clare Frewen.

Every morning, Clare came to her aunt's house and read the *Times*'s editorials while she breakfasted.

"After that I had to practice how to do my hair." Jennie instructed her to talk, smile, and not look bored whenever anyone was introduced.

"Remember that you are not invited for your own amusement, but to contribute to the party." Jennie's advice to the growing Clare was not unlike that given to the Princess Marie Louise who recalled coming down to dinner at Balmoral and being seated next to the Lord Chancellor. She felt inarticulate until her grandmother, Queen Victoria, whispered in her ear. "The Queen wishes the young Princesses to remember that their duty is to entertain their neighbors at table."

Jennie's good friend the Prince of Wales became Edward VII on Jan. 22, 1901. Bessie Wallis Warfield, who was to marry Edward's grandson, was then four and a half years old, a little girl in Baltimore [illegible] style.

Bessie Wallis grew up to live [illegible] story that made Cinderella seem [illegible] A king of England gave up the throne to marry a brand new kind of heroine, an American woman of forty. That romantic revolution took place thirty-eight years ago.

Girls in Baltimore society at the turn of the century were brought up according to the same code as that which had developed the great Edwardian hostesses of May Fair. Marriage was the only goal for a young woman, untrained to a career. Potential husbands were invited by the family to supper.

Ambitious mothers strictly imposed the rules. If a daughter was to achieve position, she'd better be lively, lively, and amusing.

"Never show boredom." Aunt Montague Warfield counseled Wallis. "As soon as you are bored you are boring."

The important lesson to be learned was that a guest shared responsibility equal to that of the host. If a dinner partner seemed dull or pompous, the duty of the female guest was to make him talk. Wallis never forgot that precept.

"I keep trying until he talks. It is a challenge," she says. "Maybe I can even intrigue him into saying

"Wallis decided to give the Prince a typical American dinner: black bean soup, grilled lobster, fried chicken Maryland, and for the sweet a cold raspberry soufflé"

nething indiscreet. Men are re conservative than women. t in their behavior but in their versation."

The dinner table probably was Jacob's Ladder that led Wal- so high into the social firma- nt. She was wonderful com- y and she had to be. Her father died when she was five months and had left little money.

From the Baltimore beginning, future Duchess was the flame t ignited the party. Her eyes e as incandescent as her smile. neatly coiffed head snapped n side to side, tossing out ques- s, extracting answers until her rvescence raised the table at- phere like yeast lifting a ghy bread.

Grateful hostesses could count Wallis to make a party go. Lit- wonder that the circle of friends acquaintances widened and invitations increased. Her pres- e was the reliability of rain in- nce. The accomplishment of ng a superlative guest took her he most sought-after tables in imore, Pensacola, Coronado, shington, Peking, London, Par- And for good measure, the nts and country houses.

his quality of cleverly provok- people to talk about themselves inspired the Prince of Wales at the time was a hardworking eling salesman for the Empire, ay, "Wallis, you're the only an who's ever been interested v job."

he claims she's never been ex- ely intelligent. "I don't really w about anything but I do k a bit about Everything. I a lot of newspapers and I can duce a subject."

ow reminiscent of Jennie rchill who described being a er companion of Prime Minis- William Gladstone . . . "having started him on his subject, an lligent 'yes' or 'no' was all that required."

he Duchess of Windsor has own technique of table talk; a er bag full of topics coupled the fast, lightsome wit that a characteristic of her mother her Montague aunts.

t is the hostess's duty to throw few controversial subjects," the Duchess. "That may bring row or you may learn some- g. Either way, it is entertaining full of pep."

er ideal guest list would in- e a politician and an academic. or the women, "they should be with quick repartee. You have e quick, terribly quick. It's a great thing to be quick," she emphasizes.

Six persons to a table, she finds the perfect number for the kind of verbal Ping-Pong she likes. When the group is larger, she sets up a series of round tables. Guests to the house in the Bois de Boulogne pick up their place cards from silver salvers in the reception hall before moving on to the salon or the library for apéritifs.

"The French tend to give big parties," she says. Six or eight small parties are more expensive . . . but that's my extravagance."

While she loves French food, she disagrees with the classicism of the menus of French dinner parties.

"You almost know ahead of time what you are going to get," she says. "You start with sole. Then comes lamb or chicken. I like to mix things up."

The Duchess's chef, Lucien Massey, came to the Windsor household in 1945 as a seventeen-year-old kitchen helper. She taught him a number of American dishes. Virginia ham with sugar and cloves. Corn fritters. Sweet potatoes with brown sugar.

"The French love these things," she says. "Something new for them. Curiously enough, crème brulee ought to be French but they've never heard of it. I learned it from Mrs. Ralph, my cook in London. Best thing I've ever known." [EDITOR'S NOTE: According to several authorities, crème brulee was invented by a chef at Trinity College, Cambridge, England.]

Although the Duchess never drinks coffee—her mother warned her it makes the complexion yellow—she serves what her guests praise as the very best coffee, "very strong, very black, very hot."

She has maintained a lifelong vigilance to keep her figure spare as a line drawing. "How do you look in the long view?" is one of her tests. Nonetheless, she loves American ice cream and American cheesecake and frequently offers them to her international guests.

Whenever she gives a dinner party, she spends the day at home, going over every detail with the meticulous care of a stage manager. There are conferences with the chef, the butler, the maids. The Duchess chooses the menu, the flowers, the napkins, the cloths, the silver, the services. The table décor is coordinated to the colors of the meal.

She has a wealth of porcelain dinner services from which to work out her schemes . . . a Meissen "Flying Tiger" service of the Elector Frederick Augustus II of Saxony, King of Poland; an 18th-century Copenhagen that had belonged to Queen Alexandra; George IV's Lowestoft with Crown and Cipher in *lie-de-vin* red; William IV's Lowestoft with embossed gold oak leaves and the Royal Arms.

Her favorite flower is the orchid. "But not the chorus girl kind." Potted plants of orchids raised in her greenhouse run to brown, yellow, striped green.

The Duchess worked in active conjunction with the Paris firm of Jansen to decorate the house. The dining room is most expressive of her. It is 18th century and deliciously feminine. Faded blue boiseries and panels of chinoiserie wallpaper were originally part of a room in the Château de Chanteloup near Amboise. The château was destroyed during the Revolution and whatever was salvaged of its treasures was scattered. At two ends of the room are miniature musicians' galleries, each with cello and open music stand.

The curtains of coral silk cast a warm glow. Even women with flawless complexions like to be flattered. The gentle light of candles is reinforced by subtle electric lighting from side lamps.

"I adore my house," says the Duchess. "I'm a born housekeeper, always running my fingers around for a bit of dust, pushing things about, checking on new furniture glue, looking for new pieces, mending dog collars. I do it with love. But then, I even adored my first funny little flats."

Her first dinner party took place when she was a twenty-one-year-old navy wife in San Diego. The guests were a young army couple who lived nearby. The hostess decided she now knew Fannie Farmer well enough to get an entire meal ready to come off the stove at the same moment. The menu was typical of a young American bride. Campbell's cream of tomato soup, roast beef and gravy, roast potatoes, ice cream with chocolate sauce. There was one daring addition . . . artichokes with hollandaise sauce.

The hostess calmed her anxieties by drinking her first cocktail while surrounded by the pots. She recalls that the hollandaise sauce had a

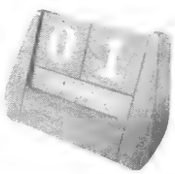
Continued on next page

GE will show you a great time for the money.

On General Electric's new ChronoTel™ digital alarm clock, you get big, easy-reading numbers. A quiet mechanism. And a choice of five models and colors, two different faces including lighted dial and repeat-alarm features.

All at irresistible prices.

Special offer! Buy a GE ChronoTel clock now and you can get this solid wood perpetual calendar for just $1.00.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

continued from preceding page

[illegible] her masterful [illegible] to fly [illegible] the walls.

"[illegible]," acknowledged the Duchess. "I followed her to the letter. [illegible] of string I tied it with [illegible]. What[illegible] reputation I may since have acquired as a hostess began with her."

[illegible] Wallis Warfield, then married to Ernest Simpson, gave a dinner for ten at her [illegible] in London. It was the first time she had entertained the Prince of Wales. She had already noted his preference for simple and uncomplicated [illegible]—smoked salmon, game, grilled sole, and [illegible].

The Fourth of July was always the occasion for a celebration among Americans in London. Wallis decided to give the Prince a typical American dinner: black bean soup, grilled lobster, fried chicken Maryland, and for the [illegible]

[illegible] grandfather, Edward VII. [illegible] hostess.

[illegible]

"The Duchess of Windsor summed up the [illegible] the dinner table.

[illegible] ■

"Air conditioning is as good for books as it is for people"

CARE AND REPAIR OF BOOKS *continued from page 39*

[illegible] with a Hunt clip until it is nearly dry. If the covering is intact, think carefully before you cut it open. Unless you are very deft, it may look worse after you fix it.

Loose bindings: If the boards are loose, tie the book up like a package with woven tape. It's a temporary measure before eventual rebinding. But if the book is [illegible] common complaint, you can probably fix it yourself if you are willing to go to some trouble. Besides a [illegible]

Stand the book upright. Move [illegible] glue has oozed (if it has, remove [illegible]). Then lay the book on [illegible] waxed papers in. Check [illegible] sure the spine is not [illegible] the book open to air-dry for awhile, [illegible]

Any book problem more complicated than these should be taken [illegible] professional, who can remove [illegible] the paper, [illegible] torn leaves virtually invisibly—and provide a brand-new binding, or a [illegible]n-fitted box indistinguishable [illegible] a binding along the spine.

A profession that was in the doldrums for awhile, handed on in [illegible] manner from master to apprentice with no school traini[ng] at all available in this count[ry], bookbinding is now on the [illegible] swing, in increasing demand as [illegible] become increasingly aware of [illegible] hardcovered books as things [illegible] beauty in themselves and as i[n]vestments. The Library of Co[ngress] has recently set up its ow[n] training program under Peter W[illegible]ters, a well-known English [con]servator. Book binding is even [illegible] [illegible] popular as a hand[illegible] hobby, a skill to be exercised [for] personal pleasure. "A couple [of] years ago I had to advertise [for] students," says Deborah Eve[illegible] "Now there is a waiting list."

Paradoxically, the 1966 flood [in] Florence, which nearly destroy[ed] the [illegible] Biblioteca Naziona[le] Centrale and twenty[illegible] other[s], helped. Binders and conservato[rs] from all over the world exchange[d] techniques and developed ne[w] ones as they worked together [to] save the flood-damaged books.

The range of bindings no[w] available and the range of pric[es] are enormous. You can get an[y]thing from a sturdy business-li[ke] covering from a firm that speci[al]izes in rebinding library books, f[or] about $10, to a custom-designe[d] entirely handcrafted, authentical[ly] 15th-century binding for, say [a] battered 15th-century illuminate[d] manuscript (painstakingly, unob[trusively] cleaned, mended, d[e]acidified) for upward of $1,00[0]. A fine leather binding for an ol[d] book that needs a fair amount [of] paperwork might commonly ru[n] from $75 to $300 or so. That's e[x]pensive—but the heft of the r[e]bound book in the hand, the sligh[t] resistance as the covers open, th[e] feel of the leather grain, the fai[nt] lingering scent of glue and ol[d] paper, the sheer visual beauty of [it] is very satisfying to those who re[act] sensually to rare, old books.

Sources for supplies

The formulas for treating leathe[r], like all the other preparation[s] mentioned, is available from goo[d] bookbinders' supplies firms like:

Technical Library Service (Talas)
104 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10011

Gaylord Bros. Inc.
Library Supplies
155 Gifford St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13201,
or: 29 Aurora St.
Stockton, Cal. 95201.

"It was a time of great style and great heroes"

[illegible]

Condé Nast Books, Dept. [illegible]
P.O. Box 3308 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 100[illegible]

[illegible]

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________

he good eighbor nd Peter's irthday ake.

ally happened.

g ago, Billy's mother sent him to ery to pick up his brother Peter's y cake.

way home—disaster.

dog managed to get the cake om Billy. End of birthday cake.

ould Billy do?

the sign of the American Red utside the local chapter. So he , because he'd heard Red Cross eople.

they did.

ecame smiles, as he marched ith another birthday cake.

this isn't a typical Red Cross r story. But it proves a point.

oss isn't only involved with nes and blood drives. **Red Cross is town affair. It's what you need it Whoever you are. Wherever you are.**

're always in need of your help.

er it's to help mend a temporarily heart.

blood to a father with leukemia.

the good neighbor.

American Red Cross

advertising contributed for the public good

Shopping information

All prices are approximate. *Consult your interior designer or the decorating department in a store. Postage cost is indicated by ( ).

TABLESETTINGS

Page 99:

"Towne Garden" china: $45 per 5 piece place setting. From The Historic Charleston Collection.

"King Charles" sterling flatware: $92 per 5 piece place setting.

"King Charles" full lead crystal: goblet, $15; champagne/sherbet, $15. China, flatware, and crystal by Gorham.

"Meadow Song" cotton chintz: 50" wide, 30" repeat. By Strohem & Bro-mann.

"Hot Pink" napkins: 6½" Belgian linen, 35% polyester, 16½" sq. $19.75 a dozen. By Peacock. At Lord & Taylor.

Sterling salt and pepper: $125 the pair. At S. Wyler, Inc.

"Springtime" Dacron curtains: 1 panel measures 60" x 81" long. $8 each. By Croscill. Curtains shown on 20 table-setting pieces.

Page 102:

"Blue Canton" china: Imported from Portugal. Dinner plate, $8; bread/butter, $11; 10½" plate, $15; large jug, $60; small jug, $27; soup tureen, $250 with [illegible] platter. By Mottahedeh.

"Sheila" crystal: goblet, $15.50; decanter, $40.00. By Waterford.

"Williamsburg" Shell Pattern sterling flatware: $115.00 per [illegible] place setting. By Stieff.

"Firmen" cotton fabric: 48" wide, 25½" repeat; color shown, $ [illegible] $15 a yd. At Robert Allen Fabrics.

"Yellow" napkins: [illegible] linen, 35% polyester, $14.00. Collins. By Peacock. At Lord & Taylor.

Natural cane chair: 40" wide, 19" wide at the back, 27" wide at the seat. $85. At Altman's.

Page 103:

"Capucines" china: [illegible] pattern, 12 [illegible] $85 per set. From the Contessa Collection. By Gien. At Hammacher Schlemmer.

"William and Mary" sterling flatware: $120 per [illegible] place setting. By Lunt Silversmiths.

"Argus" goblet and wine glasses: $6.50 each. [illegible] By Fostoria.

"Glamour Blue" butter plate: $5.50 each. By Fostoria.

"Tulip Stripe" Belgian linen and cotton fabric: 52" wide, 30" repeat.

"Muscari" cotton and linen fabric: 52" wide, 11½" repeat. Both designed by Mongrdi for Lanvin. [illegible]

Chippendale armchairs: [illegible] x 37" high. $295 each. At Altman's.

Page 104:

"Wild Strawberry" bone china: $40 per 4 piece place setting. By Worcester.

"Cavalier" goblets: [illegible] oz., imported from France by J. G. Durand. $5 per set of 6.

"Calvert" sterling flatware: [illegible] with sterling napkin rings. By Kirk.

"Guernsey" silver-plate jug: [illegible] diam. x 8" high. $38. toast rack, $30; silverplate egg cups, $15 a pair. At S. Wyler, Inc.

"Floral Studies" cotton chintz: 50" wide, 23½" repeat, shown in rose and laurel. $10 to a yd. By Greeff.

"Parrot Green" napkins: 65% Belgian linen, 35% polyester. $1.50 each. By Lallaun & Colon. At Lord & Taylor.

"Shocking Pink" percale sheet: 90" x 118", $23.50; pillowcases, 21" x 30", $13.00. 100% cotton. At Pratesi.

White wicker bed tray: 29" long with removable glass-topped tray. $45 ($48.50). By Scully & Scully.

Crystal salt and pepper shakers: $80 the pair. At Hubert des Forges.

Page 105:

"Marquesa" china: $30 per 5 piece place setting.

"Blue Shadow" crystal wine glass: $2.25. China and glasses by Lenox.

"Tree of Life" sterling flatware: $101 per 5 piece place setting. By Reed & Barton.

"Dutch Java" cotton fabric: 48" wide, 14" repeat. From China Seas.

Napkins: linen and polyester, $1.50 each. Lenox by Vera, Inc. At Lord & Taylor.

Antique teak chairs: 18½" x 15" deep x 36" high. $1200 the pair. At Donal Barrett, Inc.

Delft animals: giraffe, hippo, sheep, camel and dog. $60 each. From Rhein and Hahn.

Stainless salt and pepper: 2" high. Set 2½" high. $3. At Pampered Kitchen.

Sterling hot beverage jug: 4¾" [illegible] x 5½" high. $170. sterling [illegible] and spoon, $110. Shown as part of 5 piece set. At S. Wyler, Inc.

Page 106:

"Bianco" porcelain: $19 per 5 piece place setting. By Richard Ginori. At Gump's, Union Square.

"California" glassware: pitcher, 10" high x 6" diam. $27.50 for pitcher with 6 glasses. Imported from Italy by Casale Stupell.

"Mandarin" sterling flatware: By Towle.

Pastel striped fabric: "Festival Stripe" [illegible] 54" wide, treated with Zepel. Table covering: purple and orange; chair seats, screen, and wall covering: pink and aqua; napkins: green and chartreuse. By Bonnesdown & Fils.

Wicker chairs: [illegible] wide, $120 each; and 41" wide, 16" high, $160. Both [illegible] imported from France. At Lord & Taylor Boutique.

White seam vase: 15" x 10", $75; [illegible] $75. both from Rosenthal Netter.

Page 107:

"Haddon Hall" bone china: $45 per 5 piece place setting. By Minton.

"1810" sterling flatware: $94 per place setting. By International.

(continued on page 240)

Try something nutty after dinner.

Patrician Amaretto is the delightful almond liqueur that brings a unique enchantment to your evening. Enjoy it with espresso, coffee or dessert. Or as your dessert. Patrician Amaretto, brought to you from Italy by Mediterranean Importing Co., Inc., New York, without shells. 48 proof

PATRICIAN AMARETTO

SHOPPING AROUND

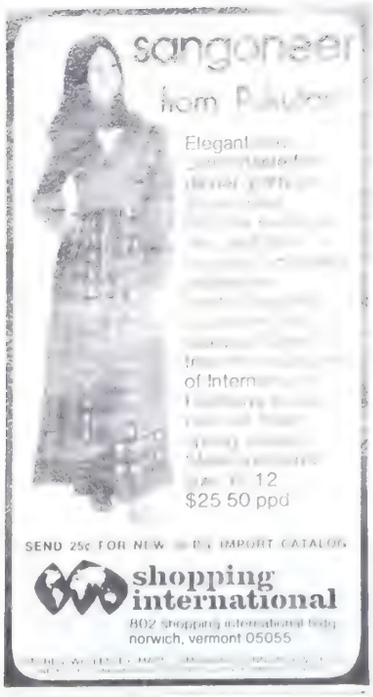
WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

Trein's, HG5, 201 W. First, Dixon, IL 61021.

to form an amusing
Gold and yellow
trimmed in rust on light green
kit includes
crewel yarn,
ns. 9" by 22", $5.95
plus 60c post. Free needlework bag
with order. Colorful catalogue, 25c.
N Knit, HG54,
Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

Happy refreshment for the table. The gaily-colored eight-inch square gingham patches are carefully stitched together for a full swinging skirt with six-inch ruffle trim. Permanent press fabric, completely lined. Patchwork color combinations, no two exactly alike. 72" round, $50; 90", $60; 98", $65. Plus $1.75 post. Country Curtains, HG5, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



sangonaer
from Pakistan

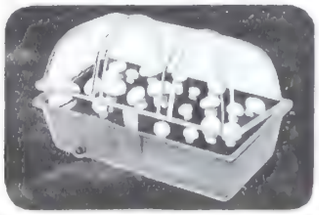
Elegant
dinner
of Intern
12
$25.50 ppd

SEND 25¢ FOR NEW
IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international
802 shopping international bldg.
norwich, vermont 05055

Inns and Back Roads
$3.50
location, telephone,
transportation
Berkshire Traveller Press

THE MUSHROOM TERRARIUM



GROW YOUR OWN MUSHROOMS FRESH DAILY AT HOME

New discovery grows mushrooms in any room in your home. Complete Magik Kit includes 7½ x 7½ x 14 heavy plastic, Mushroom-House, simple directions, everything needed to produce mushrooms within 3 weeks. Pick mushrooms for 3 months. Guaranteed or we replace growing materials free. Refills available. $12.95

Plus $2.00 postage
Send for free
about Magik

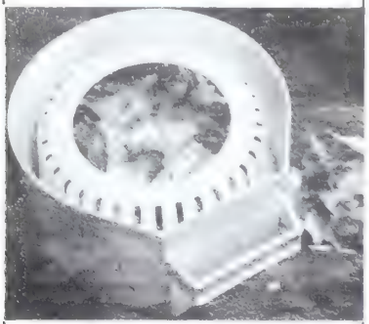
the MAGIK MUSHROOM HOUSE Dept HG-54
1 Gregg Avenue
Wilmington, Del. 19807

BUSINESS CARD MONEY CLIP

Imagine your business card handsomely reproduced as a sterling silver money clip. Smart, personalized way to carry your bills. We photograph the card you want to reduce it size, and split it into metal. Clever gift idea for the executive with everything. Perfect service award for outstanding employees. 1⅞" x ⅞". $20.00 plus 50¢ handling.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 3854, Wheat Ridge,

A GOURMET MUST!
THE ALPINE SALAD & VEGETABLE DRYER



Just place your washed greens or vegetables in the inner basket, gently pull the cord and all excess water is spun away into the outer basket. Clean, quick, efficient—no splash—can be used on your counter top. Made in Switzerland of almost indestructible polyvinyl, individually boxed and guaranteed for five years.

$14.95 ppd

N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax
Send check, money order or Master Charge or Bank Americard number to Dept. HG-54

DAVEY JONES LOCKER
403 Main Street • Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOGUE

Unlimited Editions
SILVER DOLLAR DESSERT MOLDS

Minty reproductions of 1972 Eisenhower Silver Dollars—front and back. Pure heavy gauge silvery anodized aluminum. Their value is sure to grow. Each 4½" diameter, 1½" deep. Make delicious Jellos, puddings, desserts, etc. Serve petit fours, candies and nuts. Hang this pair on a favorite kitchen wall, when not in use. Conversational pair.

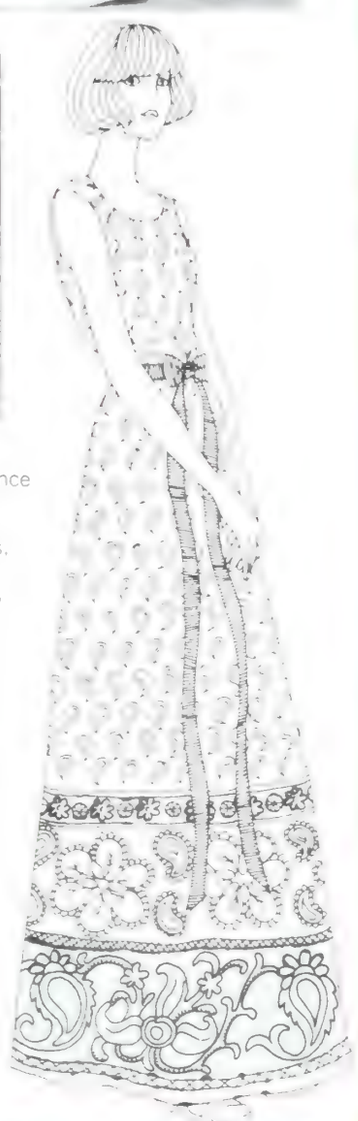
Only $1.50 plus

CADLYN'S Dept. HGM5
Huntington Sta. N.Y. 11746

PORTRAIT IN OIL
A true work of art painted on linen canvas from your photograph. Choose from twelve outstanding portrait painters. Canvas sizes from 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". Prices from $89.50 to $895. Catalogue, "How to Order an Oil Portrait", 25c. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, HG5, 153 E. 57th St., New York, NY 10022.

DUCK DECOY KITS
American folk art revived. Make a decoy of lasting beauty. Hand-carved white pine body and head ready to paint or stain, authentic glass eyes, sandpaper, instructions. Mallard (shown). Green wing teal and wood duck also available. 12" to 13" long. Hen and drake in each species. $9.95 each; $18 pair plus $1 post. Finished, painted decoys, $37.50 each plus $1 post. Fully illustrated catalogue, 25c. Bay Country Woodcrafts, HG5, Oak Hall, VA 23416.

BAUBLE BATH
Space-age jewelry cleaning appliance renews all jewelry ultrasonically. Even safe for restoring valuable old coins and medals. Two designs, gold-like quilted finish or walnut finish (specify). 3¾" h. by 3" dia., $32.50 ppd. Electromation Components Corp., HG5, 225 Marcus Blvd. Hauppauge, NY 11787.



VOILA! COOL VOILE
The truly pretty look—romantically reminiscent of a gracious era. Polyester and cotton voile, fully-lined and so easy to care for, machine washable and dryable. Orange or blue predominating. Sizes 8 to 18 and 14½" to 26½", $28. Long sleeve style, $30 plus 80c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H5V-S, Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

The Brewer

An outstanding and unusual gift idea. A most original German beer stein for collectors and connoisseurs alike. Only $25.00 including postage. Send Check or money order to:

J. W. FOLK CO.
88 School House Rd.
Churchville, Pa. 18966

TILE TOP TABLE. Gay colorful tiles from Portugal are set into a wrought iron table in your choice of yellow, white, avocado, black or verdi green. Portable tables are 18" high and the four-tile top is 18" square. The tiles are hand made, no two exactly alike. Colorful accent, handy table **$29.95** + $2.00 postage #3127

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept HG-5TT
Northport, New York 11768

BE CREATIVE!

A purse is necessary--but this versatile needlepoint Bird and Owl Tote is so much more! It's an accessory you'll be proud to wear and show off. The red birds and brown owls are stunning against the white background. Kit to complete this 12" x 9" x 3" tote includes plastic canvas squares (never needs blocking!), wool and acrylic yarns, needle, bag handles and complete instructions. $10.95 + 50¢ postage.

TOWER CRAFTS
P. O. Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820
Send 25c for our
Color Needlecraft Catalog

ART NOUVEAU PLAQUE
Stands on its own wishbone shaped easel! Both of pewter; the plaque is backed with old Tiffany-type glass. Signed by the artist, this collector's item is a charming conversation piece. Plaque is approx. 2" square. **$8.95** ppd. for the set. (No C.O.D.'s)

VALLEY ARTISANS
150 Draper Lane
Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522

Solid Cherry Silver Chest

Chest provides beautiful, con- All four drawers are lined and the top one has deep, spill on the drawers

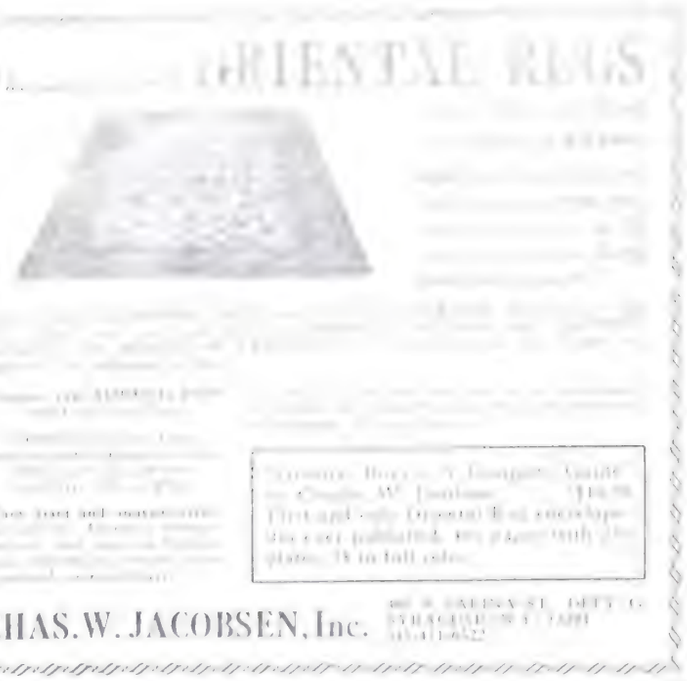
$164.00 shipping charges Collect

Dept. No. 193, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

Grayline Shower Caddy
Super-sized to hold all your showering and bathing needs within easy reach. Just hang the caddy over shower head. It holds soap, shampoo, creme rinse, shower cap, bath oils, wash cloth, bath brush. Deep wells hold bottles securely. White cushion-coated steel frame is rustproof, 4" deep, 11¼" wide, 18" high. Ppd **6958-6**—Shower Caddy ... **$3.95**

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
25 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

Golden Oldie

A rare collector's find . . . the 19th Century Morgan Silver dollar, gilded with 18 kt. Gold Vermeil to give it the permanence and elegance of solid gold. It's surrounded by a twisted wreath of gold and hung on a golden, sculptured chain, 24" long. Gift boxed. $25.00 ppd.

Guaranteed Write

H. N. Drew, Ltd. Dept. HG-54
49 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10601

ROSEWOOD STANDS
for vases, statues, and . . .

A C GIFTS New York, INC

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
SIZES TO 14
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoes at Fifth Avenue Shoes. Now at

NO RISK TO YOU!
Your Money Back

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

SHOECRAFT

BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"
comfortable

SHOPPING AROUND

EXOTIC BEAUTY

"Plant of life" thrives on just air in early life, can reach up to 6' at maturity to produce red and green jewel-like clustered flowers. Can also produce many new plants. Flown from Hawaii. Three, $3; six, $5. Ppd. Gary Evan-Hawaii Nursery, NO-2, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.

JUMBO STORAGE

The "down-under" cabinet holds a myriad of accessories. Fits compactly under your sink to hide ugly pipes. Has four sliding doors. Molded off-white with gold or translucent cobble grain. 22" x 7½" x 24". $11.95 plus $1.50 post. Arthur Mechanic, G-6, 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.

WINE CHALICE

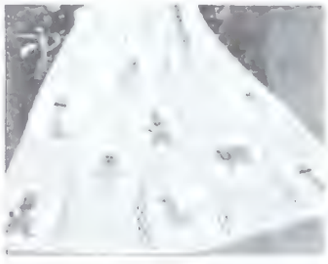
Authentic New England stoneware wine chalice created by Yankee craftsmen. Impressive choice for your table, for gifts. Eggshell, ebony or blue, 5" high. Set of four, $7.95; set of eight, $15 plus 75c post ea. Great North Woods, HG5, 683 Lexington Ave., NY 10022.

FRESH FRIENDS

Amazing "Blue Magic" crystals are little glass balls of moisture-absorbency to keep canister foods (cookies, crackers) fresh and crisp indefinitely. Good tarnish preventers, too! Six containers, $5.95 ppd. Colonial Garden Patterns, HGE-5, 270 Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

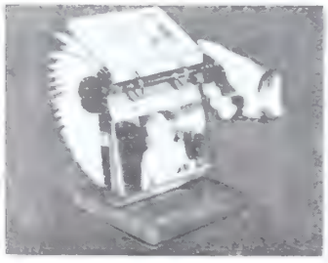
STRAIGHT AND STRONG

Spring post bookends keep bookshelves neat and orderly. Gold anodized aluminum encases a steel tension spring. Poles fit shelves 9½" to 13½" h.; slim enough to be unobtrusive. $1.98 a pair plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



ANIMAL FAIR

Whimsical ducks, rabbits, cats, elephants (worked in cross-stitch later) on easy-to-crochet afghan. "Toyfair's" background is yellow or white. Kit 36" x 44" afghan includes acrylic yarns, directions. Washable! $7.95, plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



FLIP-UPS

Display your treasured photos in roto-mounted album. Photos stay fresh and clean. Turn the knob and bring 600 photos in view. Envelopes, up to 3½" by 5½" included. $11.95 plus 95c post. Packets for 32 extra photos, $1. Michael Allen Gifts, HG5, Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

New 1974 Citizen's Guide to Social Security says:

You can collect from Social Security at any age!

Would you like to know exactly how much money you have poured into Social Security payments? And would you like to know how soon you can start to collect cash benefits, including all the benefits due you right now under the 1974 Social Security laws?

First, to find out precisely how much money has been paid into your own personal Social Security account fill in the left half of the coupon on this page. It will be sent directly to the proper government agency. This agency will check your personal account and send you a confidential report of your year-to-year contributions to Social Security. You will not be charged for this service, not even the price of a postage stamp.

Second, fill in the right half of the coupon. It will serve as an order form for your copy of a new book, "1974 Citizen's Guide to Social Security". If you think Social Security payments are made only to elderly people, or folks who have retired, then there's good news in store for you.

This guide is actually a handbook that translates the language of the Social Security Act into plain English—including brand new Social Security benefits just passed by Congress. Here are just a few of the subjects in this easy-to-read guide:

★ How to find out if you are eligible for Social Security benefits right now, regardless of age or income.

★ How to make your whole family eligible for Social Security — including your youngest children.

★ Is there any advantage to having *two* Social Security cards?

★ How to hold a good job and still get Social Security benefits.

★ What to do if you have lost your Social Security card.

★ How to increase your benefits if you are already collecting Social Security.

★ What to do if you have lost or misplaced a Social Security check.

★ How to get Social Security benefits for students between the ages of 18 and 22.

★ How to collect Social Security payments in one lump sum.

★ What papers you must produce to file a Social Security claim.

★ How to get Social Security benefits even if you've never contributed a penny into it.

★ Special Social Security benefits available only to veterans.

★ How to be sure your employer is not cheating you on Social Security.

★ How to get a refund if too much Social Security tax has been withheld from your salary (two out of three people are eligible for refunds).

★ How to get health insurance for the elderly members of your family.

★ What the new Social Security laws just passed mean to you in cash benefits

★ How to estimate quickly what your Social Security retirement benefits should be.

★ How to collect disability pensions at any age.

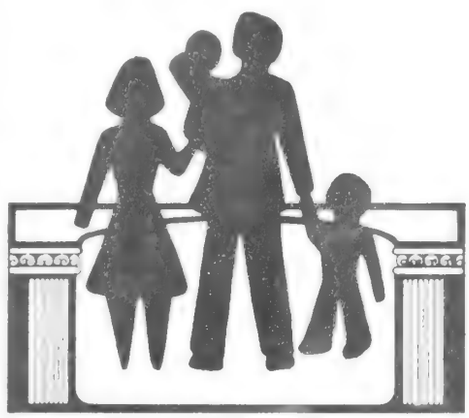
★ Can you collect greater Social Security benefits after a divorce?

★ How to get fast answers to any Social Security problem without leaving your house.

This valuable Citizen's Guide can mean hundreds, even thousands of dollars to you and your family right now. Ten million people—whose average age is only 30—are collecting Social Security today. Should you be one of them? Remember, it is not enough simply to be eligible for Social Security benefits. You must know how to apply for them. This handbook not only tells you what you are entitled to, but how to qualify, whom you should contact and what you should say.

The cost for this 1974 CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO SOCIAL SECURITY is just $3. And this offer is backed by a 100% guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied, for any reason, return the Guide and your $3 will be refunded immediately. You will still receive your confidential report on your Social Security account as it has been recorded year-by-year.

Please act now. To get all the up-to-date Social Security benefits you deserve be sure to fill out both parts of the coupon on this page. Mail the completed coupon and $3 in check or money order to American Consumer, Dept. SO-47, Caroline and Charter Roads, Philadelphia, Pa. 19154. Your 1974 Citizen's Guide will be sent promptly, and your confidential Social Security report will be mailed to you from the proper government agency in Washington, D.C. as soon as your account has been checked. You owe it to yourself to take advantage of the new Social Security benefits that are rightfully yours. Please mail the coupon now.



REQUEST FOR STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER →

DATE OF BIRTH →

MONTH	DAY	YEAR

Please send a statement of my Social Security earnings to:

NAME { MISS / MRS. / MR } _____

STREET & NUMBER _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Print Name and Address In Ink Or Use Typewriter

SIGN YOUR NAME HERE
(DO NOT PRINT) _____

Sign your own name only. Under the law, information in your social security record is confidential and anyone who signs another person's name can be prosecuted.

If you have changed your name from that shown on your social security card, please copy your name exactly as it appears on your card.

American Consumer, Dept. SO-47
Caroline and Charter Roads
Philadelphia, Pa. 19154

Please send to my address below _____ copies of 1974 CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO SOCIAL SECURITY.

My check or money order for $3 each is enclosed.

YOUR ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISING CORP.
1341 Heights Blvd / Houston, Texas 77008

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

[illegible] Time [illegible] ceiling over your bed. You don't have to move your eyes [illegible] to check on the [illegible] glance at the ceiling and there it is. Projected by an invisible [illegible] numerals 3" in [illegible] from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with [illegible] tory warranty.

$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax.
Gift Catalog .25¢
HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Road, Dept. 554, Batavia, IL 60510

Stitch & Learn
Needlepoint Instruction Cards

[illegible]

$6.20

The World of Stitch 'n Knit

NEW!

NEW white wallpaper weave easy care fabric in our favorite hostess apron. Laced trimmed, ruffles for additional glamor. One size fits to 18. $13 plus $1 post. Check or M.O.

NEW honeycomb weave white cotton pique shortie. "Sensational" [illegible] pants or as beach cover-up. [illegible] buttons.

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for NEW fre[illegible]

TOMATO
P.O. Box 7631
San Francisco, California [illegible]

TEXAS BEAUTY

$5.85 FREE this ad

Choose from Black, White, Red/White/Blue.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Tex Rode [illegible]

Sales representatives wanted

SHOPPING AROUND

EMBROIDERED BEAUTY

Shirt dress from India, red embroidery on cuffs, collar, yoke and button placket. "Jethro-Mini" blue cotton with draw string waist. Sizes: 3-4; 5-6; 7-8; 9-10; 11-12; 13-14; 15-16. $27.60 ppd. Free catalogue, Tantra Imports, Inc., HG5, 335 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02901.

WILLOW THE WALL

For plant arrangements, hand-woven willow baskets with metal liners. In three sizes: 10" by 7" by 6½"; 9" by 6½" by 6"; 8" by 6" by 5½". Hang on terrace wall, $9.95 for set of three. Add $1 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG5, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

PARQUET PERFECT

Oak parquet top with rolled edges set on a turned wood pedestal. Parquet inlaid by hand. 48" x 30", $235; 48" x 36", $259; 60" x 36", $335; 72" x [illegible] $372. Exp. coll. 52-page catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, [illegible] HG5, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.

MAGIC TOUCH

One stroke of "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork. For mahogany, walnut, oak and other finishes. Used by professionals. $1.98 plus 25c post each. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

MAGIC MUSHROOM

Hand-painted and lacquered basket holds gourmet assortment including chips for dips; martini mushrooms; tuna in cocktail sauce; three 4-oz. cans of mushrooms; hand-crafted mushroom candle. $8.95 plus $1 post. Mister Magik, HG55, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmington, DE 19807.

GREAT WALKER

Have casual comfort all the way in cushion-lined Jean flats. Top elastic binding keeps snug hold. Blue or yellow denim; white plug, white cushioned rubber soles and heel. 5A, 4A 6-12; 3A, 2A, A, B 9½-12. $20 plus $1.25 post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG5, 31 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

HI, GRANDMA!

Bavarian China plate personalized with violets, the names of each grandchild, and the word "grandmother" in gold script will be as cherished as the tots are in person. 7½" dia. Plate, $6.98; each name, $1.50. Add $1 post. Holiday Gifts, 305-G, 7905 W. 44 Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

EASY-CARE EYELET

"Lisa" polyester/cotton curtains, no ironing! 100" w. per pair. 54" l., $23; 63", $25; 84", $27. Swags, 68" w., 38" l., $12 pair; tiers, 68" w., 30" or 36" l., $8 pair. Valance, 54" x 10", $5. Add $1.25 post. Free brochure. Old Colony Curtains, G45LE, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090.

GRAND ELOQUENCE

Made to order for the grandparents. Belgian linen stamped for cross-stitching, bright colors 8½" x 16" in wood frame. Mahogany or maple finish. Grandfather or Grandmother kit, complete, each, $3.75, 50c post. Order from Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

CAREFREE CHARM

Drip-dry dacron and cotton. White blouse by Tanner has scalloped collar piped in green, navy, bluebell, hot pink or red. 8-18. Sleeveless $11; short-sleeved $12. Monogram (underline last initial) $3. Add $1.25 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. ZA, Hingham, MA 02043.

FOLK ART

Unique one-of-a-kind wall hangings woven by Guatemalan artisans portray local birds and animals in brilliant colorings. All hangings are 34" by 18". State dominant color preference. $24.50 plus 65c post. Cottage Industries, HG5, Box 367, Marietta, GA 30061.

BUMPER BONANZA

What fun to have a bumper sticker to start a crusade, outlaw knavery, support crab grass. 15" by 3¾" yellow Day-Glo stock, black printing with up to 25 small-type letters, 16 large ones. $2.98 each; extra copies, 60c ea. Cadlyn's, HG5, 2077 NY Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

TOP HAT

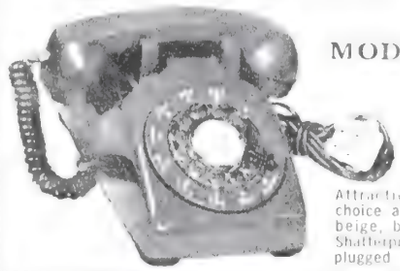
For graduation day, a purple silk moire 4" mortarboard and tassel that borders a 2½" gold-tone round frame for graduate's photograph. Brass tag engraved with name, year (specify). $3.98; three, $9.98. Add 45c post. Lillian Vernon, G51, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

HOCUS-POCUS

Easy-to-follow tips on how to become an expert on sleight of hand card tricks. Fascinating hobby for you, fun for your family and friends. 84 card tricks, to while away hours of time. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PAY LESS FOR THE... BEST in PHONES

ADD BEAUTY AND UTILITY TO YOUR DECOR!



MODERN COLOR PHONE

$19.95

Attractively designed American phone in a choice array of decorator colors: white, black, beige, blue, green, ivory, pink, red, yellow. Shatterproof plastic. Lightweight. Ready to be plugged in and used.

PRINCESS Style TELEPHONE

$19.95

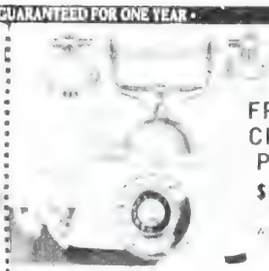
Sleek and luxurious design. Colors: white, beige, blue, pink. Buzzer, if needed, at $10 add'l.

• ALL OUR PHONES ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR •

SCULPTURE PHONE

$49.95

Decorators' delight! Genuine look of elegance! Colors: ivory with gold, black with gold.

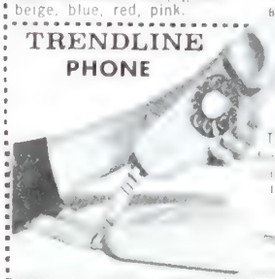


FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

$59.95

TRENDLINE PHONE

$59.95



The trimmest phone you've ever seen. Colors: ivory, green, beige, blue, red, pink and white.

BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE

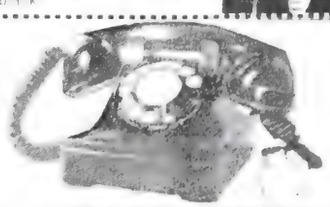
$19.95

Delicately sleek and neat. Don't miss any calls in the shower! Colors: white, beige, red, ivory, green, black.

DESK DIAL PHONE

$9.95

An extra phone at a budget price with cord, no extra charges! For utility. Black.



COMPACT WALL PHONE

$8.95

UPRIGHT PHONE

$59.95

Brass finish at $10 add'l.

PETITE CRADLE PHONE

$59.95

PHONE EXTENSION CORD

$3.99

Make your phone reach to any part of your home with a 25' extension. Off white.

• USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM •

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.
Dept. 5HG, 35 WEST 35th ST. New York, N.Y. 10001

All phones are ready for instant connection. Direct charges on phone bill.

Send ..... phones as follows:

Send me your illustrated Catalog. Full refund with 1 order.

Include applicable sales tax.

Shipping Chg. .
Tax, if any ....

AMOUNT ENCLOSED $

STAINLESS STEEL **GOURMET WOK SALE!** Was $7.98 **$6.98** with lid and stand

c✕c The Country Gourmet

Dept. G5, 512 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

IMPROVED Model...

HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

$9.95

NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL

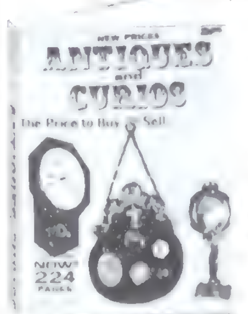
POSTAMATIC CO.

Turn Your Trash Into Cash . . .

ANTIQUES & CURIOS

Thousands of Listings & Illustrations

Complete Info. On



• Glass

Only **$1.98** + .35c pp

CADLYN'S

ART NOUVEAU

BANGLE BRACELET

Cast in France from ... this handsome 24 Kt. ... looks like a genuine ... relative or friend hooked ... tiques . . . or yourself.

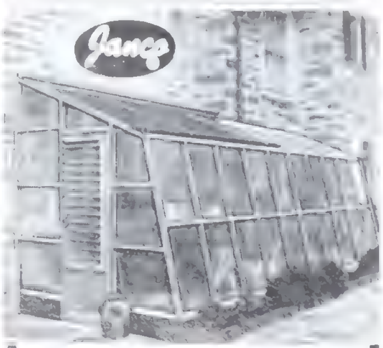
$7.50

Matching Pendant $4.98
Matching Pin $4.50

MONEY BACK IF NOT ...

Harriet Car...

Dept. HG-13045, Plymouth Meeting ...



should you buy a greenhouse?

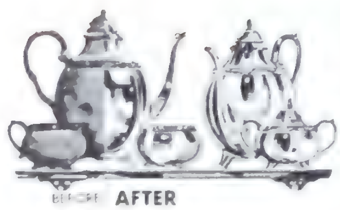
Whether you're an eager amateur or an "old pro", you'll find a wealth of information in Janco's FREE catalog!

Dept. Y-5 J. A. NEARING CO., INC.

SHOPPING AROUND

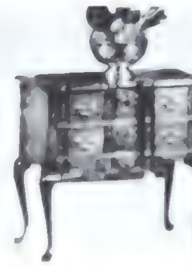
PRESENTING "PAULA"

Party-time apron with deep ruffles. Nonwrap, but back ties and neck button make one size adjustable. All cotton, machine washable. Red-and-white checks, all white, or multi-color patchwork print. $12.95 + 75c post. Sofwear Designs, HG5, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77022.



SILVER PLATING SALE

For a limited time only silver plating at sale prices. 100% guaranteed; dents are removed at no extra charge. It is a perfect time to have heirlooms fixed and quadruple silver plated. Free price list. The Senti-Metal Co., Silverplating Div., HG5, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, OH 43209.



LOVELY LOWBOY

Two-drawer, block-front chest for Georgian surroundings. Solid cherry in rich fruitwood finish. Brass pulls and escutcheons; carved scallop shell in unusual shaped apron. 30" by 18" by 30" h. $186 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 194, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

APPALACHIAN CLOTHS

Homespun, self-fringed, reversible, washable. Gold, red, blue, olive, brown or sand. 52" sq., $8.95; 52" by 72", $11.95; 62" by 90", $14.95; 62" by 108", $16.95; 72" round, $17.95; placemats, $2.95 pr.; napkins, $2.50 pr. Ppd. Jenifer House, HG5, Gt. Barrington, MA 01230.

ITALIAN BEAUTY

Graceful leather open-toed sandal made in Italy by those splendid leather craftsmen has a 2" heel and ¼" platform. Sizes 10 to 13; narrow or medium. Choose white or chestnut brown. $22.25 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG5, 603 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017.

SHUT EYE

Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COLORFUL TABLEWARE

The homemaker's delight and the dishwasher's dream is stainless steel flatware. Bone-like handles of cobalt blue, lemon yellow, plastic to set a pretty table. Five-piece place setting, $3.95; four settings, $14.95. Add 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, NY 11768.

SHOPPING AROUND

LOVING THOUGHT

A perfect present that's certain to please on Mother's Day or any special gift occasion during the year. Lovely plaque of laminated parchment is hand-lacquered, and sealed to give it permanence. 6″ x 8″ size. $2.50 + 50c postage. Novelty Mart, HG5, P.O. Box 233, Bethpage, NY 11714.

HANDSOME HANDIWORK

All done by hand, a stunning deeply tooled Moroccan leather handbag with leather fastener in natural beige. Titoine handbag in two sizes: 12½″ x 8″ x 4″, $11.95; 13⅜″ x 8¼″ x 4½″, $14.95. Ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 803 Shopping Int. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

TABLE TALK

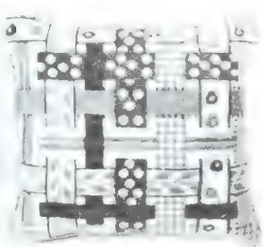
Charming milk-can design makes a most unusual sugar and creamer. The set has the natural look of crystal and cork, will serve you from breakfast to after-dinner coffee. Creamer, 4¾″ by 4″; sugar, 5″ by 4″. $10 plus $1.45 post. The Dungeon, HG5, Box 4139, Silver Springs, MD 20904.

NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple Teflon cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. $1 each plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COLORFUL CREATION

Have fun making an eye-catching pillow with a pattern of "Wild Ribbons" stamped on 10-mesh mono canvas. 14″ x 14″. Needlepoint kit includes 100% Persian wool yarns, needle, backing, instructions. $39.95 ppd. Peacock Alley, HG5, 650 Croswell St., Grand Rapids, MI 49506.

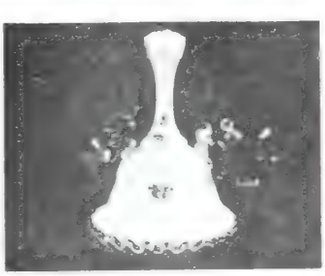


TYROLEAN PAIR

China-like faces, sleeping eyes, jointed, authentic costumes, 8″. By Mme. Alexander, from lovely international collector dolls. Girl #0798 or Boy #0799, each $9.95 ppd. Miniatures catalogue $1; 40 pg. General 50c. The Enchanted Doll House, HG044E., Manchester Center, VT 05255.

BELL FOR ALL SEASONS

Purple violets, hand painted and signed by the artist, adorn a snow white table bell with an embossed Spanish lace design. Crimped base is clear crystal as the finishing touch of elegance. Lovely engagement or shower present. $10 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. 1405, Evanston, IL 60204.



SEND US YOUR NAME FOR A
FAMILY CREST RING or CUFF-LINKS

Solid Sterling Silver Cuff - Links	$39.00
Silver or Gold finish Cuff - Links	$25.00
Solid Sterling Silver Ring	$35.00
Solid 14 Kt. Gold Ring	$130.00

Send check or Money order for the proper amount or SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE. If you already have a CREST send copy of it with your order to make absolutely sure we engrave the same one. ALSO PENDANTS and BLAZER BUTTONS.

HERALDICA IMPORTS, Inc.
21 West 46th St., Dept. G-5
New York, N.Y. 10036

Butcher Block

36″ x 24″, $109.50
48″ x 24″, $124.00
60″ x 30″, $154.00
or choose 30″ dining height table at same prices
Locking Shepherd Casters, $25.00 additional

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always for a complete 44 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture send 50c to

butcher block & more
The Schoenheit Company
Dept. HG-54A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

THE BUNDLE BAG

Bundle up your billfold, beauty essentials and keys and still have space aplenty for needlework or even your tennis racket! Terrific for traveling or just buzzing around town. Colorful and clever, the bundle bag is made of meticulously stitched piece fabrics and fully lined with coordinated pattern. Weighs nearly nothing. 12″ wooden handle.

The Big Bundle 20″ wide x 13″ deep, $20
The Bitty Bundle 15″ wide x 10″ deep, $15
Both available in choice of color schemes. A bright primary gypsy colors. Rich warm earth tones. Please specify.
Hand made. No two alike.
Please add $.95 postage and handling

Kaleidoscope
DEPT G574
288 The Prado, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

ELEGANCE
YOU CAN AFFORD
DIRECT FROM US,

Lighting designers and makers. Send 50c for our 32 PAGE CATALOGUE. Classic crystal and candelabra of IM PORTED CRYSTAL. Also our own exclusive SOLID BRASS designs. Complete lamps and pendants. $4.00 to $400.00. Shipped prepaid in U.S.A. to customers for over a quarter of a century. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. G-75, Eden (Leaksville)
North Carolina 27288

You must remember this!

The ceiling fan is suddenly the "In" way to cool a room naturally. The Adaptair lever, on 52″ fans only, adjusts angle of all 4 blades to direct air flow down for regular use or up for indirect flow. All fans have two speeds and a five-year guarantee.

52″ fan with Adaptair, $239
52″ fan without Adaptair, $199
36″ fan, $139
Light Adapter Kit, $14

F.o.b. Memphis. Free brochure.

The Ceiling Fan Gallery
Dept. HG
108 E. 82nd St., New York, N.Y. 10028

...SCHNAUZER

...dorable

...ady been ... hand-... point canvas. You just fill in the background (background yarn not in... Finished ... x 15". Only $7.95 plus 50¢ postage. Add **$3.50** for five skeins of scarlet background yarn.

Now you can select from hundreds of different art needlecraft kits in The Stitchery's exciting full-color catalogs. You'll find page after page of pillows, pictures, doorstops, bell pulls, handbags, tote bags, luggage straps and racks, footstools and footstool canvas, belts, dolls, rugs, eyeglass cases, pin cushions, afghans, etc. Many designs are exclusive. Send only 25¢ for the next 3 colorful issues.

The Stitchery Dept. HG205, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

THE ORIGINAL

MI-TIE HANGER

MADE IN AMERICA

...

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G5-4
Falls Church, Va. 22042

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN

...

Ear-Drum Silencers $1.98

Anthony Enterprises ...

KEEP SET OUTDOOR CAP

Here's the ... all those ... is smart, ... sun, wind and ... dening. Coated ... of airy netting to keep ... able. Adjustable to ... sizes. Choose white ... Washable

$3.99 each + ...

HOLLY ...

Dept. HG5, 417 Lake ...

MUSHROOMS
EARTHY RUSTIC
UNCOMPLICATED
Earl Scruggs

THE ... BOOT

SHOPPING AROUND

COUNTRY ITALIAN

Rush seated solid oak chair is a charming addition for rooms with a country look. A delightful accent piece in light or dark finish. $69 exp. coll. Send $1 for a handsome 56-page catalogue. Door Store of Wash. D.C., HG5, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

ARTIST AT WORK

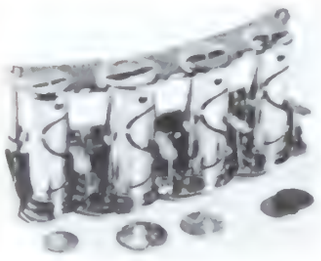
Any size artwork by a young child can be reproduced for posterity and charming gift-giving on a 10½" x 7½" ceramic ashtray. $12. On 7" square ashtray or 4½" x 5" cigarette box, $8.95. Add $1 post. Free brochure. Young Rembrandts, HG5, Port Chester, NY 10573.

NO-FALL INSURANCE

Safety stool kicks in any direction, yet locks safe and sound when spring-loaded floating ball casters retract and rubber bumper rim adheres to floor. Hi-impac Uni-styrene, 12" h., 16" dia. $10.95 plus $1.50 post. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG54, 1005 E. Bay, E. Tawas, MI 48730.

LOST AND FOUND

...ification tags for pets can help him get back home. Stainless steel tag is engraved with pet's and family's name, address, phone number; attaches to collar by steel hook. Specify dog or ... $1.25 ppd. W. Yarbrough Co., Dept. T5, 5768 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90919.

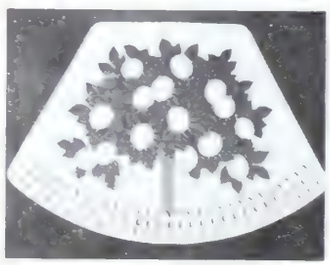


CHANGING TIMES

The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. $4.98 pus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

HANDY HELPERS

Tools for her culinary trade: attractive wooden milk bucket, 6" h., holds six wooden utensils ever at the ready. Includes standbys as slotted spoon, meat tenderizer, spatula, 12" long. #F8005-1. $7.50 plus 80c post. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F526, Peoria, IL 61601.



LEMON TREE DELIGHT

Shaped wedge place mat in wet look vinyl has a colorful lemon tree behind a picket fence. Fresh look for a round table set for a summer luncheon or alfresco dining. $1.50 each; set of 4, $5.50. Add 25c post. Table Charm, Inc., HG5, Box 2503, New York, NY 10001.

SHOPPING AROUND

CHEERY PET

Delightful "Timid Lion" brings smiles to everyone. Design is hand-screened on pure linen for picture or pillow top. 14" x 14". Yellow, orange, green, and red crewel yarns. $3.30 + 45c post. Catalogue 25c; free with order. American Family Crafts, HG574, Box 767, Danbury, CT 06810.

GIANT SMILE

A variety of poster sizes, from any color or black and white photo. 18" by 12", $2; 18" by 24", $2.50; 2' by 3', $3.50; 3' by 4', $7.50. For lamination, add $2; frames for sizes up to 2' by 3'; $3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow Yourself Up Co., HG5, 663 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.

MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

A SHOE-IN

Wedgie with walking comfort and open-toed cool. The Edna says it in luggage tan, bone, back, white, blue, low 1" wedgie heel. 4 to 10, $15.95. 10½ to 12, $16.95. For widths AAAA to EE. Add $1 post., 25c each add'l pair. Solby Bayes, HG5, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

OPEN SHELF STORAGE

Store china conveniently and in full view with vinyl cushioned metal caddy 9" high and 11½" across. Caddy holds 40 pieces saving cupboard space, and it prevents chipping and breakage. $3.49 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., 305-E, 7905 W. 44th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

LIGHT ON NEEDLERY

A lamp plus one of 23 different designs to needlepoint comes in kit form. Kit includes lamp base fully wired and sanded, design, canvas, imported yarns, needle, instructions. Free color brochure. Baxwood Crafters, PHG-45, 1141 Commercial Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

BIRTHDAY KEEPSAKE

A charming way of saying "Happy Birthday" is with a beautiful silverplate spoon by Oneida engraved on the handle with "Happy Birthday" surrounded by a bouquet of pretty flowers. 4½" long. Comes in attractive gift box. $2 each; 3, $5.85 ppd. Downs, HG5, Evanston, IL 60204.

SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty.

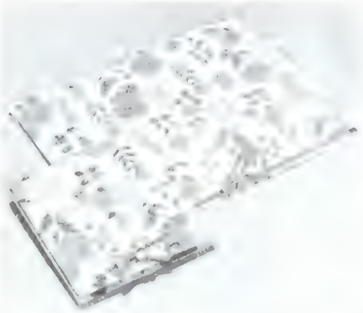
We do not make covers for above ground circular pools.

Send for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool."

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG574

138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 767-6700

*Patent #2 958 872 ESTABLISHED 1898



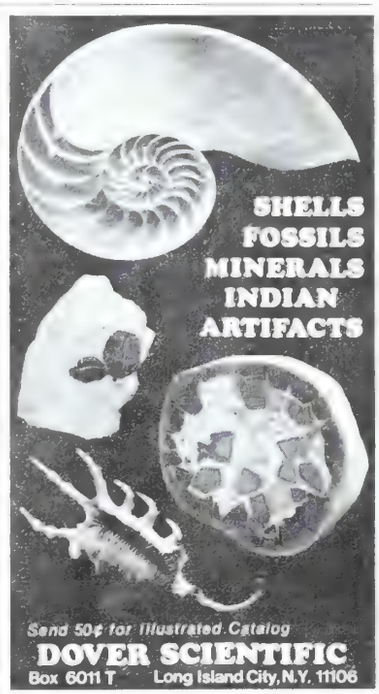
PLACEMAT PRESS

When company's expected, a busy hostess can count on the placemats always being ready for service. Special press keeps them crumble-free. Will hold 24 place mats. The strong board folder, covered in lovely pastel florals, ties up with matching ribbon. 20" x 14" x 2" deep. **$5.95** + 95¢ postage. Napkin Press, $2.95 + 50¢ postage.

SPECIAL: Set of Placemat Press & Napkin Press, $9.95 postpaid. =N1968-9.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-5PP Northport, New York 11768



Send 50¢ for Illustrated Catalog

DOVER SCIENTIFIC

Box 6011 T Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

For over 20 years, we've made our satin sheets of softest acetate satin; 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE. Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

Double Set $20.50 Queen Set $23.50

Twin Set 19.98 King Set 27.50

Matching pillowcases, pair $2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen; $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or money order; 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA, INC. 4802 N. Broadway G-5 Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!

IMPORTED HAND-CARVED DOORS PRICED FROM $97.50

In kiln-dried solid mahogany and other woods. Extremely wide selection. Send $1 (handling) for Carved Door Catalog.

DECORATIVE HARDWARE BEAUTIFULLY PRICED

Everything from massive door pulls to jewelled cabinet knobs. Send $2 (handling) for 256 page Decorative Hardware & Bath Catalog.

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.

As usual with the unusual since 1926

Dept. 2 150 S. La Brea Ave.

Los Angeles, Ca. 90036

BEARD'S
NEEDLEWORK STUDIO
P.O. Box 5222
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

LAWN SPRINKLER

prinkl
n finish and
rd hose con-
for your lawn
turtle (as pictured)
$14.50 ea
$21.50
E. STEPHEN HEIN, INC.

MAGNADOOR

Magnetic two way pet doors

$20.95 p.p.

$30.95 p.p.

plaza enterprises

IT'S FUN TO BE
A COLLECTOR

and . . .

HERRING GULL
by Charles Frace

FRANKLIN HOUSE GALLERY, INC.
DEPT. HG5A

SHOPPING AROUND KENTUCKY

Box 23367H,
KY 40223.

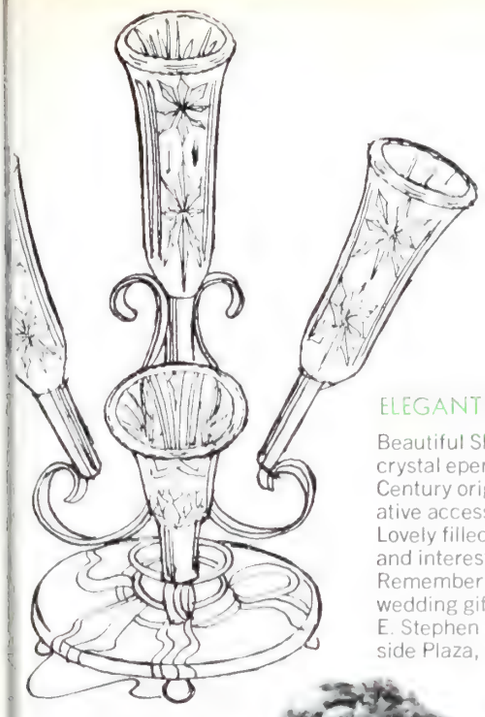
Derby horse race with a smashing
nd televised race with marvelous, reusable kit.
julep cups, with emblem 1875-1974,
tations, betting tickets, programs,
ts on Derby, party giving $12 plus $1.50 post. H. Tod
Interior Designs. HG5, Box 23, Anchorage, KY 40223.

HOUSE&GARDEN COLORS

Order this year's 36 House & Garden Color Chips
now - each set accompanied by Merchandise Directory –
(Who makes What in Which Color).

36 large 3" x 6" Color Chips and Directory
$6.00 complete
36 Miniature 1" x 2" Color Chips and Directory
$2.00 complete

Checks or m
House & Garden, D
P. O. Box 19
New York, N.Y. 10017



ELEGANT PIECE

Beautiful Sheffield silver and crystal epergne is a copy of 18th Century original to use as decorative accessory or centerpiece. Lovely filled with flowers, greens, and interesting herbs. 12″ high. Remember it as an extra special wedding gift. $23.95 postpaid E. Stephen Hein, HG5, Gardenside Plaza, Lexington, KY 40504.

POON RINGS

iginal handles of famous sterling ver flatware patterns are skillfully afted into stunning rings. Well-known versmith: Wallace, Stieff, Gorham, Reed and rton, International, others used. Plain or ncy patterns in regular or mini size. State g size. $10 plus 50c post. Buschemeyers & ., 515 So. Fourth St., Louisville, KY 40202.

SHUCK MAT

Hand-braided, handsome natural cornshuck mat, 26″ in diameter. Effective under shuck flower arrangements and plants, as a sturdy entrance mat or for center of a large table. $13 ppd. Catalogue of other shuck items, crafts, $1. Appalachian Fireside crafts, HG74E, Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314.

Coat of Arms

TO NEEDLEPOINT

our own coat of arms is hand-ainted on a 10-to-the-inch anvas for you to stitch. It nakes an attractive, 14″ by 8″, piece for framing. Please rint name and include any ormer spelling or history, if nown. Painted canvas and yped research, $25. Yarn, 4.95. Ppd. Beard's Needle-ork Studio, Dept. B-2, ox 5222, Lexington, KY 0505.

CREATE YOUR FAMILY'S CHRISTMAS TRADITIONS!

Make your own timeless contribution to your family's every-Christmas enjoyment with these handsome, bright-colored yuletide figures on green background and completely in needlepoint.

These attractive collectors' pieces come in 15 patterns (illustrated), each one on 14-to-the-inch mono-canvas, in 4″x4″ size, together with directions, yarn and needle. Just order patterns by number. **$3.75** ppd. each pattern.

MAUD HUNDLEY STUDIO
Box 264 — Anchorage, Ky. 40223
Send 50¢ for catalog of creative needlepoint ideas

CHOICE DECOR!

(Finished or Unfinished!)

37″ high and handsome! This hand crafted lamp is yours *fully finished* or sanded satin smooth ready to decorate. It's perfect to create an accent color to antique, decoupage, or stain a wood tone. Beautifully proportioned of native hardwood, this stately lamp is fully wired with a 3-way switch and an 8 ft. cord. Comes with brass harp and finial. *Specify Shades* in White Shantung or Beige Shantung; Oyster Burlap or Natural Burlap. Satisfaction guaranteed!

$16.00 ea.* Unfinished

$23.50* each FINISHED in walnut, colonial maple, or in antiqued barn red, olive, mustard, or Wedgwood blue.

** Add $1.50 postage, West of Rockies add $2 per lamp.)*

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of finished & unfinished lamps!

Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG-45, 1141 Commercial Drive, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505

Over 400 patterns

Buschemeyer and Co., currently has in stock over 400 active, inactive and obsolete patterns of sterling and silverplated flatware, thimbles and silver dollars.

Specify pieces and send self-addressed stamped envelope for prompt delivery.

Ky. Phone: 502-584-4264

Buschemeyer & Co.
515 South Fourth, HG-5
Louisville, Ky. 40202
TOLL-FREE IN SOME STATES
1-800-626-6537

NEW TENNIS PURSE WHAT A MATCH!!!

You'll be smashing off the courts with our new tennis basket purse. Walnut stained basket has centerfold with gay tennis scene. It's hand painted with wood cutout of player. Green velvet ribbon trim on handle and basket. Quilt-lined interior. Also available in golf and fishing motif. 10″x6½″x6″. Specify sport. **$30.00 PPD**

The Plumlea Peddler
P.O. Box 23367H
Anchorage, Ky. 40223

HAND QUILTED PILLOWS

Hand quilted pillow in traditional pattern, Dresden Plate, as shown above. Background colors, blue, brown, and red with matching granny prints. Washable dacron filled; 16″ square. Also available not illustrated are patterns; Pieced Star, Dollie's Star, and Turkey Track with same background colors as above

$11.00 each postpaid.

Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax

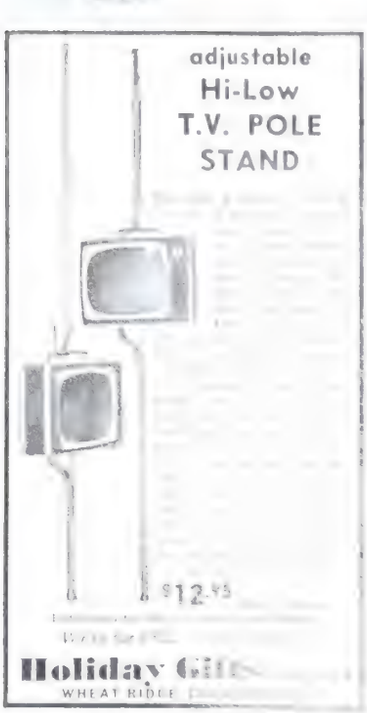
Please order by patterns and color. Send check or money order to:

APPALACHIAN FIRESIDE CRAFTS
Dept. HG74D
Box 276, Booneville, KY 41314
Appalachian Craft Catalog $1.00
"A Save the Children self-help project."

CRYSTAL CLEAR LUCITE NAPKIN HOLDER

napkins are used. 7½" square $5.95. #3119 Lucite pretzel shaped clearly $3.95

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY



NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently photos, by outstanding American portrait painters. A superb likeness in full rich oils.

Finds a unique and lasting gift

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART. portrait services. No longer need Guaranteed

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT

FROM $89.50 TO $895.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog How To Order 25c

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

G. 153 EAST 57 ST. N.Y., N.Y. 10022

FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the DIAMOND for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES

diamond bourse, 78, pelikaanstraat 2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SMASHING

BOLD BRIGHT BEAUTIFUL

New acrylic-kni tennis racket jackets Fully washable to keep their great look and shape Zippered. Fit all rackets Style A: choice of blue, red, green or bright pink. $6.00 ppd Style B: blue or red. $6.00 ppd Personalized up to 5 letters, add 75¢ Money-back guarantee No C.O.D.'s, please

MF Ltd. DEPT. H.G.
P.O. BOX 392 / HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

SHOPPING AROUND

MATCHED PAIR

For the brother and sister look, polyester and cotton seersucker dress and "shortall" in red and white candy stripes showing bright appliqued jack-in-the-box up front. By Sylvia Whyte. Toddlers, 2 to 4, $16; girl 3-6x, boy 4, 5, 6, $18. Ppd. Carroll Reed, N. Conway, NH 03860.

FLIP A RECIPE

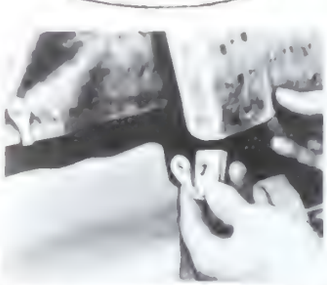
Revolving file for treasured recipes with protective see-through envelopes to keep recipes. Metal frame with inlaid wood base and knobs holds up to 500 cards, by 5". 160 envelopes, 32 index cards incl. $12.95 plus 95c post. The Ferry House, HG5, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

FAIRWAY CADDY

Great gift idea for all golfers, for Father's Day perhaps? Suede trim on tan leather, 5" x 7", to fit on belt and hold accessories. Has zipper pocket for your golf balls. Comes fitted with tees, marker, pencil, and score card. $6.95 ppd. The Gift Tree, HG5, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

CAT AND MOUSE

Now he sees it, now he doesn't—that intelligent cat you know will love playing "mouse in the hole." The mouse is an elusive ball that will entertain him for hours. Blue plastic; 6" dia., 3" h. $3.45 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 349, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.



CURTAIN CLAMPS

Shower curtains won't blow out of the tub when plastic magnetic holders are snapped on to the stall. Permanently magnetized; won't rust or mar. Eliminate wet floors. Set of three, $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

TINKLING ROSES

Tiny miniature cow bell from Austria is hand enameled in white with an alpine rose. Sterling silver earrings come for pierced ears with wires or choose a screw back. Enchanting. $9.98 a pair plus 25c post. Harriet Carter, HG13344, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

BELT NEWS

Needlepoint a fashion accessory with "Caravelle" kit. Woven patterned cotton canvas; wool yarns for brown design on white, black and orange accents, black tassels; cotton suede backing. Fits waists to 33". $5.20 plus 50c post. Tower Crafts, HG5, Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820.

UNDERWATER VISION

Clear plastic goggles offer eye protection for swimmers, water skiers and surfers. Light in weight with foam sponge vinyl lining to prevent water seepage, comfortable; sturdy rubber head strap; adjusts to fit all sizes. $3.79 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.59 plus 25c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

KANGAROO CAT

Surprise! White ceramic cat has a secret "pocket"—but on his back—to hold candy, flowers, greenery. 8" l., 5" h., he's decorated with blue floral sprays and topped with a yellow bird. $3.95 plus 50c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

fortunoff

GEORGE II

Pistol-grip hollow handles and 3-tine forks add to the elegance of this practical stainless.

50-pc. service for 8. Eight 5-piece place settings, 8 extra teaspoons, 1 butter knife, 1 sugar spoon. Bright finish, **29.99.** 22-kt gold electroplate, **54.99.**

74-pc. service for 12. Twelve 5-piece place settings 12 extra teaspoons, 1 butter knife, 1 sugar spoon. Bright finish, **44.99.** 22-kt gold electroplate, **81.99.**

	Stain- or less	Gold Finish
After-dinner coffee spoon	.50 ☐	.85 ☐
Butter spreader	.50 ☐	1.00 ☐
Ice tea or soda spoon	.50 ☐	1.00 ☐
Cocktail or oyster fork	.50 ☐	1.00 ☐
Gravy ladle	1.50 ☐	2.50 ☐
Cold meat fork	1.50 ☐	2.50 ☐
Berry or serving spoon	1.50 ☐	2.50 ☐
Pastry server	1.50 ☐	2.50 ☐

MAIL THIS COUPON OR PHONE 516 334-9000 FOR PERSONAL SHOPPER
FORTUNOFF, P.O. BOX 132 BO, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Beyond our delivery area add 1.50 for 50-pc. service for 8; $2 for 74-pc service for 12. Shipping and handling on additional pieces gratis when ordered with service. Otherwise add $1. In N.Y. State & N.J. add local sales tax. No COD's.

GEORGE II 50-pc service for 8 in ☐ bright finish **29.99** ☐ gold finish **54.99**
74-pc service for 12 in ☐ bright finish **44.99** ☐ gold finish **81.99**

Check Money Order Fortunoff Charge # Master Chge Interbank # _____

☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express ☐ Please send spring-summer catalog

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEEN-T-LE SHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCUM, BODY OILS, STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $4.95. PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-11-26

GUARANTEE
If KLEEN-T-LE does not clean your shower tile to your satisfaction, return the empty bottle before stated time and we will refund your money.

Standard Laboratories
P.O. Box 11214
Charlotte, N. C. 28209
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ggie Dooleys work like miniature septic tanks lizing digester and bacteria action to auto tically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing uid. They're neat clean convenient incon cuous and end annoying nuisance of stool rying or other disposal. Harmless to pets. vns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ound; put in dog stools; occasionally sprinkle digester and they work continuously to handle stes of 1-3 dogs.

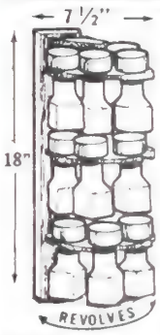
STANDARD: 17" x 11" galvanized metal, lid with handle and 6 mos. supply of digester. $9.95 plus $1.50 postage.

DELUXE: 17½" x 11½" rustproof heavy plastic. Complete with foot operated lid; pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray for faster action and 6 mos. supply of digester $13.95 plus $1.50 postage.

EXTRA DIGESTER: Extra 12 mos. digester $3.95 plus 60¢ postage

IRON Products Co. Dept. HG-5
Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

DIAL a SPICE RACK



FOR GOOD COOKS WHO VALUE TIME

15 finest mill-fresh spices in 4-oz. glass flasks with wooden caps that match teakwood finished, revolving rack. Puts instant gourmet touches to your food at eye-level and finger tips. Ample measuring spoon space. No spilling refilling . . . merely change flasks.

Enhance kitchen decor. Ideal gift for wedding or shower. This handsome rack is a time as well as SPACE SAVER! 20 bottles take up 7½ inches of wall width . . . 50% less than required by old-style racks for 6 or 8 play store size bottles.

5, 10 or 20-flask racks of spices also available.

29.50 Ppd.

CHECK, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTERCHARGE, BANK-AMERICARD OR DINER'S CLUB

ORDER NOW!

Get the whole story of spices. WRITE FOR **FREE** *BROCHURE!*

HAMLIN Mfg. Box 543 Dept. B
Battle Creek, MI 49016

Talbots

Check Mate. Gay gingham checks of polyester cotton seersucker make this cheery back-wrap skirt from Meadow-[illegible]. Navy/white. Sizes S, M, L, XL, $20.00. Add $1.25 for postage.

☐ Please send me your Free New Color Catalog of smart distinctive sportswear.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TALBOTS, DEPT. QD, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass.; Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

Solid Sterling Silver!

PUREST LUXURY, PERSONALIZED—GIFT BRACELETS FOR HER AND HIM!

Yes, Solid Sterling—with all the weight and heft and silken sheen you expect from Sterling Silver! Superb design, superbly crafted, custom engraved—hers in flowing script, his in bold block letters.

#1144—**Her Sterling Bracelet** . . $11.98
#1143—**His Sterling Bracelet** . . $13.98
#1145—**The set—one of each** . . $24.50

PRINT [illegible]

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G51, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon N.Y. 10550

One of America's most beautiful weeping trees grows up to 8 ft. in one year. Decorative silver-white bark. Long arching branches that trail gracefully toward your lawn.

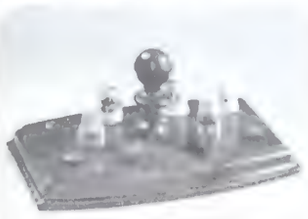
FULLY GUARANTEED

COMBINE ORDERS WITH FRIENDS & SAVE

Easy planting instructions included. Add 10% of total order for postage & handling (75¢ minimum). Send check, money-order or charge to Diner's Club, American Express, BankAmericard. Include account # and club name. No charges under $10.00 accepted. To order come in or mail coupon.

WORLD GIFT SHOP, Dept. 5HG, 606 E. State St., Westport, Conn.

FRUITWOOD THIMBLE STAND



9444 $10.00 2 for $19.50

Write for FREE Catalog of unusual items

Downs DEPT. 1435-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

BLOW YOURSELF UP

IN B&W OR COLOR

color photo or decoration.

B&W POSTERS

poster. Better

PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE

RUSH SERVICE

PHOTO POSTER

Dept. HG-54

Ben Franklin

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

For reading fine print. So fashionable, lightweight and comfortable. Impact-resistant lenses. Golden-finished wire frames with raised nosepiece and non-slip ear-piece on temples. For folks over 40 without eye disease or astigmatism. State age. Only $6.95 plus 75c postage, case included.

Nat-King Products • Dept. HG-54WG
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

PROTECT CARPETS

from damaging dog stains

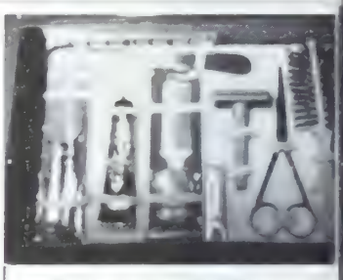
Train-O-Mat makes it easy

No bothersome house training. When pet sniffs scented mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot!" Pole and 18" square holder rinse easily. Kennel tested. Satisfaction or your money refunded.

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats . . . 4.98
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats . . . 6.98
Attachable 12" pole for male. . add 50¢

Enclose 75¢ postage

G & G RESEARCH
Box 12274-65 Dallas, Texas 75225



SAVE $ $ $ $ NEW ! ! ! !

PROFESSIONAL

MUSTACHE & BEARD KIT

Save $$$ on those periodical trip to the barber. Be well groomed a moments notice.

(7) Seven piece set contains ever thing a man desires to be at h best at all times. Styles include Gift boxed in black leather-lik vinyl. Don't get left out! Order No

Send low price of $14.95 plus tax fo

A. L. LEGG IMPORTS Dept.
36540 Alder Ct., Fremont, Ca. 94536

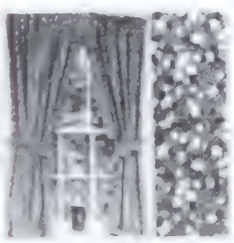
SHOPPING AROUND

GOURMET GOODNESS

Cook without adding fats or liquids in the original Roemertopf clay pot. More delicious and digestible. Ideal for poultry, meats, vegetables. Serves two to six. Complete with cookbook and cleaner. $19 ppd. Other models, Reston Lloyd Ltd., HG5, Box 783, Reston, VA 22090.

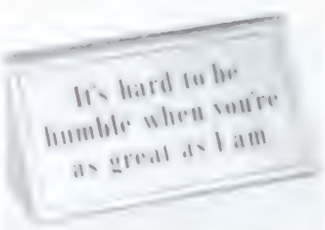
INSIDE STORY

Angelique locket with inlaid center stone to set off its gold-finish beauty—that's what treasured memories are made of. Springs open to hold photo; metal locket's 1½" dia. on 24" chain. $19.75 ppd. Send to Jones Sales Co., HG5, 2313 E. 92 St., Chicago, IL 60617.



CALICO CHARMERS

Red, gold, blue, brown, green or black ground on permanent press cotton. 70" w. a pair, 2½" ruffle; 30" l., $5.75; 36", $6.25; 45", $7; 54", $8; 63", $9; 72", $10; Valance, $3; tiebacks, $1; $1.25 post. Brochure 50c. Mather's, HG5, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157



[illegible]ID AND CLEAR

[illegible]lored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am. No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PORCELAIN PRIZE

Any collection will be enhanced by this touchingly lovely piece. "Mother and Child" is a Kaiser porcelain bisque figurine, made by highly skilled artisans in West Germany. 8½" h. by 8" w. $75 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG5, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

FAMILY FAVORITE

A trestle table set from Finland is ideal for breakfast or family rooms, apartments. Natural pine or birch, lacquered in white or yellow. Top 28″ x 48″; benches 14″ x 48″. For quick assembly. $149 exp. coll. Storehouse, Inc., HG5E, 2737 Apple Valley Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319.

BUBBLY BATHER

Fantasy sculpture is a real fancy tickler. Bather is hand-cast pewter and her 7″ l. tub is tin; the fluffy pink suds turn out to be a candle. Fun for patio, porch or a garden bower and a sure laugh-getter. $8.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, G51, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

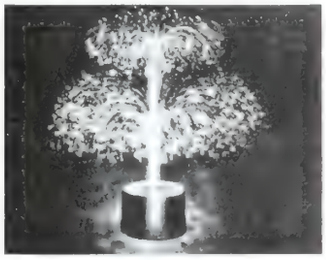
WINDMILL PLANS

A family project for vacation might be to make an old fashioned windmill 8′ tall for garden or patio. Plans and materials list, $1.50 ppd. Or, cupola windmill plans suitable for shed or garage, $1.50 ppd. Free brochure. Hammond Barns, HG5, Box 584, New Castle, IN 47362.

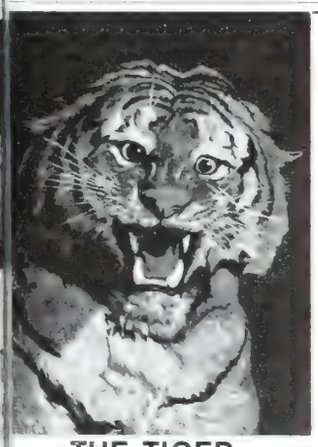
SHOULDER SATCHEL

We think this shoulder bag is smashing. Lined interior, zippered compartment, two utility pockets; 9″ x 12″, 32″ strap. Black, white, red, bone, navy, tan, brown simulated leather. $5.95; two initials, $1; ppd. Free catalogue. Tex-Made, HG5, Box 16125, Houston, TX 77022.

RAINBOW LAMP



Add a romantic mood to your home. Tiers of light-conducting fibers create a stunning effect in red, gold, green; glows when off: Plastic, 14½″ h. x 15″ w. Operates on two "C" batteries (not included). $5.98 + 75c post. Greenland Studios, 5705 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33059.



THE TIGER

…is his year! And you can have this big …ow in your own jungle. If you don't have …ungle, create one with a little greenery, … some wicker.
… him in this setting and let him astound …r friends as his eyes follow each one …ividually, no matter where they view him …n.
…s 18″ x 24″ color print is from an orig…l oil painting, and is only $5.00 ppd.
Send check or money order to:

TIGER
… HG Bigelow, Arkansas 72016

SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH
$5.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($4.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25c for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

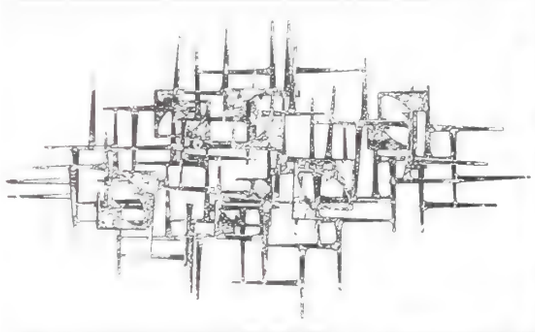
PORTABLE FAN

Beat the heat! You can be cucumber cool anywhere, anytime. Just flick on the portable mini fan for the freshest breeze this side of the shore. Battery operated (battery not included). Lightweight plastic with stand for desk or table use.

PORTABLE FAN . . $1.98 + 35¢ Mailing Each
California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-54 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Original WALL SCULPTURES by max levine
Hand crafted from steel & brass. Truly a collector's item.
FREE BROCHURE
B. Levine; Dept.HG34
19-18 Saddle River Rd.
Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410

The **DUTCH COOKIE PLATE**

in Green Strathmore Pattern
made by famous English Pottery — Mason's of Stoke-on-Trent, England . . .
and
our 100 page catalog of
"Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund"
Both for $5.00 Postpaid. Plate size 9" x 11".

Carl Forslund
Dept. HG-5, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502

CANE PATTERN JARDINIERE holds up to a 9″ flower pot. The lower circle holds an extra potted plant. Wrought Iron Cane Pattern Jardiniere in your choice of white, avocado, yellow, black or verdi green finish is 23″ high, 10″ square. $29.95 + $2.00 postage. #3128

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-5J
Northport, New York 11768

HANDLOOMED COTTON FROM INDIA

C207 Lazal Caftan $20.00 ppd.
Soft, [illegible] cotton [illegible] with shirring underneath for [illegible]. Assorted stripes and [illegible]. Sizes [illegible].

Name [illegible]
Address [illegible]
City [illegible]
State [illegible]
Size [illegible]

Tantra [illegible] Inc.
P.O. Box [illegible]
Providence, [illegible]

ORDER EARLY

New Limited Original
BERTA HUMMEL
"Precious One"

$18.50

[illegible]

Trein's [illegible]

TAPESTRIES
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE

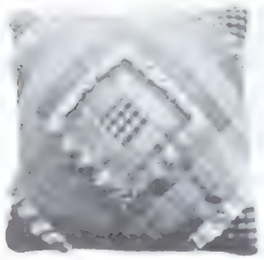
[illegible]

DIRECT FROM EUROPE
—Save 50% to 90%—

[illegible]

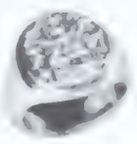
LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

SHOPPING AROUND



PATCHWORK PLUS

Eyelet and pastel grosgrain ribbon, gingham, add the finishing touches to a 13" by 13" pillow that is sure to brighten a bedroom scene. Blue, pink, yellow, green combine to fashion a rainbow of color. $20 each; $38 a pair, ppd. Patch Matchers, HG5, Box 7040, Lexington, KY 40502.



CREST RING

Handsome ring to be engraved with the family crest is a proud possession to wear and hand down through the family. Send copy of crest if available. Sterling silver, $39; 14K solid gold, $130. ppd. Free catalogue. Heraldica Imports, Inc., G5, 21 W. 46th St., NY 10036.

EYESIGHT SAVER

For sewers who find the eyes of needles growing smaller. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is [illegible], spindle to transfer thread to needle, blade to cut thread. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

[illegible] DOES IT!

Powered recliner with elevating [illegible] operates by push buttons. Adjusts to angle most comfortable for [illegible] sitter; another switch raises sitter to his feet. Padded [illegible] raises automatically as [illegible] recines. Free brochure. [illegible] Enterprises, HG5, Box 1064, Mission, KS 66202.

[illegible] TALGIC ACCENTS

Little stitch samplers are quickly [illegible]. Kit with oyster Belgian linen, 4" by 5", cross-stitch stamping, bright-color floss. Six patterns, $1.50 each. Mahogany, walnut, golden frame, $1.50 [illegible] plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, HG5, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

HUMMINGBIRD BOUTIQUE

IS THIS YOUR BAG?

Our monogrammed overnight pocketbook of calf-like vinyl. 13" x 11" with outside pocket and two zippered inside pockets.

Your choice of white, navy, or black bag with [illegible] plus trim of red, navy, kelly green or tortoise.

Underline last initial. $27.50 ppd.

[illegible] Mass. residents

THE HUMMINGBIRD BOUTIQUE
P.O. Box 305, Hamilton, Mass. 01936

TREASURE FINDER

Join America's new hobby—Treasu[illegible] Finding. Works through dirt, sand, woo[illegible] water, and even rock with no loss of po[illegible]er. Detects a penny to 5 inches. Detec[illegible] sharply with "Sound off" loud speake[illegible] Very powerful, comes complete, ready [illegible] go. All Transistor. 5 Year Guarante[illegible] Lightweight: 3 lbs. One Tuner Control.

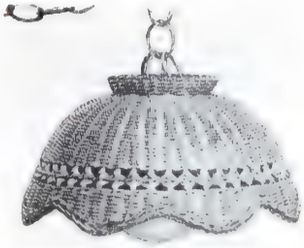
Post Paid $39.95

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
OF PETERSBURG, INC.
23 N. Crater RD—P.O. Box 848
Petersburg, VA 23803

SHOPPING AROUND

HAND-WOVEN RATTAN

Swag scallop lamp electrified with dimmer switch. Adjustable height, 18" rattan chain, hooks. 14" dia., 11" h. Natural $18.95 + $1.50 post. Painted pineapple, bittersweet, parrot green, azalea, spruce, black, or white, add $3. Fran's Basket House, HG5, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



BUCKETS OF CENTS

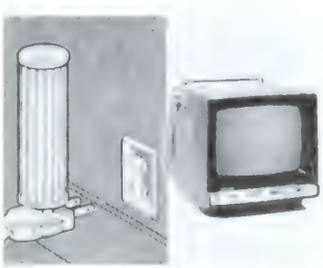
An Indian head penny or Lincoln's head is molded into the top of what looks like a stack and is a gallon ice bucket. Rigid polyurethane with antique glaze. 15" dia., 15" h. $12 ppd. Design also available in glass-top table and plaques. The Counterfeiters, HG5, 261 E. 161 St., NY 10451.

COUNTRY CHUKKA

For rambling hikes or active play, nothing gives the welcome support of a suede chukka. Rubber treated soles, padded calfskin collar, cushioned insole; natural color. All medium width. Ladies' sizes 5-11, $16.50; men's 6½-13, $16.75. Ppd. L.L. Bean, 590 Main St., Freeport, ME 04032.

INDOOR TV ANTENNA

Stop blaming poor reception on your television set. Encased indoor antenna plugs into any wall outlet, takes no current. Gives sharper pictures, better sound and remains out of sight. Gets all stations within range. $1.98 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 305-F, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



GUIDE TO HAPPINESS

The couple that puts up a parchment plaque of Rules for a Happy Marriage in their home is one step ahead in the game. 6" by 9" and lacquered for permanence. Hang it high and heed its advice. $2.50 plus 50c post. Novelty Mart, HG5, Box 233 G M, Bethpage, NY 11714.

AUTHENTIC REPLICA

ANTIQUE CAST IRON STOVE

Recreated in Delightful Miniature

ONLY $3.98

Also Available — 5-Piece Oldtyme Cooking Utensil: Miniature Skillet, 2 Pots, Coal Bucket and Shovel.

An exquisite replica of grandma's beloved black cast iron stove . . . a long-forgotten friend. Recreated in perfect 4⅛ x 3¼ x 3½" miniature, and meticulously crafted with loving attention to realistic detail. The oven door swings open . . . the damper lid lifts off . . . and one can almost scent the tantalizing aroma of hot apple pie, or perhaps a Christmas plum pudding. A collector's item extraordinaire! Not a toy, although the little ones would surely love it.

MAIL 10-DAY NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

GREENLAND STUDIOS
5786 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33059

Rush the following antique replica miniatures:

___ Stove(s) #12774 @ $3.98 + 75¢ post & handl.
___ 5-Pc. Utensil Set(s) #12775 @ $1.98 + 35¢ post & handl.

Enclosed check or m.o. for $_____

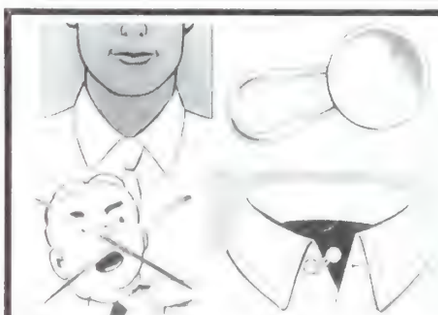
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE $1.10. Order Stove and Utensil Set, and we pay all postage!

N.Y. & Fla. res. please add appropriate sales tax



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day tugging. Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds. Set of 2.

COLLAR EXTENDERS
$1.00 + 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-54
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

NORMAN ROCKWELL

Needle Point Kit

ate Rockwell's classic story-ing paintings in Needle Point. tured is "Little Doctor." Also ilable are "First Dance" and aying Marbles." Canvas is 16" 3". Kit includes canvas, instruc-ns Persian Yarn and needle all sturdy tote bag. Continental ch.

$15.95 includes postage.
(N.J. residents add 5% tax.)
Please indicate selection.

IRFIELD HOUSE Dept. HG54
P.O. Box 816, Westfield, N.J. 07091

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, INC., DEPT. HG-5
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923

Princess Color Phone

Original Princess and Starlight phones in white, beige, pink, blue, green and ivory (give second choice). Fitted with standard cord ready to plug for instant use.

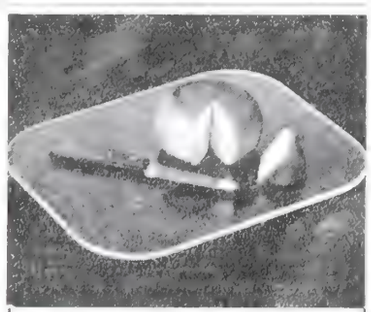
A limited quantity available at a special price

Only **$19.95** each
(Shpg. chge. 1.50)

If ringer is needed add 10.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Grand Com Inc.
Dept. HG5
324-5th Ave., N.Y. 10001



Crystal-Clear Cutting Board

FOR KITCHEN SLICING, GRACIOUS SERVING CAREFREE ACRYLIC IN 2 SPARKLING SIZES!

The most versatile cutting board—clearly stunning and the easiest to keep pristine clean! In the kitchen, it's an invisible shield that protects yet shows off pretty formica. At the table, it's a cheese or cake server, a heatproof pad under platters. Super-hard acrylic is dishwasher-safe—and best of all it won't absorb harmful bacteria or odors!

#5121—Cutting Board, 11 x 18" $5.98
#6706—Cutting Board, 9 x 11" $2.98

Please add 50c post. & hdlg.
N.Y. residents add applicable taxes.

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G51,
510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

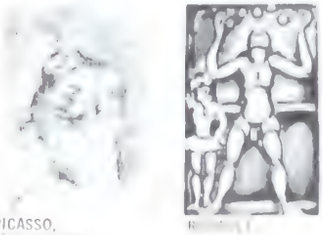
PEWTER-RICH ARMETALE FOR A FABULOUS TABLE!

Perfect with it— our classic flatware, calico-print mat sets!

The Country Gourmet

Dept. G5, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Collect
fine original etchings and lithographs by the world's great artists



PICASSO,
Tête de Femme
Original etching

SOYER
Pedestrian,
etching

FLORSHEIM,

FREE:

Associated

Name

Address

City

Five Lite
CANDELABRA
IS A
MAGNIFICENT
MASTERPIECE

An Unusual Value at $69.95

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

LUIGI CRYSTAL

7317 Frankford Ave., HG5-1, Phila., Pa. 19136

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable new and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to give you our UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk.

Send for FREE BROCHURE showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.

Dept. 3HG, 2 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036

$6.95
postpaid

ENH

MONOGRAMMED TENNIS RACKET COVER

FITS WOOD AND METAL RACKETS. ALL INITIALS INLAID IN WHITE VINYL. COVER CRAFTED IN SUEDE-FINISHED VINYL. COLORS: BLUE, GREEN OR BROWN.

Send check or M.O. to:

PERFECT IDEAS COMPANY
253 West 26th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Indicate 1st and 2nd color choice and your monogram (2 or 3 initials).

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

SHOPPING AROUND

SIAMESE SCENE

Trio of playful Siamese cats is fun to needlepoint in natural colors on pale blue background. Made in Denmark, kit includes design on white double mesh canvas, tapestry yarn, needle. 12" by 12". $10.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

SHORE ENOUGH

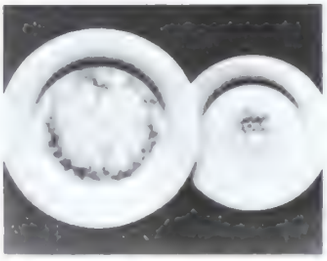
Breezy, all-purpose thongs for sand or shipside. Nautical rope trim, denim-topped inner soles, strap buckle, non-slip soles. Women's whole sizes 4-10 medium. $9.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue, 25c. Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG55, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

SPLATTER CATCHER

Cooks love the efficient work of a pure aluminum spatter shield that protects against flying frying spots, mixing bowl batter. Three hinged panels, 9" h., fold flat for storage. $2.98 plus 45c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TOUCH OF ELEGANCE

Keys feel better and more important when you handle this monogrammed key ring of sterling silver. It holds keys securely and looks very attractive. Ring is 1½" in diameter, the monogram ¾" by 1". Print initials. $15 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG5, Boulder, CO 80302.



WEDDING MEMENTOS

Bridal plate by Noritake in ivory china serves the first piece of wedding cake to the couple; plate with "Keep Forever" seal on the back records the day's data. 10" plate, $10; the 8" plate for bridesmaid to keep, $5. plus $1 post. Trein's, HG5, 201 W. First, Dixon, IL 61021.

Yes, you can have FULL COLOR POSTE blown up from yo color photo or slide at fraction of the price. A color posters printe on silk finish papi Great gift idea!

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a **FULL COLOR POSTE** at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTEF
18" x 24" . . . . only $7.50
12" x 18" . . . . only $4.50
24" x 36" . . . . only $10.50

BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO
2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.50
1 ft. x 1½ ft. $2.00
1½ ft. x 2 ft. $2.50
3 ft. x 4 ft. $7.50

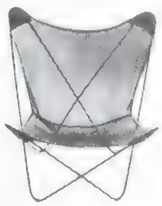
Laminated Poster up to 2ft. x 3ft $2.00 addt'l.
Frames fit up to 2ft. x 3ft. $3.0 addt'l.

For every color poster ordered add $1.00 and get black & white same size. Black and White Duplicate 70% off. Add 50c each item handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax. If you send slide or negative add $1.00 to each size. SUPERSPEED SERVICE shipped 1st class mail add $1.50 per item.

Congers Color Labs
Dept. HG-54, Congers, N.Y. 10920

SITTING PRETTY

The famous butterfly chair covers in "Tuff Stuff" canvas or nylon. Canvas, 18 oz.: black, white, lemon, tangerine, marigold, royal, olive, blue, green; $14.95. Nylon: yellow, orange, wheat, royal, green; $16.95. Add $1.50 post. Patio, HG5, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.



RIGHT AT HOME

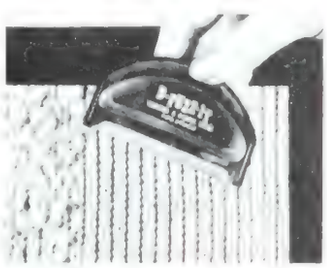
For casual entertaining or just relaxing, wear a loose lounger of nubby textured nylon. Widely, a bit wildly, striped in black and white; black trim at cuffs, neck, button-front. S,M,L,XL. $39.95 + 50c post. Catalogue 50c. Ah Men, HG5, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

MY FAIR LADY

White or ivory telephone with a French accent fitted with brass and built to plug in for instant use. An Old World beauty for the most elegant décor in any room of the country villa or town apartment. $69.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure. Grand Com Inc., HG5, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

KNIT VALET

Handy little comb strokes out mats, pills and balls from napped fabrics in seconds. Use it on sweaters, shawls, any knit. May be used on fabrics of man-made fibers. $1.49 plus 20c post. Order D-Fuzz-It from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



MODERN ART

Delicious little "Cutey Fruity" pendants of sterling silver you can wear singly or in clusters. Unusual conversation pieces. Banana, apple, strawberry, or pear on silver chain, $15 ppd. Booklet 10c. Carl's House of Silver, HG5, 86 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631.

2 BIG BONUS BUYS

1 GENUINE LEATHER SLIP-ON Glove-soft, hard-to-find Genuine Leather with foam-cushioned insole, resilient sole & heel. Elasticized for snug fit. Black, White, Bone, Pink, Lt. Blue. Sizes 5-10.

Regularly $7 NOW $5

2 QUICK-ZIP DENIM Comfortably, colorful, cool Polyester & Cotton. Machine-washable, no-iron. Twin pockets carry early bird applique in wide awake colors. Denim Blue. Sizes S,M,L and 40-46.

NOW $8

Add 80c postage each

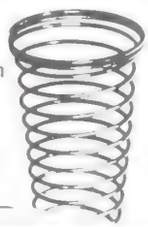
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 610-H56-S. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716

One of the HOTTEST necessities in the automotive industry TODAY!

* GAS GUARD *

24-Hour Protection!

Installation Instructions: Insert small end [illegible]



Greater [illegible] Than Locking Gas Caps! Locks Permanently [illegible] Filler Neck To Prevent Costly

UNIQUE GIFT

Be original — give "LOVEABLES" Custom full color, watercolor art from an original animal alphabet. Ideal for new babies, weddings, birthdays, house warmings, anniversaries — you name it! 9"x12" matted in yellow, blue, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters only $4.50 each [illegible] 50c each and [illegible]

GREENHOUSE $119.95

Grow superior plants all year! Great value! This 12' model is UltraViolet Shielded, with fine Redwood frame. Easily assembled, portable. Custom features. Shatterproof Fiberglass model $189.95. No extra foundations needed. AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES. BUDGET PLANS. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

Peter Reimuller—Greenhouseman™

Box 2666-K5, Santa Cruz, Ca. 95063

ew from Spain

Carved from the mountain rocks of Spain

Spanish House

spanish house

Turn your walls on with . . .

environmental graphics

Take a room and make a happening. Environmental Graphics are as varied as your mood and decorating needs. An easy hang-up . . . you can do yourself. Packaged in a tube with easy instructions. Grab the graphic that grabs you and put up this great new put-on in wallcoverings. Cover an entire wall for as little as $40.

Send $1 for our New FULL Color Catalog

MORTON'S WALLPAPER

SINCE 1959

Dept. G-54, 7511 MILWAUKEE AVENUE NILES, ILLINOIS 60648

NEW!

BEWITCHING "COCKTAIL BRA"

MAGIC SUSPENSION UPLIFT PERFECTLY BARE BACK

No straps, clips or wires. Unbelievable - until you try it.

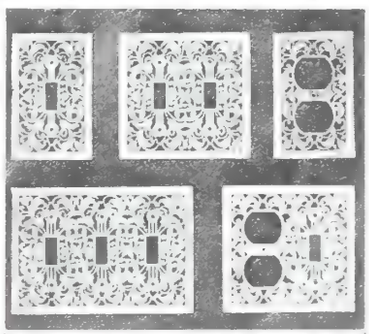
Cups: Nude, Sun, Black, White, Special Print 2x

$7.98

Add 50c Mail. & Hdlg.

BLEUETTE, INC.

509 Fifth Ave. Dept. C56 New York, N.Y. 10017



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home [illegible] with our golden [illegible] finish [illegible] Available in [illegible]

SINGLE—3" x 4½" [illegible] each

DOUBLE—4½" x 4½" [illegible] each

TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½" [illegible] each

TRIPLE—4½" x 4½" [illegible] each

COMBINATION—4½" x 4½" [illegible] each

QUADRUPLE—4½" x 4½" [illegible] each

PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

[illegible] Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SHOPPING AROUND THE SOUTHWEST

PEWTER-RICH ARMETALE FOR A FABULOUS TABLE!

Perfect with it— our classic flatware, calico-print mat sets!

The Country Gourmet

Dept. G5, 370 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

or dinner, at home
he pool, wear a
ning, fashion-
caftan of chal-
oft acetate, ny-
knit. Step-in
ton front. Loose
sleeves. Avail-
e in white with
olor braid trim
s 80c postage From
cki Wayne, 610-H5B
o. Country Club Road
n, AZ 85716

olive,
Flats.
95 Ppd
HG5, 7158 Fifth
Avenue, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

Collect

fine original etchings and lithographs by the world's great artists

$25.00

$29.00
each plus

VICKI WAYNE

Five Lite

CANDELABRA
is a
MAGNIFICENT
MASTERPIECE

FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

Maharani
7158 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85251

NEW! STRETCH DENIM JEANS 75% cotton 25% stretch nylon guaranteed to fade! Denim Blue or White. 26-36 - 15.95 ■ **SPORT TRUNK** White or Blue 28-36. 8.50 ■ Plus 1.50 shipping each order. ■ Send 25c coin for **COLOR PHOTO CATALOG** of His-n-Hers Bikinis, leisure wear. ■

PARR OF ARIZONA

DESIGNED-TO-FIT
Back-seam PANTS

new @
12 colors

100%

Washable, never iron. **Brown, White, Navy, Beige, Black, Forest Green, Purple, Wine, Grey, Yellow, Pink, Lt. Blue.**

Sizes 6-20 & 36-44

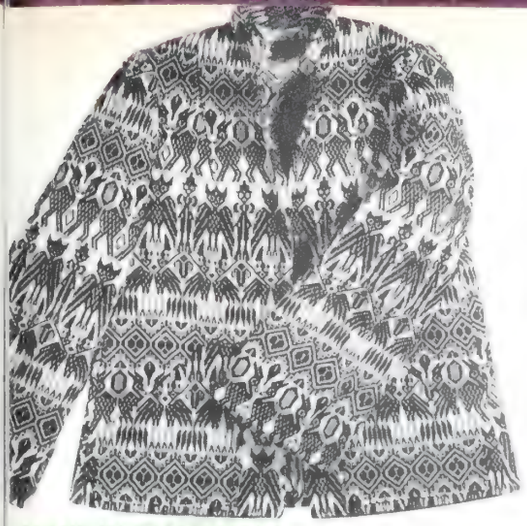
$16
Plus 75¢ postage

for C.O.D.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
500-H5E, Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

JADE BEAUTIES

Buddha with happy "good luck" smile set in 14k gold, back has gold Chinese symbols. 1¼" long, with 14K gold filled chain or choker. Lovely worn on charm bracelet. Charming 1½" long oval pendant carved with oriental design, 18" 14k gold filled chain. Both highly polished jade Buddha, $19.95. Pendant, $14.95. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Country Corner, HG5, Box 824, Mesa, AZ 85201.

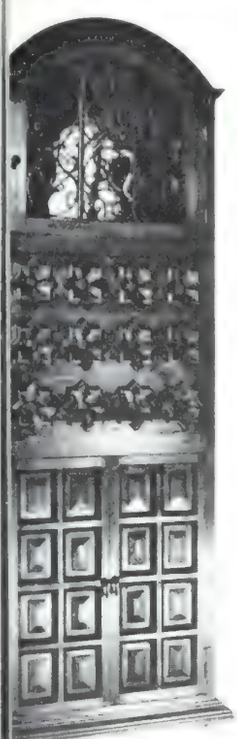


MADE IN GUATEMALA

Heavy textured cotton created on primitive looms, hand-woven with authentic Old Indian designs is used in a stunning, versatile jacket. Perfect to slip over long, short dresses, skirts, pants outfits. Color choice: turquoise, pomegrante or black on white. Sizes: 10 to 20. $19.90 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H5J-So. Country Club Rd., Tuscon, AZ 85716.

RANCHEROS

Cool, comfortable in sandals of fine cowhide leather, including soles. ½" heels. Durable Mexican favorites. Beige, brown interwoven strips. Sizes for adults and children. Outline stockinged foot. $9.95, ppd. The Old Mexico Shop, HG5, Patio 2, Santa Fe, NM 87501.



"Sacrofago de Estrellas" is beautifully designed with star-shaped panels. Lends itself as room focal point plus storage. In fine wood with three drawers, doors, or for bar use, hinged center section, wine rack in bottom. 72" high, 24" wide, 15" deep. $325 exp. col. Mexican Furniture catalogue, $1, refundable with purchase. Fiesta de Mexico, HG5, 4248 N. Craftsman Court, Scottsdale, AZ 85251

WO IN ONE

ifty blue denim dress, leeveless, doubles as a umper. A-line, seven gore kirt, snap-front, two large ockets. Sizes 10-20. 18 plus 80 post. Dan iver blouse, blue, hite check. Sizes: 6-0. $10 plus 40c ost. Both wash 'n' ear, polyester and otton. Western lassics, 600-H5D, o. Country Club, ucson, AZ 85716.

2 BIG BONUS BUYS

1 GENUINE LEATHER SLIP-ON Glove-soft, hard-to-find Genuine Leather with foam-cushioned insole, resilient sole & heel. Elasticized for snug fit. Black, White, Bone, Pink, Lt. Blue. Sizes 5-10.

Regularly $7 **NOW** **$5**

2 QUICK-ZIP DENIM Comfortably, colorful, cool Polyester & Cotton. Machine-washable, no-iron. Twin pockets carry early bird applique in wide awake colors. Denim Blue. Sizes S,M,L and 40-46.

NOW **$8**

Add 80c postage each

Satisf. Guar. Sorry, no COD's

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 610-H56-S. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716

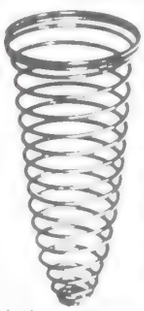
One of the HOTTEST necessities in the automotive industry TODAY!

* GAS GUARD *

24-Hour Protection!

Installation Instructions:

Insert small end of cone into gas tank filler pipe. Using long screwdriver, turn gas guard clock wise until completely inside gas filler pipe. Installs in minutes!



Patent Pending

Permanent Gas Protection!

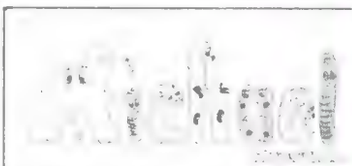
$3.98

Not a cheap imitation.

Mail check or money-order to:

COUNTRY CORNER

Box 824, Dept. HG5 Mesa, Ariz. 85201



UNIQUE GIFT

Be original — give "LOVEABLES" Custom full color, watercolor art from an original animal alphabet. Ideal for new babies, weddings, birthdays, house warmings, [illegible] you name it! 9"x12" matted in yellow, blue, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters only $4.50 each matted. Additional letters 50¢ each and size increases to 14"x18" matted. You can also add your own slogan or special message. 14" x 18" complete alphabet available at $10.50 matted. Specify capitals or small letters. Postage and handling 75¢ up to 3 pieces to the same address. Orders shipped within 48 hours of receipt. Send check or money order to:

LAURA'S LOVEABLES
Dept. M, P.O. Box 7381
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

GLAMOROUS WEDGIES

"CINDY" — A beautiful approach to comfort! Wonderfully soft slippers of supple glove leather with luxuriously foam-cushioned insoles and height-of-fashion 2¼ inch wedge heels. Hand lasted to look, fit and feel like twice-the-price slippers; but so reasonable for such fine quality. Great for all your leisure hours, for indoor or outdoor wear. Perfect for gift-giving. Choice of Black, White or Beige, $9.95, or combination of Gold and Silver, $11.95. Sizes: 4 through 12; Narrow, Medium or Wide widths. No half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for each pair ordered. Money promptly refunded if not delighted. Free catalog. Write: SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. C, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.

ACTION-BACK CLASSIC

Expertly tailored with snap-up front, stridable gored skirt, arrow pockets and stirrup belt. In machine washable, dryable Polyester & Cotton. **Lilac or Green w/white.**

Sizes 10-20 40-44, 12½-24½.

$20

Add 80¢ post.

Satisf. Guar. $10 deposit for COD

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

600-H5P-S. Country Club Tucson, Az. 85716

SHADOW BOXES
from $3.50

Dog Treasures in Shadow Boxes

Wunderwood Co.
Dept. A, 2506 Hillview Rd.
Austin, Tx. 78703

MOTHERS & FATHERS

Mothers $60.00 plus $2.50 each birthstone.
Fathers $75.00 plus $3.00 each birthstone.

WISHARD JEWELERS. 5004 SAN PEDRO CT. N.E., ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87109

REFLECTIONS FROM OLD MEXICO

Each is unique, richly hand-carved and finished in warm natural dark wood. 34" x 24" ... Mexican furniture catalog, refundable with first purchase.

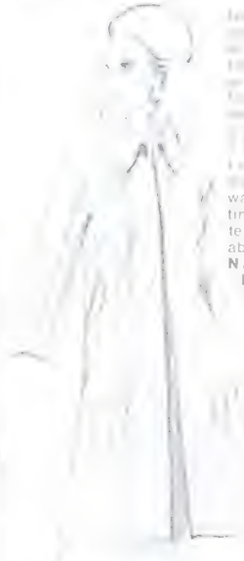
Dept. HG 5
4248 N. Craftsman Ct. / Scottsdale, Az. 85251

Genuine Steerhide HUARACHES

Real leather ... Sturdy leather ... the finest made ... antee the fit. All ... Sizes for men, women & ...
$9.50 Pr

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
Palace of Santa Fe, New Mexico

WASHABLE KNIT COAT



...ency ...tless warmth, distinctively patterned Washable. White, Navy, Red, Beige. Sizes S,M,L.
$23.00
Sizes 42-48
$26.00
Add $1.00 post.
$10 deposit for COD
Satisf. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE

SHOPPING AROUND THE SOUTHWEST

INDIAN MADE

"Little One" necklace with four blossoms and beads of sterling silver has a turquoise-studded pendant, $90 ppd. Earrings have center turquoise and tiny shell Hesche beads strung on silver loops. Screw or pierced, $18 ppd. Free catalogue, Desert House, HG74, 3514 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

CALIFORNIA CAFTAN

...Valley ... Algiers in California ... weight cotton ... and small pleated bib in ... Hand-grown design ... Dry cleaning. $18 ... $1.50 each. Part of ... Dec. 1966 issue. ...

EMBROIDERED BY HAND

It's the classic Acapulco wedding blouse with exquisite embroidery featuring fiesta colors. Made in white, easy-care dacron to wear in or out. Sizes 30 to 42. $20 plus 75c post. Western Classics, 600-H5E, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

DENIM CLOGS

An exciting new import from Argentina. Smart footing that assures heel-to-toe comfort. Resilient insole, crepe sole and feather-light 1" platform. 2¾" wedge heel Brushed denim in blue with red leather trim. Sizes 5 to 10. $17 plus 90c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600 H5I-So. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85716.

SHOPPING AROUND

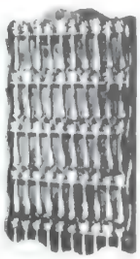
TRIPLE HEART BEAT

A unique 14 kt gold ring sports three plump little hearts for gals who wear their hearts on their fingers rather than their sleeves. A really '74 notion. Order by standard ring size. $25 plus $1 post. Send $1 for catalogue. Fortunoff's, HG5, Box 132 AX, Westbury, NY 11590.

WARMING TREND

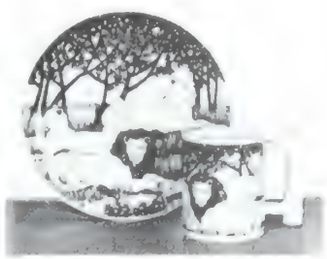
Keep your gourmet casseroles and hors d'oeuvres deliciously hot with an electric tray. Automatic controls avoid any overcooking. Elegantly decorated steel with walnut-finish handles. 25" x 7". $5.95 + 90c post. World Gift Shop, HG5, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

COLLECTOR'S RACK



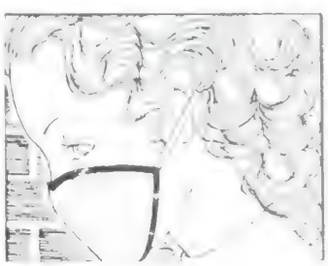
Collectors of coin silver, commemoratives and demitasse spoons find a rack is the way to display them. Pine in honey or antique finish. 30 spoon size, $16.50; kit, unfinished, $12.95; 50 spoon, $21.95; kit, unfinished, $14.95. Ppd. Yield House, G45, No. Conway, NH 03860.

ANIMAL FARE



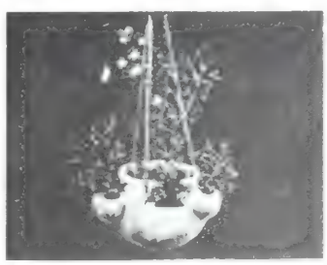
Giraffe, lion, tiger, zebra—two by two to decorate your buffet as plates and mugs. Deep brown and white ceramic, plates are 8½" dia., mugs with bamboo design handles. Four mugs, $8.95; four plates, $8.95. Add $1.55 post. each set. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, NY 11768.

PROTECTION!



Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all. Washable and reusable. $1.59 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SWEET 'N SPICY



Unique herb garden comes in a terra cotta strawberry pot whose round "pockets" each hold a different herb: savory, basil, thyme, dill, parsley. Kit includes seeds, soil, pot, chain, instr. 6" across. $4.98 plus 85c post. Greenland Studios, 5707 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.

BIRD FEEDERS

hite pine, redwood finish. Glass partitions to view feed vel. Eye screw for easy mounting. Pour feed through ft out chimney, and it seeps out automatically on to ay. single-18"L 12"H 9½D-$10.50, double-36"L 12" H ½"D-$ 21.00. Exp. chg. collect. BREGENZER BROS. ndbergh Rd. Ringoes, N.J. 08551

COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real timesaver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

COIN TRAY . . . $1.98 + 40¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-54 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. [Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette]. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½x1½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, $3 with design or $2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 39c per order. Useful Gifts Catalog, 25c. Bruce Bolind, 25-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Since 1956, Thanks To You!

MITI-MITE MIRACLE DROPS. KILLS ODORS IN 15 SECONDS.

r-concentrated Miti-Mite Miracle Drops act
orb millions of times their own
odors. Miti-Mite attracts odors,
em down, then destroys
not mask odors as do most
Don't over-use. Just
/s odor problems for days
conditioner keeps your whole
r-free. A bottle in the closet destroys
odors for a year. Highly effective for pets in heat

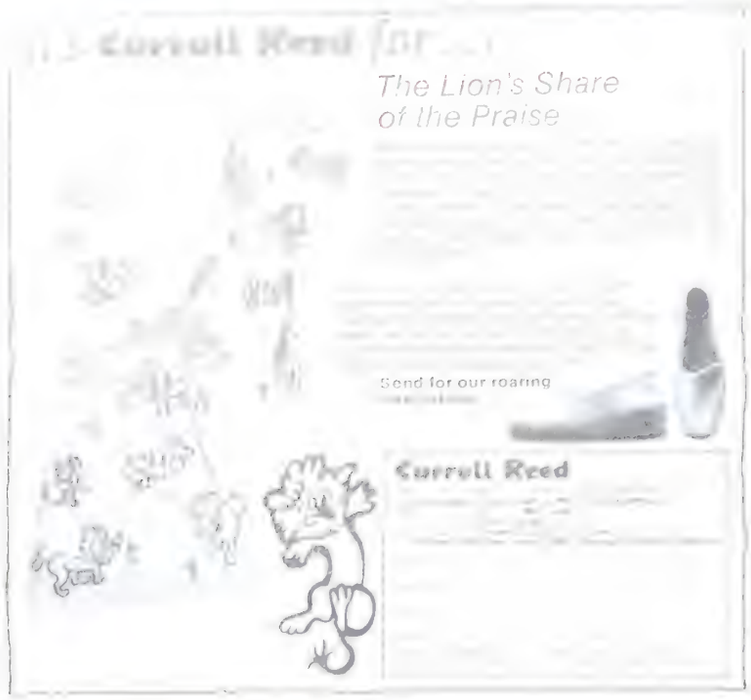
ONE YEAR'S SUPPLY ONLY $3.00 POSTPAID

nip all

ONE DROP DEODORIZES

- CAT LITTER
- KITCHEN
- BATHROOM
- TOBACCO
- GARAGE
- CAMPER
- REFRIGERATOR
- DIAPER PAILS
- CLOSET
- SICKROOM
- BARN & STABLE
- BASEMENT
- BOAT
- FISHING GEAR

ICP DEODORIZER, BOX 5128, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27103



REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic, 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists. Send check or Money Order.

$16.95

14 DAY MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

General Medical Co., Dept. HG-109
5701 W. Adams Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA. 90016

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Send $1.

(Refundable with first order.)

LOCATIONS OF SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS.

LAMPS • SCONCES • CHESTS
TRAYS • POTTERY • BIRDCAGES
SUNHEAD • STATUES • GLASSWARE
DOVES • CANDLESTICKS • ASHTRAYS
FURNITURE • OWLS • BOOKENDS

Spanish Villa

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

Sweatshirt - $5.95 T shirt - $3.95
Add 50¢ handling each.

Holiday Gifts Dept. B
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

SHOPPING AROUND

ANNE'S FAVORITE

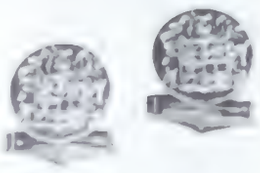
That's what Hunt Galleries calls this classic wing chair. In many fine fabrics—stripes, solids, prints, velvets. 43" h., 31" w. Shown in cut velvet, $184 exp. charges coll. $1 for catalogue; specify fabric and color. Hunt Galleries, HG-5, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

SAFETY FIRST

Keeps those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way with cord shortener that holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around shortener. Only $1.49 for set of six plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NECKLACE BY NATURE

Genuine amethysts imported from Brazil grace a silver chain just right for the woman who likes the natural look. Forty semi-precious stones in baroque shapes are polished to glowing sheen. $7.98, plus 35c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12345, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



CUFFED LINKS

We think cuff links engraved with [illegible] are smashing with business suits and sports jackets. Send crest if available. Sterling [illegible] $35; gold or silver finish, $25 ppd. Write for catalogue. Send to Heraldica Imports, Inc., G5, 21 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036

SECRET SPREAD REST

What a great idea! A caddy that hides beneath mattress of beds with low (or no) footboards. Slip it out at bedtime for a handy bedspread rack to simplify morning make-up. King, queen or double beds need two. $6.98 each; two, $12.98. Add 90c post. Garrett's, HG5, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

MODERN CLASSIC

Blue willow ceramic brewmaster, always a treasure, now is electrified: it heats water in 2½ minutes! Instant hospitality. Six-cup pot, $3.95; matching demitasse cups and saucers, four each, $2.95. Add 50c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

SNORE NO MORE

Scientifically designed anti-snore mask insures sound, silent sleep. Washable nylon mask fits over chin, keeps jaws closed, prevents snoring by encouraging proper breathing. Adjustable to fit both men and women.

ANTI-SNORE MASK $3.98
Mailing 20c
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-54
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

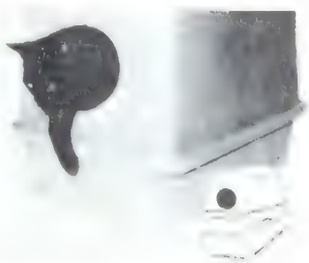
HAPPY TIME

Sunny lemon clock brightens your day! Vivid yellow face, easy to read numerals. Precision battery movement. One year guarantee. 11″ x 9″. Mounting hook included. $16.95 plus $1.50 post. American Century Collection, HG5, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

RED HOT NEWS

Cozy! 100% red cotton flannel, everything from Grannys to night caps. Grannys with lace trim, $12; nightshirts, $9.60; dust caps, $3; night caps, $1.80. Monogramming, $1. Ppd. Adult sizes, S.M.L. Free brochure. Red Flannel Factory, HG5, Box 100-A, Cedar Springs, MI 49319.

FELINE HYGIENE



Cats are known for their fastidious way. This litter pan confines odors, hides wastes and stops litter spills. Molded plastic, 16″ w., 22″ l., 18″ h. in red, blue, green, yellow or white. Top removes. $14.95 plus $1 post. Haugen Products, HG5, 709 W. Huron, Ann Arbor, MI 48103.

TWISTY KEY RING

Gold-finished aircraft cable key ring holds 25 keys and can withstand a pull of 150 pounds. No links to loosen, no chain to break. Its intriguing twist-lock opens easily, stays closed otherwise. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

AT YOUR SERVICE

For the most entertaining people you know. Beautiful assistants at a buffet table are ornate silver-plated fork and spoon holders by Adams. Each holds a dozen silver pieces; 5¼″ x 3¼″. Set of two, $12.50 ppd. Creative Enterprises, HG5, 1732 Butler Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025.

GOOD GROOMING

Any horse owner will appreciate such a great grooming apron. Generous size protects clothing; extra-large pockets hold brushes, other grooming aids. 29¾″ l. by 29″ w. blue design on natural canvas. $2.95 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG5, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

OW COST GREENHOUSES

COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

his handsome geodesic design greenhouse can ow be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, ll size greenhouse that assembles in only hours. omplete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain verything including rust proof hardware. Su erior design gives you healthier plants. No oundation needed, strongest greenhouse design. rite today for FREE color catalog and prices. edwood Domes, Div. GE; Aptos, Calif. 95003.

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

ONLY
$29.95

GENADA IMPORTS

Turtle
Step Stool

xtra height to reach ks, cookie jars and miscel

an even cushion

$6.95, natural $5.95. Please add $1 postage. Money back guaran res. please add sa

The Great North Woods

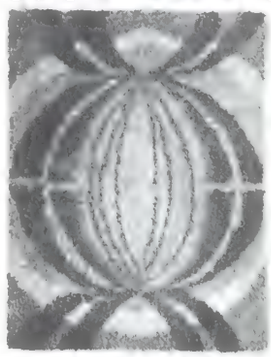
e., N.Y., N.Y.

EMBROIDERIES

ICE PRINCESSES ARE NICE PRINCESSES to decorate a nice wall. Their skating and skates are blue and green. And the ground is deep mauve linen. They're yours for $16.95 and a few hours of simple embroidery. Order #1550. 9″x12″. Send $2 for new 36 page embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of $25.)

skön EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 5

RYA KITS



NEW 1974 COLLECTION. We've done it again. Awarded 7 gold medals. Now you do it. One single stitch makes our pre-started rya hangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow charts and English instructions. Send $1 for color catalog.

skön RUG CRAFT
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG 5

WORTH LOOKING INTO . . . . . .

Selling your particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section. . . . America's largest shopping-by-mail-center.

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

ENJOY REAL EYE COMFORT

Now you can enjoy comfortable vision in strong sunlight while playing tennis, sailing, golfing, motoring, or reading on the beach. Adjustable dark green plastic shield slips on your glasses in a jiffy. Wear the Sport Visor on regular or sun glasses.

SPORT VISOR $1.98 + 25¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-54 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

POINTED TOES to SQUARE or ROUND $11.95
NEW HEELS ..... any style, leather or suede $10.95
Reptiles slightly higher
BOOTS: New Zippers, New Heels, Refinished, Cut-out or Take-in
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED ..... Ole Fashion Way $4.95
RECOVER SHOES to match with own material $16.95
REPTILE and LEATHER sheets or handbags replaced $6.98
BOOTS REFINISHED $9.95
HANDBAGS REPAIRED, RENEWED
Mail shoes with complete instructions

NEW

Free! Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave., Baltimore, MD 21201

Stop playing HIDE & SEEK with the socks you launder!

SOCK TUCKER®

Launders socks in pairs!

Tuck any pair of soiled socks into Sock-Tucker opening and they stay permanently paired thru the entire washing and drying process. You stamp out boring sock sorting ever!

in Washer & Dryer

C.A. GORDON ASSOCIATES

17 CHURCH ST.

PATERSON, N.J. 07505

The Original

TWIN BED BRIDGE

with patented square rib

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fits any size twin beds.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $7.95

TONI STERN
85 S. 84 W. So. Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079

THE PEWTER LOOK

Service for 8 ..... $35.00
Service for 12 ..... $52.50

Wales. Dept. HG574 Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

Display your dog's auther coat-of-arms..personalized

$4.98 Postpaid

Own your very own pets family emble Color 8" x 10" Crest on sturdy ar mounted—featuring the breed s motto and portrait. Personalized wi dog's name.

Breeds Available

1. German Shepherd	10. St. Bernard
2. White Poodle	11. Collie
3. Gray Poodle	12. Labrador Re
4. Black Poodle	13. German Sh haired Poin
5. Beagle	14. Golden Ret
6. Irish Setter	15. Boxer
7. Miniature Schnauzer	16. Doberman P
8. Dachsund	17. Brittany Spa
9. Chihuahua	18. Yorkshire Te

CABBY STAND,
Dept. HG
Box 603, Circleville, OH 4311

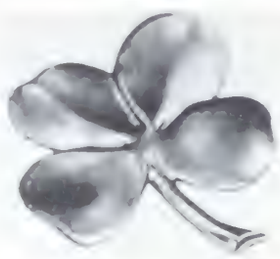
SPACE GAINER

Slim line TV pole holds any portable up to 17" h., 14" deep and adjusts to 8'6" ceiling height. Easy to adjust high or low for best viewing. On, off switch control. $19.95; two for $37.95 Ppd. Michael Allen Gifts, HG5, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

STEP SMARTLY

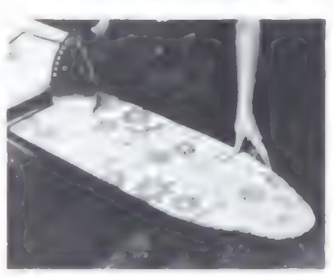
Open toed sling back on crepe soles has 1½" heel great for vacation and travel. Insole is fully cushioned and sling is adjustable. Black, white, red or camel urethane. 4 thru 12; N, M, W. $11.95; add $1 over size 10. Post., 75c. Sofwear Shoes, HG5, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002

LEAVES OF LUCK



Four leaf clover with inscription, "One leaf is for hope, one is for faith, and one is for love, you know, and God put another in for luck." 4¾" in 24 K gold plate, a fine paperweight. $6.75 plus 80c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG5, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

PRESSING MATTER



Portable ironing board with bracket attaches to a drawer, cuts out that old struggle opening an awkward standard ironing board. With fire-retardant cover and no inconvenient legs, it's 11½" x 33". $7.95 plus $1.25 post. Harriet Carter, HG12545, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

BOSOM BUDDY

Stash your cash just like grandma, in this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order # 141 $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

NUMBER, PLEASE

Tribute to Ma Bell is a charmer for the lady, young or not-so-young, who enjoys a good chat. A gift for the secretary, social planner, or business woman ⅜" h. by ½" w; 14k gold, $18; sterling silver, $4 Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Charm & Treasure, HG5, 72 Bowery, NY 10013.

KITTY A-GO-GO

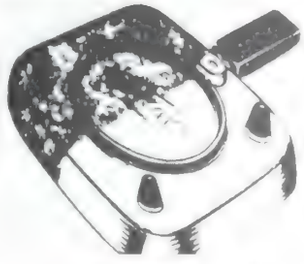
Your kitty goes proper with a washable, waterproof, red and white house of heavy cardboard, which fits over any litter tray. House confines odors, hides litter. 22" by 17" by 14½". $4.50 plus 75c post. House of Minnel, Dept. 554E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

PAGODA PLANTERS

Changeable as the seasons, they show off a cluster of geraniums, a felt parrot, or Christmas greens. Natural wicker: #F4707-6X 19" by 5½", 25" by 7", and 28" by 10". Set of three $19.95 plus $2 post. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F525, Peoria, IL 61601.

POT PRETTIER

Brush-on cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain cookware, ovens, rotisserie and grills. 7 oz. can with brush. Dissolves carbonized grease, encrusted build-up. Does not darken or pit. $2.29 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



OUT OF GAS?

For lawn mowers, camping stoves, lanterns and motorcycles that need fuel, a syphon pump that works with two and five gallon cans or aquarium tanks. Acid-resistant polyethylene. $3.95 plus 50c post. West-Berg Enterprises, HG5, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

COPPER CURE-ALL?

We're not making any claims, but sportsmen, socialites and actors share the copper craze. They swear by some magic mumbo-jumbo, copper gives aches and pains the brush off. 100% pure copper.

MEN'S COPPER BRACELET ..... $3.98 + 30¢ Mailing Each
WOMEN'S COPPER BRACELET ..... $2.98 + 30¢ Mailing Each

California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-54 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

REPLICA KENTUCKY RIFLE

Only $15.00 Each

FOR YOUR MANTLE OR DEN WALL
The Ultimate Early American Accessory
Over 53 Inches Long All Wood and Metal Maple Finish
Absolutely Safe Cannot Be Made to Fire

Order Early For Father's Day From: **THE MULLER COMPANY**
11 DOGWOOD HOLLOW LANE
MILLER PLACE, NEW YORK 11764

Shipped Postpaid in Continental U.S.A. Add $2.00 for C.O.D.

DOMINION ROOM DRESSINGS

...arragon — Blue Cheese — Garlic
...uit Salad — Ranch — Tartar Sauce
French — 1000 Island

...assortment of eight wonderful ...ssings from the original Domin... Room formulas. The favorites ...those who demand the best. ...es an attractive gift. $5.25 plus ...0 for shipping for all eight ...ssing. Add 50¢ for West Coast.

...OMINION-COLLINS FOODS, INC.
P.O. Box 707
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

TOOTH FAIRY PILLOW CASE

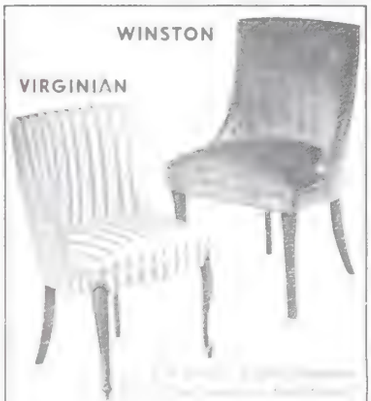
Small fry ... apart in the case of losing a tooth with our pillow case made especially for the occasion! The good fairy points her wand to the pocket of it, hold the lost tooth and a 25¢ contribution, if prices haven't gone up ... just leave your tooth within me, And wish with all your heart, Then the tooth fairy will surprise you, Sweet dreams and luck will start." Case is white permanent press, 42"x36". Decorated in pink or blue, please specify.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$3.95 Postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-5 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



Both chairs are approximately 36" high and 22" wide and made of solid selected hardwood. Upholstered in stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc. Specify type fabric and colors desired. $63.00 each, as shown. In your fabric, $52.00 ... chair you want. Express charges collect; no C.O.D. Send $1.00 for furniture catalogue and fabric samples. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hunt Galleries, Inc.

Nantucket Pocketbook

A beautifully executed reproduction of the famous original handwoven bag made by Nantucket Whalemen for their wives and sweethearts. Hand carved ivory sperm whale on top plaque and all ivory fittings 7¼" high by 9½" long by 6½" wide. A truly unique accessory you'll be proud to carry. $44.95 ppd.

Send 25c for our "ROMANCE OF THE SEA" catalog showing ship models paintings, furniture, lamps, clothing and gifts for home, office, or on board

SHIP'S WHEEL

Dept. HG54, Nottingham Square Rd.
Epping, New Hampshire 03042

SHOPPING AROUND FOR POOL AND PATIO

RECOVERS?
DIRECTOR CHAIR

Solid Colors too: 1

$7.95 (65¢ postage/handling each) ... for Chair Frames ... matte black or natural birch, $22. ($2.50 postage.) *Add cover set of your choice (above) and cost for complete chair.*

THE Patio
550 Powell
Dept. HG54
San Francisco
CA 94108

SUPER-SOFT SANDALS

...mfortable, you'll forget you're ... you. Made of supple glove leather with heavenly foam-cushioned insoles and ... back straps assure perfect, self-adjusting ... perfect for any casual attire . . . from shorts to ankle-length skirts. In Black, White or Beige. $11.95. Sizes: 4 through ... half sizes over 10. $1.00 extra per pair for sizes over 10. Add 75¢ postage for ... lighted. Free catalog. SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. H, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002

Keep pool clean, protect youngsters and pets when you're away. Saves leisure time, goes on or off in a jiffy, but can't blow off. Taut, lightweight Meycolite won't ... or stretch. Custom made for any size. ... HG5, 138 Haven Ave., ... NY 11050

... social tennis ... they'll ... shape ... large double ... matches moisture, prevents suction ... (two each) ... $4 plus $1 post. Cama-... ey, HG 5E, 7222 47 St., Washington, DC 20015.

BUGS BE-GONE

- Mosquitoes
- Gnats
- Etc.

$79.95

ELECTRONIC BUG KILLER

... disposal tray for insects. Effective over 1/3 acre, costs pennies a day to operate ... orange

INTERNATIONAL MERCHANDISING CORP
1341 Heights Blvd /Houston, Texas 77008

Postpaid, add applicable state and local sales taxes. Send check or ...

BUTTERFLY CHAIR RECOVER

Super heavy 15 oz., mildew resistant, water repellent cotton duck. Matching binding. Sewn with nylon thread for extra strength. Bright new chair covers in attractive colors: Gold, Tangerine, Turquoise, Avocado, Black or White. $9.25 ...

Sorry, No C O D's

LEISURE HOUSE
P.O. Box 16038
Cincinnati, Ohio 45216

... HEALTH FACILITATOR

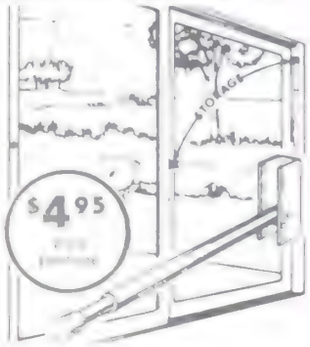
Holds two children or one grownup. Canopy opens wide for sunshine, closes a bit for shade. Tough vylus PVC has wide welded seams, 6 air chambers; maintenance kit. Green with blue and white. 67" l. by 40" w., $34.95 plus $2.60 post. The Patio HG5, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

Chip Shot Net

Lets golfers practice chip shots indoors or out. (Ground stake included for outdoor use) 30" x 30". $10.00 plus $1.25 p... free w/purchase ... ited on first pur...

Campbell & Buckley
Mail Order Dept. HG-5
7222 47th St. Wash., D.C. 20015

POWERFUL PROTECTION



to *lock* sliding glass doors

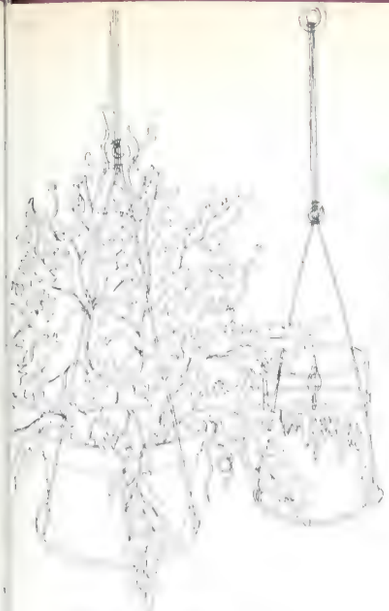
- ... doors 27" to 50" wide ... no tools
- ... both panels slide
- ... bar blocks door movement

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Orders shipped within 24 hours

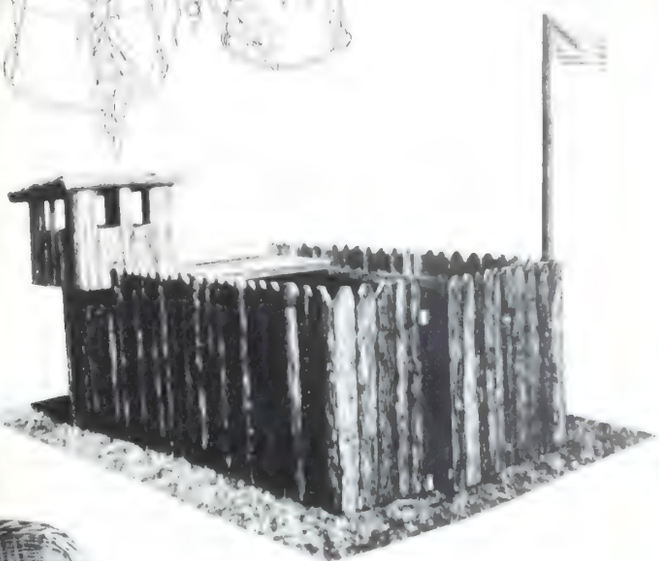
no nonsense shop
333 E. Main St. Dept. BE-594 Roselle, Illinois 60172

... ADVICE

Lawn chair reminds you to relax. Natural duck canvas, mildew resistant, on oak frame that folds easily. Seat 52" l. by 23½" w., $29.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, NY 11768.



Plant hangers for outdoors or inside. Sturdy plastic base on almost invisible cord holds up to 25 lbs. 24" $1.25, two $1.98; 36" $1.50, two $2.49; 48" $1.75, two $2.98. Add 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG5, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



FUN FORT

Sturdy fort of all-weather cedar has block house, firing platform, ladder, and swinging gate. Assembles in minutes, 5' by 6' by 5', lasts for years. $48.95 exp. coll. Cedar Products, HG5, Box 84, No. Baldwin, NY 11510.

Elegant high-back Martinos chair offers good looks and comfort indoors or out. Sturdy natural willow, hand-woven, 44" h. x 27" w. seat 15" h. $34.95. Durable tufted foam rubber cushion is covered in gold, tangerine, avocado, or black corduroy, $6.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG5, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

LUXURY LOAFING

Relax in blissful comfort. The soft strength of a good rope hammock that's guaranteed to last. Made of polypropylene, it never rots, ravels, or discolors. It's guaranteed to last, large (50" x 84") $41; medium (54" x 82") $37; small (48" x 82") $31. Ppd. Twin Oaks Hammocks, HG-7, Louisa, VA 23093.

PATIO PRETTIES

The Terra Cotta Basket. Imported basket weave terra cotta planter in natural cafe au lait colored clay. Moveable wrought iron handle. Perfect for patio plants or indoor varieties. Glazed inside so it's also great for party snacks and appetizers, or a fresh cut flower centerpiece. Available in two sizes. Small 4" square (as pictured) $6.50. Large 7" square $11.50. Special Price for both $15.

The Classic Cachepot. Stately, simple in line and form makes any plant look important. Chic white exterior with classic fluted separate saucer are sheathed in crystal clear glaze inside and out. Natural for terra. 7" overall height. 7" diameter. $15.00.

The Real Frog. A real conversation piece character toad him up with leafy blooms and he's a real pet indoors or out. Glossy glazed white outside and inside with jet black glazed detailing. Available in two sizes. Small 7" x 5" high (pictured) $16.00. Large 10" x 7" high $20.50.

Please add $.50 postage and handling for each piece. Ca. residents add sales tax.

Kaleidoscope

Dept G574
288 The Prado, N.E.
ATLANTA, GA. 30309

BARWA

The justly famous 2-position barwa chair that has given contoured comfort to millions outdoors, indoors, year 'round. Feet up, head back, ah-h-h-h... barwa cradles your body from head to toe, instantly relaxes tense muscles, is amazingly comfortable and therapeutic!

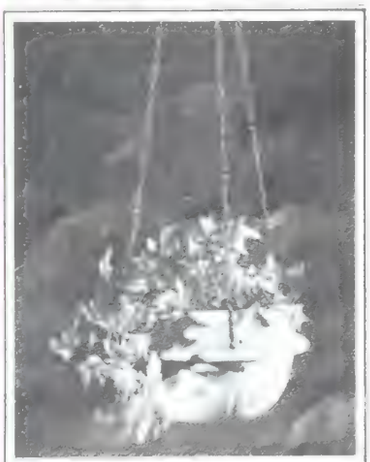
The Complete Barwa: tubular frame; covers in green, terra cotta or turquoise. **$53.** (Add $8 shipping)

The Barwa Recover: 18-oz duck in green, turquoise or terra cotta. **$26.** plus $1.20 postage each. A set of **Barwa Springs: $12.** plus $1.50 postage each.

send check, BankAmericard or Mastercharge catalog $1. free with order

THE Patio

550 Powell St.
Dept. HG54
San Francisco
94108



HANGING GARDEN. Plant ivy to show or an herb garden for the kitchen in these colorful hanging ceramic pots with rope hangers. Turn a barren space into a lively spot. Ceramic Pots, 4" diam., 3¼" high (19" overall). Choice of white, yellow or brown glaze. **$3.50** postpaid; **$9.95** for three, postpaid. #3129

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-[illegible]
Northport, New York 11768

Kaftan Conspiracy from Ah Men

A. SWIRL KAFTAN. Abstract swirl pattern suggests [illegible] 100% cotton voile caftan. Caftan features a frog-neck closure, hood, drop shoulder and a full flowing cut. Black/white combination only. **S/M or L/XL $39.95**

B. ALI BABA KAFTAN. Make out like a thief in [illegible] 100% cotton. Strikingly bold design alternates color panels in a harlequin pattern. Natural/orange combo only. **S/M or L/XL $29.95**

C. POUCH FRONT BIKINI. Underbrief, Ah Men's #1 seller, in nylon tricot with set-in front pouch for uplifting support. Fast drying, great for travel. White, black, nude or navy. **S-M-L-XL 3 for $10.95**

D. POUCH FRONT BOXER. Underwear in White, black, nude or navy. **S-M-L-XL 3 for $10.95**

Send order to:

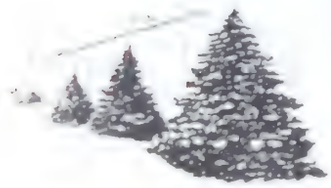
Ah Men

Dept. HG-405
8900 Santa Monica Boulevard
West Hollywood, California 90069
No C.O.D.'s. Add 50c postage.

New! Send 50c for Color Catalog.

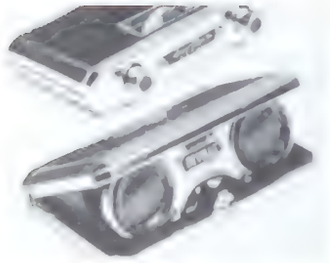
LOW, GRACEFUL BEAUTY

Mahogany finish drop-leaf tabl is perfect coffee table in front c the sofa and sure to be the cync sure of all eyes. Soft brown fir ish. 18" h., 52" l., 15" w. closec 35" open, $131.94. Exp. col Catalogue, 50c. Bryan Robesor HG-96, Rte. 10, Box 793, Hick ory, NC 28601.



CHOICE EVERGREENS

Colorado blue spruce, norther grown, well rooted, branche seedlings. 4 years old. Excellen for corner groups, windbreaks o individual placement. Plantin guide included. Three, $1; 8, $2 20, $4 Ppd. House of Wesley Nursery Div. R. R. 1, Dept. 1177 38, Bloomington, IL 61701.

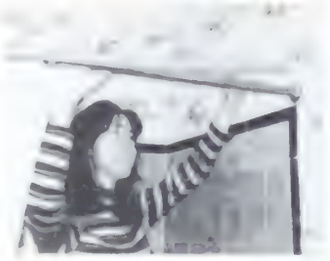


OPTIC OPERA AIDS

Folding opera glasses. Slip int handbag or pocket. Sports fans theater buffs, ballet bugs lov them. Makes balcony seats seen ike first-row center! Chrom plated, 2.5 by 25 m/m. $4.9 plus 45c post. Anthony Enter prises, HG5, 585 Market St., Sa Francisco, CA 94105.

STRANDED GAL PLAQUE

In time for the baseball season i the "All American Lover" plaqu in solid New England pine. Wher worse comes to worst, useful fo bopping him one on the noggin 11", all American colors $3 98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vern on, G51, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt Vernon, NY 10550.



SHOWER POWER

New color touch in the bath shower pole covers in garden bright colors! Choose hot pink avocado, light blue, gold, black red, yellow, white. Durable plas tic, 5' l., can be cut for towe bars. $2.99 plus 50c post. Dec O-Rod, HG5, Box 95, Nixa, MC 65714.

UNDERCOVER STORY

Men love the smooth comfort o satin boxer shorts. In acetate sat in, choose black, blue, bronze gold, avocado, red, silver o white; waist sizes 30-44 (speci fy). Shorts, $5.98; monogram $1.50. Ppd. Scintilla Satin Shop Dept. G, 4802 N. Broadway, Chi cago, IL 60640.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

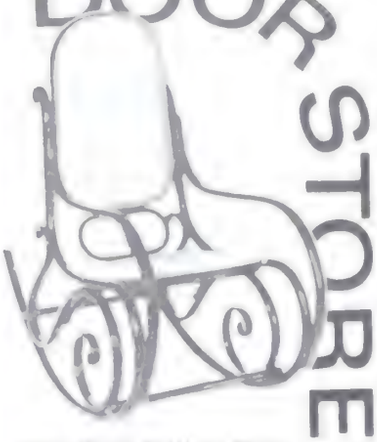
FREE 72-PAGE CATALOG
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.
NAME
ADDRESS

From The Horchow Collection

FORMERLY THE NEIMAN COLLECTION

THE HORCHOW COLLECTION
P. O. BOX 34257 DEPT. G5051
DALLAS, TEXAS 75234
Please send the free Horchow Collection Catalog.
Name
Address
City
State
Zip

DOOR STORE



3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

Lucite Tennis Player and Golf Player

an imaginative personal gift

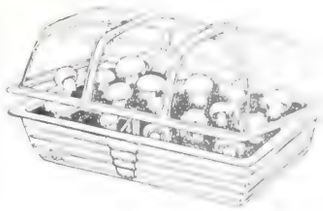
No C.O.D.'s
EGGENTRICITIES

ELEGANCE in SILVER
For that Special Day and Every Day

Cat or Bird Pendant—$19.95 ea.

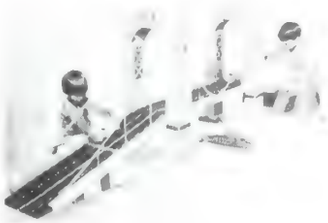
LORETTA McKAY Dept. HG5
149-12 82nd Street
Howard Beach, New York 11414

MUSHROOM MÉLANGE



Grow them yourself! Mushrooms sprout within three weeks, and you can pick them for three months from the heavy plastic Magik mushroom house. No special lighting needed. 7½" x 7½" x 14. $12.95 plus $2 post. Magik Mushroom House, G5-4, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmington, DE 19807.

FOR YOUNG ENGINEERS



Youngsters can direct traffic, collect tools at booth, drive cars over a four-lane highway 6' l., sail boats under 30" high span. Easy instructions: no tools needed. Sturdy plastic with corrugated construction. $10.95 plus $1 post. Giant Bridge, HG5, Box 19, Deer Park, NY 11729.

HERE'S "JUDY"

Sandal with wafer-thin cushion platform 1¾" heel. Blue to royal ombre, bone to brown, multi-pastels, all black, white, navy or brown kid leather. AAAA to EE, 2½ to 10, $24.95. 10½ to 12, $25.95. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG5, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

CAN DO

Prettied up for striking display, the familiar paint can—miniaturized to 2½" h., 2¼" dia. in gleaming silverplate! For cigarettes, pencils, tiny flowers. Tarnish-resistant; weighted. $10 plus 65c post. Kaleidoscope, Inc., GE 574, 288 The Prado, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309.

MIRACLE MENDER

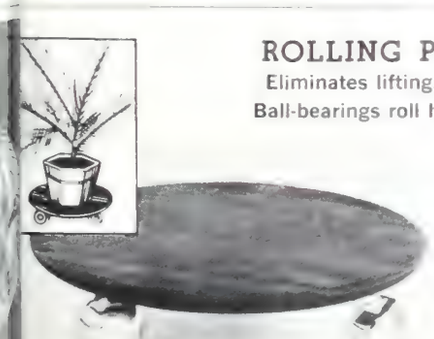
Glass in liquid form creates an iron-hard adhesive to piece together the broken fragments of porcelain, china, jewelry, etc. Permanent, washable bond that scoffs at heat or cold. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BOUQUETS OF LIGHT

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms gives a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 16½" h., 9" dia. pair $34.95. Exp. coll. Luigi Crystal, HG5, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

ROLLING PLANT STAND

Eliminates lifting, pulling, straining—
Ball-bearings roll heavy plants with ease



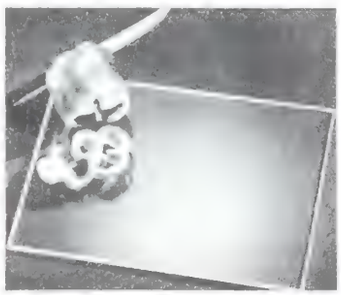
$7.98
95c

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-574
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

FBS

THE OUT FROM UNDER CAMISOLE is tightly cut like fine French lingerie in lace edged eyelet. White or natural. Sizes 5 to 13. M1BL-6, $13 ppd. **THE PETTICOAT SKIRT** with deep panels of eyelet and embroidered muslin and bands of white lace. Natural cotton. Sizes 5 to 13. C7SK-3, $36 ppd. **THE FABULOUS HAT.** Big. Brimming over with a garden of blue flowers. Sheer natural straw. One size F1HA-3, $23 ppd. No COD's. NY State residents add your tax. BankAmericard, Master Charge, American Express. **Send for FREE new FBS catalog** to: FBS Dept. AHG5, 659 Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801 Tel. 914-632-5777.

INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



SLICE, CHOP, CARVE ON IT.

[illegible] taking those [illegible] and [illegible] with [illegible] to table [illegible] Add as a protective surface yet [illegible] Glass. Looks pretty. Formica or table [illegible] Stores [illegible] through. Unbreak- [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] so [illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible] $1.98 [illegible] x 14" $3.95.
[illegible] $5.98 All orders postpaid.
[illegible] Money back guarantee.
[illegible] & Broadway Rating AAA !

COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens
270 W. [illegible] Rd., Dept. HG 5
[illegible] N.Y. 11582

EARLY AMERICAN SCENES come to life in [illegible] floss, and simple instructions. Framed [illegible] x 10".

[illegible]	$1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit	$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit	$1.75
[illegible]	$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit	$1.75
Minute Man Kit	$1.75
Wood frame, 10" x 10", mahog. finish	$1.50
Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish	$1.50

[illegible] POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

80,000
Scrubs Per Second!

SPACE-AGE CLEANING APPLIANCE
brightens jewels like magic!

GEMMÉ strokes jewels ULTRASONICALLY, that is, gently at **80,000** pulses per [illegible] [illegible] pulses, rough & noisy.)

– And GEMMÉ restores jewels silently, professionally to incredible show-case brilliance in minutes!

- [illegible] • Ruggedly [illegible]
- Fully guaranteed for one year • UL Approved • Money back guarantee
- Two styles – for **him** or **her.**
- And a prestigious gift!

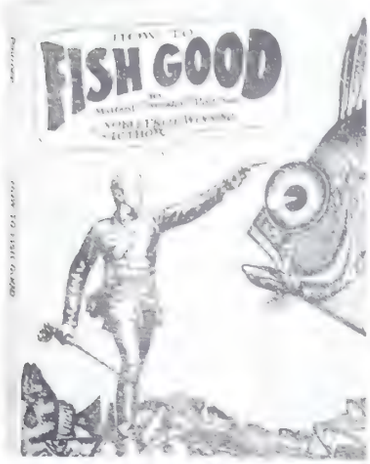
[illegible] Ladies' GEMME @ $32.[illegible] ea.
Men's Wrist Mode @ $32.[illegible] ea.
N.Y. State residents add [illegible]
[illegible]
Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip

Electromation [illegible]
[illegible]

3.50 ea.
gland coun-
Cloths. Satisfaction guaranteed.
COUNTRY CURTAINS

COLORFUL STOW 'N GO BOXES
Solve storage problems with these hefty plastic bins from Sweden. Roll-around catch-alls can stack up as a tower, arrange as a storage wall. Fill them with toys, record albums, what-have-you. Great for children's rooms, dens, work-rooms and closet-bottoms. Yellow, blue, red, white, orange, brown. 14" sq., 9½" high, $5.95. With wheels, $6.95.
Buy 4 and get a set of wheels free.
Please give 1st and 2nd [illegible]. Add $1.50 postage. [illegible] tax please.
Send mail order to NORDISKA, Dept. HG5, 299 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851
NORDISKA
MANHASSET • PARAMUS

Pistol Handled Stainless
an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury FULL DINNER SIZE
$39.95
$59.95
Jennifer House
Dept. HG-5
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230


HOW TO FISH GOOD
HOW TO FISH GOOD
Yellowstone Montana 59715

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION
• 4 Month Pratical Training Course
• 3 Year Course in Interior Design
• 6 Week Summer Session
Classes start Sept., Feb. and July
Approved by the Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog R11.
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Send for Catalog C11.
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022

SHOPPING AROUND

FRENCH ACCENT

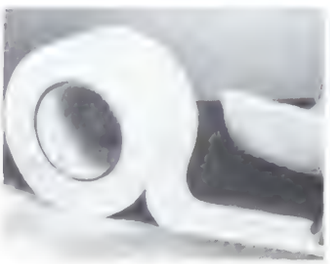
Reproduction of European import. Carved fruitwood frame 27" w. by 21" d. by 35" h. Choice of fabrics (swatches available) $199.95. Your fabric (5 yds. 54" fabric) $194.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Jonas Fields, GE54, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

COIN TIE BAR

Any fellow is bound to be delighted with a tie pin made up of real and rare coins: the Indian head penny, Buffalo nickel, Liberty quarter and Mercury dime! For wide ties. $8.95. Matching cuff links, $8.95 pr. plus 50c post. Ppd. Postamatic Co., HG574, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

MIDAS TOUCH

Elegant étagère for your collections. Heavy steel frame plated in gold with chromium corners. Won't tarnish. Five sturdy 3/16" tempered glass shelves add see-through glamour. 12" d. 30" w. 68" h. $119. Exp. coll. Artisan House, Inc., HG5, P.O. Box 6131, Orlando, FL 32803.



CARPET TAPE

Double-faced adhesive vinyl tape for rugs and carpets at the pool, patios and porches. 1½" wide, it is easy to apply; re-usable. Prevents skids or falls. Waterproof to withstand splashing. 12' roll $1.59 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

GARDENER'S AIDE

Hand-woven raffia basket, shaped like a wheelbarrow, comes filled with rattan-handled shears, set of 7" tools: rake, hoe, spade, a mist sprayer for gentle watering of plants. 9" h. x 9" l. x 5" d. $9.95 plus $1.20 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, NY 11768.

SQUIRREL'S DEFEAT

New repellent doesn't do harm to pesky rodents; it just has a distinctive odor that keeps them away—it does not hurt birds at the feeder or bulbs in the ground. 15 oz. package, $2.98; three, $7.95. Add 50c post. each box. World Gift Shop, Dept. HG5, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

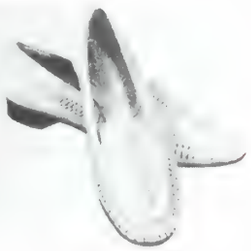
10% SEASONAL DISCOUNT
Emgee
Distinguished creators and handcrafters over 400 different and enchanting woode Christmas tree ornaments done in a style rer iniscent of the work of old-time master craft men of central Europe.
Catalog $1.00
EMGEE CORPORATION
3210-E Koapaka St. Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

SHOPPING AROUND

UP IN THE AIR

Airborne space saver. Suspends anything (up to 25 lbs.) from flower pot to art objects. "Hang-it's" consist of nylon cord, plexiglas plate, clear ring. 24", 36", 48" l. $3 each, two $5, three $6, six $11, twelve $20. Ppd. House of Hints, HGE5, 106 Montague St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.

WOVEN WALKERS



From Italy in handwoven leathers. Stacked leather heel. Black, brown, navy, moss green, taupe, bone, white, red, yellow. Give second choice. 5 to 10M; 6 to 10N; 7 to 10 slim $15.98. Two, $30. Ppd. Sportiva Imports, HG54, 1681 79th St. Causeway, Miami Beach, FL 33141.

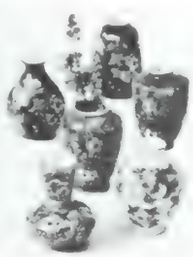
A GIFT OF TIME

Beautiful antique-finish pewter clock not only tells time but is a distinctive wall decoration. Made in Germany with fascinating details, it's battery-operated so you can hang it anywhere. 9" dia. $59 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG5, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

TRIM TUBE

Practical toothpaste dispenser eliminates mess. Simply slip tube into slot of dispenser, turn key and tube is automatically rolled as paste is used. Porcelain dispenser is 2" wide. $2.98 each, 2 for $5.75. Add 60c post. The Ferry House, Dept. GT4, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

EXQUISITE IMARI



Miniature porcelain vases rich in color and delicately adorned with graceful floral designs, are true collector's prizes. Imported from Japan to brighten any home. About 2½" high. Set of 3, $2.98; 6, $5.75. Add 50c postage. Lilly's Garden, G54, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SPARKLING SPRAY MIST

Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra come bright and clear after a spray shower of silicone mist from an easy-to-handle 7 oz. can. No need to wipe; just let dry naturally. $2.98 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

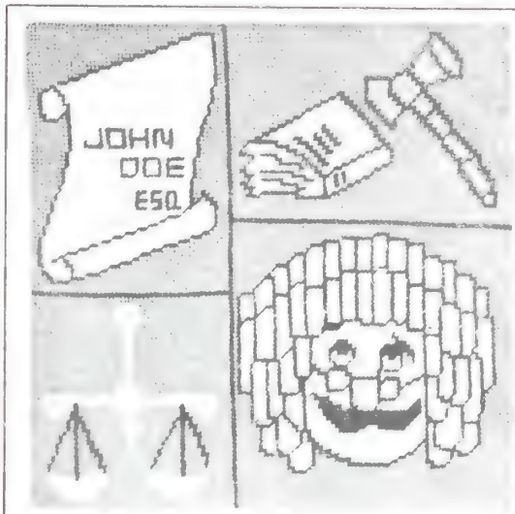
orn Pic-ups

corn lovers. Handsome rose-d and stainless skewers elimi-burnt or buttertingers. Treat stess . . . or the man of the e. Box of eight $3.50. 2 s (16) $6.85. Add 50c post. Each Box. *Sorry No COD's*

A delightful gift

Catalog 25c

THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG5-4, Kensington, Md. 20795



LAWYER PLAQUE TO NEEDLEPOINT

Here's a handsome, personalized gift to work in needlepoint. Shown here as a plaque, it could also be used as a pillow top or framed picture. Kit includes design hand-painted on white mono canvas, Persian yarns to work brightly colored design and rich green background, needle and instructions, including directions for working the subject's name, 10" x 10" design on 14" x 14" canvas. Only $16.95 plus $1 pstg. Other career plaques available at the same price: Doctor, Dentist, Accountant, Stockbroker, Nurse, Teacher, Homemaker, Pharmacist.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog.

The Stitchery Dept. HG-205A, 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Weekdays Monday Thru Friday.

BODY ART

First it was a blue chambray work shirt and a nice one, too—best quality cotton and polyester, permanent press blend. Decorated with colorful stitch-by-stitch hand embroidery, now it's an expressive work of body art. Super for week-end shopping, great for gardening, unbeatable for bummin' around in style. He'll look great all day long in his non-wilting floral embroidered work shirt. Available in Men's S, M, or L. No two identical. $22.50. Please add $.95 postage and handling.

Great Father's Day Gift.

Kaleidoscope Dept G574 288 The Prado, N.E. ATLANTA, GA. 30309

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. $1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST BERG ENTERPRISES LTD. Dept. 205, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr. Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

KIRK STERLING SILVER MONOGRAMMED BRACELETS

Two unique bracelets in pure, valuable sterling silver from Kirk. Almost 1" wide, personalized with a graceful, hand-engraved, three-initial monogram. A pleasure to own, treasured as gifts!

Plain Bracelet (top) $25.
Old Maryland (below) $35.
Initials included — Postpaid

CARL'S HOUSE OF SILVER

86 W. Palisade Ave. Dept. HG1
Englewood, N.J. 07631

Please send me

_____ Plain Kirk Bracelet(s) @ $25 ea.
Initials Initials Initials

_____ Old Maryland Bracelet(s) @ $35 ea.
Initials Initials Initials

I enclose $_____ N.J. Res. add 5% tax)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Charge ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Signature _____

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

☐ I enclose 10¢. Send new jewelry booklet.

BUTCHER BLOCK

RECTANGULAR DINING TABLE 2'

$15.

CIRCULAR DINING TABLE

1-wood

$144.90. 42", $185.00. 48", $219.90. 54", $309.90. 60", $345.00.

52 page catalog, $1.

J&D Brauner

NEW YORK: 298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830
CHICAGO: 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605 (312) 922-5981

HOME for your SHOES

Yield House

Oriental and Navajo Rugs

ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN, import

12', $99.95; Runners, 2' x 8', $29.95; 2' x 11', $39.95. Specify Gold, Green, Red or Blue background

AMERICAN

yarns. Versatile on floors or walls. Specify

accents. Approx. sizes 3' x 5', $34.95; 4' x 6', $49.95. 6

Use Bank Americard &

Signature, Account

Bank

paid. Ill. Re

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

with purchase

rugs from $20 to

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

Pillows

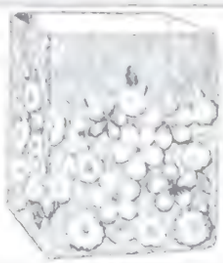
Knife edge

Size	Each	2 For
Sq		
Rd		

Knife-edge rectangle

Available at all CALICO CORNERS

CALICO CORNERS, Inc.
Bancroft Estate, Drawer 670
Wilmington, Del. 19899



PANDAN WASTEBASKET

A wastebasket par excellence, this natural grass woven basket is adorned on each side with a colorful embroidered display. Comes with a color-coordinated plastic liner. Decorative and functional. A must for the baths, sewing room, and bedrooms.

Large: 13"H x 9"W $8.95 ppd;
H x 8"W $7.95 ppd;
Small: 11"H x 7"W $6.95 ppd.
(Specify blue, pink or yellow flowers)
Set of three: $19.95 ppd.

BAMBOU Inc.

SHOPPING AROUND FOR THE HOUSE

COUNTRY CLOCK

Replica of a clock that hung on the wall of a country store in the 1870's. Antique pine finish, spool turned case with ivory dial. 29½" h., 12" w., 5" d. Runs three to four weeks on one winding. $99.95 plus $4 post. Catalogue of Victorian Furnture, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG5, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

LIVING

ng. Serene
for any room.
dark brown
braided
in 12" squares. Im-
The People's Republic
4 ft. by 6 ft. $44.95; 6 ft.
Brochure, 25c
HG574, Box 2331, Rock
MD 20852

Butcher block in the round with drop leaves is the perfect answer to apartment size needs. Top edge is softly rounded. The pedestal base is sturdy oak. In three sizes: 36" dia., $194.90; 42" dia., $245; 48" dia., $279.90. Exp. coll. Send $1 for 52-page catalogue, J&D Brauner, Inc., 1331 So. Michigan Ave., HG5, Chicago, IL 60605.

VICTORI

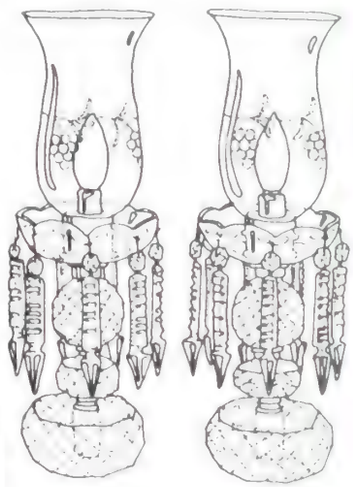
Echo of the past century. A graceful footstool with striking floral needlepoint cover. Mahogany, fruitwood or walnut finished hardwood base, removable top, to change as you please. 14" by 9" by 8" h. $19.95 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Fiesta Arts, Inc. HG5, Greenvale, NY 11548.

HATCH COVER TABLE

Choose a cocktail table that's a conversation piece. The top is a Liberty ship hatch cover, gleaming lacquered dark pine finish. The heavy trestle base has brass band all around. It's 60" by 27" by 19" h. $179. End table with shelf, $99. Exp. coll. Davey Jones Locker, HG5, 403 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050.

CUT CRYSTAL

The brillance of hand-cut crystal designed to enhance sideboard, dining table or mantel. 4" crystal spears suspend from scalloped bobeches. Chimneys are hand-etched. Gold trim. 16" h., 5" dia. Completely electrified. $34.95 pair. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, HG5, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.



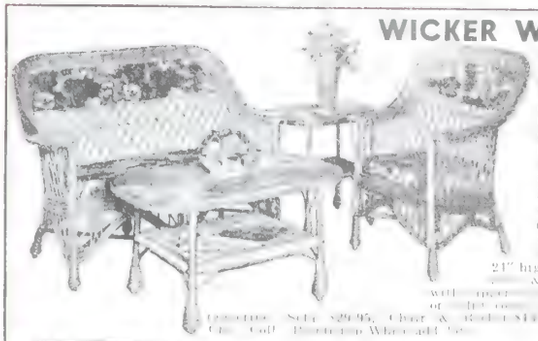
TIMELESS BEAUTY

Design and beauty radiate the mastery of art and detail in the Peerless rug collection. Orientals, Kermans, Sarouks, Bokharas and jewel patterns plus Indian rugs in rich colors. Deep pile luxury in contemporary and antique classic motifs from all over the world. $20 to $900. Color catalogue, $2. Peerless Imported Rugs. Dept. GE-5, 3028 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

HARDY, HANDSOME

An indispensable table in almost any room in the house. Ideal for dining, kitchen, study or living room. Twin oak pedestal with maple butcher block top. 60" by 30", $189.15; 60" by 36", $205.25; 72" by 30", $203.75; 72" by 36", $223.10; Exp. Coll. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG5, 1600, So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

WICKER WONDERLAND



CHAIR 38" high, $39.95.
SOFA 48" wide, 38" high, $72.95.
ROCKER $49.95.
3-SEATER SOFA — 72" wide, $124.95.
OBLONG TABLE 42" x 21" high, $39.95.
END TABLE 21" high $25.95

$12.95 plus $1.00 postage

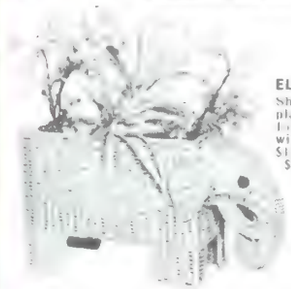
WICKER LAMP—Beautifully hand-woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch. 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 12" dia. x 9". Use up to 100 watt bulb. Painted add $2.00.

RATTAN HEADBOARDS Gracefully arched, handwoven of natural rattan in a contemporary cane pattern.

Single: 39" x 53" $38.95
Double 54" x 53" $44.95
Queen 60" x 80" $49.95
Exp. Ck. Coll.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS — Painted in Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea White, Bittersweet or Black.

VICTORIAN WALL SHELF— Holds books, knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Handwoven of natural rattan. 15" x 7" x 18" high. $14.95 plus $2.00 postage. Painted add $3.00.



ELEPHANT PLANTER— Show off your prettiest house plants in this exotic planter. 15" long x 7" high x 5" deep with metal liner. $13.95 plus $1.50 postage. Painted add $3.00.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Fran's Basket House

Route 10, Dept. HG5, Succasunna, N.J. 07876

Save on fine furniture! One of America's largest collections

QUEEN ANNE WING chair in authen-
Sale: $169.95
LOUIS XIV CHAIR
Sale: $139.95.
SEND 50c FOR OUR BIG CATALOG

Jonas Fields

Dept. G-54, Box 2526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305

SHOWER SHELF

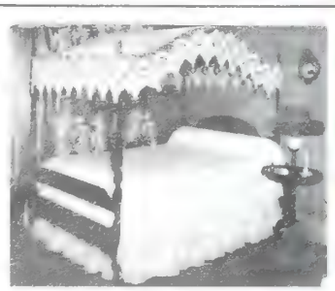
- Convenient out-of-the way space saver.
- Snaps easily on Shower head... suction cups assure safe storage.
- Large tray with protective gallery rail...holds shampoo, bubble bath, rinse, etc.
- Soap dish holds several bars.
- Two large hooks for face cloths, bathbrushes, etc.
- Fine chrome finish.

THE GREATEST BATH ITEM YET. ORDER ONE FOR EACH SHOWER.

$6 EACH postpaid

baths etcetera

5530 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015. Md. residents add 4% sales tax. Write for free catalogue.



CANOPY AND SPREAD

Delicate fishnet canopy hand-tied, double thread custom-made. Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs. Pre-shrunk. Standard tester 87½" x 56½". $80. Send tester frame measurements for price of larger size. The coveted charm of a by-gone day is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" bedspread. Woven in Creamy-white, or Pine Green, Settlers' Sun, Cabin Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo, Driftwood or Light Blue. Available in white. Double 94" x 112", Single 72" x 112" including fringe. $70 Ck. or M.O. Ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Literature, 25c.

VIRGINIA [illegible]

Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N.C. 28203

GYM BAR

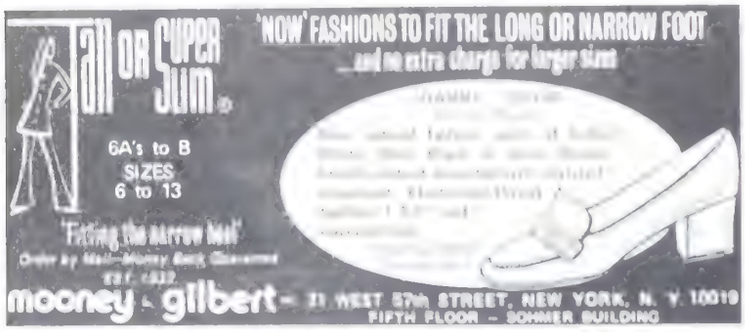
A home exerciser for the whole family. Ideal for [illegible] improving figure. Gym Bar fits across doorway at any [illegible] height. Expands for snug, secure fit. Fits door widths 24" to 37". With illustrated instruction folder. Instant home gymnasium.

GYM BAR . . . . . $9.98 + $1.50 Mailing Each

California [illegible]

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Anthony Enterprises [illegible]



fresh as dew

SEERSUCKER

Genuine [illegible] the year [illegible] Kodel Polyester [illegible] Prescilla [illegible] pant all white [illegible] SI [illegible] ruffle matching [illegible] or with [illegible] Full [illegible] Curtains [illegible] L [illegible] Also Frame [illegible] post and hooks. No C.O.D.

Send 50c for "Old [illegible] Booklet" with [illegible]

Md. res. add 4%. Satisfaction G[illegible]

MATHER'S

31 E. Main St., G5-4, Westminster, Md. 21157

Pin Cushions To Stitch

Needlepoint a batch of perfect pincushions [illegible] money prices. Handpainted front and back [illegible] mushroom, [illegible] mouse. [illegible] With [illegible] each; three for $12.00 ppd.

KRICK KITS Dept. G-574

31 N. Brentwood Blvd.

St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Needlepoint Catalog **$2.00**

COMPLEAT GARDENER

Five-piece set plus a nice green thumb make indoor gardening a year-round delight. Decorative burnt wood tool box doubles as a planter; glass and brass sprayer; spade, rake and shovel. $9.95 ppd. American Century Collection, HG-5A, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036

LAP PALETTE

Needlepoint and embroidery organizer, 21" by 24". Pocket for 20" x 20" canvas. Folds flat, slip-lock carry handle. Padded cotton/polyester fabrics, padded lining, $12; red vinyl, quilted lining, $20 Ppd. (accessories not incl.). The Daisy Chain, HG5, Box 1553, Parkersburg, WV 26101.

FREE AS A BREEZE

Luggage dolly on large 3" wheels holds up to 80 lbs. easily, even up stairs and over curbs. Heavy duty anodized aluminum, it weighs only two lbs. and folds into its own case. $14.95 plus [illegible] st. Catalogue 25c. Suburbs [illegible] Dept. 348, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

COLLECTOR'S ITEM

Campaign button, authentic run [illegible] minated in permanent red, [illegible] and blue. Notarization included authenticates first run. [illegible] buttons, $3; six, $5; 12, $9. 25, $17.50 Ppd. Westport World Art and Gift Shop, HG5, 605 Post Rd., Westport, CT 06880.

GREENHOUSES GALORE

Free brochure of greenhouses and accessories. Fiberglass and ultra violet-shielded models. Easy to assemble, portable, no extra foundation needed. From $119.95 (Model shown, $189.95) Budget plans. Peter Reimuller/Greenhouseman, Box 2666-KP5, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

REAL CUT-UP

If you love snipping recipes, coupons, ads and *Shopping Around*, clipit paper cutter speeds the job. Neater and safer than scissors. Order now for your school children. $1.29 plus 20c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COUNTRY FRENCH DESK

[illegible] Other matching pieces of furniture in [illegible]

Price: $194.95

[illegible]

Send 50c for catalogue

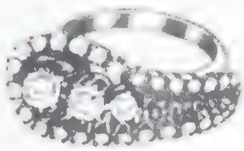
Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-59 Route 10 Box 793

Hickory, N.C. 28601

FINGER SPARKLE

Fine-cut faceted Strongite stones are remarkable synthetics with a diamond-like brilliance at a much lower cost. "Al, Pina" ring of 14k white gold has three stones of ¼k surrounded by 28 smaller stones. $82 plus $1 post. Free brochure. Strongite, HG5, 2 W. 47th St., NY 10036.



GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8" by 10" die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo is returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG5, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

IN THE CARDS

Studio cards with your name printed as part of the message are a delight to receive. For birthdays, anniversaries, get well, congratulations; 18 humorous designs with envelopes, $6 plus 50c post. College Hall Cards, HG5, 199 Hickory Dr., Larchmont, NY 10538.

E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing. Hook to both ends of bra, it's easier to work or play with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. $1 ea. plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TROPICAL TERRARIUM

Living garden contains six plants, driftwood, lava rock, ceramic figurine, machine-ground glass top. 10½" x 10½". With all 6 sides glass $26.95; or with 4 glass, 2 mirrored sides $28.95; 12½" h. metal stand $5.98. Ppd. Falkenstein Flowers, Inc., HG5, Box 276, Sturgis, MI 49091.

FOR NAME'S SAKE

Poem features small one's name (up to nine letters) and its true meaning. Ornamented with blue for boys, pink for girls; under glass in 8" by 10" white frame. $5.95; two, $11.50. Add $1 post. Order from Personalized Children's Poems, HG5, Garnet Lake Rd., Johnsburg, NY 12843.

"THE DINOMITE HEART"

2.25 carats of man-made diamonds. 43 perfectly matched "diamonds" selected for their brilliance and durability. "Dinomite" dangles from a 14 carat white gold chain to enhance this lovely pendant.
Our "diamonds" are set in a 4 pronged Tiffany setting with a platinum finish to insure a lifetime guarantee. A lovely gift.

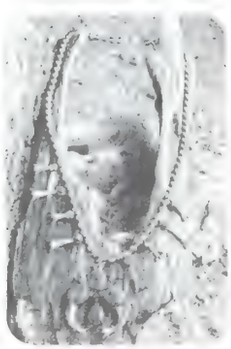
Please send $12 postage paid to:
JONES SALES COMPANY
2313 E. 92nd Street
Chicago, Illinois 60617

A unique new gift to toss some friend's way!

You'll fall like a ton for this brand new conversation piece planter. It *looks* like a brick, *feels* like a brick but this clever idea is a waterproof container for ivy, philodendron, herbs, or other favorite plants. Non-green thumbers will find it an amusing and handy receptacle for letters, pencils and, well, bric-a-brac! Makes a fun gift for any occasion! Another exclusive creation of Schmid. Send for yours today. Satisfaction guaranteed. **The Duxbury Collection™**
P.O. Box 33, Snug Harbour, Duxbury, Mass. 02332

Brick-a-brack™ Planter

$5.00
plus 50¢ postage
(Mass. residents add 3% tax)



Indian Turquoise Necklace

Replica of the original Indian Necklace. Silvery beaded chain holds a 2¾" silvery pendant, set with four very large simulated turquoise stones. Larger squash blossoms decorating the chain are set with matching stones. Magnificent necklace, so like the costly original, is unbelievably low priced. 24" chain has safety clasp. This is a real treasure! Postpaid.
9255 ..... **$8.98**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

Downs *Please, your zip code is required.*
DEPT. 1405-A, EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

WHITE HOUSE

PERMANENT PRESS

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Hildegarde's

Empress

ability (no ironing necessary)

Lilac, Blue or Yellow on White

FLAT CANOPY
MADE TO ORDER

HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

DIGITAL REACTOR

Scientifically accurate temperature readings recorded in big numbers on digital thermometer for desk or wall. Liquid crystals reflect light and numbers go up or down. 8" by 1" in aluminum case. $3.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG58, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

STITCHERY STOREHOUSE

Needlepoint, crewel, cross-stitch —choose your favorites from 150 selections for novice through expert. Catalogue also shows scissors, hoops, canvas, special projects, etc. Full color, 20 pages; *free!* Needlepoint Shores, HG5, Box 123, Wayzata, MN 55391.

"IN" PUSSYCAT

Fun kitty launches into notepapers, greeting cards, even 2' x 3' black-and-white Hang In There, Baby poster. Notes with envelopes, dz. $1.50; cards 9" h. x 4" w. with envelopes, dz. $3.75; poster $2. Add 25c post. each item. Wretched Mess News, HGE5, W. Yellowstone, MT 59758

BLANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. Excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

BE OUR GUEST

Learn how to paint photographs in beautiful oils for pleasure or profit. Home training course by accredited school offers 12 easy lessons prepared by professional artists. Free catalogue includes full information. National Photo Coloring School, HG5, 555 E. Lange St., Mundelein, IL 60060.

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG

700 page catalog with something for everyone from sportsman to housewife. Hummels, Gold and Silver jewelry patterns, rugs, tables, etc. finest imported silks, sew and stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved wood toys and other items, candies, jams, maple syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice, pancake mixes, books, cookbooks, knives, cookers, grills, dutch ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, candle molds, wax, floating, fishing, antique supplies and much more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Great gift selections.

Address Dept. N

HERTER'S INC. WASECA, MINN. 56093

Beautiful Lead Crystal Sugar and Creamer Set.

formal

MARTHA MILLER

American Heritage

in needlepoint . .

ers. p... ...inted in color ...e canvas. Greene ... Persian ...ons in reds, yellows, blues, browns & white, & instru...

...portrai... ...cents). ...dename & ...r breech ...se allow ...

...st & hand. A set of 4 ... $7.95 ... use your ... or Mastercharge, ...card no. & exp. date. ... C.O.D.s. ... residents add ... sales tax.

Cross-roads ... Box 1372, Burbank, California 91507

SIGNED PERSONALLY FOR YOU

... Charles Meyer ... Original drawings painted in ... Perfect for formal or informal ... One large print 14" x 21". Three ... matted prints 5" x 7" each. A signed ... collector's item. $8.00 ppd. for ... Money back if not delighted. Note gift orders.

O, BRYN MAWR

P.O. Box 927 Bryn Mawr, Penna. 19010

Know Your P's and Q's about Plate Collecting?

A successful art dealer in the Chica... suburb of Northbrook, Illinois, ... announced a new, easy way to st... collecting rare porcelain plates w... high resale potential.

According to Thomas Gilmore ... president of this dealership, one exc... tional plate priced at $25 in 1965 n... brings $1,050, and another selling ... $10 in 1969 now sells for $245.

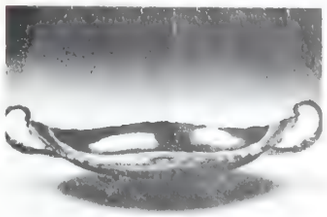
Mr. Gilmore says, "Since ma... plates do not increase in value, an... teurs often make serious mistakes." ... offers a free report telling what to lo... for, what to pay, when to sell, a... much more.

To get your free report with no o... ligation, just send your name, addre... and zip code to Thomas Gilmo... Bradford Galleries, 1046W Suns... Ridge, Northbrook, Ill. 60062. A po... card will do.

SHOPPING AROUND

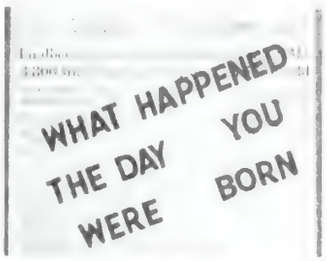
ELEGANT TOUCH

Add gleaming beauty to table or shelf with a solid brass accent dish. Its graceful lines have a gold-like sheen, edges, handles, and feet are hand-tooled. 18" l. x 9½" w. x 5" h. $30.95 ppd. International Merchandising Corp., HG5, 1341 Heights Blvd., Houston, TX 77008.



BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

Extra! Extra! Read all about it—in a special edition (front page only) of the New York Herald Tribune. See what the rest of the world was doing on the day you were born. Specify any date from 1/1/1900 to 4/1/66. $2 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 305-H, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.



HIDDEN ASSETS

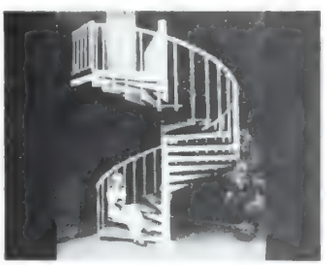
Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

COPPER COUP

For fun and fashion team yours with other bangles. Solid copper charmer's ¾" wide; adjusts to any wrist. And who's to know you didn't have it custom-made for you in a far-off bazaar? $1.98; two, $3.50. Ppd. The Ferry House Inc., Dept. G5, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

EASY DOES IT

Install your own spiral stairs in less than two hours! Minimum use of space, maximum comfort in stair construction. Instructions included. No special tools or skills needed. 3'6" to 8' diam. From $295. Exp. coll. Free brochure. Mylen Industries, HG4, 650 S. Washington St., Peekskill, NY 10566.



1974
Berta Hummel Child's Cup

$13.00 postpaid

2nd edition, portraying the authentic work of Sister Berta Hummel. A little girl has discovered the buzzing of the bumble bee. Boxed.

1973 Berta Hummel Child's Cup	11.00
1972 Berta Hummel Mother plate	17.50
1974 Berta Hummel Mother plate	18.50
1974 Berta Hummel Music Box	16.00

matching Mother plate—
"Thank Heaven for Little Girls"
Send for "Platter Chatter" with prices
Master Charge available.

Edd, the florist, inc.
Collector's Division HG
323 North Court Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Phone 515-682-8375

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD . . . Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No wasted time. All textbook and study material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested "step-by-step, easy-to-do-ing" method . . . guidance of qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-13
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation your booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design," and full particulars.

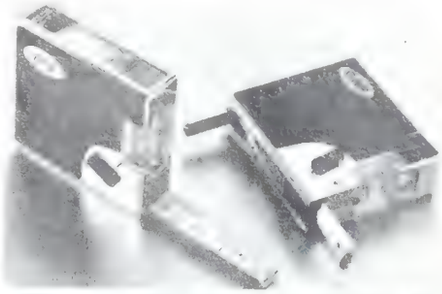
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

personalized gifts for him!
ELEGANT IN BLACK LEATHER, DASHING WITH HIS INITIALS!

4-IN-1 RULE **$10.98**

Precision-crafted in France, luxury gift for everyone — home handyman or graduate engineer! Lifetime quality in top-grain cowhide on chromium-plated metal, his initials engraved on a silver oval. Superb in every detail — tempered steel tape sealed in permanent polymerized film, measures 118" or 300 cm., has lock-lever and top window reading for inside dimensions. Scribes, draws circles, hinged bar opens to make compass. Accurate level sealed in clear solid unbreakable casing. 2½x3". **#2806—Personalized Rule $10.98**

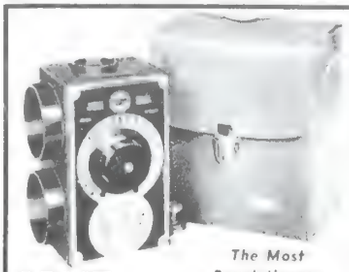


KNIFE PLUS **$3.50**

Initials engraved for him alone on solid brass plate . . . designed for him alone with a treasure of useful tools inside are a razor-keen knife, screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file and scissors — all of fine quality drop-forged steel. Outside, a handsome cover of rich black leather. 2¾" — and wafer-slim for his pocket. **#200 Personalized Knife $3.50**

PLEASE PRINT INITIALS

LILLIAN VERNON *Add 35c post. & hdlg. N.Y. residents add taxes*
Dept. G51, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT
$10.95 plus $1.25 pp.

The Most Revolutionary
LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE
Ever Made!

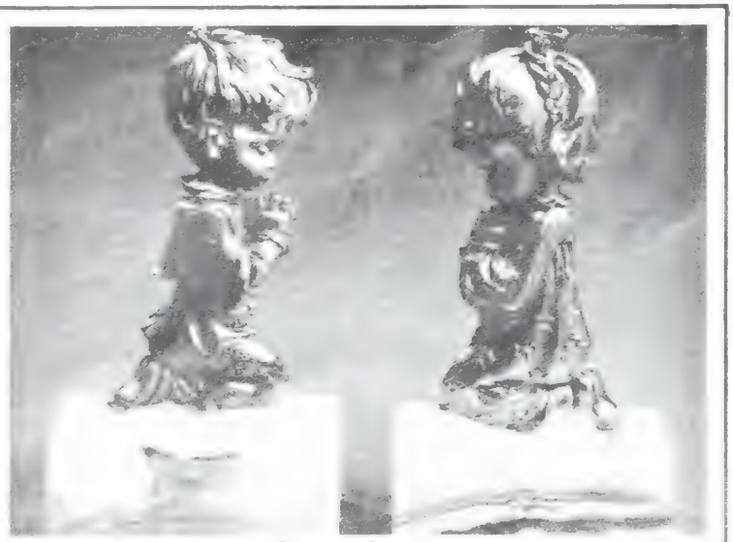
Ideal For: Contour Plowing, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Etc. Leatherette Case $3.95.

Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.
J. W. HOLST, INC. Dept. G 574 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

MONKEYPOD
WOOD CENTERPIECE **$6.98** Add 95c Post.

Lovely flora of the Philippine Islands are beautifully hand carved from the world famous Monkeypod wood! Warmth of color, richness of grain distinguish this above all other woods! Each unique, never-wilting display makes a delightful decoration. Stands about 16" tall. Assorted flowers.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12445 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



Beauty in Pewter

BEST OF EVERYTHING, Dept. HG5

SLEEPING PRINCESS

Protect your hairdo all through the night in cool comfort. New design in lightweight sleep cap conforms to any hair style, any head size. Press ends together, won't slip or slide off. Crushproof and washable. $2.49 plus 30c post. Holly House, HG5, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, TX 75238.

BACKACHE FIGHTER

Bed board combats back ailments and assures good sleep. Firms a soft or sagging mattress. 5′ long ½″ thick, folds into four 15″ sections. Cot size or one side of double, $7.98; twin $9.29; two sections for double bed, $13.98. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG5, New Providence, NJ 07974.

ENGLISH LIBRARY CHAIR

Handsome chair of top grain glazed leather, brass nail trim, legs finished in fruitwood or mahogany. Black, deep red, brown, olive, tortoise or gold; swatches available. 46″ h., 32″ w., 34″ d. $319.95 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 50c. Jonas Fields, GE55, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

AUTO CLEAN-UP

You can keep your car's interior clean and neat with a powerful little vacuum. Plugs into car's cigarette lighter, gobbles dirt, ashes, gravel. Fits under seats or dash. Sturdy plastic, 15′ extension cord. $5.98 + 75c post. Greenland Studios, 5706 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33059.

BARELY THERE

Don a pair of these satin-smooth leather thong sandals and note the ultra-sleek, chic look with easy-going attire. Covered foam rubber inner soles aid and abet the superb comfort. Black or snow white. Sizes 5 through 10. $4.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, NY 11768.

share with the one you love!!

SATIN SHEETS

WE PAY POSTAGE

Send check, or money order, or use your credit card. Retail Sales 10-4, Mon. thru Fri.

Royal Creations, Ltd. Dept. GG 230 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y. 10001

VICTORIAN Multi-Hook Coat Rack

VICTORIAN CLOTHES RACK

duction from the Victorian era arms. You'll have a place to hats, coats, scarves, even umbrellas! For bedroom, kitchen or bathroom. Extends 7½″ from the wall, mounted 14″ wide. $3.98 plus

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts
Dept. 305-C
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

OLD WORLD CRAFT

truction Lamp

HERMA HAND HEWN LAMP POSTS—HG 5
Pheasant Hill, Far Hills, N. J. 07931
Telephone 201-766-6281

Picture yourself on the radio.

It's new. It's a radio. It's a picture cube. This really special AM portable swings along on a chain, or sits beautifully on its own chrome-trimmed pedestal. Personalize it ... frames for favorite photos, school or team emblem, or whatever. The patented dial is large, easy-to-tune. Complete with pedestal, battery ... cord-or-cone. Choice of white, yellow, red, ... plus $1.50 postage & handling.

Wake up! It's beautiful!

... mo... digita... sculp... and co... ity AM/FM ... nated digital ... and a sleep ... off the radio au... Choice of white, yellow, red. $34.90 ea. plus $2 postage & handling.

10 DAY MONEY ... C.O.D.s N.Y. ... expiration date ...

... A INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD.,
441 Lexington Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017

These beauties stay springtime fresh!

SWISS-DOT PERMANENT PRESS RUFFLED BASTISTE CURTAINS

45" long	$11.00 pr
54" long	12.00 pr
63" long	13.00 pr.
72" long	14.00 pr.
81" long	15.00 pr.
90" long	16.00 pr.

Matching Spreads

Twin Size	$21.00
Full Size	25.00

Order Style "CHALET". Money back guar... Add $1.25 for Pstg. & Hdlg.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS Dept. G454, Box 759, Westfield, N.J. 07090

JUNGLE ANIMAL CUTOUTS

Brighten up a nursery, bedroom or playroom with these charming "wild" animals in rich colors. Six adorable animals up to two feet tall are made of durable textured self-adhering vinyl in 11 gay and bright colors. Complete kit with six animals and their tree. Buy 2 sets for double impact.

$4.95 each kit, ppd. 2 kits for $9.50 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VILLAGE DESIGNS Dept. G54
Box 159 Ryder Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234

SHOPPING AROUND

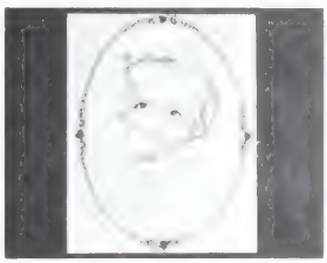
TAKE TEAKWOOD

Genuine soapstone inlaid design of people or flower (specify); metal liner holds plants. 10″ by 10″ by 15″ size with design in red, black, white or gold, $79.95; 12″ by 12″ by 17″ black, white or gold, $99.95. Ppd. AC Gifts, HG5, 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

PRIVATE DETECTOR

Radar Sentry with new long range antenna design to alert safe drivers far in advance of radar zones. Fully transistorized, no wires. Durable magnesium case. Approx. 3⅝″ w. by 2¼″ h. by 3¼″ d. $39.95 plus $1 post. J.W. Holst, Inc., HG54, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAITS



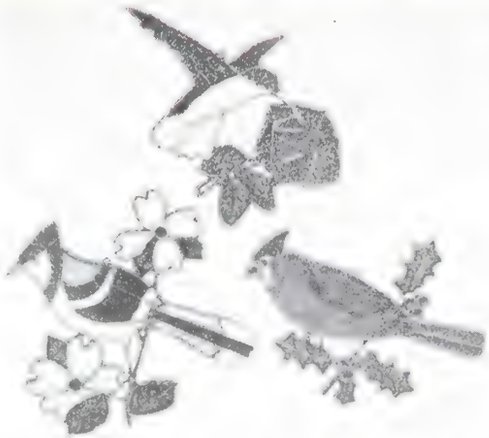
Artist's rendering on 18″ x 22″ canvas of clear photo. Kit includes wool, needle. One subject, $29.95; each additional on same canvas, add $12. Crewel, $19.95; additional, $10. Add $1 post. Needlepoint Portraits, Inc., Studio 53, 71 Stillwell Rd., Kendall Park, NJ 08824.

FIX-IT KIT

Oh, those miserable moments when eyeglass frames part company! To cope, a clever kit that helps get it all together: professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of tiny frame screws. $1.49 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PRO BALL BUCKET

Wire bucket holds three dozen solid cut-proof pro shop quality golf balls. Turns the back yard into personal driving range or chip shot practice area and perfect for putting, too! $20 plus $1.50 post. Camalier & Buckley, HG5-E, 7222 47th St., Washington, D.C. 20015.



SALE
Formerly $2.98
NOW—
Set of 3
$1.88
Add 50¢ Post.
2 Sets $3.65 Add Post.

"STAINED GLASS" BIRDS

Add cathedral beauty to your windows! Sunlight backlights these lovely colored figures & brings them to vivid life. Stained glass effect has been perfectly simulated by brilliantly colored crystalene with a lead-like frame. Mount on walls, windows or use as shade pulls. Set includes Blue Jay, Humming Bird & Cardinal on flowering boughs. Each about 7″ & come with golden cords for hanging.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12245, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

FROM FACTORY TO YOU
Puritan Ladder Back

This is the big one with a seat measuring 18½″ x 15½″. Constructed from smoothly sanded native hardwood, this everlasting styled chair also features a handwoven cord seat.

Ready to finish, **$22.95.**
Finished in walnut, maple, or pine, **$25.95**

Matching Armchair Add $4 to Above Prices
Minimum Order 2 Pieces

Catalogue Available 50¢

MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292, HG5
Statesville, North Carolina

who says the shortest distance between two points has to be a straight line?

INSTALL YOUR OWN SPIRAL STAIRS!

It's fun to put together in less than 2 hours!

- COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR SKILLS NEEDED

STOCK KITS AVAILABLE FROM $295.00

SEND FOR BROCHURE

DESIGN SERVICES AVAILABLE

Mylen INDUSTRIES

650 S WASHINGTON STREET
PEEKSKILL, N.Y. 10566
212-LU 5-6767 914-739-8486

ORIGINAL FISKE
Weather Vanes
Century old designs
FINISHED IN 22K GOLD LEAF
ON HAND-HAMMERED COPPER

DESIGNS ILLUSTRATED IN CATALOG

Send 50¢ for beautiful color catalog

J.W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METAL WORKS
113 B Pennsylvania Avenue
Paterson, New Jersey 07503

Pet lovers

UNIQUE YEAR-AROUND GIFTS FOR FRIENDS & RELATIVES

Pets Ruined by Pet Stains?

LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANENTLY REMOVE pet stains OR odors carpets safely . . . for pennies compared to carpet replacement. ORDER (#1. PET-OUT . . . removes even years old dried pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for only, (#2. KILODR, also ONLY $5). Add $1.00 for handling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. SHIPPED BY AIR.

CLEANCRAFT, Dept. K
127 Church St.
Peru, Ill. 61354

Needlepoint a doll, a bottle cover or a wall hanging! These charming colonial figures on #13 Mono Canvas are 8 x 19½″. Gay Persian wool included is red, white, blue, gold, flesh and black. $20.00 each including postage. Pa. resident add 6%. #100 Drummer; 101-Colonial Man; 102-Colonial Lady.

EBS Studio
2116 Walnut St.
Phila., Pa. 19103

Room and Space Dividers

of graceful ornamental cast iron

...ns or within ...rooms to divide ... with a touch of elegance.

Use full length or with partial walls.

...from $35 per panel—5 sizes from 38" to 109" high; 15" wide—adjustable height feature—your ...

Write for free brochure on dividers and other ornamental iron items

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc.

450 N. Decatur Dept. G-5, Memphis, Tenn. 38105

NEEDLEPOINT TREE ORNAMENTS ... make for Christmas. Each kit ... Patterns, canvas, wools, ... chart and instructions. Size ...

Soldier Kit	$1.95
Lollypop Kit	$1.95
Candy Cane Kit	$1.95
Gingerbread Man Kit	$1.95
Drum Kit	$1.95
Raggedy Ann Kit	$1.95
Raggedy Andy Kit	$1.95
Gingerbread House Kit	$1.95
Any six kits	$9.95

...PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING. ...

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

DOGGIE BAG

NEW! THE BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

XENGO INDUSTRIES

FIRST EDITION '74

66 Contemporary, Rustic, Grecian, and Ranch styled house plans

FIRST TIME OFFERED!

...

Send $2.50 to:

STAN WOODMAN DESIGNER

GLENBROOK CENTRE WEST

1140 NW 63RD SUITE 120 B

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73116

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Build this tradition barn 14ft.x20ft. x14ft. 9in. high. Designed for those who need more space, yet locate well in any home area. Plans call for two 4ft. double doors and a 4ft. dutch entrance door, 4in. concrete floor, plywood loft floor. Plans and material list for $3.75. Also plans for 14ft.x20ft. one car garage barn showing a 9ft. overhead garage door $3.75.

HAMMOND BARNS Dept. HG28

Box 584, New Castle, Indiana 47362

SHOPPING AROUND

BIG, BEAUTIFUL BENCH

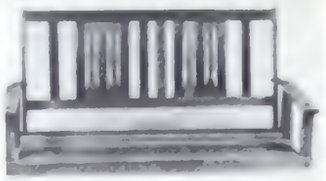
The perfect pull-up for extra seat... ing in many grades of upholster... fabrics. Hunt calls it *The Tiffany*... 44"l.; 14"w.; seat, 17½"h.; arm... 20"h. Lengths 34", 54", 64... available. $69 exp. chgs. coll... Catalogue and samples, $1. Hun... Galleries, Inc., HG745, 2920 No... Center St., Hickory, NC 28601...

MARKET GENIUS

Decorative desk accessory! Be... spectacled ape has a depresse... look after "reading" the late... stock reports. Provocative gif... for your favorite broker! Heav... earthenware. Natural color. 10... by 8". $9.98 plus $1.25 post... Harriet Carter, HG-12745, Plym... outh Meeting, PA 19462.

DIAMONDS UNLIMITED

Whether you have a penchant fo... rings, earrings, pins or bracelets... you'll find fresh inspiratio... browsing through this free colo... catalogue. If you find the dia... mond fashion you want, a ten... day inspection period is allowed... Empire Diamond Corp., HG4... 350 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

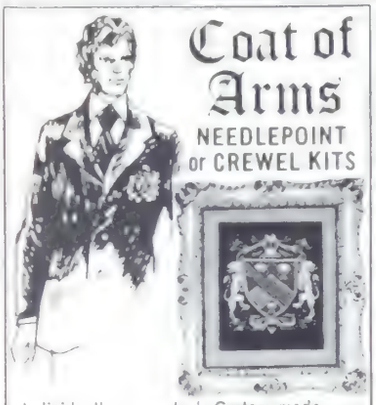


SWING HIGH

Solid oak swing is just lik... grandmother's on the side porc... in summer. Seat depth 16", 48... wide. Chains are not shown bu... are included. Ready to finish i... paint or stain, $17.95; add $2 fo... natural oak finish. Exp. coll. Mar... ion Travis, HG5, Box 292, States... ville, NC 28677.

GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and... openings around tub, sink or ba... sin. Seal them up with self-stick... ing tape. Merely press tape or... clean, dry surface. 11 foot roll... $2.29 plus 40c postage. Orde... from Anthony Enterprises, HG5... 585 Market St., San Francisco... CA 94105.



Coat of Arms

NEEDLEPOINT or CREWEL KITS

Individually researched, Custom made . . . your Coat of Arms preserved forever in lovely NEEDLEPOINT or CREWEL stitchery. Kits ... finest linen or double mesh ... with Royalty wool yarns, stitch by ... and a signed Research Report on your arms. Give name, nationality, add $1 ... Guaranteed

- K7BA—Miniature Arms Kit ... $9.95
- K3CA—Medieval Floral Arms ... $15.95
  13 x18" antique linen, yarn, report.
- NP02—Needlepoint Floral Arms $16.95
  ... x16 ... canvas, yarn

HOLMES-COREY, Ltd. GH54

Box 786, Marco Isl., Fla. 33937

WROU... IRO... 7-P... PLAN...

The "Un... In Plante... adds de... any roo... your hom...

Here's ... year roun... orative ... planter ... signed, to display your plants ele... and beautifully. Brighten up a ... corner . . . or place in front of a wi... Stands on four sturdy legs, it is 36... 24" Diam. Holds up to 7 potted ... Mastercrafted in fine wrought ... comes in choice of colors Black ... or Vermillion Green. Makes an ideal ... gift. $17.95 plus $2.00 P&H.

11 Pan Planter (not illustrated) $22.9... *$2.00 P&H*

Send for Free Catalogue

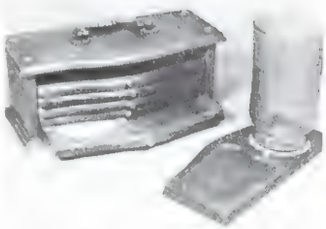
DÉCORAL HOUSE Box 576 A... N Y 10502

AMBOO ORCHIDS

lown from Hawaii to bloom for ou all year. Rare white species with purple lips. Produces bloom fter bloom with proper watering nd care. Sent 15" to 18" tall. 2 + 50c post.; two $4 + 75c ost.; four $7 + $1 post. Gary van-Hawaii Nursery, NO-2, 175 ifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.

NTERTAINING SET

erve your guests the pre-dinner dnacks and drinks with a lovely struitwood ensemble, accented by ffich-looking antique brass and opper hardware. 9¼" by 3¼" y 4". Holds six individual trays or appetizers and glass. $9.98 + 75c post. Transglobe, JAR 07, Box 2, Wooster, OH 44691.

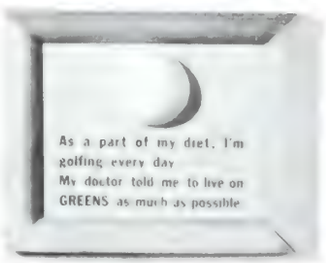


N FULL COLOR

our favorite picture blown up in olor. Send color print or slide no negative). 1′ by 1½′ poster, 4.95, 1½′ by 2′, $7.95, 2′ by 3′, 14.95. Also black and white osters. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95, 2′ by ′, $3.95, 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Photo oster, Dept. X 558, 210 E. 23 t., New York, NY 10010.

LEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

ramed and ready to hang, a asteful joke for the serious golf- r. If he doesn't put it up, his widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with ettuce green backing, replica olf ball. $2.98 plus 40c post. rder #132. Anthony Enter- rises, HG5, 585 Market St., San rancisco, CA 94105.



ROYAL MANNER

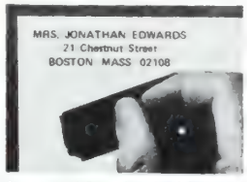
ike pomp and ceremony? Make is home his castle with two sketched scenes by Rick Rice: "Coronation" (shown) and "The Kingly Seal." Each black on white ithograph, 11½" x 16", $8; set of two, $15. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. The Tattered Boot, HG5, Lamont, FL 32336.

REAT GIFT FOR TRAVELERS

tiful Post Card Album holds 200 U.S. reign cards in curved slots that make y to slip cards in and out. Faint guide insure neat sub-titles & travel notes. urious binder has padded covers titled old. *World's finest post card album!* **$6.95 + $1.00 post. & hdlg. Two for 50 postfree.** *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

reat e-Saver!

ME-&- DRESS BBER AMP



e from a pleasing 12-point bold type, -cut to give clear impressions. Include hing you want up to four 35-charac- nes. Each $2.95 + 70c post. Any two, 5 ppd. (Black ink pad, 90c extra.) ek delivery. *Unusual Catalog Free.*

THE WRITEWELL CO.
Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02115

Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped F.O.B. direct from factory to your home (at cut prices). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room, clocks, bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

BankAmericard & Mastercharge. Ph.: (404) 256-4747

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-54 and costly fabric cuttings, send just $1. We will refund with certificate good for $2 on your first purchase.

Name..

Address..

Zip.....

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Color Culture Decor

Heritage Club books are designed for the modern home. We select the world's finest literature and transform it into beautiful library volumes, handsomely slipcased, each a triumph of design, art, type and binding. Heritage books enrich the home, widen the family's horizons. For information about available volumes, please write to

THE LIBRARIAN, BOX 23

The Heritage Club

AVON, CONNECTICUT 06001

There is, of course, no obligation

1 ELEGANCE CALLING...

2 $57.95 (plus $1.50 shipping)

3 A gorgeous upright "Roaring Twenties" telephone. Comes in red, ivory or black. Just plug into any standard phone jack and it works like a charm.

4 Send for your free full-color catalog of over 60 beautiful, unique and luxurious telephones: restored originals and new replicas, from antique to ultra-modern. All phones equipped with plugs and ready to use.

5 Send check or money order for $57.95 plus $1.50 shipping (Ohio residents add 4% sales tax) for pictured phone. Specify color.

6 *Send for our free catalog - no obligation to buy*

7 Send to:
THE GREAT PHONE COMPANY, Dept. HG-5
653 ALPHA DRIVE, SUITE #71
HIGHLAND HEIGHTS, OHIO 44143

CREWEL HERBS blossom as you stitch. Each kit includes herb design stamped on oyster Belgian linen, wool in true to nature colors, needle, and easy instructions. Size 8" x 8". Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Thyme Kit (shown)	$1.75
Rosemary Kit (shown)	$1.75
Chives Kit (shown)	$1.75
Mint Kit (shown)	$1.75
Oregano Kit	$1.75
Dill Kit	$1.75
Wood frame (choose maple, red, or green)	$1.25

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SAY IT YOUR WAY WITH LOVE

Glass Heartshaped paperweight

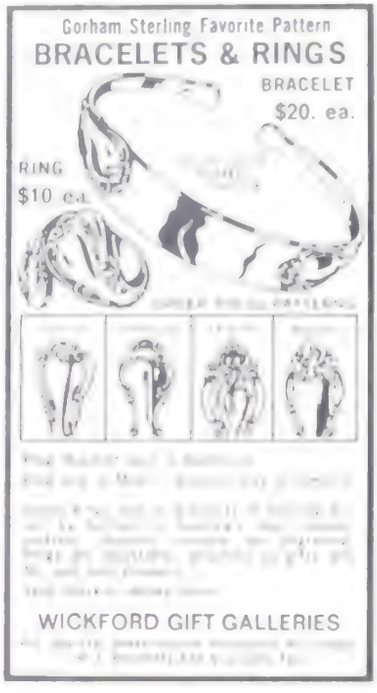
Quick and easy needlepoint canvas insert

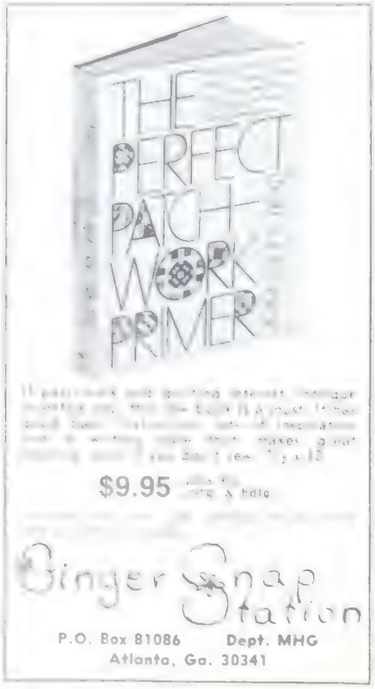
A. "Heart within a heart"—pinks with monogram chart. B. "Love"—strawberry and cream. C. "Love You" true red and white. D. "For you" hot pink and white. E. "Gingham" purple, white with pink tulip.

Lots of fun! Kit is complete with glass paperweight, hand drawn canvas, yarns, needle and instructions! YOUR CHOICE $6.95 plus .45c postage and handling. Checks or money orders please. Dept. H.G.

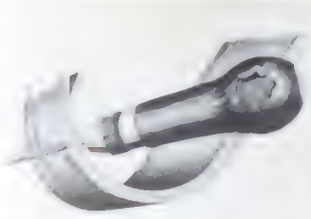
Hour Glasses

KAHLER HOTEL ARCADE
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 55901





SHOPPING AROUND



SEWS LOCK STITCH

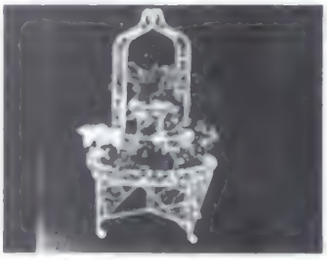
Tool does great things: sews leather and canvas. Do your own repairs on shoes, handbags, awnings, seats, upholstery. Pack includes bobbin of wax thread, three diamond point needles. $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FIRM AND TRIM

Wear the waist belt next to your skin and pursue daily activities. Normal body heat, gentle massage action help slim and smooth midriff. Soft composition rubber, adjustable closures. Sizes 24-46. $8.98 + $1.15 post. Greenland Studios, 5708 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33059.

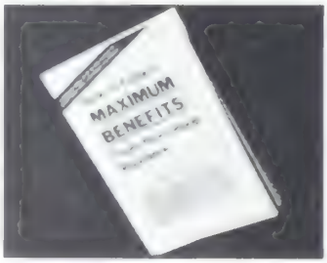
CONVERSATION PIECE

Have playing cards personalized with any ten-word message that you can think up. They're fun to use, make imaginative gifts or original business cards. Plastic-coated. 2 decks boxed in lucite case $4.95 ppd. Card World, HG5, 6 E. Union Ave., Bound Brook, NJ 08805.



INDOOR GAZEBO

Heavy wire decorative half-round plant stand is easily assembled without tools. It holds plants in center and shelves. 74" h., 45" w., 29" d. Finished in white or black. $138 ppd. Dirk DeVries Enterprises, HG5, 10030 Toluca Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91602.



HELPFUL HOW-TO

If you wonder about ways to get maximum benefits from your group insurance, find answers in a handbook, "How To Collect Maximum Benefits From Your Group Insurance," by Ann Mauldin. $4.95 ppd. L & M International, HG5, Box 88584, Atlanta, GA 30338.

CHINESE TO EMBROIDER

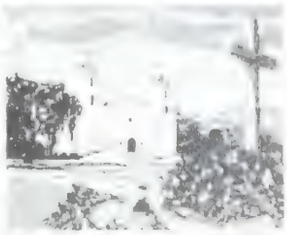
Classic design to do in crewel embroidery for a 14" by 14" box pillow cover. Kit includes design on bittersweet rayon and cotton fabric, crewel yarns in yellow, pristine white, green, piping, zipper, needle, directions. $6.50 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

SHOPPING AROUND

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

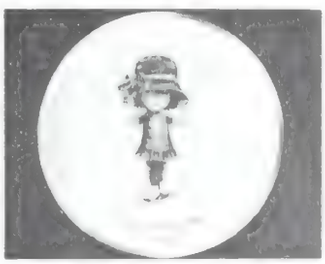
Space saving table made in Europe. Solid beechwood with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9″ by 30″; one side up, 37″ by 30″; fully opened, 65″ by 30″, it seats eight. 30″ h. $49.95. Exp. coll. Assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG5, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

MISSION TO STITCH



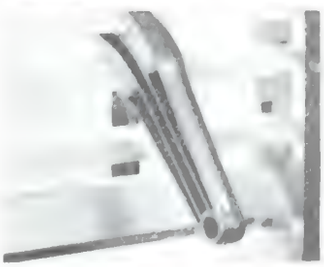
Colorful old California mission comes in a kit with hand-screened design on double thread canvas, 19 shades of Persian yarn, instructions. Finished size, 18″ by 22″. $36.50 plus $1.25 post. Brochure, 25c. Crossroads Creative Stitcheries, HGE5, Box 1372, Burbank, CA 91507.

SWEET GREETINGS



Just in time for Mother's Day, Gorham's second edition plate where a little girl in red and white gingham, oversized hat with red rose, says it all. 8½″ dia. with blue flower background. $10 ppd. Edd, The Florist, Inc., HG5, 823 North Ct., Ottumwa, IA 52501.

KEEP IT CLEAN

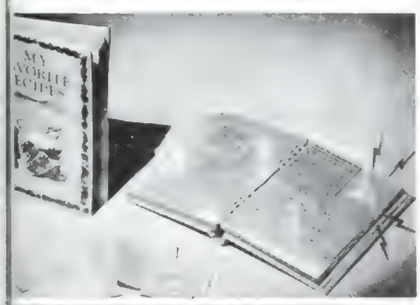


Keep your Venetian blinds free of dirt with this efficient little tool. Double-duty design does two slats at a time on both sides. Dip in suds and foam pads do the cleaning with one wipe. $1.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SPACE-EXPANDER

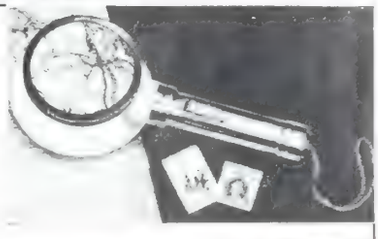
Hardwood cutting board with vinyl coated brackets rests in sink and adds room for food preparation. Great for boats, campers. 12″ by 14″ in laminated hardwood. $6.98 plus 75c post. The Country Gourmet, G5, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

ARE YOU A RECIPE CLIPPER?



$3.50
2 for $6.50.
FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-574
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

MAGNIFIER PLUS LIGHT



Read fine print on maps, books, newspapers, phone listings, coins and stamps. Ideal for scouting and boating even in the dark. This 3½″ lens enlarges and illuminates. Takes 2 "C" batteries (Not included). Satisfaction guaranteed.
$4.25 plus 75¢ post.

RIVERSIDE HOUSE
Box 7584, Little Rock, Arkansas, 72207

Easy to grow in soil or water
Hawaiian "Good Luck"

ti plant

It grows out of a log - so fast you can almost see it grow! All you do is put the Ti log in water and watch it grow. When it sprouts, put it in a pot. The bigger the pot, the bigger it will grow...the Hawaiians say a Ti plant brings GOOD LUCK. Send good luck to your friends! The Hawaiian Ti plant makes an ideal gift. Your Choice of red or green leaves.

ONE FOR $1.00 3 FOR $2.50

Please add twenty-five cents for postage and handling. Send To:

ROBERTA'S
DEPARTMENT H-1
P.O. BOX 630, SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA 46176

PUSH BUTTON COMFORT

BURKE POWERED RECLINER

TOUCH A SWITCH...recline to any position, footrest automatically elevates feet and legs as you relax. TOUCH A SWITCH...return to sitting position. TOUCH A SWITCH...the soft luxurious seat raises gently standing you on your feet.

Write for a free color brochure and information on the Burke's "**TRY BEFORE YOU BUY**" plan

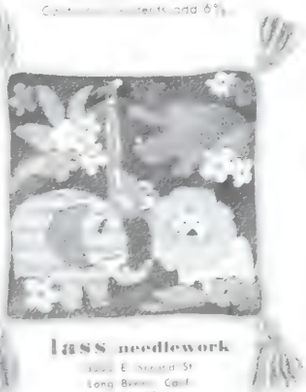
be BURKE ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 1064—Dept. HG 74 5
Mission, Kansas 66202
913-722-5658

GLASS MIST SPRAYER

3003 Glass Mist Sprayer $2.98 ppd.

Creative Enterprises
1732 Butler Avenue Dept. HG5
Los Angeles Ca 90025

A BEASTIE GARDEN
by lass



lass needlework
[illegible] E. Second St.
Long Beach, Calif.
90803

AMERICA'S FINEST
VICTORIAN
FURNITURE

Shipping [illegible]
short

Large choice of [illegible] and finishes.

$159.95

$59.95
Hand-Decorated Lamp
[illegible]

GOUT REST
$74.95

master charge

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT G5-4
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

[illegible] worth $2

Name_____
Address_____
Zip_____

an Inclinette on your present stairway and ride up and down with the power of a button.

- Folds flat against wall when not in use.
- When folded, stairway is free for normal usage.
- Installed in a matter of hours.
- Can be installed on any straight stairway.
- Recommended by doctors, nurses and therapists.
- Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
- Locate the power unit anywhere
- Operates on 110 volt A.C. household current.
- Can be removed and taken with you when you move.
- When not in use, the Inclinette can be folded out of the way.

Not just for elderly persons, paraplegics or invalids, the Inclinette is a convenience for the whole family.

Write for FREE Booklet

Colorful booklet illustrates, describes the Inclinette. Gives prices, installation and explains how it fits your modern home. Write today.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

[illegible]
240 Poplar St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17101

Cancer's seven warning signals

1. Change in bowel or bladder habits.
2. A sore that does not heal.
3. Unusual bleeding or discharge.
4. Thickening or lump in breast or elsewhere.
5. Indigestion or difficulty in swallowing.
6. Obvious change in wart or mole.
7. Nagging cough or hoarseness.

If you have any of these signals, see your doctor promptly.

American Cancer Society

Gardener's Notes

by James Fanning

[illegible] long time but few gardeners seem to [illegible] because the name has been changed to of- [illegible] is *Montbretia* and has also been called [illegible] you call it a calidiphithal summer flowering [illegible] corm fought orange flower-vase branching sides that [illegible] high. It resembles gladiolus, which is a close [illegible] but the flowers are smaller and more with none of the stiffness we associate with gladiolus. Combined with the branching habit and excellent keeping qualities, this makes a wonderful cut flower component. Bulbs planted 4 to 6 inches deep in May will produce flowers from late summer until frost, and they should be dug up and stored for winter before the ground freezes. Bulb catalogues sometimes still call them *Montbretia*, so look for them under both names in your favorite one. It's a bit late right now for ordering by mail, but your local garden shop probably has a few corms for sale.

[illegible] used in ground-covering swatches, and also p[illegible] quantities of tiny bright yellow flowers. *Centaur* [illegible] includes one of the smallest silver-leaved plants, [illegible] no more than 6 inches high, as well [illegible] of the tallest, C. *gymnocarpa*, with grayish leav[illegible] plants. *Achillea* is best known for the speci[illegible] d yarrow, which has high-borne flower heads li[illegible] ters of yellow buttons. The silver-leaved *Achill*[illegible] *tomentosum*, though, is low, spreading, and compa[illegible] rly good for covering patches of sandy groun[illegible] All the dusty millers grow best in dry, sandy soil a[illegible] thrive on a starvation diet. Most of them a[illegible] to the effects of salt spray, so are particula[illegible] seaside gardens. Most have aromatic leav[illegible] ome are useful herbs. They are demanding or[illegible] to sunlight, of which they need plenty. Gre[illegible] plants of most kinds of dusty miller are av[illegible] rseries and garden shops during the spring [illegible] ing season. A good selection for growing from seed [illegible] by mail from Burpee. For a free catalogu[illegible] W. Atlee Burpee Co., P.O. Box 5334, Philadelph[illegible] Pa. 19132. And plants of several other silver- and gra[illegible] perennials are offered by White Flower Far[illegible] talogue, $2.50, from White Flower Farm, Litc[illegible] Conn. 06759.

[illegible] nond and [illegible] ugh spread

"The joy of accomplishment is only one of the rewards of growing fruit at home"

The joy of accomplishment is only one of t[illegible] rewards of growing fruit at home. It you[illegible] overestimated, as necessary of us are now[illegible] days, the joy of eating properly ripened fr[illegible] of particularly flavorsome varieties will r[illegible] even higher. Available fruit varieties are [illegible] ed to those that are commercially profitable, regardless of quality. And limited space is [illegible] longer a serious handicap. Trees small enough to thrive in the most restricted dooryard or even in pots a[illegible] produced in quantity and are available practically everywhere. Down-to-earth information about sele[illegible] ing planting, and caring for dwarf fruit trees has been hard to come by, however, but this deficiency is c[illegible] by a new book Grow Your Own Dwarf Fruit Trees *by Ken and Pat Kraft (Walker, $8.95). The Kra[illegible] by telling how dwarf fruit trees are created by growers who have the right materials and expertise (th[illegible] don't waste space trying to tell you how to do it yourself, because you can't), and go on to talk about exposu[illegible] spacing, pruning, etc. for the best results from trees you buy. Their instructions for fruit tree care apply well to full-sized trees as to dwarfs; their descriptions of available varieties of peaches, pears, plums, and appl[illegible] uly mouth-watering, and their list of nurserymen who can supply the trees is as up-to-date as any such li[illegible] possibly be. Oddly enough, the artist who drew illustrations for the book seems never to have seen app[illegible] They are shown with four petals instead of the accustomed five—but never mind, the book is full [illegible] solid, practical information.*

We seem to have an embarrassment of riches when it comes to worthwhile new varieties of lawn grass. The bluegrass variety Fylking probably heads the list, as more disease resistant and finer textured than the familiar Merion. But from a purely practical viewpoint, some of the new perennial rye varieties are attracting more attention from landscape contractors and homeowners. The Manhattan variety is outstanding among these, as it has the easy germination and quick growth characteristic of ryegrass, plus a high degree of the permanence we do not usually expect from this type of grass. Among fescues, which have always been relied upon for toughness and general durability, Jamestown stands out as particularly compact and well-colored. A good lawn seed mixture will contain some of each of the three types, since no grass is really perfect and long experience has shown that a combination is far preferable to any single-strain lawn. In regard to the proper care and upbringing of a newly seeded or sodded lawn, early cutting is a prime necessity. Many people think that "letting the lawn grow a little" before cutting will help it get established, but this is a mistake. Any new lawn should be cut as soon as it is high enough to cut (2 to 2½ inches), and make sure the mower is sharp!

A whole generation of gardeners has grown up to consider The Gardener's Bug Book *by Cynthia Westcott, as the one indispensable, unquestionable authority on plant pests. First published in 1946, revised twice, it has now appeared in its fourth edition (Doubleday, $12.95). Miss Westcott's direct, personal experience as a plant doctor is as strongly evident today as it was in the first edition. She insists that she is not a trained entomologist, but her knowledge of bugs and their habits would put many a professional to shame, particularly when it comes to dealing with the ones we know as pests. Her list of pests has been considerably enlarged from that of earlier editions, although nematodes, which rank technically with diseases rather than insects, have been left out. The publisher has had the good sense to include Miss Westcott's prefaces to all four editions, which constitute a liberal education in changing times and changing approaches. As the population of gardeners keeps growing by leaps and bounds, so does the pest population. Old familiar bugs increase as we grow more of the plants they feed on and, inevitably, a new pest appears once in a while to cause nightmares even for experienced gardeners. With* The Gardener's Bug Book *as a starting point, though, we can figure out what to do for almost any problem that may arise.*

It's time to start moving house plants outdoors for the summer. Best way to do this is to hold the plants for a week or two in a garage, open shed, or porch before taking them all the way into the open. After months of relatively even indoor temperatures, house plants are not prepared for sharp day-to-night fluctuations of the open air. They are even less prepared for blazing hot, day-long sunshine, so be sure they are shaded during the hottest part of the day. Even after they have become accustomed to outdoor conditions, most plants in pots prefer dappled shade to full sun. A bench or rack against the trunk of a high-branched tree, for instance, is an ideal place for summering choice house plants and showing them off to good advantage as well. Be careful, though, to avoid spots where rainwater drips heavily from the branches—cascading water can wash the soil out of pots or crush leaves.

A gnarled and knobby root that looks anything but edible, celeriac is actually a gourmet's delight. Celery root is probably a better name for the plant, since it is nothing more or less than a variety of the same celery we grow for its succulent leaf stalks. The roots take about four months to mature, so this rates as a long-season vegetable. Otherwise it should be grown in the same way as turnip. The roots, in spite of their warped outsides, have a good solid chunk of crisp, white flesh inside. This may be grated raw and marinated in a dressing to make delicious salad. Peeled, boiled, and served as a hot vegetable, celeriac rates as an interesting change from the usual carrots, beets, or turnips. It's really worth a try.

Spraying time has rolled around once more, and one of the best bits of news for 1974 is that this everyday chore may now be done by battery power. Hudson's Cordless Electric Sprayer, *right*, is powered by the same plug-it-in-overnight unit that has become familiar for shears and trimmers. It holds 2 quarts of spray liquid and has a nozzle adjustable from fine mist to a stream that will reach 12 feet. Best of all, it can be used with one hand, leaving the other free to bend branches or turn leaves for thorough coverage. Hudson has also made Duralite tanks a part of its well-known line of spraying and dusting equipment. These plastic tanks are corrosion resistant, considerably lighter and easier to clean than metal containers. Hudson sprayers are at garden supply shops and hardware stores everywhere. ■

new...
Panalite HOBBY GREENHOUSE
. . . AT A BUDGET PRICE
Just about anyone can afford this beautiful, free standing hobby greenhouse. Constructed of commercial quality glass and aluminum, unit is 8' · 6" long 7' · 4¾" wide. No foundation required. Price includes 2 full length benches, 2 shelves, aluminum door and jalousie window with screens. Send for full color catalog.
NATIONAL GREENHOUSE COMPANY
P. O. BOX 100 • DEPT. A • PANA, IL. 62557

HYPONeX®
SOLUBLE ODORLESS PLANT FOOD IN DEMAND SINCE 1937
Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feeds thru roots or foliage. 10 oz.-$1.29; Makes 40 gals.
200 item catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

STRETCH
YOUR TOMATO-BEARING SEASON >>>>> SET OUT
JET STAR and SUPERSONIC
HYBRID TOMATO PLANTS
JET STAR produces big yields early in the season. Then SUPERSONIC takes over, so you get two solid months or more of luscious fruit. Vigorous growth, ideal for staking. Ask for them by name at your favorite garden store. Grown from famous HARRIS SEEDS.
"The Perfect Pair"

GOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!
RA-PID-GRO

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS
• Removes Spots • Saves Rugs • Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas • Aids "Housebreaking" • Moneyback Guarantee
8 oz. $1.00, Pt. $1.65, Qt. $2.50,
FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints
At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL COMPANY
1719 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

These stores will feature table
[illegible] found on [illegible]
the Table (pages 98-109)

California

North Ridge
Pasadena
Santa Ana

Florida

Orlando ..... Burdine's
[illegible] Burdine's
Maas Brothers
Maas Brothers
Maas Brothers

Georgia

Atlanta ..... Rich's
[illegible] Rich's
Rich's
Decatur ..... Rich's
Greenbriar Rich's
[illegible] Rich's
[illegible] Rich's

Illinois

Carson Pirie Scott
Carson Pirie Scott
Carson Pirie Scott
Carson Pirie Scott
Carson Pirie Scott
Carson Pirie Scott
Carson Pirie Scott

Maryland

Hutzler's
Hutzler's
Hutzler's
Hutzler's

Massachusetts

Jordan Marsh
Jordan Marsh
Jordan Marsh
Jordan Marsh
Jordan Marsh
Jordan Marsh

New Jersey

Pleasantville ..... Steinbach
Ridgewood B. Altman & Co.
Short Hills B. Altman & Co.

New York

Manhasset B. Altman & Co.
New York B. Altman & Co.
Rochester ..... Sibley
Syracuse Sibley
Victor Sibley
White Plains B. Altman & Co.

Ohio

Centerville ..... Rike
Cleveland ..... Higbee
Great Lakes Mall Higbee
Midway Mall ..... Higbee
Parmatown Higbee
Severance ..... Higbee
Westgate Higbee
Dayton Rike
Fort City Higbee
Kettering Rike
Springfield Rike
Steubenville ..... Kaufmann's

Pennsylvania

Monroeville ..... Kaufmann's
Mount Lebanon ..... Kaufmann's
Philadelphia
Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh Kaufmann's
South Hills Kaufmann's
Ross Street Kaufmann's
St. Davids B. Altman & Co.

Utah

Ogden ..... Z.C.M.I.
Provo Z.C.M.I.
Salt Lake City Z.C.M.I.
Cottonwood Z.C.M.I.
Valley Fair Z.C.M.I.

Washington

Seattle Frederick & Nelson

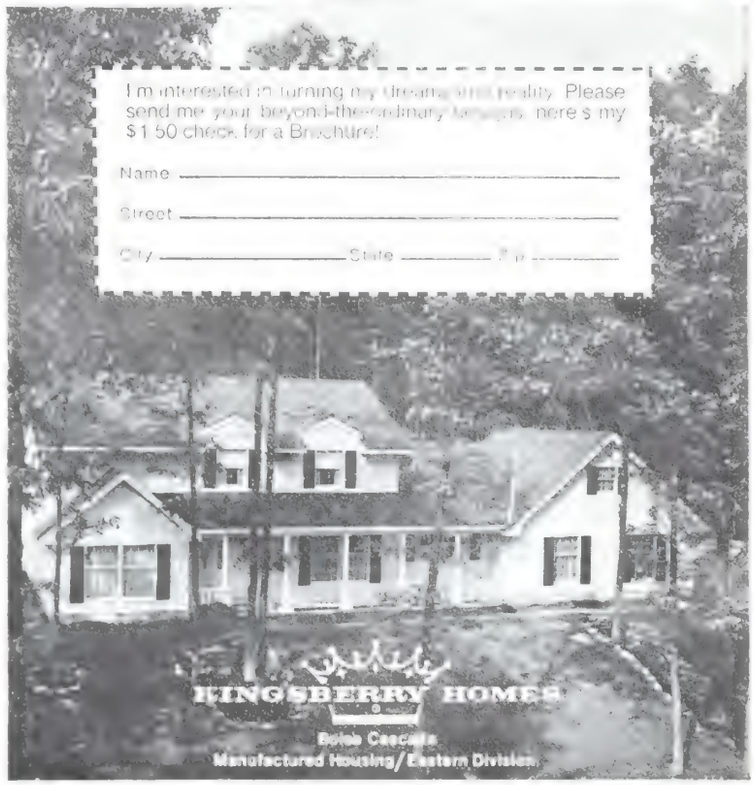
Details of the silver patterns on the tables shown on pages 97-109

"King Charles" by Gorham. Page 99 | "William and Mary" by Lunt. Page 103 | "Calvert" by Kirk. Page 104 | "Tree of Life" by Reed & Barton. Page 105 | "Mandarin" by Towle. Page 106 | "1810" by International. Page 107 | "Mozart" by Oneida. Page 108 | "Grand Colon" by Wallac Page 109

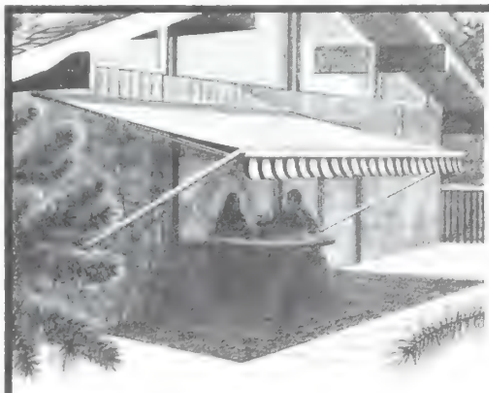
NATURAL ZEST
Pages 122-123:
1. Collapsible lounge chair: 24" x 72" x 23" high, open; 38" x 25" x 35" high, closed. Rattan frame, woven rattan seat and back, natural finish. $150. By Noval.
3. "Buri" lounging chair: 26" x 48" x 37" high, rattan frame and seat. $145. By Noval.
4. Cork-topped table: 24" x 23" x 22" high. From the "Forecast" group by Ficks-Reed.
5. Rattan footlocker: 25" x 19" x 21" high, natural finish. $100. By Noval.
LIVING ROOM
"Bamako" Dacron and cotton chintz: covering screen, 54" wide, 23½" repeat.
"Eyo" Dacron and cotton chintz: covering sofa, 54" wide, 12" repeat.
"Morocco" Dacron and cotton chintz: covering chairs and pillows, 54" wide, 9" repeat.
"Grand Bassam" Dacron and cotton chintz: covering other pillows 54" wide, 24" repeat. All fabrics treated with Zepel. $7 a yd. From the "Native Beat" group by Bloomcraft. At Lord & Taylor, N.Y.; Rich's, Atlanta; and Bullock's, Wilshire.
Carlton sofa: 74" x 31" x 28" high, one loose seat cushion, back and side cushions, natural finish. $395.
Chippendale armchair: 25" sq. x 29" high, loose seat and back cushions. $175.
Peel rattan table: 27" x 22" x 21" high, natural finish. $250.
Peel rattan end table: 24" x 18" x 22" high, natural finish. $100.
Rattan drum table: natural finish, 30" diam. x 16" high. $250. Wicker furniture from Walter's Wicker Wonderland.
Antique porcelains: black antique porcelain bowl; antique porcelain bottle; blue porcelain hexagonal bowl; white porcelain plate, $60. From Nuri Farhadi.
"Contisal" matting: available in 12', 9', 6', and 27" width. $7 a sq. yd. By Continental Importing.
Matchstick Window Shades: 6' x 6'. $9.95. At Azuma.
Drapery hardware: 12' long wood pole, 1⅜" diam., $8; wood pole sockets, 75c a pair. By Kirsch.
Antique basket holding Cinneraria: from Jean Jacques Bloos Ltd.
DINING TABLE
"Hausa" Dacron and cotton chintz: covering table, 54" wide, 27" repeat.
"Kumasi" Dacron and cotton chintz: curtains and chair seats, 54" wide, 44" repeat. Both fabrics treated with Zepel. $7 a yd. By Bloomcraft. At Lord & Taylor; Rich's, Atlanta; and Bullock's, Wilshire.
"Bistro 3" flatware: stainless steel with acrylic handles, shown in brown. $3 per piece.
"Boda Nova" china: luncheon plates, $7.50; mugs, $8.50.
"Boda Baron" glasses: $20 per boxed set of 2. All at Bonniers.
Pages 124-125:
1. "Wickery" self-adhesive covering: 18" wide, 25 yds. a roll. 49c a yd. By Con-Tact.
2. Bench: 54" x 19" x 16½" high, cushions covered with fabric by Bloomcraft. By Ficks-Reed.
3. Pillows: 17" round with embroidered polka dot ruffle, $8; 19" square with eyelet ruffle, $8. By Well Made.
4. Fretwork table: 20" sq. x 17¾" high, glass top. $100. By Carolina Tables.
5. Side-fold chair: 22" x 20" x 34" high, open; 24" x 5" x 34" high, closed. Slip-on canvas seat and back, available in red, yellow, orange, blue, and green. $18. By Telescope Folding Furniture.
6. Antique traveling bird-cage: $300. By appointment only at Frank Milton.
7. Love seat: 53" x 39" x 30" high x 16" seat height, upholstered in "Happy Leaves" fabric by Jack Lenor Larsen. Love seat by Thayer Coggan. At Altman's.
8. Mini Greenhouse: 24" wide x 3'3" long x 5' at the peak, 3'7" at the eaves, preservative stained wood construction, sliding doors for access from either side, sliding storage tray. $149. By Arrow Group Industries. At Abraham & Straus and J. L. Hudson.
9. "Fields of Clover" vinyl wallcovering: 27" wide, 30" repeat. $18 a roll. By Instock Papers.
10. "Chrysanthemum" chair: 28" x 27" x 38" high, bamboo frame with woven seat and back, no nails or screws in construction. By Hurricane International.
11. Folding sun-chaise: 25" x 32" x 31" high, open; 30" x 25" x 8" high, closed; aluminum frame, hardwood arms, canvas seat and back, in solid colors and stripes. $19. By Telescope Folding Furniture.
12. Custom place mats: $17.50 per set of 4. By Matmaker. "Lucy" polka dot vinyl wallcovering, 27" wide, 18" repeat. "Nancy" vinyl wallcovering, 27" wide, 18" repeat. Both $3.75 a roll. By Birge. At Janovic Plaza.
13. Chaise: 26" x 77" x 17" seat height, 1¼" tubular frame. From the "Commandant" group by Brown-Jordan. At Lord & Taylor.
"Archimedes Wheel" rustic terra-cotta tiles: 9" x 4½" x ¾" thick. $6.50 a sq. ft. At Country Floors.
14. "Little Ones" vinyl wallcovering: 27" wide, 18" repeat, pretrimmed. $3.35 a roll. By Birge. Through paint and wallpaper stores.
BEDROOM
"Litchfield" bedspread, valance, and hangings: quilted throw style bedspread, $60 twin size; valance and hangings made to order. "Litchfield" is available by the yard, 45" wide, 18" repeat, $3.60 a yd. By Norman's of Salisbury.
"Jamestown" simulated woodgrain plywood panels: in 4' x 8' panels, $9 per panel. By Evans Products.
Gate-leg pine table: 18th c. English $1200. From Dorothy Schlesinger Antiques.
Windsor chair: imported from England. $250. From The Four Centuries Shop at W & J Sloane, N.Y.
"Pamir" rug: 6' x 9', made in India, all wool. From Rosecore Carpets.
Botanical print: from a collection of prints. $110. At George Cothran.
Afghan: washable wool, color shown is coral. $65 to order through The Elder Craftsmen.
15. Étagère: 34" x 14½" x 75" high, white lacquered wood frame, glass shelves, palm leaf motif carving. By Jeffco Enterprises.
16. "I'll Give You Sunshine" vinyl wallcovering: 27" wide, 18" repeat, fabric backed.

Continued on page 210

Kingsberry Homes speak for themselves, with room to spare. Listen.



Dept. HG-5, 61 Perimeter Park, Atlanta, Georgia 30341



THE MOST CAREFREE PATIO/DECK AWNINGS UNDER THE SUN!

Add a gala look to your patio or deck this year. Enhance your house, condominium or vacation home with an easy-to-operate, easy-care Patio/Deck Awning by Carefree. Shade when you need it!

Carefree manufactures the best selling recreational awnings in America. Awnings by Carefree roll out for use or roll up for storage — all automatically! There are no stakes, ropes or pulleys.

• Engineered for years of easy, trouble-free performance • Twin heavy-duty roller springs for effortless operation • Anodized aluminum hardware resists rust and corrosion • Self-enclosing Weatherguard® protects rolled-up awning from the elements • Attractive canopy extends to a full 9-feet. • Available in gold & white, olive & white and blue & white, in a fashionable stripe pattern.

Add the crowning touch to your patio or deck with an easy-to-own, easy-to-install awning by Carefree.

Send literature, information and the name of your nearest Carefree dealer to me today.
Name
Address
Zip
Carefree Division,
The Scott & Fetzer Co.
2760 Industrial Lane
Broomfield, Co. 80020
CAREFREE AWNINGS™
DISTRIBUTORSHIPS DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

GORDON'S

the wanted one... for its superlative styling... its absolute imperviousness to the elements.
At fine stores everywhere.

The Meritime Collection

Meadowcraft Box 1157, Birmingham, Alabama 35201

Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50¢ charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. **"HOW TO INSTALL KITCHEN CABINETS"** [illegible]

2. **THE LINDAL SYSTEM** [illegible]

3. **"THE COMPLETE BATH IN A BOX."** [illegible]

4. **BEAUTIFUL KITCHENS** [illegible] is diagrammed with details on dimensioning and is pictured colorfully [illegible] with accessory items. 50c.

5. **HOW TO PUT MORE LIVING ROOM IN YOUR BATHROOM** is the theme of this booklet. Contains the latest in decorating, color, and accessory ideas and features 10 new, professionally designed, practical bathrooms in conventional sizes. Eljer Plumbingware Div. $1

DECORATING

6. **"THE NAKED HOUSE"** by Anne Caine is a 128-page book written in a light, refreshing style, which gives decorating tips and ideas about color moods and [illegible] your environment with a flair all your own. Offered by PPG Industries, Inc.

7. **DECORATING THE OUTSIDE OF YOUR HOUSE CAN BE FUN** with Santorella, the all-weather, all-purpose outdoor fabric made 100 percent acrylic fiber. "Outdoor Decorating Guide" illustrates variety of ways to re[illegible] your home with awnings.

8. **FRENCH ELEGANCE** [illegible] for country furnishings by Hartmann. 40-page booklet shows beautifully designed pieces whose style is "Four Centuries" old and [illegible]. Photographs of French designs for you to translate into scenes that reflect your individual taste. $1

9. **A GUIDE TO REFINISHING AND DECORATING.** A bit of wallpaper, some paint, a restored or [illegible] and antiquing or refinishing, plus basic decorating rules equal a lovely room. 16-page booklet. Star Bronze Co.

10. **BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FURNITURE COLLECTION** [illegible] to you through the ease of armchair mail order with this booklet. "Sunny Thoughts." Everything you'll need to make your lawn and patio more attractive, comfortable, and practical. The Patio. $1

11. **LIVING WITH PIZZAZ . . .** Clopay's "Decorative Coverings Idea Book" presents numerous ways to decorate with self-adhesive vinyls in every room in your house and outdoors. Suggests delightful things to make for gifts. $1

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

12. **YOU CAN MAKE AN ORDINARY DAY A SPECIAL DAY** when you make delicious

homemade candy. Delightful booklet illustrates and describes many items for candy making and unique products for baking. Mail order form enclosed. Judy's of California.

13. YOU CAN HAVE YOUR CAKE AND EAT IT TOO, with Wilton's colorful, 208-page book brim full of cake and party ideas for a celebration every day of the year. Complete offering of cake decorating items, like ornaments and sugar molds. $1.50

POTPOURRI

14. "MONEY TO BURN" is a timely, colorfully illustrated 15-page guide to the efficient use of natural gas in your house. Helpful hints on how to use energy wisely described in basic terms easily read and applied. Booklet brought to you by the American Gas Association.

15. AN ELEGANT OFFERING. Exclusive San Francisco shop, Fredericks, has compiled its present inventory of limited antiques, English silver, fine china, porcelain, graphics, and other distinctive objects for the house in a price list booklet for your shopping convenience.

16. VIRGINIA . . . it's a beautiful world of history and fun, mountains and beaches, campgrounds and hoedowns . . . and you can take an armchair tour by opening this exciting, fact-filled booklet offered by the Virginia State Travel Service.

17. HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTOR'S GUILD offers faithful recreations of antique bottle treasures in the Owens-Illinois booklet "A Collector's Opportunity in Americana." Order a reproduction of the original Concentric Ring Eagle Flask and other pocket bottles from the Guild's special offering.

18. "THE WAY TO GO"—a 20 page, 4-color booklet describing the various types of recreational vehicles: What they are; how to use them. Where to go and how to go. What they cost to buy and to operate. From Recreational Vehicle Institute. 25c

19. HOW DO YOU KNOW IF YOU'RE WASTING ENERGY? Just read this booklet prepared in the public interest by the General Electric Company. It contains many suggestions for conserving energy in the use of heating and cooling equipment, and home appliances. 25c

20. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalogue introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full color interiors show many possibilities . . . everything you'll need to plan your own motor-home trip.

21. "FINDING THE RIGHT HOME FOR YOU" . . . a 24-page complete working guidebook designed to make house-hunting easier for prospective buyers. Booklet divided into three sections, each useful at a different stage of shopping. State Farm Insurance. ■

---ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS---

May, 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. 5
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 7/15/74

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

This lush lap of luxury is probably the most comfortable swivel based lounge chair you can find. Yet, for all the depths of comfort Barrelmaster sinks to—it never loses sight of appearances. The molded base is in a choice of practically indestructible lacquer colors, black or walnut mylar. And Selig covers it in a seemingly limitless range of fabrics or vinyls. Try a Barrelmaster. Once you experience its luxurious leisure, you're sunk.

The Barrel Master
Once you try it, you're sunk.

For our completely new folio of fine designs, send $1.00 to Selig Manufacturing Company, Leominster, Mass. Showrooms to the trade: New York, D & D Building; Chicago, Merchandise Mart; San Francisco, Ice House; and at better stores everywhere.

SELIG

Cat. No. 1157

Wake up a wall. Any wall.

Our rattan mirror with its smoked border insets is one way to wake up your foyer or library. For more suggestions send us your name and a dollar. We'll send you our full color catalog and the name of your nearest Carolina Mirror dealer.

Carolina Mirror Corporation

North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

[illegible] E. 76th St., [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The following stores [illegible] mentioned on the pages of this issue [illegible]

[illegible]
New York, N.Y. 10022
[illegible]
New York, N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible]
New York, N.Y. 10022
[illegible]
New York, N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible]
320 E. 59th St.,
New York, N.Y. 10022
[illegible]

Building facts

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 132-135

INSTALLERS AND SUPPLIERS

[illegible]

square feet.

[illegible]

STRUCTURE OF NEW WING

Foundation: [illegible]

[illegible]

laid horizontal[illegible]

Exterior finish: [illegible]

Roof: [illegible]

Insulation: [illegible] Fiberglas Corp. In sliding and swinging doors insulating glass.

Skylights: Two plastic dome skylights by Wasco Products, Inc. In stair hall, skylight of glass by PPG Industries.

Doors: [illegible] glass doors by Clearview Corp. Cus[illegible]

Garage doors: Overhead Door Corp.

INTERIOR OF NEW WING

Interior walls and ceilings: "Sheetrock" drywall by United States Gypsum Co. In garden room areas, white plaster. In lower level hall, Talavera [illegible] from Spain.

Interior finish: White paint.

Floors: [illegible] Inc.; in lower level [illegible] brick pavers; in upper level entrance hall, oak flooring; in [illegible] room, wall-to-wall carpet; in garage, precast concrete channel plank by Plasticrete Corp.

Lighting fixtures: Dimmer controlled recessed cylindrical ceiling [illegible]

Hardware: [illegible] ware Div., The Stanley Works.

Music system: [illegible] tor by Emerson, tuner and turntable by Pilot. Music piped to garden room, [illegible] room, and kitchen.

Kitchen and bar cabinets and countertops: [illegible] top of white plastic laminate.

Plumbing fixtures: [illegible] isting house, white porcelain two-basin sink by American Standard, Inc.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Bar in new wing: undercounter refrigerator by Amana Refrigeration, Inc.; undercounter ice maker by [illegible] Div., King [illegible] Co. Remodeled kitchen in existing house: 4-burner, 2-oven electric range, refrigerator by General Electric Co.; "KitchenAid" dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.

Heating system: Radiant hot-water heating from coils in concrete floor slab of new wing. Two-zone heating for existing house and new wing. [illegible]

Materials and equipment used in the remodeled kitchen on pages 136-139

Double-decker gas range: [illegible]

Hood and exhaust system: [illegible]

"Lakefield" 2-bowl kitchen sink: [illegible]

Refrigerator freezer: [illegible]

Food Center: [illegible]

Thermatronic range: [illegible] oven installs under a 12" deep cabinet. [illegible] high, stainless steel interior, black glass door, adjustable shelf, cooking and browning done simultaneously. [illegible]

Built-in Masterpiece Toaster: fits [illegible] deep, one-slot design, automatic shut-off safety switch when in a closed po[illegible]

Electric can opener: [illegible] wall or countertop. Custom white front. By Thermador.

"Contemporary" kitchen cabinets: [illegible]

Acrylic hardware: from Paul Associates.

"Corian" kitchen countertop material: shown in cameo white, nonporous, scratch and stain resistant, surface damages repairable. Available in [illegible] thicknesses. Available in two marble patterns. By Du-Pont.

"Superba" dishwasher: 24" x $34\frac{1}{2}$" x [illegible] deep; 7 push-button cycles, 9-position upper rack, small items basket, [illegible]

Hot Water Dispenser: [illegible]

Built-in ironing board: [illegible]

"Crystalline" ceramic tile flooring: [illegible]

"Riviera" window blinds: [illegible]

"Blue and White Plaid" china: imported from Italy. [illegible] salad plate, \$4.50; cup and saucer, [illegible]

Bamboo armchair: antique parchment finish [illegible] group by Thomasville.

Track lighting: [illegible] by Lightolier.

Installers and Suppliers:

Kitchen plan, cabinets and installation:
[illegible]

Construction work:
Amron Maintenance Corp.
[illegible] Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Electrical work:
Salzman Electric Co.
[illegible] New York, N.Y. 10022

Painting:
Northern Painting & Decorating Co., Inc.
336 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Mirror:
Seguin Mirror and Brass, Inc.
1046 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021

Tile installation:
L & M Ceramic Tile Co.
99 Tenth Avenue, West Babylon, N.Y. 11704

Plumbing:
Matisoff Plumbing Co.
1540 University Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 10452

JUNE

75¢

House & Garden

HOW TO
ADD ON
MAKE OVER and
DECORATE
for that fresh country feeling

BURLINGAME
MAY 17 1974
LIBRARY

LUS
ASY DOES IT
UIDE TO PRUNING

VINE & FOOD
DIET SHERBETS
ou can make
your refrigerator
OUR OWN
REEN NOODLES
ep by step
OOKING OUTDOORS
os, techniques, recipes

SONAL PRESCRIPTIONS
A FULL AND HEALTHY LIFE
FROM TWO GREAT DOCTORS

Boy is [illegible] for Father's Day

Th[illegible] loved Father's Day traditions. It is the chair that does everythin[illegible] you choose—it rocks him, relaxes him, eases him and please[illegible] him wit[illegible] you and make this Father's Day a La-Z-Boy Day at your house.

DU PONT Nylon

Now, at fine stores near you:

Arizona

asa Grande ..... Fashion Furn
Jones Furn
handler ..... Gilliam's Furn
lagstaff ..... Babbitt Bros
lendale ..... Browns of Glendale
lobe ..... John's Furn
ake Havasu City ..... House of Furn.
lesa ..... Kerby's Furn.
Paul L. Sale Furn.
ogales ..... Browse Around Furn.
Nubar Hanessian
hoenix ..... Barrows
Country Village
Haaf's Fine Home Furnishings
Laz-E-Rest Shoppe
M. D. Pruitt's Home Furnishings
Maple House
Montgomery Ward
O'Sullivan's Furn.
R A Bennett
RB Furn
Sunny Furn
rescott ..... Barrows
Marler's Furn
afford ..... Lentz's Furn
Warehouse Furn. Sales
cottsdale ..... Hales's Furn
Mayo's Home Furnishings
RB Furn
edona ..... Thomason Furn.
how Low ..... Cash & Carry Furn
ierra Vista ..... Atlas Furn
un City ..... Freed's Fine Furnishings
empe ..... Bob Brickie's Furn.
ucson ..... Barrows
Brownse Around Furn.
Dorsett Furn
Lazy Rest Shop
Mitchell's Furn.
Montgomery Ward
Sterling's House of Ideas
Custom Interiors
David Furn
Yuma Furn.

California

ll Stores ..... Breuners
Broadway Dept
Bullock's Dept. Stores
H. C. Capwell Dept. Stores
J. W. Robinson Dept. Stores
Liberty House/Rhodes
McMahan Furn. Stores
Montgomery Ward
R B Furn Valley
The May Co.
Weinstock's Stores
ll So. Calif. Stores ..... Barker Bros.
ll 8 L. A. Area Stores ..... Beals Furn.
lhambra ..... Cameron Furn.
Daylon Furn
ntioch ..... Giovanni Furn
Green's Furn. & Appl
Green's T V & Furn
twater ..... Fairchild's
uburn ..... Russell Furn.
akerfield ..... Casa Moore Furn.
Davis Furn
McMahan's 1028 Baker St
McMahan's 18th & H St
McMahan's 2626 Ming St
Montgomery Ward
Westchester Furn
el ..... Gamble Furn
ellflower ..... Koopman Furn.
Thompson Furn
lue Jay ..... Country Furn.
urbank ..... Cabbages & Kings
Aaron's
hico ..... Chico Furn Warehouse
ino ..... Mills Furn
hula Vista ..... Burnett Furn.
stros Heights ..... Hale Furn
ioneord ..... Frank Furn
orona ..... Keller Furn
oronado ..... Martins Home Furn.
osta Mesa ..... Martin Furn
ovina ..... Sawyer Furn
ty ..... Lewis Home Furn
Fair Wall Intrs
M. Magnin
Mulligan's
nnuta ..... Mathes & Brewer
Downey Furn
agle Rock Area ..... Arroyo Furn
s Angeles ..... Cramer's
..... Fletcher Hills Furn.
..... Travalini Furn.
Rose Furn
Wayside Furn
scent City .... The White House
..... Baker & Stanton Furn.
Carl Johnson Co.
Feuerwerker's Furn.
..... Fashion Furn.
..... Gregory's Furn
Lee's Furn
..... Fort Bragg Furn. Mart
Sea Fair
.....Low's Furn.
..... Berg Furn.
Fashion Furn.
Home Furn.
Josephine Furn
Slater Furn. Co.
Fullerton ..... De Marco Furn.
Gold Furn.
Gardena ..... Torrance Furn
Garden Grove ..... Daniger Furn.
Glendale ..... Maple Shop
George Seeley Furn
Grass Valley ..... Hedman's
Hanford ..... Salmon's Furn
Hawaiian Garden
Lee Johnson's Trad. Galleries
Hawthorne ..... Rubins
Hayward ..... Colonial Village
Nystrom's
Healdsburg ..... Herb's Furn.
Hemet ..... Home Furn.
McPherson Furn
Huntington Park ..... Santa Fe Furn
Imperial County ..... Imperial Stores
Indio ..... Olsan's Furn
Inglewood ..... Avalon Parade Furn
Lafayette ..... Lafayette Maple
La Habra ..... La Habra Furn
Lakeport ..... Lakeport Furn.
La Mesa ..... La Mesa Furn.
Lawndale ..... Franks Furn
Lemon Grove ..... Warren's Maple Shop
Live Oak ..... Wada Furn
Livermore ..... Kamp's Furn.
Lodi ..... Bradley Furn & Appl
Lodi ..... 99 Furn
Lompoc ..... Linden's
McMahan's
Long Beach ..... Aaron Schultz Furn.
Betsy Ross Maple
Carl's Furn
Langs Maple
Ward Furn
Los Angeles ..... Tamarind Co
Madera ..... Spangler-McClure
Martinez ..... Pacific Furn.
Mar ..... Richardson Furn
Robert's Furn
Merced ..... Saunders
Exeter Furn
Sysil's
Modesto ..... J. S. West
Monterey Park ..... Artcraft Furn
Mountain ..... Swanson Furn
Morro Bay ..... Ocean View Furn
Napa ..... Allen & Benedict
National City ..... Hall's Intrs
Needles ..... Irene's Furn
Newark ..... Sun
Norwalk ..... Beddow Furn.
Oliver's Furn
Novato ..... Johnson's Red Barn
Oakland ..... Bercovich Furn
Mulkey's
Ocean Beach ..... Shaw's Furn.
Oceanside ..... Vista Mar
Ontario ..... Jim's Furn
Tobias Ontario Furn
Orange ..... Martin & Withe:spoon
Orland ..... Hall's Furn
Oroville ..... Hill's
Oxnard ..... McMahan's
Pacific Beach ..... Marsdens
Palm Springs ..... Ramon Modern Furn
Palos Verdes Penna ..... Zohman's Intrs
Paradise ..... Mac's
Paramount ..... Paramount Furn.
Pasadena ..... Fedde Furn
Petaluma ..... Cline Furn
Pico-Rivera ..... Abars Furn & Access
Pleasanton ..... Kirth Furn.
Placentia ..... O'Brien Furn
Placerville ..... Dillinger's
Pomona ..... J. C. Harris
Wright Bros & Rice
Red Bluff ..... Harman & Hubbard
Red Bluff Intrs.
Redding ..... Knight Furn.
Roy Brown Intrs.
Redlands ..... Colonial Maple House
Redondo Beach ..... Redondo Furn
Riverside ..... Bell's
Binford Furn.
Cecil's Red Coach Maple
Harris
Olsan's
Sacramento ..... Crown Furn.
Curry's House of Maple
Hamilton Furn
Modern Furn
Standard Furn.
Salinas ..... Packwood's
Rosoff's
San Anselmo ..... Braverman's
San Bernardino ..... Eastside Maple
Harris'
Ralphs Furn
San Bernardino Furn
San Bruno ..... Peninsula Furn
H B Webber Inc
Maple Shop
San Clemente ..... Harbor Home Furn.
San Dimas ..... Burnett Furn
Gustafson Furn
V. J. Lloyd House of Fine Furn.
San Francisco ... Robert's Milwaukee Furn.
San Gabriel ..... Tom Johnson & Son
Ye Olde Maple Manor
San Leandro ..... Fashion Furn.
San Luis Obispo ..... McMahan's
Davidson Furn
San Pedro ..... Forster Furn
Santa Ana ..... Horton Furn
Santa Barbara ..... Kinkade Furn
Santa Clara ..... Mission Furn
Ribardo's
Russells Furn
Santa Cruz ..... Haber's Union
Samuel Leask
Santa Fe Springs ..... Santa Fe Furn.
Santa Maria ..... Evan's Furn.
McMahan's Furn.
O'Keefe Furn.
Santa Rosa ..... Pedersen
Stone's
Sonoma ..... Henry Franklin Furn.
South Gate ..... Marsey's
Parker Furn
Tweedy Furn.
Soquel ..... Casa Villa
Stockton ..... American Home Furn.
Horstman's
Furn. Land
Sunnyvale ..... Malcolm Furn
Temple City ..... A. W. Driver Furn
Torrance ..... Look Furn.
Tracy ..... Mathes & Brewer
Turlock ..... Souza's
Wood's Furn
Twenty-Nine Palms ..... Plaza Furn.
Upland ..... Hottel's Upland Furn.
Vacaville ..... Michael's
Vallejo ..... Home Furn.
Van Nuys ..... Terri's Intrs.
Victorville ..... Olsan's Furn.
Visalia ..... Salmon's Furn.
Vista ..... Arthur M. Carney
Walnut Creek ..... International Intrs.
Wasco ..... McMahan's
Watsonville ..... California Furn.
Westminster ..... West Coast Uph Co.
Whittier ..... Fowler Leisure
Woodland ..... Mansfield Furn
Van Cleave Furn.
Yucaipa ..... Charles Furn.
Yucca Valley ..... Tri City Furn.

Hawaii

Hawaii Kai ..... Wigwam Furn Store
Honolulu ..... Wigwam Furn Store
Waipahu ..... Wigwam Furn. Store

Idaho

Blackfoot ..... Petersen Furn.
Boise ..... Carl Miller Furn.
Gem Furn
Jim's Furn. & Appl.
The Bon Marche
Bonners Ferry ..... South Hill Furn.
Burley ..... Skaggs Furn.
Caldwell ..... Blacker Furn.
Coeur D'Alene ..... Montgomery Ward
Runge Furn.
Emmett ..... Radke Furn
Grangeville ..... Lindsleys Furn.
Gooding ..... Greenawalt Furn.
Idaho Falls ..... Anderson Furn
Chads Furn
The Bon Marche
Jerome ..... Greenawalt Furn
Karcher Mall ..... The Bon Marche
Lewiston ..... Berger-Mace Co
Lewiston Furn
The Bon Marche
Moscow ..... Moscow Furn.
Mountain Home ..... De Meyer Furn
Nampa ..... Case Furn
Parma ..... Parma Furn.
Payette ..... Quality Furn.
Pocatello ..... Chads Furn.
Martin Furn
Montgomery Ward
Potlatch ..... Cada Furn.
Preston ..... Eggett's Home Furnishings
Rigby ..... Marshall Furn.
Rupert ..... Fletcher Furn.
Sandpoint ..... Furn Exchange
Twin Falls ..... Dutch's Furn
The Bon Marche
Wallace ..... Runge Furn

Nevada

Caliente ..... Gottfredsons Dept. Store
Carson City ..... J. M. Furn
Elko ..... Home Furn.
Fallon ..... Frazzini Furn.
Las Vegas ..... American Furn.
Garretts Furn
Montgomery Ward
Walker Furn
Reno ..... Bonanza Furn
Humphreys Furn
John Breuner Co.
Montgomery Ward
Sparks ..... Gruner's Fine Furnishings
Virginia City ..... Phipps Furn
Yerington ..... Dayton Furn

New Mexico

Alamogordo ..... Sheffield Furn.
Albuquerque ..... American Furn. Co.
Dillards' Furn.
Jackson Furn.
Artesia ..... Thomsen's Furn
Carlsbad ..... Skeen Furn.
Clovis ..... Bryson's Furn.
Fred Shipley's Furn.
McDaniel's Furn
Deming ..... Holdridge Furn.
Farmington ..... Sterling's House of Ideas
Gallup ..... Sutherland Furn.
Hobbs ..... Don Clark Furn.
M-W Furn
Miller-Waldrop Furn.
Las Cruces ..... The Furn. Warehouse
Las Vegas ..... Ilfield Furn.
Lovington ..... Marshall Furn.
Raton ..... Colton Furn
Valley Furn. & T.V.
Roswell ..... Thomsen's Furn.
Santa Fe ..... T. K. Broome Furn.
Silver City ..... Furniture Gallery
Tucumcari ..... Home Furn.

Oregon

Albany ..... Rubenstein's of Oregon
Ashland ..... Provost Furn.
Beaverton ..... Gates Intrs
Bend ..... Furniture Plaza
Coos Bay ..... Purkey's
Coquille ..... Purkey's
Corvallis ..... Rubenstein's of Oregon
Eugene ..... Johnson Furn
Meier and Frank
Montgomery Ward
Rubinstein's of Oregon
Forest Grove ..... Brodersen's, Inc.
Gladstone .... Hamilton's Home Furnishings
Grants Pass ..... Rogue River Furn. & Hardware
Montgomery Ward
Hillsboro ..... Hays Furn
John Day ..... Modern Home Furnishings
Klamath Falls ..... Montgomery Ward
La Grande ..... Globe Furn
Madras ..... Sage Furn
Medford ..... Dempster Furn Co., Inc.
Montgomery Ward
Milwaukie ..... Hamilton's Home Furnishings
Newberg ..... L. Johnson Furn. & Hardware
North Bend ..... Engles Furn
Purkeys
Ontario ..... Peterson Furn.
Oregon City ... Tom Busch Home Furnishings
Pendleton ..... Pendleton Furn Co
Portland ..... Byron's Home Furnishings
Hollywood Furn.
Kuhnhausen's Furn. Showcase
Louthan's on Lombard
Meier and Frank
Smith's Home Furnishings
Montgomery Ward, All Stores
Progress ..... Meier and Frank
Reedsport ..... Reedsport Furn
Roseburg ..... Montgomery Ward
Salem ..... Meier and Frank
Rubenstein's of Oregon
Montgomery Ward
Seaside ..... Bjorklund's, Inc.
Springfield ..... Robert Sak's Furn
The Dalles ..... Eastman's

Washington

Aberdeen ..... Goldberg's
Anchorage ..... McMahan's
Auburn ..... Ken Schoenfeld Furn.
Bainbridge Island ..... Brandy's
Bellevue ..... Ken Suburban Furn.
Bellingham ..... Levin's
Bremerton ..... Arnold's Home Furnishings
Camas ..... Camas Furn.
Centralia ..... Charlet's
Colfax ..... Colfax Furn.
Colville ..... Egger's Furn.
Everett ..... Erickson Bros. Furn.
Goldberg's
Grand Coulee ..... Loepp Furn.
Hoquiam ..... Ken Schoenfeld Furn.
Issaquah ..... Thomas Furn.
Juneau ..... Homer's
Kelso ..... United Furn.
Ketchikan ..... Family Furn.
Lynwood ..... Macleod's
Monroe ..... Dever's
Moses Lake ..... Jensen's Home Furnishings
Olympia ..... Goldberg's
Pasco ..... The Goddard Co.
Pullman ..... Bayley & Vogel
Redmond ..... Raab's
Richland ..... Richland/Bell Furn.
The Bon Marche, All Stores
Seattle ..... Doce's
Carlile Furn.
H. L. Olsen Furn.
Snyder's Furn.
Spokane ..... Bell Furn.
Burgan's
Stanwood .. Stanwood-Camano Home Center
Tacoma ..... Block's
Paulson's
People's Store, All Stores
Vancouver ..... Vancouver Furn.
Walla Walla ..... Allen Furn.
State Line Furn.
Wenatchee ..... Davis Furn.
Wilbur ..... Warrington's
Yakima ..... Ace T.V. & Furn.
Sage Furn.

The Martex Master Plan. It can start

There's probably only one thing standing between the room you're tired of and the room you dream of. Confidence. Or, rather, lack of it. Well, you need more than encouragement.

You need a plan. The Martex Master Plan. It lets you change the look of your room step by cautious step. As you get braver, the steps get bigger.

For example, you might start by transforming a Martex pillowcase into a jaunty throw-pillow; perhaps for a pale, plump chair.

From there, it's only a little step to a table-round that began as a bed sheet. Then, to a pleated lampshade. A flower-strewn screen. An upholstered chaise. Till, before you know it, you've covered all four walls, floor to ceiling, with . . sheets!

"The Unending House," a new step-by-step instruction booklet on how to decorate

with a pillow. And end with a room.

The idea of transforming a room... and not just a bedroom, but any room... with our sheets and towels and pillowcases, wasn't something we stumbled on after the fact.

It's how we planned our sheets and towels and pillow-cases in the first place.

By designing prints that work with other prints. Colors with colors. Patterns with patterns. Not just on your bed, but everywhere.

Now, look slowly around the room you're sitting in, and see where it could use a splashy little throw-pillow.

Remember, the first step is always the hardest.

And with the Martex Master Plan, it couldn't be easier.

Martex.
We change more than just your bed.

West Point Pepperell

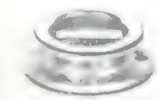
Our disposer doesn't scare easily.

It'll gobble up a cut bone without batting an eyelash. Cut stringy vegetables, like corn husks or celery, right down to size.

A KitchenAid disposer can handle whatever food scraps you put in it. Because of what we put in it to start with. Like the most powerful disposer motor you've ever seen. A cast steel shredder ring. 18 self-sharpening teeth, and a stainless steel grind wheel. Even an automatic overload reversing action.

Just the kind of tough, reliable features you'd expect from KitchenAid.

So, for a long lasting, trouble-free disposer, see your KitchenAid dealer or Hes in the Yellow Pages under dishwashers. Or mail the coupon.



KitchenAid

Dishwashers • Compactors
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 4GA-6
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.
Troy, Ohio 45374

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____

State _____

Zip _____

House & Garden

LIVING

ON THE COVER:

JUNE, 1974

Decorating, Architecture, Building

26

49

56

76
80

Entertaining

Wine & Food

93
94
96

Kitchens and Housekeeping

Gardening

60
144

Decorate-it-yourself

30

Corbin

Beauty and Health

Features

10
34
47
Beverly
75

Reader's Service

104
146
148

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING
WILL MEHLHORN

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF
SUSAN ZEVON ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN TRENDS—FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS
JACQUELINE GONNET

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERINGS
BABS SIMPSON

DECORATING ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING
KAAREN PARKER

ENTERTAINING—PERSONALITIES
JOAN PECK

FASHION—HAIR—READY-TO-WEAR
JOYCE MACRAE DECORATING
FRANCES PHILLIPS ASSISTANT

DECORATING CRAFTS—TECHNIQUES
PATRICIA CORBIN

MANAGING DEPARTMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

COLOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR
CONSULTING BEAUTY AND HEALTH EDITOR
NADINE BERTIN

JANE BACON ELLIS

COPY
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
GALEN BRAND

SENIOR EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

ART DIRECTOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

PRODUCTION
SANDRA ODDO

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR
NEIL D. LONDON ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR

ART ASSISTANT
ERNEST COSTA

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
LINDA M. RATH
PATTI MADIGAN PESSONI

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
NANCY McCARTHY RICHARDSON

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
GWENDOLYN WARNER SANTA BARBARA
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
CORALEE LEON MIAMI
DEE HARDIE DALLAS
PAMELA SAKOWITZ HOUSTON
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

PRODUCTION EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR
DEBORAH BROWN

SHOPPING AROUND
AUDREY NICHOLS EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

ADVERTISING MANAGER
ROBERT N. SLOAN

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

EASTERN
DIRECTOR OF SALES
MID-ATLANTIC
MANAGER
NEW ENGLAND
1 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CHICAGO JOHN H. REOCK
Suite 1900, 919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND R. CRAIG MEYER
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

ATLANTA LOUIS M. FRICK
1776 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST TED KRAL
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Cal. 90010

FLORIDA ROBERT E. KOST
175 Southeast 25th Road
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company
9100 S.W. 61st Street
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
Conde Nast Building
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres. Gen. Mgr.
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

The textured weave in sun-drenched colors.

Sears Aquarius Draperies.

What a wonderful surprise! Ready-made draperies with the weight and fullness you thought you could find only in custom-made draperies. Aquarius draperies from Sears.

You'll fall in love with the many faces of Aquarius. With its luxurious fullness — as it drapes your windows with deep, rich folds. With its heavily woven texture. With its subtly blended colors — a mixture of both delicate and brilliant hues. All sun-resistant and colorfast. In many sizes, many colors.

Perfect for patio windows, for casement windows or sliding glass doors. Made of 27% cotton, 73% rayon that's easily dry cleaned.

Discover Aquarius at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in the catalog. And nowhere else.

Sears

ANYONE CAN MAKE A SOFA LOOK GOOD IN A STORE.

ETHAN ALLEN WILL MAKE SURE IT LOOKS GOOD IN YOUR HOME.

When you walk into most furniture stores to look at a sofa, they usually have one thing in mind.

To sell you a sofa. Any sofa.

Unfortunately, they're not too concerned whether that sofa looks as good in your living room as it does in their store. That's your problem.

At our Ethan Allen Galleries we think your problem is our problem too. Because as far as we're concerned, we're not just in the business of selling furniture. We're in the business of decorating homes.

And you'll sense that dedication to decorating the minute you walk through our doors.

First you'll see that every piece of furniture is expertly incorporated into dozens of beautifully decorated rooms. Not only to make the furniture more attractive. But to give you an honest feel of how each piece works within a different home environment.

The next thing you'll discover is that we don't have any furniture salesmen. Instead we have expert home planners. People who are trained to help you solve your decorating needs.

Of course, if you have swatches or pictures or a room plan in mind, that will help them help you. But even if you don't, they know all the right questions to ask you.

And no matter what you need to go with your new sofa—from draperies to end tables to ash trays—you'll find it under the same roof. With the same expert home planner to help you.

So visit your Ethan Allen Gallery soon and see a wide variety of beautiful sofas. We'll make sure the one you fall in love with at the store, looks just as beautiful when you get it home.

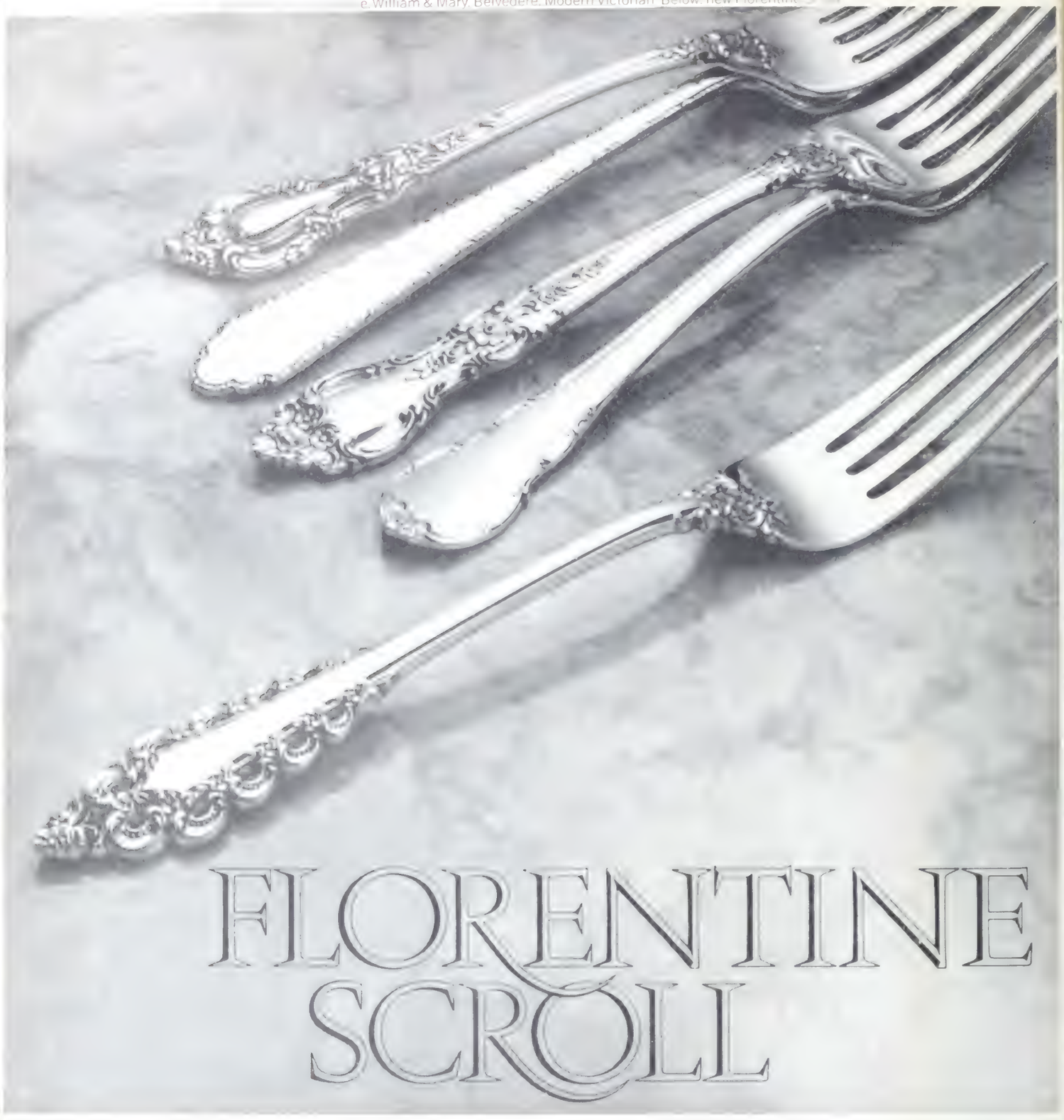
Ethan Allen Galleries.
We can help you have the home you want.

rs for the asking—the new 74th
tion of the Ethan Allen Treasury of
erican traditional interiors—
pages showing the vast Ethan Allen
lection and hundreds of exciting
color decorating ideas for your
me. It's free when you visit your
arest Ethan Allen Gallery
purchase necessary) or send $7.50 to
an Allen, Inc., Box 1066, Danbury,
nnecticut, 06810

the Ethan Allen Gallery nearest you
e the Yellow Pages.

brics protected against
l and stain with:
UPONT
EPEL
STAIN REPELLER

e. William & Mary. Belvedere. Modern Victorian. Below: new Florentine Scroll



Lunt's newest pattern
expresses the opulence of the Old World in modern terms.
Here, in pure Sterling, is a gleaming column of silver
embellished with delicate flowers and intricate scroll-work.
Pierced to lighten the total effect. The result is a pattern
that is remarkably graceful. Appropriate for all your needs.
Distinctive, yet, as all the patterns you see here, enduring.

Lunt Sterling.

You'll never outgrow it.

Write for literature and prices on Lunt's new Florentine Scroll and other Lunt patterns. Dept. HG-8, Lunt Silversmiths, Greenfield, Mass. 01301.

Seating: Ateliers International, The Pace Collection, Inc., Accessories: Karl Saringer Ltd.

The classic Persian

The classic Rya

The classic Caucasian

The great rugs are classic...and the great classics are wool.

Through the ages, wool has been the fiber to which true artisans turned in order to create rugs that would be admired as works of art for many years, even for centuries. Today this heritage continues in beautifully designed rugs that reflect the imagination and inventiveness of today's artisans. They work in wool because no other fiber achieves such richness, elegance, color clarity and enduring beauty. Now, as in the past, wool is in a class by itself.

Wool. In a class by itself.

PURE WOOL PILE ®

The Woolmark is your assurance of a quality-tested carpet made of pure wool pile.

For further information on these and other wool rug classics, write The Wool Bureau Inc., Dept. JB, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS: Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

REFORMATION MEDAL

D. C. — Russian Hessian

[illegible] "a political 'cartoon' or satire, [illegible] of an extensive series of Reformation medals believed to have commenced on the Continent [illegible] on the Protestant about 1531. Your medal, dating about the 1560's or 1570's, is one of the Protestant pieces and a compelling if caustic comment on the bitter hatred [illegible] to the Reformation. The double head on one side of the medal shows the Pope and often named spirit dates from the look of the 15th. The double head on the other side represents a Cardinal and [illegible] a Turk with jaw bells on his cap. In a general sense the double head means that one is the other, or that the two are one. These medals were often passed for a [illegible] and were treated the [illegible] by partisans.

TAPESTRY

The [illegible] Chantilly [illegible] Paul and Virginia' has been on our [illegible] wall. Could you say [illegible] the subject? Does it [illegible]?

R. D. — Vineville, Ga.

Your Tapestry is a faithful copy of "Paul and Virginia" painted in 1853 by Pierre Auguste Cot, who also painted "The Storm," which [illegible] Paul and Virginia [illegible] in a more turbulent moment of their romance.

ENGLISH CARD TABLE

I would be grateful for whatever you can tell me about my antique English card table.

S. H. — Spring Lake, N.J.

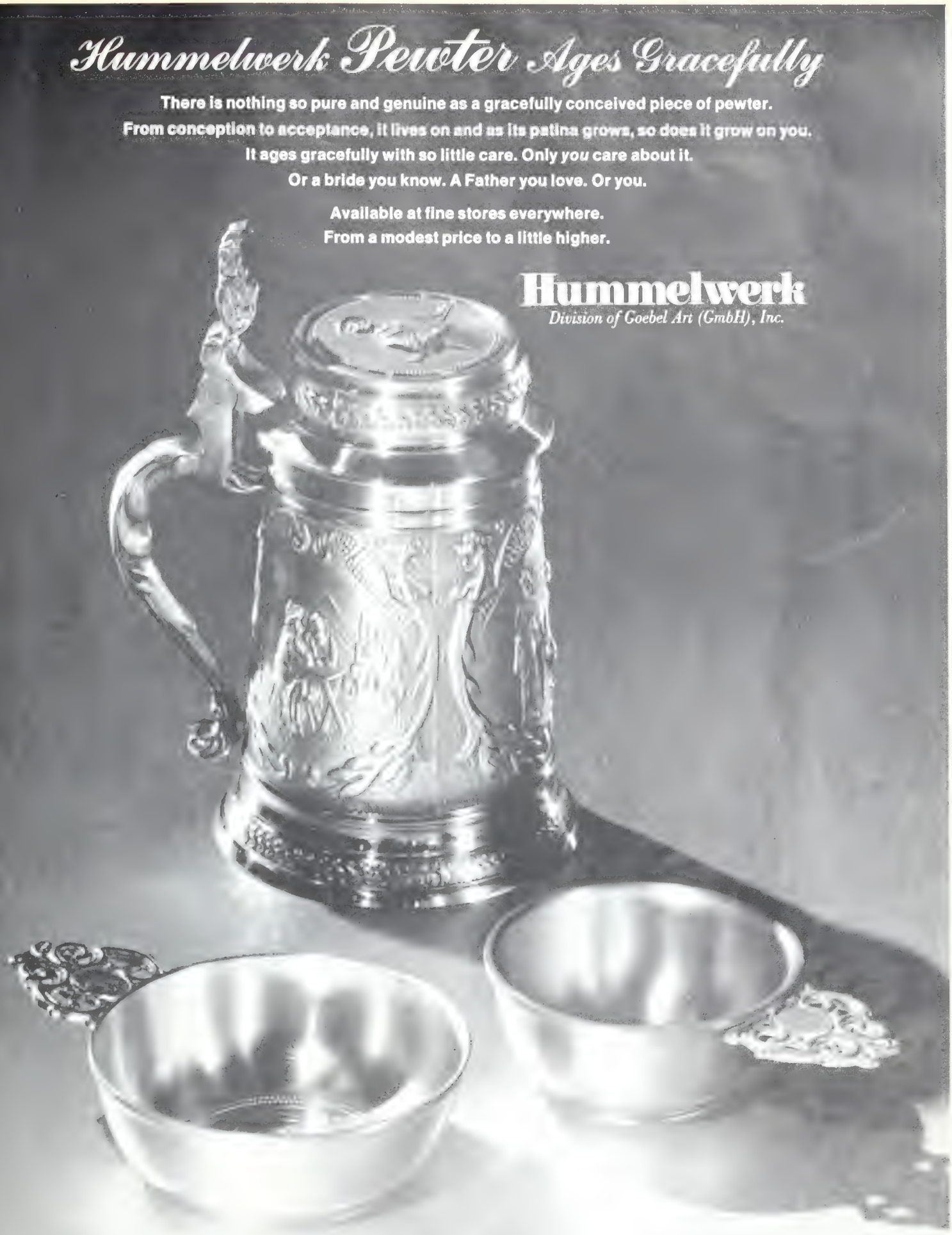
One of the best known pieces of Queen Anne furniture is the card table having an oblong folding top, outset rounded corners to hold four candlesticks, and four sunken wells for money or counters. The top is covered with the conventional green [illegible] examples was often replaced by velvet or needlework. The interest in card playing and gambling in the 18th century made card tables indispensable. *(Continued on page 12)*

Hummelwerk Pewter Ages Gracefully

There is nothing so pure and genuine as a gracefully conceived piece of pewter.
From conception to acceptance, it lives on and as its patina grows, so does it grow on you.
It ages gracefully with so little care. Only *you* care about it.
Or a bride you know. A Father you love. Or you.

Available at fine stores everywhere.
From a modest price to a little higher.

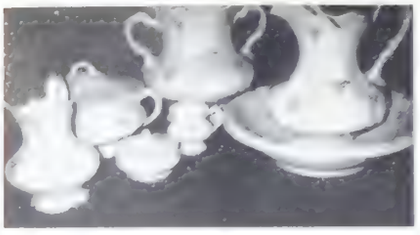
Hummelwerk
Division of Goebel Art (GmbH), Inc.



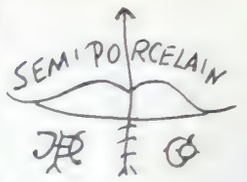
Oriental elegance...
in store for you.

This fine adaptation of a Chinese cabinet is from Henredon's Folio Eleven Collection. Every detail reflects outstanding craftsmanship—even to the solid brass hardware, replicas of Oriental originals. Inside, the ample drawers and movable shelves and partitions make this armoire a useful addition, as well as an elegant embellishment, to any room in your home. Of solid mahogany and glowing walnut veneer. To see the full scope of the Folio Eleven Collection, send $1.00 for illustrated brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG 6-74, Morganton, N.C. 28655

Henredon



HAND-WASH SET



My washstand set is white with small clusters of flowers in gold. I'm including a drawing of the mark appearing on the set in the hope you can identify it. *L.H.—Brunswick, Ga.*

Your hand-wash set was made by the still existing Harker Pottery Co., which was started at East Liverpool, Ohio in 1840. Your set was made after 1890, perhaps about 1900. The bow and arrow with the initials is a familiar Harker mark.

VICTORIAN TABLE

This antique table has mother-of-pearl inlay around the edges and a painting in the center. Is it possible to tell from the photograph anything of the table's origin? *I.W.—Antrim, N.Y.*

Your [illegible] table [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] processes. The circular panel [illegible]

AMERICAN SPOON HOLDER

This small silver bowl-bell belonged to my great-aunt. Can you tell me for what it was meant and about when these bowls were used? *E.B.—LaGrange, Ill.*

Your glass-lined table appointment is an American Victorian spoon holder with a call bell incorporated into its design. Napkin holders, [illegible] and other articles were also made with call bells to satisfy the Victorian fondness for [illegible]

AMERICAN CORNER CHAIR

My friends say my corner chair is English. I think it was made in America. Can you settle the point for me? *M.E.—Palm Springs, Cal.*

Your Queen Anne-style corner chair was made in America around 1740-1750. These chairs were introduced in the early 1700s in England, used in the library for reading or writing, and often called writing chairs.

SILVER HALLMARK

I hope you can identify my old pie server from the mark on it, which I've drawn. *O.M.W.—Bethesda, Md.*

The distinguishing initials T & W may be those of Tifft and Whiting, American silversmiths, active at North Attleboro, Mass., between 1840 and 1866. The device "hammer and arm" included in the mark is the symbol of the Mechanics Society, organized in Colonial times. ■

THE MEDITERRAN

Gorham announces a beautiful revolution! Introducing Gorham Pewter Originals.

Now the warm, mellow patina of Gorham Pewter in flatware that is revolutionary, yet steeped in heritage. Timeless, yet as timely as today. Magnificent, yet downright practical. The first Gorham Pewter Original—Octette, a flowing octagonal design with graceful simplicity and form. Its unique design is casual. It's formal. It's modern. It's period. It blends exquisitely with china of solid color or highly decorative motifs. How much does Octette cost? Only $30 for a four-piece place setting! Isn't that an unexpected surprise? You can see Gorham Pewter Originals at fine jewelry-gift stores and silverware departments. Buy a piece, place setting or complete service. For yourself, or as a gift. Start a beautiful revolution of your own!

GORHAM textron PROVIDENCE, R. I. Price subject to change without notice.

unmistakably Gorham

ORIGINALS IN STERLING, CHINA, CRYSTAL AND PEWTER

Right now, when you think you've seen all there is to see in sheets, we're giving you the rich dimensional look only pure linen could give you before.

Springmaid®

à la linen collection

This is Rambleweave, just one from the collection in no-iron Marvelaire of 50% Kodel® polyester and 50% cotton. For the store nearest you call this toll-free number: 800-447-4700. In Illinois 800-322-4400.

Springs

A GREAT NEW PATTERN IN FINE CHINA BY ELJER.

There's nothing else like the look, the feel, the richness of fine china.

Eljer makes it. At prices anyone can afford. In a new gleaming, seamless, one-piece lavatory, with the bowl and countertop all in one piece of fine china. Eljer calls it Vanessa.

Real vitreous china. Strong. Chip resistant. Burn resistant. Stain resistant. Scratch resistant. Easy to keep clean. And built to sparkle for a lifetime.

Any substitute material is only imitation.

Sleek, twenty-five inch top and bowl combination. Available in all Eljer colors.

Comes with attractive white or cherry cabinets. Or installs easily atop any twenty-four inch cabinet.

Insist on the real thing. Fine china by Eljer. Vanessa.

ELJER PLUMBINGWARE
Wallace-Murray Corporation,
Dept. HG, 3 Gateway Center,
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

What you ought to know for your hair's sake

Caroline Seebohm interviews two authorities and reports on the First Human Hair Symposium

The First Human Hair Symposium took place a little while ago in Atlanta, Ga. It was sponsored by the Hair Research Task Force, National Program for Dermatology. The symposium was attended by several hundred doctors, and what they talked about would make your hair stand on end. They discussed examples of hair destruction as seen through the electron microscope. They examined how common procedures can damage hair. They discussed hair fracture. They analyzed the role genes play in hair growth.

In short, they talked about hair in the way Solzhenitsyn wrote about Stalin's Russia: without the myths, without the romance, without the rose-tinted spectacles—but matter-of-factly, scientifically, in the cool light of truth.

Isn't it time that those illusions taught us how to do the same—for the sake of our hair?

Dr. James Ronald Lee Rizer went to the symposium. He works with the Orentreich Medical Group in New York City, which specializes in hair disorders. "We are doing major research in the molecular biology of hair growth," Mr. Rizer says. "In our laboratory we do metabolic studies of hair and then we go in our laboratory work with clinical investigations."

Mr. Rizer will tell us the true story about our hair.

"Your hair," he begins, "is dead. Completely dead. But the follicle in the skin that produces that hypothetical hair is very much alive. In fact it is one of the most active tissues in the body. All of the dead material that we call hair is really protein that has been synthesized by the live hair follicle.

"Every hair on the scalp goes through a cycle. There's a growing phase called anagen, and a resting phase called telogen. The growing phase for scalp hairs in humans varies roughly from 2 to 5 years. They grow about 6 inches every year. This phase is followed by the resting phase of some 3 to 6 months when the hair does not increase in length and the attachment of the hair to the base of the follicle becomes progressively weaker. Finally, as a result of ordinary wear and tear, its own weight, and the push from a new hair growing up, the old hair is shed. The average human scalp has approximately 100,000 hairs.

"The human hair cycle is random, rather than seasonal. About 90 percent of the follicles are in the growing phase at one time while the other 10 percent are resting. This produces an average daily replacement of 100 hairs."

Mr. Rizer ended his part of the story with this comment: "There's a vast difference between talking about dead hair and talking about living hair follicles."

Now this may seem an innocuous enough remark. But in fact it is the key to the other part of this true story about your hair.

Dr. Norman Orentreich, director of the Orentreich Medical Group and Associate Clinical Professor of Dermatology, New York

(Continued on page 20)

Got
a minute?
Get
a tan.
Sudden Tan by Coppertone. Tans on touch.
Keeps you tan for days.
Now in bronzing foam and bronzing lotion.
For legs, face and every place.
SUDDEN TAN
SUDDEN TAN
BRONZING FOAM
SUDDEN TAN
SUDDEN TAN
SUDDEN TAN
BRONZING LOTION

International Silver's
fabulous collection of
**Sterling
Designer Rings.**
The new hand-crafted
jewelry sensation.

1810 Prelude DuBarry

Name
City
State
Signature
☐ Send new International Gift Catalog

YOUR HAIR'S SAKE *continued from page 18*

School of Medicine, treats diseases of the scalp. The skin and very sensitive. "The scalp, for instance," says Dr. Orentreich, "is one of the most prevalent places for psoriasis and dermatitis. Most people are not aware of this: if they had the same amount of dermatitis on their face, they'd run to a doctor. If it's on their scalp, they run to a hair salon. Probably most beauty salons can recognize a medical scalp problem when they see it, which needs medical treatment. But that's not most people's problem: their problem is how to take care of their hair properly."

In other words, treating the scalp is one thing, treating the hair is another. The scalp is live tissue, the hair is dead.

"Once it leaves your scalp it's as inert as a wool sweater," explains Dr. Orentreich. "Now if you wore that wool sweater every day, ate it in the sun, boiled it in hot water for three years, what do you think it would look like by now? It would be pretty bleached, [illegible] like to that sweater, but you cannot recondition it. The same thing with hair. Once you have bleaching and [illegible] the hair shaft, you cannot put it back, to a healthy level, to the natural hair."

Hair is metabolizable protein. Dr. Orentreich points out. Manufacturers have been [illegible] years and they still have found [illegible] to it. We leave it to the sun. We put chemicals on it which break up the protein. We [illegible] straighten, dye, and [illegible] these manipulations across the body of the hair. Think of giving that treatment to your [illegible].

The conclusion of all this pressure on the [illegible] Human Hair Commission that the constitutionally individual trait. The best and happiest hair in the world ought to be left clean and well conditioned, and [illegible] otherwise untouched by human hand or chemical action. Give it [illegible] sun to [illegible] and [illegible] as you [illegible].

But who is going to settle for what she's got? Hardly anyone. It's not [illegible]. Meanwhile, perhaps knowing some of the myths about hair will allow the best possible version of your crowning glory to be shown to the world.

Myth 1: Shampooing is bad for the hair. Wrong.

"Hair was designed to protect mammals from water and exposure," says Dr. Orentreich. It takes cleaning well. One should shampoo regularly. The best shampoos are mild, the ones that lather easily. Unless you need a medicated shampoo for a problem scalp, if you notice dust [illegible] in the role of a natural. Those [illegible] know a dirty glossy-covered tomorrow are [illegible].

Myth 2: Brushing 100 times a day is good. Wrong.

"Leave with the best of brushes, one should not brush it excessively except to groom. 100 strokes a day simply pulls out hair."

Myth 3: A rigorous scalp massage is good. Wrong.

"There is no way of increasing blood supply sufficiently to the scalp by massage. Vigorous massage will rip out more hair than it will grow."

Myth 4: "Feeding" the hair with protein or egg, is good. Wrong.

"The hair is dead. You can't feed it from outside. Such treatments merely wash out with the next shampoo. The best conditioners are the standard ones, which contain PH neutralization (acid), sheen, antistatic action, better slip. You can't restructure your wool sweater or your hair. Simply minimize the damage by standard conditioning and shampooing."

Dr. Orentreich reminds us again of how wonderfully durable the human hair is. "I'm not against the things people do to their hair," he declares. "Naturally you want to look your best and feel your [illegible] change your mind every week. Allow your hair judicious coloring, judicious waving, judicious bleaching, judicious [illegible]—the word *judicious* is everything." ■

BEAUTY AND HEALTH PRODUCTS NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

CHANEL . . . *Take a great numbe Chanel No. 19, and divide it thr ways for the bath.* Chanel No. 1 Milk Bath, *4½ ounces, $7.50;* O for the Bath, *6 ounces, $10;* an Body Lotion, *6 ounces, $7.50. Saks Fifth Avenue; Marshall Fiel Bullock's Wilshire.*

REVLON . . . *Concerned with goo skin care? Join the "Charlie" team For those who really believe in soap and-water clean, there's* Superio Cleansing Bar for Normal to Oil Skin, *$1.50. If you don't always lik to use soap or know your skin is sensitive to it, there is* Superio Cleansing Lotion for Normal to Dr Skin, *8 ounces, $4.50. Two* Skin Balancing Tonics, *one for skins that have a shade too much surface oil and one for skin that has too little Each 4 ounces for $4.50.* Mois Moisture Moisturizer for All Skin Types *is free of anything that could clog the skin—detergent, perfume, hard oil. 4 ounces, $5. Everything's to keep "Charlie" people looking* [illegible]. *At Bloomingdale's.*

YARDLEY . . . *takes you back to nat ural, romantic, nostalgic feelings with its new* "Old English Herbal Soap." *It's for the bath size, you'll want to stash it in closets and drawers. At supermarkets and drugstores everywhere.*

ERNO LASZLO . . . *has been caring for skin for years and now gives you a chance of fresh cheek colors scientifically textured and colored to enhance your skin type. For dry skin there's* Cream Rouge *and for oily skin,* Powder Rouge, *each in shades of Light, Medium, and Dark, 1½ ounces, $7.50 At Saks Fifth Avenue; Bergdorf Goodman; Neiman-Marcus; I. Magnin.*

ELIZABETH ARDEN . . . *How about fragrance you can see!* Blue Gras Shimmering Solid Perfume *actually leaves a subtle, sheer gleam on your skin. ⅔ ounce, $3.50* . . . Blue Grass Shimmering Body Moisturizer *is a frothy foam that leaves a silvery sheen while it softens your skin. 6 ounces, $5. At Lord & Taylor; I. Magnin; Sanger-Harris.*

Thelma Turkel.
Wife, mother, and Interior Decorator.

A growing number of women re leading successful double lives. Thelma Turkel is one of them.

She spends most of her day ooking, cleaning, chauffeuring, and ooking after her family in a lovely iburban town.

But for two or three precious ours she lives in another world, njoying all the excitement and wards of a career in Interior ecorating.

It's a shame more women don't ike it up, as an enjoyable way to ake money.

As an interior decorator you ver have to punch a time clock or ag yourself through a 9-5 day.

You can set your own schedule. ou can work in your spare time. our office and "showroom" can e your own home furnished your special decorator scounts. And if you do work home, your accountant can ow you how to legitimately educt from your income taxes ll expenses necessary to running business, including your home office."

You can even take your career as interior decorator with you if ou move. There are countless openngs—highly paid jobs (part-time or ll-time) to be found throughout the ountry as the interest in home rnishings continues to boom. *Forbes* magazine calls it, "perhaps he hottest growth field of the 970's.")

Train at home

Perhaps, you have considered his as a field you would like to get nto someday. There's no reason to ait any longer.

If you're serious enough to pend a few hours a week preparing r this exciting career, you can now t a thorough training program—*your own home.*

Today, ICS, America's oldest ome-study school offers a complete, ractical and up-to-date program in nterior Decoration and Design.

The entire program is based on he experience of John Gerald, under of one of America's topight decorating firms.

And you can be sure there's no ull, dry text. Marguerite Rittenouse, Ph.D., a well known educator, orked closely with Mr. Gerald. he also checked out every lesson ith untrained but interested women,

as well as sales people in furniture departments and decorating shops to make sure each idea or way of working is not only interesting but logical and easy to follow.

Right from the start, you work with top-notch professional equipment. Templates, sketching materials, architect's scale, folding rules, T-square, triangle, fabric swatches and color charts are included in the material you get. (The basis for your business workshop later on.)

Ways to make learning easier

You also receive: a three-dimensional viewer and 130 slides that put you "inside" rooms; and a cassette tape player with tapes—modern audio-visual learning aids that bring your lessons dramatically to life.

Each lesson takes you one step closer to your goal—the confidence and knowledge you need to be a well-paid interior decorator. Soon you'll be analyzing a room's architecture, exposure, and traffic patterns like a "pro."

You'll talk expertly about furniture periods, oriental rugs, color, balance, lighting, and more.

You'll master all the principles of Interior Design: form, proportion, scale, balance, and unity.

Your home as a showplace

Your friends will first notice the difference in your own home. You'll know it from their comments. Your advice will be sought. And you'll know you're ready to make a career of your skill in Interior Decorating.

At this point your lessons change from the principles of decorating to the practice of making money.

You'll learn how to get assignments. How to charge. How to set up your own business. Even what to say to clients who want to bring friends on shopping trips (*never*) or to those who want you to talk budgets with their husbands (*always*).

You will be asked to complete assignments and return them to ICS. Skillful, interested instructors will review your work. Suggest new ideas or alternate solutions. Then return your corrected assignments to you with their comments.

Extra help as near as the phone

Although you work at home, you're never alone. You can call ICS —Dial-a-Question—toll-free—any time of day or night—to ask any questions about your studies.

Interior Decorating is an ideal part-time career that can grow into a full-time job when you're ready. And ICS is the ideal way to study—*at home.*

Mail card for free information

To find out whether becoming a well-paid interior decorator could give you a more interesting and rewarding life, simply mail the attached card today. We'll send you by return mail "Should I Become an Interior Decorator?" a helpful booklet containing the questions you probably have on your mind right now and detailed information that will help you answer those questions.

We'll also include a demonstration lesson so that you can see how you can develop your skill in Interior Decorating at home on your own time schedule. There is no obligation whatsoever.

ICS School of Interior Design

LA795X

Name

Address

City

State Zip

NOTES OF A Happy Housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

[illegible] Jacobs' Tear Set [illegible] Waterford crystal glasses [illegible] Dromore Wine [illegible] the time, I discovered a delightful booklet about ***the care of fine crystal.*** It says that because crystal is heavier than ordinary glass, it must be handled with extra care, to avoid unnecessarily a crop of granule. Wash it carefully, one piece at a time, in warm soapy water, rinse with cool water and dry. The booklet suggests that you fit a rubber nipple to the sink faucet to protect the glasses from accidental knocks, an idea I heartily agree with, as we've had a great deal of breakage this way. After washing, rinse the glasses in clear water, dry with one towel and polish with another lint-free cloth. The rims are the weakest part, so the glasses should never be put upside down while washing or storing. Washing crystal with detergents or putting it in a dishwasher is not recommended.

Every article I've ever read about skin care has usually included the admonition to "blot" and never rub a towel on your face when you dry it. Likewise, I've found that "blotting" with an ordinary hand towel is easy and does the trick. Now I have ***a great way to blot the face dry.*** I've taken [illegible] Handy wipes and find them just right—they are [illegible] soft and absorbent. I have them in green to match the bathroom and keep them in a [illegible]

Last Sunday [illegible] from the grocery [illegible] new treasure I had [illegible] nia on the list and by mistake [illegible] picked up a bottle of Liquid [illegible] The Magic Aluminum All Purpose Cleaner. Sensing that it was "aluminum" meant for pots, I figured it [illegible] ***my favorite cleaner for just about everything.***—It's great [illegible] woodwork and I particularly like it for [illegible] countertops. I discovered it's just the [illegible] with a little Liquid Ajax and [illegible] it's gone. There's practically [illegible] I also like the clean fresh smell of [illegible] Ajax and it doesn't [illegible] to hard on the hands.

Pewter is experiencing a renewed popularity (see page 64) and we have a set of pewter mugs I like to use for hors d'oeuvres or for cakes and cookies. Pewter needs little care. But when it does require brightening, the best I've found is Hagerty's Pewter Wash ***a good product to use for cleaning and polishing pewter.*** It's quick and easy to handle and at last [illegible] will bring up a beautiful soft shine.

We washed our organdy curtains last week and I was ready with ***a solution for the often ticklish problem of slipping curtains back on their brass rods.*** Curtain rods often have rough, sharp edges that catch easily on the fragile organdy casings and tear them. I went to the stationery store and bought a few of the slip-on rubber erasers that are made to fit on the end of a pencil. When one is slipped over the end of the rod, there's nothing to worry about.

(Continued on page 90)

At these fine stores:

ALASKA
ANCHORAGE ..... Nerland's Home Furnishings
FAIRBANKS ..... Nerland's Inc.
JUNEAU ..... Lyle's Hardware & Furn.
KETCHIKAN ..... Tongass Trading Post
SITKA ..... Richard's Interiors

ARIZONA
CASA GRANDE ..... Fashion Furniture
GLENDALE ..... Brown's Furn.
Mayo's Home Furnishings
GLOBE ..... John's Furniture
FLAGSTAFF ..... Babbitt Bros.
MESA ..... Barrows Furniture
Paul L. Sale Co.
PHOENIX ..... Barrows Furniture
PRESCOTT ..... Barrows Furniture
SCOTTSDALE ..... Mayo's Home Furnishings
SUN CITY ..... Mayo's Home Furnishings
TUCSON ..... Barrows Furniture
Dorson Furniture
Johnson Furniture
Sterling Furn.

ARKANSAS
[illegible]
[illegible]
BENTON ..... C. W. White Company, Inc.
BLYTHEVILLE ..... Hubbard Hoke Furn
[illegible]
[illegible]
FORREST CITY ..... Southern Furniture
FORT SMITH ..... Davis Greenwood House
Grand Rapids Furniture
HARRISON ..... Keeter Furniture
[illegible] ..... Mixon Furniture Co., Inc
LITTLE ROCK ..... Arkansas Carpet & Furniture Co
Brandon Furniture Co
[illegible] Incorporated
Pfeifer-Blass Company
[illegible]
[illegible] John A. Pope Furniture Company
[illegible]

CALIFORNIA
[illegible] ..... Baker Bros. Furniture
[illegible] ..... Urner's Furn
[illegible] ..... Paul T. Swedberg Company
BISHOP ..... Fendon's Furniture
DINUBA ..... Mathis & Bolinger
FRESNO ..... [illegible]
Fashion Furn.
Gottschalks
Slater Furn
[illegible] ..... George Seeley Furniture
[illegible] ..... Parry's Furniture
LOS GATOS ..... W & J Sloane Inc
[illegible]
MENLO PARK ..... Flegel's Home Furnishings
MERCED ..... Slater Furn
MILLBRAE ..... Millbrae Furniture
MODESTO ..... Slater Furn
[illegible]
Lighthouse Home Furnishers
MONTROSE ..... Foothill Mattress
[illegible]
[illegible]
PETALUMA ..... Weller-Hopkins Furniture
PLEASANT HILL ..... Homsey Furniture
[illegible]
REDDING ..... Daniels Interiors
Roy F. Brown Interiors
RIDGECREST ..... Baker Bros. Furn
SACRAMENTO ..... Crown Furniture
SACTO ..... Jon's Home Furnishers
SAN FRANCISCO ..... Brown Furniture
Mizuni Mercantile
W & J Sloane Inc
SAN JOSE ..... W & J Sloane Inc.
SAN RAFAEL ..... W & J Sloane Inc.
[illegible]
SANTA BARBARA ..... Paulson Studios
SANTA ROSA ..... Pedersen Furniture
TURLOCK ..... Allen's Home Furn.
WALNUT CREEK ..... W & J Sloane Inc.

IDAHO
BOISE ..... Warehouse Furn.
CALDWELL ..... Blacker's Furn. & Appl.
IDAHO FALLS ..... Ahlstrom Furn.
[illegible]
TWIN FALLS ..... Wilson Bates Furn.

LOUISIANA
BATON ROUGE ..... Concord House
Gerard Furniture
Kornmeyers Furniture
DONALDSONVILLE ..... Home Furnishings
& Appl. Co.
HOUMA ..... Furniture by Mohana
JENNINGS ..... Frank West Furniture
LAFAYETTE ..... Dauterives Furniture
Richard Aillet Furniture
LAKE CHARLES ..... Gulf Coast Furnit
Hemenway's Furnit
La Fitte Furnit
METAIRIE ..... Favaloro's Accent Ho
Taylor Furnit
NEW ORLEANS ..... D. H. Holmes
Hurwitz-Mintz Fu
Maison-Blanc
Nu-Idea Fu
Universal Furnit
OPELOUSAS ..... Walker's Furnit
THIBODAUX ..... Block Furnit

NEVADA
ELKO ..... Bodily Fu
[illegible] ..... Wilson Bates Fu
WINNEMUCCA ..... C. B. Bro

OKLAHOMA
[illegible] ..... Hoffmans Furnit
[illegible] ..... Landsaw of Norm
Mr. Robert Ir
OKLAHOMA CITY ..... Ballenge
Gallery Brown Dun
Evans Home Furnishin
Heenans Home Furnishin
John A. Brov
Knights Furnitu
Wilson's Decorative Cent

OREGON
ALBANY ..... Frager Furnitu
ASTORIA ..... Hildebrand and Compa
[illegible]
Sleep Unlimit
BEND ..... Claypool Furnitu
COTTAGE GROVE ..... Smith Furnitu
DALLAS ..... Cooley Furnitu
EUGENE ..... Lyons Furnitu
Meier & Frank C
FLORENCE ..... Western Lane Fur
GRANTS PASS ..... Gates Furnitu
HILLSBORO ..... Selfridge Furnitu
JUNCTION CITY ..... Carlsons Furnitu
KLAMATH FALLS ..... Carlsons Furnitu
McMINNVILLE ..... Rice & Sons Furnitu
MEDFORD ..... Weeks &
MILWAUKEE ..... Hamilton Home Furnishing
ONTARIO ..... Blacker's Furn. & App
OSWEGO ..... Andrew's Galle
OREGON CITY ..... Tom Bush Furnitu
PORTLAND ..... Director's Fu
Gordon Brown Fine Furnishing
Gray's Furniture & Applianc
Lampus Compan
Meier & Frank Co
Sleep Unlimite
RALEIGH HILLS ..... Lampus Compan
ROSEBURG ..... Carstens Furnitu
SALEM ..... Hogg Brother
Meier & Frank Co
TIGARD ..... Meier & Frank Co
VANCOUVER ..... Vancouver Furn

TEXAS
AUSTIN ..... Louis Shanks of Austin
BAYTOWN ..... Culpepper Furniture Company
FT. WORTH ..... W. C. Stripling Company
HOUSTON ..... Blum's Furniture Company
Joske's of Houston
Sunland
HURST ..... W. C. Stripling Company
SAN ANTONIO ..... Levitz Furn. Corp.
Stowers Furn. Co.

WASHINGTON
ABERDEEN ..... Goldberg Furniture
Kaufman Scroggs Co.
BREMERTON ..... Arnolds Furniture
BURIEN ..... Doces Furniture
COLVILLE ..... Egger Furniture
EVERETT ..... Bon Marche
KELSO ..... United Furniture Co.
LACY ..... The People Store
LONGVIEW ..... Donahue's Furniture
NEWPORT ..... Griffin's Furn.
OLYMPIA ..... Gold Berg Furniture
Keeton's Town & Country
PORT ANGELES ..... Kaufman Miller Co.
The Peoples Store
RAYMOND ..... Jensen Furniture
SEATTLE ..... Bon Marche
Doces Furniture
SEQUIM ..... Jan M. Black Interiors
SPOKANE ..... Bell Furniture
Bon Marche
Burgan's Furniture
Griffin's Furn.
Liberty Furn.
Pratt Furn.
TACOMA ..... Blocks Furniture
Bon Marche
The Peoples Store
Schoenfelds
Stebner's Inc.
YAKIMA ..... Bon Marche
The Peoples Store

SIMMONS SPRING SPECIAL $399 to $499

Save $50 to $121 on Hide-A-Bed® Sofas. Now, for a limited time, Simmons offers you the opportunity to save real money on a wide variety of Hide-A-Bed Sofas. Choose from Early American, Traditional and Contemporary styles. Select from a wide assortment of decorative fabrics, Union Linen Prints, Stripes, Plaids, Super-soft vinyls, textured Racing Stripes, durable **HERCULON**®. The collection includes some supersize sofas, too. And on all, there is *immediate delivery*.

THE SIMMONS PROMISE

ook for this tag on
very Hide-A-Bed Sofa.
s our promise to you
Simmons quality,
mfort, dependability
nd craftsmanship.

Thomas $459

Marquis $399

Le Mans $499

Warwick $499

The Hide-A-Bed Sofa only by Simmons

True Value
HARDWARE STORE

Bargain of the month

JET
Pressure Washer and Sprayer
3.99

Patio: lawn furniture, bottom, fences, pools

All these tough cleaning jobs... easy now with Jet-X!

Attach Jet-X to your hose sprays on suds, rinses off dirt. Makes cleaning anything in sight easy as turning on the hose. Includes washer-sprayer, aluminum fan-tip nozzle for close work, 11½ nozzle extension and pint of Jet-X suds.

Home: windows, siding, gutters, vehicles, fences

Farm and Business: machinery, barns, floors, animals.

Get this "Bargain of the Month" now while supplies last at your participating True Value Hardware Store.

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FOR

the House Fixer

by Will Morr

"Ultrafaucet" is a new multidirectional way to turn on hot or cold water and mix it at kitchen sink, bathroom lavatory, tub, or shower. It claims to save 70 gallons of water daily and be less costly to install than customary faucets. For new or existing houses, a single, ¼-inch-diameter flexible tube supplies both hot and cold water and yields adequate water velocity without waste. And because the pushbutton controls can be preset to the temperatures and rate of flow you select, you don't waste water mixing it. At the kitchen sink the control panel has eight pushbuttons. The hot button is red, the warm button produces water blended at the temperature you choose, drinking water flows when the drink button is pressed (hard water changes to soft if connected to a water softener), and disposer button turns on waste disposer and cold water together, t "low flow" button diminishes water flow as wanted, the "high flow" returns it to normal. "Off" stops water flow. In the bathroom you have hot, warm, cold, and off pushbuttons at the lavatory basin or tub. (and two more of these pushbuttons for preselected warm temperatures for a shower or tub-show combination. Ultrafaucet Corp.

To help organize and store household records and papers —the "Simplex Home Record-keeping System." Three file cases include (1) The Records-minder, (2) The Bill-minder, and (3) The Check-minder. The Records-minder, a file case in chrome yellow styrene, is a property data center and will hold all warranties on kitchen and other appliances, hi-fi and TV equipment, power tools, sports equipment, insurance policies. The Bill-minder, in bittersweet orange, stores all household bills, expense records, receipts, and includes a Bill Holder, a cork panel with eight push pins to hold bills. The blue Check-minder file case provides organized storage for canceled checks, bank statements, banking transaction records, check and bank books, deposit slips. Matching in size, varied in color, each case has a lift out tray, twelve pocket folders, twenty-four gummed labels. National Blank Book Co.

A whirlpool bath in your own tub is possible with the "Nirvana," a flexible tube unit. You attach one end of it to a shower head and the other to the inside of the tub. No electrical connection or machinery is required—water power will create whirlpool action in the tub for massage. The "Nirvana" can also be hand held for close-up massage and installed in any tub with a removable shower head. Simply attach the diverter valve between shower head and tube. I won't interfere with customary use of shower or tub. $29.95. Clevepak Corp. Consumer Products Division

Anyone interested in that amazingly effective insulating material, rigid urethane foam, should be aware that it is tricky to handle and can be a fire hazard if not protected against accidental ignition. It should be handled only by professional installers. The Urethane Safety Group of The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., emphasizes that urethane foam insulation requires protection from heat and flame sources during application and should be covered with a suitable ignition barrier as soon as possible after installation. The USG recommends as a minimum covering such materials as ½ inch fire-rated gypsum wallboard or ½ to ¾ inch thick gypsum plaster on wire lath for interior applications. Fire Safety Guidelines for installation of rigid urethane foam insulation formulated by the Urethane Safety Group may be obtained from: Department U-100H, Urethane Safety Group, The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., 250 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. ■

The Virginia Slims Tool Kit. Because you've got more to fix than your face.

When something goes wrong, you can fix it yourself with your own professional quality Virginia Slims Tool Kit.

The Tool Kit comes in its own enameled steel case with handy lift-out tray, and includes a hammer, pliers, 2 regular screwdrivers, 1 Phillips screwdriver, tape measure, adjustable wrench, putty knife, safety cutter, and loads of assorted nails, tacks, screws, and picture hangers.

Not only do you get almost every tool you'll ever need, you'll also get "The You Don't Need a Man to Fix It Book," a hardbound, diagrammed explanation of what goes where and how.

And you can get the entire kit for just $20.00 and two pack bottoms from Virginia Slims, regular or menthol.

You've come a long way, baby.

Mail to: Virginia Slims Tool Kit Offer, P.O. Box 25038, Cincinnati, Ohio 45225 HG

Please send me _____ tool kits. For each tool kit ordered, I enclose $20.00 (check or money order payable to Virginia Slims) and 2 pack bottoms from Virginia Slims, regular or menthol.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Offer void where persons under 21 years of age. Offer good in U.S. only, except where prohibited, licensed or taxed. Offer expires September 27, 1974. Offer good while supplies last. Allow approximately 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. Hammer made in Japan.

17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Sept. '73

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

June loves to cook. Fred loves to eat.

That's why the MacMurrays replaced their old gas range with these Roper gas built-ins

The MacMurray kitchen is a busy place—cooking up big dinner parties for family and friends. So now June has two 30 inch Roper counter-top gas ranges to cook on. Each has a Tem-trol burner that makes every pot automatic . . . and the precise temperature settings, the instant on-and-off response you get only with gas.

For baking, roasting, and closed-door broiling, each Roper built-in wall unit features two big gas ovens. They're Roper's Continuous Cleaning* ovens that clean themselves while they cook.

Remember the MacMurray's great Roper gas cooking when it's time to replace your old gas range. There's a Roper for everyone. Free-standing, built-in, single, and double-oven models. See them at your dealer. Or write Roper Sales Corp., 1905 West Court Street, Kankakee, Illinois 60901.

99 years of quality in the kitchen.

ROPER

Gas, clean energy for today and tomorrow

A.G.A. American Gas Association

*A.G.A. Mark

MPRESS CHANDELIERS

30-DAY SALE

RST WITH LESS THAN FACTORY DIRECT PRICES!

Add grace and distinction to dining rooms, living rooms, hallways . . . any area needing a sparkling accent of beauty. Never before have chandeliers of such alluring radiance and charm been available at such remarkable savings! Only now . . . from Empress! 50,000 chandeliers in stock. All models custom-built for 8 to 12 foot ceilings. Wired UL approved.

Reg. Factory-Direct $195.00 **SALE $154.00** Compare at $440.00

EL 60
ian Strass fully cut pol- l lead crystal, all the fire color of glistening s, topped by a lustrous ze crown. Over 400 s crystals. Completely mbled. Shipped ready to . 4 lights. Height—15"; mum width — 17½"; n — 15" (adjustable).

Reg. Factory-Direct $49.00 **SALE $34.50** Compare at $79.00

MODEL 10
The brilliant shimmer of full cut Diamondlite crystals with solid hand cast bronze of luxuriously sculptured detail. 35 multi-faceted, almond shaped Diamond-lite crystals. Simply position arms, attach crystals and it's ready to hang. 5 lights. Height—16"; Maximum width — 17½"; Chain — 15" (adjustable).

Reg. Factory-Direct Assembled $169.00 **SALE $69.00** Compare at $269.00
SAVE $100.

MODEL 32 KIT
A stunning creation of bronze and crystal in a do-it-yourself kit. 66 fully polished Diamondlite crystals and a 2" multifaceted ball create a display of unexcelled beauty. Arms pre-wired. Step by step easy assembly instructions. 12 lights. Height—22"; Maximum width—24"; Chain—15" (adjustable).

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MODEL 25
gant simplicity and time- s styling in a hand-cast sterpiece with solid bronze dy and tassels. Position ms and it's ready to hang. lights. Height—20"; Max- um width—20"; Chain— " (adjustable).

Reg. Factory-Direct $100.00 **SALE $69.00** Compare at $162.00

3-WAY NO-NONSENSE UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Money Back Guarantee — If not completely delighted, return, charges collect, in original carton within 30 days for immediate refund.

Safe Arrival Guarantee — If slightest damage occurs to your Empress Chandelier during shipment, return immediately, collect, for prompt replacement.

90-Day Warranty —Should any defect develop in your Empress Chandelier within 90 days, return collect for prompt replacement.

Send for color brochure

Empress CHANDELIERS

EMPRESS BUILDING, 753 ST. FRANCIS ST., MOBILE, ALA.

VISIT OUR PLANT, MON. - FRI., 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

ORDER DIRECT WITH THIS FORM! OFFER GOOD FOR 30 DAYS ONLY!

2 to 3 Weeks Delivery. Bulbs not included. We pay all shipping charges.

EMPRESS CHANDELIER COMPANY
P. O. Box 2067, Mobile, Alabama 36601

Send free color catalog ☐

Qty.	Model No.	Regular Factory-Direct	Sale Price	Extension
	60	$195.00	$154.00	
	25	100.00	69.00	
	10	49.00	34.50	
DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT (Arms wired)				
	32	$169.00 (Assembled)	$ 69.00 (Kit)	

We accept personal checks.
Enclosed ( ) Check ( ) M O $ _____
Charge to my ( ) Master Charge
( ) BankAmericard

Total $ _____
Ala. residents add 4% sales tax $. _____
Grand Total $ _____

_____ card number

_____ expiration date

Alabama Dealers Supply Resale Tax No. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

master charge

BANKAMERICARD

Memories in Metal by
ARTISAN HOUSE

The delight of metal, sculpted to recall other times—other places. Each Artisan House sculpture is gallery caliber—at affordable prices. Your choice of other sculptures from $20 to $200. At fine stores.

Waterfront. Sculpted by C. Jeré. ...ed steel and bronze with brass and silver varigated antique finishing. 51" wide, 22" tall. Approximately $160.

Artisan House, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

New kits, new courses, new products, and some new ideas

BY PATRICIA CORBE

A [illegible] the adventure in doing things yourself is keeping up wit new techniques, the latest kits and products, and in the knowin about services that shops offer, special classes that are availabl Here are all sorts of new helps for painting and wallpapering, sew ing and weaving, as well as new lighting that stimulates plant grow ing, new furniture kits, stenciling ideas, and more.

How-to classes can be especially helpful, and there are son excellent courses available this summer. To find out what particula classes will be offered in your area, call your local YMCA. Fo instance, in Chicago the YMCA will have summer classes in terra zo ium building, rug making, as well as workshops in all forms o stitchery. The Houston [illegible] will have [illegible] sessions in seashe art, basic household repairs, and organic gardening. For a compre hensive directory of craft courses, with a listing of museum work shops, art centers, and colleges that offer degrees in crafts all ove the country, send $3 plus your local sales tax to: ACC Publication Department, 44 West Fifty-third Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

In New York City there are some outstanding opportunities fo learning various things: ***To learn how to do painted finishes*** there is an accelerated two-week class from June 17 through 28 given by a nationally known expert, Isabel O'Neil. For information write The Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop, 151 East Eighty-seventh Street, New York 10028. ***If you have done ceramics and would like to go further,*** there is an advanced ceramics course in June For details, write Greenwich House Pottery, 16 Jones Street, New York 10014. (There are also teen-age workshops going on there al of July.) ***For decoupage,*** a basic course consisting of two-hour sessions for five consecutive weeks begins in June. For the advanced there is also a course in repoussé. At Adventures in Crafts, 218 Eas Eighty-first Street, New York 10028. ***Quilting classes*** can be ar ranged with Beth Gutcheon, Box 461 Canal Street Station, New York 10013; also with Josephine Rogers, 32 West Eighty-second Street, New York 10028; and through Such Outlandish Stitches 222 East Eighty-third Street, New York 10028. ***A stained glass course*** is offered by Durhan Studios, 115 East Eighteenth Street New York 10003. ***Instructions in gold leafing and antique furniture restoration*** are given by European Craftsmen Limited 1456 Second Avenue, New York 10021. ***Basket making, weaving, macramé classes,*** both day and evening, begin in June a the Craft Students League, West Side YMCA, 840 Eighth Avenue New York 10019. Learn ***basic carpentry*** in six workshop session at The Lady Carpenter Institute, 105 West Thirty-seventh Street New York 10018. ***Batik and textile painting*** will be taught in summer sessions at the School of Batik Painting, 64 West Eighty fourth Street, New York 10024. ***Knitting, crocheting, and tapestry weaving*** classes begin in June at The New School, 66 Wes Twelfth Street, New York 10003.

There are ***wonderful needlework courses offered through***

Continued on page 3

OUR TOWEL.

Since we loomed our first Martex® Luxor towel a quarter century ago, there has been none lusher. Denser. Softer. Or, if pure function is what you demand, more absorbent. With a little patience, you can prove this to

[illegible] by packing nearly 700 plush, combed cotton loops into every square inch. No other towel has as many. And when you see here and there a loop missing, it's more than likely a perfect towel it could be.

And more than any other product we make, this simple design of terry expresses our belief that the necessities of life should be as beautiful as the indulgences.

THE LUXOR TOWEL BY MARTEX 100% COTTON | 24 COLORS.

"How-to classes can be especially helpful. To find out what particular ones will be offered in your area, call your local YMCA"

 continued from page 30

and the rooms. A [illegible] will be held on Wednesday [illegible] July 9 through 12 with [illegible] a program including the [illegible] and workshops in [illegible] and [illegible] Embroidery and canvas work-shop will be organized by [illegible] at The Ellen Williams School of Needlework. Write [illegible] Concord, Mass. 01474. To find out if there are classes in country living organized near you, call the Junior Leagues [illegible]. Boy [illegible] Wheat Ridge, Colo. 80033.

In addition to the [illegible] there are also some great [illegible] and kits that you [illegible] on the side. ***Tile Appliqués are wonderful brighteners*** [illegible] and kitchens. They come in [illegible] and all you do is peel the paper [illegible] and stick them on. You can [illegible] and [illegible] and fold the design along [illegible] They are [illegible] washable, and are shipped by [illegible] Tact, Tile Appliqués come in packages of 32 for $1.98 at department, hardware, and paint stores. ***Making your own furniture*** can be easy if you begin with the simplest design and a complete kit. A wood-[illegible] bed is a good first project—[illegible] [illegible] with straight lines and that open-[illegible] ***And with stenciling*** it could be very decorative. The [illegible] kit will [illegible] pre-[illegible] off-[illegible] and symbol, with hardware and easy instructions. When finished, it measures [illegible] inches high by 16 inches deep by [illegible] wide. The [illegible] also double as a window seat or a [illegible] To order, [illegible] number [illegible] KOO Kit, $13.95. UPS [illegible]

press. ***To stencil*** use the Deli[illegible] Home Decorating Kit by Bish[illegible] and Lord. It has 17 die-cut ste[illegible] oils, 6 paints, 2 brushes, and a [illegible] tabled booklet of instructio[illegible] Number 86140300, $22.50. Che[illegible] and stencil kit from Yield H[illegible] Dept. 108, North Conway, N.[illegible] 13860. From ***Shaker furnitu[illegible] kits*** you can make chairs, table[illegible] benches and more. Each kit co[illegible] tains all the materials needed, i[illegible] including hardware, glue, light [illegible] dark stain, sandpaper, and simp[illegible] step-by-step instructions. Only [illegible] screwdriver and hammer are nee[illegible] ed and there is no cutting or sav[illegible] ing involved. Each piece is pr[illegible] ready-[illegible] to assure a perfe[illegible] fit. Write for the catalogue of kit[illegible] Shaker Workshops, Box 71[illegible] Concord, Mass. 01742. ***Six king-sized sheets*** can turn a hide-bed room into a fresh new scene. Y[illegible] can make two pairs of curtains, [illegible] ruffled bedcover, ruffled pillo[illegible] shams, a 72-inch round tablecloth [illegible] and a bed canopy—and the pa[illegible] terns and sewing instructions fo[illegible] all these are together in Butteric[illegible] pattern number 3463, $1.25. ***Fo[illegible] more decorating-with-sheet ideas*** there is a great pamphle[illegible] that tells and shows you how t[illegible] make ten items: how to cover [illegible] wall with both plain and shirred fabrics, how to make a slip cover [illegible] for a different chair, how to make a window seat cushion and more. Called *The Unending House*, the booklet is full of explicit instructions and illustrations in black and white and color. $1 from Martex, P.O. Box 912, Madison Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10010. ***You can mend your own glass and china*** with a fascinating kit that includes all materials needed to restore or mend china, porcelain, pottery, and glass. There is absolutely no firing necessary, and you can remold broken and missing pieces and restore finishes and glazes. The Master Mending Kit is $14.95, plus state sales tax, from Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Division, ESB Incorporated, Dept. G, Mertztown, Pa. 19539. ***To see imaginative displays of wall-coverings, floor coverings, paints, and handy products,*** you can go to one place that is not only set up for self-service but also has a trained staff to give expert advice. There is an eye-boggling array to choose from at Janovic/Plaza West at 159 West Seventy-second Street, New York. ■

Enjoy fresh oranges for breakfast, lunch, dinner, 12 months a year. This juicy color adds a warm, sun-kissed look to any room. And it's always in perfect taste. Enkalure™ staple nylon brings this ripe color to you in carpeting by Gulistan.

Enkalure is the nylon fiber that captures pure, rich color. And the fresh delicious color stays vibrant because of the special construction. A multilobal cross section that reflects color off the fiber in every direction. In addition to being colorful, carpeting of Enkalure is tough. It can take traffic, kids and furniture and still keep up its springy, resilient appearances.

This color-enriched carpet, "Embraceable," comes in 17 vibrant colors. To find the store nearest you, write: Gulistan Carpets, Div. of J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., 1185 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y.C.10036.

Enkalure nylon captures the color of fresh oranges, so your room can have the look of a sunshine state.

Enkalure by ENKA. The nylon for natural color.

Sterling Silver Pendant by International Silver.

The Dolphin: the sea's most graceful, most mysterious creature. Are dolphins as intelligent as Man? This one is very, very bright—it's made of gleaming sterling silver. It's beautifully sculptured, gracefully leaping over imagined waves. Complete with a chain of famous precious rhodium, and a pin attachment so it can be worn as a pin or pendant.

Sterling Dolphin Pendant, **$12.50.** *Includes postage and handling.*

At fine stores, or order by mail today.

American Art Enamels,
West Ind[illegible]
[illegible]
Wallingford, [illegible]

Please send me the [illegible]
Pendant[s] @ $12.50 each.

Name [illegible]

Address [illegible]

City [illegible]

State [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Master Charge [illegible] BankAmericard

Account # [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Charge [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Gift Card [illegible]

No C.O.D. [illegible]

A great American idea
HOW THE ROBERT KOTURS GOT A POND

BY BEVERLY RUSSELL

[illegible] Lucy would have a pond, it was like [illegible] the first patient at [illegible] Sheila [illegible] the Footlights Drama Club [illegible] Lucy [illegible] Eagle [illegible] ago. It was always a small wood [illegible] Lucy [illegible] it hadn't been occupied [illegible] about 11 acres and [illegible] their loving attention to [illegible] had so far. There [illegible] the Algonquin [illegible] a brick terrace beyond, put in a [illegible] that bathroom, stripped down all the doors, replaced [illegible] the rubber removed [illegible] of peat to extend the [illegible] pond. When the [illegible] summer's [illegible] finishing [illegible] needs to [illegible] a weekend [illegible] kept [illegible] gambling [illegible] pastry [illegible] thought [illegible] attractive to the outdoors. Summer [illegible] Lucy [illegible] Then [illegible] to make the garden [illegible] a number of [illegible] and [illegible] turned out to be [illegible] ideally [illegible] Lucy [illegible] two [illegible] covered 6 inches of topsoil [illegible] there our children played in a plastic pool, filled with water from the garden hose. "We [illegible] we had a pool [illegible] summer, when the temperature lingered [illegible] in the '80s. One Dutch [illegible] the heat and drew up some plans for that [illegible] pool right [illegible] behind the rockery, somewhere it can't be seen [illegible] all a modern pool doesn't quite fit with the house, does it?"

But wait, what about the spring?

"We have a 500-foot hill [illegible] original Indian [illegible] tom. In the old days, the house was exempt from all taxes, because [illegible] across the meadow and down to the old [illegible] for horses."

The water hole at the bottom of the hill looks [illegible] Lapland spring house over it almost hidden with undergrowth when the Koturs bought the property. "I don't think the people who owned the place before even realized there was water on the land," Sheila added. "The spring house was a protection for wild animals, to prevent them falling in, and to keep leaves from clogging up the source." Water that overflowed from the spring house, they noticed, just continued [illegible] over the hill and dispersed into

the ground which is very rocky and coarse in this part of Massachusetts. Would it be possible to tap the supply and make a natural pool? Wouldn't that be less expensive and more enjoyable than an artificial man-made swimming pool?

Finding experts to answer these questions wasn't so difficult. "We got in touch with the area Conservation Department," Robert continued. "And they did a soil test. I gave them a description of the spring and what we wanted to do. An expert came to the house during the week when we weren't even there. They told us the soil was porous down about 24 inches with 3 or 4 layers of sand. They suggested that we put in a bigger pool [illegible]. Cost of this natural pool: *Nothing.*

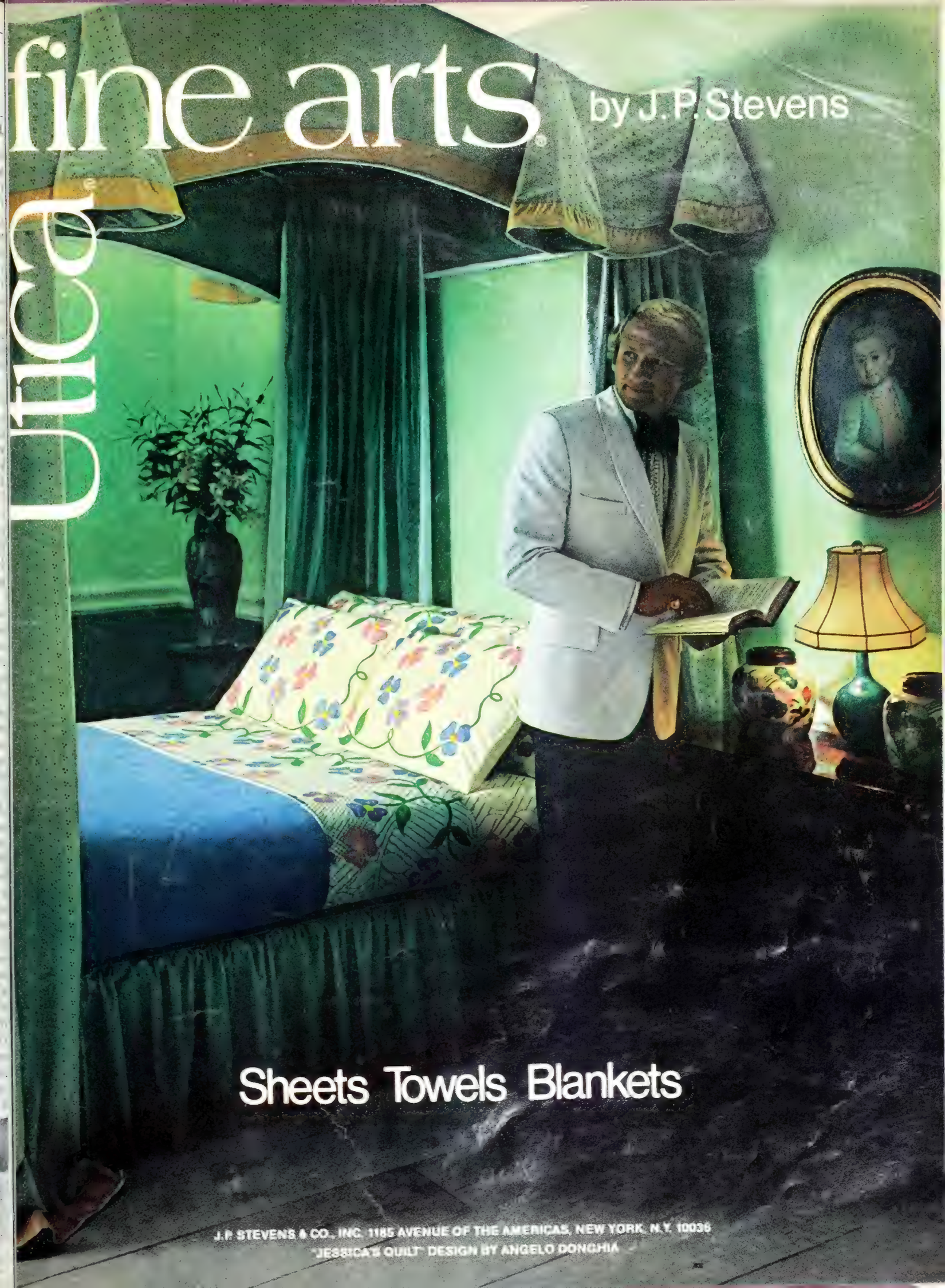
Lots of people don't even know the county conservation offices exist," Sheila went on. "But you just look [illegible] in the telephone book. They are wonderful people. They tell you about federal subsidies for ponds but you have to have a regulation-sized pond to get this sort of grant, rather larger than we wanted, and you have to open the pond to the public. We decided not to apply for that type of funding." To get a test hole made, Robert Kotur made some calls "and a fellow came in with a backhoe with a shovel and dug a small, 12-foot square, 6 feet deep. The idea was to see how the water level maintained during the summer dry season. If the water really went down, then the pond was not terribly feasible, but if it held to within a foot or so the whole time, it was safe to plan something larger." *Cost for the test hole: $35 for an hour with the backhoe and shovel.*

The Koturs' test hole not only held water all through the dry months, but it attracted hundreds of frogs. "They seemed to come from nowhere, we got so excited when we realized the other wildlife that water would attract. . . ." The last time, they were told, to bulldoze the big pond would be in winter; if the ground was partially frozen the heavy machinery needed for the job would not damage the pond.

"I found out through our carpenter the name of a fellow who specialized in ponds. But after attempting to get him to come for 2 or 3 months, without success, he finally admitted he didn't want to do the job." Robert Kotur continued. "We really should have learned by now after two years working on the house, that if you don't work out something with someone in the beginning, you'd better give up and go on to the next person. I'd wasted three months. By now it was December. I had to move fast otherwise the cold weather would be gone and we'd have lost the opportunity of having a pool next year. Just after New Year's I located a quarry worker who had the right equipment, a huge 16-ton $60,000 machine with a smooth edge, that can tilt, pull, or push. Not only was he a machinery expert—he uses the thing like we use a knife and fork—but he was also something of a landscape artist. In five hours one Saturday he dug the pond, putting all the excess soil along the sides,

Continued on page 43

Excavating machine swings into action, TOP, *to dig out the pond,* RIGHT, *which finally measures 60 feet long by 30 feet wide.*


fine arts
by J.P.Stevens
utica
Sheets Towels Blankets
J.P. STEVENS & CO., INC. 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
"JESSICA'S QUILT" DESIGN BY ANGELO DONGHIA

$1.98

Not bad for a pen you may use for the rest of your life.

Here's one low-priced pen you won't throw away. You'll keep it. Maybe for a lifetime. It's refillable. Built rugged. With no moving parts to cause trouble in ballpoint, marker or fountain pen. Back-to-basics navy blue or tan. The **NoNonsense** Pens

The NoNonsense Pen™ by SHEAFFER

Pruning

AN EASY-DOES-IT GUIDE

BY WILLIAM B. HARRI

1. *[illegible] top and bottom (C), to form ellipse of whole bruise for callous to grow. Paint heartwood until calloused over.* ***2.*** *[illegible] out of trunk's heartwood. (A) and (B) cuts should be used to sever tall, heavy, upright limbs, which can then be cut at desired point.* ***3.*** *Branches that angle acutely (A) produce weak crotches, which will break and ruin [illegible]* ***4.*** *[illegible] (B) too high; (C) too close to bud; (D) correct, there is enough of the live bark remaining to nourish the bud and the callous growth.*

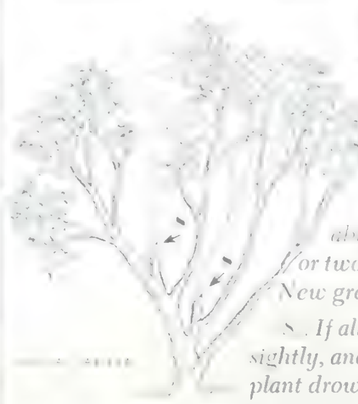
P[illegible] Also, suppliers of fruit trees provide instructions, usually without charge.) Pruning is not generally understood by gardeners and it is a skill [illegible] last. Although I bought pruners [illegible] well as a formidable [illegible] used mostly by my wife, Miss Jane Grant, for cutting flowers. [illegible] first shrub we planted, a forsythia, became overgrown, I retrieved [illegible] some old canes from [illegible]

[illegible] was mutilated a bit, but nature, [illegible] ences (there were none), bought [illegible] forth on what that cheeky little girl [illegible] too long. Almost everyone does. The border looked awful afterward. But it recovered quickly . . . so the books were right. I'd made a few mistakes and nature also corrected those, although less quickly. Subsequently I pruned what

should be pruned every year. Well [illegible] Fortunately, pruning is done in [illegible] in midsummer, and you can still catch those done at other times.

[illegible] are needed. Experi[illegible] stainless steel of the best quality, which is invariably the most expensive. But they last a lifetime, literally, and rarely need sharpening. Needed are a sharp pruning knife (curved like a scimitar and about 5 inches long) for soft twigs ($5-$8), hand pruners for green branches up to an inch in diameter ($15-$18), two-handed loppers of the largest size to lop off branches up to 2 inches (about $30), a curved 18-inch tree saw for large wood ($12), and handpowered hedge shears (up to $20). To economize: skip the loppers, the saw will do most of their work, except to cut large old canes from shrubs growing from a crown. Be careful not to use pruners or loppers on wood beyond their capacity—force applied to the ends of their

Continued on page 38



5

Overgrown rhododendron, lilacs, and other tall-growing shrubs can be brought down to reasonable sizes by removing one or two large branches annually. New growth will come from stubs. If all are cut, the bush is unsightly, and there is danger of the plant drowning in its own sap.

"If old mellowed wood is what you'd love to have, move into this 1743 landmark. There's a better way. Without the movers."

—Wally Bruner, Star of "Wally's Workshop" TV Show

"Something happens to fine wood after it's been on a wall for a couple of centuries. It gets an inner glow. A luster. A patina. Trouble is, there are only a few places—like the George Eveleigh House in Charleston, South Carolina, where you can find paneling like that.

"But you can get Constitution,™ a new printed wall paneling, in three wood tones, from The Paneling People.

"They found a way to reproduce that mellow, authentic wood-grained look to make it feel like it's been polished and buffed by generations of loving hands.

"You don't have to be a millionaire to own it either. In fact, you can panel a 10′ x 15′ room with Constitution panels measuring 4′ x 8′ x 5/32″ for about $100.* And build heritage right into your home. Check the Yellow Pages under 'Paneling' for the U.S. Plywood dealer nearest you.

"And yes, you can do it yourself.

"If you can saw, measure and hammer, you can do it. The Paneling People even have a book that tells you how. Shows you new ways to use paneling, too.

"It's called 'All About Wall Paneling' and all you've got to do to get it is send your name and address and 50¢ to U.S. Plywood, Dept. HG6, P.O. Box 61, New York, N.Y. 10046."

The Paneling People

U.S. Plywood

U.S. Plywood
Division of Champion International

*Based on mfr's suggested retail price

SUPPORT BIKING!

These are definitely signs of the times. Bike pendants in solid pewter, designed from authentic cycling safety signs. They're what any biker will proudly wear.

With chain, gift-boxed, each **$10.**

At fine stores, or order by mail today

Mail to
American Archives, Dept. BP 6
65 North Cherry Street, Box 3768
Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Please send me the following "Biking Pendants" @ $10 each. SAVE. Buy three for only $25. (Indicate quantity ordered for each item.)

____BIKE LANE ____YIELD
____BIKE ROUTE

Name
Address
City
State
☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAm
Account #
Signature
☐ Send me American Express Gift Catalog

"Pruning is done in cycles throughout the year—miss the one in midsummer, and you can still catch those done at other times"

PRUNING *continued from page 36*

[illegible] some brands have round brushes inserted in [illegible] callouses to prevent spread of rot into heartwood.

Now let's examine how pruning can be made. They used to be dealing [illegible] the ultimate in [illegible] shape is wood-save pruning around the end of the branch or bough. This is the dilemma in which [illegible] And as it grows it will [illegible] grooved. But without callouses a branch or twig cut at right angles to a trunk (in other words, such a cut made to a side shoot) will continue to die back. This is also the reason you don't leave perfectly good but gloomy-looking [illegible] a square house and shape the whole yew into [illegible] the square top and bottom would allow rain to collect, thinning it. A large branch needs a wider cut, slanting out from the crotch [illegible] so that the wound is sustaining [illegible] weight of the branch, maybe 2 or 3 inches of bare wood [illegible] the trunk [illegible] the branch falls. The stub is then easily removed *(drawing 2)*. Branches shooting at a sharp angle [illegible] what is called a weak crotch. It is best to cut them out before storms (wind or ice) break them and destroy symmetry. Elm and poplar tend to develop more of such crotches than maple or oak.

You will obviously prune more twigs and small branches than large ones. At this point maybe you had better go out and cut a branch about 18 inches long off any shrub and look at it carefully. You see the buds and the little branches that are on it? If not a dogwood, those buds and baby branches appear at intervals on the top, bottom, and sides, not really haphazardly—the placement is characteristic of that particular [illegible]. (Most dogwood buds, *C. florida*, show on the sides.) First [illegible] the bud for the direction [illegible] the new growth to take. Now make a slanting cut so that enough bark is left around the bud [illegible] the protective sheath supply [illegible] bud will callous the cut. Otherwise [illegible] will be cut off [illegible] the bud will dry and drop, and the branch itself will continue to die back into good wood. Watching the direction in which a bud will grow will determine how well you shape the plant. When pruning back a twig to its crotch be sure not to leave a nub or make a cut that is too slanting *(drawing 4)*.

When pruning shrubs growing from a crown—forsythia is an example—use a lopper to cut out aged canes from as far down as possible. This is a bit easier if a cut is made 2 feet or so high to remove the weight; then lop off the remainder. Thinning this way induces growth from the crown; when you get [illegible] much new green growth, cut out all of the shoots except two or three of the strongest with the hand pruner. If this pruning of new green wood is done every spring, and old growth cut [illegible] often, it is easy to keep the plant looking sprightly.

Many years ago a friend bought [illegible] of Litchfield's lovely old [illegible] whose grounds had been [illegible] shrubbery close to the [illegible] darkened many windows. She was an accomplished [illegible] from the semitropics of Palm Beach, with no idea how one handled northern deciduous and broadleaf evergreen plants. Some branches were 2 inches thick. Our own shrub border was new-new, so I didn't know any more about this kind of problem than she did. Other friends wanted her to take them out and plant new shrubs. But she said she didn't have enough time to watch them grow. So I went to the nurseryman who had helped me earlier with soil and whom I had come to know and talked him into looking at these giant bushes. He told us that if we cut the big branches to within a foot or so of the trunk that new growth would appear on the stump. But only a few big limbs should be cut each year. He lent us a book, which we both studied.

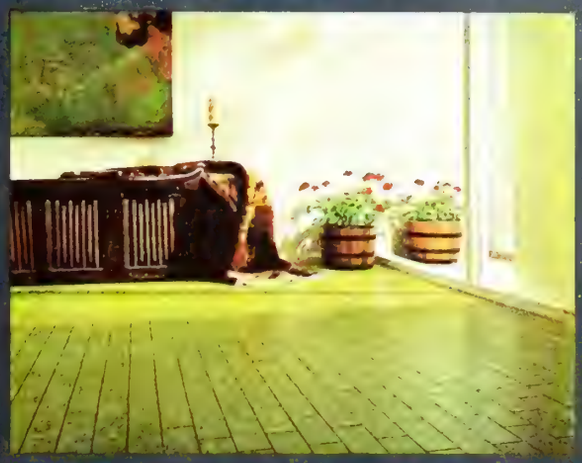
This is pruning that can try your soul. You can make cuts that will let you break off a large vertical branch without stripping bark *(drawing 2)*, then saw through 2 or 3 inches of wood on a slant at the proper point above the trunk—but which one do you cut *(drawing 5)*? That's the question only answered

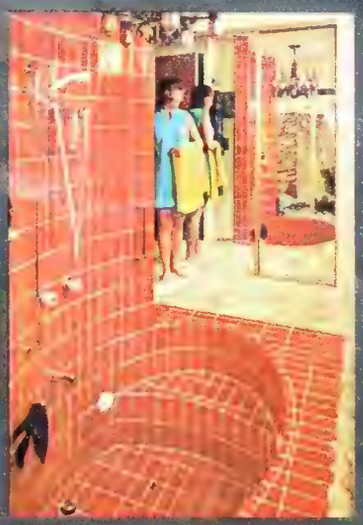
Continued on page 40

Leggy shrubs growing from a crown: A can pruned by cutting out branches from the base; B, crew cut (C) is unsightly; to force growth from bottom, prune as in D. Shear or prune yews when growth starts in the spring.

from the Creative Kilns of **Pomona Tile**

CARIBBEAN





Discover the sparkling treasure chest of brilliant, gem-like color that is Caribbean tile . . . the splash of inspiration to brighten and accent your own unique applications.

Caribbean's Bright Crackle Glaze is a rippling surface creating walls and vertical areas that stretch the imagination with tropical tone backgrounds.

Caribbean's Crystal Glazes go vertical or horizontal, bringing a sweep of sophisticated color to residential floors or counter tops with deep-hued flair.

And the versatility of Caribbean's 3″ x 6″ shape opens new vistas of multi-colored stripes, patterns and bold innovations for the creative designer.

Caribbean . . . tile with the depth of brilliant color and ever bright carefree finish.

Want more tile ideas?
WRITE FOR FULL COLOR BROCHURE

POMONA TILE CO. BROCHURE 1572
P.O. BOX 2249, POMONA, CALIF. 91766

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN
IN OUR 51st YEAR • 22 TILE CENTERS SERVING THE WEST

Design and knit a BELGIAN LINEN and polyester cloth to suit your mood and beautify fine accessories. Scissors to cut and lace to match, create this cloth from our instruction leaflet of eight settings. Available gratis.

"Chinese Flowers" bone china by WEDGWOOD.

THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSN. •

"Study the plant's structure from every angle . . . if in doubt, don't cut"

PRUNING continued from page 38

But you should have an idea how that shrub shaped itself before it grew rampant, then imagine how shrub from the stump will look in a couple of seasons, and decide which branch you will encourage. All at the same time. This facility is called structural visualization, an aptitude enabling one to place diverse three-dimensional objects in limited three-dimensional [illegible] so [illegible] others like myself, learn to acquire it after committing numerous mutilations, but as noted earlier, nature takes care of your every error. Visualize the owner of the home had a fine stand of [illegible] seem to be never enough with it [illegible] it could accompany a very large branch about 12 feet high and standing at the side of the house. "Well," I said, "you can [illegible] the evergreen." She looked at me as if I were a simpleton, shrugged and left the room. [illegible] I hauled the heavy work animal out of [illegible]

If you need extensive thinning, you find that all pruning cuts should be made [illegible] the plant without the [illegible] you are about to prune [illegible] the plant's structure from every angle . . . if in doubt, don't cut. [illegible] credit . . . learn how various shrubs and trees should grow by observing good specimens, for many kinds grow well without extensive pruning . . . "Although heavily armed," one observer says, "don't attack, the plant is quite tame."

What branches do you prune besides dead or diseased branches, [illegible] points.

If you have bought a bareroot shrub or tree, prune off broken roots and one-third of its top to bring roots and top back into balance.

Shape young trees or shrubs early in their lives (when well established) to keep them from "going wild." Examples: prune back leaders on dwarf conifers or they won't stay dwarf; permit only one straight trunk to grow, and if leaders develop low on them, prune all except one to keep a weak crotch from developing. Prune back hard any suckers growing from the surface around a trunk of a tree or you will grow an unsightly bush. Remove all but a few strong leaders from the crowns of deciduous shrubs (*drawing 6*). Prune out excessive twiggy growth [illegible] after it develops on flowering [illegible] and other [illegible] shrubs. Flowering trees or shrubs to keep them from growing askew, as well as to provide good interior air circulation to help prevent mildew. Prune all growth coming from below the [illegible] of grafts or budded plants or popping through the soil line from the roots of such understocks, for they are a different variety, stronger than the [illegible] and will take over the plant if left. [illegible] For example, [illegible] are usually all grafted on *Rosa multiflora*, a white [illegible] with huge thorns. [illegible] are easily recognized as thickened growth near the [illegible] placed below the surface. dig to find them. And if you [illegible] only the tips of twiggy shrubs, the plants will look [illegible] they have grew [illegible] (*drawing 6*).

When to prune [illegible] a question. It is easily answered with deciduous trees anytime except early summer, for subsequent growth will die if it doesn't mature before winter. Needle evergreens, on the other hand, should be pruned very early in the spring—just before growth starts, but only immature branches, those over a year old seldom have eyes below the cut on which new growth will develop.

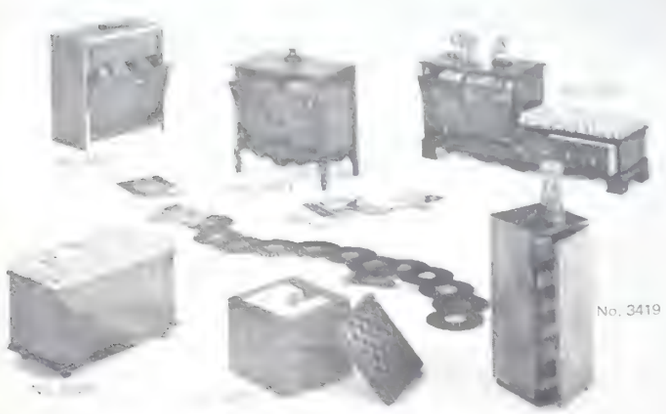
Pruning flowering ornamental shrubs for a better quality of bloom and to keep them a reasonable size is based on the time they flower—information easily found in garden books or catalogues. Those that bloom on branches *grown the previous year* should be pruned when they have grown to the desired size immediately after flowering. Forsythia and prunus are examples. These kinds may be pruned back hard, but shrubs like philadelphus, deutzia, woody buddleia, and azalea, which produce new growth as they flower, need only thinning, the spent flowers removed to prevent the formation of seed and hence enhance vital-

Continued on page 43

Cabinets for records, tapes

Organize records and tapes for quick selection, protect them from dust and damage, in one of these beautiful cabinets. Most styles store 150 or more LP albums, some have special drawers or compartments for tapes. Drop-front styles, lift-lid models, others including smart game cube. For folders send 25c to The Lane Co., Inc. Dept. [illegible] Altavista, Va. 24517.

Lane



No. 3419

For a nearby Lane Record Cabinet dealer, phone free: 800-243-6000 (In Conn., 1-800-882-6500)

Aristocon. The tough, durable, remarkable new floor that can take all the use and abuse an active family can dish out.

Mustard. Shoe polish. Grease. Liquor. Almost nothing can dampen Aristocon's spirits. It's protected by a special JT88 no-wax finish that makes it resistant to stains, scratches.

Extra wide rolls practically eliminate seams. Non-stop colors and patterns warm up any room. And a damp mop is all it takes to clean just about any concoction your family can dream up. Forget the expensive polishes, too.

Aristocon. It's the carefree, no-wax floor that goes one step beyond easy care.

Aristocon.™ The extraordinary new floor. Kick it. Spill things on it. Take your aggressions out on it.

Mannington

Tough. Smart. And out to floor you.

Send for free Mini-Sample and color brochure. Mannington Mills, Inc., Salem, N.J. 08079. 80 years of fine flooring. Other fine floor coverings by Welco Carpet Corp. of Calhoun, Georgia. A wholly owned subsidiary of Mannington Mills, Inc.

ohler originals
Lavatories in a bold array of flower garden colors.
More colors, shapes and convenience features for every bath and powder room.
(A) Radiant in Antique Red.
(B) Farmington in Blueberry.
(C) Man's Lav Grooming Center in Tiger Lily.
(D) Boutique in New Orleans Blue.
(E) Round-basin Radiant in Expresso.
(F) Lady Vanity Shampoo Center in Fresh Green.
(G) A new shape, the Rondelle in Pink Champagne.
(H) Oval Farmington in Sunflower, a new Kohler Accent.
All are self-rimming for neater, easier installation.
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
THE BOLD LOOK OF KOHLER
For more great bath and powder room ideas, send 25¢ to Box EI, Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis. 53044

PRUNING *continued from page 40*

ty. Shrubs that bloom on *new growth in late spring or summer* re pruned in very early spring or winter—gardeners generally choose winter to lighten their spring work. There is a long list of these, too: berberis, caryopteris, hydrangea, nd kerria are the best known. Evergreen shrubs (needle and broadleaf) need pruning only for hape and size. Shade trees are usually pruned in late winter and early spring when their outlines re clear, except the "bleeders"—naples, birches, and yellowwoods, which are pruned after full leaf.

The next time you see a neatly clipped 4- to 5-foot hedge examine he sides. Almost invariably they will toe in. And even if exactly perpendicular to the ground, the bottom of the hedge will be thin—nstead of starting from ground evel, its fine coat of green begins foot or more above its shoes. The eason for the toe-in: No bottom ine was used to guide the primer. noreover, those without considerable proficiency with hedge shears end to cut deeper from a standing position as they move down a side. As hedges are leafless at the ground because of less sunlight, wedge or slope the sides of a hedge n the top to let the sunshine in (the wedge need not be pronounced). If your back isn't supple enough to permit the palm of your hands to touch the ground without bending the knees, sit or kneel when pruning or clipping low branches, don't bend over. That nugget is from personal experience, too.

Next spring thin those perennials that grow from a crown. (Thinning is really pruning, you know.) After new growth appears in early spring, leave only the strongest shoots—perhaps less than half of them. The roots will be appreciative, for they will have less top to support and will feed what is left better—no runts will grow, so to speak, in the litter. And there will be lots of air circulating, which will inhibit molds. Flower heads will be bigger, flowering side shoots stronger. Delphinium, helenium, gypsophila, peonies, garden phlox, *Chrysanthemum maximum,* and fall-blooming asters will be the better for it. And you have no tools to buy. Use your fingernails. ■

This is the fourth installment in a series about practical gardening based on the personal experience of the writer.

THE KOTUR POND *continued from page 34*

smoothing it out and contouring as he went. He picked up great trees that were in the way as if they were matchsticks and replanted them elsewhere on the land and huge boulders that we could never have moved ourselves." The pond developed a natural character as the Koturs stood and watched; it was to be irregular in shape, like a real woodland pool. Finally it was about 60 feet long, 30 feet wide, and 6 feet deep in the middle. The shallow end where the children will bathe is in the sun, the deeper part in the shade. *Cost of the pond bulldozing: 5 hours at $25 an hour.*

The next weekend when the Koturs returned to the house, they were shocked to find that the pond had not filled all the way with water. "The little test hole filled up so quickly, we thought a pond would be there almost immediately. We called up the contractor who said we shouldn't worry because it was cold so water was flowing slowly. And the soil is porous, but once it reaches saturation point, which it does eventually, then water stops seeping out and it begins to fill more rapidly." Gradually over several weeks the water level rose foot by foot and everything went as planned.

"But we've since discovered that ponds are very temperamental; we heard of other people who had two ponds dug next to each other. One filled and the other didn't. It depends on the soil, how the water runs. You just have to wait and see. If a pond doesn't fill there are certain measures to correct the situation. Get it drained, get a special mixture that well-diggers use and rake this into the soil, so that a barrier is formed, and try again." To settle the mud at the bottom, once the pond was filled, the Koturs had some coarse sand hauled over from a nearby sand and gravel company. This was shoveled around the sides and raked across the bottom, "to make swimming more pleasant." *Cost of 2 tons of coarse sand: $60.*

This summer, the Kotur family look forward to the fun of the pool and lots of wildlife watching. Sheila added: "We've already noticed deer tracks up to the edge. "We might buy a couple of swans and see if they'll live with us. I'd like to plant water lilies." They're already planning the second act. "We thought we'd ask the contractor to make a waterfall where the spring flows into the pool." ■

Florida home: Architect: Don Roban, Miami, Florida, Cabot's Stains throughout

All the exterior and interior wood surfaces of this magnificent home have been treated with Cabot's Stains. These stains, so easy to apply, penetrate deep into the wood, accent the grain, never crack, peel, or blister. A stained surface grows old gracefully; weathering actually enhances its beauty. Cabot's Stains beautify in a choice of 87 colors. For wood at its wonderful best, insist upon Cabot's Stains.

Cabot's Stains, the Original Stains and Standard for the Nation since 1877.

Samuel Cabot Inc.

One Union St., Dept. 616, Boston, Mass. 02108

- ☐ Send color card on Cabot's Stains
- ☐ Send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax
- ☐ 25¢ enclosed for Cabot handbook on stains

LOVE IT!

When your dream kitchen comes true, or even if it already h give it all the love it deserves. Keep it looking like new w SCOTT'S LIQUID GOLD "NEW FOAMY" COUNTER T POLISH & CLEANER. "NEW FOAMY" cleans and polis counter tops, enameled appliances and plastic veneer cabinets the kitchen or in the bath. It's even easy to use! Simply spray on, wipe it dry with a clean, soft cloth, then stand back and wa the beauty shine through. Liquid Gold "NEW FOAMY" not o cleans away grease and spills, it gives a shine like polish or s cones, nearly eliminates surface build up that can collect du dirt, fingermarks and grime. This means the surfaces stay clean brighter longer, and, what's really important, it leaves no greasy feeling.

Scott's Liquid Gold "New Foamy" for counter tops... is quick, easy and really does the job.

...**And Scott's Liquid Gold for stainless steel** in the familiar blue and silver can. Wherever you use it — stainless steel ranges, ovens, range hoods and appliances — you'll find it takes the work out of stainless steel and leaves only the beauty.

E IT LOVE IT

You'd Love a Kitchen with a...

nergy-saving (fuel or yours) convenience, Thermador offers so much to choose from. ll love being able to select the combination of models which best suits **your** life style. Stay-Hot Oven, a companion to the Microwave Oven and the Self-Cleaning Oven, keep the cooked-in-advance meal at perfect temperature for serving when you are y. The Griddle 'n Grill Cooktop provides four elements for conventional cooking as as a barbecue grill for cooking mouth-watering steaks, and chops. The grill changes s with a griddle for cooking pancakes or sandwiches. The unique Trade-Wind Keep- Hood removes smoke and heat from the cooking area and also provides racks for ning plates under infrared lights. The Bilt-in Trade-Wind Can Opener which opens any size and shape of can and holds it until you lift the handle, is doing its part to counter clutter. These time-saving, space-saving, energy-saving Thermador quality ances are all, or partially made of stainless steel, the handsome, easy-to-care-for l. Thermador suggests you keep Scott's Liquid Gold "New Foamy" Counter Top Stainless Steel Polish & Cleaner handy to make every-day care a cinch.

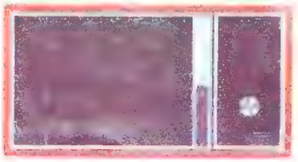
Let us send you details on our complete line of Appliances.

Thermador

NORRIS INDUSTRIES

5121 District Blvd. • Los Angeles, California 90040

Thermador Portable Microwave Oven or a single Microwave Oven suspended from a cabinet.



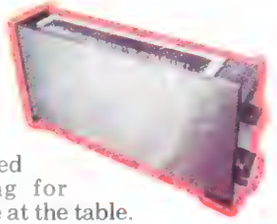
Or maybe even a...

Thermador Double Self-Cleaning Oven with stainless steel doors – a real beauty. The inside cleans itself and you clean the outside with a breeze of Liquid Gold and a soft cloth.

And, of course, a...

Thermador Cooktop like this seven element one from the widest selection of cooktops available.

And a... Trade-Wind Designer Hood which lets you change the panels to match your woodwork, your wall paper or your appliances.



The Bilt-in Toaster stays in the wall until ready for use, but may be removed from its housing for cleaning or for use at the table.

You live in a world of your own. A world of redwood. Indoors, elegant redwood paneling. Outdoors, clear grade redwood siding. And on the sun-dappled deck, the rustic warmth of garden grade redwood, enhancing the beauty and livability of the natural setting.

No other wood is so versatile. Nor so enduring. Redwood resists the elements. Redwood lives. And you can live with it. Relax in summer, in a garden of redwood and flowers. Then, come winter's chill, retreat. To redwood.

For redwood is a wood for all seasons. No other wood gives so much…asks so little.

California redwood forests: a renewable resource for today and tomorrow.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94111. Send 35¢ to Dept. B for two booklets on outdoor uses of redwood.

How to work your way out of a box

f we feel restless at this moment, there is ood reason for it. Leading educationists, sychologists, and sociologists observe hat we are in the midst of cultural change. A transformation of consciousness is go- ng on all over the world," says Dr. William win Thompson, Professor of Humanities, eacher at the new educational center Lind- sfarne, author of a provocative book *At the dge of History* (Harper & Row). And he dds: "The transformation of culture is in- eparable from the transformation of the ndividual. We are not so much concerned ith what to do as how to be."

This question of how to be is prompting ots of exciting personal changes in every- ne's life. Today's concern for healthier ving, better nutrition, emphasis on physi- al well being, the understanding that we an use inner energy to maintain peace of nind, are all part of the new culture mix. breaking out of the box of old habits, a eaching for a new and better way to live. We want to live more sensitively, more ensuously, finding the time to do all the hings we really want to do.

It's not surprising, then, that we should ind ourselves making dramatic changes t home. Remodeling, adding on, making ver our personal surroundings to fit the xpansive, romantic New Age living. We're working our way out of the architectural box, because we're ready to venture into more exciting dimensions.

We start this issue with stunning examples of how some people have already broken through structural barriers. Mr. and Mrs. James Cutts, page 48, asked architect Walter Ramberg to burst their box by adding on a second story and new wings. Result: Inside, almost every right angle disappeared as spaces opened up, heightened and stretched. Architect Warren Cox broke the conventional skin of his Victorian house in Georgetown, page 52, by putting in lots of arches and circles, linking spaces to give the old shape a new dimension. Charles Marks applied his architectural talents to a city apartment, page 56, transforming something very square into something extraordinary, with fabulous curving walls that can be moved out when the family moves out.

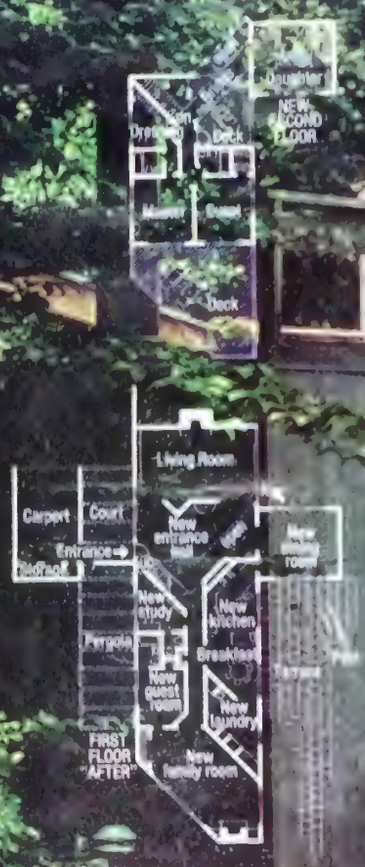
Transformations may go on outside, just as well as within the house. Jack Lenor Larsen added to his country retreat . . . a conservatory plus a man-made pond in a remodeled meadow, which has become an enchanting picnic place and wildlife sanctuary where he can *feel* nature, page 82. On page 80, a city roof has been made-over as play space, giving younger members of the family a chance to feel and really enjoy the outdoors.

These are all dynamic innovations to help you start planning your own environmental changes and get you on your way to living with more sensibility. Of course, your revisioning of living is going hand in hand with the idea of shaping mind and body to meet New Age criteria. We are all aware of how diet can make or break personal performance. How physical exercise can extend the opportunities for living a freer, fuller life. We have two personal prescriptions from two great doctors, Denton Cooley, page 74, and Hans Selye, page 75, which will inspire you to keep up your own good health program. (And should any slimming be necessary, we have ten diet sherbets to see you through summer, starting on page 93.)

Slipping into New Age gear may sometimes call for courage and discipline. Remodeling, changing, making over may be hard to do, even agony to go through, but it's always worthwhile. **The important thing, reminds Dr. Thompson "is to begin to live it rather than talk it, so that you begin to move with life rather than through life. There is more pulse to this new life, a new rhythm. There is sunlight and space in which to breathe."**

AKE OVER YOUR HOUSE
T YOUR DREAMS

Add on a second story and two new wings



New plan

Original house

The point of any remodeling project is to create an environment to match a vision of the way you want to live. The original house, *inset, opposite page,* was a box; a nice box with big windows set four-square on an interesting lot, but for a gregarious family it was very small.

So architect Walter Ramberg started over: a new extension at the back for a family room, *see plan;* a steeproofed second story over the original box for guest and master bedrooms; a two-story addition for dining and daughter's rooms. Inside, almost every right angle disappeared as spaces opened up, heightened, stretched. Now Mr. and Mrs. James Cutts have a house as varied as it is unpredictable. From the outside you can sometimes see completely through it. From the inside you catch tantalizing glimpses of other house angles, or you may see nothing but woods, carefully landscaped by Mr. Cutts to conceal the outside world almost completely.

From the front, *above,* the pitch of the new addition, sided in narrow bleached redwood, gives the original living room wall with its old brick chimney the rustic warmth of a Vermont barn. New dining wing, *top,* helps enclose the paved terrace adjoining pool.

You see newly added second story and two wings above this red line

"It's a contemporary house—but romantic," says Mr. Cutts of [illegible] for a creative family. In the new family room, 1, a thick carpet matches the middle tones of the woods and grass outside. An old family piano and two new Atelier International sofas join a tongue-and-groove oak coffee table, [illegible] by Mr. Cutts. Ann Hartman did a lot of the interior decoration. Ann Cutts, age fifteen, envisioned the stars painted on the bottom of her playloft [illegible] 3.

The loft, 2, floats under the peaked roof, accessible by a little red ladder. In the old house, the front door [illegible] wall; [illegible] may explain why the new entrance [illegible] largest space in the house, perfect for large-scale entertaining. "It was an exercise in judicious extravagance," says the architect. On the floor, the rich colors of an antique Soumak rug warm the bluestone. The painting, like most in the house, is by Mr. Cutts. An old Japanese chest stripped to the wood holds plants. Doorways lead left to the living room, right to the dining room, or far right, down the hall to the rest of the house. The hall is two stories high; above it a bridge, 4, leads to daughter Ann's room, overlooks one of two sun [illegible] old chest, possibly Jacobean.

For building materials and equipment, [illegible]

1 Add on a second story and stretch all the rooms up and out

4

5

6

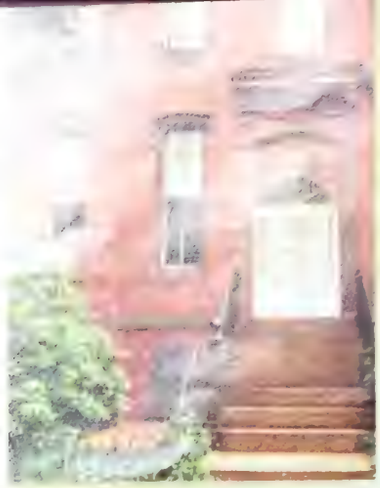
7

8

All the service areas of the house are now together in a kind of spacious trapezoid that saves steps and allows privacy or company as Mrs. Cutts may choose. The angled kitchen, painted a strong, warm House & Garden Parrot Green, 7, has more space than a square room would and leads easily into the dining room. The breakfast area, 8, can be opened to the pool in the summer. Family clutter is dealt with in the laundry room, its entrance unobtrusively in a corner.

HOW TO MAKE OVER YOUR HOUSE
TO FIT YOUR DREAMS

2 Open up a Victorian house with arches and circles



dimension. Old and new: a [illegible] for prints, 5, that encircles the whole living room. Early American weathervanes, the cow beside the sofa, the rooster on its perch share standing space with lamps by Joe Colombo that dip and turn almost as readily as the vanes ever did. Old tools weight new books, 7, and in the library a frieze of old found objects surrounds new banquettes

upholstered in lambskin with storage behind and underneath them. Old pine — the stripped down mantelpiece, 4, and a new coffee table lit from underneath with a deeply boxed light above. Pictures are most important, so the wall circle has another function: it hosts a slide projector in a mirror box, 2, which throws an image onto the wall over the fireplace. Lithographs by Lowell Nesbitt and Robert Rauschenberg have their own lights, on tracks.

3

5

The ceiling of the dining room, seen, 1, from the library fanlight, extends the fanlight curve. It floats free over the room, suspended on threaded rod with lights [illegible] widen here into [illegible] counters for se[illegible] [illegible] candelabra—and an old car [illegible] automobile but a child's toy, now an antique itself. Without much reverence, simply because it was [illegible] what he wanted, Mr. Cox made the dining table himself, from a door. Around it, Thonet chairs with cane seats. In the corner stands an antique brass telescope aimed more or less, at the stars. "It *is* old," says Mr. Cox, "and it's hard to focus, but I can see some things." He shares his house with three champion golden retrievers, two of them sprawled below, 2, on the terrace behind the house, which has yellow canvas director's chairs for people. Their own house is directly above them on a small balcony screened by [illegible] painted wooden trellis, which has, of course, a circle cut in it

Upstairs the master bedroom, 3 and 4, needed no structural work—but now the only traces of the 19th century left are the tall windows that once might have been swathed in elaborate draperies. Mr. Cox gave them white adjustable wooden shutters instead. Strong blue walls, painted to match the Marimekko prints in white and blue (or, for some pillows, red) on bed and benches, make a bold and very modern statement. In the way some children arrange Lego blocks, stacking one end on top of another, Mr. Cox has built in bookcases around the walls. A strong white box runs entirely across the end of the room in front of the windows holding plants up to the light. Balanced on one end of it, bookcases without other visible means of support hold architectural magazines and conceal the lighting for the prints propped on the storage cabinet below: a Chinese painting of Hong Kong harbor; an English painting of a warship; an Audubon lithograph of a lynx; a Wesselmann lithograph; a drawing by Maillol. The bed is built in, the coffee table, while movable, is built to match. Under the windows two wide padded benches, built in, have a table between them with incandescent light underneath its frosted glass top. Even the pretend fireplace is a one-of-a-kind assemblage. The arch, needless to say, was found in the house, but the columns come from another fireplace, and the white marble fountainhead was discovered far away, in Maine.

natural neutral

permanent than it seems. sofas and dining table, 4, -foot ceilings, architect Charles Mark dropped the edges and curved sections to hover over each art work. Concealed

lighting on independent controls assures each its own light effects. Left to right are: a striped canvas sculpture by Richard Kalina, a canvas with chain by Liliana Porter, sculptures in Plexiglas by John Chamberlain and in wood from Oceania. On the back wall, a Claes Oldenburg lithographed self portrait. The black metal sculpture on the table, 1, is by Clement Meadmore.

HOW TO MAKE OVER YOUR APARTMENT TO FIT YOUR DREAMS

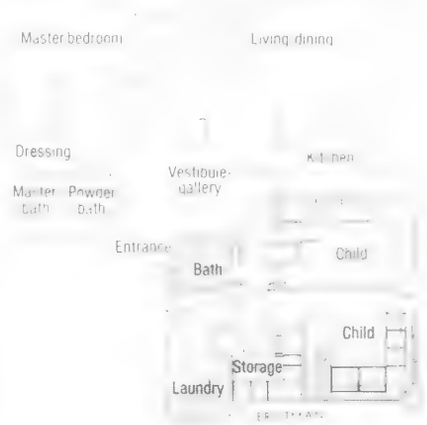
3 Put two apartments together and reshape the rooms with curving walls

4

3

5

The breakthrough involved only a door between the two apartments, *see plan,* but within each, rooms were entirely rearranged. Children at one end and adults at the other both have privacy. The wrap-around line of the dropped ceiling unites the family rooms. First, 1 and 5, as you enter, the vestibule gallery demands attention: Robert Smithson's drawing "Mirror with Broken Shells," John Salt's "Pioneer Pontiac," a wooden ceremonial mask from Oceania. There's a niche for a piano, 2, and a rounded corner for a small bar flanked by a Kenneth Snelson metal sculpture and a Cy Twombly crayon collage. Ron Davis's red "Penny" dominates the living room, 4. Bleached mahogany built-in sofas, Mies van der Rohe chairs, stainless-steel-topped coffee and dining tables —a room for people who like to be comfortable while they look at works of art.



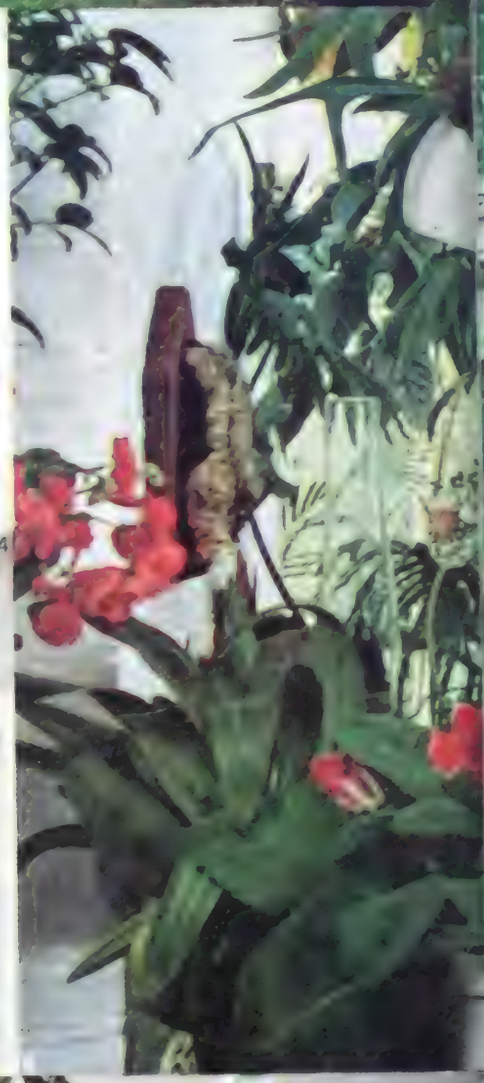
3 [illegible] rooms with movable built-ins

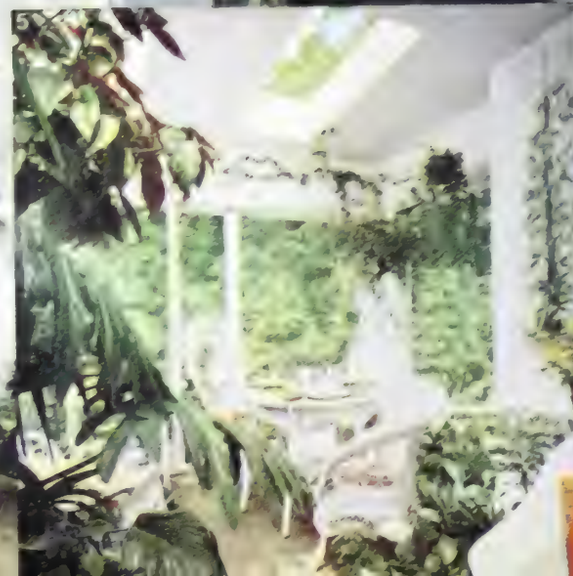
5

Right angles are only incidental throughout the new apartment. Curves and circles lead the eye in long lines and suggest, very delicately, more space than actually exists. Curves [illegible] very practical: tucked into odd spaces that are not quite corners—beside and behind the bed, for example—are useful storage places. The geometry helps to isolate the master bedroom, 5. Only a wall separates it from the living room and the vestibule, but psychologically it has become a private kingdom, full of small rich treasures, a Sol Lewitt drawing on the wall, or Oceanic [illegible] figures around the bed. Underfoot is luxurious honey-blond wool. Vertical white cloth blinds on the windows diffuse natural daylight over the deep antique vibrance of a Soumak rug. Like the rest of the apartment, the bedroom is also planned for ease and comfort. Bright built-in light over the built-in vanity, individual reading lights with switches in the base of the bed, and everything cleanable with the least possible effort. The bedroom is also a home office, in which a compact and practical desk, 2, shares a rounded peninsula, see 1, with the clothes closet. Inside, underneath, everywhere is storage. A large painting by Donald Lewellan looms over a sitting area, 1, with a leather sleep sofa and a chrome-based brown marble coffee table. If the bedroom is warmly introverted, the kitchen, 3 and 4, is pure extrovert. Opening to the dining room, *see plan*, and to the vestibule, it is perfect for hosts who like to cook and talk, too. For family eating, stools face window where, over part of a cactus collection from Goodwin and Busch, the whole city is visible.

Glass in a breezeway to make a garden room

BEFORE





HOW TO MAKE OVER YOUR HOUSE TO FIT YOUR DREAMS

Add on a dining room and strip down the kitchen

5

A small, old house, dating from 1750—and an expert cook who needs space and the most up-to-date equipment in his kitchen. Here is the dilemma that faced Mr. and Mrs. Leo Shaw as years went by. There were only two ways to open this kitchen up—one, by recessing everything possible, such as mixers and blenders, tucked away on a pull-out tray under the sink, *top*, and two, by discarding all cabinets and installing only open shelves, *top and bottom right*, and by hanging as many utensils as possible from walls. Leo Shaw, an expert cook, had to have two ovens, "though even that isn't really enough," and five burners, "not enough either." Enough, however, for his delicious *saucisson en croûte* and crudités with homemade anchovy mayonnaise, *right*. To make light and space, architect James Chase added the dining wing, *far right and below*, with ceiling-to-floor windows and a door into the garden. All materials have a natural look, blending easily with the historic setting. Fluorescent lighting is supported by spots, which create more height and space. "We never thought it could become so big," Leo Shaw says. "We really live in the kitchen all the time now—it's ideal for anyone who enjoys food."

This is the most striking feature of the Shaws' kitchen—the original outside wall of the 1750 house. When the Shaws first came, this wall had been completely covered over to serve as an interior wall, with cabinets all over it and a false ceiling. The Shaws uncovered the original stone, and tore off the ceiling to expose the line of the shed roof, making height and space. (When you move into the old part of the house you must remember to duck your head!) The white still on the wall is cement, which Doris Shaw found she liked and allowed to stay. They removed the cabinets and built a recessed stainless steel refrigerator into the wall. Then, as elsewhere in the kitchen, they hung things for easy access—pots, pans, baskets, utensils—most of which come from their own store, Kitchen Caboodle, a converted carriage factory a few miles away, where Leo Shaw also gives cooking classes. On the floor, slate tiles from a local quarry. Butcher block makes more preparation space. Stainless steel ovens, dishwasher, cooktop by Thermador. Food preparation center by Nutone. Stainless steel sink by Elkay. Custom cabinets and shelving in Formica.

PEWTER— OUT OF THE MUSEUM AND INTO YOUR LIFE

It's a brand-new generation of p
One that combines the traditi
classic Colonial shapes with adv
in modern casting techniques. On
four pages, new pewter to be use
joyed, and collected. It's ready
its place alongside antique pewter
one of America's favorite collec

Traditional pewter, an alloy of tin and other metals, often contained a considerable percentage of lead. Pewter made in America today no longer contains lead. Other minerals, such as antimony, are used to strengthen the metal so that it is as safe as it is practical. Pewter rarely needs polishing if it is kept clean. *Opposite page:* A coffee service of pewter. The handle of the coffeepot is ebony as is the center of the tray. The set by International Pewter. *Below:* Four pieces of "Octette" pewter-handled flatware. The fork tines, spoon bowl, and knife blade are stainless steel finished to resemble and complete the buffed look. It's dishwasher-proof, too. By Gorham. The pewter dinner plate imported from Italy by Bloomingdale's. All the pewter in the hutch, *left,* can be seen on the next two pages with the exception of two "Paul Revere" bowls on the fourth shelf. The larger bowl by Reed & Barton contains the smaller by Kirk. For shopping information turn to page 146

THE NEW GENERATION OF PEWTER

dining table of [illegible] laid with the [illegible] dinner plate, from Bloomingdale's; and pewter wine goblet by Royal Doulton; [illegible] by Royal Worcester. The flowers in the candle of the table are in a bowl [illegible] inches wide that is [illegible] part of the "Octette" group by Gorham. The [illegible] lighted [illegible] candlestick measures [illegible] inches high; the [illegible] candlestick [illegible] inches high. The [illegible] chamberstick, [illegible] inches high, by Royal [illegible] stick with its [illegible] by Reed & Barton; [illegible] stick twin to the one in the [illegible] and a real hurricane lamp 14½ inches [illegible] by International Pewter. [illegible] inches high. [illegible] tions of a 1785 design by [illegible] by Reed & Barton. *Right:* "Octette" [illegible] tray. By Gorham. At Altman's.

Shiny or satiny—fine pewter can be made in a whole range of finishes. A soft, dark, almost matte sheen often characterizes antique pewter. New pewter also can be finished mirror bright as is, for example, the tiny syrup pitcher directly above. It holds 8 ounces and stands 5 inches tall; its accompanying dish is about 4 inches wide. Both by Kirk. Beside it, a cider pitcher in the more traditionally burnished finish. It holds 7 pints and measures 12 inches high. By Reed & Barton. *Left:* Two tankards or "covered jugs" as they were called. In the foreground by Royal Worcester one with a flat lid and incised groove. Behind it, a tankard by Reed & Barton with a lid that is slightly domed. Though some pewter is designed to withstand a dishwasher, soap and water is the safest way to care for it. For advice on care of pewter, see Louise Ade Boger's article, House & Garden, September, 1973. Shopping information, turn to page 140.

DECORATING WITH A FRESH COUNTRY FEELING gives an old house new life

There is no doubt about the date of this house—1738 is proudly built into the brick along the outside wall. Every part of this building tells a story. The original 15-inch floorboards in the living room, *below*, for instance: How did they get there, when at that time all boards over 14 inches wide were by law held to be the property of the King? Every beam is a supporting beam, and original, like upstairs, *opposite page, right*. (Moldings on ceilings and doors are later by about 100 years.) But inside is another story—how to breathe new life into an old building by inspired use of color and patterns—creating fresh country charm in rooms that are reminders of history.

Nestling in the Hudson River Valley, the typical old Dutch farmhouse [illegible]. The walls are made of brick and stone

Who would have thought there could be so many variations on a blue and white theme? Gary Crain, associate designer with Burge Donghia, painted the walls of the living room blue, the moldings white, and filled the room with countless different patterns. Upstairs, *right*, a bright change of color. The whole house was decorated—furniture, paint, fabrics—from Sears, both the Sears catalogue and Sears stores. Curtains, slipcovers, bedspreads were made to order by Sears. Painting by Ray Ciarrochi, *top*, from Tibor de Nagy Gallery. Painting by Julius Goldstein, *above*, from Babcock Galleries. Quilts from America Hurrah Antiques. Shopping information, page 146.

FRESH COUNTRY DASH of clear color, crisp prints, cool white trim

Y lining
e of sun-
picking up the color in
the handsome floor
and light
original beams. Curtains make decorati
panels (and more light
curtain poles—foam-wrapped
then co
decorating idea. Glowing red is the library
theme, *above*, with dazzling Indian-influenced
designs for rug and cushions. Open shelving is
useful a
inches—the
unpainted corner cupboard, *opposite page, bot-*
tablecloth
baskets everywhere. Baskets on library
shelves from Parrish-Woodworth. Graphic
by Secunda, from Arras Gallery. Watercolor by Ray
Ciarrochi from Tibor de N
Yellow antique bowl and white platter in dining
room from John Rosselli. All furniture, fabrics,
paint, window blinds, table settings, rug, and
lamps from Sears. Shopping information, page 146

FRESH COUNTRY CHARM
of wicker and flowers and color underfoot

There is something irresistible about a slanting beamed roof—the esse of country charm. Here, the main bedroom shares its luck by being a sitting room as well. Decorating with summer in mind—cool blue wall and yellow floral chintz for sofa and chairs, *left*, a bright place to take tea in the morning or rest while changing. The floor is carpeted in a soft blue; clean white for cushions, the six-cube coffee table, and the storage hamper. All as fresh as a new pin—yet in a room over 200 years old. Fascinating revival. Three lithogra above the sofa, *left* by Robert Goodnough; painting by the bed by Stanley Boxer, *above* all from the Tibor de Nagy Gallery. Handcrocheted afghans from The Elder Craftsmen.

The country-fresh feeling is everywhere, even in the bathroom, *top,* with its walls gaily upholstered with flowered sheets, yes, sheets and matching curtains. The garden/hallway, *left,* has green painted pine floorboards. The children's room, *above,* shows the original brick wall. Fourposters in waxed unfinished wood, with ready-made pillows and dust-ruffles and quilted sheet coverlets. All furniture, fabrics, lamps, paint from Sears. Plants from Greenery in Poughkeepsie.
For shopping information, please see page 146.

Affairs of the heart

What does a famous heart specialist do to keep a healthy heart? Dr. Denton Cooley outlines his personal formula in a special interview.

By Beverly Russell

Author's note: Denton Cooley, MD, is also president and chief of the Texas Heart Institute, surgical consultant to St. Luke's Episcopal and Texas Children's Hospitals, Houston. His numerous awards include distinguished decorations from Ecuador, Spain, Italy, Panama and Peru; a Grand Medal from Belgium, the International Variety Clubs Humanitarian Award 1963, the Coronat Medal from St. Edwards University 1963, the Kappa Sigma Man of the Year Award 1964, the René Leriche Award of the International Society of Surgery 1967 for the most outstanding contribution to heart surgery during the previous two years. Born in Houston, he began his career at Johns Hopkins in 1944 and as a fresh graduate assisted Dr. Alfred Blalock, who did the first blue baby operation (blue refers to marked the beginning of a new specialty—one leading up to the type of surgery that is common practice today and that Dr. Cooley has made his specialty—experiment surgery that is, correcting problems within the heart while its function is controlled outside it—the heart-lung machine. In 1949, he married one of the Johns Hopkins nurses, Louise Thomas. They have five children. In New York recently, while attending the meeting of the American College of Cardiology and presenting a paper describing a new heart valve, which he designed and has used successfully in almost 500 patients, he met House & Garden a special insight into his own formula for cardiovascular health. It's of vital interest to us all, since cardiovascular disease is the major cause of death in our country today.

"I'm fifty-three right now and I fully expect to live to be ninety. I think that all of my ancestors would have lived that long had they taken better care of themselves." Five years ago, Denton Cooley who has done over 10,000 open heart operations, had the courage to undertake surgery implanting the first artificial heart into a dying patient. He strives to prolong life. His own, his family's, his friends', his patients' who come to him from all parts of the world, whom he treats as friends. Dr. Cooley looks at the most forty-three—suntanned, tall, slim and incredibly handsome—if you didn't know who he was you might think he was a professional athlete. In fact, he plays tennis, golf, basketball, is a horseback rider and a double bass player in the Heartbeats, an orchestra made up mostly of physicians at the Texas Heart Institute, of which he was a founder. "I just sort of picked it up, I've not been playing long. It's fun but I'm not sure it's good for my hands, these old double basses are brutal on your fingers and give you blisters." Recreation is essential to his live-longer philosophy. "I'm blessed with a good ancestry and a good track record of health in both my mother's parents and my father's parents and that, to me, is a very good insurance policy. But I've always believed in a balanced life. Work, rest, and recreation. Work is vital to a long and healthy life and in adding meaning to your life. Rest, [illegible] your sleep time, that's up to the individual. You don't need to sleep eight hours consecutively but you must have adequate rest. Recreation is just as necessary. You've got to [illegible] rest and recreation programs to keep yourself in good shape. I believe one must think about all three and allot time for each." No day for Dr. Cooley passes without some exercise, in addition to the walking marathons through hospital corridors seeing patients. He's often at the Heart Institute eighteen hours a day on [illegible] operations, checking on postoperative cases, seeing future ones, talking to relatives. And always outpacing junior colleagues with his energy. "The question of exercise isn't just to keep the weight down. It keeps all the muscles [illegible] heart tone and this is a very important safeguard. By exercising, stressing the heart to the proper degree, we develop collateral coronary circulation, so that [illegible] does get in trouble, the collateral vessels will take over the support of that injured part. But a lot of things are derived from exercise that helps to keep the legs and hips in good tone. Low back problems are the bane of middle-aged people, particularly. They usually come from relaxation of the abdominal and pelvis muscles, often through sedentary occupation. So if you keep the major muscle mass from the waist down in shape, you've gone a long way toward cardiovascular health and to keeping general health as well. You don't have to go into a vigorous time-consuming program like some men have of jogging thirty minutes a day. Frankly, I just can't spare the time for that so I run in place in the bedroom or dressing room, or hop on one foot fifty times and then do the same on the other. If you do that twice a day in the space of less than five minutes each session then you've got as good exercise almost as playing an hour of singles tennis."

Curiously, however hard we try, sometimes extra pounds appear and Dr. Cooley says he's no exception. This is where diet comes in. "I'm one of those people who really take an assessment of their physique before the mirror while shaving in the morning and if it looks like there's getting to be a little middle-aged spread, then I'll skip a meal or two, or just not eat so much. And I keep a bathroom scales and keep my weight where I want it, 185, and I'm 6 feet 4, which seems okay for my physique."

Being the proper weight for your size is intimately connected with a healthy heart. If you are heavy, that doesn't necessarily mean you're unhealthy or going to die prematurely, but the more weight you carry around, the more the demand on the circulation. "The same heart size, the same blood vessel set up," explains Dr. Cooley "may have to supply twice as much tissue. Of course the heart will adjust to this and it will enlarge, but it's clear that overweight people come to suffer from complications of all sorts from circulation and cardiac disease. I'm not a

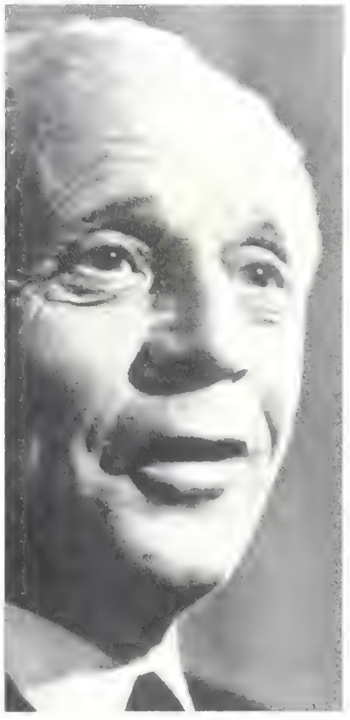
(Continued on page 145)

Prescription for a full life

BY HANS SELYE, MD

A famous authority on stress shares the personal philosophy that has enabled him to see stress as the spice of life.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Professor and Director of the Institute of Experimental Medicine and Surgery in the University of Montreal, Hans Selye, MD, is best known for his work on the body's physiological response to stress, the major subject of his almost forty years of laboratory research. In addition to his doctorate in medicine, Dr. Selye holds two earned doctorates in science plus sixteen honorary degrees from universities in Europe, South America, Japan, Canada, and the United States. He has contributed over 1400 articles to technical journals and written 28 books. He has received numerous medals, awards, and Honorary Fellowships from scientific societies throughout the world. Dr. Selye's most recent book,* Stress Without Distress *(Lippincott)*, is the result of his conviction "that the basic principles of defense on the cellular level are largely applicable also to people and even to entire societies of men." Physiological stress, as he defines it, is the nonspecific response to any type of demand, pleasant or unpleasant, made on the body. Since we cannot avoid stress, according to Dr. Selye, "we can meet it efficiently and enjoy it by learning more about its mechanism and adjusting our philosophy of life accordingly." In* Stress Without Distress *he tells how he has developed his personal code of conduct, explains the biological research upon which his ideas are based, and, in the following excerpts, summarizes his philosophy.*



"Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself." Thus it is written in the Old Testament and re-emphasized by St. Matthew (Ch. 19, v. 19) and St. Mark (Ch. 12, v. 31); indeed, with certain variations, the same command can be found in the most diverse religions and philosophies.

It is the earliest historic guideline designed to maintain equanimity and peace among men. If everyone loved his neighbor as himself, how could there be any war, crime, aggression, or even tension among people? The effort to "love thy neighbor as thyself" probably has done more good, and more to make life pleasant, than any other guideline.

The only trouble is that strict adherence to such behavior is incompatible with the laws of biology. Whether we like it or not, egotism is an essential feature of all living beings, and, if we are honest with ourselves, we must admit that none of us actually loves all our fellow men as much as ourselves. When interests clash, I cannot expect others to take my interests as much to heart as their own.

I am convinced that without rejecting the principle "Love thy neighbor" we can adapt it to conform with biological laws discovered in our time and still be compatible with, yet independent of, any particular religion or political creed. All that is needed is a simple rewording of the dictum—"Earn thy neighbor's love."

Thus expressed, we need not offer love on command to people who are truly unlovable; we need not love others as much as ourselves, which would be contrary to the laws of biology. Now success is up to us! Not all of us will be equally good at it, but, even so, the effort to follow the principle will give us a purpose for work; the human body is so constructed that, to maintain its physical and mental health, it must work for a purpose which can be accepted as worth the effort.

Our code offers a worthwhile aim whose utility to ourselves and to others is evident. To earn goodwill helps all and hurts nobody. It provides great security; having shown our usefulness and gained the goodwill, gratitude, and confidence of our potential enemies, why would they want to attack us?

We need guidelines of behavior which are compatible with the ruthless laws of biology and yet remain morally acceptable to ourselves and to other humane human beings. Only the nobility of our final aim, to gain personal satisfaction by helping others, can justify such unsavory but inescapable biological drives as egotism and the urge to greedily hoard possessions. Last but not least, the impossibility of achieving absolute perfection through this code—the acquisition of everybody's undivided love—provides unlimited scope for constant improvement, the only permanent guideline for conduct.

My work on stress clearly indicates the need to distinguish between *(Continued on page 145)*

Man, with his highly developed central nervous system, is especially vulnerable to psychic insults, and there are various little tricks to minimize these. Here are a few that I have found useful:

Even if you systematically want to hoard love, don't waste your time trying to befriend a mad dog.

Admit that there is no perfection, but in each category of achievement something is tops; be satisfied to strive for that.

Whatever situation you meet in life, consider first whether it is really worth fighting for.

Try to keep your mind constantly on the pleasant aspects of life and on actions which can improve your situation. Try to forget everything that is irrevocably ugly or painful. This is perhaps the most efficient way of minimizing stress by what I have called voluntary mental diversion.

Nothing paralyzes your efficiency more than frustration; nothing helps it more than success. Even after the greatest defeats the depressing thought of being a failure is best combated by taking stock of all your past achievements, which no one can deny you. Such conscious stock-taking is most effective in reestablishing the self-confidence necessary for future success. There is something even in the most modest career that we are proud to recall—you would be surprised to see how much this can help when everything seems hopeless.

When faced with a task which is very painful yet indispensable to achieve your aim, don't procrastinate; cut right into an abscess to eliminate the pain, instead of prolonging it by gently rubbing the surface.

Realize that men are not created equal, though they should, of course, have a birthright to equal opportunities. After birth, in a free society, their performance should determine their progress. There will always be leaders and followers, but the leaders are worth keeping only as long as they can serve the followers by acquiring their love, respect, and gratitude.

Finally, do not forget that there is no ready-made success formula which would suit everybody. We are all different and so are our problems. The only thing we have in common is our subordination to those fundamental biological laws which govern all living beings, including man.

BEFORE

Cows and sheep and donke
once walked in and out throu
the graceful arched windows
the ground floor of this Italian villa.
was built in the 18th century as a far
house with living quarters for farm a
mals downstairs and room for membe
of the family in the two stories u

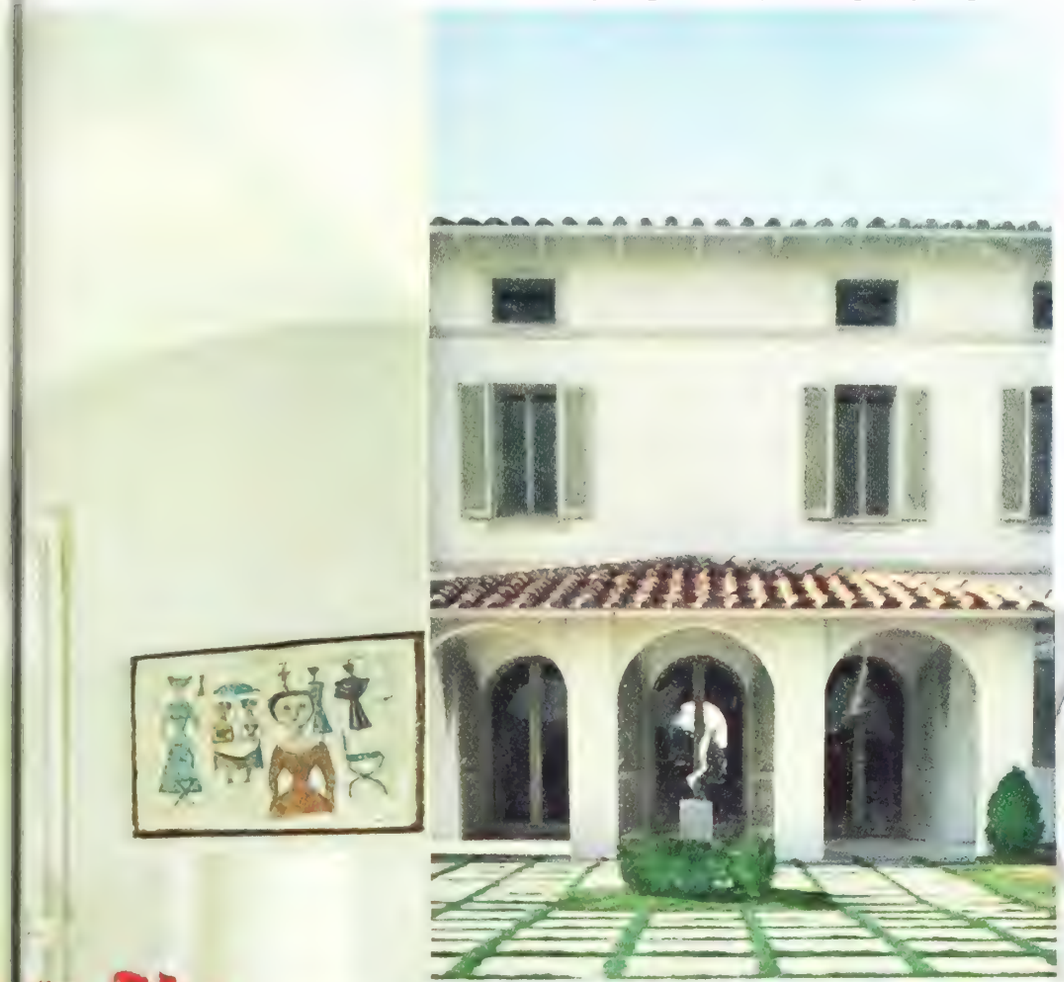
A MODERN COUNTRY FEELING IN A RESTORED FARMHOUSE

when two Americans who work in Italy, Joe Leombruno and Jack Bodi, first saw it, as abandoned, its only inhabitants sheep, *opposite page, far left*. "The roof was only thing about it that was in good shape," Jack Bodi recalls. "The owner knew he to keep that in order, otherwise the whole building would have slowly collapsed." n architectural advice from Giulano Pratelli and a team of local workmen, they ked nine months "to make it more or less what it looked like originally" adding a covered loggia to one side, *opposite page, left*. Today the stucco walls gleam creamy paint. All the floors are pristine mosaic tiling, and the arches have been glassed in. The downstairs hay bin is the kitchen; where there were rows of stalls, there is now a great dining-living room, *below*, cool and airy with an oval travertine table on a tiled base and lots of baskets of *ginestra*—yellow blossoms—from the meadows where they often picnic, *opposite page*. The villa is now a permanent house for Mr. Leombruno and Mr. Bodi plus their family of eight dogs and three cats.

MODERN COUNTRY FEELING

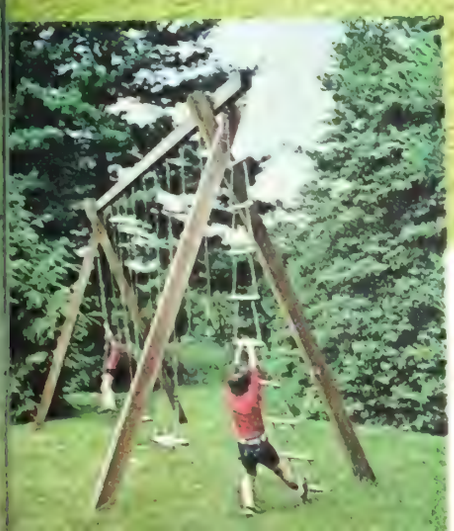
VAULTED CEILINGS, ARCHED WINDOWS, AND SHINING WHITE MOSAIC TILES

The three-story villa was sensibly reorganized for two very creative people. At the very top, the space is divided into two studios—Mr. Leombruno is a photographer, Mr. Bodi a designer, painter, and needlepoint expert. Below this, there are three bedrooms and on the same floor, a balconied sitting room, *opposite page,* all beige and brown and white with Leombruno's photograph of Anna Magnani over the fireplace. "We decided to have an upstairs sitting room because of the marvelous views in all directions." White "for serenity" is repeated everywhere. In the master bedroom, *opposite page, bottom left,* color is added with a bank of needlepoint pillows. In the adjoining bathroom, *below right,* hydrangea blue towels bloom with garden greenery. On the ground floor there is the dining-living room, along with two guest rooms, plus the kitchen, *bottom right.* "The kitchen was the most difficult room to plan, it was long and narrow. We wanted butcher-block counter, but they went wrong and had to be taken out. In the end we settled for dark beige Formica." Joe Leombruno, who cooks delicious Italian food (see his recipes page 98) put a charcoal grill on the wall facing the sink. The vaulted brick ceiling banded with metal, which meets the walls in a scalloped design, is typical of ceilings all through the house. "They're quite remarkable. We left the brick exposed here and in one guest room. Everywhere else we painted it white—for lightness. Too much of it brings a heaviness down on your head." Rather than do this makeover in stages, they went right ahead and finished everything at one time, putting in a spring water swimming pool and landscaping the garden. "We did a lot of instant gardening, planted eighty-four fruit trees—apple, peach, apricot, cherry, almonds—and a kitchen garden of lettuce, tomatoes, squash, cabbages. Last summer we had baskets of fresh figs that we didn't know what to do with. It's a whole new life of creativity and activity." They found restoration easy and free of frustrations. "In Italy there are plenty of craftsmen who care enough about architecture and objects to make them as beautiful as they were in their original state. So there's always a little bit more and a little bit more you want to do."



BRIGHT ZEST FOR CHILDREN INDOORS AND OUT

doors of the shelf space below. The floor is super-sized hexagons made from tiles by Flintkote. Formica-topped desk, designed—as is by Edmund Motyka. *Top and above:* A shipshape room for two young boys—clean, bright, blue and white. Roman shades accent the angled windows and sloping ceiling. Big fat pillows make the sleek platform beds banquettes by day. More round, happy shapes: the wall lamp like a cluster of balloons, half-circle shag rugs, curved-back chairs. A counter runs the width of the windows, with drawers and open shelves beneath. More open storage—tubular étagères. Interior design by Michael Taylor. *Left:* Discover the roof—it's the sunniest and most private city space outdoors. Give your wild Indians a "stockade" fence, roll down a carpet of green "grass" by Monsanto, add play equipment, a picnic table, a fiberboard panel for art shows.

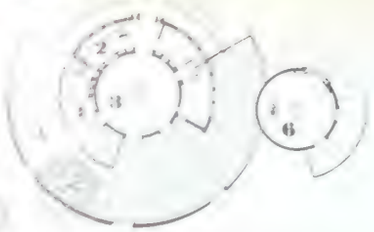


An airy green summerhouse room, *above*. "Wicker and Lace" Dacron and cotton sheets by Martex pattern the walls, furniture, curtains, dust ruffle, and quilted comforter. Cane and "bamboo" fourposter bed from the "Officer's Chest" collection, chair, and ottoman all by Henredon. "Maxipedic" mattress and box springs with a built-in bedboard by Simmons. Double easel—chalkboard on other side—by Creative Playthings. The stenciled floor echoing "Wicker and Lace" designed and painted by Ronald C. Reitz. Interior design by Mac II. *Left:* A handsome swing set built from redwood two-by-fours and gym equipment from a sporting goods store. (If the ropes are not long enough, have length spliced on at a yacht yard.) A handyman can bolt the frame together, hang the equipment, and set the frame securely in the ground. Designed by Gun Agell. For plans, write Gun Agell Interiors. For shopping information, see page 146.

HOW TO MAKE OVER LAND AND ADD ON A GARDEN ROOM

Home improvements are the presents you give a house you love—a small luxury or postponed essential or daring afterthought. Whether indoors or out, the gift decays in pleasure. A conservatory, *right*, that fabric designer Jack Lenor Larsen added to the house he bu (House & [illegible]) yields flowers all year. A man-made pond in a remodeled meadow, *above*, is a picnic place and wildlife sanctuary [illegible] deep, 6 feet at one end where goldfish can winter. A Monet of waterlilies, it is also a waterhole fo deer, foxes, and a stra[illegible]. A fountain jet on a recirculating pump keeps the pond fresh, and rainfall keeps it full. In winter i a skater's carrousel. "A Cat[illegible] scooped the pond roughly 100-by-60 feet, leaving a 30-foot island. A gang of us raked the botton smooth, and it was lined with [illegible] sheeting, covered with 9 inches of earth, and filled with a hose from the well. All in one weeken

The pond and island, *left*, have natural forms. The size and shape of the conservatory were set by the circular form of the house and terrace, *above*. "I added the room for dining and to grow things in winter, but as it worked out it's in use all year. It is natural in that it has no heater, fan, or humidifier. Sunshine heats it. A shade tree, breezes, and wisteria vines supported on pipes and wires keep it comfortable in summer."

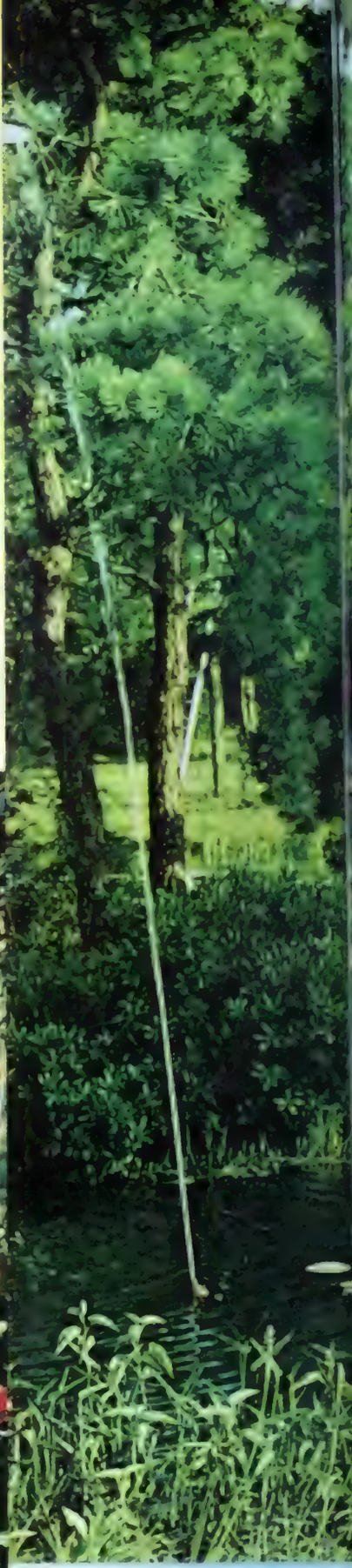


New conservatory, 1, opens to kitchen, 2, living room, 3, terrace, 4. It is near walled garden, 5, and studio, 6. More on pond, 7, stepping stones, 8, island, 9, in Gardener's Notes, page 144. Shopping information page 146.

easily than glass. The curved, faceted wall is double thickness window glass. In spring

for summer. Ge

Montclair, N.J. The stepping stones, *right*, were cast by pouring cement into holes dug in the ground



MAKE OVER LAND, ADD ON GARDEN ROOM

GLASS AND PLASTIC TO CATCH THE SUN, VINYL TO LINE A POND, EASY-TO-MAKE STEPPING STONES

IDEAS FROM ROBERT CARRIER'S NEW COUNTRY RESTAURANT

Parties with that fresh country feeling

"Entertaining is handing out love and friendship," says American-born Robert Carrier, famous for his cookbooks, kitchen shops, and restaurants. "When I see a lovely setting, I can picture a meal happening." Mr. Carrier now has in his restored Queen Anne house in Suffolk, England, constant inspiration for a party scene. The surrounding fields, sweeping lawns, the allée of laurel, and his own apartment wing at Hintlesham Hall also a restaurant and dining club all provide settings for his very personal parties. *Opposite page:* The façade makes a spectacular backdrop for a summer lunch of ham, green herb and salmon pâtes. *Below:* A Moroccan picnic of Couscous Royale, "one of the great one-dish meals" is set on a kilim rug. *Opposite page, bottom:* Orange champagne to start brunch. Menus and recipes, page 94.

DAVID MASSEY

Special unusual flowers every where: Top, for breakfast in the garden, Carol Cruthirds of sunflowers and Sue Nel kee's arrangement of sunflowers and zinnias in a cobalt-blue pottery bowl. Mustard-yellow porcelain, *above*, is paired with autumn fruit; flowers and fruit, Smithers-Oasis, at Foley's, Houston, and pedestal by Charles Cohn. Linen napkins

Robert Feuer at Sens

Lemonade. Tall

Liquid pitcher

for beach bases. At

baskets" with rattan handles for

Houston. Melamine tableware

from Patricia Moore Rieder

tops into a shaded tabletop

HORST

The zest of eating outdoors or bringing the outdoors in

The picnic hamper-and-table is plywood covered in lacquered Brunschwig fabric. Tie down provisions with the cords, slip one rope handle through the other, and away you go. With matching napkins. You supply the contents. Designed by Hans Mayr. At Cache Cache. *Far left:* New shapes in new colors in classic porcelain-enameled, cast-iron cookware by Le Creuset. Oval or round. Also in yellow, brown, or blue. "Les Mama" designed by Enzo Mari. *Left:* Literate relish. Or salad dressing, oil, vinegar, sauce, or jam. Bottles and jars by Wheaton. *Below:* Breakfast for two peacefully patterned in "Blanche's Branches" cotton by Schumacher and "Blue Flowers" porcelain by Royal Copenhagen. "Amalie" sterling and enameled steel flatware at Royal Copenhagen. "Tulip Latham" goblets from Italy at Carole Stupell. Tablesetting designed by Horst. For shopping information, turn to page 146.

"Leaving the faucets open in your washing machine may cause low water pressure in your shower"

HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER *continued from page 24*

We've just signed up with what I think is a unique, important organization—The Credit Card Service Bureau. It's ***a service that keeps all your credit card numbers on file*** so that if you lose only or if they are stolen, the issuers will be promptly notified and you'll get a new card. A single, toll-free telephone call is all that's required to protect the carrier in the case of a missing credit card. The Bureau will also have errors on credit cards and charge plates corrected and notify the issuers of change of address. Each subscriber is provided with little bright yellow stickers to put on each of his credit cards stating that it is registered. And if you forget the telephone number you may get it from Washington, D.C., information. Membership costs $7 a year. In addition to these services, for an additional fee the Bureau will wire you $100 cash if you lose your purse or wallet while traveling and will also arrange to have air tickets replaced. The whole thing seems too good to be true since I've been through the mess of losing my cards and having to notify all my accounts as quickly as possible. For details write: Credit Card Service Bureau, Operations Center, Seminary Plaza Building, 4660 Kenmore Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22304.

Since we have no water pressure problems in our house, I've never been able to understand ***why the shower water suddenly changes from hot to cool*** while I'm under it. Ours has been acting very badly lately and I finally called the plumber. I explained to him that the abrupt and baffling temperature change often occurred when no one else in the house was using water, and at a time of day when the pressure should be good. After a preliminary check of the pipes, the plumber asked me if we turned off the faucets that carry the hot and cold water to the washing machine when we finish the laundry. I had to admit that as far as I knew we didn't, and he said that leaving the faucets open could make a vacuum that might draw hot water away from any other open faucet. We followed his advice and turned off the washer faucets and I find that the water supply is much steadier. I don't quite understand it, but it works.

I just love my ***new white Teflon pans***. Now that white has become so popular, some cookware manufacturers have taken to lining their products with DuPont Teflon II in white and it looks very light and bright and particularly lovely with a nut-meg-colored exterior. We bought a 12-inch Mirro skillet and some saucepans all in this color combination and I am really enthused about them. The Teflon is still the heavy, smooth, no-stick surface, just as efficient as ever, but the food seems to look nicer in a white pan. As always the pans are easy to wash, and they look absolutely smashing hanging on the pot rack.

I like to send ***wedding presents that are closer to the realities of daily life***—time-proven kitchen equipment, for instance, or good basic accessories for informal entertaining. We like to add a personal note with these presents—a set of fine knives may be accompanied by instructions for proper chopping and mincing. And three black iron skillets, ranging in size from small to large, will bring with them the directions for curing and caring for them. One of my favorite wedding presents is a handsome, roomy enameled iron casserole with several of our favorite recipes tucked inside. ■

WINE & FOOD

NEW SUPPLEMENT FOR THE HOUSE & GARDEN OF QUICK TIPS · SUPER RECIPES · EXPERT ADVICE

10 DIET SHERBETS YOU CAN MAKE IN YOUR REFRIGERATOR

COOKING OUTDOORS
tips, techniques, recipes

YOUR OWN GREEN NOODLES
step by step

REFRESHING FRUIT DRINKS FOR SUMMER

MENUS AND RECIPES FROM ROBERT CARRIER'S NEW DINING CLUB

EATING OUR WAY THROUGH THE SERENGETI
William P. Rayner goes on safari and finds some unexpected food in the bush

General Electric Ranges with P-7® self-cleaning ovens are made for people who love to cook, but hate to clean.

If you hate getting food cooked on your range top and in your oven, here's your opportunity to get rid of it. Set the controls to "Clean" and the ovens automatically clean themselves completely. Top, bottom, sides, racks. Even nooks and crannies you couldn't get to if you had to do it yourself. All that's left is maybe a little ash.

Sparkling P-7 Ovens. You'll like the way they make your kitchen look—and feel. Because they're so well insulated, more heat stays in the oven when you're cooking, helping your kitchen stay cooler.

Oven. There are lots more P-7 Oven Ranges to choose from. And they're filled with Calrod® Surface Units to cook your food as well as your pans. Now all you do when you decide to replace your range is choose the kind you like best.

The eye-level oven

Why bend over to get what's cooking? Model [illegible] has an eye-level oven with a shiny picture window. When it's time to clean it, just put the removable panels in the P-7 oven down below.

The wall oven

If you're looking for a new oven only, how about [illegible] to help you cook good things, it has a rotisserie and automatic meat thermometer, and, of course the oven is self-cleaning.

The Microwave Cooking Center

It's a [illegible] made only by the General Electric Company. A complete cooking center all in one range. The self cleaning P-7 Oven does both microwave and conventional cooking. So you can have your choice. Or even use both at once. You can cook [illegible] the microwave energy and brown with conventional heat at the same time.

Customer Care... Service Everywhere.™ This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the continental U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby. Should you ever need him.

P-7 self-cleaning ovens. Another reason why General Electric is America's #1 Major Appliance Value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

10 diet sherbets you can make in your refrigerator

These delicious healthy sherbets are low in fat or low in sugar. sometimes low in both, and very often low in calories as well. Quick to make, they are all natural flavors that are refreshing after any meal.

All these sherbets can be made in the freezer compartment of a refrigerator using one of the new compact ice cream machines. The machine has an electric cord designed to reach outside the refrigerator to a nearby outlet and it does not have to be packed with ice and salt. You can also freeze some of these sherbets in ice cube trays, if you remove from the tray and beat mixture once or twice during freezing process to ensure a smooth texture.

RUM-GRAPEFRUIT SHERBET

Ingredients: 1 6-ounce can frozen unsweetened grapefruit juice, undiluted; 2 cups liquid skim milk; 1 cup Carnation nonfat instant dry milk crystals; 1 ounce dark rum (Julius Wile's Lemon Hart).

Method: Combine all ingredients in blender at medium speed for several minutes until consistency of thick cream. Transfer mixture to Salton ice cream freezer container and freeze until motor stops (about 1-1½ hours). Makes about 1 quart (about 57 calories per ½ cup).

VANILLA SHERBET

Ingredients: 1½ cups Carnation nonfat instant dry milk crystals; 1½ cups liquid skim milk; 2 teaspoons vanilla and scraped vanilla bean; 1 teaspoon liquid Sucaryl; variation: add 2 ounces sherry for sherry-vanilla flavor.

Method: Combine all ingredients in blender at medium speed for several minutes until consistency of thick cream. Transfer mixture to Salton ice cream freezer container and freeze until motor stops (about 1-1½ hours). Makes about 1 quart (about 55 calories per ½ cup).

1

ORANGE SHERBET

Ingredients: 1 6-ounce can frozen unsweetened orange juice, undiluted; 1½ cups liquid skim milk; ⅔ cup Carnation nonfat instant dry milk crystals; 1 teaspoon vanilla; 4 drops each yellow and red food coloring.

Method: Follow procedure for rum-grapefruit sherbet. Makes about 1 quart (about 50 calories per ½ cup).

STRAWBERRY SHERBET

Ingredients: 3 cups fresh strawberries, washed and hulled; juice of 1 orange; ½ cup Carnation nonfat instant milk crystals; 1½ teaspoons vanilla; 1 teaspoon liquid Sucaryl or more, depending on sweetness of strawberries.

Method: Blend strawberries at high speed in electric blender to pulverize seeds. Add orange juice, milk crystals, vanilla, and Sucaryl and blend at medium speed to consistency of thick cream. Transfer mixture to Salton ice cream freezer container and freeze until motor stops (about 1-1½ hours). Makes approximately 1 quart (about 47 calories per ½ cup).

APPLE GRANITE *(from Ernst Beadle)*

Ingredients: 3 cups apple juice; 3 tablespoons honey or artificial sweetener equivalent; 3 tablespoons Cointreau, rum, or Calvados, optional.

Method: Mix together apple juice, honey or artificial sweetener, and Cointreau, rum, Calvados, if desired and follow directions for Salton ice cream freezer maker. Makes about 1 quart (about 135 calories per ½ cup serving using alcohol with sugar substitute 101 calories using the alcohol, without alcohol but using honey 94 calories per serving; without alcohol and using sugar substitute 63 calories per serving).

The above can be made with other juice and alcohol choices: grape juice with Dubonnet or wine; pineapple juice with rum; canned grapefruit juice with Grand Marnier (all about 95 calories per ½ cup serving using honey, about 65 with sugar substitute).

FROZEN YOGHURT

For a delightful sherbet-like texture, make plain yoghurt according to yoghurt-maker directions, using whatever starter is called for, add vanilla or fruit for flavor and freeze. If you don't have an electric ice cream maker, you can freeze it in ice trays, but in that case to ensure smoothness, beat mixture once or twice during freezing process.

PLAIN YOGHURT

Follow yoghurt-maker directions using 2 cups Carnation instant nonfat dry milk crystals, 3¾ cups water, and whatever starter is called for.

2

VANILLA YOGHURT: Add 1 tablespoon each vanilla and liquid sweetener to plain yoghurt ingredients. (About 58 calories per ½ cup.)

LIME YOGHURT: Add 3 tablespoons Rose's lime juice and 1 tablespoon liquid sweetener to plain yoghurt ingredients. (About 60 calories per ½ cup serving.)

PEACH YOGHURT: To ¾ cup plain yoghurt gently stir in ½ teaspoon vanilla, ½ teaspoon liquid sweetener, 2 teaspoons honey, and ⅓ cup drained Elberta peach slices, chopped. (About 84 calories per ½ cup.)

3

BLUEBERRY YOGHURT: To ¾ cup plain yoghurt gently stir in ½ teaspoon vanilla, ½ teaspoon liquid sweetener, ½ cup thawed frozen unsweetened blueberries, chopped. (About 60 calories per ½ cup serving.)

APRICOT YOGHURT SHERBET

Ingredients: 1 pound can unsweetened apricots (2 cups); 1½ packages gelatin; 1 tablespoon honey; 1 cup plain yoghurt; 4 teaspoons sugar or sugar substitute; 1 teaspoon almond extract.

Method: Drain the can of apricots into a bowl and pour liquid into a saucepan. In a separate bowl, dissolve gelatin in 3 tablespoons apricot juice. Bring the remaining juice to a boil and pour it into the gelatin mixture and stir until dissolved. Set aside to cool.

In a blender add apricots, honey, yoghurt, sugar, and almond extract and purée mixture. In a large bowl mix gelatin and purée together. Follow the ice cream freezer directions. Makes 1 quart and serves 8 (about 100 calories per ½ cup serving, or 92 calories with the sugar substitute.)

LEMON YOGHURT SHERBET

Ingredients: 3 cups plain yoghurt; grated peel of 1 lemon; juice of 2 lemons; 5 tablespoons sugar or sugar substitute.

Method: In a large bowl mix yoghurt, lemon peel, lemon juice, and sugar or sugar substitute together and follow ice cream freezer directions. Serves 6 (about 106 calories per ½ cup with sugar, 65 with sugar substitute). ■

1. Electric ice cream maker by SEB of France. The paddles lift up automatically when the mixture reaches the proper consistency. $22 at Bloomingdale's. 2. Electric ice cream mixer with an automatic shutoff feature. By Invento, $25.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer. 3. "Ice Cream Machine" by Salton. Makes 1 quart in 1 hour. $19.95 at Jordan Marsh and branches.

Menus and recipes from Robert Carrier's new country restaurant

taster

SUMMER LUNCH ON LAWN

Pissaladière
Salad of Mussels
Vegetable Platter
Pâté de Saumon Fumé
Cayenne Dressing
Cold Baked Ham with Mustard and Rosemary Sauce
Green Peas and Watercress Purée à l'Orange
Coleslaw
Cherry Tart with Cream

FRESH SALMON PÂTÉ

stonally

GREEN PEA AND WATERCRESS PURÉE À L'ORANGE

pour boiling water over and boil

Clean watercress, removing stems and any yellow leaves. Com-

blend until smooth, adding a little

put peas and

dressing, other vegetables are

it will be

salt and pepper to taste. Fill or-

and sprinkle with a

BRUNCH FOR 4

Fish Soufflé
Scrambled Eggs with Caviar
Baked Ham with Grapefruit
Tomato and Cucumber Salad

SEAFOOD KEDGEREE

put hot quick

shrimp and toss over very gentle

cooked eggs; separate yolks from whites, chop whites and set aside.

golden. Add chopped egg whites and toss lightly until well mixed, Season to taste with salt and pepper, remove from heat and keep hot. Combine hot béchamel sauce with cream and sharpen flavor

together with the parsley. When well mixed, make a loose ring in a heated serving dish. Fill with seafood mixture. Sieve egg yolks over the egg, mix very lightly. Serves 4.

BAKED SPICED HAM WITH GRAPEFRUIT

Ingredients: 1 large slice cooked lean gammon 1 inch thick; 3 tablespoons brown sugar; 2 tablespoons tomato catsup; 1 teaspoon powdered mustard; ¼ teaspoon paprika; ½ teaspoon ginger; 2 fresh grapefruit; melted butter.

Method: Preheat oven to 350°. Place ham in a well-buttered shallow oval baking dish. In a bowl combine sugar, catsup, mustard, paprika, and ginger and spread over ham. Peel grapefruit and cut into sections. Arrange segments on top of ham, brush with butter and bake 45-50 minutes. Serves 4.

MOROCCAN LUNCH FOR 6-8

Moroccan Appetizer Salad
*Moroccan Carrots**
*Green Peppers**
Tomato and Cucumber Salad
*Couscous Royale**
Moroccan Orange Salad

MOROCCAN PEPPER SALAD

Ingredients: 6 sweet peppers; 3 anchovy fillets, finely chopped; 3 tablespoons parsley, finely chopped; 3 tablespoons onions, finely chopped; 6 tablespoons olive oil; 2 tablespoons lemon juice; salt and freshly ground black pepper; cayenne pepper.

Method: Wash peppers and slice all tops. Remove core and seeds. Slice thinly and arrange pepper rings in serving dish. Sprinkle with anchovies, parsley, and onion. In bowl, combine olive oil and lemon juice; season generously with salt, pepper, cayenne. Pour over pepper rings. Serves 6-8.

MOROCCAN CARROT APPETIZER

Ingredients: 2 pounds carrots, peeled and sliced; 8 tablespoons water; 8 tablespoons olive oil; 2 large cloves garlic; 2-3 tablespoons vinegar; salt and freshly ground black pepper to taste; cayenne pepper; paprika; cumin powder; 4 tablespoons parsley, chopped.

Method: In a saucepan, blanch

"There's always a sense of excitement eating out-of-doors"

arrots in just enough water to over until water comes to the boil. emove from heat and drain. Add ater, olive oil, and garlic and mmer until carrots are tender. rain. Add vinegar, salt, pepper, ayenne, paprika, and cumin pow- er. Garnish with parsley. Serve old. Serves 6-8.

COUSCOUS ROYALE

One of the good one-dish meals." he famous dish, couscous, is com- osed of two distinct parts: the ouscous or grain itself and the ew of fish, meat, or poultry over hich it steams, and whose flavors is intended to absorb.

A special pot, known in French- peaking North Africa as a *cous- ousiere*, is used to make it, but ou can substitute a saucepan with steamer and a bowl, both of hich fit snugly over the saucepan.

Until the last few years, cous ous would have been quite im ractical for the American kitchen s the grain demands a great deal tedious and highly expert reparation before it will sepa ate to light fluffiness when ooked. Nowadays the grain is ex- orted ready for its final steaming, hich is child's play. Here is a ver ion with chicken and lamb.

ngredients: 1 stalk celery, cut into -inch lengths; 6 black pepper- orns; 3 cloves; 1 bay leaf; 1 clove arlic, peeled; ½ to 1 level tea oon cumin seed; 1 3-3½-pound asting chicken; salt and freshly round black pepper; 1½ pounds oulder of lamb; 6 tablespoons live oil; 3 Spanish onions, quar- ered; 6-8 zucchini; 6-8 small tur- ips; 12 small carrots; 3 small reen peppers, seeded, cored, and uartered; 2 teaspoons paprika; ¼ teaspoons ground ginger; ½ tea- oon ground cinnamon; ¼ tea- oon saffron strands; 2 pints boil g water; 2 chicken bouillon ubes; 1 ounces chick peas, soaked vernight; 7 teaspoons tomato aste; 1 pound packaged prepared uscous; 8-ounce package froz- n broad beans; 4 tablespoons arsley chopped; 2 tablespoons utter, cayenne.

Method: Make a bouquet garni: ie up in a square of muslin the elery, peppercorns, cloves, bay af, garlic, and cumin and set side. Cut chicken into serving ortions and season with salt and epper. Cut lamb into large cubes nd season with salt and pepper. elect a large saucepan with teamer that fits tightly over it. Heat 4 tablespoons olive oil in aucepan and sauté chicken and amb pieces steadily until golden rown all over, 10 to 15 minutes. ransfer chicken and lamb to a plate. In the same oil, sauté onions, zucchini, turnips, carrots, and green peppers 15 minutes, or until golden. Sprinkle with paprika, 1 teaspoon ginger, cinnamon, and saffron, and mix well.

Return chicken and lamb pieces to saucepan. Pour in boiling water, add bouillon cubes, chick peas, 6 teaspoons tomato paste, and bouquet garni. Bring to boil; reduce heat to a gentle simmer; cover and cook gently 10 minutes. Place the couscous in a bowl and moisten with 6 tablespoons cold water, one at a time, working it in evenly with your fingertips, rather as though you were creaming fat and flour. The grain will absorb this water without any trouble, and look and feel almost as it did when it came out of the package.

Line steamer with a clean cloth, rinsed and wrung out with boiling water in case any trace of detergent remains. Place couscous in this. Remove lid from pan in which chicken, lamb, and vegetables are simmering. Fit steamer over the top and continue to simmer gently, uncovered. Steam couscous for 30 minutes, occasionally drawing a fork through the grains to aerate them and ensure that they do not stick together. Remove couscous from steamer. Spoon grain into a heatproof bowl that fits snugly over pan. Sprinkle with 2 tablespoons olive oil and gradually add 6 tablespoons cold water, working it in evenly as before. Season to taste with salt.

Add frozen beans to stew. Stir in parsley. Fit bowl over pan and continue to simmer 30 minutes. Add butter to couscous and leave to melt while you finish sauce.

Strain off 2 pint liquid from stew. Pour into a small pan. Flavor with ¼ teaspoon ginger, cayenne, and 1 teaspoon tomato paste. Taste and adjust seasonings—sauce should be quite strong. Reheat to boiling point.

With a fork toss couscous to mix in butter. Heap it around sides of oval, heated serving platter.

Place chicken and lamb pieces in center. Garnish dish with vegetables and spoon over as much of the juices as your dish will take. Serve immediately, handing sauce around separately. Any remaining vegetables and juices can be kept hot in reserve to reinforce the dish if necessary. Serves 6-8. ■

Guys who fix dishwashers pick KitchenAid for their own homes.

Nobody knows dishwashers—and reliability — like a repairman.

So it's not surprising that a nationwide survey of independent dishwasher repairmen named KitchenAid most often as the dishwasher they'd buy for their own homes.

And more repairmen also said KitchenAid dishwashers perform better, need less service, last longer, and are more reliable than other brands they service.

So before you buy a dishwasher, talk to a dishwasher repairman.

And then you'll be ready to talk to your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Or write KitchenAid, Dept. 4DA-6, Troy, Ohio 45374.

KitchenAid.® Built better. Not cheaper.

Dishwashers • Trash Compactors • Disposers • Hot water Dispensers

Cooking outdoors
tips techniques, recipes

by Sandra Oddo

For steak. A [illegible] steak with the [illegible] hand before you grill it and season with salt and pepper.

Or sauté whole peppercorns [illegible] Spread on the steak and let stand half an hour before cooking.

Or hamburger. Chop a small green pepper and a small onion [illegible] spoonfuls of bourbon [illegible] Spread on the meat and let stand half an hour before cooking.

Finish chops [illegible]

Poultry. [illegible] small [illegible] Dry the cavity [illegible]

Work [illegible] spoons dried tarragon. Brush the [illegible] and grill [illegible]

Butter the inside of a small whole fish, wrap a strip of bacon around it. Broil about 10 minutes on each side. Or stuff a lean fish [illegible] Dot with butter and olive oil. Bake with [illegible]

For a superior roast, [illegible] 170° about 3 hours, basting with ¼ cup cider vinegar, ¼ cup salad oil, ¼ cup honey, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, [illegible] as necessary.

Serve a whole beef tenderloin, crisp outside, rare within, with a Béarnaise sauce.

Have the butcher bone and flatten a leg of lamb. Two hours before cooking, cover it with fresh mint and rub with dry mustard, pepper, onion juice. Grill 20 minutes on each side (25 minutes for well-done lamb), basting with ½ cup butter, melted and cooked gently with ¼ clove garlic, 1 tablespoon grated onion, and ¼ cup chopped mint leaves.

Marinades. Almost any inexpensive meat can be improved by a long thoughtful session with a judiciously prepared marinade. Here are a few:

For lamb: Chop a small onion finely, mix into 1 cup plain yoghurt with 2 teaspoons curry powder. Marinate lamb cubes 24 hours in the refrigerator or 12 hours at room temperature. Lamb can be broiled in the marinade.

For beef: Brush a chuck steak or cube steak beef in 1 cup red wine seasoned with ½ cup soy sauce, 2 minced shallots, 1 minced clove of garlic, a little pepper.

Or use a mixture of ½ cup olive oil, the juice of 1 lemon, and ½ cup whiskey, a crushed clove of garlic, salt and pepper. The longer you marinate, the better—but even an hour will help a tough steak.

For chicken: Mix olive oil, vermouth or sherry, and lemon juice.

Continued on page 103

Accouterments for outdoor cooking come in all shapes and sizes capable of doing anything you could do indoors. LEFT TO RIGHT: *Porta-Grill from Roper,* TOP, *has stainless steel grills, all-weather cast aluminum shell, 20 inches square, uses LP gas, in Mustard and Ketchup. $60. Charcoal grill by Char-Broil,* ABOVE, *14-by-23-inch cooking area, pull-out ash pan, lift-out cutting board. $96.48. Electro-Grill by Beatrice has cooking and roasting areas, warming shelf, automatic control. The cooking bed is self-cleaning; extra outlet lets you plug in optional accessories. $150. Charmglow Charm Host gas grill,* TOP, *stainless steel grids, self-cleaning "charm-rocks," 363 square-inch cooking area. $134.90. Table charcoal hibachi by Structo,* ABOVE, *has 12½-by-19½-inch grid, four cooking levels, in Bittersweet or Black.*

The Ronson Can-Do® can do what other can openers no can do.

Can-Do can do your mixing.

Can-Do can do your sharpening.

The most versatile can opener that's ever been given you maximum efficiency in minimum space. It comes complete with a whipper, beater, masher, knife sharpener and attractive wood wall rack.

RONSON

PAUL REVERE
SILVERSMITH
TAKES YOUR
SILVER SILVER.

Paul Revere silversmith created the very first Gold Coin Buyer Program. Silversmith is prepared with low low prices on all that you currently possess, cleanest to the core.

Indulge yourself and your silver. Sell your unwanted sterling, gold and coins at our convenient location.

Pacific Silversmith

travelog

NORTH CAROLINA

High Hampton Inn and Country Club

18-hole, par 71 golf course host pro

late Oct. Write: High Hampton Inn, Dept. TLC

(704) 743-2411.

Step by step to making your own delicious green noodles

Tender homemade noodles need very little cooking: just about 3 minutes in lots of fast boiling salted water until *al dente* (with a bite, not mushy). Drain carefully and serve with a sauce as merely melted butter and freshly grated Parmesan cheese. To accompany them: a fresh salad, a crusty loaf, a simple wine.

Homemade spinach noodles make a delicious lu for Jack Bob and Joseph Leonbruno [See th Italian Kitchen, *left*, and story, page 76]. Th cook Teresa arrives by bicycle picking up eggs le and those green tomatoes. Then she has hot English t sun, then makes lunch. She shows the way to homem noodles, *below*. This sauce is a favorite accompanime

WALNUT CREAM SAUCE

Ingredients: ¼ cup butter, 1 pint heavy cream, milk needed, salt to taste, 1½ cups coarsely chopp grated Parmesan cheese, to taste, black pepper to ta *Method:* In a small saucepan heat butter until bubb Add heavy cream to saucepan and mix well. Cook sauc over low flame about 10 minutes or until it comes to boil. If mixture needs to be thinned, add a little milk. A a pinch of salt and 1 cup walnuts to sauce.

Place cooked pasta in a large bowl and sprinkle w remaining nuts, add sauce and mix well. Add Parme cheese and black pepper to taste.

SPINACH NOODLES: *1, 2. Assemble the ingredients on a marble countertop or wooden board; pour 5 cups flour in a mound and make well in the center; place 3 eggs in the well and add ½ cup cooked chopped spinach. 3. All ingredients are kneaded together until the mixture turns green and you have a fairly solid consistency. Sprinkle the pasta with flour as you knead your dough from time to time. When the dough becomes smooth, shape into a ball, cover with a pot bowl and let rest for 30 minutes. 4. Sprinkle the marble top with flour and, with a long, heavy rolling pin roll out portion of dough at a time, wrapping it around pin and stretching each time a little more. Repeat process until the dough is paper thin and greatly enlarged. 5, 6. Pick up dough in middle with rolling pin and fold inward from both sides. 7, 8. Cut dough with a sharp knife into strips about ¾ inches wide and separate. 9. Sprinkle a little flour on top of strips to prevent sticking. Repeat.*

Refreshing **fruit drinks** for summer

Summer fruit drinks can be as fanciful as you wish but the simpler combinations of one spirit or wine with fruit and a sparkling mixer make perfect quenchers on a hot day.

A super eye opener for a morning brunch from Robert Carrier is the ***Champagne Orange.*** Cut one orange peel into a thin spiral strip; place in a large balloon glass (a French wine glass). Fill glass with ice cubes. Add one shot gin, fill up with champagne, and top with a tablespoon or two of brandy. Serves 1.

Negroni Pitcher. Robert Carrier's good refreshing morning drink for a crowd. You need a pint each of red vermouth, Campari, and gin. Combine in a tall pitcher with ice. Add soda water to taste and garnish with a few thin slices of lemon and orange. Makes approximately 1 pint.

Pernod Daiquiri. In a cocktail shaker combine and shake well the juice of ½ lemon and 1 lime, 1 ounces white rum, sugar to taste, a dash of Pernod, and cracked ice. Pour into a cocktail glass. Serves 1.

Sherry Mary. A new slant on the Bloody Mary. Pour into a blender 1 pint tomato juice, 6 ounces vodka, juice of 2 lemons, celery salt, salt, and freshly ground black pepper to taste, 4-6 dashes Worcestershire sauce, 2 ounces dry sherry, and cracked ice. Blend ingredients for about 1 minute until well chilled. Strain into glasses or serve over ice. Serves 10-12.

Anise Campari. For summer Johnny Nicholson who runs the Cafe Nicholson in Manhattan makes himself a Campari on the rocks; tops it up with water and a drop of Pernod. Drink it from a tall glass. "I prefer water to soda with this and one drop of Pernod is enough to give a good flavor." Garnish the drink with a slice of lemon. Serves 1.

Orange and Pernod Cocktail. In a tall glass combine ¾ cup fresh orange juice, 2 tablespoons each vodka and Pernod; stir mixture and add ice cubes. Garnish with a slice of orange. Serves 1.

Raspberry Cooler. In a blender combine a dozen ice cubes with 1 package frozen raspberries, juice of 2 lemons and ¾ cup light rum. Blend until mixture is thick and foamy. Serves 3.

Frosted Pink Lemonade. A frosted pink lemonade is made by Richard Le Mantia by combining 1 cup pink lemonade tinted with a few drops grenadine, ⅓ cup vodka. Rub rim of two large wine glasses with a cut orange and dip into confectioners sugar. Fill glasses with crushed ice, add mixture, and garnish with a slice of orange. Serves 2.

Peach Fuzz. Blend together 1½ ounces Amaretto, 1 peach, 2 ounces heavy cream, ½ ounce grenadine, and pour over ice. Serves 1.

Cranberry Cooler. Gently blend together 1 6-ounce can concentrated cranberry juice, 1½ cups water, ¾ cup Myers's rum and pour over ice. Serves 5.

Ice Tea Cooler. For each cup of tea add the juice of ½ a lemon or lime, sugar to taste, 1 ounce of Myers's rum, and plenty of ice. Stir well and serve.

Byrrh Cassis. Pour 2 jiggers of Byrrh and 1 teaspoon crème de cassis over ice cubes in a tall glass. Top up with soda water and stir. Serves 1.

Apple Brandy Cooler. Place in the blender cracked ice cubes, 2 ounces grenadine, 4 ounces fresh lime juice, 1 cup apple brandy, and blend a few seconds. Serve in chilled wine glasses. Serves 2.

Champagne and Stout. Half fill a chilled Pilsner glass with stout and top up very slowly with champagne. Serves 1. ■

All your instant soups, frozen juices and reconstituted foods could be picking up dirt, rust, sand, or algae, as well as chlorine and other harsh tastes right from your water faucet.

It's a common problem. Even the finest municipal water system can't guarantee that the water from your tap will be good tasting and dirt-rust-free.

Here's how you can assure yourself and your whole family water as crystal clear as bottled water you can buy at the store (yet at a tiny fraction of the cost)—by adding an Aqua-Pure Filter.

An Aqua-Pure Dirt-Rust Filter delivers sparkling fresh water to your whole house for only a few cents a day. It removes particles as small as a single grain of talcum powder, right at the incoming water line, and keeps them out of your laundry, bath and your family's foods.

Another model, the Aqua-Pure Dual-Purpose Filter removes strange tastes and odors, as well as dirt and rust. It installs right under your kitchen sink and gives you great-tasting coffee and other beverages.

Both types of filters are available with simple installation kits so you or your plumber can install it in minutes.

Ask your plumbing supply dealer about Aqua-Pure Filters, or check your Yellow Pages under "Water Purification". AMF Cuno, Meriden, Conn. 06450; or AMF Cuno, Guelph, Ont., Canada.

AMF Cuno Aqua-Pure

Try something nutty after dinner.

Patrician Amaretto is the delightful almond liqueur that brings a unique enchantment to your evening. Enjoy it with espresso, coffee or dessert. Or ___ your dessert. Patrician Amaretto, brought to you from Italy by Mediterranean ___ Co., Inc., New ___, without shells. 48 proof

PATRICIAN AMARETTO

Eating our way through the Serengeti

William P. Rayner goes on safari and finds some delicious food in the bush and brings back the recipes

current story, William P. Rayner and his wife, Charmaine, have written three recipe books: Gourmet Cooking for the Chafe, French Cooking for the Chafe, and, most recently, The Gourmet's Guide to Meat and Poultry (Next: Vanished Culinary Arts). Lately, while the Rayners were in the pastry mood (see page 69), they went on a photographic safari through the great wildlife preserves of East Africa.

How well we were going to dine on safari did not present one thought or concern. We were not excited by the thought of visiting Bird Man Simon Combo-Wibbleton's well-appointed wildlife and cereal estate, where fresh-ground flours still arrive from Yuba and Vanilla-Bean cliffs spices and herbs.

Customarily, June and [illegible] are spring in East Africa, but [illegible] thought by our white hunter and his wife, Michael and Jill Tippett. They were responsible for mounting a host of rather delicate [illegible] we had breakfast, lunch, tea, and dinner for the ensuing twenty days in the bush. I might add that meals were not the hash and baked bean affairs that my previous camping experiences had led me to expect but rather marvelous breakfasts, lunches with curries and salads, and dinners of five courses, complete with two [illegible]. Weight watchers shouldn't even watch. To organize this struggle [illegible] in the wilderness of the Rift Valley, the Serengeti, Lake Rudolph, and the Ngorongora Crater demands the cool efficiency of an air controller on Sunday night at Kennedy Airport, together with that of an unflappable Brillat-Savarin.

Our introduction to the [illegible] hour hours after arriving when we drove to Land Rover to the Tipp[illegible] camp. "Safari Wagons" [illegible] is the Shakespeare of Mount Kenya. Their [illegible] accommodate 7 Plains game. Twenty [illegible] zebra, giraffe, and impala, spaced [illegible] minutes, and a camp [illegible] thanks, game laws and anti-[illegible]. Once in Safari Wagons, the routine of camp life begins the next morning at 5:30, when the quiet Moslem night is shattered by the sound of a tipped can [illegible] being flailed by Shaka and Lenga, who [illegible] to wish good morning, English breakfast tea. This is supposed to fortify one for the dawn [illegible]. But then after two hours inspecting animals [illegible] and knees [illegible] hungry but ready for a proper breakfast of kippered herring, cereal, eggs, ham, toast, muffins, fruit, and sometimes hot cakes. The way bread is baked in camp is particularly ingenious. Ovens are improvised from cast-off metal ammunition cases covered over with earth, upon which dry wood is heaped, fired, and banked to embers. One day a most marvelous cheese soufflé, crisp on top, firm in the center, and creamy

on the bottom, appeared from [illegible] contraption. I asked the M[illegible] had it he preferred to time [illegible] soufflé at 425 degrees for 40 m[illegible]utes or at 475 degrees for 20 m[illegible]utes. He said, "I do not know. [illegible] can tell time." His soufflé could, though.

Leaving the lunch, we dr[illegible] northward to the Samburu Ga[illegible] Preserve. One passes through [illegible] most beautiful rolling country [illegible] of the Kikuyu tribe, rich [illegible] coffee and sisal plantations. Th[illegible] the rolling hills give way to [illegible] desert as one approaches [illegible] southern border of the north [illegible] frontier district. There the S[illegible]buru Lodge, surrounded by h[illegible] askaris, valiantly keep the anim[illegible] out and the guests in, sits go[illegible]lush Ewaso Ngiro River. We din[illegible] under a great open rotunda sho[illegible] veranda that overhangs this ri[illegible]ed river where leopards come [illegible] the evening to drink, and up fr[illegible] where bright-colored starli[illegible] swoop and alight on our table. T[illegible] river edge is overrun with sm[illegible] baboons known as vervets, wh[illegible] main enjoyment is pestering [illegible] tourist and stealing poppadu[illegible] (Indian bread). During my f[illegible] shower in a week, I heard some[illegible] noisy in the bedroom of [illegible] thatched banda and thought it w[illegible] my wife unpacking. I conducted [illegible] long one-way conversation w[illegible] what turned out to be a family [illegible] vervet who had taken advanta[illegible] of the open door and were n[illegible] proceeding to have a pillow fig[illegible] The food in the lodges, wh[illegible] varied, is no match for that of t[illegible] camp. We did have one marvelo[illegible] deep dish guava pie.

I hated to leave Samburu, b[illegible]

LEFT: *Head cook in front of kit[illegible]en tent, with freshly baked bre[illegible]*

RAYNER

"One day a most marvelous cheese soufflé appeared. I asked the Masai chef how he preferred to time his soufflé. He said, 'I do not know—I can not tell time.' His soufflés could, though"

e were off to other spots, which ould be equally loathsome to ave. One of these was Lake Ru lph, a remote crocodile-infested land sea surrounded by tens of housands of miles of moonscape asteland, which Kenya shares ith Ethiopia and the Sudan. The traction of the "Jade Sea" is either the crocodiles, the weather mean temperature about 95 degrees), nor the accommodations is the fish. There are more fish er cubic unit of water than any lace else in the world. The stars e the Nile perch (who have been cked in this body of water since rehistoric times and remained the 00-pound forebears of our 8-unce variety), together with the ger fish, which is full of fight ones, teeth, and impossible to at. Between the crocodiles and e tiger fish, swimming was an ther reason we didn't have for isiting this remote spot. It is so emote that the only practical way o get there is by plane. As our pache touched down I could see om the copilot's seat the wee Gia ometti-like figure of a Turkana ribesman, his upright spear plant d firmly in the sand, directing our pproach, his arms outstretched, ands twirling at wrist then the nife like gesture of drawing the and swiftly across the throat to irect our pilot to cut engines, hich brought the craft to rest ext to his hut. Rather like any nternational airport, except that ur Turkana was stark naked. When we opened the cabin door nd that hot, dead desert wind en ered, it became clear why neither Seventh Avenue nor Savile Row has missionaries here. Neverthe ess, of all the places I have visited n Africa, the gut impressions aken away from Lake Rudolph re the most potent. The Turkanas, with their lean 6-foot frames, mid night skin, aquiline features, and ballet movements are to beauty what the Greeks were to intellect. When in repose they capture the meaning of Isak Dinesen's phrase they sit down to experience life." When dancing, their movements would captivate a Jerome Robbins or the Harlem Globetrotters. This s the place where Dr. Leakey and others are beginning to re-evalu ate how long it took man to evolve his brain from 1 to 3 pints (6 cups). This is also the place where some Italians left with our hosts he true way to make espresso when an espresso machine is not handy, and around Lake Rudolph espresso machines are not handy. The secret is to use coffee in place of water for the liquid filtered through espresso grounds.

Some 400 miles south of the Jade Sea lies the great Masai Mara game preserve where our next camp had been set under massive Mvule shade trees, next to a small stream to which all manner of wildlife came for refreshment. We, too, were ready for refreshment after the blistering Rudolph and for the first time began uncorking those carefully selected wines that can not only travel, but travel hard, know how to "camp," can be dragged over rough terrain and subjected to extreme heat and cold, while still remaining good-natured. For the whites, we selected a Macon Blanc, a Muscadet and a Petit Chablis. The reds were a Pomerol, Beaujolais Superior, and a Cote de Beaune Village. Varieties of these are all readily available in the States, if wine is a friend you do not want to leave at home when heading for the woods.

The Masai who live in the Mara have their beverage too. It is composed of goat's milk, their own urine, and cow's blood but it does not "travel well." They carry it in bottles hung by straps, canteen like, to the side. Some think it accounts for the wondrous smoothness and silkiness of their skin. The women of this tall slender race wear long magenta robes, strands of beaded jewelry, and long-hoop earrings of red, white, and blue beads, all tightly stitched together and supported on earlobes with holes big enough to pass a baseball through. Their skulls are shaved clean. Their men wear reddish brown togas over one shoulder, leaving the other bare; a sword to the side; their hair long, braided into thick pigtails with a leather strap around the brow. Perhaps all this finery bolsters the Masai's innate sense of superiority, for they believe themselves to be "God's chosen people." Or it may be the knowledge of having descended from the ancient Egyptians that allows them to assume an attitude of nobility and feel above the law, both man and nature's, for they have no more hesitation in breaking man's law and stealing other tribes' cattle than they do tempting nature's laws by hunting lions with a spear to prove their manhood. But all this is changing, for the Masai "conditioned social unit" is in flux. On an evening, the district commissioner took us to one of their bomas, which consists of a series of dwellings (in which the families lie down with their cattle and ignore the swarming flies), surrounded by a wall all fashioned from dung and thorny branches. One young Masai was sitting cross-legged, with those dim unseeing eyes, a mind out of gear, "experiencing life." The man turned out to be the top jet pilot of the Kenya Air Force who, on leave, returns to his tribe and dons the habit and habits of his forebears. A 20th-century man who spends leave with his stone age family in the Mara.

The Mara stretches across the Tanzanian border into the Serengeti, among the largest of all African parks, whose large animal population is estimated at 366,980. Here the elephant wanders in great herds eating their 300 pounds of vegetation each day, while the sweetest of all animals, the tiny 14-inch dik-dik (a kind of antelope) who pairs off only with one other dik-dik, never leaves her mate's side, and dies of loneliness when she is killed or captured, has trouble forcing down a thimbleful. There must be a lot of broken-hearted dik-diks in the Serengeti, for later in Mombasa we would visit shops filled with their tiny horns made into bracelets for tourists to buy and lose.

It was a tiring drive to our new camp in the Serengeti, and we arrived well after sundown. There was a huge bonfire to welcome us for here it is cool at night; a bar was set up and off to the right our mess tent at ready to celebrate a birthday. Tonight we were to have the very special kipper pâté, avocado soup, poussins viroflax with forcemeat, braised celery, tomatoes en casserole, hash brown potatoes, passion fruit sherbet, and devil's food cake. A selection of wines accompanied this simple meal, after which we returned to the fire for brandy, cigars, and the

Continued on next page

Gus Billingsley has cleaned your oven before you've even cooked in it.

Replace your oven with a Chambers self cleaning oven. Write for details.

PICK THE CHAMBERS DAISY.

Chambers

Chambers Corporation, Grand Meadow, Minnesota 55936
A subsidiary of Rangaire Corporation

Known for quality since 1910

...not hash and baked bean affairs but rather marvelous breakfasts, ...inches with curries and salads, and dinners of five courses, complete with two wines. Weight watchers shouldn't even watch"

...UGH THE SWEDISH ... page

TYPICAL SAFARI DINNER

KIPPER PATE

ICED AVOCADO SOUP

POUSSINS VIROFLAX

FORCEMEAT

BRAISED CELERY

HASH BROWN POTATOES

PASSION FRUIT SHERBET

DEEP DISH GUAVA PIE

Because fresh guavas are very difficult to come by in most of North America, we use canned guavas and I defy anyone to tell the difference when using them in this recipe.

Ingredients: 2 cans (1 pound 2 ounces) guava shells in heavy syrup, 1 package (10 ounces) pie-crust mix.

Method: In a deep 1-quart baking dish place contents of both cans of guava shells and syrup from only 1 can. Cover with pie pastry. Prick with fork and trim edges with scissors. Bake about 35 minutes at 350°. ■

NON TARNISHING . . . EASY TO CLEAN . . .
at gift and department stores everywhere!
irvinware INC. • ASTORIA, N.Y. 11103

"Wrap thinly sliced, seasoned zucchini in foil and lay it on the coals to cook along with the meat"

COOKING OUTDOORS continued from page 96

...c thyme, rosemary, salt, pepper. ...r mix olive oil, pineapple juice, ...ge juice, and soy sauce, and ...son with ginger and garlic.

...or pork: Sprinkle cubes with ...reira and a little ginger. Or ...inate in olive oil, orange juice, ...hopped onion, salt, pepper.

...bobs. Instead of the usual ...t/onion/tomato/pepper on a ...ver, try new combinations:

...lternate marinated beef cubes ...h mushrooms marinated in oil ...lemon juice or madeira.

...oop long strips of marinated ... around oysters on the skewer; ...n with toothpicks.

...oll scallops or firm-fleshed fish, ...ed and marinated in oil and ...n juice, in grated onion and ...ger and broil on a skewer.

...eason oysters, dip in melted ...er, then roll in grated Parme...

Or wrap a strip of bacon ...und them on the skewer.

...Marinate large raw peeled ...mp in barbecue sauce, alter... with lemon slices on skewer.

...Quick-fry about a pound of ...'s liver, cut into cubes. Meh... square, thread on skewers and dust with salt, cumin, red pepper. Wrap in strips of bacon; broil.

Alternate marinated lamb with eggplant cubes. Or pickled white onions, wedges of zucchini.

Barbecues. All you need for any barbecue is one good sauce. Try this unusual Deep-South one with any meat.

Put 1 cup wine vinegar, 2 cups water, 8 bay leaves, 2 large finely chopped green peppers, and 3 finely chopped stalks of celery in the top of a 2-quart double boiler. Cover and cook over boiling water until very tender, at least 1 hour. Remove bay leaves; mash vegetables through a sieve. Return to pot.

Add 5 tablespoons chili powder, 2½ tablespoons garlic powder, 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce, 2 tablespoons dry mustard mixed with a little water to a cup. Heat about 15 minutes, then add 3 cups thick tomato paste, 1 cup sugar cane molasses, 2 heaping cups brown sugar tightly packed. Heat until hot, then add 4 squares (4 ounces) grated bitter chocolate and stir until chocolate melts. Makes 7 cups.

This, by Emile C. Freeland from *The Explorer's Cookbook* (Caxton), keeps indefinitely in the refrigerator—or at room temperature: Sterilize empty catsup bottles with whole undented lid 15 minutes in boiling water. Lift out and empty with tongs; while still hot pour boiling sauce in through a funnel; cap tightly, immediately.

Vegetables and fruit. Here are some ideas for simple side dishes to cook outside with the meat. Thinly slice a vegetable like zucchini, summer squash, tomatoes, onions, or potatoes. Place it on a square of buttered heavy-duty aluminum foil with salt, pepper, and more butter. Zipper-wrap the foil, like a drugstore package with each edge folded two or three times. Lay on the coals as you cook the meat, turning once. Zucchini will cook in about 20 minutes, potatoes in about 40.

Dip fairly thick eggplant slices in flour, then dip in oil. Broil as you would a hamburger, turning once.

If your barbecue has a griddle, fry slices of green tomato or tart apple in butter on it. Before serving, sprinkle with sugar, let it melt.

Cut sweet red or green peppers in thirds, remove seeds and membranes, and lay on the grill to broil with fish or hamburgers.

To roast corn, peel husk carefully just enough to remove the silk. Drop into cold water for about an hour. Remove, replace husk carefully and lay ear on grill or directly on coals. Turn often until hot through, about 10 minutes.

Lay unpeeled slightly underripe bananas on their flattest sides. Carefully slit the top skin the length of the banana and loosen it. Spoon in honey mixed with ginger and brandy, or orange marmalade, or brown sugar and a little curry powder. Lay them on the grill for about 15 minutes or on the coals for about 5 minutes.

Wash and core 4 medium-sized baking apples. Fill the holes with cranberry sauce, wrap in buttered heavy-duty foil, bake with hood closed for about 25 minutes. ■

Save 20% on all your dry cleaning.

Now's the time to get all of your clothes cleaned and freshen your home for summer when you can save 20% on everything you need to have dry cleaned.

We'll add the extra touches that professional dry cleaning offers and save you money, too. 20% on all dry cleaning when you bring it in with the attached coupon.

Offer good at participating One Hour "MARTINIZING"® stores only, May 20 through June 20, 1974.

Void where prohibited by law.

One Hour "Martinizing" THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING

20% OFF All dry cleaning.

Coupon must accompany incoming order.

Offer good May 20 through June 20, 1974 at participating stores only.

Void where prohibited by law.

One Hour "Martinizing" CERTIFIES THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING

ENGLISH MUFFIN JAR

Muffin
lovers
rejoice!

$8.95

COLONIAL GARDEN

SHAPELY MODERN CANDLESTICKS

From Denmark, crafted in wood and matte painted in luscious colors. 11½" high, they are designed to hold candles tall at the table. Or, for a graceful touch to your room, group them to make a decorative pattern of color and form. Mix or match the colors as you wish.

white/green/yellow/
red/orange/green

2 for $3.95
Each additional $1.50
Add 75¢ postage
Conn. res. tax please

Send to NORDISKA
Dept. HG6, 240 Westport Ave.
Norwalk, Conn. 06851

NORDISKA

Norwalk • Greenwich
Scarsdale • Manhasset • Paramus • Cambridge

Sun Timer

$12.50

Campilier & Buckler
Mail Order Dept. HG6-4
7222 47th St. Wash. DC 20015

FLOOR LENGTH RAIN CAPE

In medium or large

$11.95
Plus $1.40 Postage

Send for Free Gift Catalog

artisan galleries

Dept. HG-4

Safeguard your valuable diamonds; wear the Kenya® Gem undetected.

Don't risk loss or theft of your valuable diamonds. Wear the incredibly beautiful Kenya Gem and no one, except your jeweler, will know the difference. Priced from $45 a carat and always set in 14k solid gold, it rivals the finest blue-white diamond . . . with a scintillating brilliance that never fades.

Seeing is believing, so send for our free full color booklet, today.

KENYA Division,
Chas. S. Frick, Inc.
1760 N. Howard Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122
Dept. HG-64

IMPROVED Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a button. Makes exquisite looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES you select. Impossible to make a mistake. Simple to operate. Just guide monogram, name, address, etc. Perfect results every time. Any desired lettering. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines.

$9.95

For 4 lines add $1.00 Plus 65¢ each postage
EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $7.85 ppd.

NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL
$11.95 + 75¢ postage

POSTAMATIC CO. Dept. HG-674 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

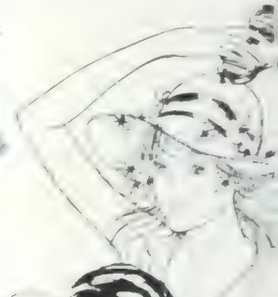
SHOPPING AROUND

WITH AUDREY NICHOLS

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

HERBS

Stitch your favorite seasonings. Select from thyme, rosemary, chives, mint, oregano or dill. Design stamped on oyster Belgian linen, 8" by 8". Kit includes wool in true-to-nature colors, needle, instructions. $1.75 each. Wood frame, maple, red, green. $1.2 plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



Completely compatible to the outdoor scene. A planter that looks and feels like a brick is actually a durable, lightweight, reinforced cement called Durastone. May serve as desk caddy, as well. Triple brick shown, $13.50; single brick, $6. Both for $17 Ppd. House of Hints, Dept. PHGE, 106 Montague St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.

SUN BRIEFING

Smashing new "Tri-Kini" bikini to make the most of sun and surf. Contoured cups fit snugly, no bones, no wires. Double knit polyester in four exciting prints. Pink, red, blue or rainbow pastels. Specify bra, pant sizes. Suit, $22; matching halter, $10 extra, plus 50c post. Bleuette, Inc., HG6, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

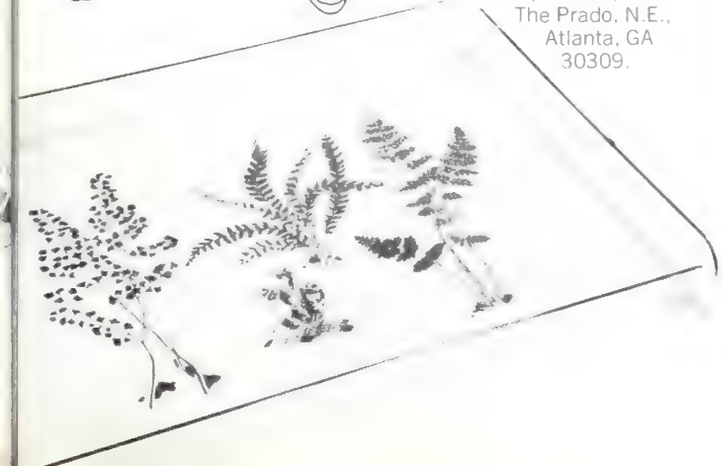
ORCH PERFECT

merica simplicity in a rocking air that invites relaxing afternoons porch, deck or indoors. Constructed sturdy oak with hand woven cane ck and seat. Sanded ready to finish. " h., seat 21" by 19". $24. Exp. Coll. Minimum 2 pcs.) Marion Travis, HG6, ox 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

Clever strategy for after-dinner conversation. Chess motif makes handsome and distinctive decoration on a demitasse cup and saucer. In bone china, ebony on white, $25 plus $1 post. Fredericks, HG6, 540 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA 94102.

The "air-conditioned" comfort of pure cotton. "Leah" sleeveless maxi imported from India features empire waistband. Blue, purple, pink or yellow. Sizes XXP(3-4), XP(5-6), P(7-8), XS(9-10), S(11-12), M(13-14), L(15-16). $17.60. Mini style, $14.60. Ppd. Free catalogue. Tantra Imports, Inc., Box 489, 335 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02901.

Acrylic tray with lush green ferns silk-screened on the surface. Generous dimension, 13" by 17" x 1½" deep. Rounded feet protect tray from scratching. $19.50 plus $1 post. Kaleidoscope, Inc., BE 574, 288 The Prado, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309.



PARTY BUCKET

Brilliant, deep pressed lead crystal in cut "diamond" pattern. Silverplated ring. Swing handle. Perfect for ice, nuts, relishes. Ht. 5¾".

ONLY **$12.00** plus $1.00 postage

N.Y. Residents Add Prevailing Tax

Finest China, Crystal, Silver, Pewter

Orenstein's

(Formerly of Canal Street)

6 BOND STREET HG2
GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y. 11021

MULTI-FLEUR PILLOW

Beautiful in design, this crewel stitchery kit, worked in a rainbow of 22 vivid floral colors, will complement any color scheme. Kit to make this 16" knife edge pillow includes stamped natural linen pillow top and back, 100% wool yarn, zipper, needle and simple instructions.

$6.50 plus 60¢ postage and handling each. No C.O.D.'s. (Mass. res. add 3% tax.)

Send 25¢ for our all new 32 page art needlework catalog containing over 300 items.

The World of **Stitch 'n Knit** inc

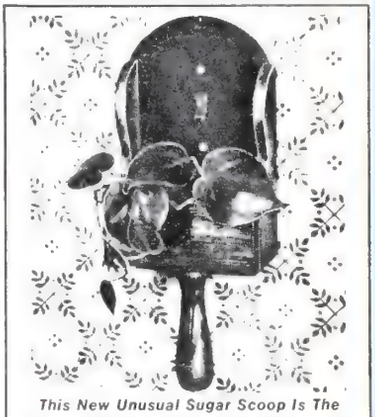
Dept. HG-064, Box 709 Shopper's World
Framingham, Mass. 01701

The

DUTCH COOKIE PLATE

in Plantation Colonial Pattern
made by famous English Pottery Mason's
of Stoke-on-Trent, England
and
our 100 page catalog of
Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund
Both for $5.00 Postpaid Plate size 9" x 11"

Carl Forslund
DEPT. HG6, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49502



This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The

SWITCH PLATE COVER

Replace your regular switch plate cover with this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar pine planter made from a real old-fashioned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch, a box to hold ivy or philodendron. 12½" high, 4½" wide, 2½" deep. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors.

ONLY **$3.95** plus $.50 post. & hdlg.

For double switch plate, $4.95 plus $.50 post. & hdlg.

NOVELTY MART
Dept. HG6
Box 233, Bethpage, New York 11714

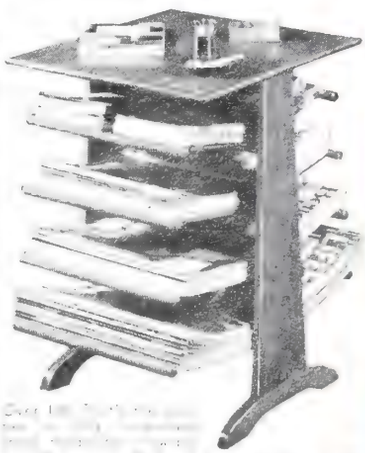
SUPER SANDALS in step with today's living. Smooth white leather thong with three straps trimmed with brass rings. Cushiony covered foam rubber soles and graceful 1¾" heels. Wear them with the new soft dresses, long or short, or with your favorite pants. Sizes 5-10.

$6.95 postpaid.

Please state shoe size

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-6
Northport, New York 11768

Magazine Table



stantly findable. 16"W 21"D 23"H

KIT

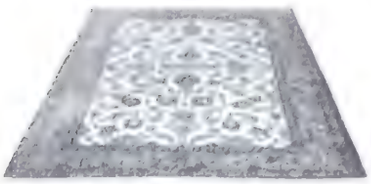
$22.50

Sold In Our Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G46A
N. Conway, N.H. 03860

...select ORIENTAL RUGS

is to examine them in your own home



Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

Antiques sell $150.00 to $2,000

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.

SMASHING!

BOLD
BRIGHT
BEAUTIFUL

New acrylic knit tennis racket jackets. Fully washable to keep their great look and shape. Zippered. Fit all rackets. Style A: choice of blue, red, green or bright pink. $6.00 ppd. Style B: blue or red. $6.00 ppd. Personalized up to 5 letters, add 50c. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s, please.

MF DEPT H G
P.O. BOX 392 / HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035

NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax
Gift Catalog .25¢

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Road, Dept. 564, Batavia, IL 60510

IDEAL, FULL-SIZE
GREENHOUSES
for home gardeners!

America's Lowest Prices!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL
$129.95
WRITE FOR FREE
COLOR BROCHURE
PETER REIMULLER
GREENHOUSEMAN

P.O. Box 2666-K6
Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

Budweiser Sun Visor

Fine way to prevent squint lines and host a toast at the same time! Colorful cotton visor with eye-stopping Budweiser label is fine for golf, fishing, tennis, spectator sports, gardening. Visor has perky white piping, adjustable headband. A rim of soft, absorbent padding assures comfort, even in sweltering heat. Ppd. 1562-6—Budweiser Visor, $2.69

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
7 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

SHOPPING AROUND

UP IN THE AIR

Airborne space saver. Suspends anything (up to 25 lbs.) from flower pot to art objects. "Hang-it's" consist of nylon cord, plexiglas plate, clear ring. 24", 36", 48" l. $3 each, two $5, three $6, six $11, twelve $20. Ppd. House of Hints, HG5E, 106 Montague St., Brooklyn, NY 11201.

RUSTIC ART

Attractive heavy stoneware mugs are decorative for collections, practical for your table. All are fired standing to give them a smoother drinking edge. 10-oz. average size, 32 patterns. Six $8.97 plus $1 post. Sportsman's 700-page catalogue $1. Herter's, Inc., HG6, Waseca, MN 56093.

LOVE IN BLOOM

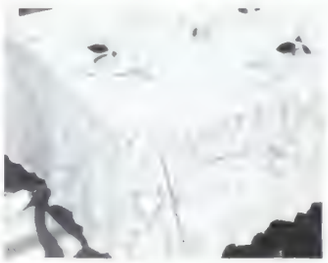
Terrific for today's smaller rooms is the loose-cushioned loveseat 52" w., 36" d., 31" h. Quality materials used. With your fabric, $280; with choice of Robeson's fabrics, $338. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Bryan Robeson, HG98, Rte. 10, Box 793, Hickory, NC 28601.

RAIN CHECKS

Red-and-white gingham teams with blue denim for a nifty umbrella that could set you wishing for showers. 36" of rainproof cover when open. 2 lbs. Personalized (up to 3 initials) $19.95 plus $1.10 post. #F0997-7D, The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. F533, Peoria, IL 61601.

SUNBONNET SUE

Adorable, hugable old fashioned doll 17" tall is completely handmade from calico bonnet to high button shoes. Her curly hair is yellow yarn, her calico dress and bonnet come in red or blue (specify). $24.95 ppd. Creative Made, HG6, 102 Kuethe Drive, Annapolis, MD 21403.



FORMAL FINERY

A tablecloth in permanent press white or natural cotton/dacron, Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", 72" round, or 72" by 90" sq. or oval, $40. 72" by 108" sq. or oval, $60. 72" by 126", $70. 72" by 144" $90. Add $1 post. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

IN FULL COLOR

Your picture blown up in color. Color print, slide or negative. 1′ by 1½′ poster, $4.95, 1½′ by 2′, $7.95, 2′ by 3′, $14.95. Also black and white posters. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95, 2′ by 3′, $3.95, 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Add $1 for negative or slide. Photo Poster, Dept. X598, 210 E. 23 St., NY 10010.

SOFT PERSPECTIVE

Sheer loveliness in long-wearing polyester, with 4½" hemstitched ruffles. Machine wash and dry on short permanent-press cycle. 96" wide per pair. White. Tiebacks 45", 54", 63" l. pr. $16.50; 72", 81", 90" l. pr. $18.50. Add $1.75 post. Country Curtains, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

CHOPPING BLOCK

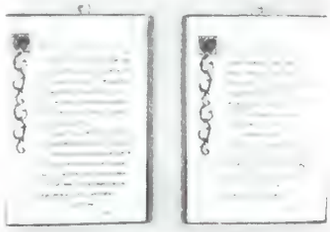
Professional-style, it's end-grain maple, laminated and dovetailed. 34" h. 18" x 18" x 12", $124; 18" x 24" x 12", $150; 24" sq. x 12", $175; 24" sq. x 16", $205; 30" sq. x 16", $285. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG6, 1331 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605.

FLATTERER!

From Italy, a stunning example of Murano jewelrycraft skills. Vetro purple-hued crystalline beads are laced together in a choker certain of compliments. 16" length is adjustable. 1¾" deep. $8.95 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 809 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

PARENT PLEASERS

Delightful, decorative plaques enumerate attributes in "What is a little girl?" and "What is a little boy?" White parchment with black and red is laminated and sealed for permanence. 6" x 9". Each $2.50 plus 50c post. Novelty Mart, Box 233GH, Bethpage, NY 11714.



HISTORIC HANGER

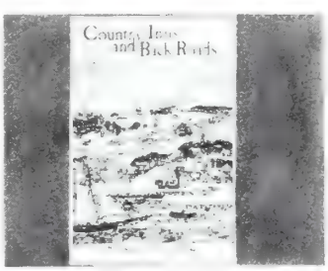
From the gaslight days, a Victorian-style cast iron coat rack handy for trench coats, umbrellas, scarves, hats. Five large swing arms each has three hooks. 7½" from wall; 14" w. $3.98 plus 75c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., Dept. 306-D, 7905 W. 44 Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

FESTIVE SCENE

Merry Belgian tapestry depicts "Wine, Women and Song." Woven of all cotton. Colorful hanging in browns, golds, and claret red with touches of blue and yellow. 20" x 20". $6 plus 75c post. Full color catalogue 80c. Lovelia, Enterprises, HG6, Box 1845HG, New York, NY 10017.

GOOD PLANNING

"Country Inns and Back Roads" is now in its 8th edition with 140 inns from Nova Scotia to California. Includes suggested itineraries, historic and recreational features, months open, meal data. $3.50 plus 35c post. The Berkshire Traveller Press, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



The softest shoes you'll ever wear!

And the most comfortable! - featherlight, superbly fitting. Beautifully made, too, with a twice-the-price look! Order all four — they're fabulous finds!

JAN — $13.95

Buttersoft, supple, richly grained, lovely-as-leather sandals with pleated vamps and adjustable backstraps. 1¾ inch heels.

COLORS: BLACK, WHITE, NAVY, CAMEL OR BONE.

HONEY — $10.95

Sleek, richly grained wedgies with soft, tricot lining, foam-cushioned insoles and crepe soles. Adjustable backstraps. Wheat colored, burlap covered, 1½ inch heels.

COLORS: RED, WHITE, BLACK OR NAVY.

DIXIE — $11.95

Sporty, easy going, lovely-as-leather, grained sandals with soft tricot lining, foam-cushioned insoles and springy crepe soles. Adjustable backstraps. 1½ inch heels.

COLORS: BLACK, WHITE, RED OR CAMEL.

BUFFY — $12.95

Beautifully grained wedgies with bouncy foam-cushioned insoles and crepe soles. Backstraps have self-adjusting, hidden elastic goring.

COLORS: CAMEL, NAVY, RED, BLACK, BROWN OR WHITE.

TO ORDER USE COUPON OR SEND LETTER

SIZES, ALL STYLES
Narrow – 5½ through 12
Medium – 4 through 12
Wide – 5 through 12
(NO HALF SIZES OVER 10)

- Add 75¢ per pair for postage
- $1.00 extra for all sizes over 10
- Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

ORDER FORM

Send orders to:
SOFWEAR SHOES • 1711 Main • Dept. HG • Houston, Texas 77002

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

NAME OF SHOE	SIZE	WIDTH	COLOR	PRICE

Add 75¢ per pair postage_____

Texas residents add 5% sales tax. TOTAL $_____

Sofwear shoes 1711 MAIN HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

The Photo Chest MAKES ALBUMS OBSOLETE! **$11.98**

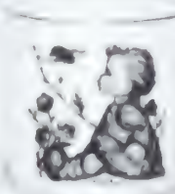
LILLIAN VERNON

Add 50¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes
Dept. G61, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

catalog $1 — free with order

THE Patio
550 Powell
Dept. HG64
San Francisco
CA 94108

NEW 2nd ISSUE



Limited Edition
BERTA HUMMEL ORIGINAL 1974 CHILD'S CUP

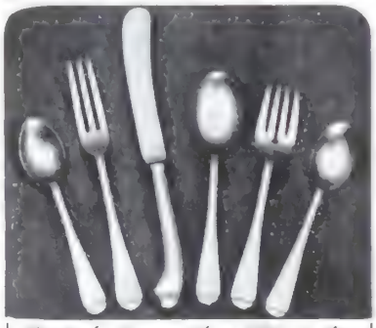
$13.00

Add $1.00 post. & ins.
Ill. residents add 5% tax
Visa Master Charge BankAmericard
FREE Collector's Showcase Portfolio

Frein's
Dept. HG6
Dixon, Ill. 61021
Phone: 815/284-6622

Lucite
Tennis Player
and
Golf Player

a whimsical creation
based on real life
an imaginative personal gift
the ideal present
for gynecologists
& long hitting golfer players
Tennis & Golf Player
$14.95 each
No C.O.D.'s
Ill. residents add 5% sales tax
send 25 cents for our gift catalog
ECCENTRICITIES



Pistol Handled Stainless
in an heirloom tradition
Old Westbury FULL DINNER SIZE

An exact replica of 3 famous old sterling patterns with impressive full dinner size graceful pistol handle knife, fork & spoon. Hand forged pewter-like satin or polished stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad/dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus sugar spoon, butter knife and 2 serving spoons.

OPEN STOCK	52 piece service for 8	$39.95
	78 piece service for 12	$59.95

Jenifer House
Dept. HG-64
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

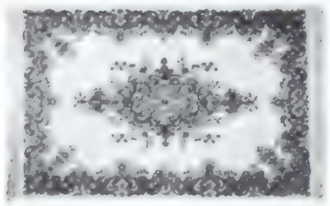
SHOPPING AROUND

SAFE IN A BLOW

Hurricane lamp casts cheery glow today as it did long ago. The traditional candlelight of colonial America. Has 4¾" mellow wooden holder, 6" taper, 11½" glass shade. $6.99 set, $12.50 for a pair. Ppd. Williamsburg Pottery, HG6, Box 42, Lightfoot, VA 23090.

SILVER PLATING SALE

For a limited time only silver plating at sale prices. 100% guaranteed; dents are removed at no extra charge. It is a perfect time to have heirlooms fixed and quadruple silver plated. Free price list. The Senti-Metal Co., Silverplating Div., HG6, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, OH 43209.



ORIENTAL RUGS

Treasured old patterns, authentic reproductions. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, navy or moss green ground. 4′ by 6′, $19.95; 6′ by 9′, $39.95; 9′ by 12′, $79.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG6, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024.

GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin. Seal them up with self-sticking tape. Merely press tape on clean, dry surface. 11 foot roll, $2.49 plus 40c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CUTE AND CUDDLY

Timmy tree bear with his long 14 inch tail is truly a bean bag to delight kids of all ages. His eyes are big and shiny. Timmy is brown and 5½" tall. Your little boy or girl will fall in love with him. $4.95 plus 50c postage. Theophilus Thistle, HG6, 2806 W. Touhy, Chicago, IL 60645.

FINE ITALIAN FOOT

Leather thong sandals made in Italy are so marvelous for hot weather days at beach, lake or pool. White or dark brown in 9 to 13; narrow and medium. Crepe rubber soles. $21.25 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG6, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

NEEDLEPOINT ORNAMENTS

Soldier, lollipop, candy cane, drum, Raggedy Ann and Andy and gingerbread boy—complete kits with canvas, Persian Paterna wool, needle, chart and instructions. 3½" to 5". $2 each. Any six, $10.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H, Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

WIZARDLY WICKER

Holds books, beauty aids on two wood shelves. Natural, $11.95. Painted white or black, H&G parrot green, pineapple yellow, bittersweet, space blue, azalea, add $2. 18″ by 15″ by 6½″. Add $2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 295 Route 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

LOST AND FOUND

Identification tags for pets can help him get back home. Stainless steel tag is engraved with pet's and family's name, address, phone number; attaches to collar by steel hook. Specify dog or cat. $1.25 ppd. W. Yarbrough Co., Dept. T6, 5768 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90919.

NEEDLEPOINT NICETY

Limoges porcelain needlepoint egg is delicately hand painted in the French tradition. Tucked in a red velvet cushion are two needlepoint needles, shears, and thimble—all gold-plated; 4″ h. $13.50 ppd. Creative Enterprises, HG6, 1732 Butler Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025.

EUROPEAN CATALOGUE

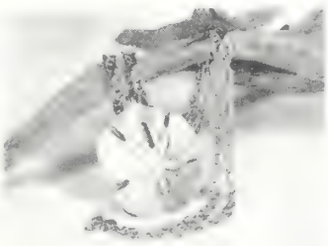
Handsome catalogue from Shannon Airport in Ireland is filled with exciting items at big savings. Waterford crystal, bone china, French perfume, Scottish cashmere, Irish linen and much more. $1, air-mailed. Shannon Mail Order PRI, HG6, Shannon International Airport, Ireland.

DOMINICAN HOLDERS

Hand patched and quilted calico potholders are made by villagers on the island of Dominica. One side of holder is flowered and the other combines gingham and calico on natural muslin; polyester batting. 9″ x 9″. Two, $4.25 ppd. J. Jill Ltd., HG64, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

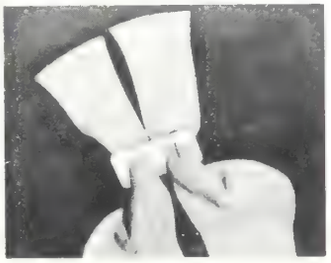
LEGENDARY DOLLAR

Antiqued pewter sand dollar pendant on a matching chain is an unusual gift from the sea and a compliment for summer costumes; will intrigue all who see it. $4.95; matching pin, $2.95 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG6, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

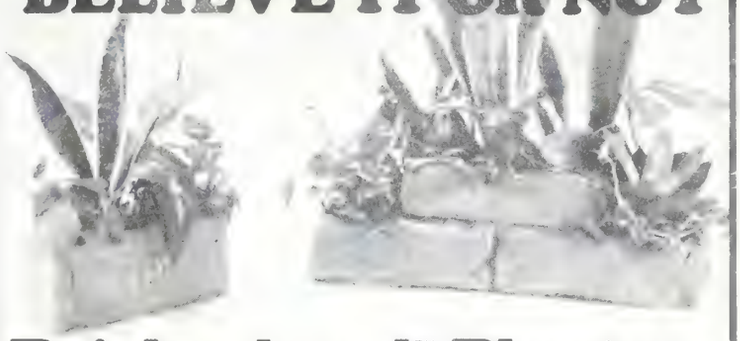


SOCK SORTING BEGONE!

Now we just slip socks into this firm holder, then into washer *and* dryer and back in drawer. Red, green, blue and yellow—a different color for each member of the family. 32 (eight of each color), $4.95 ppd. C. A. Gordon, HG12, 17 Church St., Paterson, NJ 07505.



BELIEVE IT OR NOT



Brick-a-brack™ Planters

When we saw them, we fell for them like a **TON OF BRICKS!** Our wives said, **"THEY LOOK LIKE BRICKS, EVEN FEEL LIKE BRICKS . . ."** After a careful examination, our vice president, Mrs. Walton, exclaimed, "Believe It Or Not . . . they're really **WATERPROOF PLANTERS** for Ivy, Philodendron, Daisies or whatever your favorite plant may be . . . or use them as a Desk-Caddy for letters, bills, pencils or memos, as well as, Bric-a-Brac!"

No matter how you use them, they make great conversation pieces for any room of the house. Beautiful on your WINDOW SILLS!! Use them Outdoors in the BACKYARD or on the PATIO and TERRACE.

Single Brick **ONLY $5.00**—Triple Brick **ONLY $12.00** — You just can't go wrong!! Brick-a-brack Planters come in natural—brick color, and are made of an amazing new product called DURA-STONE, a tough, durable, lightweight, reinforced cement.

SAVE $2.50 WHEN YOU BUY BOTH! Makes an Unusual and Unique Gift!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HOUSE of HINTS Dept. PHG, 106 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

Please send me the following **Brick-a-brack Planter(s)** with full money back guarantee if I am not delighted.

$ 5.00 Single Brick Planter plus $1.00 postage and handling
$12.00 Triple Brick Planter plus $1.50 postage and handling
$17.00 [ ] Both—Single and Triple Brick Planters—Pay no postage and handling **SAVE $2.50.**

N.Y.S. Residents add appropriate sales tax. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

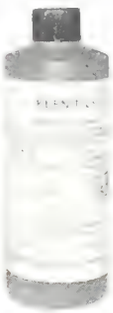
Enclosed is my money order [ ] check [ ] in the amount of $ _____

Name: (Please print) _____

Address: _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HOUSE OF HINTS CORP 1974



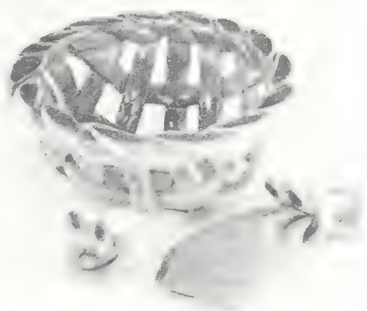
CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEN TILE SHOWER TILE CLEANER WILL CLEAN AND CONTROL SOAP SCUM, BODY OILS, STAINS, MILDEW, HARD WATER DEPOSITS AND WHITEN GROUTING. A FULL YEAR'S SUPPLY FOR TWO BATHS. MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $4.95. PLEASE ADD $1.00 FOR TAX AND POSTAGE. 0-11-26

GUARANTEE
If KLEN TILE does not clean your shower tile to your complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be refunded.

Standard Laboratories
P.O. Box 11214
Charlotte, N. C. 28209

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



A BASKET OF BREAD

This basket's made of real bread dough no foolin'. Braided and woven by hand, baked to a golden brown, then sealed with a secret formula finish, brushed on carefully, coat after coat. A stunning table accessory—equally useful for bread, fruit, chips, or even a unique container for a floral centerpiece. Thoroughly practical and durable; just wipe with a damp cloth to clean. 11″ diameter; 5″ deep. $15. Bread twist napkin rings; Four for $5. Please add $1.00 postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed, of course.

Kaleidoscope Dept. G64 288 The Prado, NE Atlanta, Ga. 30309

The Talbots

Fresh Scallops

Our piped scallop-collared blouse from Tanner is of dapper Dacron cotton. White with bluebell, red, emerald, [illegible] Sizes 8-18. $11.00. Short-sleeved $12.00. Monogram please underline last initial $3.00.

Please mail your order to
THE TALBOTS
DEPT. QN, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Check or M.O. only. Add $1.25 for postage.

Item _____ Qty _____ Color _____ Size _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

[ ] Please send me your Free New Color Catalog of smart, distinctive sportswear.

If tweezing your brows and applying eye makeup makes you frantic . . . Fret no more!!!

A noted eye doctor was approached by a woman who complained that without her glasses she can't see what she is doing, and with her glasses, she can't do what she is seeing. Knowing that no available magnifying mirror can give a strong image without distortion, the doctor hand-ground prescription lenses and silvered them to provide a distortion-free focusing mirror. This optical-reflect mirror is now available in both compact form (as pictured) or on a stand, with a flexible, adjustable goose-ne

n your

THE FERRY HOUSE, Dept. HG 674, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with an endless [illegible] AL
antique white.

SINGLE	$1.25 each 4 FOR $3.25
DOUBLE	$1.75 each
TWIN OUTLET	$1.50 each
TRIPLE	$2.95 each
COMBINATION	$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & escutch.	$1.95 each

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

BLOW YOURSELF UP IN B&W OR COLOR

11"x2 Ft. $7.50

B&W POSTERS from any

2x3 FT. $3.50

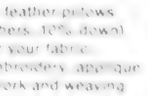
PHOTO JIGSAW PUZZLE

RUSH SERVICE

or M.O. or C.O.D.

PHOTO POSTER INC.
Dept. [illegible] 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

Pillows



Mus[illegible] covered feather pillows (90% duck feathers, 10% down) are a natural for your fabric needlepoint, embroidery, appliqué, quilting, patchwork and weaving.

Knife-edge Size	Each	2 For
12" x 12" Sq.	$4.25	$ 8.00
14" x 14" "	5.25	10.00
16" x 16" "	6.50	12.50
18" x 18" "	8.50	16.50
12" Rd.	4.25	8.00
14" "	5.25	10.00
16" "	6.50	12.50
Knife-edge rectangle 12" x 16"	5.95	11.50

Available at all CALICO CORNERS [illegible] or send check/money order to:

CALICO CORNERS, Inc.
Bancroft Estate, Drawer 670
Wilm[illegible]ton, Del. 19899

Add $1 per [illegible] for postage & handling. Detailed price list sent on request.

ALL-DAY COMFORT SANDAL

Glove-soft genuine cowhide leather and resilient ribbed rubber sole, with cushioned innersole and instep-supporting wedge. Open toe and heel gives you a "foot free" feeling. **White only.** Full & ½ sizes 4-10 M, W; 5-10 N,M,W.

$12 Plus 90¢ postage

Satisf. Guar. $5 deposit for COD

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-H6R-S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Az. 85716

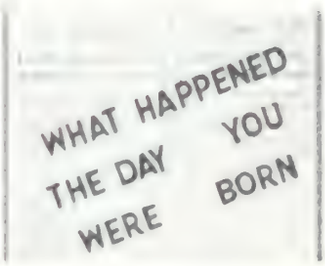
SHOPPING AROUND

CEILING FAN

Natural air cooling. Adaptair[illegible] jusits angle of blades (on 2" only). 2 speeds. 5 yr. guaran[illegible] 52" fan with adaptair lever $[illegible] without $199. 36" fan $[illegible] Light Adapter Kit $14. F[illegible] Memphis. Free brochure. [illegible] Ceiling Fan Gallery, HG6, 10[illegible] 82nd St., New York, NY 1002[illegible]

SIGHT UNSEEN

A magnetized clip on a s[illegible] vinyl leather-like case ke[illegible] spectacles concealed but at [illegible] ready in the breast pocket. Bla[illegible] or brown with suede cloth lin[illegible] and 3 letter gold monogr[illegible] (specify). $4.95 ppd. Prest[illegible] Gifts, HG6, Box 23801, Ft. La[illegible] derdale, FL 33307.



BIRTHDAY SPECIAL

Extra! Extra! Read all about it- in a special edition (front pa[illegible] only) of the New York Hera[illegible] Tribune. See what the rest of th[illegible] world was doing on the day yo[illegible] were born. Specify any date fro[illegible] 1/1/1900 to 4/1/66. $2 pp[illegible] Holiday Gifts, Dept. 306- Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

PIPE DREAMS

Your taste is sure to be delighte[illegible] with this selection of pipe toba[illegible] co samplers, natural or aromat[illegible] (specify). Include four blends, 2 oz. ea., $5.95; 8 blends, $11.9[illegible] Ppd. Catalogue 50c, free wit[illegible] order. Georgetown Tobacco an[illegible] Pipe Stores, HG6, 3144 M St[illegible] N.W., Washington, D.C. 2000[illegible]

BRIGHT DECEIVERS

Ply grilles are decorative sub[illegible] stitutes for curtains, draperies o[illegible] blinds. Use as room divider[illegible] folding doors or to hide radiator[illegible] or air conditioners. Open or Sho[illegible] fashions in a variety of pattern[illegible] and color, any size. Brochure, $[illegible] Grillion Corp., HG-6, 189 Firs[illegible] St., Brooklyn, NY 11215.

IN THE SWING

It's everyone for tennis thes[illegible] days and Santa's in there to pla[illegible] a winning game. He's a tree orna[illegible] ment, 4" h., made of shape[illegible] pieces of colorful hand-painte[illegible] wood. A fun decoration. $7.7[illegible] ppd. Catalogue of ornaments, $[illegible] Emgee, HG6, 3210 Koapaka St[illegible] Honolulu, HI 96819.

FLOWER PRESS PLUS

Press with natural wood fram[illegible] is 7¼" sq. interleaved with blo[illegible] ting paper and corrugated; win[illegible] nuts adjust pressure. Press[illegible] $5.98; book $2.50 "Language o[illegible] Flowers"; press plus book, $7.98[illegible] Add 45c post. Lilly's Garden[illegible] Dept. G 64, 510 So. Fulton Ave[illegible] Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SHOPPING AROUND

MEDIEVAL CLASSICS

The "Unicorn in Captivity" is one of eight reproductions of tapestries in the New York Metropolitan to embroider. Different sizes from 6" x 7" to 12" x 16". Parchment linen, yarns in medieval colors. Set of 8, $9.95 plus $1 post. Holmes-Corey Ltd., HG-6E, Marco Island, FL 33937.

RARE AMERICANA

Add distinction with a hand-hammered copper Weather vane from a century-old design. Send 50c for catalogue featuring Fiske eagles, roosters, running horse weather vanes, handsome cupolas. J. W. Fiske Architectural Metals, Inc., HG6, 111 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson, NJ 07503.

MAGIC MUSHROOM

Hand-painted and lacquered basket holds gourmet assortment including chips for dips; martini mushrooms; tuna in cocktail sauce; three 4-oz. cans of mushrooms; hand-crafted mushroom candle. $8.95 plus $1 post. Mister Magik, HG66, 1 Gregg Ave., Wilmington, DE 19807.

EASY HOUSE-BREAKING

Specially scented training mat attracts pet and makes housebreaking easy. Mat eliminates need for newspapers. 18" plastic holder plus two months mat supply. $4.98; six months, $6.98; pole, 50c plus 75c post. G&G Research, HG6, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

FLOWER COMPLEMENT

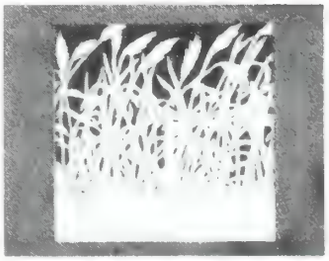
Natural charm of a planter cast in a hand-carved mold enhances the natural beauty it holds. Of high glazed ceramic in gleaming white with holes for optional hanging, indoors or out. $3.95 ppd. International Merchandising Corp., HG6, 1341 Heights Blvd., Houston, TX 77008.

YOU'RE ON

A picture cube with portable AM radio swings along from finger ring, has two round frames for favorite photos. Easy-to-tune "Sky-Scope" dial, battery, earphone, pedestal for table use. $9.95 plus $1.50 post. Egawa International, Ltd., HG6, 441 Lexington Ave., NY 10017.

WALL GRAPHICS

Spread a wheatfield pattern (as shown) across your wall or select from a wide assortment of subjects. Graphics packaged in a tube, instructions for hanging. You can do a whole wall for as little as $40. Catalogue $1. Morton's Wallpaper, GE-66, 7511 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60648.



SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty.

Send for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool"

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG674

138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 767-6700

*Patent #2 958 872 ESTABLISHED 1898

Butcher Block

34" [illegible] table
36" x 24", $109.50
48" x 24", $124.00
60" x 30", $154.00
or choose 30" dining height table at same prices
Locking Shepherd Casters, $25.00 additional

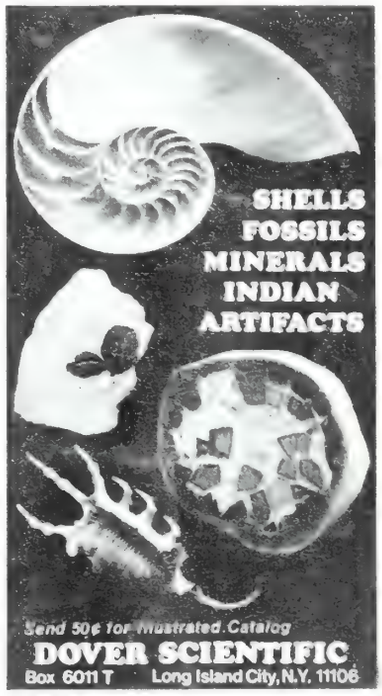
Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

Custom sizes and styles always . . . for a complete 44 page catalog of exciting butcher block furniture send 50c to

butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company

Dept. HG-64A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616



Send 50¢ for Illustrated Catalog

DOVER SCIENTIFIC

Box 6011 T Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.**

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12

Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP

GARDEN TRIUMPH!

DWARF BANANA TREE

Start it growing in your home! A beautiful mass of colored blooms followed by luscious edible bananas year after year. This amazing dwarf banana tree grows about 4 feet high so fast delicious fruit is within easy reach. Imagine picking bananas for breakfast cereal, TV snacks. Use the surplus crop for banana cream pie, fritters, banana splits.

Easy to grow

EASY TO GROW— NO SPECIAL CARE NEEDED

Your trees thrive indoors on window sills or patios in summer. Our grower ships only well established unpotted trees. Backed by Westport's guarantee for your satisfaction. Now available to you at our incredibly low price of only $3.98. Instructions included. Order now while supply lasts.

Westport World Art and Gift Shop,
Dept. 6HG
606 Post Road, Westport, CT 06880

Please send me [illegible]

Please add 75¢ per order for P. P. and handling.

"HANG-IT'S"

"HANG-IT'S" for plants, terrariums, objets d'art, kitchen utensils or whatever. With this almost invisible device called "Hang-It" you can suspend anything that weighs up to 25 pounds. Consists of a transparent nylon cord, a Plexiglas plate and a clear ring, completely assembled, ready for hanging. Available in 3 lengths: short (about 24"), medium (36") and long (48"). Please be sure to specify length. $3 each; 2 for $5; 3 for $6; 6 for $11; 12 for $20. Order ONE...or even a DOZEN for GIFTS to Family and Friends. The more you buy, the more you SAVE! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

House of Hints, HG64, 106 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. ©HOUSE OF HINTS [illegible]

smock dress

from Pakistan

Classic smock design comes in vari-colored cheery sunflowers on natural cotton. Bright embroidery on bodice accents the jewelry neckline of this sunny sleeveless fashion. State size, 6-16. $10.50 ppd.

SEND 25c FOR NEW 56 PG. IMPORT CATALOG

shopping international

[illegible]

DELIGHTFUL STITCHERY

[illegible]

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195

MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

Hurricane Lamps

with cut crystal spears

[illegible]

$34.95 ppd. SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $39.95

LUIGI CRYSTAL

[illegible]

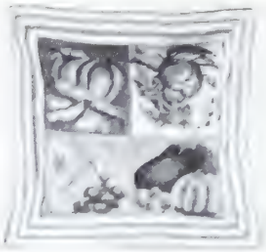
Turtle Step Stool

Devised by elves in our workshop to give small fry extra height to reach into sinks, cookie jars and miscellaneous mischief they might otherwise be too short to get into. Great as a seat and you can even cushion it with your own comfort. Made in our old-fashioned way from good all-American sturdy Vermont wood to survive all kinds of loving abuse. 12½" l., 5" step. Colonial finish **$6.95,** natural **$5.95.** Please add $1 postage. Money back guarantee. N.Y.S. res. please add sales tax.

The Great North Woods

683 Lexington Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

SHOPPING AROUND



VEGETABLE PATCH

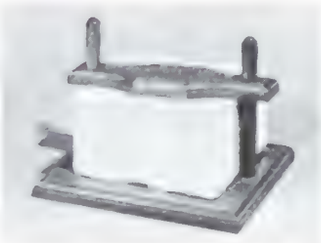
Needlepoint 6" squares for pillow. Clockwise, tomato, eggplant, celery, pepper. Also watermelon, cucumber, mushroom. Pillow material not included. #14 canvas, yarns, needles. $16 per sq. ppd. Catalogue, $2. Papillon, HG6, 375 Pharr Rd., N.E. Atlanta, GA 30305.

FLAWLESS BEAUTY

Full carat Strongite stone is centered on an elegant ring with two baguettes and 16 small Strongites set in 14k white gold. An exquisite selection for ladies of discrimination. $60 ppd. Free catalogue. The Strongite Co., HG6, 2 West 47th St., New York, NY 10036.

ENGLISH LIBRARY CHAIR

Handsome chair of top grain glazed leather, brass nail trim, legs finished in fruitwood or mahogany. Black, deep red, brown, olive, tortoise or gold; swatches available. 46" h., 32" w., 34" d. $339.95 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 50c. Jonas Fields, GE66, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.

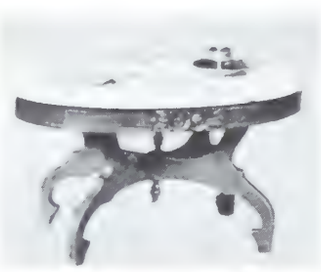


NAPKIN SAFE

Great for alfresco meals, handmade wood holder for napkins. 8" x 9½". Fine for family dining or buffet. Decorative bar keeps napkins from blowing. Oak or cherry, $6.95; antique pine, $5.95 plus 75c post each. Kitchen Village, Inc., HG66, Box 222, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

PEWTER MENAGERIE

Mite-sized pewter animals will be a pleasure for generations to come. Hand finished by New England craftsmen, a 1¾" h. pig, $10; 1½" h. textured owl, (both shown), $5; 3½" l. turtle, $7.50; 1½" sand crab, $3.50. Add 75c post. The Ferry House, Inc., HGP, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



VICTORIAN CHARM

Mahogany coffee table adapted from 1850 library table. Repeats hand-carved rose and leaf design, bracket feet and drop pendant of original. Carrara marble top, 22" by 33½". Stands 17" h. $149.95 exp. coll. Catalogue and samples, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG6, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.

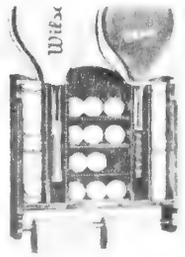
COOK UP A STORM

Rattan basket shaped like a coffee pot holds six wooden utensils at the ready for cookery. Meat tenderizer, spatula, two pasta spoons, mixing spoon and each about 12" long; the basket is 7½" h., 6" dia. $5.95 plus $1.05 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.

SHOPPING AROUND

TENNIS ANYONE?

A tennis center that organizes rackets, balls, towels and clothes. The wall rack holds rackets, balls, has rod for clothes, towels. 23" h., 22" w., 4½" d. of Northern pine in antique finish. $32.50; unfinished kit, $22.50. Ppd. Yield House, G46, No. Conway, NH 03860.



PRECIOUS PEACE

Last of the pure silver coins to be minted, the only American one with the word Peace. The dollar is a fine collector's piece, framed in rhodium-finished metal designed in sunburst circle, on 24" chain. $25 ppd. H. N. Drew, Ltd., HG-64, 49 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, NY 10601.

AIRY HUARACHES

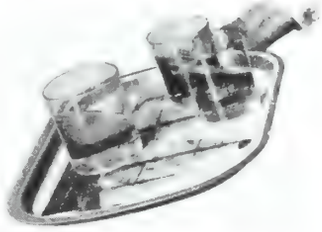
Polished leather huaraches are open toed to let cool air in. Genuine leather sole and heel. Natural brown color. Ladies sizes 5 through 10. Perfect for beach or grassy terrace. $8.90 plus 90c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H60-So. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85716.

UNIQUE CERAMIC

It's a sheep in herb's clothing! It grows a coat of watercress from special seeds that mature in about 10 days with just watering. Plenty of seeds for next crop. No soil or extras. Works all year. 6" h. x 7" l. $11.95 plus $1 post. The Gift Tree, HG6, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.

HOLD IT!

Metal tray has non-slip surface that won't let drinks or dishes slide, even when tipped to 40° incline. Historic sailing ships add full-color decoration. It's a must for first mates. 16¼" x 12½". $8, post. $1. Camalier & Buckley, HG6, 7222 47th St., Washington, DC 20015



FRINGED AND FRESH

"Surrey is the name for curtains shown. Knotted 2" fringe on unbleached or snowy white muslin. 78" w. per pair; 24", 30" or 36", $5.50; 45", 54", $7.50; 63", 72", $8.50; 81", $10. Matching valance, $2.75. Add $1.25 post. Old Colony Curtains, G461E, Box 759, Westfield, NJ 07090.

LOVE FROM US

Hand-decorated plate of Bavarian china is bordered with violets and has "Grandmother" in gold script permanently fired into glaze. 7½" dia. Have it personalized with names of her own grandchildren. $6.50; names $1 each. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder, CO 80302.

The one and only

DAX® FRAME!

The crystal-clear frameless frame chosen by museums! Instant beauty and protection for:

- prints and photos
- prized diplomas
- stamp collections
- pressed flowers
- children's art
- needlecrafts

Instant framing, no tools — clear acrylic frame fits on white backing like a lid on a box! Hangs flush to wall, no screws or wires. Stands alone, too — over 1¼" deep. Has mounting papers to use if you wish — choice of 6 backgrounds. Opens to change or re-arrange, for a lifetime of use!

Perfection-crafted in U.S., honored by New York's Museum of Modern Art, chosen by galleries for true image and precise non-warp fit. That's Dax — and only Dax!

#6932—Dax 5x7" . . . $3.49
#6933—Dax 8x10" . . . $5.49
#6934—Dax 11x14" . . . $7.98
} Add 50c postage & handling

New York residents add applicable taxes

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G61, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

V. I. P. NAME CLOCK

Gold plated letters spell out any name you request to form the numbers of this stunning clock. Matching hands accent the walnut grained vinyl covered hardboard face. Operates a year on "D" battery. 12 x 12 x 1½". Print name. If more than 12 letters write for suggestions. Allow 3 weeks delivery

$29.95, add $1.50 post. Or charge to Master charge or BankAmericard. Send no. & exp. date

Quality Gift Catalog . . . 25¢

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
6651 Arlington Blvd. G6-4
Falls Church, Va. 22042

INFLATABLE FUN ON WATER SHOES $3.98 Add 80c Post.

Play or ski on water! Fantastic giant inflatable tootsies are the zaniest summer idea yet! Just blow them up and slip on for the most fun ever! Great new games on "Funny Feet" are sweeping the country. One size fits all.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12446 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462

From The Horchow Collection

FORMERLY THE KENTON COLLECTION

THE NO-NONSENSE GARDEN APRON

We designed it. It's for working gardeners, who take planting and weeding seriously. Made of heavy-duty awning canvas, it boasts an adjustable neck strap, two deep pockets, a ring and a clip to hang things from, and — very important — a padded patch to kneel upon. Exclusive with The Collection.

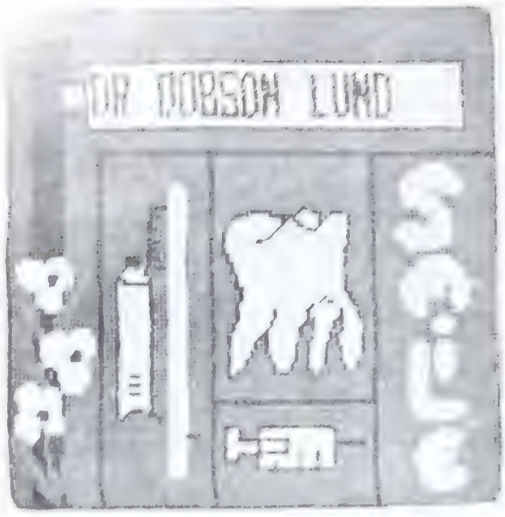
#2768A. 15.00. (1.20 postage and handling.)

THE HORCHOW COLLECTION
P.O. BOX 34257, DEPT #01957
DALLAS, TEXAS, 75234

☐ Send____garden aprons
Check enclosed

☐ Please send the new Horchow Collection Catalogue

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____
Zip_____



DENTIST PLAQUE TO NEEDLEPOINT

Here's a handsome personalized gift to work in your own time. Shown from our catalog, it could also be used as a pillow top or framed picture. Kit includes 18" x 18" hand painted on white mono canvas, Persian yarns in shades keyed to colored design and rich blue background, needle and instructions including directions for working entire piece. Design measures 10" x 10" on 14" x 14" canvas. Only $10.95 plus $1 p&h. Other Carvel designs available at the same price. Doctor, Architect and Stockbroker Together, Architect, Surgeon, Music Lover, and Pharmacist.

Send 25¢ For Next 3 Issues of Our Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG206A, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

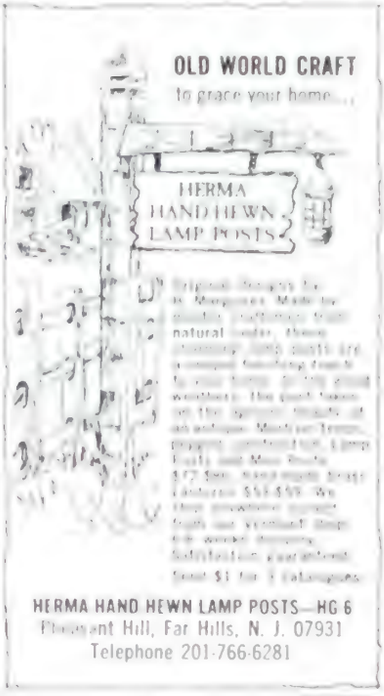
Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Weekdays Monday Thru Friday.

ELEGANCE IN DINING

Arm chair, $125.00

Side chair $112.00

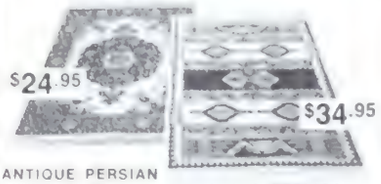
Ephraim Marsh



OLD WORLD CRAFT
to grace your home...

HERMA HAND HEWN LAMP POSTS—HG 6
Pheasant Hill, Far Hills, N. J. 07931
Telephone 201-766-6281

Authentic
ORIENTAL—NAVAJO
REPRODUCTIONS



ANTIQUE PERSIAN PATTERN — NAVAJO REPLICA

ORIENTAL

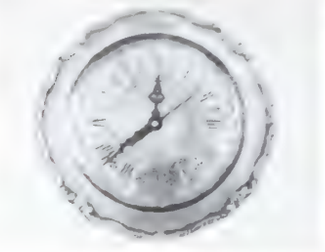
NAVAJO

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Beautiful color catalog $1, refundable with purchase. Features cotton and wool rugs from $20 to $900, in sizes up to 10' x 16'.

PEERLESS IMPORTED RUGS
ESTABLISHED 1938

(312) 525-4876
Dept. HG-6
3028 N. LINCOLN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60657

SHOPPING AROUND



A GIFT OF TIME

Beautiful antique-finish pewter clock not only tells time but is a distinctive wall decoration. Made in Germany with fascinating details, it's battery-operated so you can hang it anywhere. 9" dia. $59 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

HANDY HANG-DRYER

For travel or home use, a sturdy dryer to hold all your washables is a great help. Hooks onto any showerhead, notched shaft holds 11 hangers. Steel construction, rustproof vinyl finish. $2.98; two $5.25. Ppd. American Century Collection, HG6, 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

OLD FASHIONED ROCK

Quaint rocking chair is a pin cushion believe it or not. She's complete with scissors, spools of cotton and a drawer for the tape measure. 6" high and all set to put on sewing table or in the sewing basket. $2.95 plus 50c post. Novelty Mart, HG6, Box 233, Bethpage, NY 11714.

LIGHT TALK

Canadian lighter to spark conversation as well as a flame. Fill black iron pot with kitchen matches for striking on genuine stone. All resting on hand-hewn stained wood plaque. 8" x 4½". $6.98, post. 85c. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CAR BUFF SOUVENIR

Prints of antique cars handcrafted in color on parchment. Rolls Royce "silver ghost" 1913, Mercedes Sport-Phaeton 1910, Rover Trophy Winner 1907, Mercer Racer 1909. 25½" x 9". $1.98 plus 35c post. World Gift Shop, HG 6, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

MOVE WITH EASE

Even large plants in heavy tubs roll easily on a sturdy stand of rugged particle board. Great for cleaning, for catching patio or window sun. Waterproof plastic finish looks like walnut. 3 casters. 11½" dia., 2¼" h. $3.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG64 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

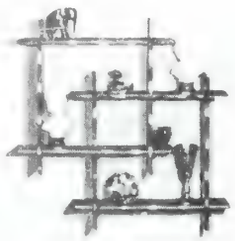
GOOD LUCK

Great news for the angler. Land the limit with live-action fishing lure. It swims, dives, flops like a minnow and buzzes like an insect. Attracts fish like crazy. What a gift for Dad! Lure plus energy pellets. $5 ppd. ICP Lure, HG6, Drawer 5128, Dept. C, Winston-Salem, NC 27103.

FOREIGN INTRIGUE

Relax in a captivating casbah kaftan. Heavy polished cotton in bold stripes, mandarin neckline with twisted-cord frog closing. Blue or red. S, M, L and XL. $24.95 plus 50c post. New color catalogue 50c. Ah Men Clothing, HG6, 8900 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069.

SHELVES GALORE



Hardwood shelves designed to combine on walls as you wish. Dark walnut finish shows treasures off to full advantage. Assemble wall units to suit your space. $1.98 each unit, two for $3.49 plus 65c post. Greenland Studios, 5790 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.

SHOE SAVER

Don't discard your out-of-date shoes. Have those pointed toes restyled to the smart new look. Conversion to square, spoon, or round toes. $11.95 plus $1.75 post. New heels are extra: send for free estimate. Century Factory Shoe Repair, HG6, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, MD 21201.

MONEY TALKS

Let it show his business card, company trademark, special logo or lodge emblem. It can be etched on a heavy sterling clip if you send the card you want reproduced or exact design and lettering. $20 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 306-E, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033.

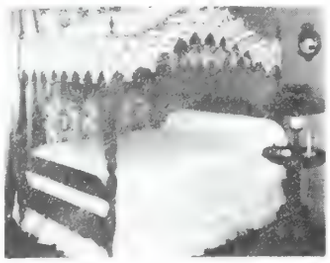
QUICK CLEAN-UP

Palm-size plastic vacuum picks up crumbs, ashes, and such, cleans desk tops, tables, chairs, even clothing with brush at suction end. Remove top to empty. 10 ozs. 5" x 3". Operates on batteries. $5.98, post. 50c. Cadlyn's, HG6, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

PORTRAIT IN OIL

True work of art painted on linen canvas from your photograph. Choose from 12 outstanding portrait painters. Canvas sizes from 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". Prices from $89.50 to $895. Catalogue, "How to Order an Oil Portrait," 25c. Van Dyke Oil Portraits, HG6, 153 E. 57th St., NY 10022.

HONEYCOMB



"Honeycomb" spread in cream, green, yellow, rose, walnut, red, indigo, delft or lt. blue, avocado on white. Single or double with fringe, $70. Fishnet canopy in white or cream in four designs. Tester, 87½" by 56½", $80. Literature, 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG6, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.

1

215 1½- & 2-STORY HOMES — Mansards, Gambrels, Tudors, Salt Boxes, Georgian, Farmhouse adaptations. Also Contemporaries. 3, 4, 5, 6 bedrooms, libraries, family rooms.

CHOOSE YOUR HOME DESIGN BY EXACT CATEGORY! — Richard B. Pollman, Designer

$2.00 Blueprints Available At Low Cost

2 160 ONE STORY HOMES – Over 2,000 Sq Ft. Contemporary, Traditional, Ranches, L shapes, Atriums, Mud rooms, Family rooms, Separate dining rooms.

3 250 ONE STORY HOMES – Under 2,000 Sq Ft. All styles, shapes, budgets. Family rooms, extra baths, Brick veneer, frame. Flat and sloping roofs.

4 165 MULTI-LEVEL HOMES – Split-Levels, Hillsides, Bi-Levels, Traditionals, Contemporaries. Exposed lower levels. Balconies, terraces. All sizes.

5 183 VACATION HOMES – A-Frames, Chalets, Hexagons, Angular Cottages, "Cluster" designs. From 500 to 3000 Sq. Ft., 160 pages, 80 in full color.

SAVE $3.05
Get Complete Collection-over 950 Designs 2500 Illustrations 848 Pages only – $6.95

home planners, inc.
Dept. BK 16310 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48227

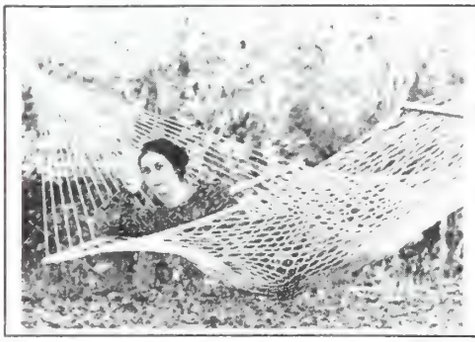
CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED
☐ (1) 215 1½ & 2 Story Homes $2.00
☐ (2) 160 One Story Homes $2.00
☐ (3) 250 One Story Homes $2.00
☐ (4) 165 Multi Level Homes $2.00
☐ (5) 183 Vacation Home Plans $2.00
☐ SEND ALL 5 CATEGORIES at $6.95

HCM46MN

NAME (please print)_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. BK, 16310 Grand River Ave
Detroit, Michigan 48227

Total Amount Enclosed $_____
Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.



RELAX in the utter luxury of a TWIN OAKS ROPE HAMMOCK. Made of polypropylene, it is soft yet durable and never rots, ravels, or discolors. Guaranteed to last. A memorable gift for Father's Day or any occasion. Large (60" x 84") $41. Medium (54" x 82") $37. Small (48" x 82") $31. Postpaid.

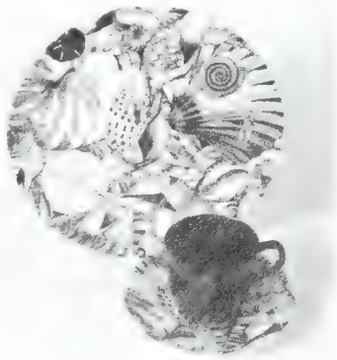
TWIN OAKS HAMMOCKS
Dept. HG-8
Louisa, Virginia 23093

THE BUTCHER BLOCK

CIRCULAR DINING TABLE

2" Butcher Block top with rounded edges. Matte black cast iron base. 29" high, 36" diam., $156.50. 42", $190.00. 48", $224.50. 54", $290.00. Base only, $80. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. N.Y.C. 7% tax. New York, New Jersey, Illinois residents, add your tax. 52-page catalog, $1.

J&D Brauner
THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS
New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012
Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605



SET A STUNNING TABLE with Seashell patterned dinnerware. Intricate design of rare shells is appealing to look at for anyone! Black & White *or* Lemon & White, unbreakable, dishwasher-safe Melamine; four 10" dinner plates, four 7½" salad plates, four cups and saucers.

16 piece service, $24.95 + $1.50 postage. (Specify black or lemon)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG 6S
Northport, New York 11768

MONTEITH BOWL

... er is ... most ele- ... Any ...

$12.98 Ppd

W. J. DORION
Box 21460, Houston, Texas 77026

SOAK or FERTILIZE PLANTS WITHOUT MOVING THEM... NO MESS—NO DRIP...
WITH PATENTED
BASKET-DIAPER ™

E-Z ON-
E-Z OFF!

ONLY * $3.95 Each

SABLE SALES CO.
1313 Republic Bank Bldg.
Dallas, Texas 75201

PRINCESS SLEEP CAP

$2.49 + 30c mailing

HOLLY HOUSE Dept. HG6
417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, TX 75218

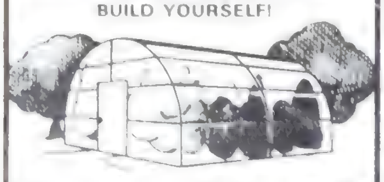
Bedspread caddy saves effort

... get two. ...

GARRETT'S

BEAT RISING FOOD COSTS!

IN A GREENHOUSE YOU BUILD YOURSELF!



Grow your own delicious vegetables or enjoy fresh flowers all year long. Get complete plans and instructions from us. Cut construction costs by purchasing materials yourself. Cheaper than Pre-fab. Longer lasting, too! Send for detailed Greenhouse Plans today, and see how EASY and FUN it is to garden year-round. Don't wait! Satisfaction guaranteed! $5 each or all 3 for $12!

Greenhouse Plans

DOGGIE BAG

NEW! THE BED DESIGNED BY YOUR DOG!

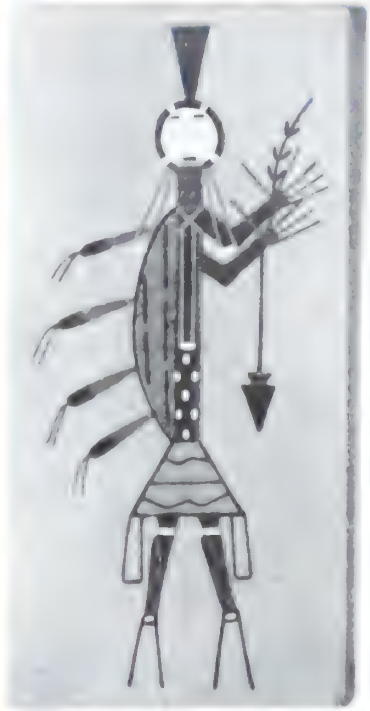
... shaped to his own liking! (You've seen him bed ... The SECRET to this new idea in pet comfort is the thousands of magic pellets in the durable vinyl bag-bed. They contour softly to his body. And he will love it! In handsome red, tan or brown vinyl. Wipes clean!

POSTPAID – SPECIFY SIZE & COLOR
– $11.95
– $14.95

Satisfaction guaranteed!

XENGO INDUSTRIES Dept. P ... Dallas, Texas

SHOPPING AROUND
IN TEXAS



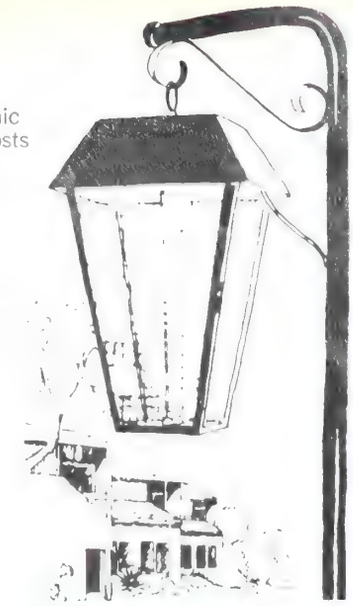
INDIAN ART
Unique sand paintings by Navajo artists. Earth tones made from ground rock and sand. No two exactly alike. 15½" by 7¾" (shown), $24; 13" by 13", $30; 18" by 7¾", $30. Add $1.50 post. Collections, HG6, Box 2135, Vernon, TX 76384.

SPANISH TRADITION
Decorative wrought iron chairs crafted by Mexican artisans. In black or white, or prime coat for your own finishing. 32" h., 25" w. (Cushion available). Arm chair, $45; side chair, $40 (less 10%, four or more). Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Spanish Villa, HG6, Box 1538, Rockport, TX 78382.

DOGGIE BAG
A really smashing satchel to team with summer wardrobes. White, black, red, bone, navy, tan or brown simulated leather. Lined, roomy interior, zipper compartment, two utility pockets on back. 9" by 12" with 32" shoulder strap. $5.95. Two initials. $1. Ppd. Free catalogue. Tex-Made, HG6, Box 16125, Houston, TX 77022.

BUGS, BE GONE

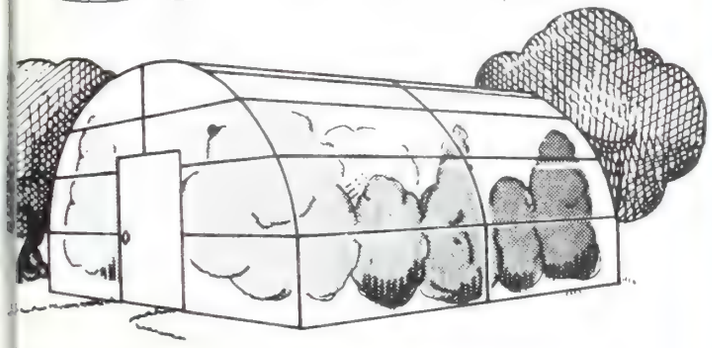
A safe, new way to enjoy outdoor living this summer. It's the electronic bug killer, effective over ⅓ acre. Costs only pennies a day to operate. Comes in five decorative colors: white, black, avocado, yellow and orange. Insect tray is disposable. $79.95 ppd. International Merchandising Corp., HG6, 1341 Heights Blvd., Houston, TX 77008.



Play the hostess role in a pretty "Patty" apron. Fill cut to wrap and tie at waist and neck. A complete outfit worn with body stocking or blouse. 100% cotton, machine washable. Blue, gold or red floral print (specify). One size fits all. $15.95 plus 90c post. Sofwear Designs, HG6, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.

Frame keepsakes in shadow box of cinnamon, maple or spice walnut finish, 1¾" deep, with velvet that highlights wood tones. Kit complete with glass and hanger. 5" by 5", $3.50; 6" by 6", $4.50; 6" x 9", $5.50; 9" by 9", $6.50. Add 50c post each. The Wunderwood Co., HG6, 2506 Hillview Rd., Austin, TX 78703.

Give tender plants a head start. Construct your own greenhouse at a saving. Plans with instructions available for 8'6" by 12', 22'10½" by 48' and 47' by 108' structures. $5 per set or all three for $12 ppd. International Enterprises, HG6, Box 32683, San Antonio, TX 78216.

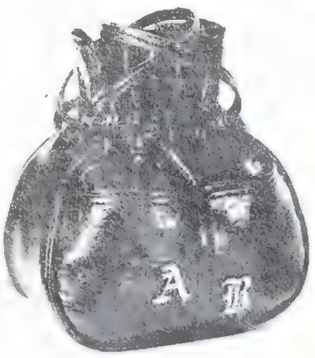


Send $1.

(Refundable with first order.)
FOR CATALOG OF
SPANISH DECORATOR ITEMS.
LAMPS • SCONCES • CHESTS
TRAYS • POTTERY • BIRDCAGES
SUNHEAD • STATUES • GLASSWARE
DOVES • CANDLESTICKS • ASHTRAYS
FURNITURE • OWLS • BOOKENDS

Spanish Villa

DEPT. CD, BOX 1538, ROCKPORT, TEXAS 78332



TEXAS BEAUTY

$5.95 ppd FREE *initials with this ad*

Popular purse in finest simulated leather 12" x 12" with 5 pockets—4 outside, one inside. Choose from Black, White, Red/White/Blue, Red, Bone, Navy, Tan, or Brown. Gold tone initials. Prompt shipment. Money back if not delighted

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Tex-Made Box 16125 Dept H Houston, Texas 77022

HANDCRAFTED PLANTER

Styled as a natural accent for contemporary interiors, this planter is decorative as well as useful. Made of versatile redwood with a natural oil finish. 10" sq. planter, **$14.95;** 15" sq. planter, **$24.95.** Add $2.50 postage and handling per planter. Check or money order—no C.O.D.

Texas Residents add 5% sales tax

Design-wise 299 Pennsylvania New Braunfels, Tx. 78130

An Original Bicentennial Masterpiece

Made of Solid Mahogany—with its natural color and grain patterns and metal-black barrels made of solid Pine. Shade is a fine textured flaxen cloth with laminated backing over styrine for better lighting and durability. Electrical parts are U.L. approved. Brassplated Socket, 3-way, turn-knob.

Warehoused in Houston for immediate delivery—Bicentennial Floor Lamp #1020-1. **$54.50** ppd. No C.O.D. Please! Shade packed separately. Send check or money order to:

M. O. D. CO.,
division of EVORA,
Exec. Ofcs.: 5201 West 34th, Suite 1201, Houston, TX 77018
Texas Residents add 5% sales tax

The Turban Is Back . . .
And Excitingly Different

Wear one of our unique, stylish turbans and look as elegant as any model. Differently designed to go with any ensemble from pantsuits to evening gowns. Made of soft double knit each lined with taffeta. Can be tied in front or back and one size fits all. Available in a rainbow of colors: Black, Beige, White, Pink, Blue, Yellow, Green and Orange. Machine wash and dry.

$12.95 each plus 50c handling
Also available in light or dark Blue Denim at $10.95 each.
(Texas residents add 5% sales tax)
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

MAR-LIN ORIGINALS
P.O. Box 951, Katy, Texas 77450

SAND PAINTINGS

Add a touch of authentic Indian art to your home. These are made by the Navajos and are one of a kind pieces. Colors are beautiful earth tones.

13" x 13"	(shown)	$30.00
18" x 7¾"		$30.00
15½" x 7¾"		$24.00

(include $1.50 for postage and insurance)

COLLECTIONS
P.O. Box 2135, Vernon, Texas 76384

CERTAIN CHARM

PERMANENT PRESS—WHITE OR EGGSHELL

TIEBACK
10.50 pr.
12.50 pr.
TIERS
7.50 pr.
15.00
VALANCE
3.50

COUNTRY CURTAINS

Glass Display DOMES

ORDER NO. 11/DS

Mahogany Walnut Black

"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable base

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

Downs

The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

TUREN, INC. DEPT HG 6

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

HOME STUDY ... Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.

Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me the obligation-free Catalog.
name
address
city state zip

MINIATURE SAMPLERS Each kit includes Belgian oyster linen stamped for cross-stitching, thread and instructions. Size 4" x 5"

Welcome $1.50
Thank You $1.50
Happiness $1.50
Count Your Blessings $1.50
Smooth Sailing $1.50
Happy Days $1.50
Wood frame, 5½" x 6½" mahogany, walnut or gold finish $1.50
PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS

SHOPPING AROUND

TREASURE HOLDER

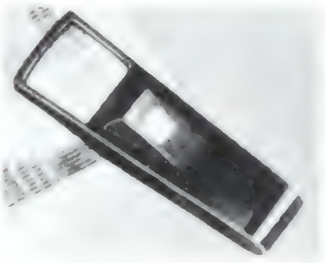
Handsome wood knickknack shelf provides a display space for the creative arrangement of some of your best pieces. Antique ivory with gold trim, red background. It's 18" h., 4" w., $6.95 ppd. Michael-Allen Gifts, Dept. #5, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

ANIMAL ALPHABET

Form name with water color letters. 9" by 12" matted in yellow, blue, pink, green, orange or red. Up to 8 letters, $4.95 each, matted. Additional 50c each. 14" by 18" entire alphabet, $10.95 matted plus 75c post. Laura's Loveables, Dept. JE, Box 7381, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

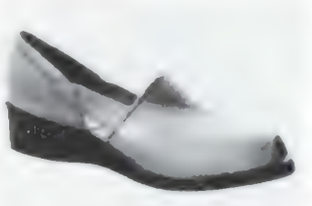
BREW YOUR OWN

Fun way to spend time at home, save money at the store. It's a new Otto Hoxxeim Home Beer-making kit, to give you old-fashioned German brew. Compact, complete; easy-to-follow instructions. $12.99 ppd. Vino Corporation, HG6, 80 Commerce Dr., Rochester, NY 14623.



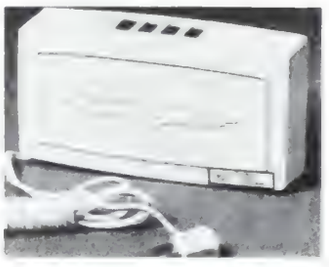
LIGHTEN YOUR WORK

Pocket flashlight with magnifier, is ideal for fine print, maps, coin, stamps, many hobbies, repairs. Lightweight (1½ oz.) plastic; compact (4¾" x 1½"). Two batteries, magnifying lens, lifetime bulb, $3.95 ea., two, $7.50. J.W. Holst, Inc., HG-6, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.



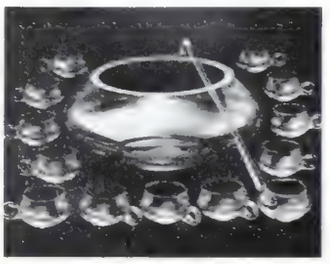
SUNSHINE SHOES

Linen-like wedgies take the heat off via cushioned insoles, mocha platform, elastic side gores. Black, white, navy, mocha, beige; mocha platform. AA-A 6-10; B-C 4-12; D, E, 2E, 3E 5-12 (no 10½ or 11½). $5.95 plus 75c post. Blum's, Dept. E., 1 Milton St., Dansville, NY 14437.



THE LIFE YOU SAVE

May indeed be your own. Lifesaving detector in a neat plastic box detects smoke, gas, invisible fumes in the house and sounds an alarm. Complete, ready to install. Solid state, plug into AC outlet. $34.95 ppd. Electronic Supply Co., HG6, 23 N. Crater Rd., Box 848, Petersburg, VA 23803.



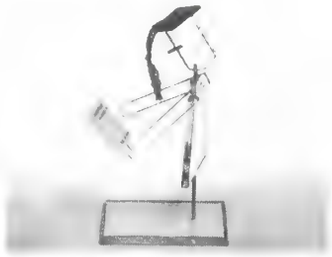
PLENTY OF PUNCH

Big 15-qt. hand-blown glass bowl from Mexico. All polished rims. Set includes 16" bowl, twelve 4" by 2½" cups, 14" ladle. $35 plus $3.70 post. #F 1252-6X. Set of 12 extra cups $19.95 plus $1.95 post. #F 1242-7. The Helen Gallagher Collection, Dept. #F532, Peoria, IL 61601.

FRENCH COACH LANTERN

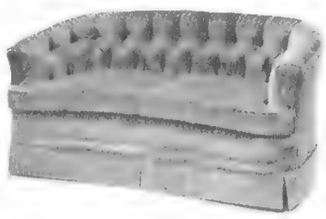
Handsome handcrafted replica with a scallop brass reflector. 5½" w. x 22" h. 6½" extension. Fully wired; long-life bulb. Satin black. $39.95. Antique copper or brass finish, add $4. Ppd. Catalogue 50c, Newstamp Lantern Co., HG-64, 227 Bay Rd., No. Easton, MA 02356.

AMUSING ABSTRACT



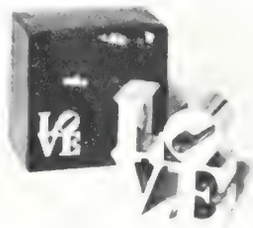
Great personalized gift for the graduate. Clear acrylic figure with movable arms holds diploma. Sample wording reads: Yale University, B.A., John H. Doe, 1974. 2½" by 4" by 8" h. $22 ppd. Send 25c for catalogue. Eccentricities, HG6, 111 Lakeview Ave., W. Palm Beach, FL 33401.

IN-BETWEEN DELIGHT



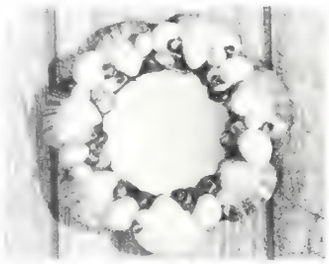
Loveseat perfect for apartments —59" l., 28" h. Hardwood frame; rubberized Dacron cushions. Choice of many fabrics (specify color, type). $228; In your 9½ yards., $169. Exp. coll. Catalogue, samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG746, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

GLEAMING VALENTINE



Heavy polished metal reproduction of Robert Indiana's LOVE sculpture is a thought for gift giving. 3½" by 3" by 1½", it is a natural for his bureau or her dressing table. $11.95 plus 95c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG6, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.

SEA SHELL SCENE



Shell-strewn frame with mirror has wood back with hanging ring for a beautiful look anywhere. Back also has hinges so you can remove the 6½" dia. mirror and insert a photograph. $12.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

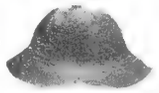
JACK BE NIMBLE

A candlestick lamp 21" h., fully wired with 3-way switch, 8' cord. Ready to finish. Shade in white or beige shantung, oyster or natural burlap. $13.75 plus $1.50 post. (West of Rockies, $2.) Free brochure. Baxwood Crafters, PHG 46, 1141 Commercial Dr., Lexington, KY 40505.

!CY LEMONS

Mouth-watering fresh pattern of lemons and greenery make a most attractive ice bucket to display on your bar or serving cart. A deliciously cool sight in white wipe-clean vinyl. Fully insulated. By Stotter. $16 plus $1 post. Table Charm, Inc., HG6, Box 2503, New York, NY 10001

it's **Carroll Reed** *for . . .*



denim!

A Here's a Dandy Denim Hat with stitched brim and air vents. Perfect for the coordinated denim look, great for summer sports. Navy. One size fits all. $5.75 Ppd.

B Red Bandanna Cotton Blouse that's carefree as a hobo. Sleeveless, has full button front. Washable. Sizes 6-16. $16.00 Ppd.

C Denim Blue side wrap skirt is trimmed with bandanna red print. Patch pocket. Washable polyester cotton in sizes 6-16. $21.00 Ppd.

Pamper your wardrobe and your coffee table with a copy of our beautiful, free catalog. Send for it today.

Carroll Reed

. . Enclosed is my check or M.O. in the amount of $ _____ for _____ Hats
Skirts Size
Blouse Size
. Please send me your free Spring/Summer Catalog

Name
Address
City
State Zip
MSBURY & WESTPORT, CT

MUSHROOMS
EARTHY RUSTIC
UNCOMPLICATED
As seen by Burk Sauls

THE TATTERED BOOT
BOX HG
TAMPA, FLORIDA

CREATIVE CANING
KITS OF PRE-WOVEN CANE

Save money—do it yourself—with natural cane for *grooved* chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions and necessary materials. Cane in 3 sizes: **12"x12" $6.75; 18" x18" $10.25; 24"x24" $14.75;** ppd. (Cal. residents add 5% tax). State size, and send check/m.o. to:

T. I. E., g
P.O. Box 1121,
San Mateo, Calif. 94403

Send 25¢ for CATALOGUE. Larger sheets of cane, hand-caning kit, and other cane materials available.

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

$1.00

USE YOUR ZIP CODE
FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and zip code up to 5 lines beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed labels. 1½" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1,000 labels, just $1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up for you. **Send for free catalog.**

Walter Drake & Sons
3026 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
(UNMOUNTED)
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. **STRONGITE'S** amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 20 days. **You take no risk!**

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

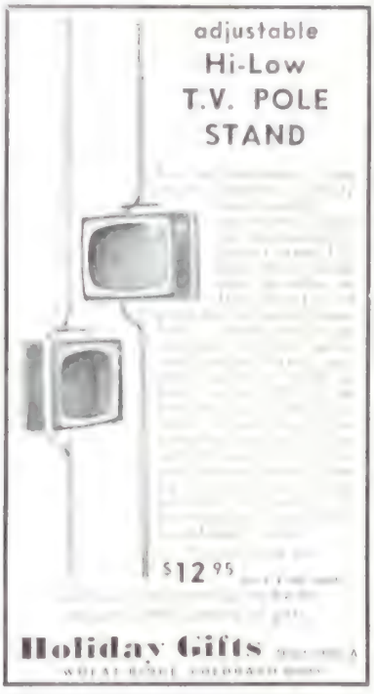
THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. New York, N.Y. 10036

$1.98
$3.98
$4.98
$1.49
$2.98
$1.98
$3.98

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. 661, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

For shipping, add 50¢ each

THE TOG SHOP Lester Square Americus, Ga. 31709



BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

HERTER'S 1974 CATALOG

Address

HERTER'S INC., WASECA, MINN. 56093

Turn your walls on with . . .

environmental graphics

Take a room and make a happening. Environmental Graphics are as varied as your mood and decorating needs. An easy hang-up . . . you can do yourself. Packaged in a tube with easy instructions. Grab the graphic that grabs you and put up this great new put-on in wallcoverings. Cover an entire wall for as little as $40.

Send $1 for our New FULL Color Catalog.

MORTON'S WALLPAPER
SINCE 1959
Dept. G-64, 7511 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
NILES, ILLINOIS 60648

SHOPPING AROUND

GRANDPA AND ME"

Limited-edition series of plates from 1949 Norman Rockwell work: Day Dreamers, Goin' Fishin', Pensive Pals, Gay Blades. Fine china by Gorham, full color and 24k gold trim. 10½". Ideal for Father's Day. In sets of four $60 ppd. Trein's, HG6, 201 W. First St., Dixon, IL 61021.

FRESH WATER FIND

Fiberglass spinning rod telescopes to 15½" length that fits in brief case, back pack or glove compartment. Stainless steel tip, cork handle, complete with durable vinyl case. Extends to 6'. $9 ppd. Spin-line, HG6, 11 Thomas St., Kingston, NY 12401.

VERY UNUSUAL

Whether you're looking for a hand-made collector's buckle, a custom-made poncho, a burglar alarm, a phonelock or any number of out-of-the ordinary items, you'll be fascinated with this illustrated catalogue, 25c. No Nonsense Shop, BE-562, 333 E. Main St., Roselle, IL 60172.

BEAT THE HEAT

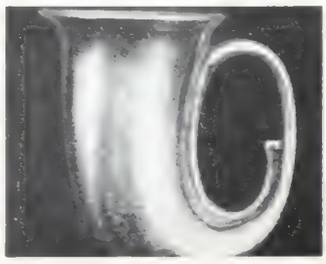
Stay cucumber cool anywhere, anytime. Just flick on portable minifan for the freshest breeze this side of the shore. One "C" battery. Keeps you refreshed. Lightweight plastic, wire stand, $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

AHOY BABY!

The tiniest mermaids enjoy this unsinkable seat. Built-in cloth bucket seat takes tots from toddlers to first graders. 20" x 26" with 11" deep seat. Foam plastic guarantees flotation. $6.95 plus $1 post. each. House of Minnel, Dept. 564E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.

POKER GAMES

Poker-playing dogs in 4 full-color lithographs: "Pinched With Four Aces," "Poker Sympathy," "A Waterloo," "His Station and Four Aces." Free print (shown). 12" x 16". Set $3; two $5. Post. 25c. American Consumer, Inc., Dept. PO-169, Caroline & Charter Rds., Philadelphia, PA 19176.

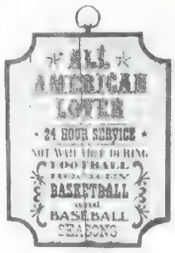


HAIL THE VIKING

Armetale horn mugs hand cast with sand molds, no two exactly alike. A fusion of ten metals in precise proportion, forms a pewter-like creation, hand polished. 5" h., holds 9 oz. For indoors or out, $9 each; four, $35. Ppd. Postamatic Co. Inc., HG674, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.

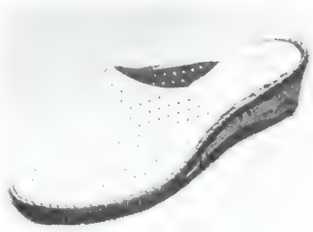
FUN PLAQUE

Message in red, white, and blue gives time off for other sports. Hang it up when he watches ball game. Laminated to 1" pine, hand crafted, distressed to resemble old signs. 8¾" by 11". Brass hanger. $3.98, post. 95c. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12546, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



SOLVANG CLOG

That's Scandinavian for "place in the sun." Perforated leather and buoyant cork wedge laminated to bouncy rubber-like sole give sure light-footed comfort. White, red, or camel. 6½-10N, 5-10M, 5½-9W. $12 plus 90c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H6C So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

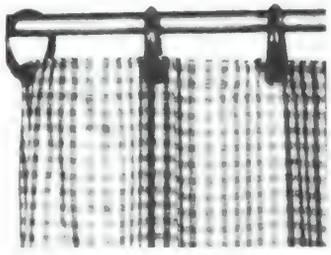


KEYS IN STITCHES

Lollipop flowers, daisies or golf, tennis, bowling, sailing, skiing designs on 2" by 3½" key tags. Stitch initials on the back. Includes canvas, Paterna Persian wool, design chart, needle, chain, instructions. $2 each, six, $10.95. Add 50c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

GINGHAM CHECKS

Vinyl shower curtain in red, gold, blue, green, pink, orchid, black. 6' by 6'; tieback window curtains, 54" l. by 68" w; or cafe curtains with valance. $8.50 a set plus $1 post. Curtain alone $4.50 plus 85c post. Brochure, swatches, 50c. Mather's HG6, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.



GLEAMING CRYSTAL

Crystal lamp sets with imported hand-cut crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. Cast radiant rays for special lighting effect. 17½" h., 9" w. Pair, $34.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, HG6, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

FOR TENNIS BUFFS

This white shiny vinyl bag certainly is a winner. Racket, balls, towel, sweater and sneakers stash away neatly. Folds flat for travel. 14½" by 14½". Tennis racket design is black. $2.98 each; two, $5.50 ppd. The Ferry House, Inc., HG6, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.

HOW MANY?

Let a cookbook scale recipes to the number of persons you intend to serve: 4, 8, 12, 16 or more. Each chapter includes recipes for every course, index is cross-referenced, sections of different colors. $5.75 ppd. The Hummingbird, HG6, Box 305, Hamilton, MA 01936.

BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"
Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Uplift.* No straps, bones or wires. Velvety Soft, fluid & comfortable.
Nude color
Specify bra size
Pkge of 2 pair only $4.98
Add 50c Mail. & Hdlg
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 646
New York, N. Y. 10017

CAFE COASTERS OF PARIS
Beautiful mini dishes with many uses. Six imported porcelain jewels, 5¼" in diameter, each with its own French legend and different color decoration. Once upon a time, these coasters were used to serve drinks in Parisian cafés. After each drink, you stacked a coaster. At the end of the evening, your coasters were counted and *Voila!* You paid up. Now perfect for snacks, drinks or even extraordinarily elegant ashtrays. Set of six: $20. Please add $1 postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed, of course.
Kaleidoscope
Dept. G64
288 The Prado, NE
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

The world's smallest telephone. Functionally equivalent to and interchangeable with any standard telephone regardless of the type or system used.
ONLY $59.95
Shipping charge $1.50
Equipped with dial, bell, standard cord and plug, ready for instant use.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Big Variety of other phones
GRAND COM INC. Dept. HG6
324 – 5th Ave., N. Y. 10001

NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAIT KITS
Create beautiful needlepoint portraits. No experience necessary. Likeness guaranteed. Kit includes artists portrait of your subject on canvas, wool, needle and inst. Size 10"x14" $24.95, 14"x18" $29.95, 18"x22" $34.95. Each additional subject on same canvas add $15. Send any clear color or B W photo (returned) with color info. Also available is embroidery kits 14"x18", $19.95. Each additional subject on same linen add $10. We do pets too, same prices. Please add $1.25 for insured post. and handling. N.J. res. add 5% tax.
NEEDLEPOINT PORTRAITS LTD.
Studio 66, 71 Stillwell Road
Kendall Park, New Jersey 08824

Split Rattan Planters
Handsome but sturdy planters handcrafted from select quality rattan. Lacquered natural finish. Removable metal liner.
Round: 15" dia. 18" h. $25.50
Oblong: 30" l. 14" h. 12" w. $35.50
Express charges collect. No C.O.D.'s
Send 25¢ for brochure.
BAMBOU Inc.
Dept. HG674 P.O. Box 2331
Rockville, Md. 20852

all-time best sellers!

CHURCH IN THE WILDWOOD"

STITCHERY

KIT for a large picture

$10.98

...creative stitchery... to re-create lovely old church, immortalized in song in this kit ...stands near "WAYSIDE INN". You get everything and need for your portrait ... design stamped on 14"x17" sky blue homespun, needle, yarn, chart, color guide, easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions, plus Australian beeswax, wood hoops, and authentic gay horse (really assembled and has crafts classes with hundreds of ex-slaves for years). Order now.

Creative Stitchery, Dept. 5999, 4500 N.W. 135th St., Miami, Florida 33059

... you save $1.00! ... $10.98 each ...

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Bonus extra! A copy of the song comes with "Church in the Wildwood" Kit

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS
from Shaker Workshops, Inc.

...Shaker Workshops, Inc.

ENGLISH PARTY PIECES

Ideal for .... Buffets
Luncheons
Parties

A PERFECT GIFT!

Unique knife-fork-spoon in one. Perfect for informal entertaining. The answer to your gift problem. Stainless Steel, gift box of 6. Order one for yourself and several for friends. Send check or money order now.

Only $15 delivered.

Conn. residents please add sales tax.

divertimenti Dept. HG-6,
P.O. Box 465, Farmington, Conn. 06032

NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER!

WORLD FAMOUS PATENTED

Johnson Pet-Dor

...Can be installed in many places or walls... when not in use. Locking panel.

MODEL S-4 — FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS ... $16.95

MODEL M-3 — FOR MEDIUM SIZE DOGS ... $23.95

MODEL L-3 — FOR LARGE BREEDS. ... $32.95

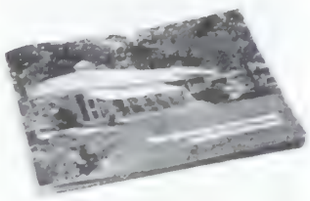
Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s; Calif. residents add 5% sales tax) to

K & K PET SPECIALTIES
Dept. HG 1208 Pacific Street
Santa Monica, California 90405

SHOPPING AROUND

INITIALLY INTRIGUING

Navy blue calf-like double-handled handbag is stunning with kelly green or white initials (specify). Brass-like hardware and slot lock; two inner compartments. 8" by 10" by 4", $28.50. ppd. Free catalogue. Carroll Reed, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.



GARDENERS' DELIGHT

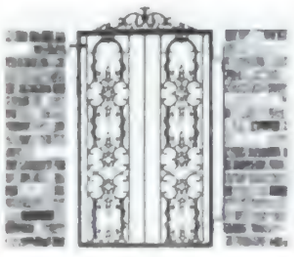
Love exotic plants, but lack the proper climate for them? All-aluminum full size prefab greenhouses assemble in four hours with a screwdriver; catalogue shows styles starting at $500; gives planting pointers. *Free* from Lord & Burnham, HG6, 2 Main St., Irvington, NJ 10533.

WALKABOUT STROLLER

"Debra," has 1¼" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. Widths AAAA-EE, 2½ to 12. Smooth trim grain calf. Beige with otter, bone with malt; navy with light blue; white; black. 2½-10, $24.95; 10½-12, $25.95. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

COLLAR OPEN SESAME

It's almost magical what the collar-extender can do to ease any tight collars on his good shirts. Tiny hook-on gadget gives extra half-size comfort for a just right feeling! $1 for set of two, add 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

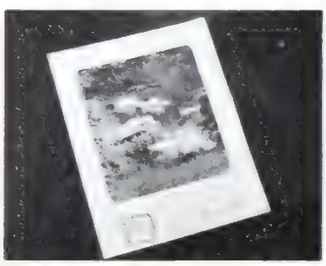


GREAT GATE

Black cast iron gate gives guests a lavish welcome. 56" h., adjusts 35" to 43" w. Complete with fittings, instructions to attach to brick, stone, wood. $79.95 exp. charges coll. Free catalogue. Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Dept. G, 450 No. Decatur, Memphis, TN 38105.

"IN" IN ACAPULCO

The flour sack shirt hailing brands like El Lion, El Supreme and El Angel is the "now" cover-up at Mexican beach resorts and is due for northern exposure. American sizes S, M, L. $7.95 ppd. The Vagabonds, G6, 2343 Bronson Hill Dr., Hollywood, CA 90068.



NAUTICAL NICETIES

Scrimshaw, boating togs, figurehead reproductions, nautical home accessories—all these and more are shown in catalogue that's a treasure trove of seeworthy gifts. 8½" x 11" in full color; 25c ppd. Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG6, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

ENGRAVED STERLING

Hand polished sterling silver thimble from West Germany is topped with translucent stone and engraved with three initials (print). A treasure to hand down in the family. $6.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8″ by 10″ die-cut jigsaw photopuzzle; photo is returned unharmed. Black and white, $2.95; hand colored, $3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG6, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

SUNSET BREAK

Take a few minutes at any hour to watch the sun setting beyond tranquil trees. A contemporary picture to embroider: kit includes design on 28″ by 34″ natural burlap; wool and acrylic yarns; needle; instructions. $11.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG6B, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181

SILVER SHELLS

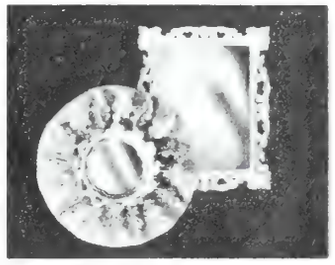
Sipping frosty drinks from silver 10 oz. cups are a springtime pleasure. Cups have golden lining and never need polishing. Wentletrap shell is imprinted on cup surface. $7.50 a dozen plus $1.25 post. Mary Troutman's, 375C Pharr Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30305.

SPORTSMAN'S BOLOS

Carved genuine mother of pearl bolo ties come in designs for every sport. Ties in assorted colors; designs incl. golf ball, deer, pheasant, quail, goose, mallard, fresh and salt water fish, arrowhead. $3.98 plus 75c post. Herter's, Inc., HG6, Mitchell, SD 57301.

ARTISTRY FROM SPAIN

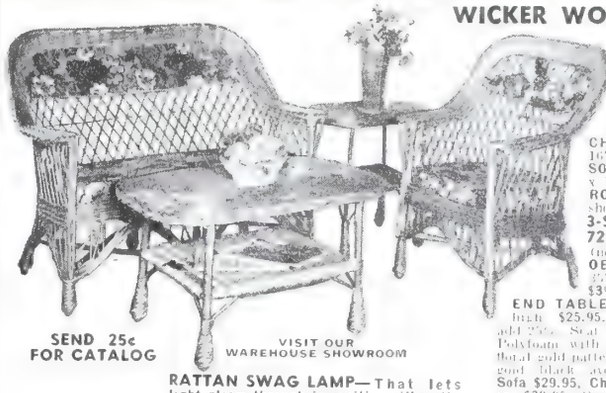
Hand-carved frames for pictures or mirrors. Spanish woods, traditionally crafted, gold gilding. 5″ x 7″ $8; 7″ x 9″ $10; 9″ x 12″ $13; 12″ x 16″ $20; 26″ (center) round $30. Add $1.50 air post. Brochure $1. Spanish House, HG6, Apartado 13, Nueva Andalucia, Malaga, Spain.



COCKADOODLE-DO

Meals are bound to taste special on white Melamine with black and white rooster and hen, yellow chicks and blue chicken wire; sunny yellow cups. Four 10″ plates, four 7½″ salad plates, four cups, saucers. $24.95 plus $1.50 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.

WICKER WONDERLAND



Handwoven of natural willow with old fashioned chairs for indoor or out. Imported from Europe.

CHAIR — 25″ x 25″ x 16″ high $39.95.
SOFA — 75″ wide, 25″ x 16″ high $72.95.
ROCKER — (not shown) $49.95.
3-SEATER SOFA—72″ wide, $124.95. (not shown)
OBLONG TABLE — 25″ x 25″ x 21″ high, $39.95.
END TABLE — 21″ x 17″ x 21″ high $25.95. Painted in white add 25%. Seat & Back Cushion — Polyfoam with zippered cover in floral gold pattern or other color in good fabric avocado or tangerine. Sofa $29.95, Chair $14.95, 3-Seater, $39.95. Exp. Chgs. Coll.

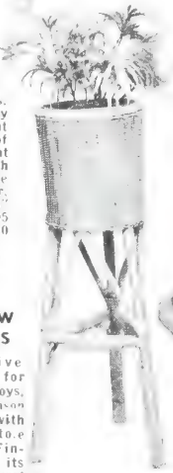
SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

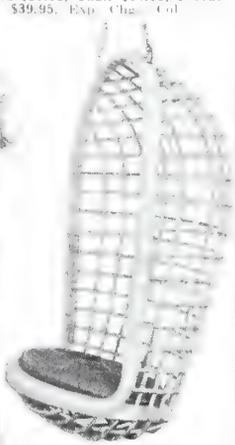
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

RATTAN SWAG LAMP—That lets light gleam through in exciting silhouette patterns. Fully electrified with dimmer switch, adjustable height from ceiling. 15″ spread 13″ high, with 18 ft. chain and hooks for hanging. Painted in white, black, green, pink, orange, blue or yellow add $4.00.

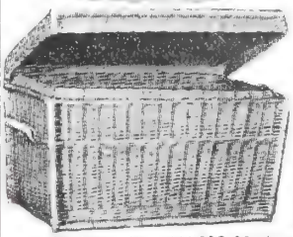
$18.95 plus $2.00 postage

TALL FERNERY Display your flowers, plants, and greenery in this stunning plant stand. Handwoven of natural light rattan with removable metal liner. 10″ dia. x 33″ high. $24.95 plus $3.00 postage. Painted in white add 25%.





RATTAN SWING—A perfect seat to cradle and float in relaxing comfort. Hangs anywhere — near patio, porch or from a tree. 41″ high, 28″ wide, by 23″ deep. Corduroy puff cushion included in the price. $59.95. Exp. Chgs. Coll.



WILLOW CHESTS Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samson strong with easy-to-use handles. Finished in its own natural rich golden color.

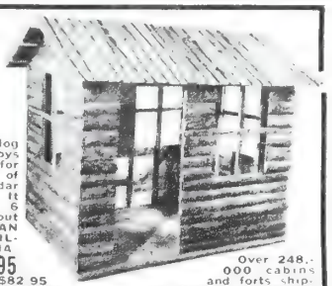
20″ long x 14″ x 14″ **$18.00** plus $2.00 postage.
24″ long x 16″ x 16″ **$20.95** plus $2.50 postage.
28″ long x 17″ x 17″ **$24.95** plus $3.00 postage.
28″ long x 18″ x 18″ **$28.50** plus $3.50 postage.

Fran's Basket House
Route 10, Dept. HG6 Succasunna, N.J. 07876

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT
Kids Love 'em Both
Lasts from Generation-to-Generation

FUN FORT Made of same wood as log cabin. BIG 5x6x5 ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, ladder and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. **$48.95**
Satisfaction guaranteed

Used Outdoors ALL WOOD
Sturdy, all weather, log cabin for junior cowboys or as a dream house for junior misses. Made of long lasting Split Cedar Wood logs with bark. It comes preassembled in 6 sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED AND CABANA. 4 x5 on ground, 5½′ high. 5′ x 7′ x 6½′ high $82.95. With shutters and door $128.95. All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J. N.Y. State residents add 7% sales tax.



Over 248,000 cabins and forts shipped throughout the 50 states. Gifts that last forever—all solid wood—no plastic. They never need painting or staining.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-8, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

PERSONAL

BUFFY

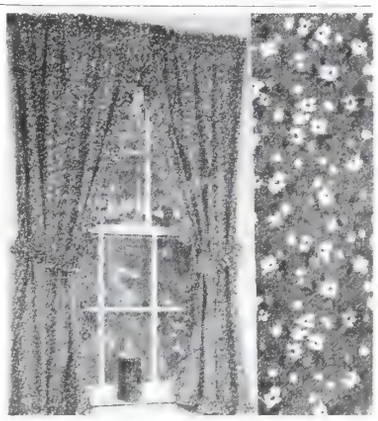
YOUR PET'S NAME

Permanently glazed into a triple fired hard stoneware finish—a real heavy weight, it resists tipping or skidding. This beautiful china white bowl in classic shape with black lettering will add real style to your pet's mealtime.

Postpaid
Small Size 16 oz. $10.00
Large Size 35 oz. $14.00

Please print pet's name clearly

XENGO INDUSTRIES Dept. 1A, Suite 111, 11171 Harry Hines, Dallas, Texas 75229



Charming Calico Sets

No-iron, old fashioned calico in your choice of red, gold, blue, brown or green background. Curtains are 70″ wide per pair with 2½″ pre-shirred ruffle. 24″ L $5, 30″ $5.75, 36″ $6.25, 45″ $7, 54″ $8, 63″ $9, 72″ $10. Valance $3. Tie backs $1. Twin Spread $24. Full $26. Twin Canopy $20. Full $23. Pillow Sham $8. Fabric $2 per yd. Add $1.25 post. & handl. All the ingredients for a lovely room.

Send 50¢ for "Old Manor House Curtain Booklet" with actual fabric samples

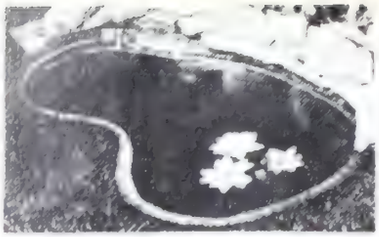
Satisfaction Guaranteed

MI. res. add 4% tax. Sorry No COD's

MATHER'S
31 E. Main St., G6-4, Westminster, Md. 21157

$4.95

CADLYN'S Dept. HG-6
5077 N. Y. Ave. Huntington Sta. N.Y. 11746

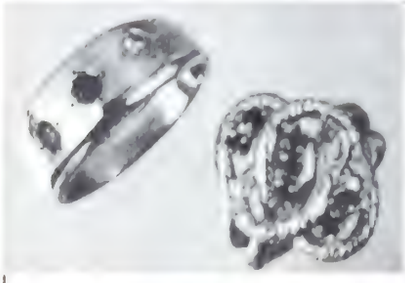


OUTDOOR GARDEN POOL

$4.98

Beautify your garden with this inexpensive lotus garden pool for the goldfish and exotic water lilies. One water tight piece of aqua colored Polypropolen. Easily installed. Overall dimensions are 31½ x 23" x 8" deep at ground level. Recessed water lily pot holds 1 to 3 bulbs. $4.98 complete or 2 for $8.95. Water lily bulbs 3 for $1.00 each pool. Add 50c for shipping.

Michigan Bulb Co.
Dept. OS-1478
Grand Rapids, MI 49550



MOTHERS & FATHERS

A birthstone for each of your loved ones set in a fashionable 14k white or yellow gold ring. A gift you'll cherish for many months of your family.

Mothers $60.00 plus $2.50 each birthstone
Fathers $75.00 plus $3.00 each birthstone

Please send finger size, birthmonths, color of gold desired.

WISHARD JEWELERS 5004 SAN PEDRO CT. N.E., ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87109

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

$29.95

$299.95

Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

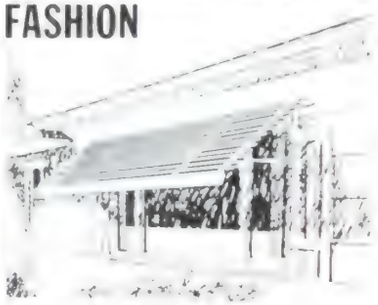
Now way to save on finest quality furniture ever made. F.O.B. plant to your home (at cut prices). All tables have marble tops from [illegible]. Many [illegible] Antique finishes. Send for free [illegible] catalog. Call toll free 800-[illegible]

Magnolia Hall 775 Amsterdam Atlanta Ga. 30327

Name
Address
Zip...

Magnolia Hall 775 Amsterdam Atlanta, Ga. 30327

LATEST SEE THROUGH FASHION

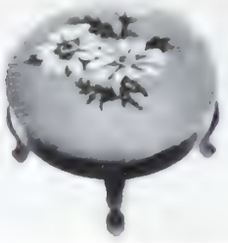


See through horizontal aluminum window awnings. Keeps damaging sun rays out, lets light in, with this unique louver design. Each awning will cover windows up to 42" wide. All panels measure 48" in width with a 24" projection when mounted. Two or more awnings can be fastened together to fit any window. Easy five step instruction included.

Price—$11.95 ppd. White only.

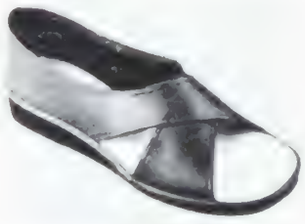
PACIFIC DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 2135, Dept. HG6,
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92625

SHOPPING AROUND



HANDPICKED DAISIES

You needlepoint background for pillow or footstool; flowers in white, gold, green. 14" by 14", $6.95 plus 50c post. Add $3.50 for antique gold background yarn. Stool, 8" h., 11" dia. in muslin, fruitwood finish $17.95 plus $1.25 post. The Stitchery, HG6C, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



SUPER SANDAL

Genuine kid leather wedge sandal with cushioned rubber sole. In red, bone, black, white. Full, half sizes 4-10 M, W; 5-10 N, M, W. $13. Gold or silver genuine kid leather, $14. Add 90c post. Old Pueblo Traders, H6W, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

CAT AND MOUSE

Now he sees it, now he doesn't—that intelligent cat you know will love playing "mouse in the hole." The mouse is an elusive ball that will entertain him for hours. Blue plastic; 6" dia., 3" h. $3.45 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Suburbia, Inc., Dept. 349, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, MN 55101.

INTERIOR ART

You don't have to be an artist to paint murals. Paint by the number, easy as 1, 2, 3. Choose from 74 basic scenes. Up to 12' w. in 3 color schemes. Kits include pattern, brushes, paints. From $2.95. Catalogue, 25c. Muralmasters, Inc., HG6, Box 8500, Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

COOK'S THIRD HAND

A sturdy cookbook stand of clear lucite has large 12" x 10" front shield for splatter-protection, keeps pages flat at easy-reading angle. Holds anything from small index cards to big books. $8.25 ppd. Enterprise Products, Item 106E, P.O. Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

COMMUNICATIVE ART

What appears to be shell-like sculpture, springs open to an all-in-one phone that fits in the palm of the hand. Jet dial; cushioned base. Bisque white. 6¾" long by 2¾" high. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Add $2 west of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10001.

TRAVEL BREAK

Commuters and sales people on the road welcome the plastic commuting mug with spillproof cover that has an opening for sipping. Mug fits into an outer cup that adheres to dashboard. Off you go! 3¾" h. $3; two, $5.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder, CO 80302.

SHOPPING AROUND

FROM THE EARTH

Bring the outdoors in: sculpted screech owl and ruffed grouse are, naturally, in earthenware for basic good looks. Each ceramic piece 8" h.; owl available in left or right pose. Each $9.37 plus $1 post. Big 700-page catalogue, $1. Herters, Inc., HG6, Waseca, MN 56093.

KEY MAGIC

Velcro press-on pull-off discs in three different eye-catching colors are the key to instant discovery of keys in hand or shoulder bag. Chain has special locking device. Keys are always ready. $2.49 plus 25c post. Bleuette, Inc., HG6, 509 5th Ave., New York, NY 10017.

HINDSIGHT

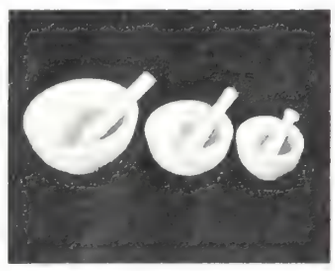
See yourself as others see you via adjustable mirror that folds out of the way. 6½" dia. with regular side and magnifying side; three hinged 12" arms; comes with mounting screws. $7.95 plus $1 post. Lynne Specialty Products, HG6, 681 W. 193 St., New York, NY 10040.

BELTED BY DAISIES

Needlepoint daisies ready to stitch make a belt to flatter your costumes. Kit contains 100% wool yarns, canvas, cotton suede backing, buckle, instruction chart. Fits up to 33" waist. $5.25 plus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. Stitch 'n Knit, HG-664, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

COOKING TRIO

White ceramic mortars and pestles to please everyone who uses herbs and likes to blend ingredients in cooking. Mortars, 1¾", 3⅝" and 4¾" diameter each with its own pestle. $3.98 plus 45c post. The Country Gourmet, G6, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



VACATION HOMES

223 designs by Richard Pollman. A-frames, chalets, hexagons, one-story, two-story and hillside designs, plus lodges, cluster units and low cost second homes. Blueprints available at cost. 176 pages, $2.25 ppd. Home Planners, Inc., HGE66, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, MI 48227.

PRECIOUS POOCH

A beautiful ornament for curio shelf or coffee table, a perfect and distinctive gift for any dog lover you know who's partial to poodles. White alabaster poodle with appealing look is 6" x 6¾". $10.50 ppd. Benda International Enterprises, HG6, P.O. Box 1811, Orlando, FL 32802.

Point de Filet

BLAIR HOUSE ARMY NAVY

Made in Barcelona. Starts at 100% [illegible] Available in [illegible] 25x37" $11.00 37x50" [illegible] oval $16.00 37x63" [illegible] oval $21.00 37x120" [illegible] only $29.00 37x113" [illegible] oval $31.50 50" round $17.50 60" round $37.00 $1.00 mixed mail. Work with [illegible] one or two warp [illegible] and it will give you more years of service. Permanent Press CATALOG showing curtains, bedspread ensembles and tablecloths 95c.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

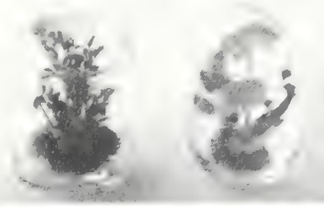
Wildegarde's

Empress

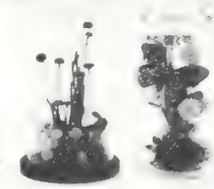
Vanity Skirt $38.00

FLAT CANOPY MADE TO ORDER

HG, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



LIVING FLOWERS THAT WILL LAST FOREVER!



Natural dried flowers, moss, butterflies, birds artistically arranged in apothecary containers. An exclusive decorator's item available at down to earth prices.

Domes with finished wood base [illegible] Mushrooms [illegible]

Country Jars [illegible] Eggs [illegible]

OR SEND AS A GIFT

Just send us name and address and gift card. We'll do the rest.

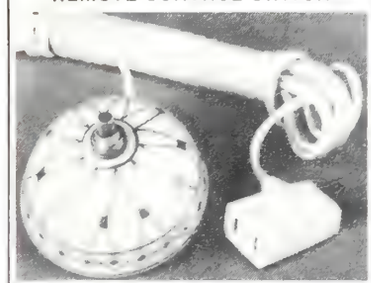
Add 90c for no tags. Send check or money order. N.Y. State res. add sales tax. N.Y.C. 7 %

A. M. A. Co.

41-07 69th St. Woodside, N.Y. 11377

"LAZY BONES"

REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH



[illegible] "LAZY BONES" [illegible] "LAZY BONES" [illegible] "LAZY BONES" [illegible] "LAZY BONES" [illegible]

DORAL STUDIO

Dept. HG64

P.O. BOX 506

Carpinteria, Calif. (93013)

REMOVE HAIR PERMANENTLY

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic, 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Clinically tested—recommended by dermatologists. Send check or Money Order.

$16.95 ppd.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-110

5701 West Adams Blvd.

Los Angeles, Calif. 90016

☐ I enclose $3.00 deposit and will pay balance COD plus extra COD postage.

☐ I enclose $16.95 in full payment and save extra COD postage.

☐ Master Chg

☐ Americard #

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

C/S_____ ZIP_____

Mfr. of Professional & Home Electrolysis Equip.

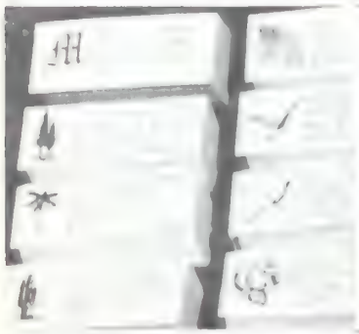
KITCHEN PATIO

ONLY $6.95 PPD.

HOMESTEAD

DOOR STORE

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Road-runner, Sequoia, Bird, [Any available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette]. Up to 20 letters per line. 4 lines. Printed in black ink on white or ivory gummed labels 1" x 2 1/4". Sold on white or 20lb bond for $2 each, or on DELUXE SIZE, 1 1/4" long, $3 with design or $2 without. Any favorite initial or design custom. Via air add 39c per order. Useful gifts Catalog, 25c. Bruce Bolind, 26L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Since 1956. Thanks To You!

ADJUSTABLE HI-LO TABLE

[illegible] $169.50

Bryan Robeson

"FAMOUS PARTNERS"

Old favorites return in time for spring decorating! Raggedy Ann & Andy adorn metal basket—off white, blue, and green burlap background is perfect for any room. Ann's dress is available in red, blue, green, or yellow calico. Andy's outfit compliments Ann's! Fringe trim completes the scene. Price: Wastebasket/or 9 x 11 picture $12.95 ppd.; also available: Shoe bag, $14.95 ppd.; Pajama bag, $10.95 ppd.

Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.

CREATIVE MADE

102 Kuethe Drive

Annapolis, Maryland 21403

DANDY

[illegible] products. Both stands operate by a uniform tension spring, that holds the braid consistently at all times. The [illegible] stand is [illegible] with a base [illegible] wood finish or a [illegible] stain. $5.00

The Dandy Jr. table clamp has a positive grip that is adjustable to almost every edge. Ideal size to carry in handbag to dress braiding. Also a wonderful gift. $3.00

Include $1.00 for postage & handling. Prince George residents add 5% sales tax. No C.O.D.'s.

ALDON INC.

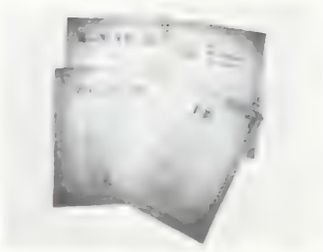
BOX 318 DEPT. HG-6

GEORGETOWN, MASS. 01833

SHOPPING AROUND

KITCHEN AID

Five pc. wooden utensil set in a natural wood stand is leather-looped for hanging on the wall. Two spoons, tenderizer, spatula-scraper and mallet are invaluable aids to top notch cookery. $9.95 ppd. American Century Collection, HG-6B, Box 36232, Los Angeles, CA 90036.



FOUR TO REMEMBER

Timeless verse poetry in gold and sepia on white ready to frame. 8" x 10". "If" by Kipling; "Different Drummer" by Thoreau; "How Do I Love Thee" by Elizabeth Browning; Hamlet's Soliloquy by Shakespeare, $1 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's. HG6, 2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

Two-way door automatically closes by patented magnetic device, reversible nylon locks. Kit furnished for Magnador I, 11" x 13" opening, $20.95, dogs under 50 lbs.; Magnador II, 13" x 20", $38.95 for dogs over 50 lbs. Ppd. Plaza Enterprises, HG6, P.O. Box 403, Nicholasville, KY 40356.

GOLD SUNBURST

Centered sun of gold amid eight little satellites makes a stunning wall hanging. Design is on acetate satin for a rich shimmer. A charming way to give your rooms the outdoor look. 42" by 31", $21.95; 45" by 72", $37.95 Ppd. Scintilla, Inc., HG6, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

SO EASY

You can learn to swim quickly with the new hidden aid "swim-mate." It hugs your waist, gives sure confidence. Invisible out of water, worn under one or two piece suits. Made to last for years. State waist size. $5.95 ppd. World Gift Shop, HG6, 606 E. State St., Westport, CT 06880.

COB CRADLES

Contoured clear crystal dishes cradle corn on the cob for easy buttering and keep mats or damask spotless. Set of eight, $6.98 plus $1 post. Wonderful for eating on the patio, porch or terrace as well as for indoor dining. Harriet Carter, HG12146, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

EDDIE ELF™

will write your child (ages 3-8) an interesting letter each month. Letters are illustrated and educational and a small surprise is enclosed to add to the fun. For one year subscription just send the child's name and address and $7.50 to

EDDIE ELF,™

Box 999, Palm Beach, Florida 33480

CHILDREN LOVE MAIL

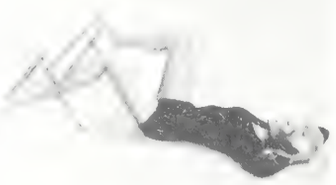
SHOPPING AROUND

TROPICAL TERRARIUM

Living garden contains six plants, driftwood, lava rock, ceramic figurine, machine-ground glass top. 10½" x 10½". With all 6 sides glass $26.95; or with 4 glass, 2 mirrored sides $28.95; 12½" h. metal stand $5.95. Ppd. Falkenstein Flowers, Inc., HG6, Box 276, Sturgis, MI 49091.

LAZY EXERCISER

Hip cycle permits comfortable relaxation on cloth-backed vinyl mat while inches are pedalled off waist, hips, legs. Folds to 28" by 20" by 1¼". Pedalling strengthens muscles, too. $10.98 plus $2 post. Romar Sales, Dept. RS-3, 227 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017.



RAIN READY

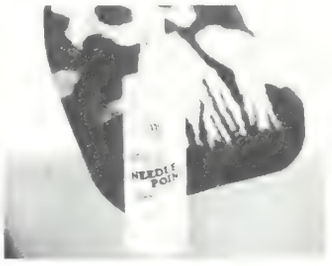
Bubble bonnet of clear plastic protects hair-do and face on showery days. New see-through bonnet is 10" long—grand for upswept coiffures and keeps neck drop free, too. $1.50, two for $2.85. Ppd. Holly House, HG6, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, TX 75238.

BRASS SUPER PIN

Solid brass pin 4" long holds keys at the ready and won't pop open. Hook it on handbag, briefcase or luggage handle; it stays in place until it is removed. It is virtually indestructible. $4 ppd. Super Key Ring, Dept. 202G, 292 So. La Cienega Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211.

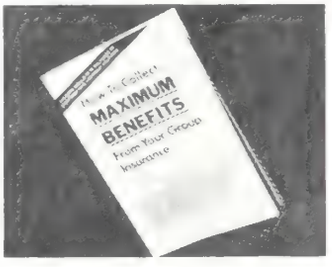
STITCHERY CLEANER

Water base spray cleaner is designed for needlepoint. Spray on, wait 3 minutes, wipe off. Safe for all color-fast yarns. Use on furniture without damage to wood or metal. 12 ozs. $2.98 plus 50c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.



THE INSIDE FACTS

Here is a valuable new reference book every family needs! "How to Collect Maximum Benefits from Your Group Insurance" reveals "behind-the-scene" facts on how to collect all the benefits you are entitled to. 64-page fully indexed handbook, $3.50 ppd., L&M International, HG6, Box 88584, Atlanta, GA 30338.



Learn INTERIOR DECORATION Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD . . . Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved, experienced method. Low tuition. Easy payment.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No wasted time. No textbooks — all material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method . . . qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

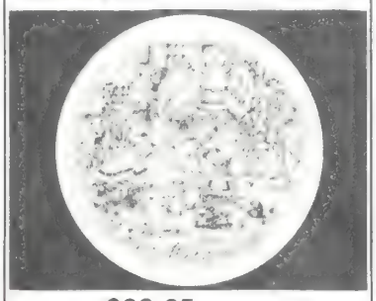
FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
Division of Career Institute
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-14
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation, your booklet, "Wonderful, modern and exciting way to learn Interior Decoration and Design," and full particulars.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Haviland of Limoges
MOTHER'S DAY 1974



$29.95 postpaid.

Second edition of a seven plate series depicting a "Day in a Mother's Life" Designed by the famous artist, Remy Hetreau. Made of fine china, numbered, boxed, 8½" diameter, 10,000 edition.

1973 Mother, "Breakfast"—$29.95
both plates—$59.90 with a free plate of our choice.
Send for "Platter Chatter" with prices.
Master Charge Available

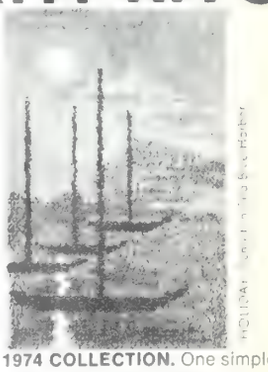
Edd, the florist, inc.
Collector's Division HG
823 North Court, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Phone 515-682-8375 (within Iowa)
Phone 1-800-247-1075 (outside Iowa)

EMBROIDERIES

TWO LITTLE KITTENS and four little birds and two little butterflies and flowers and leaves. In red, purple, blue, orange and green on a 15 x 18 inch beige linen ground. Bring all the living creatures to life with the simplest embroidery stitches. Kit #2127 only $29.95. Send $2 for new 36 page color embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of $25.)

skön **EMBROIDERIES**
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE6

RYA KITS



NEW 1974 COLLECTION. One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send $1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön **RUG CRAFT**
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG6

Hunt Galleries, Inc.
2920 N. Center St., HG746, Hickory, N.C. 28601

The LAZY DAZE invites you to relax in luxurious comfort

Upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics—stripes, solids, prints; cut, antique, crushed and plain velvets; etc. Specify type and colors desired. **$189.00** as shown in quilted print; **$125.00 in your fabric** —send 9½ yds. 54" material.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Express charges collect. No C.O.D. Send $1.00 for Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

L. 56"

Newest Addition to DIAL-A-SPICE

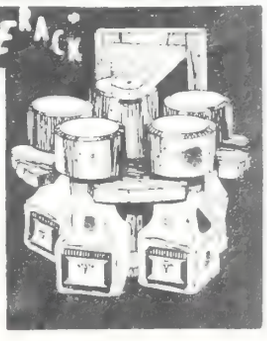
The *PEPPER-UPPER* Last minute. 5 most needed spices in 4-oz. glass flasks. Wood caps match teakwood finished revolving rack. Includes jar of new PEPPER-UPPER seasoning. Fits anywhere for easy reach (7" x 8"). Order NOW! A must for your cooking.

FREE! Brochure with details on all our racks and 101 seasonings. Just say, More Information.

HAMLIN Mfg. Box 545, Dept. B, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

Amer. Expr. Master-Chg. Bank-Amer. or Diners Club.

12.50 Ppd.



From Italy with love

Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for "year round fun fashions." All leather with a flat tooled heel you will swear is "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, navy, red, yellow, brown, black & [illegible] (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim **$17.98** ppd. 2 pairs **$34.00.** Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:
SPORTIVA IMPORTS 1681 79th Street
CAUSEWAY, DEPT. HG64, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA 33141

1,000 Years Old

Spanish House

AND THE WIND PLAYED ON

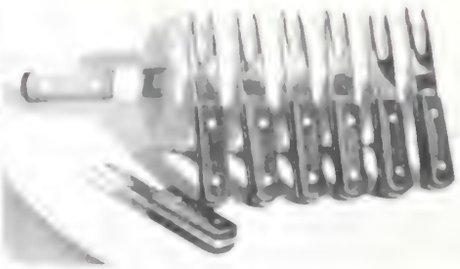
A C GIFTS

HAND-CARVED COATS OF ARMS

FAMILY CREST RINGS

HERALDICA IMPORTS,

Corn Pic-ups



THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG6-4, Kensington, Md. 20795

NEW Candy-Stripe ChaiZicot

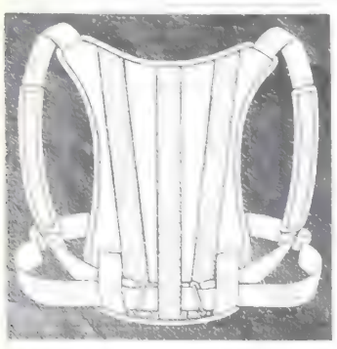
TO ORDER

FREE

Casualaire
FINE FURNITURE FOR LEISURE LIVING

BOX 118
BRANDYWINE STATION
SCHENECTADY
NEW YORK 12304

$18.95
EACH PREPAID

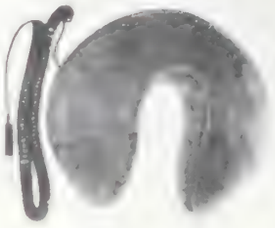


STOP STOOPING—Amazing, new Pi Peer® Shoulder Brace (patented) corrects posture instantly, comfortably. Provides even, distributed support by sat-ing shoulders. No fittings. Made of ven-tilated-for-comfort 3-ply material. Arm bands softly padded. Lightweight, cool. Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. For men, women. $6.95 + 45c postage. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-64SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas [illegible] Mo. 64105.

SHOPPING AROUND

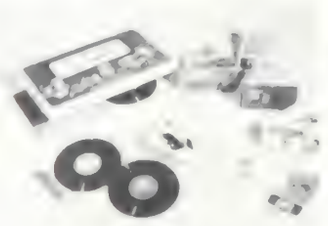
PACHYDERM PLANTER

Exotic handwoven elephant in natural rattan's appealing as is or in his assigned function as house planter. 7″ h., 15″ l., 4½″ d. with metal liner. Sized right for all-season plant service. $13.95 plus $2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.



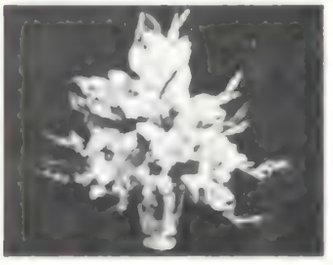
COZY LISTENING

Cold, lumpy headphones are cradled in super-soft molded foam and slip covered in wash-[illegible] sten to stereo sound relaxing in bed, on sofa or [illegible] o chaise. Stereo only. $29.95 plus $1 post. No Nonsense Shop, BE-576, 808 White Bridge, La., Hanover Park, IL 60103.



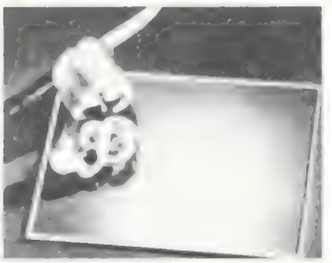
READING HEAD START

[illegible] method of teaching pre schoolers to read is described [illegible] rcular with 30 day free offer. Self-teaching course of [illegible] word books, guide for [illegible] nts plus games. Send for [illegible] ular to Career Institute, HG6, 555 E. Lange St., Mundelein, IL [illegible]



FLOWER SAVER

[illegible] r floral arrangements a long life. Flower Dri crystals re-[illegible] sture, leave blooms and foliage intact and colorful with no [illegible] ficial look. Use on any spe-cies, doesn't wear out. Arranger's kit $6.95; hobby size (4 lbs.) $9.95. Ppd. Flower Dri, Dept. 563, Timonium, MD 21093.



CLEAR AS A WHISTLE

Clear Lucite cutting board that saves surfaces from scratches while you slice, chop or carve. Dishwasher-safe, heat-resistant, 8″ by 11″ $1.98; 12″ by 16″ $3.95; 14″ round $5.98. Ppd. From Colonial Garden Kitchens, Dept. HGE6, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.

PORCELAIN PRIZE

Any collection will be enhanced by this touchingly lovely piece. "Mother and Child" is a Kaiser porcelain bisque figurine, made by highly skilled artisans in West Germany. 8½″ h. by 8″ w. $75 plus $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

DOGGIE VEST LETS FAMILY PET GET IN TO THE SWING OF THINGS

While many small dogs may jump into the water with the rest of the family, they frequently tire quickly and paddle with difficulty. The Doggie Vest can give them extra flotation that will make swimming easier, and that flotation may be essential if the family pet falls overboard on a boating outing.

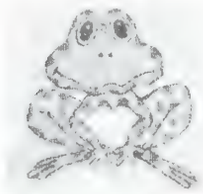
White Only: Chest sizes—Small 10″ to 14″—Med. 14″ to 18″—Large 18″ to 22″—XLarge 22″ to 26″—XXLarge 26″ to 30″. Small, Medium, Large **$7.95**; XLarge and XXLarge **$9.95.** Plus 50¢ for packing and postage. Enclose check or money order for prepaid shipments, no C.O.D.

TEXAS WATER CRAFTERS,
P.O. Box 539, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

SHOPPING AROUND

PENSIVE FROG

Needlepoint design to do in froggy green on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Paterna Persian. $6.95 with design, wools, needle and instructions. Add 50c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, $2.25. Purple hippo, pink elephant, others. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



SECRET SPREAD REST

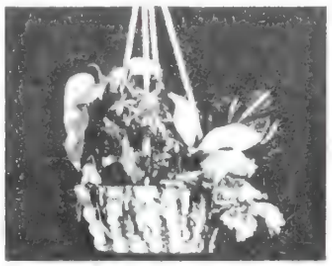
What a great idea! A caddy that hides beneath mattress of beds with low (or no) footboards. Slip it out at bedtime for a bedspread rack to simplify morning makeup. King, queen, double beds need two. $6.98 ea.; two, $12.98. Add 90c post. Garrett's, HG6, Box 12274, Dallas, TX 75225.

REFRESHING GINGHAM

¼" checks in permanent-press polyester/cotton. Red, blue, yellow with white. 2" w. ruffles. All pairs 74" w. Tiers 25", 30", 36" l. Pr. $7.50; two $15. Tiebacks 45", 54", 63", 72" l. Pr. $10. Valance $3. Add $1.75 post. per order. Country Curtains. HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

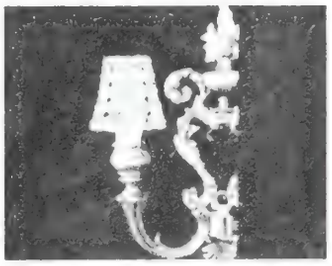
NATURE FOOLERS

Bark-like planters in five sizes are sturdily designed to display your growing plants or fresh blossoms. 7" hanging pot, $6; 12" hanging pot, $13.50; 4" planter, $3.25; 12" planter, rect., $5.75; 7" round planter, $5.15. Ppd. Valkay, HG6, 27467 Bassett Rd., Westlake, OH 44145.



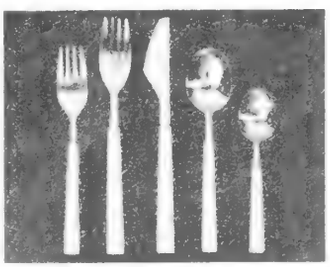
PRISMATIC SPARKLER

Sconce Trimlite shade is a curtain of precision-cut octagon crystals that produce a myriad of jewel colors in the room. 3" h., 2" at top; 3" at bottom. Gold plated metal parts. $11.95 each; two, $22; four, $40 Ppd. Jewel Co. of America, Inc. HG6, 25 Holden St., Providence, RI 02908.



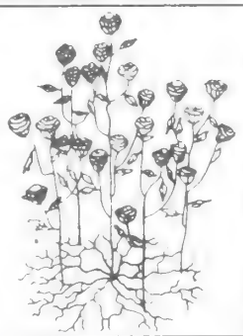
COLORFUL TABLEWARE

The homemaker's delight and the dishwasher's dream is stainless steel flatware. Bone-like handles of cobalt blue, lemon yellow, plastic to set a pretty table. Five-piece place setting, $3.95; four settings, $14.95. Add 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.

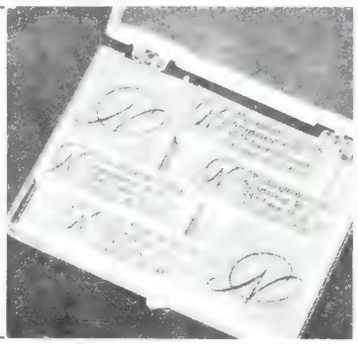


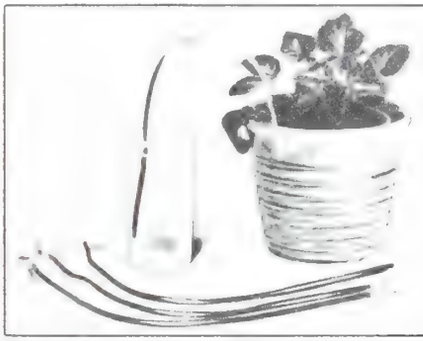
Flower sculpture in brass, so delicate that it quivers with a touch, is sculptured by Deanna Mayer. The rose sculpture comes in antique gold or green finish 8" x 8", **$35.00.**

Design Matrix,
2424 Esplanade, Bronx, New York 10469



GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY to stock up on a supply of elegant name and address labels. The set includes 250 black on gold 1½" x ½" script initial address labels and 125 matching gold initial 1x1" envelope seals. [To 20 letters per line, 4 lines] We use them to personalize everything —stationery, checks, to identify books. $3 ppd. Via air add 52¢. 80 p. gift catalog, 25¢. Bruce Bolind, 26 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. (Since 1956, Thanks To You!)





PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Water plants while you're away. Amazing wicks feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of the wick in soil, the other end in water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

PLANT NURSEMAIDS $1.98
Mailing 20c Each Set

Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-64
San Francisco, CA 94105

HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

Order this year's 36 House & Garden Color Chips now —each set accompanied by Merchandise Directory— (Who make What in Which Color).

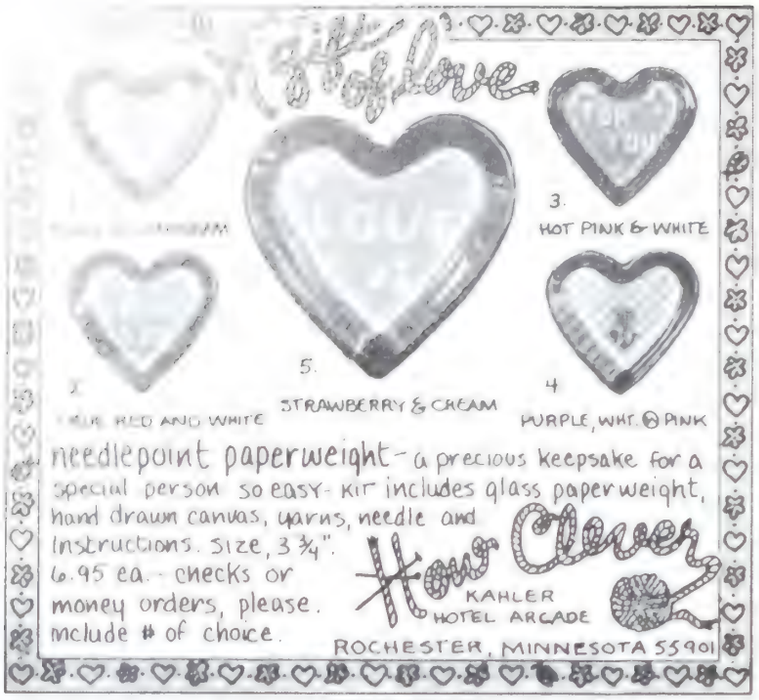
36 large 3" x 6" Color Chips and Directory $6.00
36 Miniature 1" x 2" Color Chips and Directory $2.00

Checks or money orders to:
House & Garden, Dept. cc '74S
P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

DANISH STYLE
FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

$16.95 each 6 for $89.95

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. J6, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666



Super Wide Permanent Press
Jumbo Ball-Fringed Swag And Tier Curtains!

Ruffled Swags
Ruffled Valance
Flat Valance
OLD COLONY CURTAINS

LOW COST GREENHOUSES

COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

Write today for FREE color catalog and prices. Redwood Domes, Div. GF, Aptos, Calif. 95003

We've got a maple syrup people from Vermont go out of their way to buy.

Maybe it's our way of lifting the sap gently from the trees instead of letting it drip into a bucket. Maybe it's the sweet youthfulness of our New Hampshire trees. Or the way we coddle our syrup (without additives or preservatives) on its way into our special jugs. Folks tell us Clark Hill, New Hampshire maple syrup is very special. But you don't have to go out of your way to find out. Just mail us your order.

1/2 Gal. $8.00 1 Qt. $5.00 1 Pint $3.00

Plus $1 for postage and handling. Dept. H-6

CLARK HILL SUGARY
Canaan, New Hampshire 03741

YOUR OWN GARDEN in a JAR

ORIENTAL
SOUP 'R SALAD
©1974 C B P

COMPLETE KIT
$1 POST PAID
3 FOR $2

Grows from seed to table in 3 DAYS!
High protein—delicious raw or cooked.
CLOVER GARDENS
LOCK BOX 4989 • WASHINGTON, D. C. 20008

SHOPPING AROUND

RATTAN'S A WINNER

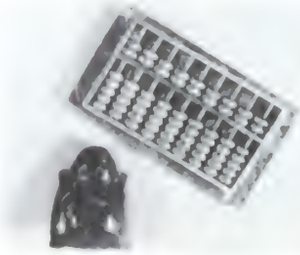
Rattan ceiling lamp with swag chain; dimmer switch, adjustable ht., 18' chain. 14" spread, $19.95; 17" spread, $24.95 plus $1.50 post. Painted white, yellow, green, pink, orange, blue or black, add $3. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

STITCHING STOREHOUSE

A complete catalogue of wall hangings, pillows, pictures and other Swedish embroidery kits —all of winsome, original designs in the brightest colors. 36-page catalogue, $2 refundable with $25 order. Skön, Dept. GE6, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

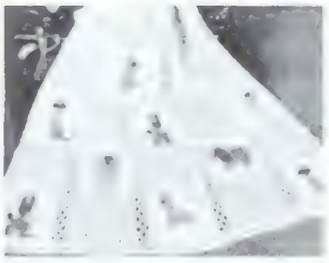
GAS TANK GUARD

A new device locks out thieves, requires no key. Allows filling easily but restricts entry of a siphoning hose. Rustproof steel coil installs into tank's filler neck in seconds. Will fit cars, trucks, campers, boats. $2; two $3.50. Ppd. ICP Alarm, HG6, Box 5128, Winston-Salem, NC 27103.



FAR EAST BEAUTY

The perfect "something" for today's executive to display and use on his desk as a paperweight or conversation piece. Solid Jade Buddha 2" tall or a 2" x 3" jade-like marble abbacus with solid brass beads and frame. $19.95 ppd. Country Corner, HG6, Box 824, Dept. B-A, Mesa, AZ 85201.



ANIMAL FAIR

Whimsical ducks, rabbits, cats, elephants (worked in cross-stitch later) on easy-to-crochet afghan. "Toyfair's" background is yellow or white. Kit 36" x 44" afghan includes acrylic yarns, directions. Washable! $7.95, plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

EYE CATCHERS

Solid brass case for contact lenses is big on looks, tiny in size. Engraved on outside with your initials (specify). Inside, mirror, two plastic pockets which hold your lens safely, and also bottle for lens liquid. 2" x 2" x ½". $5.95 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder CO 80302.

"HOBIE CAT" KIT

Make a scaled sailing model of the sporty catamaran to enjoy at home or office. Mahogany hulls, nylon sails, masting and rigging materials, plans, instructions included. 23" h. x 14" l. $6.95 + 85c post. 144-page catalogue 25c. Preston's, 101-T Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

SHOPPING AROUND

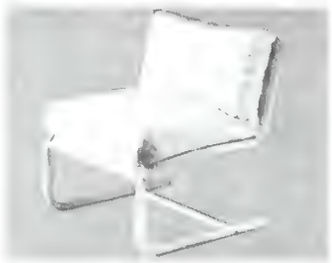
STEAMING GOODNESS

A multiple aluminum cooking aid. The 2 qt. insert steams rice to perfection, preserves flavor of vegetables; the 6 qt. base pan is ideal for roasts, soups, stews, foods that require long cooking. Recipes included. $11.50 ppd. Kitchen Gadgets, HG6, 209 Burr St., Houston, TX 77011.

FAMILY JEWELS

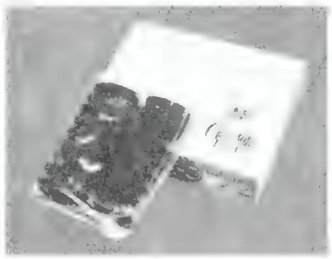
Initial of rhinestones hand set in terry. Sable, camel, gold, canary, cognac, cardinal, pink, blue, green, spearmint, white, ebony. Fingertip, $4.95; hand, $7.95. Add 50c post under $10; $1 post. over $10. Countess Gwen, Ltd., HGE, 509 Fifth Ave., NY 10017.

"STUNS" STAR



Smashing new low-back chair for casual living. Yellow or orange canvas with matching lacquered frame; natural canvas with brown frame. $54.50. High-back, $59.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue $1. Storehouse, Inc., HG34E, 2737 Apple Valley Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30319

CHOCOLATE CRUNCHER

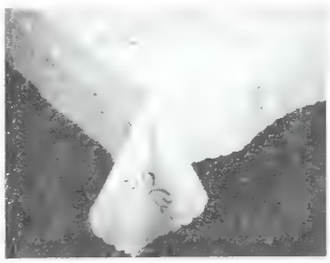


For sundaes, pies, cakes, other confectionery goodies, a walnut finished chocolate mill that shaves chocolate with stainless steel blades. 5½" h.; with 12 oz. special chocolate. $7.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue, 25c. Ship's Wheel, Inc., HG6, Nottingham Sq. Rd., Epping, NH 03042.

CLEARLY PRACTICAL

Lucite stackers cradle silverware or stainless in drawer or on a buffet table. Each holds a dozen spoons, forks or knives; 2½" by 3" by 3½" to save space. Set of 2, $2.98; 2 sets, $5.75; add 40c post. Exclusive. The Country Gourmet, G6, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

SWISS SPRING



Golden tulips blossom on a white cloth embroidered in Switzerland. Sheer polyester. 67" by 86", $49.50; 106", $59.50; 123", $79.50; 140", $89.50; 67" round, $42.50; 17" napkin, $2.50 each. Add $1.50 post. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

APRIL BLOOM BOOM

Hand-painted watering can abloom with violets brings house plants into full spring beauty. White matte finish metal inside and out. 5" dia., 8½" h. Keep it handy near indoor garden, pretty decoration for window sill. $6.98; two, $13.75 Ppd. Downs, 1406, Evanston, IL 60204.

THE IMPERIAL FOOTSTOOL
CLASSIC ELEGANCE AND BEAUTY

Authentically crafted and professionally upholstered in the classic American tradition. Imported Belgian gropoint fabric (Scotchgarded) in three gracious styles (Fleurisse, in reds, beige and olive; Istanbul, multi-colored with a Turkish motif; and Springbelle, multi-colored on a field of black and white). Legs are of solid cast iron intricately patterned and embellished with antiqued gold. Each 13" long by 10" wide by 8½" high. Charming, beautiful and eminently practical. Specify pattern. Check or money orders, no COD's please. Money back guarantee within 10 days.

$24.94 postpaid

the ammerman house P.O. Box 132, Rt. 206, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

REPLICA KENTUCKY RIFLE

Only $15.00 Each

FOR YOUR MANTLE OR DEN WALL
The Ultimate Early American Accessory
Over 53 Inches Long All Wood and Metal Maple Finish
Absolutely Safe Cannot Be Made to Fire

Order Early For Father's Day From: **THE MULLER COMPANY**
11 DOGWOOD HOLLOW LANE
MILLER PLACE, NEW YORK 11764

Shipped Postpaid in Continental U.S.A. Add $2.00 for C.O.D.

CALLING ALL CATS
GREEN GRASS GEL FOR HAIRBALL

Excellent emulsifying formula with gentle action for the prevention and removal of hairballs. Contains natural plant fiber and pure chlorophyll. Relieves gagging, vomiting, constipation, bad breath and poor hair coat caused by fur-licking. Veterinary formula is hospital tested. Easy to use. Postpaid. $3.00 for 3 ounce size (4 month supply). Check or M.O. Add $1.00 for special vitamin supplement.

S PET PRODUCTS, Box 512 GJ, Riverdale Station, New York 10471

Easy to grow in soil or water
Hawaiian "Good Luck"

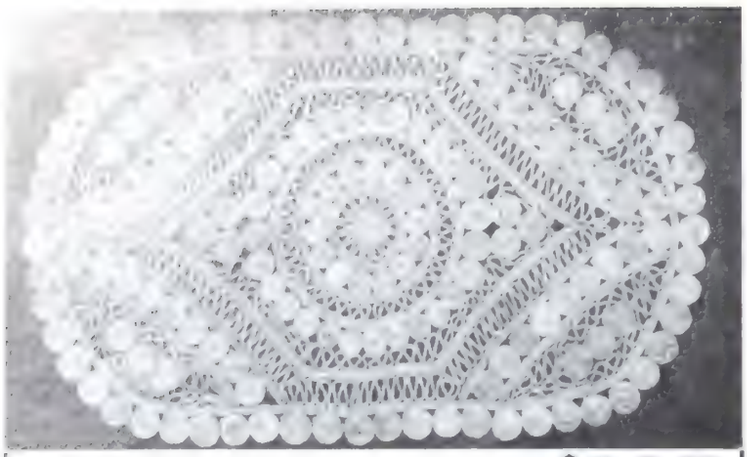
ti plant

It grows out of a log - so fast you can almost see it grow! All you do is put the Ti log in water and watch it grow. When it sprouts, put it in a pot. The bigger the pot, the bigger it will grow...from one to six feet tall. You can have the size you want. Grow it in sun or shade - it blossoms! The Hawaiian Ti plant makes an ideal gift. Your choice of red or green leaves. Guaranteed to grow!

ONE FOR **$1.00** 3 FOR **$2.50**

Please add twenty-five cents for postage and handling. Send To:

ROBERTA'S
DEPARTMENT H-2
P.O. BOX 630, SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA 46176



Decorator Area Rug $14.95

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG 14046, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

3-OWLS
for Glass Doors & Windows
STAINED GLASS COLORS

See Thru Self Stick

rors, lamps... Prevent dent... tade-proof, mylar, ... about ... butterflies

Set of 3 Only $1 plus 15¢ pp

CADLYN'S Dept. HG 6
1077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., N.Y. 11746

Super-Soft

Genuine Leather

DOUBLE THE COMFORT

$13

for COD

VICKI WAYNE
610 H&B S. Country Club Rd
Tucson, Az. 85716

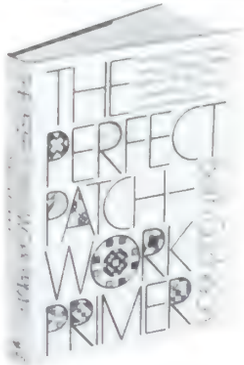
pet lovers

UNIQUE YEAR-AROUND GIFTS FOR FRIENDS & RELATIVES

Carpets Ruined by Pet Stains?

NO LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANENTLY REMOVE pet stains ... like ... Restore ... pared to carpet replacement. ORDER ... URINE-OUT . . . removes even years old oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for odors only, (#2. KILODR, also ONLY $5.45). Add $1.00 for handling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. SHIPPED BY AIR.

CLEANCRAFT, Dept. K
127 Church St.
... Ill. 61354



If patchwork and quilting interest, intrigue ... this new book's a must. It has good basic instruction, lots of inspiration ... that makes great ... even if you don't sew. 7½ x 10.

$9.95 Plus 75¢ hdlg. & hdlg.

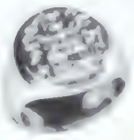
Ginger Snap Station
P.O. Box 81086 Dept. MHG
Atlanta, Ga. 30341

VIKING SAGA

Create a wallhanging that's sure to be a conversation piece. Design to work in embroidery stitch with rust and black fine cotton yarns on beige linen. 15" by 33". Complete kit #6211, $20.95 plus $1.25 post. Color catalogue $2 Skon, GE6, 55 Lambert La., New Rochelle, NY 10804.

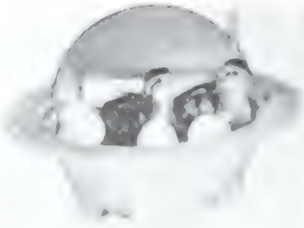
POSH POSTALS

Soft gray postal cards (6" by 4") are bordered with light tone, imprinted with two lines in red, black or green ink. Pad of 100. Specify ink color; print name and address clearly. $4.95 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, HG6, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.



CREST RING

Handsome ring to be engraved with the family crest is a proud possession to wear and hand down through the family. Send copy of crest if available. Sterling silver, $39; 14K solid gold, $150 ppd. Free catalogue. Heraldica Imports, Inc., HG6A, 21 W. 46th St., NY 10036.



FARM'S FORUM

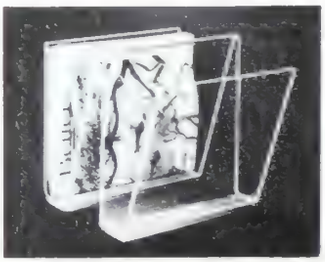
Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Incubator operates on 110 volt electricity, is 6" h., 7" dia. $5.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $4.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG6, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.

WEAVE IN WILLOW

Mediterranean chair, handwoven of natural willow. 28" h., 24" w., seat 14" from floor. Foam rubber seat, corduroy covered in gold, black, avocado, tangerine. Chair, $49.95; seat cushion, $6.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

CLOAKED SPOKES

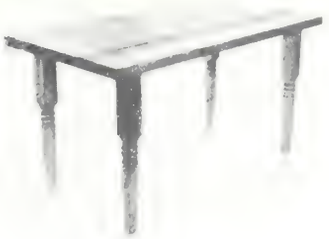
Day-glo finished wheel covers make a bicycle visible from a distance by using refracted light. The psychedelic whirls give youngsters a charge. The combination of safety and excitement are unbeatable. $3.25 plus 50c post. Fairfield House, HG6, Box 816, Westfield, NJ 07091.



AT ATTENTION

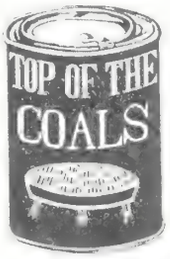
Magazines stand ready for inspection in a plexiglas rack shaped like the letter "W". Clear or smoky plexiglas, 10½" h., 11" w., 12" l. to brighten any corner, chairside. Clear, $14.95; smoky, $17.95. Add $1.50 post. Dilworth Mfg., HG6, Box 158, Honey Brook, PA 19344.

COUNTRY STYLE



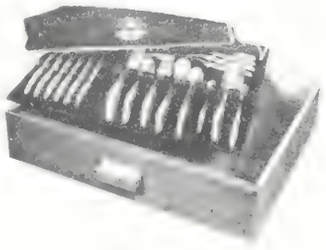
Butcher-block tables for small families or lots of company. 48″ by 30″ $154.50; 60″ by 30″ $169.15; 60″ by 36″ $185.25; 72″ by 36″ $203.10. Exp. coll. Also available in custom sizes. Catalogue, 50c. Butcher Block & More, HG6, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.

HEADY HERBS



A blend of rosemary, bay leaves, fennel seed, peppermint leaves, thyme, allspice, garlic flakes, sage, and cloves. Sprinkle on hot coals just before broiling and and when turning meats. 5-oz. tight-lid can. $3.50, post. 65c Kaleidoscope, Inc., G64, 288 The Prado N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309.

SILVER PROTECTION

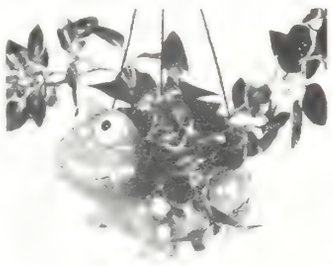


Tarnish-proof Pacific Cloth drawer pads made by Gorham. Prevent tarnish and scratching! 11¾″ by 15″ by 2½″ holds 100 pieces, $5.95; 17½″ by 13⅞″ by 2½″ holds 125 pieces, $6.95. Add 95c post. Barrington Specialties, HG6, Box 154-G, Barrington, RI 02806.

E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O N

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing. Hook to both ends of bra, it's easier to work or play with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. $1 ea. plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

CERAMIC CHARMER



Let a friendly green frog hold your ferns or potted plants to add a distinctive touch to any area. 6″ x 4″. Comes complete with its own cord hanger (ferns are not included). $4.95 plus 50c post. Michael-Allen Gifts, Dept. #5, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

KASHMIR CREWEL

Heavenly spreads and tablecloth are hand-worked in crewel embroidery on natural hand loomed cotton. Imported from Kashmir. Twin, $60; full, $70; queen, $80; king, $90. 70″ dia. cloth, $40; 90″, $50. Ppd. Catalogue, swatch 50c. Gurian's, HG6, 276 5th Ave., NY 10001.

NEEDLEPOINTRAIT!

Yes, color negative, slide or print of a pet subject can be made into design in color on monocanvas ready to needlepoint. Send subject (returned). Kit includes design on 10½″ by 13″ canvas, yarns. $21.95 plus 75c post. Sew-There, HG6, Box 58, Kingsbridge Sta., Bronx, NY 10463.

SOLID BRASS MIST SPRAYER

$2.98 2 for $5.75

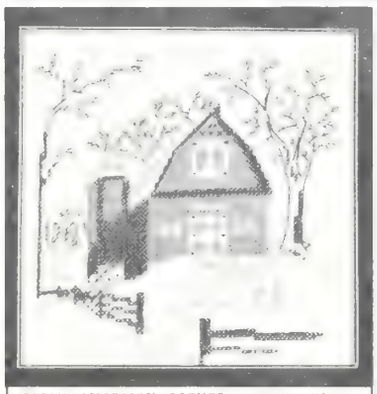
With houseplant guide!
And we'll mail you our new 32-page catalog for indoor gardeners!

The professional way to pamper prized house plants and cut flowers—shower them in the gentlest film of water. They'll look better, grow better, last longer. Great also for touch-up pressing and ironing—dampens evenly without too wet or too-dry areas. We've priced them at special savings so you can buy two and keep one always handy at the ironing board. Handsome in solid brass—lacquered, 6″ high.

#6414—Mist Sprayer $2.98
Save! 2 for $5.75

Please add 35c post & hdlg
N. Y. residents add taxes

Lilly's Garden
Dept. G64, 510 S. Fulton Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



EARLY AMERICAN SCENES come to life in easy to do cross stitch simplicity. Each kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, bright colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed size 13″ x 10″.

Red Barn Kit (shown)	$1.75
Little Red Schoolhouse Kit	$1.75
Covered Bridge Kit	$1.75
Old Mill Kit	$1.75
Lighthouse Kit	$1.75
Spirit of '76 Kit	$1.75
Minute Man Kit	$1.75
Wood frame, 10″ x 10″, mahog. finish	$1.50
Wood frame, 10″ x 10″, maple finish	$1.50

PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Allow 3 weeks for delivery

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— THE VIKING CHAIR

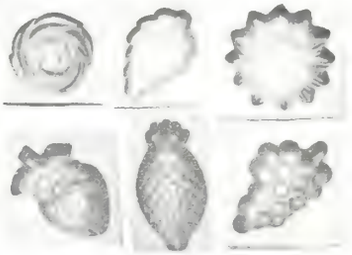
Height — 31″
Seat 18″ x 15″
Height of Seat — 17½″

Native Hardwood Curved Backrest Fibre Rush Seat — Woven by Hand

Sanded Ready-to-Finish **$14.95**
Black, Maple, Walnut, Pine **$17.95**
Matching Arm Chair—Add $3.00 to above. Minimum order two pieces.

Send Check or Money Order For Chairs
Express Collect
Catalog 50¢

MARION TRAVIS
P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677



CANDY MOLDS

Now! You can make professional-looking candy mints using these pure rubber candy molds. Make inexpensive candies in minutes with our FREE no-cook recipes included with your order. The mints are perfect for showers, weddings, receptions, parties, or hostess gifts. Give the molds as a unique gift. Order Rose, Leaf, Daisy, Strawberry, Pineapple, or Grape.

Each mold is $1.25 ppd
3 for $2.85 ppd 6 for $5.10 ppd

Ca. Res. add Sales Tax

Write for FREE Color Catalog.

Judy's of California
Dept. 464, Box 728 Lompoc, Ca. 93436

the Georgetown Collection

A rare gift idea. We have selected 14 of the world's finest hand made cigars for this special collection. Included are Royal Jamaica, Punch, Bances, Casa Buena and Suerdieck, among others. Give the gift in good taste . . . the Georgetown Collection. $10 post paid. Send check or money order. Gift boxed, with card.

Georgetown
TOBACCO & PIPE STORES
3144 M Street N.W., Dept. 2
Washington, D.C. 20007
Catalog 50c. Free with order.

Fabulous Space Savers!

The Country Gourmet

TRADITIONAL SUN BONNET
Just like grandmothers

Can be used for boating, baking, hiking, gardening, centennials or unusual gifts.

Assorted colors in *prints, calicos, denim-like, hanstana, dotted swiss or white*

Sizes: infant, small $4.98
medium, large $5.98

White eyelet $1.00 extra

ALL ORDERS add 65c postage & handling

THE COUNTRY MOUSE
9054 Lyndale Avenue South
Bloomington, Minnesota 55420
Tele: 612-884-1932

GLAMORIZE YOUR GLASS

$10.95 + $2.00 Postage

WORLD'S WINDOW
BOX 91 DEPT. HG6
PLAINVIEW, N.Y. 11803

New Casserole Set

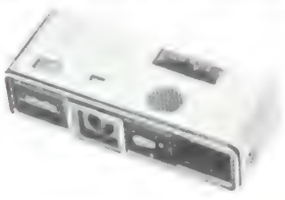
Cost $8.99 or 2 Sets for $15.99 Post Paid
Regular Retail $16.95 per set

- Tested and approved by Home Economists for **freezing, cooking, serving** in same pan
- Lovely soft blue Country Kitchen design on pearl tone white
- Casseroles are fast and even heating, easy to clean porcelain on steel lined to 1600° for durability

This is what you get:
3 Casseroles (2 Quart – 2-1/2 Quart – 3 Quart) complete with FreezeSaver lids for storing, two porcelain cooking covers and 2 QwicKool snap handles for serving.

Made to AMBRO satisfaction guaranteed

Virginia Cookware
The Fostoria Craftsman Division
Fostoria Avenue, Moundsville, W. Va. 26041



SUB-MINIATURE CAMERA

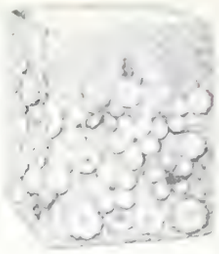
One of the finest sub-miniature cameras made. Easy to use. No complicated dials or settings. Takes sharp black and white or beautiful color. Features include: automatic frame counter; automatic lens setting; no focusing required; drop-in film cartridges; synchronized for flash; double exposure preventative; weighs 5 ounces, 4" high; self carrying case. Fits easily in a shirt pocket, jacket or purse. Full year guarantee for parts and labor. Fun for the entire family.

No. 002 Sub-Miniature Camera $41.95 ppd.

N.J. res. add 5% tax

WARREN THORPE Dept. 101
852 Ocean Ave. Ocean, New Jersey 07649

SHOPPING AROUND

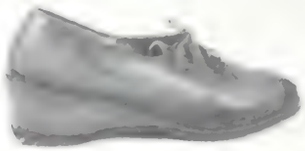


FLOWERS ON GRASS

Decorative wastebasket is woven of natural grass, with colorful floral embroidery on all sides. Blue, pink, or yellow. Plastic liner. Ideal for bath, bedroom. 13" h. x 9" w. $8.95; 11" x 8½" $7.95; 11" x 7" $6.95; all three $19.95. Ppd. Bambou, Inc., HG674, Box 2331, Rockville, MD 20852.

YOURS ALONE

Attractive cover protects your racquet from weather and dirt, monogram protects from mix-ups. Blue, green, or brown on white suede-finished vinyl. Will fit wood or metal types. State second color choice. $6.95 ppd. Pourquet Ideas Co., HG6, 253 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.



FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes. Grain calf with smooth calf: black; cognac/navy/light blue; teak/brown; black/otter; beige/otter. Sizes 4 to 12, widths AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10, $23.95; 10½ to 12, $24.95. Add $1 post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winchester, Boston, MA 02108.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Drop-leaf dining table made in Europe of solid beechwood with oiled walnut finish. Closed, 9" by 30" by 30" wide up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30", it seats eight. Approx. $49.95 Exp. coll. Available in Danish catalogue, $2. Granada Imports, HG6, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

READY, SET GO

Any-hat cap protects hairdos in wind and weather and looks smart whatever the outdoor activity. Choose white, blue, red, black or yellow. One size fits all heads and coiffure styles. $3.99 plus 50c post. Holly House, HG6, 417 Lake Ridge, Dallas, TX 75238

REAL MARBLE EGGS

Exquisitely painted marble eggs with six different designs. On stand 3¼" high. One Chinese character and one landscape, $3.98 plus 90c post; two each, $7.50 plus $1.15 post and three each, $10.50 plus $1.40 post. House of Paradise, Inc., HG6, Box 368, Suffern, NY 10901.

THRONE PHONE

A bathroom luxury, "Throne" extension phone! L-o-n-g cord stretches; install easily—ready-to-use. Red, gray, black, green, white, beige and ivory. $19.95 plus $1.50 post., $2 post. w. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG6, 35 W. 35th St., NY 10001.

SHOPPING AROUND

RINGS IN 6 PATTERNS

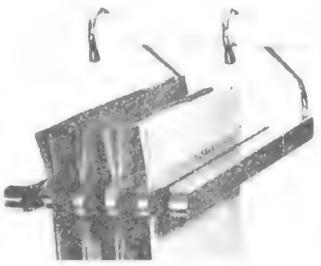
Sterling silver rings in six of Gorham's popular patterns are fashioned from spoon handles (five are shown). Chantilly, Strasbourg, LaScala, Medici, Melrose and Buttercup. Adjustable for finger size $10 ea. ppd. Wickford Gift Galleries, HG6, Box 516, Annex Sta., Providence, RI 02901.

NEW TWIST

A flexible lamp that stays in any position. Alsy snake lamp has 50" torso of polished brass or chrome; or painted in black or white. Complete with a 60-watt bulb, wraparound plastic ties for nailing on wall. $22 ppd. Free catalogue. FBS, HG6, 659 Main St., New Rochelle, NY 10801.

CLOSET TREASURE

Now hers and his *file* neatly in the sliding [illegible] It eliminates [illegible] Trousers and slacks insert or remove without taking rack out. Cherry, chrome-plated hanger. $5.98; two for $10.98. Add 85c post. Ferry House, Inc., G6, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510.



ANTIQUE COPY

Charming stand to compliment any favored plant. Base [illegible] tique green or Victorian white scratchproof wrought iron. Top is decorated with tin leaf design. Holds plant container with 9" dia. base. 26¾" h. $15 plus $1 post. Walter-Delipsey Antiques, 2615 Routh, Dallas, TX 75201.

GIANT SMILE

A variety of poster sizes, from any color or black and white photo. 18" by 12", $2; 18" by 24", $2.50; 2' by 3', $3.50; 3' by 4', $7.50. For lamination, add $2; frames for sizes up to 2' by 3'; $3. Add 50c post. ea. Blow Yourself Up Co., HG6, 663 Fifth Ave., NY 10022.

MIRACLE MENDER

Glass in liquid form creates an iron-hard adhesive to piece together the broken fragments of porcelain, china, jewelry, etc. Permanent, washable bond that scoffs at heat or cold. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PRIVATE LESSONS

Teach yourself to play the piano a new way, without any written music. By following the unique principle, based on three factors, even beginners can learn to play. It's fun to try with the piano book. $3.98 plus 65c post. Greenland Studios, 5793 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.

VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only **$4.50** plus **45c** pstg.

Send 25c For Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG206, 204 Worcester Turnpike Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

SALE ON OUR SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS

[illegible]

SPECIAL [illegible]

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

POWER FAILURE LIGHT

$14.99 POSTPAID

New safety product! Plug into wall socket and forget about it. Should power fail, unit automatically turns on. Then unit can be removed from wall and used as a hand lantern. Diffused lens brightly shows your path. Glowing light shows its charging. You need one for each room, head of stairs, basement!!! **$14.99** each, 2 for **$28.98**, 4 for **$56.96**. All orders shipped postpaid. Airmail $1.00 extra per light.

W. GLENN HOLLAND DEPT. HG-1
1365 FIRST STREET, SUITE 'K',
IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92032

Wild Poppy Notes

...uniquely yours for only $2.00!

These stylish Wild Poppy notes give your personal correspondence a special and distinctive touch. Bright poppies are printed on high quality opaque parchment paper. The assortment includes 3 each of 4 original designs and 12 matching parchment envelopes.

Folded note size: 4¼" by 5¼".

LORRAINE THOMAS
Box 1295, Trenton, New Jersey 08608

Please send Wild Poppy notes. Payment enclosed for___pkgs. ($2.00 each, ppd.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....

SHEER

SUPPORT KNEE-HIGH STOCKINGS

ALL DAY WEARING COMFORT FOR THE GIRL ON THE GO

The unique feature is a Knit-In, Non-Binding, "STAY-UP TOP" for complete comfort. These beautiful sandalfoot stockings are made in the U.S.A. from the finest multifilament nylon and spandex yarns. One size fits 8½ through 11. Color: Beigetone, postpaid, **$1.00** per pair,

(6 Pairs for $5.00).

N.Y. Residents add sales tax. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.

SEAFORD INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 31 SEAFORD, NY 11783

Enclosed is $ [illegible] for [illegible] pair(s) of hosiery.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE..... ZIP.....

Guaranteed fresh flavor anywhere in the U.S.!

. . . oven ready

FINEST SPARE RIBS

finest quality spare ribs served in famous restaurants! So tender and succulent, they're a rare treat you'll never forget. Each trimmed and oven prepared for indoor or barbecue. We carefully pack and freeze it so it arrives beautifully fresh no matter where you live (U.S. only). A wonderful gourmet gift, great for your next bash! Order today — we make immediate shipment by airmail.

Four Slabs, each 1¾ lbs., enough for 8 persons

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s $22.95

SUPER CITY MEATS, INC.

75 Clarkson Street, New York, New York 10014

SUPER CITY MEATS, INC. Dept. HG-64
75 Clarkson Street, New York, New York 10014

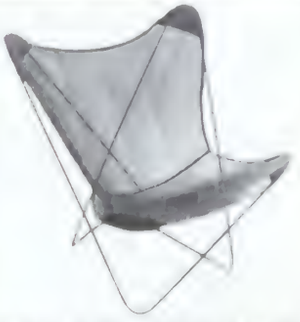
I enclose $.....
Please send ..... finest Spare Ribs @ $22.95.
Charge my ☐ Diners Club Account # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name .....
Address .....
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BEWITCHING "COCKTAIL BRA"

MAGIC SUSPENSION UPLIFT PERFECTLY BARE BACK

White or Black
Specify bra size
$7.98

BLEUETTE, INC.
500 Fifth Ave. Dept. G66
New York, N.Y. 10017



TUFF STUFF

nylon
fade, mildew
$16.95
canvas
$14.95

THE Patio

550 powell
dept. hg54
san francisco
ca. 94108

Doggie Dooley Dog Waste Digesters!

Doggie Dooleys work like miniature septic tanks, utilizing decomposing bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to liquid absorbed by earth. They're neat, clean, convenient, need no chemicals and will destroy a minimum of steel bacteria in other disposal methods to get the same results. No one wants another dog! Let a few dooleys excessively supervise your dog; they work continuously to handle wastes of 1 dog or 10 dogs.

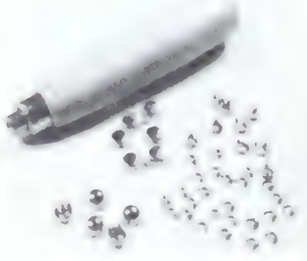
STANDARD. 17" x 11" galvanized metal tub with handle and a measured supply of digester. $9.95 plus $1.50 postage.

DELUXE. 17½" x 11½" waste-proof heavy plastic. Complete with foot operated lift pack of digester material, fume control, easy to fasten cover and a one year supply of digester. $13.95 plus $1.50 postage.

EXTRA DIGESTER. Extra 17 mos. supply $7.95 plus $1.50 postage.

HURON Products Co. Dept. HG-6
[illegible] Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

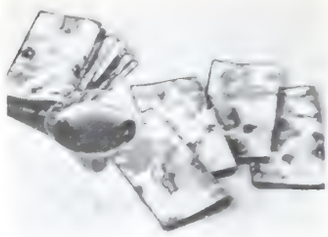
SPARKLE-UP



Sparkling shirts, jeans and jackets are yours with your very own Rhinestone Setter Kit. Create your own designs or use design transfers included. Each kit contains 72 each: rhinestones and settings, nailheads, pearlhead studs, 3 iron-on transfers, setter tool and instructions. $8.95

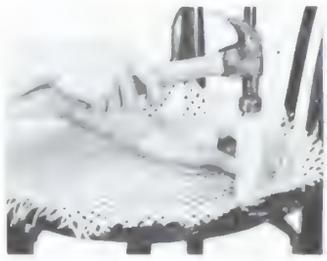
ROSE SCHARLAT HG6
P.O. Box 640134 Miami, Florida 33164

SHOPPING AROUND



NAPKIN BOUQUET

Selected cotton floral prints, calicos and ginghams make delightful 6" by 9" napkins for informal summer entertaining. And they're machine washable. Ideal hostess gift. An even dozen assorted, $2.98 plus 40c post. The Country Gourmet, Dept. G6, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

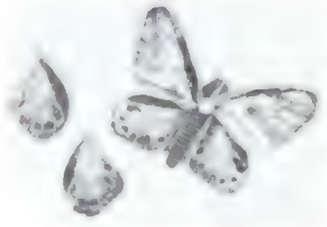


NATURAL

A cane kit that includes sheets of cane and complete instructions for repairing grooved chair seats, room dividers, what have you. Square cane sheets in three sizes: 14", $6.45; 18", $8.45; 24", $12.45. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. T.I.E., HG6, Box 1121, San Mateo, CA 94403.

ELEPHANT AT WORK

Drop a coin in his trunk and watch as it is deposited in golden rajah's seat on his back! Cast iron mechanical bank, 7" long, is a reproduction from an antique American mold. $12.98 plus $1.25 post. Greenland Studios, 5791 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.

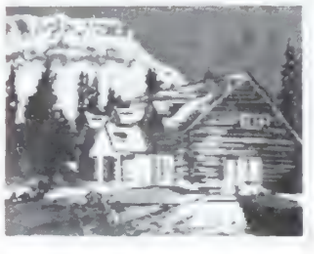


GOSSAMER WINGS

Butterflies in multicolor filigree are handcrafted in the Bavarian Alps as a brooch and earrings of exquisite delicacy. Open-wing pin 2" by 2"; earrings have closed wings to dance on ear lobes. Set, $12.95 ppd. Butterfly Set, HG6, 950 Stuart St., Harrisonburg, VA 22801.

SH-H-H PEACE

Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft, pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange for safety. Slip them in every night for refreshing sleep. $1.98 a pair plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



MOUNTAIN TOP SCENE

Ready to needlepoint, a ski lodge against a snowy background. Sixteen colors on #10 canvas 15" by 19", Persian yarns, needle, instructions, $30.50 plus $1.50 post. Color brochure, 25c; free with order. Allow three weeks for delivery. Crossroads, GGE-3, Box 1372, Burbank, CA 91507.

PLAN AHEAD

Save time and money by using an 8½" x 11", 56 page shopping guide, indexed to show you types of merchandise, brands, discounts, and locations. Books for New York City, New Jersey, New England, E. Pennsylvania. $1.75 each; three $4. Ppd. Guides, HG6; Box 183, Oradell, NJ 07649.

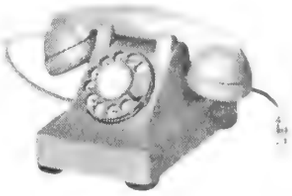
SWALLOW FROM SWEDEN

Hand-crafted crystal bird with a spectacular split tail, rich sky-blue color. A distinctively elegant display piece for shelf or table. Each one is signed by Bosse, its designer. About 3" l. $4.98; two $9.50. Add 50c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12746, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

TATAMI TREAT

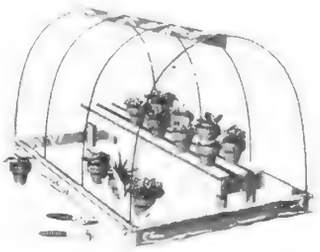
Airy straw tatami and padded velvet thongs combine to create the coolest sandal for hot summer days. Thongs and binding are in a choice of black, brown, blue or yellow. Wedge soles are rigid foam. Sizes 5 to 10. $4.95 plus 50c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.

EXTRA PHONE



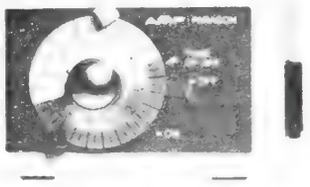
Order an extra phone to match the décor. Color phone is fitted with cord and plug; it dials and receives and rings. Colors; red, blue, green, ivory, beige, pink, yellow, gold, white or black. $17.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com Inc., HG6, 324 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

POTENT PIGMY



Crystal clear vinyl covers redwood base of miniature greenhouse. Easy to assemble, 4′ by 1½′, it comes with seed packets, and growing manual. Perfect seed starter/cold frame combination. $24.95 ppd. Greenhouseman ™, KP6, Box 2757 Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

TIMED FOR COMFORT

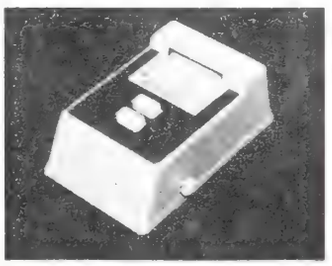


Keep your home at the coolness you want. Heavy-duty timer for window air-conditioner turns the unit off at any preset time and turns it on before your return. $18.95; two $36. Add 50c post. Michael-Allen Gifts, Dept. #5, 6542 Bradford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.

SALAD FOR KITTY

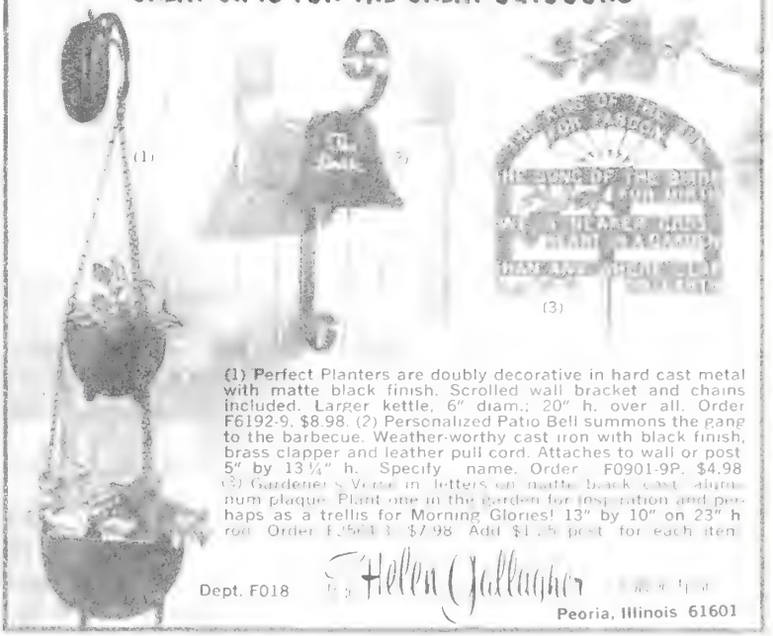
Your pet will appreciate having his own plant to chew on in any season. "Kitty Green" beneficial grass supplies nutrients, gives pleasure, saves your own house plants. In 4½" dia. plastic bowl No planting, just water. $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG63 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.

PHONE NUMBERS READY



Push button selection of 300 telephone numbers is easy and quick with battery operated index 8¼" by 5½" in beige plastic case that fits desk or bedside table. $8.95 (batteries included) ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, HG6, Box 4749, Colorado Springs, CO 80930.

GREAT GIFTS FOR THE GREAT OUTDOORS



(1) Perfect Planters are doubly decorative in hard cast metal with matte black finish. Scrolled wall bracket and chains included. Larger kettle, 6" diam.; 20" h. over all. Order F6192-9, $8.98. (2) Personalized Patio Bell summons the gang to the barbecue. Weather-worthy cast iron with black finish, brass clapper and leather pull cord. Attaches to wall or post 5" by 13¼" h. Specify name. Order F0901-9P, $4.98 (3) Gardener's Verse in letters on matte black cast aluminum plaque. Plant one in the garden for inspiration and perhaps as a trellis for Morning Glories! 13" by 10" on 23" h rod. Order F [illegible] $7.98. Add $1.25 post for each item.

Dept. F018 Helen Gallagher Peoria, Illinois 61601

COLLECTOR'S BOOK OF DOLLS & DOLLS' HOUSES

by R. Baker

Over 100 illus. in Full Color, the incredible miniature world of every culture, Italian musical dolls, Queen Victoria dolls, wooden dolls, a Chippendale doll house, pictured and described with their histories, etc. **$3.50** ppd.

LEISURE TIME PUBLICATIONS
HG6, 111 SANDSTONE DRIVE
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14616

BUMBLEBEE EXECUTIVE PLAQUE

Just the gift for your favorite executive! Inspiring story of the bumblebee printed in rich black on gold plastic and mounted on finest quality walnut-finished birch plaque. Handsome enough for a king's palace or the president's suite. He'll want to hang this in his office for daily inspiration. 7½ x 11".

$8.98 plus **.75¢** postage

Holiday Gifts Dept. 306-B
WHEAT RIDGE, COLORADO 80033

AMERICA'S FINEST *VICTORIAN* FURNITURE

$150.95

$59.95
Hand Decorated Lamp

GOUT REST
$74.95

MARTHA M. HOUSE
1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G6-3
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104
Telephone (205) 264-3558

Name _____
Address _____

FREE BOOK

"The Coming of Elijah and Jesus and the Kingdom of God"

A Startling, Soon-to-Be-Fulfilled Prophecy—The Greatest News of the Era

Cut Out and Mail Today

Megiddo Church, Dept. HG
481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N. Y. 14619
Please send Free Book
Name
(Please Print)
Address
City
State Zip

PORTRAITS IN OIL

"Every painting a masterpiece"

Our portraits to tell an TRUE WORKES of ART painted of the person from your photograph and SENT yourself for approval or enlargement at same price as the method of other companies charge for copies.

12 portrait painters to choose from

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog "How To Order An Oil Portrait" 25c

- Unbelievable Works of Art at Unbelievable Low Prices

FROM $89.50 to $895.00

Truly a unique and lasting gift

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

SHOJI LITE

GIVE YOUR GARDEN THAT TOUCH OF ORIENTAL ELEGANCE

$79.50

ORIGINALS UNLIMITED, INC

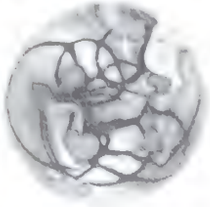
KITCHEN WITCH HERBS

$4.95

JOSEPH NEWELL & COMPANY

FOR SOMEONE YOU

LOVE



"Hearts and Vines," is a beautiful, iridescent glass paperweight reminiscent of Tiffany. Created in California at the Lundberg Studios, this work of art is a collectors' delight. It makes a great gift, a beautiful investment. Signed and dated. $35. post paid. MC or B of A accepted. Full refund if not satisfied.

L. H. SELMAN, LTD.
407 Cliff Street, Suite 23
Santa Cruz, Ca. 95060

new!

mileage minder™

This unique slide rule type calculator is a must for the energy crisis. Calculates gas mileage, projects miles that can be driven and remaining tank of gas.

Helps maximize engine performance and the efficiency of new gas saving devices. Clips neatly on your visor for convenient use. $5 plus $.50 postage & handling

a miles-per-gallon calculator

Helanders

Illinois residents please add 5% Tax
Send for Gallery of Gifts Catalog

SHOPPING AROUND

BENTWOOD BEAUTY

Steam bent beechwood with hand-caned seat and back finished in walnut, black or natural; orange, red, dk. green glossy see-through colors or white lacquer, $139. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG6, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.

HALF-FRAME SPECS

For those who need magnification for reading, these are the ticket. Top of frame permits long-distance viewing with no obstruction. Black frame, metal core; metal hinges. Case included. $6.95 plus 75c post. Nel-King Products. HG-64RH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.

EASY FOOTING

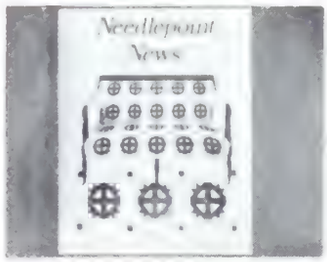
Huaraches woven of supple leather thongs in never repeated patterns with sturdy leather soles. Natural beige only. Send shoe size or foot outline. All sizes, for men, women, children. $9.50, pr. ppd. Men's size larger than 10 add $1. The Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Patio 2, NM 87501.

LIFT OFF

For the female who has unwanted hair on her face, arms and legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Battery-operated device removes the stuff professionally and permanently, does not puncture skin. $19.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-66, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.

FOR SAFETY'S SAKE

Embarassing moments are avoided for both children and adults when "Ever Safe" soft vinyl garments are worn. Liners are washable. Give waist size. Set, $6.95; extra liner, $3.95. 50 disposable liners, $7.95. Ppd. Ralco Co., Dept. 211, 1534 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705.



JUST OUT!

Welcome news for everybody who likes needlepoint. Bi-monthly magazine devoted exclusively to the subject, showing how to be more creative. New ideas, techniques, fun projects in each issue. One year $6. Canada, $7. Needlepoint News, Dept. MK, Box 668, Evanston, IL 60204.

TOP BRASS

Posh and easy way to keep track of those elusive credit cards is in a neat solid brass holder that's sized right for pocket or purse. 3½" x 2¼" x ½". Extra charm: a three-initial monogram in script (specify letters). $4.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder CO 80302.

STYLED FOR SERVICE

Jelly server with classic blue and white porcelain handle and serrated chrome plated blade is ideal for serving jelly and gelatin salads and desserts. 9" l. by 3¼" w. $5.50; two, $9.98. Post., 45c. The Country Gourmet, Dept. G6, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

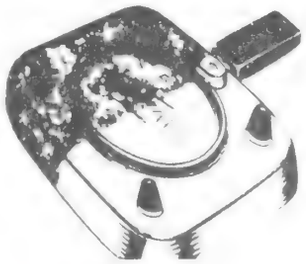
LIKE GOING BAREFOOT

Nylon fishnets with non-slip foam rubber soles. Great for the pool, beach, shower, locker room, traveling. Elastic edges, and so lightweight you can wear them in swimming. S(4-5½), M (6-7½), L(8-9½). $1.98 plus 65c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-13346, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

EASY DOES IT!

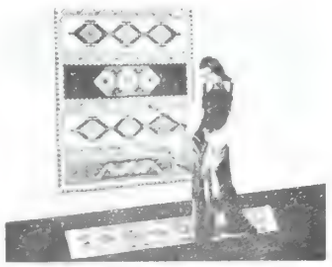
Powered recliner with elevating seat operates by push buttons. Adjusts to angle most comfortable for the sitter; another switch raises sitter to his feet. Padded foot rest raises automatically as chair reclines. Free brochure. Burke Enterprises, HG6, Box 1064, Mission, KS 66202.

POT PRETTIER



Brush-on cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain cookware, ovens, rotisserie and grills. 7 oz. can with brush. Dissolves carbonized grease, encrusted buildup. Does not darken or pit. $2.49 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

FOR FLOOR OR WALL



American Indian design reproductions in cotton rugs. Ivory with earth tones or brick reds-golds, colorful accents. 3′ x 5′ $34.95; 4′ x 6′ $49.95; 6′ x 9′ $89.95; 9′ x 12′ $159.95. Ppd. Catalogue $1. Peerless Imported Rugs, GE-6, 3028 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657.

STRAW VOTE

A wicker basket, needlepointed monogram. Kit includes 10½" x 6" x 5½" basket, wool, instructions, canvas, monogram chart, velvet ribbon in rose, blue, red, black, green or gold. Open basket, $4.95; lidded $5.95. Add 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

COIN TO CHERISH

Silver coin pendant is a collector's item and a decorative accessory. Real coins, hand-tooled, with 20" silver chain. Franklin half-dollar, shown, $19.95. Walking Liberty half-dollar, $21.95. Ppd. Brochure 10c. Carl's House of Silver, HG6, 86 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631.

Southern Belle Design

Ornamental Cast Iron Garden Gate

You can add this elegance to your garden. Today, it's a matter of taste . . . no longer one of price. Adjustable 35"-43" wide, 56" high . . . 70 lbs. Complete with instructions and hardware for attaching to brick or wood. Weatherproof matte black finish.

Write for free brochure on our complete line of doors/gates/decor items

$89.95 Shipped Frt. Collect, Check, M.O., Master Charge, Bank Americard (give card number/expiration date)

Collins-Hanna Iron Co., Inc. 450 N. Decatur Dept. G-6 Memphis, Tenn. 38105

FEDERALIST CHARM

Traditional charm is captured in this Early American reproduction wall lamp of the Federalist era. This hand fashioned lamp with star piercings in the lamp and chimney, is made of copper and brass with hand soldered joints and has a highly polished, solid brass reflector to enhance its practicality. Completely wired (UL approved) with clear glass panels and FREE long lasting bulb, this lamp measures 5½" w x 18" h. and has a 6" extension.

Satin Black (548) $29.95 Post Paid. (Add $4.00 for hand rubbed Antique Copper or Weathered Brass finish.

Serving retail and industry for over 30 years
Send 50¢ for color catalog

Newstamp Lantern Company
Dept. HG-6 227 Bay Road
North Easton, Massachusetts 02356

BE CREATIVE!

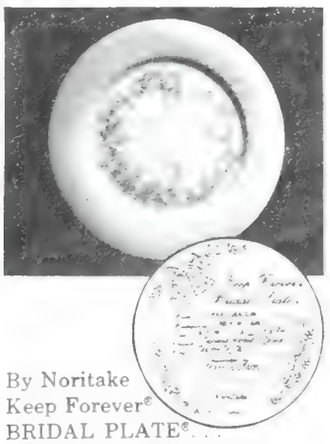
Fresh vegetables

can be yours every day! The unique combination of stitches gives a 3-dimensional effect that you'll love in your home--and they look so real! Each kit includes design stamped on homespun, embroidery yarn, needle and complete instructions. Broccoli--$2.95, Corn--$2.95, plus 50¢ postage. 4" x 5" Walnut Frames available separately, $2.95.

TOWER CRAFTS
P. O. Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820

★ ★ ★

Send 25c for our Color Needlecraft Catalog



By Noritake
Keep Forever®
BRIDAL PLATE®

Noritake's wedding cake plate becomes a treasured keepsake. The decorated ivory china plate has Keep Forever® seal on back to permanently record memories of that important day. $10 plus $1 postage.

the jones store co.
1201 Main
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

NORTHSTAR *NEW!*
GOLFERS' PRECISION RANGE FINDER

Knocks off 3 to 5 strokes

Sensational! Every Golfer will want one!

This precision optical instrument gives the exact number of yards from ball to hole

Takes the guesswork out of judging distance. Fully automatic. No adjustments or focusing, simply look at the rear aperture and the flag and the yardage scale gives exact distance

Over one year in development by a team of 16 scientists and technicians.

Now Available — To Retail For Only $7.95

Lightweight - 2 oz. Compact - 2½" x 3½"
Guaranteed Quality Fits Into Shirt Pocket
Efficient - No Adjustments
Beautiful Gift Package

A Perfect Gift for Golfers Anytime

Only $7.95 Postpaid

OLDE ABBEY Dept. HG
412 - 2144 Overlook Ave., Englewood, Ohio 44107

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

Holiday Gifts

Display your dog's authentic coat-of-arms..personalized, too

$4.98

Color 8" x 10" ...

Breed Available

10 St. Bernard

CABBY STAND,
Dept. HG
Box 681, Circleville, OH 43113

CHICKEN POT HOLDER

$1.50 ea. 3 for $4.00

DELL'S
Box 191 HG6 Pico Rivera, CA 90660

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H
SIZES TO 14

NO RISK TO YOU

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

SPOLETO $17.00

Italy's sandigent sandal ... zipped with a platform of braided rope. A broad strap buckles down to a "T" for adjustable fit. Side ... white or tawny urethane kid.

SHOECRAFT

BLOW YOURSELF UP
into a FULL COLOR POSTER
at Unbelievable low Cost!

LOW COST FULL COLOR POSTERS
18" x 24" .... only $7.50
12" x 18" .... only $4.50
24" x 36" .... only $10.50

BLACK & WHITE BLOWUPS TOO!
2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.50
3 ft. x 4½ ft. $7.00
4½ ft. x 6 ft. $12.50
3 ft. x 4½ ft. $5.00

Laminated Posters up to 2ft. x 3ft. $2.00 addt'l.
Frames fit up to 2ft. x 3ft. $3.00 addt'l.

Congers Color Labs
Dept. HG-64, Congers, N.Y. 10920

NEEDLEPOINT BELL PULLS

ORIENTAL DRAGONS ... green, pink, blue and ... red on cream background. Price $75.00 ppd. (Pa. residents add 6% sales tax)

BUTTERFLIES FOREVER ... greens, blues, yellows ... each and pink on cream background. Price $65.00 ppd. (Pa. residents add 6% sales tax).

BEE HIVE STUDIO
HG674 BOX 3334
YORK, PA 17402

SHOPPING AROUND

AMERICANA SCULPTURE

One of 12 new first editions in hand-crafted porcelain with Norman Rockwell signature, each with small color copy of original Saturday Evening Post cover. Write for "Platter Chatter." 5½" h. "Back to School" $21 ppd. Edd the Florist, Inc., HG6, 823 North Ct., Ottumwa, IA 52501.

FOR BASEBALL BUFFS

Youngsters will love a handsome album for major-league cards to show off or trade. 54 separate pockets keep collection neatly organized for easy rearranging. Vinyl-covered album $3.50; four-page refill (holds 72 cards) $1.19. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.

COFFEE STARTER

Wake up to fresh-brewed coffee. ... put coffee makings in the ... percolator the night before, plug into starter, and set time. Plugs into any wall outlet; ... x 3" x 2". $7.95 plus 50c post. Michael-Allen Gifts, Dept. #5, 6542 Bradford St., Philadel- ... PA 19149.

MODEL SUNFISH

An exact model of the real and popular sunfish is available as an easy-to assemble wooden plank-on-frame kit for a 20" by 21" boat. Red and white sail and ... plans for assembly. $11.50 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. Preston's, Dept. 101-V, Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

STILL OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when ... snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit. ... educates jaw muscles. Washable nylon. $3.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

NEEDLEPOINT VILLAGE

Delightful country village scene on white mono canvas is ready to work in brown, gold, orange and green. Yarns, 9" sq. design on 12" sq. canvas, needle and instructions. $6.95 plus 60c post. Catalogue, 25c. Stitch 'n Knit, HG64, Box 709, Framingham, MA 01701.

ARTICHOKE ART

A distinctive high-fired ceramic plate has an open-artichoke leaf design with a "heart" center for sauce. Nice also for shrimps, chips and dip, relishes, any appetizers. White only. 9½" dia. Set of four $12, post. $1. Kaleidoscope, Inc., G64, 288 The Prado N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309.

SUMMER LIGHT

Airy rattan in a ginger jar shape makes an attractive lamp. 14" dia., 26" h. with rosewood base, 3-way switch. Natural, $39.95; painted white, parrot green, pineapple, bittersweet, space blue, black or azalea add $5. Post. $3. Fran's Basket House, HG6, Rte. 10, Succasunna, NJ 07876.

TEAPOT BOUQUET

Bright flowers for crewel stitchery in yellow, gold, pink, blue, purple: light brown teapot. Kit has stamped fabric, virgin wool yarns, needle, instructions. Can be picture or wall panel. Frame size 15" x 19". $6.95 plus 50c post. Tower Crafts, HG6, Box 575, Champaign, IL 61820.

YOU CAN'T BEAT IT

A heart is still the most romantic of all the symbols of love. Show that you care with this puffed heart uniquely designed to be worn as a gentle bell. It is 1¼" h. Either a chain or neck loop, in sterling silver, $15 plus $1 post. Fortunoff, HG 6, PO Box 132, Westbury, NY 11590.

CALL IT CAMP

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's. Oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, $49.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling; $2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35 St., NY 10001.

SLICK FOR SLACKS

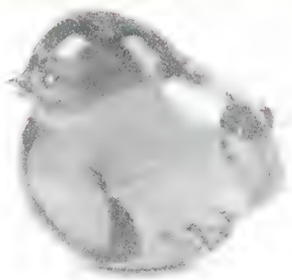
Chrome plated floor-to-rod pole has eight slip-proof arms that rotate 360 degrees so slacks are easy to hang or remove without disturbing others. Slacks remain uncrushed in closet, little space. $9.98 plus $1.15 post. Greenland Studios, 5792 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.

CUCUMBER SANDWICHES?

Queen Anne tea table in cherry solids and veneers is an elegant beauty with carved shell, solid brasses, two pull-out trays and raised border top. 29" w., 18½" d., 26" h. Brown or red/brown finish. $121 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 204, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.

CLEARLY HANDY

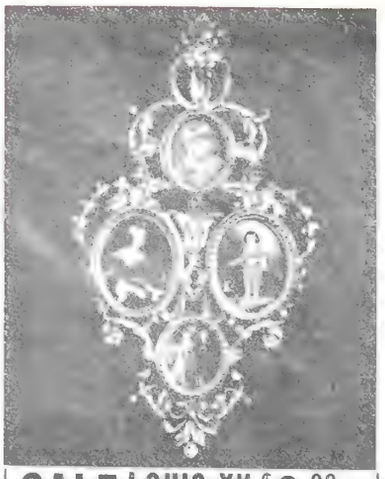
Crystal clear acrylic pedestal stand keeps eyeglasses at the ready on desk, night table or bureau. Personalized with three golden metal initials (specify and print). 5¼" high, 3" w. $3.98 plus 40c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. G61, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS

Enchanting solid crystal Lovebird is a rich deep blue in color and delicately detailed. It is signed by the famous Swedish artist "Tyko", who designed it. A masterpiece in crystal for those who enjoy and love fine quality. Truly a collector's item. Order several to give as gifts. **$5.98 each; 2 for $10.98.** Add 95¢ postage.

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. G-674
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510



SALE LOUIS XV PLAQUE $2.98 plus 95¢ post.

Ornate gilt wall plaque of intricate filigree leaves is a treasure in the true French manner. It comes with full color reproductions of old European masters including Marie Antoinette, Louis XV and Don Manuel Osorio. These are under glass and may be replaced by your own family pictures. 15" x 8".

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-12246 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

DESIDERATA a poem to be read by Go placidly and the noise and haste begins Max Ehrmann's inspirational poem. Now it is available in a beautiful original watercolor reproduction printed in four lively colors on heavy antique paper, a Tender Tribute to anyone. We also have many other water color reproductions and the world's largest selection of quotations (quotables) printed on antique toned parchment. Send $1.00 (refundable with order) for catalog. Desiderata Tender Tribute 9"x12" 75¢ 11x14 $1.50 plus 35¢ for postage and handling. All orders shipped first class mail same day received. R & M Enterprises P.O. Box 5221 Dept HG 6 Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103

For over 20 years, we've made *our* satin sheets of softest acetate satin; 225 x 78 thread count. (Some people don't!) And they're MACHINE WASHABLE. Choose Avocado, Tangerine, Gold, Red, Black, Bronze, Blue, Silver, Pink, White, Mint or Orchid!

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)

Double Set	$20.50	Queen Set	$23.50
Twin Set	19.98	King Set	27.50

3 letter monogram on 2 cases—$2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen; $3.00 to king price. Odd sizes on request. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC. 4802 N. Broadway G-6 Chicago, Ill. 60640

Exotic satin fashions for over 20 years!

RENTAL-PURCHASE Program Available

Your "STAIR GLIDE" installs easily and in less than 2 hours. No mortar, walls or diamonds. No special wiring required. Shipped from factory within 3 days. "STAIR GLIDE" . . . the nation's largest selling stairway elevator.

USED BY THOUSANDS CARDIAC PATIENTS, ARTHRITICS, SENIOR CITIZENS, RESTRICTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES, POST OPERATIVES . . . and household convenience.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE AND NAME OF DEALER NEAREST YOU.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 E. 138th St., Dept. HG-6
Grandview, Missouri 64030

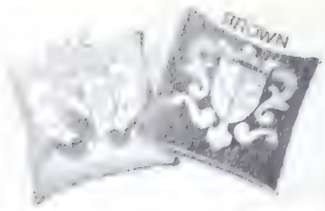
FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM

the **DIAMOND** for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and pricelist.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES
diamond bourse, 78, pelikaanstraat 2000 antwerp-belgium

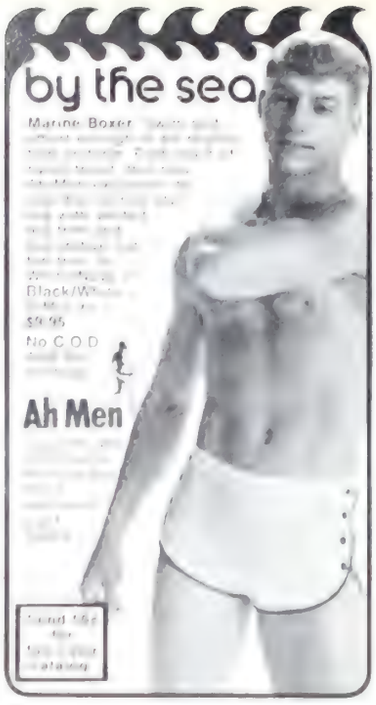
ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Decorative Crest

NEVA

GIFT AWAY 4111 KOLE
DESIGNED BY LAWRENCE
BOX 5247 GROSSE POINTE MICH
48236 U.S.A.



THE PEWTER LOOK

$35.00
$52.50

Wales. Dept. HG674
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530

Exclusively from Walter DeLipsey

Nature Gems

NATURE'S BEAUTY UNDERGLASS

Delicate life-like appearance is preserved for years

Please send

Nature Gems $10.00 each plus 50¢ each postage. Add 5% sales tax in Texas.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE ZIP

Walter-DeLipsey

dishwasher proof tumblers

Ideal For Use INDOORS Or OUT

These tumblers are scratch proof stain proof, highly break resistant and dishwasher safe. Great for children's use, patio, barbecue and parties.

Tumblers are especially constructed so that they will not stick together when nested. Construction allows tumblers to completely air-dry when stacked.

Specify color desired: frosty clear, amber, or ruby.

1 Dozen 12½ oz. Tumblers —**$4.95** postpaid
1 Dozen 9 oz. Old Fashioned Glasses— **$4.95** postpaid

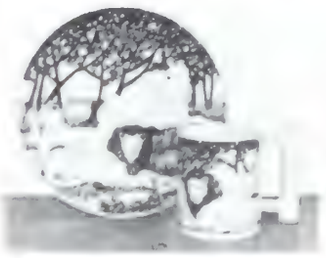
Money back guarantee **NO C.O.D.'s**
N.Y. State Residents Add 7% Sales Tax
Send Check or Money Order For Each Dozen Tumblers Desired to

CARWIN ENTERPRISES, Inc.
P. O. Box 171 • Bellmore, N.Y. 11710

SHOPPING AROUND

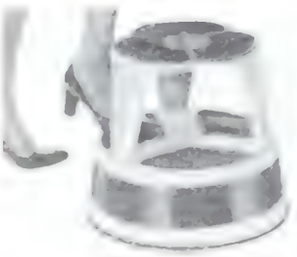
PICNIC PERFECT

Sturdy woven straw caddy is set for summer picnics and terrace buffets. Separate compartments hold silverware, plates, napkins and double handles insure tip-free carrying. 10½" by 4½" by 6½". $6.18 ppd. Warren Thorpe, Dept. 102, 837 Oradell Ave., Oradell, NJ 07649.



ANIMAL FARE

Giraffe, lion, tiger, zebra—two by two to decorate your buffet as plates and mugs. Deep brown and white ceramic, plates are 8½" dia., mugs with bamboo design handles. Four mugs, $8.95; four plates, $8.95. Add $1.55 post. each set. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.

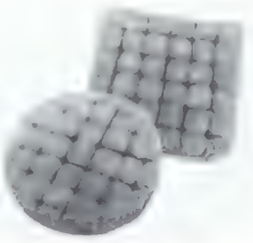


STEP UP

[illegible] than the average step-[illegible] Kik Step rolls at the touch [illegible] it grips the floor se-[illegible] when someone stands on it. Silver, blue, white, olive, red, [illegible] age, copper-glo $16.50 plus $1.50 post. A. C. [illegible] 2642 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710.

TWOSOME TIME

Charming personalized wrist-[illegible] Lovely gift for almost any [illegible]n. Swiss-made with sweep-around hand, black or [illegible]ylon band. Two-year guarantee. Print names or inscription $19.95 plus $1 post. Hans Brinker II, HG69, 651 So. Beach Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631.



TAKE IT EASY

Relax! Terrytuft toss cushions are soft and practical, 100% machine washable. In white, avocado, lemon, gold, tangerine, or blue. 15" round $4.95; 16" sq. $5.95; 18" rd. or sq. $5.95. Add $1 post. for one, 50c each additional. The Patio, HG6, 550 Powell, San Francisco, CA 94108.

SUMMER BREEZE

Butterfly and blossoms on 100% no-iron cotton with 2½" pre-shirred ruffles. 70" w. a pair; 30" l., $5.75; 36", $6.25; 45" l., $7; 63" l., $9. Valance, $3; tie backs, $1. plus $1 post. Booklet with swatches, 50c. Mather's, HG6, 31 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157.

BOSOM BUDDY

Stash your cash just like grandma, in this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order # 141 $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TIME IN SEASHELLS

What more unique way to tell time than looking into seashells. This lovely clock is encased in decorative seashells that blend with any decor. A lovely gift for any occasion.

$39.95

plus $2.50 post. & handling

JONES SALES CO.
2313 E. 92nd Street. Chicago. Ill. 60617

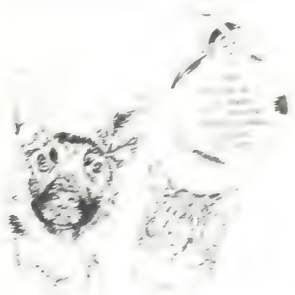
IMPORTED
Spanish Mule Chair

direct from Valencia the pride of Spain!

$89.95

GMC

PEEPING TOM POSTER



LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or the pet you love ever getting lost. This is the only tag of its kind in the world. Each tag is engraved with your pet's name, your name, address and phone number. Should your pet ever get lost, anyone finding him can call you collect. Tag is made of stainless steel and will last a lifetime. Comes with a chain to fit your pet's collar.

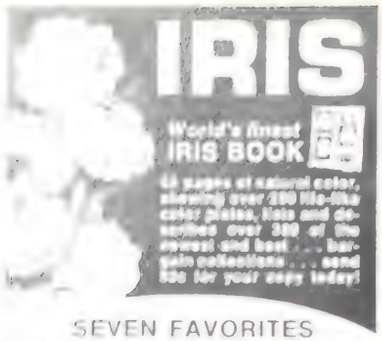
$1.00 ppd.

Dept. 205 2842 E. Gwinnett Dr.
Doraville, Georgia 30071

I left my heart . . .

Crossroads

P.O. Box 1372, Burbank, California 91507



SEVEN FAVORITES

for $5.95

Cooley's GARDENS

NEPAL ORCHIDS—PLANTS

IT'S ABOUT TIME!

united-

Can Pull Our Nation Back Together

Send $1.00

Learn How. Get Data. Off. Help US

UNITED WEE / Box 82867

Lincoln, NE. 68501

HYPONeX®

SOLUBLE ODORLESS PLANT FOOD IN DEMAND SINCE 1937

Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Foods thru roots or foliage. 10 oz.-$1.29; Makes 40 gals. 200 from catalog free. HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

LILIES

HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN VARIETIES.

REX BULB FARMS

Schreiner's IRIS

BOOK IN COLOR!

Send 50c TODAY!

pictured in natural color. 72 pages of dwarf, tall bearded, siberian, spuria iris. New colors — how to plant — special offers — brimful of information. "Iris Lover's Catalog."

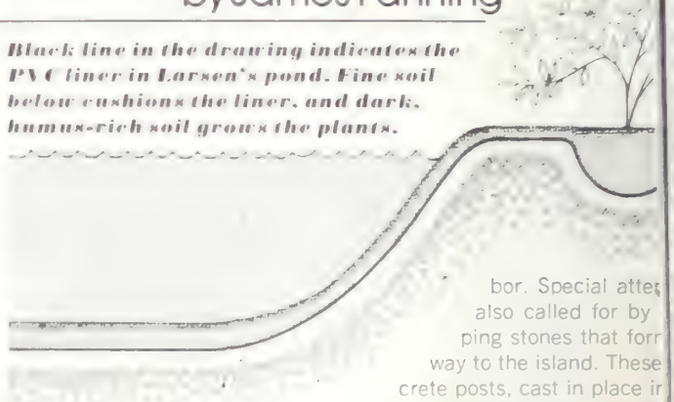
SPECIAL: RAINBOW ASSORTMENT of 8 different kinds, labelled and postpaid. A#1 Oregon Grown roots catalog for $6.00

SCHREINER'S GARDENS

3633 Quinaby Rd., Salem, Oregon 97303

Gardener's Notes

by James Fanning



Black line in the drawing indicates the PVC liner in Larsen's pond. Fine soil below cushions the liner, and dark, humus-rich soil grows the plants.

Sandy soil is about the most difficult for gardening, because water quickly percolates through it; however, this type of soil can be counted on to drain adequately, making the best water- or swimming. Sheila and Robert Kotur (page 34) found imper- But ge 82) built a pool for their garden. Little Rock, Ark., has been having a very good year, and in a backyard pool, with water-lilies and other plants, they have created a cool, restful spot. But to bulldoze a hole in the ground and line it with a waterproof material is a job that demands professional skill, so Mr. Larsen called on Staff Industries, Inc., 78 Dryden Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043, for the help he needed. Staff prefabricates liners in sizes up to 85 feet wide. Special sizes and shapes must be joined on the job (the Larsen pond took four sections because of the island); Staff will supply skilled labor. Special attention is also called for by the stepping stones that form a way to the island. These are concrete posts, cast in place in cylindrical cardboard Sonotube forms. The PVC liner was carefully sealed around each post, then bonded to the cement, again with a special bonding solution. The stepping stones, also of cast cement, were made on the site by pouring the mix into forms hollowed out of sand. Cemented to the tops of the concrete posts, these artificial stones look completely natural, and the only tricky part of the operation is getting the posts exactly the right height so that under-water the stepping stones are barely covered by water. Of course the posts —pilings, actually—must be carefully based to start with: Mr. Larsen sank the lower ends of his a good 6 inches below the pond bottom. For pond building operations in general, the Soil Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture offers help in the form of two bulletins—*Building a Pond* (25 cents, postpaid) and *Sealing Leaking Ponds and Reservoirs* (free). Both from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. And for hints on lilies, Mr. Larsen sends to William Tricker. For catalogue send 25 cents to William Tricker, 174 Allen Ave., Saddle River, N.J. 07458.

"Overwatering does more harm to houseplants than any other known cause"

In regard to houseplants, when in doubt about watering, don't! This sage advice comes from Honey Milligan Strait, who started growing plants in her own home just a few years ago, now teaches indoor gardening courses at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden and other educational institutions. Mrs. Strait's breezeway garden room (page 60) gets light only from the east and west sides, plus skylights, disproving the idea that you need a south exposure to succeed with indoor plants. Her plant list includes ordinary things like begonias, bougainvillea, grape ivy, and tradescantia. It also glories in such unusual plants as passion vine, clerodendron, jasmine, and several kinds of bromeliads, palms, and orchids. Ferns are especially prominent in the Strait garden room. Amenable kinds like Boston fern, bird's-nest, and Japanese holly ferns flourish, and so do the more finicky maidenhair and staghorns. A humidifier to moisten dried-out winter air gets a lot of credit for the flourishing greenery, and so do two books that Mrs. Strait and a number of many other indoor gardeners find indispensable: *Exotica*, by Alfred B. Graf (several formats available—write for information to the publisher, Julius Roehrs Co., RFD 2, Box 144, Farmingdale, N. J. 07727); and *The Complete Book of Houseplants*, by Charles Marden Fitch (Hawthorn, $). Both authorities agree with Mrs. Strait that overwatering does more harm to houseplants than any other known cause. ■

PRESCRIPTION FOR A FULL LIFE *continued from page 75*

nonspecific and specific features, since objective experiments have shown that every stimulus or event (drugs, traumatic injury, social problems) produces nonspecific stress, in addition to the specific effects characteristic of each one of them. Therefore, we must get used to regarding all problems we face as combinations of several factors. Among these, it is often difficult without conscious search, to identify the determining one that should be selected or avoided.

Whether an athletic effort merely strengthens our muscles or produces a heart attack depends upon a host of factors, some inherited, some environmental. Our experimental studies on "pluricausal diseases" have taught us that many maladies have no specific single cause but are the result of a constellation of factors, among which mere nonspecific stress often plays a decisive role. Similarly, many common diseases—peptic ulcers, high blood pressure, nervous breakdowns may not be primarily due to such apparent causes as diet, genetics, or occupational hazards. They may merely be the nonspecific stress effects of attempting to endure more than we can. Here, instead of complicated drug therapies or surgical operations, we can often help ourselves better by identifying the decisive cause, which may be a member of our family, our boss, or merely our own overemphasis on the importance of being right every time.

We have shown that animals exposed to continuous stress for long periods necessarily go through the three phases of the General Adaptation Syndrome: the initial alarm reaction, followed by resistance and, eventually exhaustion. Evidently adaptability, or adaptation energy, is a finite amount of vitality given to us at birth. It is comparable to inherited capital from which we can withdraw throughout life, but to which we cannot add. In terms of the adaptation energy consumed by the stress of life, the secret of success is not to avoid stress and thereby endure an uneventful, boring life, for then our wealth would do us no good, but to learn to use our capital wisely, to get maximal satisfaction at the lowest price. Often, the satisfaction of any experience must be bought at the price of sacrificing another. It pays to learn how not to squander this valuable asset on futilities.

We have seen that unused muscles, brains, and other organs lose efficiency. To keep fit, we must exercise both our bodies and our minds. Besides, inactivity deprives us of every outlet for our innate urge to create, to build, this causes tensions and the insecurity that stems from aimlessness. Whether we call our activity exhausting work or relaxing play depends largely upon our own attitude toward it. We should at least get on friendly terms with our job; ideally, we should try to find "play professions" that are as pleasant, useful, and constructive as possible. These should give us the best outlets—safety valves—for self-realization, and for preventing irrational, violent outbreaks or flight into the dream life of drugs such as occur in people whose high motivation is frustrated by the lack of an acceptable aim. In seeking a worthwhile goal, remember my little jingle, "*Fight for your highest attainable aim but never put up resistance in vain.*" In other words, it won't hurt you to work hard for something you want, but make sure you really want it and can be a winner.

Remember also that, in most instances, diversion from one activity to another is more relaxing than complete rest. Few things are as frustrating as complete inactivity, the absence of any stimulus, any challenge, to which you could react.

The most impressive biochemical observations in experiments on hormones revealed the importance of the choice between submission and attack; in chemical language, these hormones carry the message to put up with the aggressor or to fight it. This choice is of vital importance on all levels of biological organization, from single cells all the way to man, families of men, and even nations. You cannot trust emotion always to choose correctly. It helps a great deal to understand the fundamental advantages and disadvantages of both attitudes by studying the biological basis of self-preservation. When applied to everyday problems, this understanding should lead to choices most likely to provide us with the pleasant stress of fulfillment and victory, thereby avoiding the self-destructive distress of failure, frustration, hatred, and the passion for revenge.

I have tried to support my guidelines mainly by modern biological experiments, but they are also in harmony with time-honored principles of various religions and philosophies. With very few exceptions, only those teachings that are deeply rooted in human nature survive indefinitely. The trust in the all-powerful, eternal creative force of some divinity goes back to the beginnings of recorded history, but its many forms are all alike in one respect: they try to provide us with guidelines for conduct that lead to an ultimate goal.

This is perhaps why our updated guideline, "Earn thy neighbor's love," cannot conflict with any religion or philosophy. In fact, ardent believers in one of these can use our code to complement their own. In it they will find scientific support not only for one of the most deep-rooted and generally accepted religious precepts of the brotherhood of man, but also for that of atheistic communism, with its avowed goal: "From each according to his capacities, to each according to his needs." The laws of Nature, which we used to construct our doctrine, apply to everybody, irrespective of his formalized and labeled creed.

Viewed from the pinnacle of the eternal general laws governing Nature, we are all surprisingly alike. Nature is the fountainhead of all our problems and solutions; the closer we keep to her the better we realize that, despite the apparently enormous divergencies in interpretation and explanation, her laws have always prevailed and can never become obsolete. The realization of this truth is most likely to convince us that, in a sense, not only all men but all living beings are brothers. To avoid the stress of conflict, frustration, and hate, to achieve peace and happiness, we should devote more attention to a better understanding of the natural basis of motivation and behavior. No one will be disappointed if, in daily life, he learns to follow the guiding light of "Earn thy neighbor's love."

I myself have tried to follow the philosophy of earning my neighbor's love as best I could, and it has made my life a happy one. Let me frankly admit that, in looking back, I realize that I have not always succeeded to perfection, but my failures were due to my own shortcomings, not to those of the philosophy itself. The inventor of the best racing car is not necessarily its best driver. ■

AFFAIRS OF THE HEART *continued from page 74*

stickler for a strict diet and I think there are too many faddists in medicine who put patients on strict low cholesterol programs. I'm more inclined to recommend appropriate caloric intake depending on weight and size. But some rather extensive studies show that high levels of saturated fats—those that are solid at room temperature and usually come from animal sources—contribute to high levels of cholesterol in the blood stream and this is inclined to produce changes in blood vessels, which lead to coronary disease. We can't eliminate fats entirely from the diet, they're our principal source of energy, providing more than twice as much caloric value gram per gram as carbohydrates and proteins, but the types of fats are very important. We should go for fish and fowl and vegetable oils—the polyunsaturated fats that are liquid at room temperature—rather than animal fats. Of course milk is good nourishment for children but many individuals persist in a high milk intake throughout adulthood particularly whole milk with cream and high butter fat content. I drink skim milk, though I get most of the milk intake I need with my standard lunch of soup and ice cream. Eggs? Well, we found a substitute for butter in margarine and it's possible that we'll find a substitute for eggs if we need to break the habit, but I'm not sure that they're so harmful. There's cholesterol in them of course, but they're low calorie and if one takes exercise and restricts intake of starches and carbohydrates, the amount of cholesterol in an egg is not going to affect the serum cholesterol. I eat, I guess, a dozen eggs a week myself, at breakfast and other meals and I've had no real serious concern about that." What about heart checkups? "I think they are extremely important. One new useful test is the exercise of stress electrocardiogram using the mechanical treadmill device. You or I could go and have a cardiogram made while lying on a couch and it would probably be pretty normal. But if you walked at a fast rate, ten miles an hour on a slight incline, then changes in the electrocardiogram may appear, reflecting the fact that there is a cardiac problem in the heart under stressful conditions."

If you can work out ways to beat daily strains from building up, so much the better. Dr. Cooley has stereo music playing during surgery. Often he'll take a pineapple yoghurt break between compli-

Continued on page 150

Shopping information

All prices are approximate. Consult your interior designer or the decorating department in a store. Postage cost is indicated by ( ).

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
Pages 62-63:
Two built-in ovens
Built-in dishwasher
4-burner electric cooktop
Food Preparation Center
2-bowl stainless kitchen sink
Butcher block countertops

NEW PEWTER
Pages 64-65:
"Lighthouse" coffee set
Pewter dinner plate
"Octette" pewter flatware

Pewter bowls on 4th shelf of hutch:
"Paul Revere" bowl
"Paul Revere"
Pages 66-67:
Dining table setting:
Pewter dinner plate
"Octette" pewter flatware
Pewter water goblet
Pewter wine goblet
Pewter porringer
Pewter candlesticks
"Octette" pewter bowl
Candlesticks:
Lighted center candle
Pewter chamberstick
Pewter chamberstick:
"Chamber Candlestick":
with snuffer. $30. By Reed & Barton.
"Eastern Shore" hurricane lamp: 14½" high. $27.50. By International Pewter. At Altman's.
Pewter mugs:
pewter, reproductions of 1785 design
"Octette" coffee and tea service:
Syrup pitcher and dish:
oz., 4⅝" high dish, 4" diameter.
Cider pitcher:
Tankard
"Covered Jug":

FRESH COUNTRY FEELING
Page 68-69
Living room
"Lancelot" sofa
"Rapport Mrs. Chair"
"Champagne" ottoman: 25" x 35"
Wheat" nylon
"Art Fair" white molded plast
cube:
"Deerpath" secretary:
"Deerpath" Queen Anne chair:
"Ready to finish" hardwood pe
estal table:
Lamp with Phoenix bird:
White porcelain lamp:
"Alpine" "Ready to finish" chest
"Deerpath" Hitchcock chairs
"Harvest" "Ready to finish" drop
leaf table:
"Heritage Muncy" blue and whit
cotton fabric
"Heritage/Bethany" blue
white diagonal cotton fabric:
"Heritage Haverford" blue
white cotton fabric:
"Muraina" white vinyl roll-up
shades:
Accessories on cube table:
sories on quilt covered table:

GARDENING FOR BEGINNERS
by Francis Stark and Conrad Link

\$4.95 cloth; \$2.95

SIMPLE GREENHOUSE GARDENING
by Francis Stark and Conrad Link

spring sound to you? Or a profu-
help of this superbly
ing. You'll learn the principles of
rements, the systems of ventilation,
control systems needed. You'll find
nation and feeding, forcing, and much more. So, don't build your greenhouse, before you get the right foundation.
24 color and 13 black-and-white photos; 21 line drawings

\$4.95 cloth; \$2.95 paper

These are not your common, garden variety horticulture books:

BOBBS-MERRILL
t, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268
\$ _____ total. Please add sales
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

white antique bowl, and blue and white antique bowl containing lemons. All from John Rosselli.

Baskets: except those containing trees from Parrish-Woodworth.

Garden hallway:

Antique bird cage: from John Rosselli.

Plants: except for flowering plants from Greenery, Poughkeepsie.

Pages 70-71:

Library

"Greenwich" demi-sofa: 65" x 36" x 27" high, upholstered in "Autumn Wheat" nylon, $230. (S)

Finalist" swivel chair: 30" x 33" x 29" high, upholstered in "Autumn Wheat" nylon, $230. (S)

Handwoven willow table: 27" diam., 22" high, $34. (C)

Glass and "chrome" stacking table: 15½" cube, set of three, $40. (C)

Collection 85" 3-arm floor lamp: 67" high, steel mount, chrome finish, smoked acrylic dome with 8" opal glass ball, $40. (S)

Patches" cotton fabric: used for custom throw and floor pillows, 36" wide, Everglaze finish, $5.25 a yd.

Heritage/Muncy" cotton fabric: upholstery for ottoman, floor and throw pillows, $5 a yd. Fabrics available at Sears Stores.

Coronet" aluminum window blinds: 35½" x 72" long, color shown red patent, available in many colors and sizes, may be cut to size as well, 29.50. (S)

South American" rug: 102" x 138", 100% nylon, $285. (S)

Accessories: yellow and brown antique bowl with tulips, tortoise-shell box shown on coffee table; porcelain plates shown both on coffee table and glass table; dark antique measuring basket shown 3rd shelf bookcase; all from John Rosselli. Antique painted boxes from a large collection of folk art at America Hurrah Antiques. Small oval basket on glass table, basket with handle, small basket middle shelf bookcase from a large selection of baskets at Parrish-Woodworth.

Dining room:

Deerpath" Queen Anne chairs: 27" x 16½" x 40" high, $89 each. (S)

Deerpath" drop-leaf table: 41" x 71½" x 29½" high, includes 2 leaves which extend table to 95" wide, $239. (S)

Deerpath" china cabinet: 42" x 71½" x 72" high, $329. (S)

Ready to finish" corner cabinet: 22" x 20" x 85" high, painted yellow and white finish, $115. (C)

Ready to finish" ladderback side chairs: 16" x 14" x 38" high, painted blue finish, $18 each. (C)

Handwoven willow storage stool: used as a plant basket, 18" diam. x 19" high, $17. (C)

Blue Carnation" ironstone dinnerware: $55 per 45 piece set; $20 per 5 piece completer set. (S)

Vienna Woods" ceramic accessories: blue and white china other than dinnerware. (S)

Wine glasses: 12 per set, $10. (S)

Silver-plate salt and pepper shakers: $9. (S)

Homespun-Look" napkins: 17" sq., perma-press, color shown colonial blue, $4.20 set of 4. (C)

Scandia" "Ready to finish" curtain rods: 6' long, $7.90; 8' long, $9.30. (C)

Flirtation" cotton chintz: fabric used for curtains, curtan rod coverings, 44" wide, 24" repeat, Scotchgard finish, color shown is mango, $6 a yd. (S)

"Heritage/Bethany" cotton fabric: used for undercloth and chair seats, $5 a yd. (S)

"Country Check" perma-press sheet: used for dining tablecloth, color shown is royal blue light, $3.80. (C)

"Miramar" window blinds: 45" x 96", $13.70. (C)

Accessories: antique blue and white crocks shown on drop-leaf table from America Hurrah Antiques. Centerpiece yellow antique bowl, white circular platter shown top of china cabinet from John Rosselli. Basket containing fern from Parrish-Woodworth.

Pages 72-73:

Master bedroom and Cover:

Sectional "Champagne" sofa: color shown is lemon, $696 for (3) sections; **ottomans,** color shown is lemon, $108. Sofa and ottoman covered in cutline quilted upholstery. (S)

"Finalists" chairs: $230 each. (S)

"Sleep Set" box spring and mattress: $65.

Custom bed and headboard: "Ready to finish," 54" wide, $70. (C)

"Eclipse" quilted bedspread: color is winter white, $5.75 a yd. (S)

"Medley" sheets and pillow cases: color is strawberry pink light, $5.50 a yd. (C)

"Art Fair" white molded plastic cubes: 11" sq. x 15" high, 6 cubes make a coffee table, $1 each. (C)

Willow storage hamper: 26" x 17" x 16", shown in white, $30. (C)

Handwoven willow table: 27" diam. x 22" high, $34. (C)

"Match Mate" wall-to-wall carpeting: 12' x 16' unbound, $13 a sq. yd., color is delft blue. (S)

"Lemon Federalist" china: shown on breakfast tray, $50 per 45 piece dinner set. (S)

Chrome standing lamp: adjusts from 20" x 57" high, $15. (S)

Multicolored handcrocheted afghan: made to order at The Elder Craftsmen.

Basket with potpourri: available in several blends at Robert Wood.

Napkins: made from processed antique homespun from a large collection at American Hurrah Antiques.

Bath:

White willow chests: 26" x 12¾" x 28½" high, $55 each. (C)

White willow vanity chair: no longer available through Sears.

White willow chest hampers: 26½" x 17" x 16½" high, $60 each. (C)

White willow stool: 14" diam. x 18" high, $12. (C)

"Art Fair" molded plastic cube: $15. (C)

"Fancy Pansy" sheets: king flat shown, $11 each. (S)

"Colorburst" red and yellow towels: $5.10 each. (C)

"Fancy Pansy" towels: $2 each. (S)

"Cloud Supreme" bath carpet: 3' x 10', $61. (C)

Red and chrome standing lamp: adjusts from 27" to 57" high, $13. (S)

"Miramar" white vinyl roll-up blinds: available in many sizes and colors, $16.50. (C)

White painted mirror: shown on dressing table from John Rosselli.

Hall/Garden room:

Willow settee: 51" x 29" x 31" high, $70. (C)

Willow chair: 27" x 29" x 29" high, $35. (C)

Handwoven willow table: 27" diam. x 22" high, $34. (C)

Handwoven willow storage stool: 18" diam. x 18" high, $17. (C)

"Ready to finish" Chinese Chippendale side chairs: 18" x 16" x 36½" high, painted yellow finish, $97 each. (C)

"Tea House" green and white fabric: $7 a yd. Used for tablecovering. (S)

"Ready to finish" gateleg table: 32" x 11" x 29" high, $59. (C)

Black and chrome [illegible] **standing lamp:** adjusts from 27" [illegible] $15. (S)

White and gold hanging lamp: 17½" diam. shade, 15' cord, 17" overall height, 12' chain, $30. (C)

Second bedroom:

"Ready to finish" fourposter bed: headboard measures 57" high, posts 73" high, $63 each. (C)

"Sleep Set" mattress and foundation: twin size, $95. (S)

Willow storage chest: 26" x 16" x 19" high, $27. (S)

"Wagon Seat Chest" "Ready to finish": 39½" x 13" x 12" high, painted blue finish, $43. (C)

"Ready to finish" rocker: 18" x 16½" x 42" high, $32. (C)

"Ready to finish" night stand: 14½" x 14½" x 25" high, 1 drawer, painted blue finish, $14. (C)

White accent lamp: 22" overall height $13. (S)

"Country Check" sheets: used for quilted coverlets, pillow shams, rocker seat cushion. Color shown is royal blue light, $3.90 each. (C)

"Louisa Mae" pillow shams: blue and white gingham with white ric-rac, $5 each. (C)

White dust ruffle: twin size, $7. (C)

Gingham toys: frog, $1; pig, $1; turtle, $3. (S) Quilted pillows and antique basket pattern quilt from America Hurrah Antiques.

CHILDREN'S ZEST

Pages 80-81:

Children's bedroom designed by Edward [illegible] Interior Designer, 200 Central [illegible] Scarsdale, New York N.Y. 10583.

Shelf surfaces and faces of [illegible] **of sleeping/storage unit of** [illegible]

Flooring of [illegible] **is Hi-Kote.**

"Around the Home" floor surface **indoor/outdoor carpeting,** 6' widths [illegible] 12' widths [illegible] Between [illegible] and Mineola.

Plans for swing set: Send 50¢ and a [illegible] and address envelope to: Gus Vogt Interiors, Cedar Swamp Road, Old Brookville, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545.

Bedroom:

Fourposter bed: 39" x 36½" high headboard x 80" posts, bamboo turning on posts and headboard, turning on foot and headboards. "Galaxy Lane" painted finish, twin size shown, $278. From the "Officer's Chest" collection by Henredon.

Chair: 27" x 30" x 29½" high, button tufted back, loose seat cushion. Upholstered in "Wicker and Lace" sheeting by Martex, $343 COM. From the upholstery collection by Henredon.

Ottoman: 16" high, welt base, kick pleat, available in any size, $157 COM. From the upholstery collection by Henredon. Henredon furniture available at Huffman-Koos and branches.

"Wicker and Lace" percale sheets: 50% Dacron, 50% combed cotton, used for wallcovering, upholstery, curtains, quilted bed covering, dust ruffle, and pillows. Twin size flat, $8.50; pillow-

Continued on page 150

For just 35¢ you can give your home a silver lining.

In gray, heather gold, redwood, olive, charcoal, green, yellow, avocado, java brown, or white.

Maybe it's human nature. The inside of a home gets the attention. The outside, less love than the lawn. A paint job every three or four years at best.

It's a short-sighted way to treat a big investment, especially when you consider that Alcan makes exterior decorating so easy. Because we make vertical and horizontal and wood-grain siding, and shutters and gutters and soffits and downspouts, and roofing, in the 11 incredibly durable Sherwin-Williams colors above and then some.

What's more, we also show you how to use them, tastefully and economically, in our fact-filled, how-to-do-it booklet, Decorating with Aluminum, the Silver Lining. It's yours for the asking, and 35¢ for handling and postage.

Alcan Building Products
Division of Alcan Aluminum Corporation
P.O. Box 511, Warren, Ohio 44482

ALCAN

Enclosed is 35¢ for my copy of Decorating with Aluminum, the Silver Lining. HG674

Name

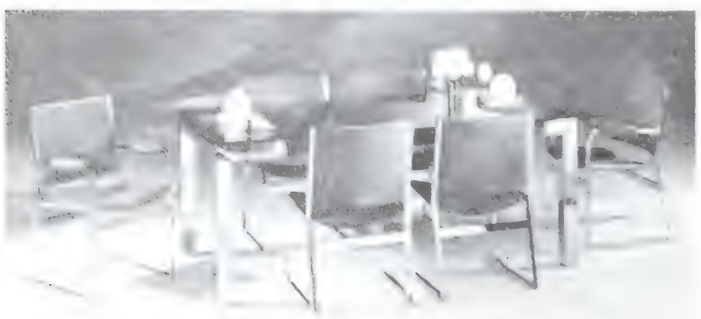
Address

City State Zip

SPECTACULAR SCENIC WALLCOVERING
Aviary
VAN LUIT: 4000-AV CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 90039
AT FINE INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND WALLPAPER DEALERS

Bassett Mirror Co puts more sparkle in your life with gilded glamor, bright chrome.

Brilliant new decorating drama, in gleaming golden hues and burnished chrome! The mirror . . . flawless glass with a deep-moulded, gilded frame of enduring plastic! The table and chairs of welded, chrome-plated steel that laughs off damage or stains. Solar grey glass top on table, chairs upholstered in brownish gold, suede-like material. All meticulously crafted by the world's largest manufacturer of decorator mirrors • Send 50¢ for book "Instant Decorating Ideas —30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Va. 24055.



Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 50¢ charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose your remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. **DRAMATIZE ANY COLOR SCHEME WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINKS**

2. **TWO BOOKLETS ON AIR CLEANING AND HUMIDIFICATION.**

DECORATING

3. **A BEAUTIFUL SAMPLER OF FINE FURNITURE**

4. **THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY LIGHTING EFFECTS**

5. **"EARLY AMERICANA FOR TODAY'S MODERN LIVING."** to enhance any room's gracefulness. This compact brochure illustrates the nationally famous Pioneer Treasury Furniture created exclusively for Temple Stuart. 15c

6. **"HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL,"** is

7. **ELEGANT "18TH-CENTURY PORTFOLIO OF ENGLISH STYLED FURNITURE"**

8. **A MASTERPIECE OF ART FOR YOUR FLOOR**

9. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN FURNITURE**

10. DECORATOR 6 PACK— is a mini-library of great wall covering ideas and the steps that [illegible] for [illegible] books—one a complete idea-instruction book for each of the five main rooms in your house; the other, a complete book on how to hang [illegible]-backed vinyl wall covering. Congoleum-Nairn Inc. 50c

11. "GETTING BEAUTY AND VALUE FOR YOUR DECORATING DOLLARS" is a colorfully illustrated 96 page booklet crammed full of decorating ideas, shopping tips, and information on the care and use of fine furniture and decorating accessories. Ethan Allen Inc. 50c

12. "BUTCHER BLOCK AND MORE" is a 13-page booklet by the Schoenheit Company unlocking the block's myriad uses all over the house; from countertops and tables and chairs, to brackets and shelving. All pieces are interchangeable and available in a variety of materials. 50c

13. THE LAST GREAT AMERICAN CLOCKMAKER, Chelsea, offers a full line of clocks handcrafted in this country. Described in an elegantly illustrated booklet are the qualities of precision, accuracy, and dependability that have made Chelsea clocks a favorite of presidents for 75 years.

14. "HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT COLONIAL CHAIR"—a 40-page illustrated booklet of Nichols & Stone chairs shown in traditional settings. What to look for in styling and construction in Early American chairs. 50c

POTPOURRI

15. WATER—THE MOST IMPORTANT SUBSTANCE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH is discussed in a paperback brought to you by Morton International Inc. Book discusses how more people and more products consume water or pollute it faster than nature provides it. 75c

16. HOME SWEET MOTOR HOME. The GMC Motor Home catalog introduces you to a new mode of recreational living. Full-color interiors, floor plans, specifications . . . everything you'll need to plan your own house on wheels.

17. CREWEL FABRICS. Color catalogue illustrating brilliantly colored handembroidered crewel fabrics on handloomed natural cotton available by the yard for upholstery, draperies, bed spreads. Also, crewel tote bags, pillow covers, chair seats, tablecloths, and numdah rugs. Gurian's. 50c

18. "ABOUT LETTERS, NOTES, AND INVITATIONS AND PAPERS THAT ARE PERSONAL AND RIGHT" is a delightful and informative booklet that will help you express your thoughtfulness, good wishes, and appreciation in a warm, gracious manner. Crane & Co. 25c

19. "THE WAY TO GO"—a 20-page, 4-color booklet describing the various types of recreational vehicles: what they are; how to use them. Where to go and how to get. What the cost to buy and to operate. Free. Recreational Vehicle Institute. 25c

20. HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTOR'S GUILD offers faithful recreations of antique bottle treasures in the Owens-Illinois booklet "A Collector's Opportunity in Americana." Order a reproduction of the original Concentrator Ring Taste Flask and other pocket bottles from the Guild's special offering.

21. 4 SEASONS LAWN & GARDENING CHART—full color, plastic-covered, handy guide that gives seasonal hints for lawns, trees, shrubs, and pruning and planting bulbs, seeds, annuals-perennials for every area of the country. True Temper Corporation. 50c

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

June, 1974

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 50c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #6
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y., 10017

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

I enclose:

$_____ 50c for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 9/16/74

Name Mr. Mrs. Miss _____ PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

Meadowcraft. Try it anywhere.

This is All Weather. Our perennial favorite. Outshines all the others anywhere you try it. Outdoors, by the pool, in the patio or garden. Indoors. Try it in the den, family room, or casual dining area.

Your imagination can go wild.

Try it anywhere.

Write for a brochure showing all Meadowcraft designs.

Meadowcraft

MEADOWCRAFT DIVISION
BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON CO. Box 1357, Birmingham, Alabama 35201
Furnishings Co., Champion International [illegible] Meadowcraft, Carved by Hand, Howard Mc[illegible] Mastercraft, Mart Deluxe, Decor Furnishings, Mart [illegible] Decorator Department, Bedding, New York. The Decorative Art Center

Free

16-page book on

"Window & Door IDEAS"

for traditional and contemporary homes.

If you're thinking about building, buying or remodeling, this 16-page book on window and door selection can be very helpful. Find out how Pella Windows can eliminate storm and screen chores. How you can cut outside maintenance to a minimum with our exclusive Pella Clad exterior. And how you can reduce heating and air conditioning costs with our Double Glazing System. All windows are not created equal. So before you select the windows for your next home, send for your copy. Fully-illustrated, in color, and yours free.

Please send me a copy of your "Window & Door IDEAS" book. I would like to know more about ☐ Double-Hung Windows, ☐ Casement Windows, ☐ Awning Windows, ☐ Sliding Glass Doors, ☐ Wood Folding Doors.

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, 100 Main St., [illegible] 50214

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from page 147*

Double easel

Rocking chair, teddy bear and doll

MAKE OVER LAND AND ADD GARDEN ROOM
Pages 82-85:
Cushion fabrics:
"Wee Leaves" cotton

"Lola" cotton

"Happy Leaves" cotton

"Tulips" cotton

"Lupin" cotton

"Shoo" silk

ZEST OF OUTDOOR EATING
Page 88:
"Moon Garden" fine china

"Chino" plain flatware

"Sun Yellow" Belgian linen tablecloth

"Sun Yellow" Italian linen napkins

Handmade pottery

"Eklipse" vacuum pitchers and bottles

Stoneware "peach baskets": natu-

Corkscrew,

Polka dot background

Picnic tray,

Page 89:
"Les Manna" cookware

Glass condiment jars,

Table setting:
"Blue Flowers" porcelain,

"Amalie" sterling flatware,

"Tulip Lutheran" goblet

"Blanches Branches" cotton fabric,

WINE & FOOD
Page 91
Crystal stemmed glasses ■

Building facts

Materials and equipment used in the house on pages 48

STRUCTURE OF NEW ADDITIONS
Foundations:

Framing:

EXTERIOR OF NEW ADDITIONS
Exterior walls:

Exterior finish:

Roof:

Insulations:

Windows and exterior doors:

INTERIOR OF NEW ADDITIONS
Interior doors:

Interior walls and ceilings:

Interior finishes:

Floors:

Lighting fixtures:

Hardware: Brushed aluminum

Fireplace:

Music system:

Cabinets and countertops:

Plumbing fixtures:

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Appliances:

Heating and cooling system:

■

AFFAIRS OF THE HEART *continued from page 145*

this. Meditation might be worthwhile and helpful, but it's not my cup of tea. I believe more in playing

a day and going to my ranch. I get

thirteen and twenty-four, and their friends."

raised 10 million dollars privately through patients and

impossible dream but we'll learn something from all the experiments. We're doing things that were undreamed of in surgery ten years ago. Patients who were completely incapacitated or at death's door are now completely rehabilitated. It's an entirely new world."

What we learned from the heart transplant "era?" One of the interesting by-products was the changing attitude toward the heart and life in general. "From the beginning of human knowledge too much has been ascribed to the

organ in our body and should be

of the body is that it resembles a

of the house. If there is an anatomical seat for the soul it must be

spirit, and personality must reside.

anyway? It's a very simple thing, it just pumps blood, therefore its function is simple compared to the liver or the kidney. The heart being the center of all activity is a mistaken idea. If people knew more about their bodies and their body functions they'd be better equipped to cope with the situations that arise every day. The ex-

five years after having had a heart transplant."

Dr. Cooley has talked intensely for an hour. He is serene, quiet, precise, and definite. Back in his comfortable office in the Texas Heart Institute he has this quote

color portrait of his heart trans-

age to lose sight of the shore." Dr. Cooley plunged all the way into uncharted depths of surgery. He has emerged as a heroic lifesaver. He repeats: "We've got to strive to prolong life. No one is immortal. You know you're going to die but you just don't want to do it today, tomorrow, or even next month." ■